This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
Dr. JOHNSON'S Letter to the Earl of CHESTERFIELD.

MY LORD,

Feb...... 1755.

I HAVE been lately informed, by the proprietors of the World, that two papers, in which my Dictionary is recommended to the publick, were written by your Lordship. To be so distinguished is an honour which, being very little accustomed to favours from the great, I know not well how to receive, or in what terms to acknowledge.

When, upon some slight encouragement, I first visited your Lordship, I was overpowered, like the rest of mankind, by the enchantment of your address, and could not forbear to wish, that I might boast myself le vainqueur du vainqueur de la terre; that I might obtain that regard for which I faw the world contending. But I found my attendance so little encouraged, that neither pride, nor modesty, would suffer me to continue it. When I had once addressed your Lordship in public, I had exhausted all the art of pleasing, which a retired and uncourtly scholar can possesse. I had done all that I could; and no man is well pleased to have his all neglected, be it ever so little.

Seven years, my Lord, have now passed since I waited in your outward room, or was repulsed from your door; during which time I have been pushing on my work through difficulties, of which it is useless to complain; and have brought it at last to the verge of publication, without one act of assistance, one word of encouragement, or one smile of favour. Such treatment I did not expect, for I never had a patron before.

The Shepherd in Virgil grew acquainted with Love, and found him a native of the rocks.

Is not a patron, my Lord, one who looks with unconcern on a man struggling for life in the water, and, when he has reached ground, encumbers him with help? The notice which you have been pleased to take of my labours, had it been early, had been kind; but it has been delayed till I am indifferent, and cannot enjoy it; till I am solitary, and cannot impart it; till I am known, and do not want it. I hope it is no very cynical asperity not to confess obligations where no benefit has been received; or to be unwilling that the publick should consider me as owing that to a patron, which Providence has enabled me to do for myself.

Having carried on my work thus far with so little obligation to any favourer of learning, I shall not be disappointed, though I should conclude it, if less be possible, with less; for I have been long wakened from that dream of hope, in which I once bestowed myself with so much exultation.

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most humble
and most obedient servant,

SAMUEL JOHNSON.
The Gentleman's Magazine;

CONTAINING

FOR JULY, 1791

Meteorolog. Diaries for June and July, 1791 3
A Traveller's just Character of Mr. Howard 5
Malvern Wells—Comes found near Cropdión 3
The Family Mansion of Wynne of Oxford 5
Dr. Priestley on the Birmingham Riots 5
Remarks on the Late Riots at Birmingham 6
Some remarkable Scripture Phrases explained 6
The Originality of Milton's Portrait ascertained 6
Query on the different Effects of Lightning 6
Character of Bishop Robert Ferrar vindicated 6
Concise Account of Widworth in Devonshire 6
Portrait of Bp. Robert Home of Winchester 6
Description of the Jubilee celebrated at Rome 6
True Idea of the Theory of Tides still wanting 6
What is the Meaning of Villainy in Nature? 6
Five Sepuliches hewn out of a solid Rock 6
The Measure and Particulars of a famous Oak 6
Some new Particulars of the Welsh Indians 6
Dr. James Grainger—Rowe More's Diocletian 6
Religion granted to Roman Catholicks explained 6

Embellished with Two Pictursive Views of MALVERN WELLS; a Portrait of Dr. HORNE, Bishop of WINCHESTER; a fine Monument, by BACON, & WIDWORTHY, in Devonshire; a JUBILEE MEDAL; COINS; and other CURiosities.

BY SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent.

Printed for D. HENRY by JOHN NICHOLS, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; where Letters to the Editor are to be directed, POST-Paid.
### Meteorological Diaries for June and July, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Wind.</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Therm</th>
<th>State of Weather in June 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>29 7/10</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>white veil over blue sky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>a little white upon the blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>clear blue sky, light shower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NW gentle</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>a deal of white upon the blue, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>overcast, clear up, hot sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>blue sky, a few dark clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>clear sky, white clouds towards the South, rain at night, overcast, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>NE gentle</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>[night] white sky, blue sky, white veil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SE calm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>overcast, small rain, wind, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>W Calm</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>large white feecy clouds shaded with black, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NE brisk</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>white clouds upon blue sky, stormy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NNE moderate</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>white clouds, stormy, gentle rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>N brisk</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>white clouds tinged with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>N moderate</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>white clouds, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>N brisk</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>rain, fair, bright day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>N brisk</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>overcast, fine, shower at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NNE brisk</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>overcast, small rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>overcast, clear up, cold frosty air at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NNE brisk</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>blue sky, white clouds, showers at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>overcast, flight showers, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>blue sky, white and black clouds, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SW strong</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>blue sky, fun, gloomy afternoon, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>blue sky, white vei, fine morning, high wind after overcast, small rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SSW brisk</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>blue sky, white and black clouds, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SW brisk</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>overcast, plesant day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>blue sky, grey clouds, fine day, small rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SSE brisk</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>blue sky, white and grey clouds, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>clear blue sky, afterwards clouded, little rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SSE brisk</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Yellow crowfoot in full bloom upon the pastures. Grass at a stand, for want of rain and dews. — 4. Green peas in the market; new potatoes 12d. per lb. — 5. Fox-gloves in bloom. — 7. A field of clover cutting for hay. Honey-fuckle in bloom. — 8. The outward air cooled and refreathed by the rain of the preceding night. Sultry within doors. — 11. The air extremely piercing and cold; a violent hail-storm at night. — 13. The air still cold; the sea roars; black clouds in the West, and as if filled with snow. Several fields mown. Grass, both in the meadows and pastures, begins to burn. — 14. Ice upon the water. Much damage done by last night's frost amongst fruit, potatoes, &c. — 15. Field-beans in bloom, and strongly scent the air. Apples drop off. — 16. Buly housing hay. Wheat and barley in the ear. Cucumber-sip (cicada) upon many plants. — 17. Gathered Strawberries, very poor and small, the leaves and stems being thruped up by the late storms. — 18. Many people begun hay-harvest. Swallows and martins in abundance. Hawking over the new-mown grass, and so low and near to the mowers as only, by great dexterity, by quick turns, to avoid striking their perions. Qu. is it accident or instinct that directs the birds to seek their prey in these places? — Fall of rain this month, 6-10ths of an inch; evaporation, 4-1-10ths.

### Height of Fahrenheit's Thermometer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Social</th>
<th>Noon</th>
<th>11 o'clock</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Weather in July 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29 99</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Social</th>
<th>Noon</th>
<th>11 o'clock</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Weather in July 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Urban,

July 11.

After living seventy-two years backwards and forwards in Great Britain, the island which gave me birth, I am, for reasons I will not trouble you with the detail of (having done that elsewhere), retired, to spend the very little which remains of a long life, to France, the squabbles of a public nature being less painful to me than those of private ones between man and man. The late Mr. Samuel Sharp told me, that he never knew a man at the approach of death who had not some folace to offer to his mind at that aweful moment; and I remember to have read in the State Trials, that a Colonel of some fortune, who was hanged for a wicked theft, said at the gallows, that his comfort was, that he had never in his whole life gone into a church without pulling off his hat! And one of Mr. Sharp's own patients, a very rich Quaker, so repeatedly paid, in his last hours, that he died under one reflexion that afforded him infinite comfort, that Mr. Sharp could not avoid asking him what it was? The dying Quaker replied, he had furnished William (commonly called Duke of Cumberland) with an hundred and fifty thousand shovels, pickaxes, and instruments of that sort, to supply the army under William's command in foreign parts. Now, Sir, as well as I can judge, my consolation will be (if reflexion has not quite left me), that, after being persecuted, perfecuted, and ill-treated, for more than a moiety of my whole life, by bad men, I shall have the consolation of knowing that John Howard came twice to my house ex persona, and, though a stranger to my person, brought in his hand, at each of those visits, a volume of his "State of Prisons," &c.; and, as I unfortunately was out when he made me his second visit, he wrote in the cover of that volume, that he had left it as a mark of his regard. Now, Mr. Urban, though I have been honoured with the correspondence of Princes, Prelates, and some of the first and greatest men of my own country, and of some other nations, I shall consider those two presents and visits from John Howard the greatest honour I ever received from man, and therefore I send you two guineas, to add my mite towards erecting the monument to the memory of so good a man.

The ingenious, learned, and virtuous Mr. Woodhull, of Thenford, in Northamptonshire, has done me the honour to place those two books in his noble library; for nothing but want of bread could have induced me to sell them when I fold all my other goods and chattels, and departed, never to return.

A Traveller.

Mr. Urban, Brompton, June 6. I enclose two drawings of a mariner's well house. If you like to engrave them, they are at your service (see pl. III. fig. 1, 2); and I will send you a little sketch of the way of life at that place, and a few dessins which appeared there lately. J. P. A.

Fig. 3 and 4 are two gold coins found lately in the neighbourhood of Croydon.

Mr. Urban,

July 2.

Some years ago I saw, at Conway, a pair of shoes, of nearly the same form as that described in your last, p. 513, 10 inches from heel to toe, and the toe 3 inches square, and made of red leather (pl. III. fig. 6). They were intermixed with other articles of female apparel of the time, flasks or boddices with sleeves, and cases of several high hats, a steel cross-bow, two large yew bows, and an old wooden bedstead of the time. The house, in whose upper room these articles were preserved, though much of the furniture had been stolen, stood on the North side of the high street, belonged
Ingled to the Wynnes of Oscathlan, and had been built in the reign of Elisabeth. It formed a small quadrangle, with a back-court, and the side corresponding with the entrance was ascended to by a double flight of steps from the side to a terrace, continued on the left. It was in 1792 let out to poor families. Most of the rooms had flue-closets and small chimneys. Over the kitchen-chimney were the arms of England, and B. B. for Elisabetha Regina; B. W. Dorothy Wyne; O. W. leopards' faces jessant fleurs de lis, single, and with a chevron R W. Eagles and a chevron between three fleurs de lis, 1577. A chevron between three flags' heads cabochons, griffins, lions, flags, in an upper room, E R and arms of England. Over the chimney, R W. 1580.

Waglets, chevron, and flags heads. Chesson and fleurs de lis, lion rampant.

Over another chimney, Wyne quartering the chevron and fleurs de lis. Over another, E C 1577. Quarterly, 1. a chesson between three eagles; 2. a chesson between three leopards' faces jessant fleurs de lis; 3. a chesson between fleurs de lis; 4. a chesson between three flags' heads; also the chevron and eagles jessant. Over the inner part in the spandrils, the cross, date, A.D. 1590, W. for Richard and Dorothy Wyne, or Gwyne. Over the outer-gate the arms of England, supported by the lion and griffin; in the spandrils the eagles and chevron between the flags heads.

The above quarterings are the arms of Wynn on the altar tomb of Robert, on the South side of the altar in Conway church, inscribed:

Robert Wynn was buried the 30th of November 1593.

And on another altar-tomb, contiguous,

Here lieth the body of Robert Wynn, esquire, mayor of Conway, who died the 6th of July 1662.

On which last are also a lion rampant, quartering three bears. At the West end, Wynne quartering three lions passant guardant, a garter displayed.

Another altar-tomb, for a female Wynn, has the chevron and heads quartering the lions rampant, and Wynn quartering the chevron and fleurs de lis; and a mural monument for John Wynne, Esq. 1617, quarterly, 1. and 2. Wynne; 2. the lions passant guardant; 3. the chevron and fleurs de lis.

As I do not recollect to have met with any account of this house in print, the present is at your service. D. H.

To the Inhabitants of the Town of Birmingham.

My late Townsmen and Neighbours, After living with you eleven years, in which you had uniform experience of my peaceful behaviour, in my attention to the quiet studies of my profession, and those of philosophy, I was far from expelling the injuries which I and my friends have lately received from you. But you have been milled. By hearing the Diffenters, and particularly the Unitarian Diffenters, continually railed at as enemies to the present Government in Church and State, you have been led to consider any injury done to us as a meritorious thing; and, not having been better informed, the means were not attended to. When the object was right, you thought the means could not be wrong. By the disregard of your teachers, and the exclamations of your superiors in general, drinking confusion and damnation to us (which is well-known to have been their frequent practice), your bigotry has been excited to the highest pitch, and nothing having been said to you to moderate your passions, burlery every thing to inflame them: hence, without any consideration on your part, or on theirs, who ought to have known and taught you better—you were prepared for every species of outrage; thinking that, whatever you could do to spite and injure us, was for the support of Government; and especially the Church. In deifying us, you have been led to think you did God and your country the most essential service.

Happily, the minds of Englishmen have a horror of murder, and therefore you did not, I hope, think of that, though, by your clamorous demanding of me at the Hotel, it is probable that, at that time, some of you intended me some personal injury. But what is the value of life when every thing is done to make it wretched? In many cases, there would be greater mercy in dispatching the inhabitants than in burin-
ing their houses. However, I infinitely prefer what I feel from the spoiling of my goods to the disposition of those who have misled you.

You have destroyed the most truly valuable and useful apparatus of philosophical instruments that perhaps any individual, in this or any other country, was ever possessed of, in my use of which I annually spent large sums, with no pecuniary view whatever, but only in the advancement of science, for the benefit of my country, and of mankind. You have destroyed a library corresponding to that apparatus, which no money can re-purchase, except in a course of time. But what I feel far more, you have destroyed manuscripts, which have been the result of the laborious study of many years, and which I shall never be able to re-compose; and this has been done to one who never did, or imagined, you any harm.

I know nothing more of the bandits; which is said to have enraged you so much, than any of yourselves; and I disapprove of it as much; though it has been made the offensive handle of doing infinitely more mischief than any thing of that nature could possibly have done. In the celebration of the French Revolution, at which I did not attend, the company assembled on the occasion only expressed their joy in the emancipation of a neighbouring nation from tyranny, without intimating a desire of any thing more than such an improvement of our own Constitution as all sober citizens, of every persuasion, have long wished for. And though, in answer to the groans and unprovoked calamities of Mr. Madan and others, I publicly vindicated my principles as a Dissenter, it was only with plain and sober argument, and with perfect good-humour. We are better instructed in the mild and forbearing spirit of Christianity than ever to think of having recourse to violence; and can you think such conduct as yours any recommendation of your religious principles in preference to ours?

You are still more mistaken, if you imagine that this conduct of yours has any tendency to serve your cause, or to prejudice ours. It is nothing but reason and argument that can ever support any system of religion. Answer our arguments, and your business is done; but your having recourse to violence is only a proof that you have nothing better to produce. Should you destroy myself, as well as my house, library, and apparatus, ten more persons, of equal or superior spirit and ability, would instantly rise up. If three ten were destroyed, an hundred would appear; and, believe me, the Church of England, which you now think you are supporting, has received a greater blow by this conduct of yours, than I and all my friends have ever aimed at it.

Besides, to abuse those who have no power of making resistance is equally cowardly and brutal, peculiarly unworthy of Englishmen, to say nothing of Christianity, which teaches us to do as we would be done by. In this business we are the sheep, and you the wolves. We will preserve our character, and hope you will change yours. At all events, we return you blessings for curfews; and pray that you may soon return to that industry, and those sober manners, for which the inhabitants of Birmingham were formerly distinguished. I am, your sincere well-wisher,

London, July 19. J. PRIESTLEY.

P.S. The account of the first toast at the Revolution dinner, in "The Times" of this morning, can be nothing less than a malicious lie. To prove this, a list of the toasts, with an account of all the proceedings of the day, will soon be published. The first of them was, "The King and the Constitution"; and they were all such as the friends of liberty, and of the true principles of the Constitution, would approve.

* * * We are particularly requested to give place to the following answer to the proceeding letter; but have no wish to continue a controversy on the subject.

Friends, Countrymen, and Britons,

A LETTER, signed J. PRIESTLEY, has appeared in many of the public prints. Its manifest tendency is beyond the excitation of an individual from a charge amounting to nothing short of high treason; for, besides the denial of this charge in terms calculated to impress on your minds a full persuasion of its inconstancy by its brevity, whereby it assumes the semblance of innocence, it reemerges with a degree of personality unworthy a gentleman, a scholar, and a Christian. It pleads the immense loss of property, compared to which life itself is nothing, and the destruction of a philosophical apparatus, and a collection of MSS, from whose liberal source the world was to have been re-philosophsed, re-politicised, and re-Christianised.

Without
Answer to the Address of Dr. Priestley.

Without insulting on the weaknesses of a defence founded on recrimination and personality, let us try the truth of some assertions contained in it.

Dr. P. sets out with a panegyric on "his peaceful behaviour in his attention to the quiet studies of his profession, and those of philosophy." How quiet his studies have been, or how suitable to his profession, his various publications for the last ten years can best declare. Every inhabitant, not only of Birmingham, but of Great Britain, may judge him out of his own mouth; and, when he denies the thought of having recourse to violence, he forgets that, however remote that thought is from the body of Dissenters, it is, as far as specious reasoning, studied misrepresentation, and lucid claims, have such a tendency, has been taking every method to excite it. If his virulent reflections on the Religion and Government of his country, and the Ministers of both, were not calculated to inflame men's minds, it is difficult to say what was their tendency; for truth is not promoted by violence of any kind.

No one can deny that the outrages of a mob, refrangible only by an military force, are unworthy both of Englishmen and Christians. But who can justify the outrages of invective and misrepresentation, which violate the golden rule of Christian charity, and the quiet character of a teacher of Christianity, and must be expected, as in the present instance has too unfortunately been the case, to recoil on the heads of the first promoters of discord? No one can avoid lamenting the catastrophe, and pitying the sufferers; but if the spirit in which some of the sufferers speak of themselves, and those whom they are pleased to call their enemies, provoke fervent reflections, they have none to blame but themselves.

We are next told, the loss to the community in the single house of Dr. P. is irreparable; whereas, had the Doctor himself been demolished, a flight of phoenixes would have arisen out of his ashes, for the eternal benefit of mankind at large, with superior zeal and abilities. If he can thus arise again invigorated an hundred fold, the present catastrophe is not worth a regret.—Perhaps, however, the world, wearied with the round of inhuman, unitarian, sedition, leveling argumentation, will no more lament the loss of future sermons, pamphlets, letters, and histories, than of the mistaken and false system of chemistry and natural philosophy already defeated and detected.

To pass by the personalities against individuals, and the unhandsome reflections on whole bodies of men, contained in them, his writings, addressed to the nation at large, sufficiently declare "what manner of spirit he is of." While his worthy coadjutor exults in the prospect of bringing royalty once more to the block, his sport is hunting down episcopacy, and leveling every rank in society that favours of subordination of mind or body. In praising the French Revolution before it is half completed, he wishes for an improvement in the Constitution of his own country, though he takes care to keep out of sight the many murders that must be hazarded in the exchange, and compliments his countrymen on their humanity. We try him not on any count to which he does not plead guilty, but on what he avows and glories in when scarcely "escaped with the skin of his teeth." The English people, in their plain understandings, have light sufficient to guide them through this world to the next, without involving themselves in metaphysical and abstract reasonings, which have no place among the simple truths of the Gospel. The boated number of converts, augmented by the followers of every new enthusiasm, will have no influence on the national faith: still less will upbraiding the people or their rulers with Bigotry, Idolatry, Folly, and Knavery, with Priestcraft or Kingscraft, induce them to change their principles or their party.

The people of England have had too fatal and repeated experience of the spirit which animates too many among the Dissenters. The quibbles of tender confidences, which first began to disturb the glorious reign of Elizabeth, broke out into dreadful overt-acts of violence under that of the unfortunate Charles. Alarmed into concurrence with the measures of William, they no sooner recovered from their fright, than they made a merit of their acquiescence to bring forward demands, and have been rousing in their claims ever since. When the language of Petition failed, that of Remonstrance was assumed, and menaces, unworthy of men who wished to be accounted loyal or faithful subjects, were resorted to. If these facts can be denied or vindicated, Dr. P.'s letter will deserve attention. If, on the contrary, it should appear that the leaders have
have suffered themselves to be transported to lengths which reflect disgrace and odium on their party, it behoves the body of Dissenters to come forward with that public avowal of their disapprobation of these measures, which so many respectable individuals among them have long declared in the freedom of private conversation.

The present Apology for the Dissenters, or rather the Unitarian Dissenters; is little calculated to do away the reproach which the effervescence of the writer of it has drawn upon them. Impartiality and candour will consider it as the easy effusion of disappointment, reparation, vexation, and floccal fortitude, the offspring of an aspiring, over-bearing mind, or the stubborn pride of human-nature, or of a spirit which acted too many of the Puritans in the last century, and—too much to be lamented—has found a meteompsychosis in the present.

Till, therefore, the nation can forget these stubborn facts (and it will require no short period to bury them in oblivion, or calm the public mind), it would be better to reflect in silent sorrow on the madness of the people, and on the causes which urged it.

A Lover of His Country and Its Excellent Constitution.

Mr. Urban, July 20.

Being in London, and seeing in "The Times" of yesterday the most atrocious calumny that was ever laid before the public, I feel it my duty immediately to contradict it in the most pointed terms. I do therefore declare, that the narrative of the proceedings of the Birmingham Constitutional Dinner is materially untrue; and that the account given of the first toast is a most flagrant falsehood: it was, "The King and Constitution."

The meeting broke up without the least riot or disturbance.—That the public may judge whether the proceedings of the day, and the toasts, were or were not reprehensible; the following true narrative is now produced, the authenticity and truth of which I will vouch for.

The proceedings of the day were preceded by an advertisement in the Birmingham Chronicle. (See it p 674).

In the morning, however, after this was published, many rumours of the probability of a riot were brought to the friends of the meeting; and, as there was too much reason to think that means had been used to promote one, they determined to postponed the intended dinner, and accordingly agreed to put it off, and prepared a hand-bill for that purpose. (See this also in p. 675).

This was sent to the printer; but, before he had compos'd it, Mr. Dadley, the master of the hotel, attended, in consequence of having the dinner countermanded, and represented, that he was sure there was no danger of any tumult, and recommended that the dinner might be had as was intended; only proposing, that the gentlemen should take care to break-up early, and then all danger would be avoided. This measure was then adopted, and orders given to the printer to suppress the hand-bill. Accordingly, there was a meeting of 55 gentlemen, inhabitants of the town and neighbourhood, at the Great Room in the hotel, where they dined, and pulled the afternoon with that social, temperate, and benevolent festivity, which the consideration of the great event, that has diffused liberty and happiness among a large portion of the human race, inspired.

The following toasts were drunk, and were agreed by intermixed with longs, compos'd and sung by some of the company:

1. The King and Constitution.
2. The National Assembly and Patriots of France, whose virtue and wisdom have raised twenty-six millions from the mean condition of subjects of despotism to the dignity and happiness of freemen.
3. The Majesty of the People.
5. May Great Britain, Ireland, and France, unite in perpetual friendship; and may their only rivalry be the extension of Peace and Liberty, Wisdom and Virtue.
6. The Rights of Man. May all nations have the wisdom to understand, and the courage to assert and defend them!
7. The true Friends of the Constitution of this Country, who wish to preserve its spirit by correcting its abuses.
10. The United States of America. May they for ever enjoy the Liberty which they have so nobly acquired.
11. May the late Revolution in Poland prove the harbinger of a more perfect system of Liberty extending to that great kingdom.
12. May the Nations of Europe become so enlightened as never more to be subdued into savage
Remarks on the late Rises at Birmingham. [July,

Savage wars by the mad ambition of their rulers! 13. May the sword be never unsheathed but for the defence and liberty of our country! and then may every man cast away the scabbard until the people are safe and free!

14. To the glorious memory of Hampden and Sydney, and other heroes of all ages and nations, who have fought and died for liberty.

15. To the memory of Dr. Price, and of all those illustrious sages who have enlightened mankind on the true principles of civil society.

16. Peace and good-will to all mankind.

17. Prosperity to the town of Birmingham.

18. A happy meeting to all the Friends of Liberty on the 14th of July, 1792.

It is but justice to the liberality and public spirit of an ingenious Artist of this town to mention, that he decorated the room, upon this occasion, with three elegant emblematic pieces of sculpture, mixed with painting, in a new style of composition. The central piece was a finely-executed medallion of His Majesty, encircled with a glory, on each side of which was an alabaster obelisk; one exhibiting Gallic Liberty breaking the bands of Despotism; and the other representing British Liberty in its present enjoyment.

A truly respectable gentleman, a member of the Church of England, was chairman—others of that profession were of the company; nor was a single sentiment uttered, or, I believe, conceived, that would hurt the feelings of any one friend to liberty and good government, under the happy Constitution we are blessed with in this kingdom.—I aver this to be a true and just representation of the proceedings, which have been so scandalously misrepresented in the Paper abovementioned, and am, Sir,

Yours, &c. WILLIAM RUSSEL.


GOD forbid that any man should exult in the late devastations at Birmingham! Let us all make the cafe his own, and be thankful that the horrors have not been extended in this happy isle, as they are continually repeating in distracted France.

But it is impossible, Mr. Urban, not to indulge one reflection; that the advocates for Revolution are, in one leading instance, involved in the confusion we must all have waded through to accomplish their designs. "Their mischief has returned upon their own head, and their violent dealing is come down upon their own pate."

The people of England feel their own happiness, and are not to be led by the delusions of a few misguided zealots, who do not distinguish between speculation and practice. These outrages do not originate or terminate, like those of 1789 in the capital, in plunder and the release of miscreants; they are the rude effusions of the popular mind, expressing their high disapprobation of innovations in the religion and polity of their country. It is the national language re-echoing that of the old Barons of this land. How different is the language of the English populace from that of the French, let this instance speak in sounds too forcible ever to be forgotten by the friends of OLD ENGLAND!

Dr. Priesley has lived to see his favourite doctrines exploded; his chemistry, founded on a mistake in a Scotch professor, detected; and his person, long held, as himself confessed, in detestation, exposed with his property to the fury of that populace whose favour he has been all along courting, but who prefer their old rulers and leaders to new lords over their confessions, guides of their opinions. If they have been seduced for a moment, the strong sense and spirit of Englishmen have taken off the delusion, and refixed the innovation.

That the imprudent (and this is a very gentle appellation of it) conduct of the friends of the Revolution, in a town where they must have known they had so few adherents and accusers, was the ostensible pretence for these excels, cannot be denied: but it is not less evident that the storm has been long brewing for the devoted head of their leader, who has provoked it to burst on himself and followers by every outrage of language and publication. His principles ought to have been as publicly disavowed by the Diffenters as many men of moderation among them have privately wished him to curb his career. They certainly, as they, love themselves and good order, and as they would transmit their names with honour to posterity, should come forward with an unequivocal declaration, how contrary their real sentiments are to those which his effervescence has ascribed to them.

I thank God that I have lived to see this test of the integrity and good principle of my countrymen; and my carnal hope and prayer is, to live to see faction, sedition, and innovation, in every form and disguise, completely extinguished, while I can subscribe myself.

AN ENGLISHMAN.

Mr.
Mr. Urban,

June 11.

Having heard a sermon lately in which a very solemn subject was expatiated upon from the pulpit with a very considerable mistake; I beg leave, through the medium of your publication, to point out an error, which, having myself very much given up my time to the study of Theology, I was, I must confess, rather surprised to find in the discourse of a very pious, amiable, and intelligent man.

In short, he ascribed to the Deity the seeming ambiguity of the reply, Thou sayest, or, Thou hast said, when adjudged by the High-priest, in the name of the Most High God, to declare if he was the Christ; whereas, in fact, this was but the ordinary mode of direct affirmation, according to the usual phraseology of the Jews in those times. Also, in the Gospel of St. Mark, the words I am are used; and our Blessed Saviour was so far from declining to assume his real title of the Messiah, upon this occasion, that he added immediately after, that, Nevertheless (that is, nevertheless, for their present triumph over his innocence and sacred rights), a time would come when they should see him sitting on the right-hand of power, and coming in the clouds of Heaven. Upon which text the learned Dr. Scott, in his chapter, intituled, Christ's Regal Acts, very minutely and curiously elucidates the passage as follows: 'In this manner do the Jews expect the coming of their Messiah, as appears by that gloss of one of their antient Matters on Dan. vii. 13, Si nescirent Judai, vetient in nubibus callis; which Reynolds, Ptg. Fid. thus explains: 'If ever the Jews desire that the Messiah should come, he shall come gloriously, according to the Prophet Daniel, in the clouds of Heaven.' And it seems very probable that the great offence which the High-priest took at our Saviour's saying, that they should hereafter see him coming in the clouds of Heaven, Matt. xxvi. 64, 65, was this, that it was a tradition among them that the Messiah should so come, and that therefore he looked upon that saying of our Saviour as a blasphemous pretence to his being the Messiah; as much as if he should have said, though I have done enough already to convince you that I am the Messiah, yet you shall hereafter see that very sign of my being the Messiah, upon which you so much depend, and without which you will not believe, viz. my coming in the clouds of Heaven.'—Scott's Christian Life, vol. III. p. 531.—Dr. Doddridge, the most amiable and pleasing commentator on all these subjects that I know of, in a note upon the same text, expresses himself thus: 'In these words, hereafter ye shall see the Son of man, &c. there seems a plain reference to the view in which the Son of Man is represented, Dan. vii. 13, 14, where he is said to come with the clouds of Heaven to receive a dominion, &c. or to appear, as God did on Mount Sinai, in a chariot of clouds, attended by angelic hosts. Our Lord looked very unlike this person now to his infatuated adversaries: but nothing could be more awful, majestic, and becoming, than such an admonition in such circumstances.'

Dr. Gill, upon the phrase Thou hast said, has a note, very explicit and satisfactory to those who think that there is any needed, wherein he, as an infidel, that this was 'a way of speaking in usage among the Jews, when what was asked was attested as truth,' cites from a Jewish writer, that, 'it being said to a certain person, Is Rabbi dead? He replied to them, Ye have said; and they rent their cloaths.' Upon the circumstance of the adjuration, ver. 63, those commentators observe, that the High-priest had a right in this manner to administer such an oath, upon any doubtful case, to which there is reference, Lev. v. 1; and, as in the case here referred to, so in all others, it could not be renewed; but when any heard the voice of swearing,' he was obliged to declare the truth; which, accordingly, our Blessed Saviour plainly and fully complied with.

Yours, &c. A. C.

Mr. Urban,

June 20.

I communicate the result of inquiry I lately made at Stratford upon Avon, the birth-place of Shakespeare.

That 'Bard, who at one view
Could look the whole creation through,'

perhaps I may afford entertainment to some of the numerous readers of the Gentleman's Magazine.

An old wainscot chair, or more properly, I might have said, the remaining part, which tradition had handed down as having been the property of the immortal Shakespeare, and which stood in the very house in which he was born, was sold on the 18th of November,
November, 1790, by Thomas Hart*; the present occupier of the house, to Major Orlowski (secretary to her Serene Highness Isabella Princess Czartoriska), who, accompanied by an interpreter, a native of Poland, came to Stratford purposely to purchase it.

Hart was happy in receiving for the relick twenty guineas, with an entertainment given at an inn to his family (though I am assured, had he asked, he might have received a much larger sum for it); and the man, who made the case to pack it in, also received a guinea for his trouble.

When I first visited Stratford, Mr. Urban, now some time since, I was shown (as I understand all strangers were whose curiosity led them to call at the house) this chair, had the honour of fitting in it; and the people of the house cut from one of the feet, and prefented to me, a small chip, which I must own I was not virtuoso enough carefully to preserve, as there appeared to me a degree of improbability in supposing this chair should have continued there for near two centuries, though fixed in the wall, and bearing evident marks of antiquity, or that it was ever the one, as some have supposed, in which our Great Poet first reposéd, when each change of many-coloured life he drew, exhausted worlds, and then imagin'd new.

But, to return to my information. In February last, the Interpreter again visited Stratford, said a doubt had arisen respecting the authenticity of the relick, that it was purchased for the said Princess, and that her Highness requésted a certificate, setting forth that it was the same chair the he had seen and sat in the summer of 1790; which certificate was granted, signed by Thomas Hart, John Warilow, Austin Warilow, and John Jordan†.

* Thomas Hart is fifth in descent from Joan Hart, Shakspere's sister. MALONE.
† John Jordan, whose signature is annexed to this certificate, is a man well informed, though in an humble station of life (a journeyman wheelwright); is the author of a poem, called, "Welcombe Hills," &c.; was employed by, and collected for, Mr. Malone, many valuable materials for his Shakspere; for which contributions, much to the honour of that gentleman, he has been liberally rewarded; and Mr. M. still continues his assistance to Jordan's family at this time, by Dr. Davenport, Vicar of Stratford, paying for the education of his children, and promising his future support. I acknowledge myself indebted to Mr. Jordan for part of my information.

Respecting the celebrated Mulberry-tree planted by Shakspere, the relation of the following anecdote led me to make some enquiries: "A gentleman, passing through Stratford, called at the house of a Mr. Sharp, a cutler, who, it is well known, procured some of the mulberry-wood after the tree was cut down by Mr. Gaffreil, and who, without doubt, has received, and continues to receive, considerable emolument from vending a variety of articles, such as toys, &c. said to be made of that wood. Taking up a tobacco-flopper, from amongst other articles which he had intended to purchase, and on which was inscribed, as is on all the toys, &c. Shakspere's wood, he thus interrogated the person attending: "Will you swear, Sir, that this tobacco-flopper was ever a part of the original mulberry-tree planted by Shakspere?" "No, Sir," replied the young man, "I will not swear it; but my father will." This young man was Sharp's son! But, Mr. Urban, notwithstanding this anecdote was relating to me as a flibborn fact, I have weighty reasons to believe I should misinform you, were I to say Sharp has not, at this time, in his shop a quantity of the wood in toys, &c. as well as unconverted; for of this tree (which, it is supposed, was planted by Shakspere about the year 1609, and was cut down by Mr. Gaffreil in 1757, being then grown to an enormous size, and part of the body decayed), there were many large boughs preferred which were perfectly found, some of which were sent to the shop of George Willes, a joiner, who is now living at Stratford, to be converted by him, at Mr. Gaffreil's request, into an easy chair; but these branches having remained with Willes unconverted until after Mr. Gaffreil's death, they were then purchased by Sharp. The body of the tree was cut up, flacked amongst others as fire-wood, and as such sold to different persons; but Sharp, I am informed had the greatest part of it, which is supposed to have been about 30 cu. ft.

The late Thomas Motteboys, &c. had several pieces, out of which was carved that elegant box, presented by the Corporation of Stratford to David Garrick, &c. in 1769. After the decease of Mr. Motteboys, amongst his effects, which were sold, Sharp again became the purchaser of all that remained of this celebrated wood, giving for it one shilling per pound.

The first idea of Sharp's manufactury was
was suggested by George Cooper, a joiner, having bought a part of the wood, which, converted into goods, he found a ready sale for. Sharp afterwards employed this man. I was shown at S's shop tea-caddies, goblets, &c. manufactured of this wood; most of which purchasers must pay sharply for.

Yours, &c.

T. T. S.

Mr. Urban, June 15.

A CORRESPONDENT in your last Magazine, p. 399, has made some strictures respecting the originality of the portrait of Milton, in the possession of Sir Joshua Reynolds, on which I beg leave to make some observations. That your readers may have a distinct view of the question, I shall transcribe the writing which is on the back of the picture:

"This picture belonged to Deborah Milton, who was her father's amanuensis; at her death it was sold to Sir William Davenant's family: it was painted by Mr. Samuel Cooper, who was painter to Oliver Cromwell at the time Milton was Latin Secretary to the Protector. The Painter and Poet were near of the same age (Milton was born in 1608, and died in 1674; Cooper was born in 1609, and died in 1672), and were companions and friends till death parted them. Several encouragers and lovers of the fine arts at that time wanted this picture, particularly Lord Dorset, John Somers, Esq. Sir Robert Howard, Dryden, Atterbury, Dr. Aldrich, and Sir John Denham."

Your critic first observes, that Deborah Milton, dying in 1727, all those encouragers and lovers of the fine arts, here mentioned, were dead long before that time. Secondly, he remarks, that the picture could not belong to the Dorset family in 1720, which belonged to Deborah Milton in 1727. He asks, likewise, what can be meant by the miniature having been sold to the family of Sir William Davenant, as the memorandum bears so late a date as 1727? These objections, I will suppose for the credit of the writer, would not have been made if he had seen the print, under which he would have found the following remark:

"The manuscript on the back of the picture appears to have been written some time before the year 1693, when Mr. Somers was knighted, and afterwards created Baron Exeterham, which brings it within nineteen years after Milton's death. The writer was mistaken in supposing Deborah Milton was dead at that time; she lived till 1727, but in indigence and obscurity, married to a weaver in Spitalfields."

There is no reason to think (notwithstanding Mr. Warton's supposition, that Lord Dorset was probably the lucky man who purchased the picture) that it ever was in Lord Dorset's possession. Vertue, indeed, had discerned Prior to search in his Lordship's collection for this miniature, probably from the suggestion of Richardson, whose son Jonathan informed Sir Joshua Reynolds, that he had heard his father say, that there was somewhere a miniature of Milton, by Cooper, which, he was told, was a remarkable fine picture, but that he himself had never seen it. Perhaps Lord Dorset was thought likely to have been the possessor of this picture, because he formed a large collection of portraits of the most eminent men of his time, which are still to be seen at Knole. I cannot avoid adding, that the present Duke, with equal respect to genius and talents, and with still more skill in the art, continues this plan; and to this collection of his ancestor has added the portraits of Dr. Johnson, Dr. Goldsmith, Mr. Garrick, and many others.—The third objection is easily answered: there is no date at all to the memorandum; and, so far from its bearing so late a date as 1727, it is very apparent it was written before the year 1693, and that the writer of it was probably Sir William Davenant's son, who was at this time 37 years old; and the picture may be supposed to be at that time wanted by Lord Dorset, John Somers, Esq. &c. The critic says, "I never had an opportunity of seeing the original miniature in question, and, unfortunately, the print by Mrs Warton has never fallen in my way; but I should wish to know whether the drop serena be visible in it, as in Faithorne's drawing, and in the bust. The date on the miniature is 1652, by which time Milton had become utterly blind."

In regard to the drop serena, we can assure your correspondent that it is not visible in the miniature, and that he is mistaken in saying that it is visible in the crayon picture by Faithorne; and that it is visible in the bust, as he affirms, is truly ridiculous. Milton himself says, that, though he had lost his sight, it was not perceptible to others; and that his eyes preferred their original lustre.

The date on the picture is 1653, and not 1652. This inaccuracy is of no great consequence: but how did he know that there was any date at all, as he says he never saw the picture?

That Deborah Milton recognized her father's
father's picture, does not prove that the might not have been still more struck with the likeness of the miniature. One is at a loss to know upon what ground it is assumed (by a person who never saw the picture or the print), that, if Faithorne's be like, the miniature is not like; and still less can it be conceived why he thinks that "the likeness in Sir Joshua's picture cannot be a striking likeness of Milton, whatever it may be of Selden." How came Selden into his head? Here some suspicion arises that he has seen the picture and the print, a circumstance which he chooses to conceal, as the comment by Sir Joshua on the print would have prevented the parade of his criticism.

The opinion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, in matters relating to his own profession, certainly ought to have some weight. He is not likely to be wanting in that skill to which every other artist pretends, namely, to form some judgement of the likeness of a picture without knowing the original. It appears that Sir Joshua told Warton, that he was perfectly sure that "the picture in his possession was a striking likeness, and that an idea of Milton's countenance cannot be got from any of the other pictures." Without being an artist, it is easily perceived that the picture of Faithorne does not possess that individuality of countenance which is in the miniature.

There is something very perverse in believing that an ordinary, common-place portrait, painted by an engraver for the purpose of making a print from it, should be preferred, or be supposed to be more like, than the best picture of the first miniature painter, perhaps, that ever lived. Cooper professed all the correctness, precision, and all the attention to particularity of expression, which we admire in Vandyke; whereas Faithorne imitated, as well as he could, the lax and vicious manner then introduced by Sir Peter Lely, who, though upon the whole an ingenious artist, stands in the first rank of what the painters call manners. We may add, in regard to Faithorne, that, however he might be distinguished among his contemporaries, and since by the curious in old prints, his merit as an engraver (and much less as a painter), were he now living, would not raise him above the rank of the common herd of artists. It does not appear that Deborah Milton, when Faithorne's picture was shown to her, said anything to confirm us in the opinion of its being so extremely like: she exclaimed, "O, Lord! that is the picture of my father." She probably had seen the picture before, and it is even probable that she was present when it was painted; and, when the saw it again, the immediately recognized it, as she would have done her father's watch, buckles, or any other appendage to his person.

There is no doubt but that Milton sat to Faithorne for that crayon picture; the distinguishing features are the same as in the miniature; the same large eyelid, the same shaped nose and mouth, and the same long line which reaches from the nostril to below the corners of the mouth, and the same head of hair; but if the effect and expression of the whole together should be, as in fact it is, different in the two pictures, it cannot, I should think, be difficult for us to determine on which side our faith ought to incline, even though neither possessed any strong marks of identity.

All the objections that have been made by your correspondent, I hope, have been answered, and some, perhaps, which the reader will think were scarcely worthy of an answer. There is no occasion to take notice of objections which are made in order to be confuted, namely, the pains the Critick takes to obviate a supposition which nobody ever supposed, that the writer of the memorialum on the back might, by mistake, write her death instead of his death. This is to raise conjectures in order to triumph in their confutation!

Mr. Tyrwhitt, to whom the miniature was shown at the Archbishop of York's Table, and whose skill in matters of this kind is universally acknowledged, counted the question which was there put to him, Whether he thought the manuscript was a late fabrication? "The orthography, as well as the colour of the ink, shews it to have been written about a hundred years since." He then remarked the mistake of the writer in supposing that Deborah Milton was dead at the time he wrote; and, though your correspondent thinks that this mistake is a sufficient reason for calling the whole a payable fiction, we may reasonably oppose Mr. Tyrwhitt's opinion to that of your anonymous correspondent, of whom we may say, if he had possessed a greater share of critical sagacity, he would have remarked, that even the mistake of supposing Deborah Milton to be dead when she wrote shews it to be not what he calls it, a fiction. A man who deals in fiction
tion takes care, at least, not to be easily detected. No man in these later days but knows that Deborah Milton lived till 1727, as that circumstance was made notorious to the world from Richardson’s Life of Milton, and from the benefit play which was given to Deborah’s daughter in the year 1752. I believe Richardson (who, as Dr. Johnson says, was one of Milton’s fondest admirers) was the first who made any enquiry after Milton’s family, and found his daughter Deborah to be still living.

I cannot conclude without making one observation. Before a writer indulges himself in the self-congratulation of victory, or laughing at the flip which he fancies others have made, he should be sure of the steadiness of his own footing.

Your correspondent reprehends Tom Watson for his inaccuracy in historical points; he blames the aggravated immorality of the sizer of the picture “in impoising on so far and worthy a man as Sir Joshua Reynolds;” treating him as a box humme, and the whole “as a palatable fiction, drawn up by some person ignorant of history, who furnished out a tale with very fanciful materials.” Whether this was the case, the reader will, I imagine, not find it very difficult to determine.

P. S. The progress of the picture seems to be this:—Milton dying insensible, and Deborah Milton of course in great indigence, it is very improbable that she would keep to herself a picture of such value; it was therefore sold, as we suppose, to the author of the memorandum; and the account there given is probably such as he received from the seller of the picture, who, in order to raise its value, boasts how many great men had desired to have it. If to this it is urged, that it is too much to expect all those suppositions will be granted, we can only say, let the supposition be made of its being a forgery, and then see what unfurnishable improbabilities will immediately present themselves. After all, the whole indulgence required is for the mistake respecting Deborah Milton’s death; and we may add, that the great object of enquiry, that it is an original picture of Milton by Cooper, is no way affected either by this or any other mistake that may be imputed to the writer of the memorandum.

Mr. Urban, July 1.

I am impelled from a strong desire to be informed by any of your learned and philosophical correspondents, whether it is possible for lightning to happen without being succeeded by a clap of thunder? I am led to this enquiry, by having heard many people assert, that they have often seen lightning very full and vivid, but have heard no thunder. I have also myself observed this many times, and particularly on the evening of a very sultry day, Wednesday the 29th of June last, when the thermometer stood at 78 and to 80 degrees; and the distance of the lightning, I imagined, could not be so great as to prevent the thunder from being heard. I have ever understood, from the best authority, that lightning proceeded from sulphureous and nitrous particles in the air, drawn up from the earth by the rays of the sun, and rarified to a great degree of heat; and that lightning was the effect of the bursting or explosion of a cloud, and reverberated throughout the atmosphere. How then can one happen without the other? or is it that we are deceived by the distance of this sublime spectacle, the great work of the Deity? J. O.

A Vindication of Bishop Robert Ferrar (one of the five Right Reverend Martyrs burnt alive in the Reign of the Popish Daughter of Henry VIII. by his Brother’s Widow) from Papistical Afterpersons.

Mr. Urban, Isytower, Pembroke, June 30.

The blessed Reformation by degrees delivered Great Britain from the heavy shackles of Popery, the incredible impositions of priestcraft and ecclesiastical tyranny; converted the harbours of sloth and iniquity into havens of industry; diverted our invocations from fictitious Saints to our immortal Mediator; and kindled an unextinguishable candle, that has dispelled the more than Egyptian darkness from this enlightened island. This memorable benefit is now, so generally acknowledged by Britons, that every eulogium on it would appear altogether superfluous and falshood. And yet, Mr. Urban, there have not long since been invicious, time-serving, or Papistical and Jacobitical, writers, whose rancorous souls (unfurnished with the cruel tortures and deaths of the glorious martyrs who feared the principles of the Reformation with their blood) have, with unabated acrimony and livid malice, vented their overflowing gall against the saint and venerable ashes of those invincible champions of the Reformation.
formed Church, even after the expiration of more than 160 years; so abominably and alarmingly permanent have been their diabolical prejudices and inveteracy!

One most extraordinary instance of this incessant, implacable persecution, is the brutal and unjustifiable treatment which at various periods has been shewn to the men of the worthy and pious, but infutled prelate, Robert Ferrar, once Bishop of St. David's, and one of the Right Reverend Martyrs during the bigoted reign of Queen Mary. In defiance of the particular and impartial account of the violent and sanguinary proceedings against, and the full justification of, this righteous man, in Fox's celebrated Actis and Monuments, several venomous pens have been barbarously exercised in traducing and blustering his sacred memory. That pliant and fominal prelate Bishop Godwin, 1616, began the attack; though by him this Martyr is styled "learned and pious; a man undoubtedly good and holy, but rigid, and in his temper somewhat un courteous;" which Godwin declares to have been in Ferrar an hereditary disposition; yet without taking notice of this venerable Bishop's noble descent from those heroic champions of liberty, the Ferrars Earls of Derby, whose great estates, owing to their generous struggles in the public cause, were at length seized, and applied to build up that of the Lancastrian Duchy. Bishop Godwin candidly owns, that Robert Ferrar, in the reign of Edward VI. was percutted as a partizan of the Great Duke of Somerset his patron, without branding him with the infamy with which succeeding scribes (on no other grounds than what Fox has honestly exhibited) have most piteously aspiered his character. Godwin infers, that, if Bishop Ferrar had accommodated himself, and yielded to the times, he might have escaped his bloody persecutors; but, a stranger to flattery and dissimulation, he irritated the cruel nature of Gardiner.

Next to Godwin was the quaint, partial, Papistical Anthony Wood, fabricator of the Athenae Oxonienses; which book, for the base libels in it, was burnt by a public decree, and himself expelled from Oxford. See Kennet's History of England, 1693. In the Biographical Dictionary, vol. XII. 8vo. Wood is thus represented: "His narrowness of mind, and furious prejudices, are unpardonable; his scandal holds toth no example but his own depraved mind." In Bishop Barlow's Remains it is said of Wood: "Many bad characters are cast on good men—nay, our first Reformers are made fanatics;" also, "Wood was too favourable to Papists."

Bishop Kennet says, "Of the Jacobites, and even of Papists, Wood has always spoken the most favourable things." Therefore this delpicable writer should have been here unnoticed, but for two cogent reasons. First, an enlarged edition of Wood's Athenae is just at this time coming abroad. If the learned editor should unhappily adopt the miserable prejudices contained in that work, it may be fatal to his performance; but, from some personal reasons, I entertain a more liberal opinion of that erudite Librarian: yet in a voluminous compilation, and for want of particular information, some former errors may escape uncorrected. He is therefore hereby respectfully desired, concerning Bishop Ferrar, to have recourse to the original magazine of intelligence in Fox's Martyrology. He will there see, that the charges set on foot against that worthy Prelate, expressly on his translation from Sodor and Man, merely as the Duke of Somerset's partizan, are mostly of a very frivolous nature; and that the others are as groundless as virulent, and all of them fully and satisfactorily answered: contrary to the false and injurious assertions of the noted Dr. Browne Willis, in his borrowed account of St. David's Cathedral; which, as it is likely soon to be enlarged upon, is my second reason for speaking of Wood's Athenae, as from thence Browne Willis (whose kidney is as discoverable in his commendations of Archbishop Laud, as in his impertinence respecting Bishop Ferrar) professed principally to have deduced his viper-like accusations, and judiciary condemnation, of this great Prelate;—whom Bishop Godwin, a whole century before, declared to have been learned, pious, good, and holy, but a furious opponent of Popery: and this too (by Willis) just after the Protestant succession; though probably in an account most hopefully prepared before, notwithstanding its passing the press a little after, the rebellion of 1715. But Willis has closed his detestable accusation with some dogmatical words of Bishop Burnet, whose account (vol. II. p 218.) is this: "Ferrar, a rash, indiscreet man, drew on himself the dislike of the Prebendaries. Many articles were objected
yielding up every thing to craving courtiers. But the fall of his patron put a stop to his unworthy measures; and he was deservedly imprisoned, even in Edward VI's reign, by the Preceptor and other Canons, for his dishonesty, &c. where he continued the remaining part of that reign: and on Queen Mary's accession, being adjudged a heretic, he was silenced and degraded; and, having no friends to intercede for him, was, &c. —as may be seen at large in Fox's Book of Martyrs, where are given no less than fifty-six articles exhibited against him, with his answers; though insufficient! —Intolerable would this account be at any time; but executable, just after the Hanoverian succession; just after the defeat of Jacobitical rebellion; when Protestant principles were in their meridian glory, and Papal Antichrist had just received a critical blow. This was a period when we would suppose that not even Papistical spleen could have dared in invidious and most cenforious terms to accuse a Protestant Prelate, who died in support of the Reformation, in the first place of being a married man, and a promoter of that Reformation, who readily resigned his priory (like a hundred others) to sovereign power. Next he is alluded to have been a most servile tool of courtiers; though, on the contrary, it is known that he was incapable of adulation; see Godwin, Burnet, &c.; and that he was a miserabil dilapidator, though he even got the temporalties restored to that see. “But his patron's fall put a stop to his unworthy measures,” Where is the proof of those unworthy measures and dishonesty, on account of which Willis presumes to decide that this good Prelate was deservedly imprisoned; nay more, he was adjudged "a heretic." —Ahah! thou bigot! that even by thy cruel silence dost massacre over again a glorious martyr, plainly sublitering to this heretical guilt, even in a Protestant reign! which indeed is a noble proof of its toleration, in opposition to Papistical persecution. Whether the good Bishop answers to the articles exhibited against him, I too refer to Fox's Martyrs every candid reader. No Protestant will conceive that Bishop Ferrar would have yielded to declare his lawful wife a harlot,—his lawful issue, baffard,—or the Pope's power to indulge criminals in their crimes. But all hope of restoring this Antichristian traffick in Britain was finally destroyed at the decisive battle of Culloden: Protestant principles are triumphant.
Bp. Ferrar's Family.—Concise Account of Widworthy. [July,

umphant; and the fertility of Papits only creates derision, as it merits con-
nempt.

Ferrar's surviving child, a daughter, became the wife of Lewis Williams, rector of Narberth in Pembrokeshire. Their only son, Robert Williams, of Saint Florence in that county, married Elizabeth Whitechurch, niece of Robert Rudd, archdeacon of St. David's; whole father, Anthony Rudd, D.D. was of Yorkshire, and fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge; and in 1593 was Bishop of St. David's. He was buried at Lan-
gathan in Carmarthenshire; where the family-estate, on the decease of his de-
cendant Sir Rice Rudd without issue, was sold; but the title went to his cousin-
german Anthony Rudd, whose son John was father of the beautiful Lady Anne Hamilton.

W. WILLIAMS.

A concise Account of the Parish of WID-
WORTHY, in the County of Devon; en-
quired as an Answer to the Queries pro-
posed by the Rev. R. POLWHELE, for his History of Devonshire. By

WILLIAM JOHN TUCKER, A.M.,
Reverend of Widworthy, 1791.

WIDWORTHIE (the ancient spelling) is undoubtedly a Saxon name; indeed, the appellations of most of the parishes in the county of Devon are of Saxon origin, and they are not un-

frequently denominated from their ap-

proachment to some river with which this hilly country abounds, or are ex-

pressive of their situation or shape; as this of Widworthy,—that is, Latus Fumi-
dus, the Wide Farm.

This parish is situated in the hundred of Colyton, in the South-east part of the county; and in one part adjoins to Dallwood, in the county of Dorset.

Widworthy is rather a small parish, about eight miles in circumference, near-

ly resembling in form a trapezium, bounded on the West and North by Off-
will, on the East by Shute, and on the

South by Colyton and a small part of Northleigh. The soil varies, being in part meadow and pasture, part arable; and in the centre, on a hill, private pro-

perty, though not inclosed, there is a very deep and extensive stratum of lime-

stone, in the North-west part of the pa-

rish, which employs many of the inhabi-
tants in burning that useful article for building and manure. There is like-

wise some excellent free-stone from the Northern and Southern extremity of the lime-stone rock. About a mile distant from each other, issue two remarkably transparent, warm springs, which, when diverted over some meadows immediately beneath them, leave a considerable film on the surface, and render them luxuri-

antly fertile. The one falls into the river Coly, the other into a rivulet on the West side of the parish. The parish is inclosed with very good turf-hedges, on

which the underwood grows fast; and the usual fells of timber-trees are flour-

ishing, and abound in the hedge-rows and coppices. The roads made and re-

paired with flints are found, but rather rough. There is only one village, WIL-

MINSTON, where a fair or revel is held the Monday after St. Matthew's day. It is situated on the great Western road, which divides the parish from Offwill on the North. The houses are all thatched, except the manor-house, and are neat and compact; and have all, even the cot-
tages, gardens and a little orchard an-
nexed to them. The inhabitants are all tenants at rack-rent. Their farms are

in as good a state of cultivation as most Devonshire farms, and are from fifteen to a hundred pounds per annum. The number of houses, of every description, is about thirty-five. Reckoning fix souls to a house, you will nearly have the number of parishioners; among whom are not more than three freeholders. The men are mostly employed in hus-

bandry; the women spin wool. Bene-

dictus Marwood, Esq. of Horshays, in

Colyton, first purchased the manor of the Chichester family, and, dying unmar-

ried, left it to his brother Thomas, whose grandson now inherits it. Besides the manor and baron of Widworthy, there are two capital estates in this pa-

rish, Cookhays and Sutton, with large,
decent houses on each, built by the Mar-

woods about eighty years since, and twenty years before they purchased the manor of the Chichesters. See Riddon, part II, p. 64. "Widworthy hath had divers Knights so named dwellers there, and
and Lords thereof. The late Sir William, and Sir Hugh de Widworthy his son, in the age of King Edward I, left his daughter Emma, first married unto Sir William Proffe, secondly to Sir Robert Dinhams, Knights. These lands remained divers deponents in the name of Proffe, until by an heir of Wootton, that had wedded an heir of Proffe, it was carried into the family of Chichester of Raleigh, who gave this manor unto John his son, which he had by his second wife, the daughter of Byrett.

The manor-house is situated near the church, a large old building, in form of a quadrangle, the undoubted residence of Dr. Widworthy, Knt. the founder of the church. The front of the building is of more modern erection than the three other sides. Over the porch are the arms of the Chichesters, viz. Cheeky, a chief vair; eret, on a helmet, an ostrich with a bit of iron in its mouth, in lead. In the ceiling of the hall is the date 1616.

The highest point of Widworthy-hill, which is as high a hill as any in the neighbourhood, is nearly the centre of the parish; on the North-east side of which are some remains of an ancient entrenchment; and near the church, on an eminence having a defect every way, is a field still called Castle Wood, are remains of a small entrenchment. In the Northern extremity of the parish there is a remarkably large flint-rock, five feet in height, and four in width and depth, known by the name of grey-flone; and nearly opposite, on the Southern extremity, is another flone of nearly the same dimensions, both of them evidently placed there by design. A school was founded by one Searl, but, having been endowed with a leasehold estate, is fallen into hand. A house and school have been since given by James Marwood, Esq. 1767: some other benefactions have increased the master's salary eight pounds per annum. No Distinct Meeting, or Distenters. The church is situated on a rising ground in the North part of the parish, dedicated to St. Cuthbert: it is built of flint, in the form of a Latin cross; as are all the churches I have hitherto seen dedicated to that Saint. The church is an uniform building, consisting of a nave, a chancel, and a transept; and, I should suppose, was built by one of the De Widworthys, Knights: though Mr. Incledon supposes it to have been built at different times. The height of the church, inside, is 22 feet; the extreme length within, from the altar-piece to the tower, 51 feet; the breadth of the transept, including the nave, is 36 feet. The old timber being decayed, a new roof, covered with slate, was erected in 1785, and neatly plastered within, with a handsome cornice. There is a strong, square, plain tower, with battlements, in height 40 feet, with five bells; a neat vaiscoat altar-piece, given by Jas. Marwood, Esq.; and the church was newly-feated with vaiscoat by the parishioners in 1787. The font is of one solid free-flone, in an octagon form, about four feet high, and bears evident marks of antiquity. The screen and rood-loft were taken down before my remembrance. There are several small niches for the holy-water; and on removing the old plaster when the church was lately new-roofed, the walls appeared to have been painted throughout. No stained glass. On the North wall of the chancel is a handsome marble monument, erected to the memory of some of the J acks of Ford, who were buried here, though they lived in the adjoining parish of Dallwood, co. Dorset; it bears date 1605. Arms: Sable, a bend, Or; in a canton Argent, a leopard's head Sable, impaling Ermine, on a bend, between bendlets Sable, three griffins' heads Or. The rest are modern, viz. another on the North, erected to the memory of three brothers, James Marwood, M.D. Beneficidus and Thomas Marwood, Esqrs. eminent for benevolence, piety, and good economy. Arms: Gules, a chevron Ermine, between three goats' heads erased Ermined. On the South wall of the chancel is a monument to the memory of "Jacobi Somaliter, viri probo & rei medici periti, quam Honitoni novem per annos feliciter exercuit: 1748." Arms: Argent, a cabele between five fleurs de lis, within a bordure Or. Crest: a portcullis. In the South transept is a very handsome monument to the memory of Robert Marwood, of Cookshays, Esq. 1755; and Mrs. Bridget Marwood, his sister, 1756: an unmeaning inscription at the bottom. Sua præmia virtut. Arms of the Marwoods as above described. Crest to this: a goat couchant proper, on a wreath Sable and Gules. In the North transept is a monument to the memory of the late James Marwood, Esq. which exceeds
One in the chancel, the other in the body of the church. One has its inscription quite defaced; the other the Chichester arms, with this inscription: DORMITORIUM IOHANNIS CHICHESTER, ARMI GERI. QUI OBIIT NONO DIE IV-\nII, ANNO SALVTIS 1661. In a table over the door at the West end of the tower, on the outside, are three emblems (as at top of Pl. I.) and over them some relief, but much defaced, which has the appearance of a crucifix, and on each side a person in a suppliant posture.

The following is an extract of the table of benefactions. In 1733, Robert Marwood, Esq. annually 20l. to the poor on St. Luke's day. 1741, Benedictus Marwood, Esq. the interest of 100l. to the parish schoolmaster; 1767, James Marwood, Esq. 40s. yearly, and a school-room to ditto. 1769, Rev. Joseph Somaier, Rector, the interest of 100l. half to the parish schoolmaster; the other to the poor, in bread, on Christmas day. The communion plate is handsome; a chalice and a large silver vessel for the wine, given by Mrs. B. Marwood, of Cookhays, dated 1756, and a paten, given by the late rector, Jo. Somaier, in usum sacrosanctae eucharistiae, 1756; who also gave a velvet cloth for the pulpit. The church-yard is large for the parish, being near half an acre; a large flourishing yew-tree decorates it. There are two old tombs, and a few headstones,—the inscriptions not remarkable. The register is in good preservation, and quite complete from 1540 to the present date, 1791——The population has been rather on the decline, though it is now increasing.

BAPTISMS, BURIALS, and MARRIAGES, for the last Twenty-One Years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAPTISMS</th>
<th>BURIALS</th>
<th>MARRIAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First seven</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second seven</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third seven</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-one years</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE ON SEVEN YEARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First seven</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second seven</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third seven</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Average</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The parish is a rectory; the present incumbent is William John Tucker, M.A.; the patron James Thomas Benedicatus Marwood, Esq. of Sutton, who is lord of the manor, and proprietor of almost the whole parish.
The following is a list of the incumbents since the Reformation, with the date of their institutions:


1728, Peter Stuckley.—Sir William Pole, by grant from the Chichesters, patrons for this turn.

1736, Joseph Somaier. 1769, William John Tucker.—The Marwoods' patrons.

Bartholomew Cowde was instituted May 23, 1554, in the place of Robert Coyle, deprived as *uxoratus*.

The parsonage house is about half a furlong distant from the church, is an old building covered with thatch, but hath some good rooms, and is not inconvenient. All tithes are payable to the rector in kind; and there is a customary modus of three shillings and four pence payable to the rector for every pit of lime burned in the parish; and the manor-mills pay an annual modus of ten groats. J. T.

Mr. Urban, June 24.

A HEAD, like that which is defined in Plate II. fig. 1, was, by mistake, engraved for Bishop Gardiner in Burnet's "History of the Reformation." This is supposed to be the head of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, remarkable for the havoc he made in church ornaments after the Reformation.

Yours, &c. M. N.

Mr. Urban, June 26.

If you think an engraving of the inclosed handsome silver medal (Pl. II. fig. 2.), struck by Pope Benedict in commemoration of his jubilee*, will afford information or entertainment to the readers of your Miscellany, by inserting it you will oblige,

Yours, &c.

Clarensis.

The jubilees at Rome are solemn indulgences granted by the Pope to all his communion.

Boniface VIII. first instituted the jubilee anno 1300, in imitation of that of the Jews, ordering it to be observed every 100th year. Pope Clement VI. reduced it to 50 years; Urban VI. to 30; and Sixtus V. to 25; where it hath continued ever since. Besides which,

* See Gent. Mag. vol. XIX. p. 382; vol. XX. p. 46.
† Collyer's Dictionary.

the Popes, upon their exaltation to St. Peter's chair, have frequently celebrated a jubilee upon other extraordinary occasions.

The ceremony observed at Rome for the jubilee, at every 25 years end, which they call the holy year, is this: the Pope goes to St. Peter's church to open the holy gate, which is walled up, and only opened upon this occasion, and, knocking three times at the said gate with the golden hammer he has in his hand, utters these words: *Aperite mibi portas iubilaei, &c.* "Open to me the gates of righteousness; I will go in.*

them, and praise the Lord," Psl. cxviii. 19; whereupon the masons fall to work to break down the wall that stops the gate; which done, the Pope kneels down before it, whilst the penitentaries of St. Peter wash him with holy water; and then taking up the crofs, he begins to sing the *Te Deum*, and enters the church, the clergy following him. In the mean-time, three cardinal legates are sent to open the three other holy gates with the same ceremonies, which are in the churches of St. John of Lateran, of St. Paul, and St. Mary the Greater, and is performed at the first vespers, or evening song, of Christmas eve, and the next morning the Pope gives his benediction to the people in the jubilee form.

When the holy year is expired, they shut the holy gates again on Christmas eve in this manner: the Pope, after he has blessed the fomes and mortars, lays the first stone, and leaves there twelve boxes full of gold and silver medals.

In days of old, a prodigious number of all sorts of people came to Rome from all parts of Europe in the holy year; but few repair thither now except those who reside in Italy, because the Popes afford this privilege to other countries, who have the liberty of staying at home and receiving the fame favours from his Holiness.

G.

Mr. Urban, July 7.

I THINK none of your correspondents form a true idea of the theory of the Tides. The motion of the Moon, as a secondary planet round the earth its primary, seems hitherto not to have been duly attended to. All our astronomers, with whose works I am acquainted, seem not to consider two motions at the same moment of time, which I am inclined to believe, renders their theories rather uncertain. If Mr. Urban
Urban will be obliging enough to mentio
that he will inflect a small dra
wing, with an intent to throw some light on that matter; a future opportunity will be taken to transmit it. J. Langdale.

Mr. Urban, June 27.
I send you two inedited tokens of
Winchcombe in Gloucestershire, and
one of "Nathanil Gilbert at Hinkley, 1671, different from that engraved in the "Leicesterhire Collections," p. 978.

In an antique record, temp. Hen. III. I find a list of towns, of several of which, when united, it is expressed, "Nomina Villarum qua pro Villaris in Itineres re
spondent;" and here and there one is considerable enough to be taken "pro villatis integrist." I wish to know to what species of Itinerary this alludes; and the precise meaning of "villata" in this sense.
M. Green.

Mr. Urban, June 27.
The inclosed drawing (pl. 11. fig. 6) is an exact representation of five sepulchres hewn out of a solid rock near a churchyard at Heysham, about six miles from Lancaster, with the ruins (as they are supposed to be) of some place of worship standing a few yards from the sepulchres. These are about 21 inches deep; the breadth and depth of the largest are much the same as a common coffin; the others are in proportion. The three holes at the heads of them are about five inches deep, but so much defaced that no judgement can be formed for what purpose they were made.

If any of your ingenious correspond
ents, whose pursuits may enable them to gratify my request, will have the goodness to illustrate either the present drawing, or the ring which accompanies it (see p. 515, fig. 4), they will greatly oblige,
Inquisitor.

Mr. Urban, May 30.
After some years absence from
my native woods, I this spring paid them a visit, and, in my perambula
tions through the delightful groves of Northwick, the seat of the Muses and the Graces, and where all the Rural Deities used to range with freedom, I found, by sacrilegious hands, those pleasing shades bereft of their most preci
ous ornament. The pride of all the for
est, the King of Oaks, now lies ex-
tended, defiled of all his foliage and umbrageous branches; on which occa
sion the Sylvan Gods are all in mourning, Pan has broken his mellifluent
reeds, the Wood Nymphs have retired to their most obscure retreat, and even my sombre pen refuses his office, further than merely to transcribe for your valu
able Repository a register of the dimen
sions of this superb tree.

A Worcestershire Druid.

Measures and Particulars of a large Oak, fallen the last month, in the Park of
Sir John Ruffout, Bart. at North
wick, near Bockley, Worcestershire, judged to be about 300 Years old, which is per
fectly found, and is very fine tim
ber.
Feet
Girt at five feet from the ground - 21
Smallest girt - 18
Length to the branches - 30

Solid contents of the body - 634
Estimated timber in the arms 209

Total £ 34
Supposed to be worth at least 28. £ 4
per foot, is - 63 8
Fire-wood estimated at - 4 6
Bark sold for - 5 5

Total value £ 94 19

Mr. Urban, Pentonville, June 16.

If the following account, in addition to what Mr. William Owen has communi
cated, of the discovery of a
nation of Indians in America that speak the Welsh language, will not be unac
ceptable to your readers, I shall be
obliged to you for the infliction of it.

About twenty years ago, I became
acquainted with a Mr. Binon, of Cayto, in the county of Glamorgan; he had been for about thirty years absent from his native country, and, during a great part of that time, an Indian trader from Philadelphia. Being once with some friends in his company, and the Welsh language happening to be the subject of conversation, he told us, that there was in North America a tribe of Welsh In
dians, who spoke the language with much greater purity than we speak it in
Wales. Indulging my natural inqui
sitive turn, I desired him to fav
our me with an account of what he knew of these people; upon which he gave me the following information, viz.
that, about the year 1750, being one of
a party of five or six traders, they pene
trated
New Particulars of the Welsh Indians.

W. Owen (p. 397 of your May Magazine), that several others have seen MS books and other writings amongst them. Captain Cook found plenty of iron at Nooka Sound that did not appear to be of European, Spanish-American, or Asiatic manufacture. The Padoucas are in about 170 degrees West longitude according to most maps; Nooka Sound is in longitude 115 West according to Capt. Meares; so that the remotest part of the country inhabited by the Nooka Indians is not above seven or eight hundred miles from the Padoucas; a degree of longitude in the latitude of those countries being not above forty-five equatorial minutes (miles). See the map. By the discoveries of Captain Meares, it appears that those two Indian nations have an easy communication with each other by the straits of Juan de Fuca and the river Oregon, which appears to have been discovered as far as ten degrees at least to the East of Nooka.

It appears from what some French and other foreign writers have related, that there exists, in that part of the Continent where we place the Padoucas, a nation of Indians more civilized than any other on the Continent.

In Coxe's Description of Louisiana, &c. 1722, it is said, p. 63 (see also p. 16), that the Baron La Houzant having traced the Missourie for 800 miles due West, found a vast lake, on which inhabited two or three great nations much more civilized than other Indians; and says, that out of this lake a great river disembogues itself into the South-sea. Qu. Does not this river seem to be the Oregon of Capt. Meares?

Charlevoix, vol. II. p. 325 of the English translation, mentions a great lake very far to the West of the Missipipi, on the banks of which are a people resembling the French, with buttons on their cloaths, living in cities, and using horses in hunting the buffalo; that they are clothed with the skins of that animal; but without any arms but the bow and arrow.

Boffa, in his Account of Louisiana, vol. I. p. 182, says, that he had been informed, by the Indians, of a nation of clothed people far to the Westward of the Missipipi, who inhabited great villages built with whitew stones, navigated in great Piraguas on the great salt-water lakes, and were governed by one grand despotic chief, who sent great armies into the field.

Remarks on the foregoing.

Mr. Binon says, that those Indians had MS books, iron, and stone buildings, amongst them. It appears, by the accounts that Dr. Williams has collected in his pamphlet lately published (see pp. 42, 43, & 48), and the information of Mr. Bowie, communicated by Mr.
The supposed Welsh Indians are, it seems, called Panes, or Panis by some. We see in the maps that the Padoues, Panis, and Canxet, are intermixed with each other. Charlevoix, vol. II. p. 229, says, that the Panis are a very numerous nation, divided into several cantons, which have names very different from each other, and reckon amongst their tribes the Canxet and the Macotanes.

Coxe says, that the Matocaters, Pamimahas, Pamessias, Pencelugas, and Panas, are but different tribes of the same people. See pages 11 & 16.

The Macotanes of Charlevoix, and the Matocaters of Cox, seem to retain something of Madog in their names; in the Silurian dialect of the Welsh it would be wrote and pronounced Matoe; Matociat, and Matociatum, would be purely Silurian Welsh for Madawgyws, or the people of Madoc; and the Silurian dialect seems, by a comparison with our oldest MSS, to have retained the most of any of our dialects the ancient orthography and pronunciation.

Should this rude and hasty piece of information be thought worthy of public notice, I may, perhaps, give you the trouble of perusing some further information that I have from time to time collected; leaving it, with all possible deference, to your better judgement, to determine whether it may or may not be worthy the attention of your readers.

EDWARD WILLIAMS.

Mr. Urban, Edinburgh, June 20.

I think the second volume of Maitland’s History of Scotland was compiled from what materials he had left by Dr. James Grainger, my old and intimate acquaintance, who died at Antigua, Dec. 24, 1767, having published a translation of Titullus, 1759, 2mo; a vol. 3; a letter to Dr. Smollett on his supposed criticism on it in the Critical Review, 1759 (see vol. XXIX. 81—83); the Sugar-case, a poem, 1764, 4to; and Historia Feliis intermittentis Anno- rum 1746, 7, 8, 1757. He was a very excellent humorist, served several years as a cutter of a marching regiment, and then fell out. It is very certain that William Maitland composed the first volume of that work, and Mr. Andrew M‘Neil engaged the Doctor to complete the book.

Yours, &c. G.P.

Mr. Urban, June 28.

Observing in some late newspapers an advertisement from a meeting of English Catholics, held at the Crown and Anchor, in relation to the act of Parliament lately passed for their relief; I am induced to send you the following information concerning both the act and the meeting, which my intimate acquaintance with many of the parties concerned, and the first eye I have kept on the progress of this business, enable me to give you. I am confident these particulars

* The second had Mr. M’s title. * Ozone, e Thetreo Sheldoniano, 1749.
particulars cannot but prove acceptable to your readers, as they tend to throw light upon a subject which is so little understood, that the very description of persons, who have been relieved by the Legislature, is hardly yet ascertained. Every one must have observed, that they are sometimes called Protassing Catholic Differents, or other times, Protassing Catholics, or English Catholics, or Catholic Differents.

The first plan of an all in favour of these people originated in a connexion between the Noble Lords who are the respective heads of the Roman Catholic; and the Differents. The celebrated Protestantation, which is preconized in the advertisement alluded to above, was the actual manufacture of Earl S——pc; which, whatever its merits may be, a political or theological creed, is certainly an ungrammatical composition, and terms with solecisms. This, by the influence of Lord P. and his friends, was obtruded on the Roman Catholic body, and signed by about 2,500 of them; not, however, without much opposition and murmuring on one side, and many explanations and declarations on the other. Every one allowed that, in its broad meaning, and, as far as it was a test of civil and social principles, this instrument was faithful and true; but most Roman Catholics complained that it was expressed in such vague and improper terms as to invade the particular tenets of their theological creed. They were answered, that the Protestantation was the work of Government, which would not submit to have a word of it changed; that Government underfoot it according to the explanations that were then given; and that those, who refused to sign it in the very words in which it was conceived, must be content to sit down under the oppression of those infamous charges proscribed in the said instrument. At that time the Roman Catholic body did not know what precise end this Protestantation was to answer. Soon after, however, the mystery was unravel'd by the bill introduced into the Upper House by the aforesaid Noble Earl, for the repeal of all religious pains and penalties, in which, though there was an express clause against Papists being benefited by it, yet this was but a feint, as those who had signed the aforesaid deed were conceived by this time to be transmuted into Protassing Differents, and were, therefore, deemed worthy of all the privileges then expected by other Differents.

It is not necessary to mention the fate of that bill, or to point out the short-sighted policy of those Roman Catholics, who could build their hopes on the ill-judged and intemperate assertions of a man who, in his introduction to that very bill, could boast of his teaching the Bench of Bishops Divinity, and the Lord Chancellor Law."

Disappointed in their hopes of carrying their point by a coup de main, and obtaining by surprise all the advantages the Differents were then contending for, they were obliged to have recourse to the ordinary, laborious method of raising friends in parliament, in order to procure a particular bill in their own favour. Various obstacles and delays were thrown in the way of this project by Ministry, who trembled at the idea of renewing a business, which once had well nigh proved the ruin of this country. At all events, they thought it necessary to pay attention to the prejudices of the people, and with this view required that the Roman Catholics should swear to the terms of the Protestantation which so many of them had signed. Other clauses were added or altered, still more calculated to embroil or perplex a people already divided. Accordingly, the controversial civil war amongst them became every day more violent; the heads of the Laity being for the most part on one side, and the heads of the Clergy for the most part on the other. It would be an endless task to enter into the particulars of this dispute; let it suffice to say, that a Noble Duke, in one of the highest departments of the State, declared, at the second reading of the bill in the House of Peers, that, having seen the publications on both sides, he thought the Divines had the better of the argument.

The grand error of the committee was, in their having negotiated and agreed with Ministry to a form of oath, comprehending a number of theological questions, without the consent or participation of their head clergy. Having agreed, they conceived themselves obliged to proceed; and therefore, at the beginning of March, brought forward their bill for the exclusive benefit of Protassing Catholic Differents, as they now called themselves, leaving those of their brethren to infamy and penalty, who, however they agreed with them in the substance, objected to the wording of their oath. Every precaution having been taken by one party, and none
The Relief granted to Roman Catholics explained. [July,

men at all by the other, it was con-
templated that the business would have been
soon over, and the bill would rapidly
run through parliament; but the mem-
ers of that august body, in both
Houses, proceeded with that caution
which both policy and humanity de-
manded on the occasion at their hands.
They were at the pains of examining
into the dispute subsisting amongst the
Roman Catholics; and finding it turn
on the meaning of phrases and words,
the Protesters believing the same theo-
logical creed with the Non-Protesters,
and the Non-Protesters holding the
same civil and social principles of which
the Protesters so loudly boasted, they
saw the impropriety of making fifth of
one party and sixth of the other, and re-
 fused to ground the intended Relief on
the narrow and intolerant basis which
was originally marked out. The con-
sequence was, that the plan of the bill
was totally changed; the oath was ac-
commodated to the confessions of the
most scrupulous; and the famous Pro-
testation was not only thrown aside as
unnecessary, but its very name, toge-
 ther with the affirmative words Protest
and Protestant, were expunged from
every part of the bill; they were even
judged to be of a dangerous tendency,
as the adoption of them might lead to
objects of a very different nature from
those marked out in the bill, and, in
the end, might even endanger the Act
of Settlement.

I conceive it to be owing to this very
circumstance, of the Protestantion having
been so roughly treated by Parliament,
and so disgraced in the face of the na-
tion, that its friends have endeavoured
to cover its shame with unnecessary
and ill-timed eulogiums at the meeting of
the Roman Catholic Committee, which
took place on the 9th inst. at the Crown
and Anchor tavern. I must inform
you, however, that a division took
place on the question, whether this ce-
 lebrated instrument should be placed in
the Museum or be committed to the
names; and that, even in this partial
meeting, its friends were only in the
proportion of 105 to 71. I must also
observe, that those who adhere to it as
an explicit test of their civil and social
principles, do not adhere to it as an ac-
curate exposition of their religious be-
ief on those very points it speaks to.

After this account, you will not be
surprised that a debate should have
taken place on the vote of thanks to the
Committee for bringing the bill to a for-
tunate issue; the Non-Protesters declar-
ing that, as the act was not formed on
the original plan of the Committee, but
was such as had been framed to admit
them also to its advantages, and as the
oath, which was the hinge on which all
the advantages of the act turned, had
been granted to their humble and earnest
representations to Government, that,
therefore, their leaders were at least as
much entitled to thanks for the happy
issue of the bill as were the leaders of
the other party; an amendment to the
vote of thanks was therefore made, and
seconded, that the Roman Catholic Pre-
lates should be thanked in conjunction with
the Committee. This amendment, how-
ever, was over-ruled on the pretended
ground, that the order of public debates
required that the original motion should
be disposed of before the amendment
was discussed. However disorderly this
conduct may appear, I apprehend it
will appear much more so to have sup-
pressed, in the public advertisement, the
vote of thanks which was afterwards
carried nem. con. in favour of one of
those clerical gentlemen. A. B—R.

Mr. Urban,

June 24.

You are too well acquainted with
the nature of the barometer to be
told, that no meteorologist has hitherto
been able to lay down any theory to
guide the man of business or the man of
pleasure in their several pursuits. I
should think it, however, a delireratum
not to be entirely depauperated of. For my
amusement, I have of late kept a diary
of the barometer, wind, and weather
(a specimen of which I have sent you);
and find that, though I cannot always
with certainty predict what changes will
take place, I have, from three years ex-
perience, been very seldom mistaken.
The Journal, inserted in your Magazine
for May from a Northern correspondent,
had tempted me to send you a similar
one for May and June. It may not
be unprofitable to compare diaries made
in different parts of the kingdom, to fix
the theory of the barometer on more
certain ground than at present; and, as
my residence is 120 miles due North of
London, in the county of Norfolk,
within 13 miles of the sea, I think, if
you have room to insert my specimen, it
may tempt your Northern correspondent
to be regular in transmitting his; and,
Specimen of a Parametrical Diary in Norfolk.

and, if my example should likewise tempt him to make three obser
daily instead of one, I think it possible some future greater certainty may
tamed from our meteorological amusements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Rainfall</th>
<th>Clouds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>WSW</td>
<td>Fair and bright</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.87</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Bright, cloudy</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.86</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Bright, cloudy</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.85</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Bright, cloudy</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.84</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.82</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.81</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.80</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Light showers</td>
<td>Cloudy, wind, close</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Observations:

May 19. Weather cold; many horses that were turned out to graze dangerously ill.

25. Nightingales have for some time discontinued singing from the fever in the cold.

27. A small black fly destroys the leaves and fruit of the black currant. A species of the cockchafer is very destructive among the early apples.


38. Farmers busy in preparing lands turrets. Hay harvest generally began.

Mr. Urban, July 1.

T will certainly oblige Antiquarians Conservator (see p. 401), and probably some others of your readers, to be informed of the existence of another silver heart, or memorial of Charles I, in every respect the same as that described on page 401, except the inscription on the inside of the lid (or that part answering to fig. 4 in the plate p. 401); this has on the inside of the lid I morne for monomorchie. Underneath this inscription, and also underneath the King's head on the other half, are the figures I rudely scratched; which, I think, puts it beyond doubt that these different memorials were made by one and the same person, and that the figures VI and II are marks whereby to distinguish the respective halves.

J. R. W.

Mr. Urban, July 2.

YOU will please to correct an error in your Obituary for the last month, p. 390, concerning the monument erected in Wellbrook church for Mrs. Macaulay. It was taken down (by the flautary who erected it) in the life-time of Dr. Wilton, and by his order. Whether the Doctor was instigated so to do from motives of revenge, because she married Mr. Graham, or whether from fear, because the Vestry was just upon citing him to the Commons for it, I will not undertake to say; perhaps from both; for, very soon after, he sold the vault, which he built to deposit her remains, in, to a branch of the Royals, a wealthy and respectable family in that parish; so that it was her doating admirer, then rector, not his successor, most profanely (if Mr. Pennant will have it so) pulled it down.

Whatever idea Mr. Pennant may have of this transaction, the inhabitants of the parish thought the church was not a proper place for antinastic Party and politics, and was determined to carry the matter into the Ecclesiastical Court, if the Doctor had not thought proper to have it taken down almost as suddenly as it was put up. The present incumbent, who was his successor, did not, nor could he, take any steps whatever about this business.

A. Y. Z.

Mr. Urban, July 3.

Do me the favour, pray, to insert in your next publication my kind acknowledgements to Mr. Williams, of Pembroke, for the very handomie manner in which he hath corrected my apprehensions respecting the Lunar Tides. Having frequently the opportunity to notice the beneficial influence of the Moon on our well-known Thames a few miles East of the metropolis, I have often applied the great change daily made therein to the superior power of the Earth on the waters of the Moon; and I can but admire that, while I well knew that opaque body always presented the same aspect to our view, it did at no time occur to my mind, the almost uniform attraction of this globe on the seas of that satellite, however great, so circumstanced, could make but little variation in its rivers.

Letter from the late Countess of Huntingdon to Dr. Doddridge.

Rev. Sir, [No date to it.]

SINCE I wrote my last to you, I have received a letter from my beloved Dutchees of Somerset, who thus writes concerning you:

"I should be very glad to see any sermon of Dr. Doddridge's, and should look upon a letter from him as an honour, provided he will write to me as a person who wants both instruction and reproof, but not as one who has attained any share of that Christian piety and self-denial, without which all pretensions to the name of a Disciple are vain."

I could not satisfy myself till I had sent you the above, as it will not only encourage you to write to her, but shew you how amiable and humble a disposition you have to address. I pray God to improve this friendship to you both, and then I shall think myself of some service in life.

You were so good as to design for us a parcel, which I shall be glad to receive, as there is nothing you either write or do but I am interested in. You must forgive my reminding you, that so faithful a minister of the Gospel not only merits our highest regards, but our many blessings also. I dread slack hands in the vineyard. We must be all up and doing, considering that the Lord is at hand: and let us not lose the things we have wrought, but labour and exhort each other to diligence and faithfulness. O, my friend! we shall reap plentifully if we faint not. It is thinking of your unwearied labours that inspires my dead heart at this moment with great earnestness, and I want words to tell you what shall be your reward. All I can say is, that it is infinite bounty which is to pay you; and this is much beyond my reckoning. You have, you ever will have,
my prayers, poor and bad as they are. My kindest respects to Mrs. Doddridge and the young gentleman who was with you here; and to Mr. Jones, whom I shall be extremely glad to see whenever he has an opportunity of coming my way. Life afforded of the most sincere regard of a very unworthy, but truly faithful, and most obliged friend.

S. HUNTINGDON.

Mr. URBAN, Wood-street, July 8.

Your correspondent D. N. pp. 414, 415, wishes to know what plants would grow in a town garden. As I have for some years kept one, I have made bold to offer a few, which, if he pleases, he may cultivate. I can only say they always grew well with me; and, if he tries them, they will do the same. The plants I would recommend are, Stocks, Pinks, Carnations, Auriculas, Geraniums, Lilies of the Valley, Wallflowers, Mignonettes, Nasturtiums, and many more, too numerous for me to mention. But, for a more particular account, I would refer him to Curtis's "Botanical Magazine," where he will find the method of cultivation, the soil, and what flowers are fit for town cultivation.

If by these means he should gain a town garden, I shall be happy in having had it in my power to employ a few idle minutes of another's, as mine was all cultivated at leisure hours; and, by a little attention, he will become soon a complete town gardener.

A CULTIVATING FLOREST.

Mr. URBAN, Holborn, April 14.

In the course of reading I have made the following remarks; any additional information from your correspondent on them may be as grateful to the generality of your readers as to me. I had then Mr. Grew, in his "Anatomy of Plants," folio 1662, speaking of the aspers of flowers, by him called attive seminiformes, observes, that their colour, for the most part, is white or yellow, but, he adds, never red. Now, in contrast to this passage, I beg to instance the Marigold, or Tunk's-cap lily, where the aspers are of a very fine red-colour. Whether this may be the only flower in which they are so, I am unable to say. In another part, Mr. Grew mentions his having had some conversation with Sir Thomas Millington, the esteemed Savilian professor (thus early), relating to the sexual distinction and offices of the parts of flowers. I presume, therefore, that these gentlemen were the first whole critical refreaches into the economy of the vegetable creation produced an idea upon which Linne, in our times, has formed so complete and systematic arrangement.

To leave the vegetable for the more animated kingdom: the reverend author of the "Natural History of Selborne" informs us of the deafness of bees and flies; and, in another part, very ingeniously accounts for the particular fatness of partridges, woodcocks, &c. in frosty weather, or when it should seem as if they were prevented getting food, by attributing it to the check that is given by such cold weather to the perspirable matter. The subject is curious, and I think it very happily, as well as philosophically, elucidated.

Yours, &c. J. FELTHAM.

Mr. URBAN, July 4.

Sub terris posuitque domus auspicae hortae facit.


WILL you be kind enough to allow me a corner in your Magazine to solicit an answer to the following question, which, however trifling some may perchance deem it, yet I am confident that, to many of your readers, who, like myself, suffer much from these noxious vermin, the enquiry will appear of sufficient importance to occupy a place in your useful Miscellany; and I very much hope that those who are fortunate enough to possess a composition, or any method to destroy them, will do myself and the public the kindness to impart it through the medium of your publication.

My house has been for a length of time infested with rats and mice; my library suffers much from the latter; and my whole house and out-buildings greatly from both of them. I have used various means to get rid of them, but to very little purpose. I trust, Mr. Urban, you will not think the infliction of this any way beneath your Magazine; and any of your readers, who will communicate a method or means to destroy them, will be doing a greater service to the public than, perhaps, they themselves may be at first aware of.

Yours, &c. T. T.

Mr. URBAN, July 5.

WILL you permit me to give a short answer to your correspond.
ent M. F. p. 514, enquiring after the true character of Swedenborg, whose extraordinary pretensions certainly demand a candid investigation. He will find abundant information in the Preface to the "Treatise on Heaven and Hell," in the Dedication of "The Divine Life of the Church" to the Churches of England; and in the Prefaces to "The Universal Theology" and "Ars canis Coelestis." The two first were written by the Rev. T. Hartley, a worthy and pious clergyman of the Church of England. When he has carefully read these, I trust that he will find every question answered, and every doubt resolved. But let me caution him, and every one who dips into those writings, that they impose on every one the greatest necessity of leading good lives; they admit no false subtleties, no base compromises; a man must be sincere and upright, or they will afford him no pleasure, will administer no screen for his vices or ill-tempers.

Should M. F. desire further information, I shall willingly communicate any knowledge which I have gained, or any observations which I have made.

Latus alius, sapientis faci, is a good motto for one who is seeking after wisdom.

Candidus.

Mr. Urban,
Southminster, Essex, July 12.

A correspondent, M. F. p. 514, wishes to know the general opinion of the Learned concerning the works and veracity of that most extraordinary man Swedenborg.

If you think the sentiments of an obscure individual will tend to illustrate his character, they are at your disposal, for I do not profess to know the general opinion.

M. F. concludes him either one of the most favoured of mankind, or one of the greatest impostors. I must beg leave to dissent from both these conclusions.

Neither his fanatical ascription of superior sanctity, nor the history of mankind, nor reason, nor Revelation, warrant us in believing him to be little less than a second Messiah, who, in his mission, has reverted all the natural order of things by conversing with angels, having immediate intercourse with the Divinity, giving us the whole organization of Heaven and Hell, and many more such absurdities, contained in his works.

With respect to the idea of his being an impostor, there do not appear sufficient grounds to lead us to suppose a man would renounce all claim to Heaven, in order to propagate what he knew to be false, without wishing or enjoying any temporal advantages to induce him to make such a sacrifice.

The way in which his character will suffer least, in the eyes of posterity, is that of supposing him to have been de- ranged in his mind. And that he was affected with a species of insanity is my fixed opinion. We have abundant data in his writings to corroborate this; and it would be trifling with the understanding of your readers to argue further, at present, in confirmation of it, than by referring them to a perusal of his writings, which are filled with absurdities and moral impossibilities.

Should his disciples object, that this idea is incompatible with the whole tenor of his life in other respects, my answer is, that an acquaintance with the history, rite, and progress of this unhappy madman, proves to a demonstration, that the most incredible combinations of reason and folly often exist in the same person.

I some time ago saw an insane visionary of this class: he poured forth his vision in ejaculations that would have done credit to the whole Bench of Bishops: he could neither read nor write, and was extremely illiterate; yet my faith does not extend so far as to think him either inspired or an impostor.

What led me to trouble you, Mr. Urban, on this subject was, that I conceive it to be of great importance to the interests of mankind to attempt to place in a proper point of view a person likely to become the founder of a sect of New Jerusalemites, whom I neither wantonly mean to offend, nor to screen myself from their choler by an anonymous signature.

Lancelot Hare.

Mr. Urban,
July 13.

Your correspondent M. F. discovers a candour and goodness of heart which it would be unpardonable to insult. But if he possessed an equal knowledge of human nature, he would fearfully be so solicitous to obtain satisfaction touching such an enthusiast as Swedenborg, who imposed on himself, before he attempted to impose on the world, and is just as worthy of general attention as Jacob Behmen, or the French Preachers. In every century of English history we have seen eccentrics arise. No ages have been so fertile in them as the present and the preceding. Nothing in
Remarks on the Character of Swedenborg.

in the whole circle of enthusiasm, is so surprising as self-denial. It will attract admiration in a bad as well as a good cause, from the Indian Fakirs to our modern priests of martyrdom. All true followers of Jesus Christ will believe him in preference to the innumerable pretenders to a divine mission, who, as he forewarned his followers, will say, "Lo, here is Christ, or there. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders; insomuch, that, if it were possible, they would deceive the very elect." Let us attend to the awful caution that follows: "BEHOLD I HAVE TOLD YOU BEFORE. Wherefore, if they shall say unto you, Behold he is in the desert, go not forth; behold he is in the secret chambers, believe it not. For wheresoever the carcase is, there shall the eagles be gathered together." (Matt. xxiv. 23—28.) Wherefore there is credulity to work on, there will always be found pretenders to make dupes, and to make a prey of them. What need have we of credentials when we know the Christian's the last revelation from Heaven? Shall we, who live under its brightest display, seek after the glimmerings of a feeble enthusiasm? Can we learn more from Swedenborg, or Priesley, than from Jesus Christ? or are they not dimming and putting out "that light which illuminates every man that cometh into the world," to make their own candles shine the brighter? Does it not remind you of some lines in Quarles' Emblems?

Blow wind, made strong with fright, When thou hast puffed the greater light, Thy lesser sparks may shine and warm the new-made light.

Deluded mortals! tell me, when your daring breath has blown
Heaven's taper out, and you have spent your own.

What fire will warm you then?

Let Dr. Priesley, in the spirit of Catholicism, to swell the number of Dissenfers from the Establishment, embrace Swedenborgians, and every new religionist that can add a chapel and a hamlet to the over-extended buildings of Birmingham, where fools are speculating away their own little property, and enflaring as much of others' as printed notes and discounted bills will allow. But to us, who hold the faith as it is in Jesus, and adhere to it with a confidence which hath so great recompense of reward, though an angel from Heaven preach any other gospel unto us than that we have received, be assured: for it is not another (or it is nothing other, nothing more or less) but there be some that trouble us, and would pervert the Gospel of Christ.

The original word is strong: META-STIFITAL, evocariam. St. Paul, we see, lays under interdict not only men that preach beyond or before (IAP I) what had been already preached, but even angels; how much more then men who pretend to have had personal communication with angels and God himself? St. Paul, who had been himself carried up into the third Heaven, but in what way he knew not, and in Paradise heard the unspeakable words which it is unlawful for any man to utter, modestly declined boasting of himself as such a man, nor grounded a single argument on his exacts, visions, and revelations, but glories in his infirmities alone. How different from the self-deceived Swede, who glories in nothing but extatic visions!

Mr. Urban,

YOUR correspondent W. p. 509, has to well handled the principles of Hackney College and its conductors, that it might seem almost superfluous to enlarge upon it. A circumstance, however, respecting its discipline, which has lately come to my knowledge, deserves to be made public, as a specimen of the discipline observed in the college. A young man, placed by his guardians under the care of one of the tutors, who keeps a private boarding-house, being found not to have made the expected progress, his tutor had no better way of accounting for the deficiency than by telling the complainants that he was so afraid to correct the youth's disinclination to business, that, should he even fly into a passion, and beat his occasional instructors in drawing, French, or other branches of polite education, he should apprehend the same treatment to himself, for noticing it. Now this mode of discipline, Mr. Urban, seems so perfectly consonant to that want of subordination which, if the National Assembly do not institute, they find themselves forced to connive at, that it is impossible to be surprised at the eager concurrence of our own revolutionists with those of a neighbouring country.

To the above anecdote might be added
ed another, respecting the same femi-
nary, that when the collector of certain
public taxes applied to one of the occu-
piers of the house for certain taxes, or
rates, he was told that they were over-
rated, but that was of little con-
sequence, for such levies would not last
long.

Let the parties contradict these affir-
tions if they can; and let them, if they
can, conceal the debt they have con-
tracted, and the deficiency of their
friends;—if, indeed, the last anniver-
sary sermon does not sufficiently imply
this.

Yours, &c. Qyoz.

Mr. Urban, July 11.

YOU did me the favour, some time
since, to infer a letter of mine, on
the advantages of a system of medical
topography of this country. I did not
send you any plan, because I was in
hopes some more able hand would have
approved my thoughts on that subject,
and improved the hint I gave. That,
however, has not been the case; and a
view of England, agreeably to the plan
I wish, is not likely ever to be attempt-
ed. It is, undoubtedly, a proposition
for an immense work; and the collect-
ing materials and the labourers in such
an undertaking must be very numerous,
and years elapse ere its completion.

In every natural history of any parti-
cular country there is ever the least said
on the subject I wish examined. Ge-
neral remarks only are made on the air,
water, prevailing winds and diseases,
no notice taken of the peculiarities of
particular towns, villages, or spots, in
which many singular circumstances present themselves, deserving notice, but as yet unnoticed, or attempt-
ted to be accounted for, and scarcely
known, except to residents, the gener-
ality of whom can only wonder.

County history is gaining ground
now apace: it is a depiscratum, and I
hope will be pursued by every county
throughout the kingdom. But that,
though it takes in its natural history, is
general only, and not systematic and
particular enough for application to the
object I have in view,—the benefit of
all persons residing, or disposed to take-
up a residence, in any city, town, vil-
lage, or spot, throughout England or
Wales; and that this work might di-
rectly choice, without dear-bought expe-
rience, which happens to many. To
this may be added, the benefit to be de-
ferred by a medical practitioner, on his

first setting up to practice in any place,
from a work of this kind, founded and
formed on the most established autho-
ritv and accuracy of information. The
philosophic private gentleman would be
hearten by such a work, and the coun-
try derive a benefit hereafter, at this
instant not thought of. This work
should be aided by maps, or rather sur-
veys, constructed to convey information,
not only of the exterior surface, but al-
do the interior circumstances of each
spot.

This, Sir, is an outline of my former
hith, which was noticed by a corre-
respondent of yours at Liverpool in
terms of approbation, and mention made
of a work on this plan, respecting that
town, from whence he had drawn some
advantage, and seconding the views of,
Yours, &c. Nestok.

N.B. In my former paper I did not
mention a map or survey.

Mr. Urban, July 12.

In vol. LIX. p. 25, inquiry is made
respecting the fashionable phrase of
"being sent to Coventry," which is
pronounced upon a person when he has
done a dishonourable act: I find the
following elucidation of the expression;
your infestation which will make the
fame more generally known.

Yours, &c. Hinckleiensis.

When the sentence of being sent to
Coventry is passed upon a person, not
one of his former acquaintance will
take the least notice of, or exchange a
word with him; even in his own
house every one looks on him as a per-
som entirely unknown, and continues so
to do, until he has made an atonement
for his fault. This punishment is some-
times carried to a great length. A
gentleman, on being sent to Coventry,
in the North of England, remained re-
fractory, and, to avoid the disagreeable
situation of being treated as a stranger
by his greatest intimates, came up to
London. Here his friends, being ap-
prehended of the judgement passed upon
him, would not seem to know him,
when he met with or visited them.
From hence he went to Bath, thinking
to get rid of the persecution. There he
found things in the same situation; all
his acquaintance being informed, by
letters, of the sentence. At last he re-
turned quietly to the place from whence
he set out; and, on making a proper
submission, was again received into fo-
sorny. Whoever speaks to a person
who
who is in Coventry, or takes notice of him, he is immediately put into the same situation himself, unless he makes an apology, or declares it was done inadvertently. H.

Mr. Urban, July 8.
In p. 437, Philanthropos quotes a prophecy, relating to the ten tribes of Israel, out of the second book of Edras: he is not universally acknowledged as a prophet, being one of the apocryphal books; but he boldly claims the title, and prophesies very freely. I think Philanthropos supposes the Israelites to have travelled much farther than is necessary; for there are many parts of Tartary where they may be concealed from our knowledge; and some of the Tartars have claimed to be descended from them. Or if, as Edras says, they returned over the Euphrates, they may now be hidden in Arabia or Africa. Wherever they are, I imagine their retreat will not be known till they are about returning; for Ishiah seems to speak of them as a nation "born at once" (chap. lxvi. ver. 8); that is, appearing all of a sudden, and Zion, describing their return to their own land, says, "These, where had they been?" (xi. 21.)

There is another prophecy of the second of Edras, in chap. xi. and xii. where he represents the Roman empire as a flying eagle. It is described to have "three heads" (xi. 1), which were to "be preferred for the left" (ver. 9). The great middle head (ver. 4) has been long supposed to mean France, and I think that opinion is very probable. It is said that the middle head "suddenly appeared as more" (xi. 33); and this is interpreted to be, "that one of them shall die upon his bed, and yet with pain" (xii. 26). And in that it is distinguished from the other two heads, which "shall be slain with the sword" (ver. 27). That is, they shall be destroyed by a foreign enemy, whereas the middle head seems to perish on its own bed, and by its own power. This I take notice of as very remarkable at this time, for it looks as if the time was now come, for the late Revolution in France was very sudden and very great; and what the further event of it will be, no man yet knows. At present, it is, according to the description given of it, in its own land, and by their own act; for no foreign nation has as yet interfered with it. It now remains to be seen whether what is yet to come, either in that head, or in any other part of the eagle, will prove as suitable to what Edras has said as this does.

Yours, &c. T. B.

Mr. Urban, July 9.
I was reading your entertaining Miscellany for May; when a friend came in, and taking it up, he accidentally turned up that part in which the Abstract of the Premiums offered by the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, is inserted. He surprised me by saying, "that it is the most illiberal Society in Great Britain!" I requested he would explain himself; which he did, to the following effect:

"Some time ago I saw, in a cover of a Monthly Review, a similar Abstract to the one here; and it occurring to me that I might offer myself a candidate to this Society, I sent up a letter, stating a fact, which I had ascertained by several justices of the peace; and, in return, received a very polite answer from their Secretary; the purport of which was, thanks from the Society for my communication, and that it was referred to their Committee. Some months afterwards, when writing to a correspondent in London, I asked the fate of my paper; when he informed me, that in p. 348 of the VIIIth volume of the Transactions of the Society, I should find a law, that all the premiums of this Society are designed for England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed; so, as I dwelt a few miles North of the Tweed, I was excluded."

My friend farther added, that he thought this regulation ought to have been made public, at least in the Abstract circulated in Scotland.

I could not help, Mr. Urban, seeing the propriety of my friend's remark; and hope the Society, in their future Abstracts, will publish that clause excluding Scotland from the benefit of their public-spirited system. A. B. C.

Mr. Urban, June 10.
I was extremely pleased with the observations made during the month of April, inferred in the second page of your last Magazine; and I sincerely join you in wishing such a journal may be continued by to attentive correspondent. Indeed, were such remarks committed to paper near the middle of every county, and recorded in this manner, they would prove useful, I should think, to every person concerned in agriculture, and the less important products of the garden, to refer to, and compare
compare the present times and seasons with the former, which are thus brought back again to our view. And I am persuaded such notes would prove a source of considerable amusement to the thinking part of mankind (many of whom may not be qualified, perhaps, to make such judicious comments on several articles), were it only to shew the progress of Nature through the island, and wherein might be seen the causes or events by which her operations had been affected; and from whence the minds of those interested in the immediate appearance of vegetation may derive consolation from a probability of a favourable change, or not be too sanguine, and rely wholly on the present smails of so capricious a beauty.

It would prove a secondary pleasure also to have the opportunity to compare the days of Spring on which the cuckoo was first heard, that destroyer of the peace of many a feathered pair; for the coupling of birds is ever, I believe, a pretty sure indication of the advance of the season; and the same congenial power which promotes their union operates, in the same degree, on the plant animation of the earth. We could then observe too in what county first the nightingale commenced his solemn air; but especially in which part of the kingdom the swallows make their first appearance. Your correspondent, I find, saw two of those birds 200 miles N.W. of London, on the 18th of April; but I had already seen two or more on Easter-Monday, the 25th, within five miles of the metropolis.

The coming and the going, or, if you like it better, the appearance and disappearance of these beneficial creatures, and particularly how they are reserved until the appointed season, demand man's admiration. Were not for these three tribes, which take all their food upon the wing, our atmosphere, in the Summer months, would soon be rendered unfit for respiration. The unfeathered night-bird, so well known in every village, may be said to exist, in like manner, upon the wing; and they reduce the number of those insects, which do not appear in the day. Thus does Providence give life and happiness to myriads of creatures of various unknown classes, the redundancy of which serve for the support of others of a superior order. And though innumerable lambs are now daily slain to gratify the appetites and the wants of men, yet we cannot say but their existence, though short, hath been blithe and happy: and how fortunate for man, these are not cut off by the numerous ills which flesh is heir to!

I am inclined to think that swallows, swifts, and martins, like the bat with us, sleep through the winter months; but where, or in what manner, I am yet to learn.

Mr. Urban, June 15.

The Apostle Paul's repeated caution to Timothy and Titus, that a bishop be "no striker," is much insisted on in a late publication, to which Archdeacon Paley affixes the quaint title of "Hors Paulinae," as "aliens from one who lived under a Hierarchy, and as what could not have been written after the Government of the Church had acquired that dignified form it soon and naturally assumed." Far be it from me to question the authenticity of any works ascribed, in Scripture Canon, to that great luminary of the Gentile world. I have only to remark, that arguments so extremely captious and trifling do far more harm than good to any cause whatever. We need only to take a cursory view of the situation of the Churches with whom St. Paul corresponded, to satisfy ourselves that they were by no means in a state of barbarism. That the Grecian cities, Rome and Jerusalem, in the apostolic days, exhibited the refinements, together with all the virtues and vices, of polished life, the Scriptures, and various antient profane historians, abundantly testify. The accounts we everywhere meet with of their luxuries, particularly in their apparel, and at their feasts, threw that, instead of just emerging from a rude state, they had pulled the due bounds of civilization, and were verging apace towards that effeminacy which drew on their ruin.

But, from reading Mr. Paley, we should be led to infer that the Apostle was addressing himself to the uncivilized Goths, or that he echoed the dissonant jargon of those Piets who inhabited the Northern parts of this island; and, without garments to protect them from the severity of the climate, ran howling over their inhospitable mountains; or that the bulk of his converts were of a similar stamp with those savages our Saxon predecessors, who, with brutal exultation, dragged shrieking victims to the altar, where their Druids officiated.
and deemed their hands, even reeking with human gore, when lifted up in solemn devotion, could but appease the wrath of an offended Deity?

Bishops, in the primitive days, were quiet, unambitious men: in the reign of Constantine they grew extremely turbulent; and, in process of time, became "srikers" in a very emphatical sense indeed. In records of the middle-ages we find them selling forth, accoutered in mail, and cleaving down their foes with pole-axes and scymitars, instead of the sword of the Spirit. Among our contemporaries, if we look to France, we shall see prelates lusting after the mammon of unrighteousness, who foresee, perhaps, to combat with their own hands, but have been peculiarly active in raising seditious insurrections against the laws, the king, and the senate of their country; men plunged in debauchery, and addicted to every evil work.

If "sriking," in a Scripture sense, means acts of violence and opprobrium, as well as more blows, the dignified Hierarchy of England, in the eighteenth century, stands by no means wholly clear of the charge. The hard treatment which either Infidels or Separatists have received I purposely waive, in order to mention notorious instances of a pernicious spirit exerted against those of their own communion, men whose virtues, piety, and learning, would have done honour to any communion whatever. Furious were the assaults of Bigotry against Bishop Hoadly, for having expounded, in a most temperate manner, the wholesome orthodox doctrine, that Christ's kingdom is not of this world; and again, the excellent Dr. Clarke, merely for having laid before the public a clear deduction of what Scripture teaches concerning the Trinity. But if their threats were in these instances frustrated by a wise Government, the ecclesiastical despots, in some measure, avenged their disgrace on Mr. Whitton, who was left guarded in his conduct, and (what to them was by far more material) left powerfully patronised. They stripped that respectable conscientious man of his income; they reduced him and his family to great distress, though the times would not admit of their completely satiating their malice by burning him at the stake.

Scotland, on whose borders our valiant polemic's archdeaconry of Carlisle is situated, does not "naturally" assume the form he idolizes, or boast of its dignified Hierarchy. No croziers, golden prebendaries, or fat sinecure commendams, are there displayed; yet is it not found that similar outrages with those which disgraced the English Convocation are committed in their General Assemblies?

Breaking the context of a verse, in order to dwell on one single word, always looks disingenuous; and it is very remarkable that, in both passages cited, "no sriker" is separated only by a comma from "not given to filthy lucre;" and why is the Archdeacon quite mute on so important a topic? Had he not scope enough for shewing how narrowly it was requisite to watch the immediate succorers of the Apostles, those humble tent-makers and fishermen, who laboured with their own hands to avoid being burdened to their congregations? He might then have proceeded to contrast the picture, and expatiate on the great things done in modern days by prelates (some nobly born, and nobly bred, and almost all the rest of them attached, by some tie or other, with those of the highest rank,) towards eradicating every species of Nepotism and Simony from the Church. A description of the legitimate descendants of St. Peter, not only grasping the keys of Heaven, but standing forth, even in these days of time, truly uncorrupt and patriotic examples to the whole senate, could not have failed to afford some amusement, if not edification, to the publick.

But if nothing else will serve, and Mr. Paley is determined to keep to the single point of "sriking," I could wish that when the thirtieth of January is again commemorated with its usual solemnity, he would indulge us with a sermon on that excellent text in Isaiah: "Behold, ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness; ye shall not fast as ye do this day, to make your voice to be heard on high." The defects of Jewish fasts might thence be expounded, and compared with such as are recommended by the holy governors of our Church, who keep up such inquisitions without any view to party debates, but merely for the sake of conciliating, by the mildest and most affectionate persuasions, the minds of those who entertain any ideas repugnant to the strictest orthodoxy.

In every page of Barrow, Tillotson, and
and Foster, exalted benevolence, and a zeal for the great interests of piety and morality, are to be discovered by readers of the meanest capacity; nor is the touch of devotion, which they kindle, in danger of being extinguished when transmitted to such hands as those of the animated and energetic Bishop Watson, or the elegant Dr. Blair, of Edinburgh. But in the performances of our modern spiritual Arisocrats, I can discover only one great leading idea, which runs through the whole, and is nearly as follows:—

"The lowliness with which St. Paul and his correspondents, Timothy and Titus, conduced themselves, could arise only from messengers of spirit, or indigent circumstances; it being clearly shown that the Church was originally instituted merely for a few scores of bishops and overgrown pluralists, like so many Levithans, to take their paletime therein, and dominate over things creeeping innumerable, both small and great beasts." But when an individual, or at slender rank in the ecclesiastical corps, and certainly of no very superior abilities, rashly descends into minute particulars, and reduces the immediate successors of the Apostles, the primitive Fathers of the Church, beneath the level of so many drunken parsons quarreling at a visitation-dinner, I hope it will not be deemed too presumptuous if I have taken upon the to answer the scorner in his own unspeakable language.

L. L.

Mr. Urban, Paris, July 18.

A every Frenchman is now become a politician, and as a, an Englishman, came hither a ready-made one, I will tell you what, and, as a Frenchman says, "for my part, I do not know, but I am very sure," that this fame town was always a very comical place, and now more so than ever; for formerly they had but one king, and now every body is a king but the king, and he is justly despised; for, certainly, had he flood his ground, and kept his word, he would have been happier than any king in Christendom, though no longer his Christian Majesty. If General Bouillé holds his revolution, and marches foreign troops into France, he will have the greatest part of his countrymen to oppose; and, though disciplined men can do wonders, to can a whole nation, where man, woman, and child, are on their side; and that seems to be the case at present. The long-oppressed have now tailed of the tweets of liberty; and it is my opinion they will never go back to abject slavery again. When I read the spirited letter of Bouillé, I was for a while stationary like a floating balloon; but when I know that a starving peasant, whom the Duke de Noailles offered a cow to 20 years ago, declined the acceptance of it, left the Farmer-general should tax him higher, under the idea of hit being rich, I could not but say, all this is very fine, very loyal, and very soldier-like, but not very Christian-like. It is now, "live and let live," formerly it was, "Live, ye nobles! and starve, ye peafants!" And I already see as wonderful a change in the face of the earth too as I do in the faces of mankind; and if my single coup de pistole was to determine the fate of France, those who till the earth should have their share of the enjoyment of it. How it will terminate, God only knows! for France is certainly in a very unefted situation at this minute; so much so, that, had not a fore throat stopped me, I should, ere this, have been on your side of the water. Mons. Bouillé has been removed, and will never more have authority or power in France till he has nor-left "one stone upon another in Paris," and then there will be materials enough to re-edify another-Baflile. Breretti had the baseness to call London "the sink of Europe," yet he had often seen Paris! And I am glad to see that the National Assembly have, amidst their great works, not neglected to call for some attention to the safety of the people who walk the streets, and to set an example to London, in fining and imprisoning such, who, by the rapidity of their horfes, wound their fellow-citizens, or over-drive ferocious animals, and thereby annoy the public-ways: Every article of life, and even of luxury, is cheap here, because money is scarce. Vast sums and treasure is under-ground; and much of it, no doubt, will remain for the paide an hundred years hence. Sudden death and murders, in such times as these, occasion such earthly lodes.

Yours, &c.

P. T.

Mr. Urban,

June 30.

Some circumstances having engaged my attention toward a species of animals that are very common, but very difagreable, visitors in many houles in this country, I mean those which are generally known by the name of black beetles, I have endeavoured to obtain, if possible, some knowledge of their origin and econony: and oberving that they have,
have, more than once, been a subject of consideration in your useful and entertaining Miscellany. I have thrown together such thoughts as occurred to me upon the subject, hoping that the publication of them may be a means, if not of conveying to such of your readers as are troubled with them useful information, at last of engaging some persuns, who are better informed, to throw more light upon the subject.

I find no reason to suppose that Beetles are antient inhabitants of the houses in this country. Shakespeare, indeed, makes Macbeth speak of “shard-born” Beetles, i.e. favs Dr. Johnson, “produced among broken stones or posts”; or, as Bishop Warburton, “hatched in clifts of wood;” but, in the same line (act III. scene 3,) he mentions all of their “drowsy hums ringing night’s yawning peal.” Now, our modern house-beetles are perfectly silent, the poet must certainly refer to that insect which we call a cockchafer, which is a sort of flying beetle, very frequently to be seen and heard, and even felt, in a summer evening in the country, for it flies about making a humming noise, and often strikes against one’s face as it flies. And, if Beetles had been as numerous formerly as they are in some houses at present, we should, certainly, find more frequent references to them in old books than we meet with: besides, how general; and how immensely numerous, must they by this time have been, especially considering the smallness of the rooms in days of yore, the loose tapistry by which they abounded, the clozeness of the buildings in large towns, and the general want of party-walls! On the contrary, they seem to me to abound most in newer houses: there are, within less than a mile of me, several new, well-built houses, in all parts of which, I understand, they swarm to such a degree as to be absolutely intolerable; and I myself, but a few days ago, killed one that was walking, at noon-day, in a new and elegant building of three or four years standing. I have heard of their abounding at Bristol, and, I think, in some part of Lincolnshire. They delight in hot and dry places, such as chimneyies, ovens, sugar-houses, &c.; and I am persuaded that it is a mistaken idea which some persons have adopted, that the primary and chosen residence of these animals is in fevers. They are very voracious; and, I apprehend, eat almost any thing they can get at. But we are by no means fully informed of their history. They will sometimes totally, and, so far as appears, finally, abandon a house, without any cause known to the inhabitants. This has actually been the case, as I am informed, in two houses in my neighbourhood, in both which they were very numerous. I have known them swarm in one house in a prodigious degree; and in the adjoining house, which was separated from the former only by a thin party-wall, not above one or two have been seen in a twelvemonth. With respect to the common remedy, a hedgehog, one of my neighbours procured one, which used to be kept in his kitchen, and let loose to devour the vermin at night; but he was at length glad to get rid of it, for he thought it was the means of driving them into a bedchamber over the kitchen; and I have heard that another person who kept a hedgehog lost several little chickens, and, after some time, found that the hedgehog destroyed them; they are, moreover, I understand, very nasty creatures.

Some time since I purchased a house, which I knew swarmed with these vermin, though it had not been built forty years. No means had been seriously thought of, or pains taken, to get rid of them, for a long course of time; the servants of my predeccessor very seldom opened the stoves, and, I apprehend, were not very liberal in the use of soap and water. I could find nobody that pretended to possses any specifick for the eradication of the vermin; and most of the remedies that I ever met with were mere palliatives, like that in your Magazine for May last. The places where they principally swarmed were the kitchen and an adjoining closet, which are facing the S. or S.E. and below the level of the garden. My surveyor directed the workmen to pull those two rooms to pieces, to take down the wainscot and chimney-piece; (behind the latter of which were found thousands of young beetles, that looked more like ear-wigs,) neatly to whiten the walls, and to fit up the rooms again without wainscots for “thus,” says he, “there will be no place in which they can breed, or behind which they can be hid.” For a time none appeared; but afterward I saw a few, and heard that there were more below stairs. At length a friend found in a country paper, and communicated to me, the following “remedy for exterminating cock-roaches” (a larger and more offensive species of beetles): “Take a small quantity
quantity of white arsenic, finely pulv-
izered, threw it on some small crumbs of
bread, and lay it, the last thing at night,
on the hearth-stone, or any other place
where they principally haunt. Repeating
is a few nights will have the desired
effect." Thinking that it seemed to
promote fair, I resolved to try it, and
applied for some arsenic to my apothe-
sary, an intelligent man, who advised
me to mix it with five-pounder of sugar
instead of crumbs of bread. I followed
his prescription for a night or two; but,
not finding that it produced any visible
effect, I gave it up. I had some conver-
sation with him about the origin of these
vermin. I observed, that the most of
those which I had seen in my house were
not black, as the true beetles are, but
reddish, which I understood to be the
colour of the West-Indian cock-roaches;
and he seemed of opinion, that they must
have been, originally produced by the
importation of those animals; an idea
which seems to be confirmed by their co-
lor, unless it be supposed that all the
black beetles are originally of that colour,
and afterward turn black. Now, if there
be any ground for this hypothesis, may
we not imagine that they are first intro-
duced into our houses by means of old
ship-timber made use of in the building,
which are impregnated with the eggs of
these vermin derived from sugar-hogf-
heads, and warmed into life when the
timbers happen to be fixed near a fire-
place, oven, copper, or the like? and
does not this argument receive some
strength from the appearance of the ani-
mals in so short a time after the building
of houses? Where I have been able to
discover crevices, from whence it might
be supposed that the vermin would come
forth into the rooms, such as the edges
of a marble hearth, the bottoms of door-
posts that have shrunk, or the like (and
their bodies are so very thin that it is
amazing through what small crevices
they make their way), I have had the
places carefully stopped with plaster of
Paris, or putty, and that appears to have
answered the desired end. Upon the
whole, the house is very tolerably, I
will not say totally, freed from this nu-
issance: and, though I apprehend that the
introduction of fresh air and light, by
the constant opening of shutters and
shades, frequent frowning of rooms, and
the destruction of them whenever seen,
have done much toward ridding the
house of these vermin, yet there is one
thing which, I am inclined to think, has
been more effectual than all the other,
and that I have heard ridiculed as a piece
of superstition and folly, namely, a black
cat, which the servants say they have
frequently seen eat the vermin. I men-
tion his colour, because I have reason to
believe that white cats never eat them:
at the same time I must acknowledge I
have heard it observed, that cats which
eat these animals soon grow sick and die;
however, the scaverger of my family seems
at present in good health and spirits.

I transmit to you, Mr. Urban, these
imperfect hints, fancying that, if you
think proper to favour them with a place
in your Magazine, both you and I may,
perhaps, receive the thanks of some of
your numerous readers, who, like me,
have a great antipathy to vermin.

Yours, &c.

Mr. Urban,

THOUGH I am by no means forry
to be undeceived, I must own I
have always suspected Mr. Mickle to be
author of the pretended antient ballads
in the third and fourth volumes of
Evans's Collection. This suspicion arose
from the following causes: first, Mr.
Mickle was a poet of genius, of which
the forgeries in question carry some
marks; secondly, I knew that he and
Evans were very intimate; and lastly, he
was a native of Scotland, and (though I
abhor national prejudices) I firmly be-
lieve that more perfons of that county
have been concerned in literary impor-
tions upon public credulity than of any
other in the world, from Hezor Boztins,
in the fifteenth century, down to his Pro-
totype in the present: it remains for
your correspondent to tell us, whether
the actual perpetrator of this piece of vil-
lainy is to be added to the list. Of Mr.
Mickle's circumstances I can say noth-
ing; but as he had, for some time be-
fore his death, solicited subscriptions for
a guinea quarto of his " Poetical Works"
(which I need scarcely say was never
published), I have a right to conclude
that they were far from affluent. That
Evans published the volumes as contain-
ing original ballads of genuine antiquity,
no one who looks into them can enter-
tain a doubt; and I shall never think
that a law of principle would allow so
profound an imposition to be practised
with impunity; indeed, I know an emi-
nent lawyer who is of opinion, that the
culprit may be indicted as a common
cheat. Being a sort of smatterer in old
poetry, I called at Evans's shop to exa-
mine
Let poets of drawing-room beathes make boot,
I defy them to match or my liquor or toast.

N. B. The Hogan of Houghton was brewed
14 butheis to the hoghead, and kept 14
years in the cask before tapped.

Mr. Urban,

I THINK you allow a little laugh is
good for the health of your readers;
and that, amidst so much serious, but
entertaining, matter, which you serve up
monthly, a small service of laugh may
occasionally be brought upon your boards.
I, therefore, fend you an original letter,
containing a description of Lisbon; and,
though not so full of information as some
others which I have occasionally given
you, yet still it has its entertainment too,
especially when I tell you it came from
the only son of a man, who, in his time,
made no small figure in this country,
and whose son now possesses many thousand
ponds a year.

B. F.

"Sir,

"I am vastly sorry that I have not had
the pleasure of writing to you before now,
which I hope you'll excuse, Lisbon is very
fine place for builtins, but is badly situated,
for carriages, &c. and monstrous dirty they
make nothing here to fling water and pits
upon you as you pass by, I like the place
where I am and my master too, they are
both very worthy gentlemen, I am vastly
hurried to night that I can but just write
this letter—so I hope you'll excuse the short
description of Lisbon, I will tell you farther
the next time I write, let me know what I
can serve you in and I will do it with great
pleasure, only let me know what it is, let
me have an answer to this letter and you'll
oblige me, mighty, so pray excuse my brevity.
I am dear Sir your most affectionate
friend.

MORRISIAN MISCELLANY.

ARTICLE II.

Of the Necessity of having the true and
real Names of Persons and Places recor-
ded in History; if otherwise, the
Story is false.

ALL men, who have the use of letters
and of their reason, know, that in reading of histories, or an account
of any transactions, ancient or modern,
unless they have the true names of the
persons acting, and the places where they
acted, it is no account at all, and is but
like an apothecary that gives you ipecacua
hana instead of jallap. Is not this ex-
sactly the case of an Historian, who gives
you Walgarius instead of Gonachmoni,
Brigh morus instead of Erytri meus, Nu-
dribas
one. Cyn, in the ancient Celtic, signified chief, or principal; cyntaf is first, cyne, before; so that it seems it was used but metaphorically for a head in the compositions of names of men. So Cymstwrcb, Hog's head; Cyfarch, Horsehead; Cygilo, Calf's head; Cymonwelch, Hawk's head, &c., were men's names among the ancient Britons, but were originally titles of offices of standard-bearers, or officers that carried fuch and such figures in their banners. This shews the vanity of etymologists, that search for the nature or offices of persons in their names; for every body knows that names of offices are often turned into common names, as Steward, Butler, Major, Smith, Carpenter, &c. Camden finds Brenhin, a king, in the name Brennus, the Gaulish leader, whose real name was Bran, a common name in Wales; and Brithw mawr, a great Briton, in the name Britomartus; as if people's names shewed their qualities and offices; for the same reason Mr. John King should wear a crown; even one of the name of Armstrong should be strong; and Mr. Button should be a very little, round man. Some English writers, for want of a competent knowledge in the old Celtic, have coined names for some of our ancient kings, which, with great confidence, they have imposed on the world as real names, and genuine; most audaciously setting up their own guesses against the authorities of the ancient MSS., monuments, and traditions, of a whole nation. Sir Winford Churchill, in his Divi Britannici, fancied that Belinus and Brennus, the two brothers (called in Welsh Beli a Bran), sons of Dyfowal Moeckum, were the same individual person; and that Belin signified the same with Caesar, or Pharaoh, and was only a title of majesty I and having found another Belin (Beir Mawr ab Manogan), as he calls him, father of Casivelaunus (who fought Julius Caesar), and of Lludd and Niniau, and that (after this Casivelaunus) there was a king here called Cunobelinus, of whose coins we have several, he makes bold with them all, and turns them into Belins—Casibelin, Cunobelin, Luedbelin, Moriobelin, Tubelin or Tudorbelin, Guitkbelin, Belinarvrag, Caebelin, Cymbelin, &c., names never so much as heard of in any other historian in the world; and all founded on his misfounding and confusing the name of Beli, who was the father of Casivelaunus, or Caswallan, with Cynfelyn, who is Latinized Cunobelinus.
TO THE MAN OF LETTERS.

In perusing books which have passed through several editions, I frequently meet with the titles of authors, of flatemen, bishops, and other men eminent for their rank or understanding, together with allusions to events then recent; of all which, as a lover of biography and anecdote, I want to ascertain the true name and date. Again, I have in my time bought up several books immediately on their publication; and before I could give them a hasty perusal, another edition has issued from the press, with numerous alterations or additions, so interspersed in different parts of the work, that, without the trouble and expense of buying the last, to compare throughout with the preceding edition, I cannot know whether I am in possession of the actual opinions of the author. Many readers must have experienced these inconveniences. Might not the publishers obviate the former, if they underwrite it to be the concurrent with of writers and readers, that the date of every preceding edition were printed in some conspicuous part of the book, as, for example, where the *imprimatur* is, or used to be, exhibited? Some book-sellers may, perhaps, on certain occasions, be averse to this obvious method of information; but the united influence of purchasers would prevail; nay, it must be a *de leference* with every author who avails himself of the publications of others. The author alone, or a person appointed by him, is competent to the removal of the latter inconvenience complained of; and, out of regard to his own character, and in gratitude to such as buy up his first productions, ought he not to mark in a preface, more carefully than is usually done, every substantial alteration, whether of correction or improvement?

**TO THE MAN OF FASHION.**

By an allusion which may be thought a little extraordinary I pass from the *Man of Books* to the *Man of the World*. The transition, however, is not uncommon in real life. The reverse is indeed extraordinary. I would fain unite these two characters; and, having lain in a fund of scholastic lore, I should like to see it off by the acquisition of a little iron; as a preliminary step to which, I should be glad to be informed how I may distinguish the several colours which, in their several seasons, are worn by the fair and fashionable. My tailor is not always at hand; and truly I cannot remember half of them with any degree of accuracy. I have fancied, that as colours are simple ideas, of which a person who has never seen them, or a person who has totally forgotten them, can have no conception, the painter might supply this defect of our knowledge and understanding by depicting some of the most remarkable hues of which the stuffs commonly worn are susceptible. Or, as you are the arbiters of taste and elegance, you might direct the makers of fashionable magazines and memorandum-books to give us, from time to time, a tableau of fashionable colours, with their appropriate epithets. By these means we should not only apprehend the colour itself; but such of us as have not travelled may learn, by reference, the qualities of things and of persons whom we never saw. Our ideas would be multiplied, and we should understand your language though we might not enrich our own.

**MR. URBAN.**

SALOP, JULY 12.

If the dialogue between the late Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Knowles really passed, as it is related in p. 500-502, it perfectly convinces me of what for many years I suspected, viz. that Dr. Johnson was but a very superficial Divine; and that he had never drunk deep at that sacred fountain of Revealed Truth, which records the plan and economy of human redemption: nor had ever well informed himself of the means by which the Christian religion was originally communicated to fallen man, and has ever since been preserved from perishing from off the earth.

Had Dr. Johnson's capacious mind been stored with those *data* which the sacred Hebrew Scriptures, divulged of the
Mr. Urban, July 18.

The truly ingenious and learned Baronet, in p. 91, col. 1, l. 9, deserves from his countrymen more than a single line in your Obituary. He died on the third day of January last at his seat at Colliton, near Edinburgh, after a long illness, which he bore with Christian patience, at the advanced age of 77 years.

P. 468. The two last verses of the extract from Dr. Downman's excellent didactic poem are, in the fourth edition, printed at Edinburgh in 1768, more elegantly reduced to one:

"For benefits receiv'd attend the lyre."

The other poems of this ingenious author are recorded in pp. 254-5.

P. 485, col. 1, l. 8, 9, read "Samuel Bever, elq. at Morimer, in Berkshire."

In his posthumous is a very large and exquisite picture, in oil colours, of Leonidas taking leave of his wife and infant son, painted by Mr. Sherwin, which may be justly esteemed as a most valuable acquisition.

* They are in relief. Edit.
acquisition, it being almost the only, if not the only, performance of the palette by this surprising artist, the pupil and rival of Bartolozzi in the line of engraving.

P. 503, col. 1, l. 42, read "rechristianizing."

P. 529. Johnson's Dictionary supplies an instance from Sidney of what your philological querist deems "purely Scottish."

P. 531, col. 1. Your "Constant Reader" will find the term gooseberry accounted for in the same Dictionary.

P. 538. Read "Continued from p. 441."

P. 563, col. 1. Enquiry is made after the author of "The Beggar's Petition," whose name, &c. may be found mentioned in pp. 971, 2, of your last volume. Let me prevail with you to admit this specimen of "beautiful and pathetic simplicity" among your Select Poetry; as, though it is represented as having "found its way into almost every collection," it does not occur among the various poetical volumes in the possession of,

Yours, &c.

AN OCCASIONAL CORRESPONDENT.

It shall readily be inserted, if a copy of it be sent to us. EDIT.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT, 1791. (Continued from p. 544.)

H. OF LORDS.

April 12.

Heard counsel on behalf of the petition of Sir John Sinclair, claiming the title of Earl of Caithness.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Grey rose to make his promised motion relative to the state of the nation. He contended, that the principles on which war would be maintained were only those which originated in the principle of self-defence. He reproved the latitude given to the construction of defensive treaties; and affirmed, that if such latitude was given, the country might be eternally involved in wars, termed wars of expediency, but which might be, in reality, unjust wars, and wars ruinous to the country. He trusted, the House were not to be told, that the armament was for the support of Prussia. He agreed in the policy of maintaining the balance of power in Europe, but ridiculed as chimerical the hunting out of an enemy to contend for a port in the Black Sea, for the purpose of adding taxes to the country. He justified the claims of Russia upon Oezakow and the Niefier, for her boundary, as calculated alone for the purpose of defending her possessions from attack. He contended, that the war was neither politic nor just; and condemned, as unconstitutional, the implicit confidence called for by Ministers; and concluded by moving a string of motions; the first of which was, "That it was at all times, and particularly under the present circumstances, the interest of this country to preserve peace."

Major Mainland seconded the motion. He felt himself impressed with the perilous situation of this country, and contrary to that which was, "That it was at all times, and particularly under the present circumstances, the interest of this country to preserve peace."

GENT. MAG. July, 1791.

H. OF LORDS.

April 13.

Heard counsel in the appeal from the Court of Session in Scotland, T. Livingdon, Esq. appellant, and the Earl of Breadalbane respondent. Affirmed the decree.

April 14.

Heard counsel on the contested vote of the Earl of Caithness, relative to the Scots election.

In the Commons, the same day, Sir Gilbert Elliot, chairman of the Dorchester Election Committee, reported, that the Hon. Cropley Ashley is duly elected; and that George Damer, Esq. is not duly elected.
434 Parliamentary Proceedings of Lords and Commons for 1791. [July.

H. OF LORDS.
April 15.

Heard counsel on the appeal in which John Irving, late provost of the burgh of Annan, and others, were appellants, and Mrs. Nancy Shurtreid, and others, respondents. Affirmed the interlocutor complained of.

In the Commons, the same day, balloted for a Committee to try the merits of the Orkney contested election petition.

Thomas Maffers, Esq., chairman of the Ludgershall Election Committee, reported, that William Atheton Harbord, Esq., and George Augustus Selwyn, Esq., were duly elected.

A new writ was ordered to be issued for the election of a representative to serve for Ludgershall, in the room of George Augustus Selwyn, Esq., deceased.

Mr. Baker said, he meant to bring under consideration what ought never to be forgotten in that House, — their duty to enquire into the justice and necessity of all measures; to the support of which the money of their constituents was likely to be wanted. He then contended, that the war we were now about to be plunged into was a war not only unpopular within that House, as was evidently proved by the respectable and growing minority, but was a war reproached by the majority of the country. It was his hope that gentlemen would exert themselves to compel the Minister to an explanation; and, until such an explanation was made, or until the project was abandoned, he entreated gentlemen to bring the business forward upon every occasion. He concluded by moving,

"That it is, at all times, the right and duty of this House, before they consent to lay any new burdens on their constituents, to enquire into the justice and necessity of the objects in the prosecution of which such burdens are to be incurred."

This motion, if successful, he meant to follow by another; viz. "That no information had been given to that House which could satisfy the House that the expenses to be incurred by the present armament were necessary to support the interest of this country."

Mr. St. John seconded the motion.

Mr. Cox considered the great minority of that House to be a decided proof that the sense of the nation was against the war with Russia, and should support the motion.

Mr. Carrew, considering the motions just submitted to the House to be merely an attempt to enforce the propositions before submitted, though in a different shape, he felt it to be his duty to move on them the previous question.

Mr. John Elliott seconded the previous question.

Mr. Martin, Lord Fielding, Sir James St. Clair Erskine, Mr. Fox, and others, supported the original motion.

Mr. Yorke, Sir James Murray, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and others, were for the previous question, which was carried: Ayes 244, Noes 162.

April 18.

Sir Gilbert Elliott presented a petition from the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, praying relief against certain clauses of the Test Act.

In a Committee on the Slave trade, Sir William Dalben in the chair.

Mr. Wilberforce opened the important business of its abolition. He reviewed the evidence before the House, commencing with that part which treats of the manner in which Slaves were obtained from the continent of Africa. He quoted Governor Parry's letter, who condemned the trade, as having been too long a disgrace to the country, and urged the necessity of its abolition. He said, from several proofs of the depredations made upon the coasts by the captains of the Slave ships, he had not a doubt, could the House see the misery occasioned by this bloody trade, from the obtaining of the Slaves to their carriage in the Middle Passage, and to their treatment in the Islands, that there would be an unanimous vote for its abolition, and that the most strenuous defenders of the trade would abandon it in despair. He went at some length into the proof of the mortality it occasioned among our seamen; and, after endeavouring to prove that it would not be finally of any great loss to the nation at large, moved for a total abolition of the Slave Trade.

Col. Tarleton, Mr. Grosvenor, and Mr. Burden, were against the abolition; Mr. Martin and Mr. Francis were for the motion.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer, wishing to have the business amply discussed, proposed to adjourn the debate until tomorrow.

Mr. Cowper and Col. Tarleton objected to the adjournment of the question; but, finding it to be the sense of the House, acquiesced; and the House rose at half after eleven o'clock.

April
April 19.

In the adjourned debate on the Slave trade,
Sir William Young opposed the motion. The House, he said, if they abandoned the trade by an abolition, would abandon it to other countries, which, instead of bettering the misery we defied to remedy, would render them ten times more severe and aggravating. Upon those grounds he was determined to give his negative to unqualified abolition, though no man was more desirous to see the object of abolition obtained in a moderate way.

Lord John Russell considered the plan proposed to abolish the Slave trade as visionary, chimerical, and dangerous; and that the general interests of humanity and liberty would not be advanced by abolishing it.

Mr. Stanley said, that he should not have ventured to speak upon a subject of so much importance, if he had not had some local knowledge of the West India islands by the experience of near thirty years; and if the cause of the Planters and Merchants, while it was attacked by the eloquence of the most able men in and out of that House, did not very much want the assistance of those, whose experience gave them some degree of competence to the subject. Mr. Stanley then spoke for a considerable time in defence of the trade, and supported his opinions by some copious quotations from the Scripture, and from Locke, and other authors.

Mr. W. Smith defended the motion. He reprobated the arguments of the Hon. Gentleman, who had endeavoured to prove from Scripture that Christianity and Slavery were not incompatible. He then read several instances of the most atrocious cruelty in the captains of Slave ships, which excited, in a wonderful degree, the merriment of some part of the House. He concluded, that the Slave trade was as prejudicial to the interest of our West-India possessions as it was adverse to humanity.

Mr. Cawthorne opposed the motion, as did Col. Phipps.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer and Mr. Fox spoke long and animated for the motion; after which the House divided, for the abolition 88, against it 143. Adjourner at four o'clock.

H. OF LORDS.
April 20.
Heard counsel further in the appeal from the Court of Session in Scotland between John Laird, merchant, of Greenock, appellant; and Meliris Robertson and Co., of the same place, respondents. Upon the motion of the Lord Chancellor, the interlocutor complained of was reversed, and the cause remitted to the Court of Session, with instructions.

Adjourner to the 2d of May.

In the Commons, the same day, the Roman Catholic bill was read the third time, and passed.

Lord Titchfield took the oaths and his seat for the county of Buckingham.

April 21.
Mr. Elliott, chairman of the, Orkney contested election Committee, reported, that J. Balfour, esq. was duly elected; and that the petition of Col. Dundas appeared to be frivolous, but not vexatious.

H. OF LORDS.
May 3.
The Roman Catholic bill was read the first time, and ordered to be printed.

In the Commons, the same day, a bill for building a new bridge over the Thames at Staines was brought in, and read the first time.

H. OF LORDS.
May 4.

Lord Grenville moved, "that the report of the Committee, appointed to search for precedents relating to the continuance of the impeachment, should be taken into consideration on Monday sun-night; and that the House be summoned for that day,"

In the Commons, the same day, in a Committee on the pitch-lead industry, came to a resolution to grant an additional bounty of 15. 6d. on every cask of 50 gallons.

H. OF LORDS.
May 5.

The Lord Chancellor came down to the House about three o'clock; and, after a long conference between his Lordship and Lord Grenville, their Lordships went into a Committee of Privilege.

In the consideration of the several petitions respecting the election of Scotch peers, counsell were heard in the case of Lord Moray.

In the Commons, the same day, a new writ was ordered to be made out for the election
election of a member of parliament for the town of Lymington, in the county of Hants.

May 6.

Mr. Newsham presented a petition, complaining of the Luderghall election. To be considered on the 15th of August.

The order of the day being read, for the House going into a Committee upon the Quebec bill, Mr. Hobart in the chair.

Mr. Burke delivered his promf'd opinion upon the bill then before the Committee. They were about to exercise the highest possible act of sovereignty, in the formation of a Constitution for the government of a considerable body of men: in doing of which they ought to be well assured of their competence; and it was necessary to enquire where the right originated that we claimed to legislate for Canada. If the right of legislation, and of forming governments, was to be guided in this country upon the foundation of the rights of men, it would be an absolute usurpation. There was, however, another ground of right to form a government, namely, the laws of nations. Having obtained Canada by conquest, we had a right by the laws of nations to form a government for her, founded on justice, equity, and for the happiness of the people. We had the cession of the former sovereign, and the laws of prescription; and, on those grounds, he was convinced we had a right to make laws for Canada. Having established that right, it would be readily admitted, that we were bound to give them the best government they were capable of receiving, for the promotion of their internal happiness, and the external relation they had to this country. In doing this, some gentlemen might conceive it improper and unnecessary to resort to the experience of antiquity, but would give the preference of resort to the happiness of Paris, to the proceedings of London clubs, and to the Paris lanterns for illumination. Neither would he resort to antiquity; but would take, as the examples on which he should argue the Constitution to be given to Canada, the example of the American, the French, and the British Constitutions. The Constitution of America was not to be considered, on account of its being in the neighbour-hood of Canada; and as we were bound by policy to provide a Constitution that would give the Canadians no reason to envy their neighbours. The American Constitution was made as agreeable as the circumstances would admit to the British—the difference between their Revolution and that of France would bear no comparison; the Americans had what was essentially necessary for freedom, they had the phlegm of the good-temper of Englishmen—they were fitted for republicans by a republican education in the form of their government, maintained by a vigilant and beneficent monarch. Their Revolution was not brought about by base and degenerate crimes; nor did they overturn a government for the purposes of anarchy, but they raised a republic as nearly representing the British Government as it was possible—they did not run into the absurdity of France, and, by feixing on the rights of men, declare that the nation was to govern the nation, and Prince Prettyman to govern Prince Prettyman. There were in Canada many of the antient inhabitants; would it be proper to give them the French Constitution? In his opinion, there was not a single circumstance that recommended the adoption of any part of it, for the whole of it was abominably bad—the production of folly, not wisdom—of vice, not virtue; it contained nothing but extremes, as different from each other as the Poles—the parts were in eternal opposition to each other—it was founded on what was termed the rights of men; but, to his conviction, it was founded in the wrongs of men, and he then held in his hand an example of its effects on the French colonies—Domingo, Guadaloupe, and the other French islands, were rich, happy, and growing in strength and consequence, in spite of the three last distressing wars, before they heard of the new doctrine of the rights of men; but these rights had no sooner arrived at the islands than any speculator would have imagined that Pandora's box had been opened, and that Hell had yawned out discord, murder, and every mischief, for anarchy, confusion, and bloodyshed, raging every where, it was a general summons for Black spirits, and white,
Blue spirits, and grey,
Mingle, mingle, mingle,
You that mingle may.

When the Assembly heard of these disorders, they ordered troops to quell them; but it proved that the troops had joined the insurgents, and murdered their commander. He looked on the Revolution with horror and detestation; it was a Revolution of consummate folly,
ly, formed and maintained by every vice. The House had been told by a Right Hon. Gentleman (Mr. Fox) on a former day, that the Revolution was a monument of human integrity; but he would shew, before he sat down, from the last accounts from the National Assembly, what their proceedings had lately been in respect to their boasted monument. They had formerly declared it to be an eternal Constitution, never to be shaken; they had made the whole nation swear to it; and, when they had obtained every thing they appeared to wish, a king and no king—their fore-reign a prisoner to the chief gaoler of Paris—they were not content; but, willing to shew what a degraded thing a king might be, the chief gaoler, M. de la Fayette, allowed his nominal monarch a day-rule from Paris, to make an Easter holiday—but against this the magistrates of the Municipality remonstrated, fearing an escape, though to him it appeared of very little consequence whether the unfortunate Louis was or was not among his people, unless it was for the purpose of insulting him, and of making him the channel of insult to every kingdom in Europe. The remonstrance, however, was not attended to, and the King, with his attendants, set out for St. Cloud in a coach, which was stopped by a grenadier with a prefentd bayonet, and a declaration that he (the King) should not proceed.

Here Mr. Baker said, that, great as his opinion was of the Right Hon. Gentleman's integrity, he must call him to order, as he was totally deviating from the order of the day, and going into a discussion on foreign governments.

Mr. Fox said, he believed the Right Hon. Gentleman looked upon this day as a day fixed for satirizing governments; he thought such discussions totally out of order, and wished to hear the business of the day.

Mr. Burke, with some warmth, observed, that the introduction of the French Constitution upon the discussion of the Quebec bill was at least as proper as the introduction of his (Mr. Fox's) declaration, during the consideration of the Rullian treaty, of the French Constitution being a beautiful and stupendous fabric. The Right Hon. Gent. was proceeding, when

Mr. Taylor rose to order, and intimated that the Right Hon. Gentleman was disorderly in proceeding to state the Constitution of France.

Mr. Burke intimated, that, when we were forming a Constitution, we had a right to discuss on any, so as to give the best. He conceived the present crisis to be a momentous one; and, whenever other Constitutions were applauded as preferable to the British, he would ever stand forward, and attempt to prevent our hunting after theoretical Constitutions. He hoped the people of England were married to their Constitution, and that they would never be separated from it. He knew that he was discharging his duty, in warning his country against impending danger; but could not comprehend what game those were playing who attempted to prevent the present discussion.

Mr. St. John rose to order.

Mr. Martyn called Mr. St. John to order; for he was of opinion, that Mr. Burke was not disorderly, and sincerely hoped he would proceed. A Right Hon. Gentleman (Mr. Fox) declared, on a former day, that the publick had a right to the opinions of public men; he therefore wished that the Right Hon. Gentleman might experience no further interruption.

Mr. Burke felt it to be his duty to give no countenance to schemes, which he knew did exist, to overturn every fundamental principle of the Constitution. He knew it, and he charged it, that such machinations were in existence; and though they might not be immediately attempted, they might be, when brought to maturity, in other reigns, and at other times.

The cry of order! order! became general through the House, in which the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Martin, Mr. Orde, and Col. Philipps, spoke in support of the orderly proceedings of Mr. Burke. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Grey, Mr. St. John, and Lord Sheffield, contended that he was disorderly; and

Lord Sheffield concluded by moving, "That the discussions on the French Constitution, and a narrative of the transactions in France, are not pertinent to the question before the House."

Mr. Fox seconded the motion.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer considered the introduction and discussion of the French Constitution to rest on discretion and order; and should give his negative to the motion.

Mr. Fox replied, and, in the course of
of his speech, lamented the present difference with his Right Hon. Friend the more deeply, because to him was owing the most of what he knew, and from him he learnt the principles of a free government. He was astonished at his present conduct, when he remembered the length of their friendship, when he recollected the length of time in which they had acted together on the same principles. He recollected when they both rejoiced in every victory of a Washington, and when they wept at the defeat of a Montgomery: he remembered that his Right Hon. Friend had taught him that a general revolt could not be countenanced, that it could only be provoked. After a few more observations upon the conduct of Mr. Burke, he concluded for the motion.

Mr. Burke again asserted the Constitution to be in danger, and called for timely checks. When clubs of men are suffered to meet and correspond with the National Assembly; when regular anniversaries are permitted to commemorate such events as have happened in France; then the country is in danger: when such plots and conspiracies are going on; when seditious and rebellious sermons are delivered from pulpits; when the King's right to the throne is openly disputed; and when a bank of fiddition is established in the heart of the country; the House ought to take fire and destroy them. He then concluded by moving an amendment to the motion, to omit the words after "dissertation," for the purpose of inferring "tending to shew that examples from the said Constitution of France, to prove it inefficient for every good purpose, and tending to anarchy, confusion, and the destruction of liberty and property; is applicable to the question before the Committee."

Mr. Fox rote extremely affected; he shed many tears, and with difficulty proceeded to declare, that, notwithstanding what had passed that day, he could not give up a friendship that had existed for 25 years. He replied to many parts of Mr. Burke's speech; and concluded by declaring, that, unless their mutual friends exerted themselves to restore to him and the Right Hon. Gent. their former friendship, he shou'd not think they acted affectionately to him.

The question of order was withdrawn, and the debate on the clauses adjourned to Wednesday next.
Mr. Pittney seconded the motion.

The Lord Advocate of Scotland opposed the motion, as being inexpedient, and not being the act of the people, but only of the clergy, of Scotland. He apprehended the motion infringed on the spirit of the Articles of the Union.

The Mover of the Bills, Mr. Dundas, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, spoke in opposition to the motion; Mr. Aufrutter, Sir A. Ferguson, and Mr. Fox, in favour of it; and, upon a division, the numbers were, Ayes 62, Noes 149.

H. OF LORDS.

May 11.

The final hearing of the Scotch cause, in which Sir John Henderson, bart. was appellant, and Robert Bruce Henderson, Eqq. respondent. It reflects the feudal possessions of the barony of Earlshill, in the county of Fife, and consequently gives a title to vote for the Scots Peerage. Affirmed the judgment of the Court of Session.

In the Commons, the same day, the order of the day, for going into a Committee on the Quebec bill, being read, Mr. Hobart took the chair. Upon the clause being read for dividing the province into Upper and Lower Canada, a conversation took place, in which Mr. Hussey, Mr. Powis, Mr. Fox, Lord Sheffield, Mr. Sheridan, Alderman Watson, and Mr. Francis, took a part against the division, as injurious particularly to the British settlers, who would be harassed, in consequence thereof, in Lower Canada, by an establishment of the Canada commercial law.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer contended, that the division was a fundamental principle of the bill, and calculated for the happiness and prosperity of the people.

Several other clauses were debated; after which, the chairman was directed to report progress, and ask leave to sit again: after which, the House adjourned.

H. OF LORDS.

May 12.

In a Committee of Privileges, heard counsel further in the case of Lord Ochiltrie.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Grey moved for a Committee to enquire into the present practice and effect of imprisonment for debt.

Mr. Burke seconded the motion.

The Attorney General concurred with the motion, as the likeliest mode of getting at that mass of evidence which was absolutely necessary to enable gentlemen to form a proper and adequate idea of the subject. The learned Gentleman lamented the situation of the debtor, and the unfortunate creditor, who might be swindled out of his property, and kept at arm's length by the swindler; who, at the same time, rioting in gaol on his property. To relieve the one and the other, and to punish the knave, was, he believed, the object of the present motion; and, under that opinion, he should give it his assent, but was still afraid that it must be a work of time, and that, if it could be brought to a degree of maturity, in an advanced period of the next Session, it was as much as could reasonably be expected.

Mr. Burke supported the motion, on the ground of humanity, national honour, industry, and sound policy.

The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Powis brought up the report of the Felons bill.

Mr. Mainwaring objected to it; and moved, that it should be taken into consideration on that day three months, which was put and carried.

H. OF LORDS.

May 13.

The royal assent was given, by commission, to several bills.

Lord Portcheller moved, "That an humble address be presented to his Majesty, that he would be graciously pleased to order an account to be laid before that House, of the state of the war in India."

Lord Carlisle seconded the motion, supported by Lords Stormont and Longbrough; and it was strenuously opposed by the Lord Chancellor, the Duke of Montrose, Lords Malmgrave and Grenville, and negatived without a division.

Lord Portcheller then moved for a copy of the minutes of the Council of Bengal, intimating the intention of Earl Cornwallis to proceed to take upon him the conduct of the war; and of the minute of the Council of Mr. Specke and Mr. Cooper, members of the Council, signifying their consent to the measure. Ordered.

In the Commons, the same day, the order of the day was moved to be read, for the House going into a Committee on
on the bill for granting a reward, in certain cases, on the conviction of felons.

The Speaker wished to inform the House, that the intent of the bill was, to amend an act of the 6th of Queen Anne, which granted, in certain cases, a reward of 40l. on conviction of felons. The Lords, however, by the present bill, had taken upon themselves so far the disposal of the public money as to lower, according to circumstances, the rewards offered by that act.

The Mover of the Rolls moved, That the House resolve itself into a Committee on the said bill this day three months. The motion was agreed to, and the bill, consequent, lapsed.

The Mover of the Rolls then moved for leave to bring in a similar bill, as he thought the intention of the Judges extremely wise, in wishing for the discretion of granting the rewards in such cases as to them might seem proper.

Several gentlemen spoke in favour of the bill, and leave was accordingly given to bring it in.

The House then went into a Committee of Ways and Means; in which the Chancellor of the Exchequer proposed the following alterations in the duties on bills of exchange:—Bills amounting to 2l. and up to five guineas, to pay the old duty of three pence; from five guineas up to 30l. fix pence. Bills not payable on demand, whether above or below five guineas, fix pence; from 50l. to 100l. one shilling; from 100l. to 400l. one shilling and fix pence; and 400l. and upwards, two shillings. He then proposed, that the reissuing of promissory-notes should be legal, paying fix pence duty for a five-guinea note, and so in proportion. His next proposition was an alteration in the receipt-tax, viz. two pence upon all receipts from 40s. to 20l.; four pence from 20l. to 50l.; and fix pence from 50l. and upwards. He concluded by moving, "That all the duties on bills of exchange, promissory-notes, and receipts, should no longer be paid, or payable."

The resolutions were put, and agreed to, and the report ordered to be received on Monday.

Mr. of Lords.
May 16.

The order of the day being read, to take into consideration the report from the Committee appointed to search into precedents relative to the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq.;

Lord Porteughter rose, for the purpose of making a motion, which might bring the question fully and fairly before the House; and would therefore, without further preface, move, "That a message be sent to the Commons, to inform them, that the Lords were ready to proceed in the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq."

"The Lord Chancellor was against this mode of proceeding; he was of opinion, that the grave and proper mode would be to refer the report to the consideration of a Committee of the whole House.

Lord Hawkhurst, wishing the business to be referred to the Committee, moved the previous question.

Lord Radnor moved, "that the Judges be summoned to give their opinion upon the question of recognizances being in force."

Lord Mulgrave was for the continuance of the impeachment, as were Lords Grenville, Stormont, Loughborough, Guildford, and the Bishop of Salisbury.

The Lord Chancellor, Lord Kenyon, Marquis of Ladbroke, and Lord King, were for going into a Committee; they contended that impeachments did arise by a diabolism.

A very long debate was maintained by the above Noble Lords until three o'clock in the morning, turning principally upon the report of precedent.

The question being called for, their Lordships divided, first upon Lord Radnor's motion, which was negatived by, Contents 20, Non-contents 70.

The previous question, moved by Lord Hawkesbury, was then put upon the original motion, and negatived by a division of, Contents 18, Non-contents 66.

Lord Portegether's motion, "that the message be sent to the Commons," &c., was then carried without a division; and it was ordered, that the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq., be proceeded with in Westminster-hall on Monday next.

In the Commons, the same day, the expiring laws and the pawnbrokers bills were read the third time, and passed.

Mr. Ald. Watson brought up a proposal from the Governor and Directors of the Bank, of the loan of 500,000l., for the use of the public, on such conditions as would enable them to pay dividends; which was accepted.

(To be continued.)
the author of that Review, has little reason to complain of the tricks of authorship, in which, during a literary warfare of more than 30 years, he hath been himself so deeply engaged. Perhaps the learned Doctor is not sensible of the trick of authorship, in which he hath been himself indulging in the very instance to which we allude, viz. "the cogent reasons for declining to make a regular analysis of Dr. Bowley's "Treatise on Air." To us, however, and to our readers, it may be matter of very curious enquiry to discover what these cogent reasons may be. We are persuaded, that, had a regular analysis been given, several quotations must have appeared, which would have discovered that the true and very cogent reasons are widely different from those which are held forth in The Analytical Review. The work appears to be expressly written with a view to show that, during the last twenty years, the learned Doctor, we mean the author of that Review, has been maintaining chemical opinions on the most important subjects, which, however much they may have been celebrated, are diametrically opposite to truth; one of which, and perhaps by no means the least important, is, that the existence of animal life depends upon the discharge of phlogiston from the lungs during respiration. Had a regular analysis of this work been given, it must, on the contrary, have appeared, that, during more than half of the above period, Dr. Harrington hath been demonstrating, in various publications, that the existence of animal life depends upon the reception of phlogiston from the atmosphere.

Here, therefore, two opinions have been promulgated, on the truth or falsity of either of which an immense variety of chemical and philosophical deductions depends.

Neither shall it, however, be our business, at present, to enter into a regular analysis of Dr. Bowley's treatise; but, for the entertainment of our readers, we will select a few quotations, which, we apprehend, will point out some of the many cogent reasons which may induce Dr. Priestley (we beg his pardon, we mean the author of the chemical criticism to which we allude,) to wish, that by the influence of a mean, contemptible, and meretricious general censure, the publick may be prevented from fairly and openly canvassing the theories

---

* See Analytical Review for May, 1791, p. 54.

GENT. MAG. July, 1794.
theories of Dr. Harrington, which he now knows himself unequal to the task of refuting.

Dr. Bewley, like the author whose system he supports, sets out upon, the incontrovertible principle, that "fire, "when concentrated and fixed, forms "phlogiston." In his progress he shews the fallacy of every aerial opinion hitherto promulgated by the celebrated philosophers, Crawford, Lavoisier, Kirwan, Priebyl, Cavendish, and others. He maintains, as we have long since done before him, that Dr. Harrington hath discovered the true formation of the atmosphere, viz. that it consists of fire, fixed air (or the aerial mephitic acid), and water. He publicly throws down the gauntlet, and challenges any one of those gentlemen to controvert the truth of this doctrine. Like Dr. Harrington, through his whole progress, he has the candour to appeal to their own experiments in proof and support of his deductions. He challenges them to come boldly forward, and not meanly to falter behind the entrenchments of a Review. He knows the system to be true, and appears determined never to abandon the cause of injured and neglected merit.

We were much entertained by the facetious manner in which he explodes Dr. Crawford's supposition, that heat and phlogiston are two distinct bodies; and in the fifth page we laughed very heartily with him at the ridiculous race which Dr. Crawford introduced as a corollary to one of his experiments in support of this futile hypothesis.

"Would but our aerial chemists (he observes, p. 85) attend to reason, "every doubt about the truth of this "doctrine might be removed by the "following fact. The electrical spark "will produce fixed air, when taken in "atmospherical air. Now, need I "form chemists, that in most combus-
tions dephlogisticated air is turned to "fixed air; that when the combustion "is more intense, it is turned to the ni-
trous acid, as in the combustion of "dephlogisticated and inflammable airs; "say, Mr. Cavendish says, he actually "turned atmospheric air into the ni-
trous acid, and not fixed air, in this "fame experiment. Dr. Priebyl, I "think, need not be told this, since he "has followed Dr. Harrington in prov-
ing it; though, from an illiberal po-
licy, he has omitted to mention that "gentleman's name: but time, which "exhausts all things, truth excepted, "strengthens those doctrines which are "founded upon just principles."

This we conceive to be one of the many cogent reasons which may have in-
duced the learned Doctor, we mean the author of the chemical criticism to which we allude, to decline entering into a re-
gular analysis of Dr. B's publication.

Dr. Bewley (p. 84) takes notice, as we have done before, that Dr. Harrington hath, in the most public, open, and candid manner, called upon Mr. Ca-
vendish, either to acknowledge the truth of his theory, or to defend his own; and we think, with him, that it certainly be-
comes that gentleman to do it publicly. This too may perhaps be one of the many cogent reasons; but we flatter our-
selves that it will operate in a different manner upon the mind of that honour-
able and truly respectable character, who surely cannot still be ignorant of the important truths contained in the writings of Dr. Harrington.

P. 116. Dr. Bewley, with much hu-
mour and success, ridicules the theory of Mr. Lavoisier, in the following pas-
tage:—"Now, can Mr. Lavoisier, up-
on the formation of pure air from fix-
ed air, and the carbone, which ought "to have been deposited in the water, "being set free from its combination "with fixed air? Nay, will it not give "our reader a laughable surprize, when "I tell him, that Mr. L. seriously pro-
poses a manufactury to obtain charcoal "by the decomposition of fixed air? See "his Elements, p. 350. But I will hint "to him a better manufactury, and one "more conformable to his hypothesis. "He fays, that water consists of hydro-
gen and oxygen gasses; and that these "gasses, with the addition of carbone, "or charcoal, form alcohol, or spirits. "Now, as the river Seine produces "plenty of water, and as charcoal is a "cheap commodity, the transmutation "of water into spirits would be a ma-
ufactury that would turn to good "account. This would lower the price "of French brandy in Old England; "or, as several of our English chemists "are no less industrious and ingenious "than Mr. Lavoisier, the Thames "might be turned into good British "spirits, which would render that arti-
cle still cheaper. But, alas! this, I "am afraid, will still be one of the "chemical defiderata. And as this kind "of chemistry will not effect so much "good, an alarm may be spread on the "other
other hand. For, according to them, water is formed of inflammable and oxygen gases, two bodies the most combustible in nature. If, therefore, they should be able to set the Thames on fire, London would again be in danger of being reduced to ashes.

Whether or no the learned Doctor has any serious thoughts of carrying these principles into effect, is best known to himself; but we certainly must acknowledge ourselves obliged to Dr. Bewley for thus accurately pointing out the tendency of those principles which the learned Doctor appears to have adopted; and whenever the real existence of Dr. Bewley can be ascertained in The Analytical Review, we have no doubt but the Legislature will take proper measures to draw him from his present obscurity. This too may be a cogent reason. Or possibly the learned Doctor may take it amiss that Dr. Bewley should have ascertained, p. 135, that "the true, solid principles of chemistry have been kicked out of doors, to make room for the aerial flights of modern chemists."

"Can any one possibly be mistaken (says Dr. Bewley, p. 149) of this curious deglyphicfated air, even from Mr. Kirwan's history of it? Indeed, after reading Dr. Harrington's account, it was impossible for Mr. Kirwan, or any other chemist, who was in the least acquainted with chemical principles, to suppose it was deglyphicfated: but that diffution which has been the ruling mark of our aerial philosophers, is, to make it a point not to name Dr. Harrington. What does Mr. Kirwan do? He does not make or call this air deglyphicfated, but calls it deacidified. We have got a number of new terms into chemistry from their extraordinary ideas of it. But I suppose he means by this, the air is more neutralised. Could he not have said, agreeably to Dr. Harrington, more phlogificfated? But, even to take his own term, deacidified, what bodies were there to deacidify it but the sulphur and alkaline air? And as, according to their hypothesis, air that will admit of the life of combustion (call it deglyphicfated, deacidified, or what they will) it is, they say, the ascendent principle or principles of acidity. Then, must not it appear to form a chain in reasoning to suppose that an air, which has got its acid taken from it, should, from that cause, become the ascendent principle? But such are their absurdities.

This too may be enumerated amongst the cogent reasons. And in p. 153 we apprehend that he has given another reason equally cogent. "Can aerial chemists, after this review, pass by Dr. Harrington's theory as not deserving notice? If they do, it is evident they are not willing (however much convinced in their own minds) to acknowledge to the world that they have been mistaken. But chemical philosophers, who will not attend to truth, when it is told them, do not deserve the name."

But the limits of our Review will not permit us to particularize a twentieth part of the cogent reasons, which this publication affords, why the author of that criticism which we have here noticed may wish to decline giving a regular analysis of the work before us. We shall therefore, at present, bring forward one more only, referring to ourselves the privilege of recurring to others, as occasion may require, at some future period.

"I shall now take a view (says Dr. Bewley) of those chemical writings with which Dr. Priestley has favoured the world since the publication of Dr. Harrington's Letter. But the reader will allow me to make a previous observation; which is, that Dr. Priestley has been very careful not to mention that gentleman as a fellow-labourer. What reason shall we assign for his silence? The question, I think, may be very easily answered. There is an opposition of hypotheses; and, if Dr. Harrington's is the true one, Dr. Priestley's must of consequence be false. However, not to mention the chemical doctrines of his antagonist is, in my opinion, very wrong; fair discussion is the best way to know who has truth on his side. Let, then, the two hypotheses be candidly canvassed by those of an impartial publick, who are able to judge. Will it be said, in extenuation, that Dr. Harrington's theory deserves no answer? Was any man, who in the least pretends to the name of a chemist, to make such an assertion, I should not scruple confidently to assert, that he knows nothing of chemistry.

"It is very possible, after the usage Dr. Harrington has met with, that my labours may receive the same treatment. However that may be, I publicly call upon the modern chemists (some of whom deserve the highest praise, and whose works will be esteemed as long as true science lasts,) not to shrink from the present investigation, but to come boldly to it. If they do not, their labours, instead of promoting science, will rather retard it.
Review of New Publications. [July.

For, when a person, presuming upon the reputation he has obtained in the world, endeavours, by an uncandid behaviour, to draw the curtain over truth, this conduct will, in the end, counterbalance all his labours. I throw down the gauntlet, as Dr. Harrington has done; and if none takes it up, it must be for fear of being failed: or, to drop the metaphor, I openly avow my chemical principles, and challenge a fair discussion of them. But should Dr. Harrington's theory, and the well-meaning attempts in favour of it, continue full to be puffed over with a contemptuous silence: and should time, which does justice to philosophers and their principles, shew ours to be right; in this case, to avoid discussion, which leads to truth, is worthy of blame, and puerility will, in this instance, undoubtedly condemn their conduct. I might mark such behaviour with its proper stigma. This, however, I will not do, but leave the reader to make his own reflexions.

"This age is, with great propriety, called enlightened: it is the age of science; and the many discoveries made in it have been happily applied to the purposes of human life. Nay more, it is the age of truth; and philosophers, both natural and moral, profess to have only truth in view in all their investigations. Hence to me it is matter of fine prize that no old chemist has, before me, paid a proper attention to Dr. Harrington's principles; for if a theory, which accounts for, and proves by solid reasoning, all the chemical phenomena in opposition to principles contrary to Nature and Reason, and which account for none of the phenomena, should be attended to and adopted, that gentleman's is the one: and if any chemist is not disposed to adopt it, let him, at least, treat it with the candour it deserves. Dr. Priestley is anxious to know what he breathes before he ceases to breathe. When this is told him, he will not, I hope, think it below him to accept of information.

"Dr. Harrington clearly proved, as long ago as the year 1780, that an acid and water are neutralised with fire, and distilled into atmospheric air; that in respiration this fixed air is attracted by the blood from the acid and water; that the acid is left in the state of fixed air, and a great quantity of the water is condensed in the process; that, in putrefaction, the air undergoes a similar decomposition, and the fixed air is attracted by the putrid body, so as to become putrid, or alkali; that, in combustion, the fixed fire (as we have proved) is set free. These discoveries were only a preliminary to those of the first principles of animal and vegetable life—the phenomenon of animal heat, with other secondary phenomena. He published, in 1785, a full history of the different airs, clearly shewing the formation of each. That the air is again renewed after being injured, he proves from its levity; owing to which, it is taken up into the higher regions of the atmosphere, where the fixed air and water are again assimilated with fixed fire; by which, becoming more specifically heavy, descends again; that phlogiston is fixed fire chemically attracted, and that it is capable of being set free again by various processes in nature.

"Now, I scruple not to declare, that all the principal and leading discoveries respecting atmospheric air, its formation and composition, with the manner in which it supports animal and vegetable life, and the life of combustion; I say, that all these are fully shown by Dr. H. The only thing that appeared to me rather obscure was, the life of combustion; but this I hope I have, conformable to Dr. Harrington's principles, fully demonstrated in this treatise. I should be sorry to endeavour, like some chemists, to take away any part of his merit. However, I venture to predict, that the time is fast advancing, when every thing relating to this chemistry will be properly understood, and settled upon a right foundation. Dr. Harrington has, in his Letter (printed in 1788), very fully detected the errors of his opponents, concluding it with this pointed language, but as yet he has received no answer: "I hope I have made it appear in this Letter, and in the ract of my writings, that the present hypotheses of philosophers ac," count for none of the phenomena we have considered, and that mine give an explanation of them all, both consistent and satisfactory. Therefore, gentlemen, I trust publicly call upon you, either to vindicate your opinions, or to renounce them. Science and the publick claim it of you.

But we have already exceeded our usual bounds; we must therefore, unwillingly, defer an investigation of the many other cogent reasons till another opportunity. (To be continued.) ** *

87. Poems. Namby, The English Orator; an Address to Thomas Pennant, Esq.; an Ode on the Suferability of the Practical Character; Twenty Sonnets; an Epistle to a College Friend; and the Lack unsuited. With Notes on the English Orator. By Mr. Pulwhele. 4to.

TO those who love the daughters of Mnemosyne, and are pleased to see their inspiration applied to its bed and genuine purpose, that of instructing and delighting, whilst it tends to invigorate and call forth the finer susceptibilities of the heart, this elegant volume will be an acceptable present. As a beautiful didactic poem, we have already had the pleasure to recommend "The English Orator," and are pleased to see our opinion of it ratified by the best judges. Of the smaller pieces in this collection we shall, at least for the present, only observe,
observe, that we have read them with considerable pleasure, and (which we deem no mean praise) think them in every respect worthy of their ingenious author. His notes on the principal poem evince much feel'd and various reading, with great correctness of judgement, and refinement of taste. Our readers, we prefigure, will not be displeased to see his sentiments respecting the comparative oratorical merits of the following conspicuous members of the lower house of parliament: "Mr. Burke has a rich fancy, and is sometimes great: but, upon the whole, he is not to be compared to Mr. Pitt, or Mr. Fox, for fluency of language, force of argument, and effect of speaking. And of these, Mr. Pitt has much the advantage, in an incomparably full, meadow, and manly voice—in an eager command of words, and perspicuous arrangement of his arguments. Mr. Fox, when he speaks with vehemence (as he generally does), hath a harsh, broken voice, and is less clear in his arrangement; but he has exceedingly strong argument, and the art of placing it in the most striking points of view. Mr. Sheridan is at least next in rank, as an orator. His forte is poignant wit, as well as strong argument."

83. Salmagundi; a Miscellaneous Combination of Original Poetry. 4to.

WHAT the Olla Podrida was in prose is here presented to us in verse (and indeed their appendices are synonymous), a Miscellany of Amatory, Elegiac, Lyrical, and Epigrammatical Poems. We have some little objection to the word Amatory, which looks like affectation; and why, when we have a very good word of our own at home, should we go abroad for a new one? These compositions certainly display a great deal of taste, very mellifluous versification, and a certain portion of genius; but we have no scruple in asserting that the author's decided talent is humour, which, in the publication before us, often appears with the happiest advantage. We were sorry, however, more than once to have discovered in them a fondness for alliteration; concerning which, the best critics seem no longer divided, but agree in rejecting them altogether, as pedantic conceits. In the "Illusions of Fancy" we were forty to read thus. Speaking of Raphael,* the author says,

"I seem to see his magic hand
Wield the wondrous pencil-wand;
which certainly presents us with a strange combination. A little farther we meet with a singular inaccuracy:

"While Athens, rapt in wonder, hears
Truth's energetic voice proclaim
Her unknown God's tremendous name."

The unknown God to whom the Athenians erected an altar had no name.

"Aletheia's iron hair," in another part, is also an expression which a little militates with our classical prejudices with respect to her furious ladyship. These, however, are flight blunders in a performance which contains many beauties, and which will amply reward the reader's curiosity. The Ode to the "Naiad of Glympton Brook" poistles much chaste and simple excellence, which none but a mind highly cultivated could have produced. In his Latin compositions we think our author has been less successful; but the Monody on the Death of an Academical Cat discovers throughout a vein of the richest humour, and justifies our again repeating, that in this species of writing the present publication is eminently happy. We shall give the following specimen:

"Nay, two-legged cats, as well as cats with Shall Dick's irreparable loss deplore; [four,
Cats who frail nymphs in gay assemblies guard,
As buckram staff, and bearded like the pard;
Calumnious cats, who circulate faux pas,
And reputations mail with mirthous claws;
Shriek cats, whom fierce domestic brawls delight;
Tribe of cats, who nothing want but teeth to starch cats, of puritan aspect sad, [mad;
And learned cats, who talk their husbands Confoundated cats, who cough, and croak, and cry,
And mandarin cats, who drink eternally;
Prim cats, of countenance and mien preic[e,
Yet oftener hankering for men than mice;
Curf cats, whom nought but castigation checks,
Penurious cats, who buy their coals by pecks;
Fastidious cats, who pine for costly cats,
And jealous cats, who catechize their mates; Cat-prudles, who, when they're ask'd the question, squall,
And ne'er give answer categorical;
Uncleanly cats, who never pare their nails,
Cat gothsps, fond of Canterbury tales;
Cat-grandams, vexed with asthma and catarrhas,
Superstitious cats, who curse their stars;"

* As this illustrious name has long been naturalized amongst us, why not write it Raphael, for which there is authority in all our English Clausicks?
Cats, who their favours barter for a bribe,
And canting cats, the worst of all the tribe;
And fabled virgin-cats, and tabbies old,
Who at quadrille remorselesse mouse for gold.
Cats of each class, craft, calling, and degree,
Mourn Dick's calamitous catastrophe."

The following also, in our opinion,
exhibits no mean example of what is rarely to be found,—epigrammatical point and wit:

"A Cafe of Confusion, submitted to a late Dia-
mitary of the Church, on his Norotic Exposi-
tion of Watch and Pray, let ye castes into
Temptation.

"By our pastor perplexed,
How shall we determine?
Watch and pray, says the priest,
Go to sleep, says the sermon."

For this entertaining work the world
is said to be indebted, principally, to a
Mr. Huddesford, a gentleman of Ox-
ford; though, at the conclusion of the volume, if we are not mistaken, we re-

cognize one or two things that have
been otherwise imputed. The frontif-
piece is engraved by Heath, from a
painting by Burney, very much in the
spirit and manner of Fuseli. The let-
ter-prest and paper are singularly beau-
tiful; and the whole does honour to
the taste of the Arts in this country.

89. Rules of the Unitarian Society for promoting
Christian Knowledge, &c. &c.

As part of the history of what is do-
ing in our own day, the proceedings of
public religious societies, of whatever
denomination, have some claim to our
notice. Under this idea, we shall tran-
scribe the prefatory address prefixed to
these Rules, without suggesting any
comment.

"Christianity, proceeding from God, must
be of infinite importance; and a more essen-
tial service cannot be rendered to mankind
than to advance the interests of truth and
virtue, to promote peace, liberty, and good
order in society, to accelerate the improve-
ment of the species, and to exalt the charac-
ter, and secure the greatest ultimate happy-
ness of individuals, by disseminating right
principles of religion, and by exciting the at-
tention of men to the genuine doctrines of
revelation.

"This is the chief object of The Unitarian
Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, and
the Practice of Virtue, by diffusing the same
knowledge amongst the members of the society
to contain the most rational views of the Gos-
pel, and to be most free from the errors by
which it has long been misled and obscured.
Errors, voluntary or involuntary, so far as it
extends, must have a pernicious influence.
The members of this society think, therefore,
that they are doing signal service to the causes
of truth and good morals, by endeavouring to
clear the Christian system from all foreign
incumbrances, and by representing the doc-
trines of Revelation in their primitive sim-
plicity. Truth must ultimately be serviceable
to virtue.

"The fundamental principles of this society
are, that there is but one God, the sole
Former, Supporter, and Governor of the uni-
versal, the only proper object of religious
worship; and that there is one mediator be-
tween God and men, the man Christ Jesus,
who was commissioned by God to instruct
men in their duty, and to reveal the doctrine
of a future life.

"The beneficial influence of these truths
upon the moral conduct of men will be in
proportion to the confidence with which
they are received into the mind, and the at-
tention with which they are regarded. Con-
sequently, all foreign opinions which men
have attached to this primitive system of
Christian doctrine, and which tend to divert
their thoughts from these fundamental prin-
ciples, are, in a degree, injurious to the cause
of religion and virtue. While, therefore,
many well-meaning persons are propagating,
with zeal, opinions which the members of
this society judge to be unscriptural and iro-

dalous, they think it their duty to oppose the
farther progress of such pernicious errors
and publicly to avow their firm attachement
to the doctrines of the Unity of God, of
his Equivalence and Undivided authority and
dominion, and that Jesus Christ, the most
distinguished of the prophets, is the crea-
ture and messenger of God, and not his equal,
or his vicegerent, nor co-
partner with him in divine honours, as
some have strangely supposed. And they are
defitns to try the experiment, whether the
cause of true religion and virtue may not be
most effectually promoted upon proper uni-
tarian principles, and whether the plain, un-
adulterated truths of Christianity, when fairly
taught and inculcated, be not of themselves
sufficient to form the minds of those who
sincerely embrace them to that true dignity
and excellence of character to which the
Gospel was intended to elevate them.

"Rational Christians have hitherto been
too cautious of publicly acknowledging their
principles; and this disgraceful timidity hath
been prejudicial to the progress of truth and
virtue. It is now high time that the friends
of genuine Christianity should stand forth
and avow themselves. The number of such,
it is hoped, will be found to be much greater
than many apprehend. And their example,
if accompanied with, and recommended by,
a correspondent purity of life and morals,
will naturally attract the attention of other,
and produce that freedom of enquirry, that
liberal discussion, and that fearless protection
of principles embraced after due examination,
which can be formidable to nothing but to
error.
error and to vice, and which must eventually be subervient to the cause of truth and virtue, and to the best interests of mankind.

"The first general meeting of this society was held on Wednesday, Feb. 9, 1791."

90. A Letter from Mr. Burke to a Member of the National Assembly, in Answer to some Objections to his Book on French Affairs. The Second Edition. Paris printed, London reprinted.

Mr. B. acknowledges some of the errors pointed out by his correspondent, who addressed to him a letter dated November 17 last; but thinks only one of these errors material. The cavils on his remarks on the gradations of the new constitution do not affect the substance of his objections; accordingly, he avoided marking the alterations perpetually making "by bungling practice" to correct absurd theory.

"I am unalterably persuaded, that the attempt to oppress, degrade, impoverish, confiscate, and extinguish the original gentlemen, and landed property of a whole nation, cannot be justified under any form it may assume. I am satisfied, beyond a doubt, that the project of turning a great empire into a vestry, or into a collection of vestries, and of governing it in the spirit of a parochial administration, is (inlews and absurd, in any mode, or with any qualifications. I can never be convinced that the scheme of placing the highest powers of the state in churchwardsens and constables, and other such officers, guided by the prudence of litigious attorneys and jew-brokers, and let in action by shameless women of the lowest condition, by keepers of hotels, taverns, and brothels, by pert apprentices, by clerks, shop boys, hairdressers, fiddlers, and dancers on the stage (who, in such a commonwealth, as your's, will in future overbear, as already they have overborne, the sober incapacity of dull, uninstructed men, of useful but laborious occupations) can ever be put into any shape that must not be both disgraceful and destructive.

The whole of this project, even if it were what it pretends to be, and was not in reality the dominion, through that disgraceful medium, of half a dozen, or perhaps fewer, intriguing politicians, is so insidiously, so grossly, so stupid a contrivance, in point of wisdom, as well as so perfectly detestable for its wickedness, that I must always consider the consequences, which might make it in any degree practicable, to be so many new objections to it." p. 3, 4.

"I do not conceive that the persons who have contrived these things can be made much the better or the worse for any thing which can be said to them. They are reason-proof. Here and there, some men, who were at first carried away by wild, good intentions, may be led, when their first favours are stated, to join in a foolish survey of the schemes into which they have been deluded. To those only (and I am sorry to say they are not likely to make a large description) we apply with any hope. I may speak it upon an assurance almost approaching to absolute knowledge, that nothing has been done that has not been contrived from the beginning, even before the States had assembled. Nulla nova mibi res inpinnavit prudentia. They are the same men and the same designs that they were from the first, though varied in their appearance. It was the very same animal that at first crawled about in the shape of a catarpillar, that you now see fly into the air, and expand his wings to the sun." p. 5, 6.

Mr. B. proceeds to detect the impudent charlatanerie of the National Assembly, in their last manifesto, or mousetubank's bill. "It is said, in the last quackish address of the National Assembly to the People of France, that they have not formed their arrangements upon vulgar practice, but on a theory which cannot fail, or something to that effect." p. 10, note. —He paints in strong colours the difficulty of reducing the people again to reason and order (p. 11—13), when such persons are appointed by the National Assembly to administer justice, and manage the affairs of religion; and compares the conduct of C. de Rovelle, in choosing Hales for his chief justice, with that of the National Assembly in the choice of their judges: and asks, "have not such men made bishops to administer in temples in which (if the patriotic donations have not already filled them of their vestments) the churchwardens ought to take security for the altar-plate, and not so much as to trust the chalice in their sacrilegious hands, so long as Jews have slighted on ecclesiastical plunder to exchange for the silver stolen from the church?" p. 17.

"In matters so ridiculous it is hard to be grave. On a view of their constitution it is almost inhuman to treat them lightly." p. 18. Mr. Burke proceeds to shew, that, to cure the people of France of their present delusions, these madmen must first, like other madmen, be subdued. The found part of the community, which I believe to be large, but by no means the largest part, has been taken by surprise, and is disunited, terrified, and disarmed. The found part of the community must first be put into a better condition before it can do any thing in the way of deliberation or persuasion. This must be an act of power, in the hands of firm, determined patrons, who can distinguish the misled from the misdirected.
traitors, who will regulate the state (if such should be their fortune) with a discriminat- ing, manly, and provident mercy; men who are purged of the furthest and indigence of systems, if ever they have been admitted in to the habit of their minds; men who will lay the foundation of a real reform, in effacing every vestige of that philosophy which pretends to have made discoveries in the **sera ouliba** of morality; men who will fix the state upon those bales of morals and pol- iticks, which are our old, and immemorial, and, I hope, will be our eternal poission — This power, to such men, must come from **emilia**. It may be given to you in pity; for surely no nation ever called so patrieti- cally on the compassion of all its neighbours. It may be given by those neighbours on motives of safety to themselves. Never shall I think any country in Europe to be secure, whilst there is establish'd, in the very centre of it, a state (if so it may be called) founded on principles of anarchy, and which is, in reality, a college of armed fanatics, for the propagation of the principles of affiatation, robbery, rebellion, fraud, faction, oppression, and impiety.” p. 19, 30.

The King of Prussia, in concurrence with us, nobly interfered to save Holland from confusion. The same power, joined with the rescue Holland and with Great Britain, has put the Emperor in the polije- sion of the Netherland; and secured, under that prince, from all arbitrary innovation, the ancient, hereditary constitution of those pro- provices. The Chamber of Wetzlar has restored the Bishop of Liege, unjustly dispossession by the rebellion of his subjects. The King of Prussia was bound by no treaty, nor alli- ance of blood, nor had any particular reasons for thinking the Emperor’s government would be more mischiefous or more oppres- sive to human nature than that of the Turk; yet, on mere motives of policy, that prince has interposed, with the threat of all his force, to snatch even the Turk from the pounces of the Imperial Eagle. If this is done in favour of a barbarous nation, with a barbarous neglect of police, fatal to the hu- man race, in favour of a nation by principle in eternal enmity with the Christian nation; a nation which will not do much as the salvation of peace (Salam) to any of us, nor make any pact with any Christian nation be- yond a truce:—if this be done in favour of the Turk, shall it be thought either impoli- tic or unjust, or uncharitable, to employ the same power to rescue from captivity a vir- tuous Monarch (by the courtesy of Europe considered as Most Christian) who, after an interminion of 175 years, had called toge- ther the states of his kingdom, to reform abuses, to establish a free government, and to strengthen his throne; a Monarch, who, at the very outset, without force, even with- out solicitation, had given to his people such a **Magna Charta** of privileges as never was given by any king to any subjects? Is it to be tamely borne by kings who love their subjects, or by subjects who love their kings, that this Monarch, in the midst of these gracious acts, was silently and cruelly torn from his palace, by a gang of traitors and affains, and kept in close prison to this very hour, whilst his royal name and facted char- acter were used for the total ruin of those whom the laws had appointed him to pro- tect?” p. 21—23.

“However, Sir, what I have here said of the interference of foreign princes is only the opinion of a private individu.; who is neither the representative of any state, nor the organ of any party; but who thinks himself bound to express his own sentiments with freedom and energy in a crisis of such importance to the human race.” p. 24.

Mr. B. checks the apprehension of his correspondent, that, in speaking freely on the subj. of the King and Queen of France, he shall accelerate the execution of traitorous designs ag- ainst them.

“Nothing that I can say, or that you can say, will halten them, by a single hour, in the execution of a design which they have long since entertained. In spite of their for- lemm declarations, their fouching address, and the multiplied oaths which they have taken, and forced others to take, they will affiatate the King when his name will no longer be necessary to their designs; but not a moment sooner. They will probably first affiatate the Queen, whenever the renew- ed menace of such an affiatation lo seis its effect upon the anxious mind of an affection- ate husband. At present, the advantage which they derive from the daily threats against her life, is her only secury for pre- serving it. They keep their Sovereign alive for the purpose of exhibiting him, like some wild beast at a fair; as if they had a Bajazet in a cage. They choose to make monarchy contemptible by exposing it to derision, in the peron of the most benevolent of their kings. In my opinion, their infirmence appears more odious even than their crimes.” p. 26.

“Till the justice of the world is awaken- ed, such as these will go on, without admonition, and without provocation, to every extremity. Those who have made the exhib- ition of the 14th of July, are capable of every evil. They do not commit crimes for their designs; but they form designs that they may commit crimes. It is not their necessity, but their nature, that impels them. They are modern philosophers, which when you say of them, you express every thing that is ignoble, savage, and hard-hearted.” p. 29.
"Besides the fine tokens which are given by the spirit of their particular arrangements, there are some characteristic lineaments, in the general policy of your tumultuous despotism, which, in my opinion, indicate, beyond a doubt, that no revolution whatsoever, in their disposition, is to be expected. I mean their scheme of educating the rising generation, the principles which they intend to instil, and the sympathies which they wish to form in the mind, at the season in which it is the most susceptible. Instead of forming their young minds to that docility, to that meekness, which are the grace and charm of youth, to an admiration of famous examples, and to an averageness to any thing which approaches to pride, petulance, and self-conceit, (diffusers to which that time of life is of itself sufficiently liable), they artificially foster these evil dispositions, and even form them into springs of action. Nothing ought to be more weighed than the nature of books recommended by public authority. So recommended, they soon form the character of the age. Uncertain indeed is the efficacy, limited indeed is the extent, of a virtuous institution. But if education takes in vice as any part of its system, there is no doubt but that it will operate with abundant energy, and to an extent indefinite. The magistrate, who, in favour of freedom, thinks himself obliged to suffer all sorts of publications, is under the stricter duty than any other, well to consider what sort of writers he shall authorize, and shall recommend, by the strength or softness of all functions, that is, by public honours and rewards. He ought to be cautious how he recommends authors of mixed and ambiguous morality. He ought to be fearful of putting into the hands of youth writers indulgent to the peculiarities of their own complexion, lest they should teach the humours of the professor, rather than the principles of the science. He ought, above all, to be cautious in recommending any writer who has carried marks of a degraded understanding; for where there is not found reason there can be no real virtue; and madbees is ever vicious and malignant." p. 29-31.

Such is Mr. B's idea of the writings and opinions of Rouisseau, whose leading principle, to influence his heart, or to guide his understanding, was vanity. "With this vice he was polluted to a degree little short of madness. It is from the same deranged eccentric vanity that this, the infame Secret of the National Assembly, was impelled to publish a mad Confession of his mad faults, and to attempt a new form of glory, from bringing hardly to light the obscure and vulgar vices which we know may sometimes be blended with eminent talents." p. 33, 34.

"Your Assembly, knowing how much more powerful example is found than precept, has chosen this man (by his own account without a single virtue) for a model. To him they erect their first statue. From him they commence their series of honours and distinctions. It is that new-invented virtue, which your masters canonize, that led their moral hero constantly to exhaust the stores of his powerful rhetoric in the expression of universal benevolence, whilst his heart was incapable of harbouring one spark of common parental affection. Benevolence to the whole species, and want of feeling for every individual with whom the professors come in contact, form the character of the new philosophy. Setting up for an unolid independence, this their hero of vanity refutes the just price of common labour, as well as the tribute which opulence owes to genius, and which, when paid, honours the giver and the receiver; and then he pleads his beggary as an excuse for his crimes. He melts with tenderness for those who only touch him by the remotest relation, and then, without one natural pang, casts away, as a form of offal and excrement, the spawn of his dishonored amours, and sends his children to the hospital of foundlings. The bear loves, licks, and forsakes her young; but bears are not philosophers. Vanity, however, finds its account in reversing the train of our natural feelings. Thousands admire the sentimental writer; the affecionate father is hardly known in his parish." p. 34, 35.

"Through Rouisseau the National Assembly teach men to love after the fashion of philosophers; that is, they teach to men, to Frenchmen, a love without gallantry; a love without anything of that fine flower of youthfulness and gentility which places it, if not among the virtues, among the ornaments, of life. Instead of this passion, naturally allied to grace and manners, they infuse into their youth an unshaped, indelicate, foul, gloomy, ferocious medley of pedantry and levities, of metaphysical speculations, blended with the coarsest fenfuality. Such is the general morality of the passions to be found in their famous philosopher, in his famous work of philosophical gallantry, the Nouvelle Elfe." p. 39, 40.

These, and the observations on the same subject, in the two subsequent pages, are, we fear, but too well founded.

"Perhaps," continues Mr. B, "bold speculations are more acceptable, because more new to you than to us, who have been long since satisfied with them. We continue, as in the two last ages, to read more generally, than I believe is now done on the continent, the authors of found antiquity. These occupy our minds. They give us another taste and turn;
term; and will not suffer us to be more than
transiently amusing with paradoxical mora-

lity." p. 42.

However, I leave consider the author,
than the system of the Assembly in preven-
ting morality, through his means. This, I
confess, makes me nearly despair of my at-
tempts upon the minds of their followers,
through reason, honour, or conscience. The
great object of your tyrants is, to destroy
the gentlemen of France; and for that purpose
they destroy, to the best of their power, all
the effect of those relations which may ren-
der considerate men powerful, or even safe.
To destroy that order, they vitiate the whole
community. That no means may exist of
confederating against their tyranny, by the
false sympaties of this Nouvelle Elite, they
endeavour to subvert those principles of do-

temt and fidelity which form the dis-

cipline of social life. They propagate prin-
ciples by which every servant may think it,
if not his duty, at least his privilege, to be-

tray his master. By these principles, every
considerable father of a family loses the san-
fctuary of his house. Dicit Deus unum regnum
et unum dominum ejus perpetuum in terris, says the law, which
your legislators have taken so much pains
first to decry, then to repeal. They destroy
all the tranquility and security of domestic
life; turning the asylum of the house into a
gloomy prison, where the father of the family
must drag out a miserable existence, endan-
gered in proportion to the apparent means
of his safety; where he is worse than folli-
ty in a crowd of domesticks, and more ap-
prehensive from his servants and inmates
than from the hired blood-thirsty mob with-
out doors, who are ready to pull him to the

lanteune.

"It is thus, and for the same end, that
they endeavour to destroy that tribunal of
conscience which exists independently of
edicts and decrees. Your despots govern by
terror. They know, that he who fears God
fears nothing else; and therefore they erad-
cate from the mind, through their Voltaire,
their Helvetius, and the rest of that infamous
gang, that only fear which generates true courage. Their object is, that their
fellow citizens may be under the dominion
of no awe but that of their committee of re-
search, and of their lanteune.

"Having found the advantage of assas-
ination in the formation of their tyranny, it
is the grand resource in which they trust for
the support it. Whoever opposes any of
their proceedings, or is suspected of a design
to oppose them, is to answer it with his life,
or the lives of his wife and children. This
innumerable, cruel, and cowardly practice of
assassination they have the impudence to call
merciful. They boast that they have operated
their usurpation rather by terror than by
force; and that a few formidable murders
have prevented the bloodshed of many battles.

There is no doubt they will extend the

act of mercy whenever they see an occasion.
Dreadful, however, will be the consequences
of their attempt to avoid the evils of war by
the merciful policy of murder. If, by effec-
tual punishment of the guilty, they do not
wholly disavow that practice, and the threat
of it too, as any part of their policy; if even
a foreign prince enters into France, he must
enter it as into a country of assassins. The
mode of civilized war will not be practised;
nor are the French who act on the present
system entitled to expect it. They, whose
known policy it is to assassinate every citizen
whom they suspect to be discontented by
their tyranny, and to corrupt the foldesary
of every open enemy, must look for no modified
hostility. All war, which is not battle, will
be military execution. This will beget acts
of retaliation from you; and every retaliation
will beget a new revenge. The hell-boasts of
war, on all sides, will be uncoupled and
unmuzzled. The new school of murder and
barbarism, set up in Paris, having de-
stroyed (so far as it lies) all the other
manners and principles which have hitherto
civilized Europe, will destroy also the mode
of civilized war, which, more than any thing
else, has distinguished the Christian world.
Such is the approaching golden age, which
the Virgil of your Assembly has sung to his
Fohiis!" p. 42—46.

His comparison of Monk and his army
with that of France is so beautiful and
just, that we cannot deny ourselves the
pleasure of transcribing it:

"I doubt whether you profess, in France,
any persons of a capacity to serve the French
monarchy in the same manner in which
Monk served the monarchy of England.
The army which Monk commanded had
been formed by Cromwell to a perfection of
discipline which perhaps has never been ex-
ceeded. That army was, besides, of an ex-
cellent composition. The soldiers were men
of extraordinary piety, after their mode; of
the greatest regularity, and even serenity of
manners; brave in the field, but modest,
quiet, and orderly, in their quarters; men
who abhorred the idea of assassinating their
officers, or any other persons; and who
(they at least who served in this island)
were firmly attached to those generals by
whom they were well treated and ably com-
manded. Such an army, once gained, might
be depended on. I doubt much, if you could
now find a Monk, whether a Monk could
find, in France, such an army." p. 47, 48.

Nor is there less propriety in his com-
parison of the state of England under
and after the death, or his representation
of Charles II.

* * * Mirabeau's speech concerning univer-

sal peace.*

*Yet
"Yet the restoration of our monarchy, even in the person of such a prince, was every thing to us; for without monarchy in England, most certainly we never can enjoy either peace or liberty. It was under this conviction that the very first regular step which we took on the Revolution of 1688, was to fill the throne with a real king; and even before it could be done in due form, the chiefs of the nation did not attempt themselves to exerice authority so much as by interim. They instantly requested the Prince of Orange to take the government on himself. The throne was not effectively vacant for an hour." p. 49.

Speaking of the Aristocrats, who have braved every danger for their country, and remained in it, Mr. Burke rises above himself.

"But when I am driven to comparison, surely I cannot hesitate for a moment to prefer to such men as are common those heroes who, in the midst of despair, perform all the talks of hope; who subdue their feelings to their duties; who, in the cause of humanity, liberty, and honour, abandon all the satisfactions of life, and every day incur a fresh risk of life itself. Do me the justice to believe that I never can prefer any fabulous virtue (virtue filled) to the unconquered perseverance, to the affectionate patience, of those who watch day and night by the bed-side of their delirious country, who, for their love to that dear and venerable name, bear all the drudgery and all the buffets they receive from their frantic master. Sir, I do look on you as true martyrs; I regard you as soldiers who act far more in the spirit of our Commander in Chief, and the Captain of our Salvation, than those who have left you; though I must first bolt myself very thoroughly, and know that I could do better, before I can censure them. I assure you, Sir, that, when I consider your unconquerable fidelity to your sovereign, and to your country, the courage, fortitude, magnanimity, and long-suffering of yourself and the Abbé Maury, and of Mr. Caazals, and of many worthy persons of all orders, in your Assembly, I forget, in the lucre of these great qualities, that on your side has been displayed an eloquence so rational, manly, and convincing, that no time or country, perhaps, has ever excelled. But your talents disappear in my admiration of your virtues." p. 51—53.

As to a remedy for these shocking evils, Mr. B. professes himself totally unable to offer a plan, situated, as he is, at too great a distance to judge of men or opportunities. It is easier to see that one great error was, that the Parliament of Paris "suffered the King's minions " to new-model the whole representa-"tion of the Tiers Etat, and, in a great "measure, that of the clergy too, and "to destroy the antient proportions of "the orders. These changes, unques-"tionably, the King had no right to "make; and here the Parliaments fail-"ed in their duty, and, along with their "country, have perished by this failure," p. 60. 61.—When Mr. B. praised the British constitution to his correspondent, he meant to recommend the principles from which it has grown, and the pol-icy on which it has been progressively improved out of elements common to the French and us.

"I do not advise an House of Lords to you. Your antient course, by representatives of the noblesse (in your circumstances), appears to me rather a better institution. I know, that, with you, a set of men of rank have betrayed their constituents, their ho- nour, their truth, their king, and their coun-try, and levelled themselves with their foot-men, that, through this degradation, they might afterwards put themselves above their natural equals. Some of these persons have entertained a project, that, in reward of this their black perjury and corruption, they may be chosen to give rise to a new order, and to establish themselves into an House of Lords. Do you think that, under the name of a Bri-tish constitution, I mean to recommend you such lords, made of such kind of stuff? I do not, however, include in this description all of those who are fond of this scheme. If you were now to form such an House of Peers, it would bear, in my opinion, but little resemblance to ours in its origin, character, or the purposes which it might answer, at the same time that it would destroy your true natural nobility." p. 63, 64.

"Still less are you capable, in my opinion, of framing any thing which virtually and substantially could be answerable (for the purposes of a stable, regular government) to our House of Commons. That House is, within itself, a much more subtle and artificial combination of parts and powers than people are generally aware of. What knits it to the other members of the constitution; what fits it to be at once the great support and the great control of Government; what makes it of such admirable service to that monarchy which, if it limits, it secures and strengthens; would require a long discourse, belonging to the leisure of a contemplative man, not to one whose duty it is to join in communicating practically to the people the blessings of such a constitution.

"Your Tiers Etat was not, in effect and substance, an House of Commons. You stood in absolute need of something else to supply the manifold defects in such a body as your Tiers Etat. On a sober and dispassionate view of your old constitution, as connected with all the present circumstances, I was fully persuaded, that the crown, standing as things
things have ffoodd (and are likely to stand, if
you are to have any monarchy at all), was
and is incapable, alone and by itself, of hold-
ing a juft balance between the two orders,
and, at the fame time, of effecting the inte-
rior and exterior purpofes of a profecufing
government. I, whole leading principle it
is, in a reformation of the state, to make ufe
of excitting materials, am of opinion, that the
reprefentation of the clergy, as a separate or-
der, was an infitution which touched all the
orders more nearly than any of them touch-
ed the other; that it was well fitted to con-
nect them, and to hold a place in any wife
monarchical commonwealth. If I refer you
to your original confitution, and think it, as
I do, substantially a good one, I do not animu-
you in this, more than in other things, with
any inventions of mine. A certain inter-
perance of intered is the difeafe of the time,
and the fame of all its other difeases. I will
keep myfelf as untainted by it as I can. Your
architects build without a foundation. I would
readily lend an helping hand to any super-
structure, when once this is effeetuall fe-
cured — but first I would fay bo; my cu.” p.
64, 65.

"I believe, Sir, that many on the con-
tinent altogether mistake the condition of a
King of Great Britain. He is a real King,
and not an executive officer. If he will not
trouble himself with contemptible details, nor
with to degrade himself by becoming a party
in little fquabbles, I am far from fure, that a
King of Great Britain, in whatever concerns
him as a king, or indeed as a rational man,
who combines his public interest with his
personal affefion, does not poifeecs a more
real, solid, efteemable power than the King of
France was poifeecz of before this miferable
Revolution. The direct power of the King
of England is confidence. His indifref, and
far more certain power, is great indeed. He
stands in need of nothing towards dignity; of
nothing towards splendour; of nothing to-
wards authority; of nothing at all towards
confideration abroad. When was it that a
King of England wanted wherewithal to
make him refpected, courted, or perhaps
even feared, in every state of Europe?" p.
67.

"I am constantly of opinion, that your
states, in three orders, on the footing on
which they ffoodd in 1614, were capable of
being brought into a proper and harmonious
combination with royal authority. This con-
stitution by effuaces was the natural and only
juft representation of France. It grew out of
the habitual conditions, relations, and recipro-
cal claims of men. It grew out of the
circumstances of the country, and out of the
fate of property. The wretched scheme of
your preffent matters is, not to fit the con-
stitution to the people, but wholly to destroy
conditions, to diffolve relations, to change
the fate of the nation, and to subvert pro-
erty, in order to fit their country to their
theory of a conftitution.

"Until you could make out practically
that great work, a combination of opposing
forces, 'a work of labour long, and endless
'prais,' the utmost caution ought to have
been used in the reduction of the royal
power, which alone was capable of holding
together the comparatively heterogeneous
mass of your states. But, at this day, all
these confiderations are unfeafonable. To
what end should we difcufs the limitations of
royal power? Your king is in prifon. Why
speculate on the meafure and fandard of li-
bery? I doubt much, very much indeed,
whether France is at all ripe for liberty on
any fandard. Men are qualified for civil
liberty in exact proportion to their difpo-
sition to put moral chains upon their own ap-
petites, in proportion as their love to justice
is above their rapacity; in proportion as
their foundnefs and fobrity of understand-
ing is above their vanity and prefumption; in
proportion as they are more disposed to listen
to the counfells of the wife and good, in pre-
sence to the flattery of knaves. Society
cannot exift unless a controlling power up-
on will and appetite be placed somewhere;
and the lefs of it there is within, the more
there must be without. It is ordained, in
the eternal confitution of things, that men
of intemperate minds cannot be free; their
passions forge their fetters." p. 67—69.

Mr. B. proceeds to paint the charac-
ters of the preffent reformers, those who
have effedted the Reformation by every
act of violence, bold and wicked enter-
prises, and those who, calling them-
theselves moderne, are only the inferior
instruments of the other, the Fairfa-xes
of the Cromwells; and his colouring
here is as all fuch occaflion.

"You ask me too, whether we have a
committee of refearch. No, Sir,—God for-
bid! It is the necefly instrument of ty-
ranny and ufurpa?; and therefore I do
not wonder that it has had an early eftablif-
ment under your preffent Lords. We do not
want it.” p. 72.

The conclusion is admirable:

"In England we know work, fool hard as
Frenchmen. Frequent relaxation is nece-
sary to us. You are naturally more intert in
in your application. I did not know this
part of your national character until I went
to France in 1777. At preffent, this your
disposition to labour is rather increased than
leffened. In your Assembly you do not al-
low yourselves a recess even on Sundays.
We have two days in the week, besides the
festivals; and besides five or six months of the
Summer and Autumn. This continual,
unremitted effort of the members of your
Assembly I take to be one among the caufes
of the mischiefs they have done. They who
always
always labour can have no true judgement. You never give yourselves time to cool. You can never survey, from its proper point of light, the work you have finished, before you decree its final execution. You can never plan the future by the past. You can never go into the country, soberly and dispassionately, to observe the effect of your measures on their objects. You cannot feel distinctly how far the people are rendered better and improved, or more miserable and depraved, by what you have done. You cannot see, with your own eyes, the sufferings and afflictions you cause. You know them but at a distance, on the statements of those who always flatter the reigning power, and who, amidst their representations of the grievances, inflame your minds against those who are oppressed. These are amongst the effects of unadvised labour, and when men exhaust their attention, burn out their candles, and are left in the dark.—Malac mecum non gli- gentium, quam illoam obscurum dignitatem." p. 72—74.

It has been said, that Mr. B. falls short of himself in this publication. We leave the publick to judge of the propriety of this observation from the copious extracts here laid before them.

In our opinion Mr. B. deferves to be heard, and will be heard, both in France and England.

91. A Letter to Joseph Priestley, L.L.D. F.R.S. on his Discurso delivered on Wednesday, April 27, 1791, to the Supporters of the New College at Hackney. By Samuel Turner, M.A.

CONTAINS some simple truths, below Dr. P's notice.

92. An Answer to Mr. George Dixon, late Commander of the Queen Charlotte, &c. By John Meares, Esq. In which his Remarks on the Voyage to the North-west Coast of America, &c., are fully confuted and refuted.

WE announced this Answer in p. 64; and, as we then conjectured, the controversy has not ended here.

93. Further Remarks on the Voyage of John Meares, Esq.; in which several important facts, mis-represented in the said Voyage, relative to Geography and Commerce, are fully substantiated. To which is added, a Letter from Capt. Duncan, containing a decisive Refutation of several unfounded Abuses of Mr. Meares, and a final Reply to his Answer. By George Dixon, &c.

SORRY are we to observe that any expedition, undertaken by sea or land, for the sake of useful discovery, should be defeated by private resentment. But the bare mention, by Capt. Dixon, in his narrative of his voyage, that Capt. Meares's crew suffered the excesses of the lurvy, by the too free use of spirits, has involved them in a dispute, into which Capt. Duncan has been drawn by Capt. Meares making him say, that Capt. Dixon refused him relief at sea, which "affection Capt. Duncan avows "to be without foundation." On this statement of facts, by Mr. Meares's opponents, we, as far as our limited knowledge of the disputed points in question goes, cannot help being of opinion that Mr. M. has gone too far.
The three first are self-evident propositions; the fourth is not discussed in this pamphlet; and, in respect to the fifth, Sir John states the essential and eligible qualities of an universal standard for weights and measures. The essential qualities seem fully enumerated in his explanation of his fifth object; and those which may be thought eligible are, that if it be of a proper extent; neither so large nor so small as to create any difficulties either in the construction or use of it; that its denominations be in tens; that, if possible, it may be derived from, or connected with, two things in nature, so that one of them may be a check on, or proof of, the other; that it should agree nearly with some one of the measures now in common use; that it should correspond, in some degree, with the measures of other nations; and, if possible, be a medium between them; and that both the standard, and its denominations, be such as neighbouring nations may be inclined to adopt. His next examines the properties of several objects which have, at different times, been proposed as proper standards for an universal measure; and points out the advantages and defects of each. The first that he mentions is taken from a drop of distilled water, or spirit of wine, reduced to a certain degree of strength, and the drops made in a certain temperature of the atmosphere; a certain number of these drops may be denominated a ton weight; and the side of the cubic vessel which contains them, as it will be about 38 or 39 inches, if the ton weight be of its present magnitude, may, very conveniently, be established for the standard yard. The internal capacity may also be a ton of liquid measure, 32 bushels, or four quarters of corn, and a chaldron of coals. Sir John Miller thinks this the most unexceptionable of small standards; but he doubts whether the drops, whatever care may be taken, can be made so nearly alike as to admit of a very considerable error in the total quantity of such a vast number as would be requisite for the purpose. The second standard which he proposes is taken from the admeasurement of the space through which heavy bodies fall in a second of time. This Sir John rejects, on account of the difficulty which would occur in determining the space with sufficient exactness. The third standard is taken from the measure of a degree of a great circle of the earth. He enumerates several advantages which would result from deriving our standard measure from this source: but he allows that the trouble, time, and expense of finding it, and recurring to it afterward, are very great objections to it. He also, very justly, doubts whether it admits of being determined with sufficient accuracy; and gives his reasons for this suspicion. The fourth standard is proposed to be taken from the length of a pendulum, which makes one vibration in a second of time. This appears to our author, and perhaps justly, to be "the most proper for a standard, as it is the simplest, the most easily obtained, "and the most accurate." But, for a fuller view of the subject, we must refer our readers to the pamphlet itself, and to some remarks on it, suggested by our brethren the Monthly Reviewers, in their Review for May last, vol. V. p. 60-65.

95. A Vindication of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke's "Reflections on the Revolution in France," in Answer to all his Opponents.

If Mr. B.'s Reflections needed a Vindication, this writer has taken-in the whole range of his opponents; and, while he sets up for candour and liberality of sentiment, he appears to depast from his professions, he does no more than the generality of those whom he replies to. These are, Mrs. Wolfen- craft; the Levies to a young Prince, by a Statesman; Major Scott; the Short Observations on Mr. Burke's Reflections; Doctors Price, Towers, and Priesley; Messieurs Lofts and Rouy; and Mrs. Macaulay Graham; all whom he characterizes; and, in doing this, shews that he is not defulite of abilities, improved, in this instance, by a re- citation, for the last three years, in Par- ris. In characterizing the National Assembly, he is not a whit more fa- vorable to it than Mr. B.; nor is he, perhaps, wise of the mark when he calls it "a disquieting mixture of weakness and effrontery, superlition and "impiety, ignorance and presumption, "folly and cruelty, mischievous boys "in legislation, protectors of unheard- "of cruelty, and notorious violators of "property (p. 50); who have reduced "robbery to a system. There is nothing "that men can do, that I do not "conceive the National Assembly capa- "ble of; I mean the majority, that are "led by Mirabeau: and nothing more "probable
probable than that the people would
ascent to anything they could do" (p. 102). One instance we have, and this
writer was eye-witness to it, in the con-
demnation of M. de Favras by the
Chatelets, for fear of the mob. This
vindication of Mr. B. declares himself
totally unacquainted with him, or with
any one who knows him; and that he
has only seen him once, and shall, in a
few weeks, leave this country, perhaps
ever to return (p. 142). He con-
ceives Whigism to be a jealous at-
tachment to the Constitution, as set-
tied at the Revolution; and, on this
principle, Mr. Burke is the best
Whig, and Mr. Burke's book the
best Whigish book in the language.
He is not a Whig that says Mr.
Burke is not a Whig; he is not an
honest man that says Mr. Burke is
not a virtuous Whig" (p. 141).—
Upon the whole, we consider this Vin-
dication as the best detection of the
philosophers and "evil principles adopted by the
revolutionists of France, and their
worshipers in this country.

96. A Statistical & Account of Scotland, drawn up
from the Communications of the Ministrers
of the different Parishes. By Sir John Sin-

IN the Introduction, dated Edin-
burgh, May 25, 1791, Sir John tells us,

"It is now about twelve months since I
first had the honour of circulating, among
the Clergy of the Church of Scotland, a
variety of queries for elucidating the natural
history and political state of that country.
My original idea was to have drawn up,
from their returns, a general Statistical View
of North Britain, without any particular
reference to parochial districts. But I found
such merit and ability, and so many useful
facts and important observations in the an-
swers that were sent me, that I could not
think of depriving the Clergy of the credit
they were entitled to derive from such labo-
rious exertions; and I was induced to give
the work to the public in its present shape.
It would have been more defirable to have
had the accounts of the different parishes ar-
ranged by prebendaries, or counties, for
the purpose of connexion, and to prevent repeti-
tion, where the circumstances of the different
districts were nearly similar. But it was not
to be expected that complete information,
respecting any one of the larger divisions of
the kingdom, could be at once obtained.
It was therefore thought most advisable to
throw as much variety as possible into the
first volume, that our readers might be en-
abled to form some general idea of the state
of the kingdom even from this part of this
work. Whether the same plan is to be per-
severed in, or whether more regularity and
connexion are to be attended to in future,
will depend on the unanimity and dispositions
with which the Clergy transmit the necessary
information to the author.

"The variety of booms, both of a public
and private nature, in which I have been of
late engaged, has prevented me from arrang-
ing or abridging, so completely as I should
have done, the answers included in this vo-

tume; and indeed that part of the work
must be attended with considerable difficulty,
unless the Clergy in general will do what
many of them have very successfully executed;
namely, transcribe the accounts prepared for
immediate publication. Answers to the que-
ries, however, which have been circulated
are still retained; but where it is equally
convenient, it is certainly more defirable
that the Clergy should confide the answers
merely as a key to inquiry; and the models
which are now sent before them, together
with the annexed analysis, will be of service
in pointing out the best mode of drawing up
the statistical account of the different dis-

"It would be improper to conclude with-
out returning my best acknowledgments to
the Clergy in general for the attention they
have paid to the different requisitions with
which I have troubled them, and for the
very polite and flattering manner in which
they have personally addressed themselves
to me on the occasion. The spirit and alacrity
with which they have engaged in so laborious
an undertaking must ever do them infinite
credit; and they must feel the utmost satis-
faction from the reflection that they have
contributed to the formation of a work, of
which may be truly said, in the words of a
respectiveable citizen of this country (George
Dempster, Efq.) that no publication, of equal
information and curiosity, has appeared in
Great Britain since Domesday-book; and
then, from the ample and authentic facts
which it records, it must be referred to by
every future statesman, philosopher, and
divine, as the best basis that has yet ap-
ppeared for public speculation."

The parishes described are in number
53; viz. Jedburgh, Holywood, Port Pa-
trick, Houam, Kirkmichael, Spreyton,
Longformacus, Lander, Ayton, Air Corri-
don, Coglan, Balfours, Terregles, Ed-
son, Innerwick, Listern, Neurlands, Kirk-
maiden, Tinwald, Crofthinnaich, Partion,
Crovington, Treguir, H. Crespoide, Pen-
pont, Crannond, Dalmary, Serbie, Kilearn,
Kothiay.
Review of New Publications.

The four first are published in a pam-
plet intitled Specimen of the Statistical
Account of Scotland, drawn up from the
Communications of the Ministers of the
different Parishes. By Sir John Sinclair,
Bart.; given out in the beginning of
the year.

The principal heads of inquiry are,
name, situation, surface, air, popula-
tion, cultivation and produce, manu-
factures, wages, prices, and poor;
rents of land, church, and livend;
mineral springs and roads; manners,
customs, miscellaneous observations,
including antiquities." The parish
of Ballintrae has no person in it con-
nect with the law, not even a consta-
table or sheriff's officer, nor a justice of
the peace, and the sheriff's court is 36
miles distant; there is no surgeon or
physician within 12 miles, and it is
doubted whether half a dozen such pa-
rishes would give bread to one. We
presume the spiritual parson supplies all
these wants.

37. Waiting for God's Salvation.—A Sermon,
occurred by the Death of w.e Rev. Samuel
Morton Savage, D.D. who departed this
Life February 21, 1791, in the Seventeenth
Year of his Age. By William Bennett. To
which is added, An Address to the Grave,
by Thomas Twolke, B.D.

THIS Sermon, from Gen. xlix. 18, speaks the language of the orthodox
puritans and dealers in experiences of
the last age, of whom so few survive.—
The salvation Dr. S. waited for was
very different from that which his friend
Dr. Price sang his Nunc dismisit upon.
Both are removed from the present
scene of turbulence in religion and po-
liticks, to contemplate the true princi-
bles of both in their full display; or, if
we believe certain philosophes, to a-
wait the consummation of all things in
the silent sleep of the grave, till Con-
scioufnes, as well as Existence, be re-
stored, and Doctors Fructley and Pri.e
shall have something else to do than to
talk over the fate of states and empires,
and the freest news from France and
England, whose theatres of action will
have been long annihilated.

From Mr. Towlie's Addrefs we learn,
that, under the influence of Christian
evangelical principles, an unshaken in-
tegrity reigned through Dr. Savage's
whole deportment; an integrity which
discovered its reality and strength by
rousing his indignation at every appear-
ance of deceit and duplicity, and in-
spiring him with a disdain of all that
was mean, base, and servile.

"Dr. Savage's natural abilities," says Mr.
Towlie, "were above the common fize. His
apprehension quick—his memory retentive—
his judgment discriminating—to all which
valuable endowment were joined a strong
inclination, and proportionable capacity, to
communicate his ideas, not indeed surround-
ed with those tufan ornaments, or arrayed in
that gaudy drefs, by which fome are greatly
captivated, but endowed with that which is
much more deferving esteem—perspicuity—prec-
icion—and accuracy.

"His literary attainments were a treasure
indeed! By the blessing of God, on exten-
sive reading and close study he acquired
learning, both various and valuable; infor-
much, that whoever does justice to his cha-
racter, in this part of it, must acknowledge
he was an eminently learned man.

"By the advice and under the patronage
of good judges—after a course of suitable
preparatory studies, which he passed through
with reputation and advantage—he was
brought forward into public life. For many
years he was paffor of that Chriftian Society
of Protestant Diffenters of the Congregational
Denomination, where the greatly venerable
Dr. John Owen, the eminently learned Mr.
David Clarkson, the truly ingenious and
pius Dr. Isaac Watts, and the juftly-esteem'd
Mr. Samuel Price—not to mention other
names deferably honoured in the religious
world—sustained the fame facred character.
Nor was this—honourable as this was—the
only public department for which Providence
had designed him. After having conducted
other parts of a learned education, to his own
credit, and to the approbation of others with
whom he was connected, he was fent to in the
divinity chair at that Summary of Religion and
Learning* where the Rev. Dr. David Jen-
nings for many years worthily and honour-
ably prelided.

"That impartiality which I defire ever
to maintain contrains me here to fay, that
though there were many who highly esteem-
ed him, and to whom he was greatly ufeful,
in both their departments—of whose regard
he retained and exprefied a grateful fente to
the day of his death—it must be acknow-
ledged his apparent fuccefs was not fuch as,
from his piety, abilities, and learning, fome
might expect. The cafus of this f.i. the pre-
ent time and place will not permit me to in-

* A feminary fhamly supported by the
liberality of William Coudry, Efq. of Wals-
themobrow; who died in 1733.
Review of New Publications.

death-bed, on the early death of "a "most lovely and highly favour'd "youth, a dutiful and only son, the "joy of his parents, the hope of his "family, an illustrious ornament and "pattern of his age."


CONCERNING the merits and virtues of the departed Howard there seems to exist but one opinion, amongst all ranks and characters of men. Even they who intimate that his conduct was tinctured with enthusiasm allow it to be an enthusiasm of the most amiable nature, equally deserving of imitation and reward. The pen which produced the present performance is certainly no mean one, and must have its effect in contributing to the final accomplishment of what the friends of Benevolence and Howard have in view. This poetic vision represents another and a better world, in which the three more distinguished Professions concur in acknowledging the services of Howard to mankind to have deserved a permanent and immortal commemoration. Three different Eulogies are pronounced in his name, by three illustrious characters, in the separate heavens assigned to the professors of Divinity, Medicine, and Law. A Funeral Sermon is added; which, perhaps, with respect to the composition, is the best part of the work. The whole is entitled to our praise, and has our best wishes for its success.

100. The Aboriginal Britons. A Prize Poem.

spoken in the Theatre at Oxford, July 1811, MDCCLXI. By George Richards, B. A. Fellow of Oriel College.

THIS is one of those original effusions of Genius which burst out when least expected. The author's talents are here developed; and, from the composition as well as the spirit with which it was delivered in the Theatre, Oxford, on the 8th instant, as well as previously rehearsed, we augur well for his poetic spirit, notwithstanding the little symptoms he showed of it on his first settlement in the University. This is the third prize he has won; and for this he is indebted to the munificence of an unknown benefactor, who last year sent a letter, written in a concealed hand, to the Vice-chancellor, including a bank-note of 30l. with a subject for a poem. We do not recollect to have read a more animated composition since Mr. Howard's Conquest of Quebec, in 1760.
Lee-court, in Kent.—Mr. R. was educated at Christ’s-hospital, London; and is son of Mr. R. vicar of Rainham in Kent, to which he was prefeated in 1777, by Archbishop Cornwallis. See our Historical Chronicle of the present month.

101. The Loungfed, an Heroic-Comic Poem.

Com. III. By Peter Findar, Esq.

SOMETHING, perhaps, too much of this disgusting subjct in which, however, are some exquisite pearls in a string of beautiful families, whence one shall be selected:

"Not with less glee an old and helpless maid
Surveys the sun ascending from the shade;
A fun, that gives a younger sister’s charms
So lised, to a bridegroom’s happy arms;
Not with less joy, that raging chaffe old maid
Sees the frail fair-ones in the Cyprian trade
Fcape the whip and gout, and hemp beside,
By means of gentle Miss’st justice Hyde.

Sweet wrecks of beauty! though, with apic eye,
And glance disdainful, Prudey pass there
With mincing step, and quivering cautious dread,
As through their looks alone contagion fled.—
I view each pallid wrasch with grief sincere,
And call on Pity for her tender tears;
See, on their cheeks, the blush of Virtue burn;

Mourn;

Hear, from their souls, the sigh of Ruin,
View, veill’d in Horror’s gloom, their swimming eyes,
Beaming with hopeless wishes to the skies,
Like the pale Moon’s dim, foliaty form,
Wapp’d in the darkness of the midnight storm."

For the former cantos see our vol. L.V. p. 817; vol. L.VI. p. 519.

102. The Rights of Kings; or, Legal Odes to Difj-pol Academicians. By Peter Findar, Esq.

"THUS, at the solemn, still, and sunless hour,
When to their sports the infect nations pour
In airy tumult blest, the lightwing’d throng
Thoughtless of enemies in ambush’d
Hum to Night’s lift’ning ear the chordal song
And wantsons through the boundless field of shade."

When lol the mouse-faced damon of the
Eating hungry, mediates their doom.
Bounce from his hole to secret burths the bat,
To honour, moderation, mercy, loth,
Behold him fully on the hummig hoist,
And murdrous overturn the tribes of prey.
Nimbly from right to left like Tippoo wheel,
And snap ten thousand prizors at a meal.

103. Odes to Mr. Paine, Author of “The Rights of Man,” on the intended Celebration of the

Downfall
Downfall of the French Empire, by a Set of British Democrats, on the 14th of July. By Peter Pindar, Gent.

FOR once Peter and we are on the same side. In this union with Pindar we glory; and, were it not for the brevity of his odes, and the charge of plagiarism, though not entered in Stationers' hall, we could transcribe the whole. Take, however, the concluding song:

"Come, good fellows all—Confusion's the boast.
And success to our excellent cause:—As we've come to leaf, lo, nought can be lost,
So, perdition to Monarchs and Laws!
France shows us the way—an example how great!
Then, like Prince, let us fix up a riot;
May our names be prefer'd by some damnable feat!
For who but a wretch would lie quiet?
"As we all are poor rogues, 'tis most certainly right
At the doors of the rich ones to thunder;
Like the thieves who set fire to a dwelling
by night,
And come in for a share of the plunder.
"Whoever for mischief invents the best plan,
Best murders, sets fire, and knocks down,
The votes of our Club shall be giv'n to that man,
And bleak shall form him a crown.
"Our empire has tower'd with a lafire too long;
Then bless this wonderful fun;
Let us arm then at once, and, in confidence strong,
Complete what dark G——o began.
"But grant a defect—we're hang'd, and
that's all;
A punishment light as a feather:
Yet we triumph in death, as we Catilines fall,
—And go to the Devil together."

Foreign Literary Intelligence.
We are happy to announce the arrival of the 11th volume of Schweighaeuer's Polybius (see vol. L. X. p. 1032.) It contains the fragments of the remaining books, from the sixteenth to the fortieth, inclusive; with a chronological index; and is to be followed by two more volumes of notes and dissertations. The Oxford Polybius keeps pace with the Leipsic; and of the Oxford Strabo are printed 1228 sheets.

At Stockholm have just been published, by Baron Rosenhain, a well-executed Supplement to Birch's Medallic History of the Kings of Sweden, and a History of Sweden under Gustavus A.

dolphus the Great, by J. Hallenberg, historiographer royal: the two first volumes, from his birth to 1613, containing only the first fourteen months of his reign. Professor Möller, of Griepwald, promises a German translation.

INDEX INDICATORII.
A Constant Correspondent desires to know by what authority, or for what reason, the present worthy Bishop of London, instead of addressing the prayer for each person as he lays his hands on him or her severally, as the rubric of Confirmation enjoins, groups together as many persons as the rail of the communion-table will hold, and says it once over that number collectively. It is conceived there would be just the same authority for giving the bread or cup to a number of communicants; and pronouncing the words ten or twelve at once, instead of to each person separately; which innovation, it seems, was adopted by the late Bishop Hallifax, when he was minister of St. Edward's church at Cambridge.

The records of the Principality of Wales, which used to be kept in Ludlow castle, are said to have been removed to London soon after the Principality county was dissolved by King William. R. C. will be much obliged to any of Mr. Urban's intelligent correspondents who can inform him whether these records, about which he has made some fruitful inquiries, are now extant, and where they are to be found.

C. C. says, "P. 457; instead of 'the villes of Kil and Kel,' please to read 'the villes of Kelmackena and Kelmackellock,' which were granted by Philip de Wigornia (i.e. Philip de Braose) in the reign of King John; and instead of Andthineas read Andthineas. Query, are the modern Kiln-ney and Kilmaforlock the two places there designed?"

G. R. asks, Will the Critical Reviewers undertake to prove their assertion, in their review of "Soothby's Poems" last month, that Balbeck and Palmira are the same?

Q. Q. wishes to purchase the "Life of Bp. Taylor, by Mr. Wheddon, 1759," mentioned in p. 515 having repeatedly enquired for it in vain.

An old Magazine Correspondent has our best thanks. The "Continuation" he asks after shall be rememmed. —Of the Seven Tokens we have Five; and beg to be favoured with the Originals of those of "N. Smith" and "J. Colton."

The Painted Grass from Healy Hall in our next, with the View of Place House at Horton; Mr. Owen on the Welsh Indians; L. L. on Lord Clarendon; M. S. on "Jenny H.;" Sylvanus Urbanus Johanni Miltoni: the "Plan for growing Lucull Tites;" Mr. Elderton on the Vine; Phileorus; Mr. Locke's Epitaph; &c. &c. &c.

SONNET,
SONNET,
On the Report of the intended legal MURDER
of the French King, and of the Emperor's threatened RETRIBUTION.

By Joseph Weston.

HOLD, impious Anarchy, that lifted Hand!
Giv'n, Pause—ere the Blow, the frantic Blow, be Which, flaxing Heaven's Anointed, Stabs at Heaven!
Suffice it, I say, that, at thy Command, Each social Compact, each religious Bond,
Disolves; while Myriads, from their dear Home driv'n,
With Wonder, Scorn, and Hate, fill every foreign Land!

[guifh riv'n]
Their widow'd Breaths by hopeless An
With Wonder, Scorn, and Hate, fill every
foreign Land!
[by Jove?]

Deem'st thou these Giant-Crimes sumpt'd
Love—ever jealous for the Rights of Kings
Who love their People with a PARENT'S
Love?
[above,
Behold then—where, tremendous from,
His own IMPERIAL Bird to Vengeance
springs—
[his wings!
Lightning within his Beak—and Thunder on

ALLEGORICAL SONNET,
IN IMITATION OF MILTON.
By the Same.

WHAT gaudy Flutterer thus, in airy Dance
Fantastic, ranged—and the Sweets of Spring
Sing—at whole gilded, op'd, or gilded Wing
The Bird of Juno darts a fade-long Glance,
And spreads the Spoils of Argus?—Mark advance
[flit,
The Wanton—tantalize the Touch—and
Scornful, away— in many a mazy Ring
Whirling— 'till lost amid the blue Expanse!
Again the tempts us down the dewy Dale;
Now up the high Hill painfully the plies
Her flagging Fision—trembling, panting, pale,
[praz! On—we stretch!—We seize the fancied
Like Pleasure: 'twas—but is not; we
prevail—
No gain: the BUTTERFLY is grasp'd—

A BALLAD

ON Severn's bank, say, have thou seen
A care-worn Youth, of penive mien?
Say, Stranger, haft thou mark'd his cheek,
Which doth his secretfavours speak?
Ah! needles were his words to prove
His favours spring from hopeless love!
This dins with tears er't clearful eyes,
This fwell's a constant breath with sighs.

Yet, Henry, thy Louisa's breath
With sympathecic care's opprest,
Although a Father's stern command
Withholds from thee her willing hand.
Then, gentle Stranger, seek the Youth!
Ah, tell him of Louisa's truth:
Say that you saw her pallid cheek,
Her faithful bosom's anguish speak:
Tell him, in vain all arts are tried,
In vain all intercourse denied;
Ev'n Death itself shall not remove
Louisa's soul from Henry's love.

Gloucester, July 13.

To THOMAS PEGGE, GENTLEMAN.
(From Bancroft's Epigrams; see p. 525.)

M E thinks I may to sugar and to wine
Our loves compare, which kind discourses mix?
Since when, that heart that totally was mine
Hath in your bosoms Paradise beenst.
What wonder then my friendship's force
doth lack
[taft.
Firme to your goodnesse: you have peg'd it

MR. URBAN,
I send you "A Sketch of the late Capt.
Groce," (see p. 493.) written in 1773, by
an intimate acquaintance, who had the ac-
count of his age from himself: he was con-
fsequently, at the time of his decease, several
years older than your Obituary makes him.
—A few copies of it only were printed for
particular friends.

It is his elder son, Francis, who is Major
Commandant of the New South Wales
corps, and Deputy Governor of the settle-
ment there. He has also left another son,
O nokow, who is an officer in the East Indie-
s.
—Daniel Groce, Esq. formerly of the Ar-
tillery, but now of the Invalids, is not his
son, as you describe him, but his only sur-
 vivor brother.

If you think the inclosed fugitive piece
worthy to be preferred in your valuable Re-
publish, you will oblige your occasional cor-
respondent,

S. D.

A SKETCH OF
FRANCIS GROSE, ESQ. F.A.S.
BY A FRIEND.

SINCE (thanks to Heaw'n's high bounty!) I
free,
And blest with independency,
I taste, from buoy scenes remote,
Sweet leisure in a peaceful cot.
While other Bards for inter't chaste
To profite their venal Muse,
And offer incense, with design
To please the Great, at Falhood's shrine;
Suppose for patience I portray
Some valued friend in faithful lay.

Grose to my pen a theme supplies,
With life and laughter in his eyes.

Oh,
Oh, how can I survey with pleasure
His breast and shoulders ample measure,
His dimpled chin, his rosy cheek,
His skin from inward lying sleek!

When to my house he deigns to pass,
Those miry ways, to take a glafs,
How gladly entering in I see
His belly's vast rotundity!
Put tho' so fat, he beats the leaner
In cafe and bodily demeanor!—
And in that mass of flesh so droll
Refuses a facial, gen'rous soul.
Humble—and modest to excess,
Nor conscious of his worthinesse,
He's yet too proud to worship State,
And haunt with courteously the Great.
He draws not for an idle word,
Like modern duellists, his sword;
But shews, upon a grok'affront,
The valour of a Bellamont.
On comic themes, in grave disputes,
His sen' the nicest palate suits;
And, more, he's with good-nature blest,
Which gives to feafe superior zelt.

His age if you are nice to know,
Some two-and-forty years ago
Euphrotyne upon his birth
Saw'd gracious; and the God of Mirth
O'er bowls of nectar spoke his joy,
And promis'd vigour to the boy.

With Horace if in height compar'd,
He somewhat overtops the hard;
Like Virgil too, I must confess,
He's rather negligent in drefs;
Reflefs behind, he loves to roam,
And, when he seems most fix'd at home,
Grow's quickly tur'd, and breaks his tether,
And flees away, in spite of weather;
Perhaps by sudden start to France,
Or else to Ireland takes a dance,
Or schemes for Italy pursues,
Or seeks in England other Views:
And tho' full plump, and in good cafe,
His fails or rides from place to place,
So oft to various parts has been,
So much of towns and manners seen,
Yet with Learning keeps alliance,
For travel'd in the field of Science;
Knows more, I can't tell how, than those
Whom more whole years on verfe and prose,
And, whilst thro' pond'rous works they toil,
Turn pall'd by the midnight oil.

He's judg'd, as artist. to inherit
No small degree of Hoec'art's spirit;
Whether he draws, from London air,
The Cit, swift driving in his chair,
O'er-turn'd with precious furlon's load,
And frighted Madam in the road,
While to their darling ville they haffe,
So fine in ASFatic taffe;
Or baffard fworm to simple Loon;
Or Sefts that dance to Satan's tune.

Deep in Antiquity he's read,
And, tho' at College never bred,
As much of things appeares to know,
As eft knew Leland, Hearne, or Stowe;
Brings many a proof and threed conjuncture
Concerning Gothic architecture;
Explains how by mechanic force
Was thrown of old stone, man, or horse;
Describe the kitchen, high and wide,
That lofty Abbots' paunch supplied;
Of ancient structures writes the fame,
And on their ruins builds his name.

Oh late may, by the Fates' decree,
My friend's metempsychosis be !+
But, when the time of change shall come,
And Atrops shall feed his doom,
Round some old cattle let him play,
The brisk Ephemerons of a day,
Then from the short-live'd race escape,
To pleafe again in human shape!
November 30, 1733.

MEDITATIONS,
WRITTEN IN A CHURCH-YARD.

WHEN night with moistening dew
Bespreads the ground,
And calls her faule mantle o'er the sky;
When fear-created specters stalk around,
And thro' the air foreboding Crec'h-owls' cry;

Oft from the noisy form of mirth and play,
By penfive thought and meditation led,
Hither with slow and silent steps I stray,
To mark the gloomy manifions of the dead.
And as I pass the lowly graves among,
And sculptur'd tombs of those of high-
rains pow'r,
How do they tell, with awe-expressive tongue,
"The life of man is as the fading flow'r!"
A time he flour's in mimic pride and state,
A time his opening blossoms are display'd;
But Death's cold hand soon seals his certain fate—
And soon, alas! he in the ground is laid.
But see! the clouds are vanish'd with the breeze,
The heav'n's are fair, and Luna's pale light
Tips with a silver hue the drooping trees,
And brings each letter'd tomb-stone to my fight.
Here lies, commingled with her kindred mould,
A Mai', who once with love each breast
inspir'd,
Told, Whose numerous virtues many a vere is
Whom all regarded, and whom all admir'd.
Ah me! her blooming period soon was o'er;
Scarce twenty years were number'd as her own;
The gazing crowd she captivates no more;
But ev'ry beauty, ev'ry grace is flown!

* See the Preface to English Antiquities, p. 11.
† Our Antiquary was a little partial to the doctrine of transmigration.

Mark
Mark this, ye thoughtless virgins of our age;  
Nor boast your charms, your riches, or your birth.  
The flowery path is trod but for a while,  
And we stumble in the chilly earth!  

Herein lieth one, whose avaricious soul  
Intends on nought but misery and gain,  
Nor'der drop his mitre into the "beggar's bowl!"  
At whose bar'd gate Difficult might weep in vain.

O forlorn wretch! how useless are thy wealth,  
Perpetual source of anxious care and strife!  
Not all could buy that precious jewel health,  
Nor add one moment to thy ill-fated life.

Here lies a Bard, who once his manly page  
With glowing precepts fell in Virtue's aid;  
But, left to perish by a thankless age,  
His woe-worn breast the debt of Nature paid.

Blind, blind, ye rich, array'd in pomp and state,  
To think how soon his circling years were past  
To serve others from the like hard fate,  
And cherish Genius' sons, and Wisdom's lore.

Beside this stone a tender Infant sleeps,  
Who in its cradle's bed resign'd its breath;  
Whose early lofs a feeling mother weeps,  
And blames, unthinking blames, the work of Death.

Ah, happy innocent, how sweet thy rest!  
No horrid crimes are heaped upon thy head;  
No hurtful passions rag'd within thy breast,  
Nor were thy shorten'd days in misery led.

But say, what means this laurel-crowned bust?  
This lofty monument? this triumphed tomb?  
Lies here the famous Chieftain, turn'd to dust?  
And shares the warrior-prince the common doom?

What! could not he, so valiant in the field,  
So powerful, great, and terrible in fight,  
Against the lance of Fate oppose the shield,  
And rest securely on his strength and might?

No, all the wreaths are wrested from his brow,  
And all his boastful prowes overthrown;  
And here he lies, as silent and as low  
As the weak coward, or the meanest clown.

How futile now the decorated urn!  
The costly ornaments of pride how vain!  
Since, when once paft th' irremovable bourne,  
Th' entombed body is but dust again.

So thought the venerable Man, who long  
Ador'd his Master in this House of Prayer;  
Who taught his flock to raise the holy song,  
And worship Heaven with reverend love and fear.

For see, this stone, so humble and so low,  
Obscure beneath the weeping willow's shade,  
Alone remains to let the stranger know,  
That pure Christ's faith, M. sister is idx.

Yet you proud bust, that rears its head so high,  
And stands a Stateman's honours to declare,  
In no one breast excites a penitent sigh,  
Altho' be grave be moist with many a tear.

For, ah! he liv'd the poor man's constant friend,  
And fed with sorrowing care the parish.  
His pious doctrines soothe'd the sufferer's end,  
And woe in hum a kind reliever found.

Nor forsook, my Muse, this turf-concealed cloed,  
Where rests a Peasant from his daily toil,  
Whole honest heart with rustic mirth over-flow'd.

Whose part it was to turn the yielding soil,  
Oft have I seen him push the useful plough,  
And reap the harvest of his small domain;  
Oft lay with founding axe the forest low,  
And beat with echoing stroke the ripen'd grain.

No hateful anger in his bosom rose,  
No griping av'rice dwelt beneath his roof;  
No concious guilt disturb'd his calm repose;  
Nor with'd he more than Nature deem'd enough.

May I like him my future moments spend!  
May such contentment reign within this breast!  

So shall my soul, when here'er it meets her end,  
Partake with him of happy scenes and reft.

ELEGY,  
BY MRS. CATHARINE STEPHENS;  
TO MRS. THOMASINA B——, AND ON A FIGHT  
AT DOVER.

WHILE poignant Pain affails my feeble frame,  
And Sorrow's arrows rankle in my heart,  
My voice, with sighs fucharg'd, repeats thy name,  
[part.  
And mourns the heavy hour that saw us then do my thoughts recall those lucid days,  
When the fierce fever ravin'd in my veins,  
Then do I see thee raise thy beauteous eyes,  
And pray to mitigate, or share my pains.

Transcendant teft of love, that wants a name!  
Scarce would that gentle spirit taste of rest,  
Chaffing the midnight gloom the dear one came,  
And softly soothe'd the sorrows of my breast.

Ere the still hours un veil'd the brow of day,  
Again the rofe — approach'd with tim'rous tread—  
Anxious the shadowing curtains turn'd away,  
And hung unlaunted o'er th' infectious bed.

And, O my Sister! not the vital air,  
To some poor wretch 'tis' part's Suffocations pow'r  
'E'er blow to grateful, languid sense to cheer,  
A' thy dear presence pray', that hapless one.  
Hapless,
Hapless, indeed!—but now, that feeling
Time
Bids me the past terrific scene review,
Where once, so justly dear, in life's gay prime,
Look'd—sigh'ring, look'd—a long—a last
adieu!—
I gaze around—then upward cast my eyes—
Life, lights, and verdure, all my anguish
move—
Ah, senseless sun! I cry, as bright you rise,
As when you rose to look upon my love.
Well, be it so—for he retir'd from day
To taste the feeling feast that few can
know,
Gently to 'rase the Orphan's tear away,
And soothe with softest voice the wail of
Woe.
To thee the Fo't'rer stretch'th the friendly
hand,
A more than father to thy helpless youth;
From Fortune's wreck he bore the last to
land,
And led thee on to knowledge and to truth—
All this you know—yet—O forgive the verfe
That feasts remembrance o'er my ravag'd
joy;
Like age—my love, obt'H'ine of discourse,
Dwells on its theme—and ceaseless but to fight

THE ROSE: A SONNET.
By the same.

ZEPHYR, enamour'd of the op'ning Rose,
With many a wooing fish her beauty greets;
While, softly mov'd, her blushing head the
bows,
And, coldly coy, refines her tressau'd sweets.
Lo! now halfrais'd, again her face the thows,
The sportive spoiler's am'rous breath to meet;
And now the senseless wand'rer ruder grows,
And lays her faded charms beneath our feet.
Ah! soft remembrance of certain fate,
Thus are thy beauties wasted o'er the wild?
And do my giddy mates, in life elate,
By Pleasure's gay, enamelled paths beguiled,
Thus lonely leave me o'er thy withering
bloom,
To drop the tear—and contemplate the tomb?

Mr. URBAN.

THE epitaph sublime, being infinitely
superior to the common run of similar
productions, almost demands a place in your
valuable Miscellany.

SACRED to the memory of
ELIZABETH,
wife of THOMAS HUTCHINSON, A.B.
rector of this parish:—
who, after a long and painful illness,
which the bane with most exemplary patience,
and entire resignation to the Divine Will,
departed this life 23 July, 1768, aged 42.
In goodness of heart and sweetness of temper,
Innocence of mind and gentleness of man-
ners,
Equalled by few, exceeded by none.
In filial piety and conjugal affection,
And universal tenderness of disposition,
An ornament and an example to her sex.
These virtues, and these accomplishments,
Rendered her life an invaluable blessing,
And her death an unspeakable affliction.

T. E. DE U M.

O GOD! to praise thee we aspire;
To praise thee, our Almighty Lord!
Thou, Thou, our Everlasting Sire,
By all creation art ador'd!
To thee all Angels fervent cry;
Heav'n, and the Powers that Heav'n con-
Cerns and Seraphim on high,
[By]
Thou chant'st in never-dying trains.
Thee holy, holy, holy, call!
Lord God of Sabauth! Essence sole!
Thy Majesty полощь all!
Thy glory shineth from pole to pole!
The Apostolic Band, O King!
The Choir of Seers, Thee, Thee adore!
The noble Host of Martyrs sing!
The Universal Church implore!
The Sire, of Majesty immense;
The honour'd, true, and only Son;
The Spirit, who canst grace dispense,
And comfort, to a world undone.
O Christ, the King of Glory Thou;
Th' Immortal Offspring of the Sire,
Who didst to earth for mortals bow,
And from a Virgin birth acquire;
When Thou didst Death and Hell defeat,
Thou madest life and Heav'n our own;
At God's right-hand, lo! thine the seat,
On thy great Father's glorious throne!
Thy advent we expect, our Judge,
Then save thy fervants; Lord, we pray,
Since Thou thy blood wouldst not begrudge,
To wash our deep-dyed stains away.
Us with thy Saints O deign to place,
And let us endless joy possess;
Lord, save thy people thro' thy grace,
Vouchsafe thine heritage to blest!
Rule them, and raise them from the dust!—
To Thee we daily praises sol.
Then we adore our single trust,
Till the great universe shall end.
Lord, us from ill to-day defend,
And let us no misconduct use;
To us compassionate attend,
Nor heavily charity refuse.
On us let thy bright mercy shine,
Good God, as we confide in Thee!—
Lord, we ourselves to Thee resign,
O let us never confusion hear!
SONNET TO HOPE.

SWEET Nymph, whose joys, benign and pure,
Extend like Sol's refulgent rays,
Oh deign on me thy balm to shower,
And cheer me thro' life's devious ways!
No more re-act the toilful Syren's part,
Who only lures her easy victims to destroy;
Nor shall to rest each recess of my heart,
With flax'en smiles of vain, delusive joy,
But tranquil come, with wish'd-for comfort bring,
When sad, forswearing forrows low;
Thrice-grateful then to thee I'll sing,
And ever praise thy genial pow'r.

G. B.

SONNET, TO THE AUTHOR OF DRAMATIC SKETCHES OF NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY.

WHY is the harp, by Braga's finger strung
With the smooth gold of his Iduma's hair,
On yon pale willow all neglected hung,
And vocal only to the wond'ring air?
Round its sweet tones the lift'ning Elves have clung,
What time they to the cooler brim repair
Of moonlight brook, by flow'ry shades o'er-fung,
To coil the glittering dance, their simmer-Rumine it, youth! nor on the mossy shore
Of smoothly-gliding Wenion loitering lie.
Girt on thy crown of hard'd oak once more,
Not leave it on the patching fraud to try.
Lo, Fame, upon the cloudless summit soar
Of the eternal hill, invites thee to her sky.

TRANSLATION FROM THE GREECE OF SIMONIDES.

WHEN through the cheest the piercing Wind
Pour'd his rough blasts with force combin'd; and when the seas, with hollow roar,
Drove the weak vessel from the shore;
Fair Danae, weeping, to her breast
The infant Perseus gently prest:

"Sweet lovely cause of my distress,
What griefs thy mother's heart poises!" "You in this prison hold sustain
The cruel winds and driving rain,
"And stretch'd upon your trebler sleep,
Regardless of the angry deep.
Sweet child, if pain your bosom tore,
You would at least have listen'd more;
To my complaints. Sleep, infant blest!
And sleep, ye winds! My tears, rest!
But, greatest Love! unites my prayer
Too bold, too insolent appear.
Let some regard to me be shown,
And grant me justice in my lot!"

A Paraphrastic Ver-sion of a Passage in the Eighteenth Book of Telemachus, Where the Author is describing the Decease of his Hero in the Shado's.

DREAD o'er the palæe of th' infernal King
Black Horror wide expands her raven wings,
Shadowing the circuit of that awful dome.
Where various phantoms melancholey range,
Hopeless of rescue from their durance vies:
Death's rav'ning spectre grins his ghastly smile
[wide],
On the dire fyrthe that spreds destruction
That Beauty bows, and Wealth, and Iccept'd Pride;
That mows down nations to the silent tomb,
And peoples dreadful Orcus' tenfold gloom.
Here blood-stain'd Vengeance rolls his burning eyes,
That stern demand another sacrifice.
See Blank Despair peculiar torments feel,
Who rais'd against himself the murd'rous steel!
Here Envy's serpents sting her ev'ry hour;
And vex'd Ambition mourns his fallen pow'r;
Mourns that terrestrial Grandeur's gorgeous Is but the passing meteor of a day.
[ray
See care-worn Ayrice with deep groans deplore
The loft possessions of his golden ore.
Here mad Rebellion struggles with her chains,
Fed from her hapless country's bleeding veins.
Here refleets Faction forms the vain desire,
Again thro' realms to spread sedition's fire:
As int'rest led, the demon roar'd aloud,
Array'd in patriot plate; the people bow'd.
Here Parricide, that blackest feud below,
Rack'd with the fiercest torments guilt can know,
(The torments of his spirit who can tell,
That ev'n on earth anticipates a hell?) Behold! Flaming Furies roll their flaming eyes,
While round their hissing serpents seem to rise!
These gloomy phantoms round the throve report,
And fill with various sounds the vast Phaen-
nian court.

L. M.

Translation of the Latin Epigram in p. 103, "On a Natural Child destroyed by its Maker."

LOVE, spite of Honour's dictates, gave thee breath;
Honour, in spite of Love, pronounced thy death.

SKYLIM.
THE first accounts of the flight and capture of the Royal Family of France were, as might be expected, very imperfect; since which many have been circulated, all differing one from another, yet all agreeing in the main points.

M. de Rameuf, Aid de Camp of M. de la Fayette, who had been sent in pursuit of the King, gave this account of his journey:

"That having overtaken the King, and communicated to his Majesty the decree of the National Assembly, the King swore he had no intention to quit the kingdom, but only to go to Montfædi.

"The Queen had a passport, of which the following is a copy:

"To all Officers, Civil and Military, charged with the superintendence and maintenance of public order in the different departments of the kingdom:

"We enjoin you to suffer to pass, without interruption, the Baronets de Kortz, going to Frankfort with two children, a valet de chambre, and three domesticks, without giving, or suffering her to receive, any hindrance.

"This passport to continue in force for one month only.

"Given at Paris, June 5, 1791.

"By the King. (Signed) Louis.

"(Counterigned) Montmorin."

June 24. On this representation, M. Montmorin was ordered to the bar; and Commissioners were charged to examine the registers of office with regard to the conduct of that Minister in this mysterious business. These Commissioners found the house of M. Montmorin surrounded by a furious mob, ready to execute the law; and were happy to report to the Assembly, on their return, that, having examined the registers, they had found that the passport in question had been obtained at the request of the General Simolin, the Russian Ambassador in France.

The Minister came to thank the Assembly for a decree which was then passed in his favour; in which he was much applauded, having been found faithful to the Constitution.

A letter was then read from the three Commissioners dispatched after the King, specifying the road by which he was to return, and the time he might be expected to arrive at Paris.

M. Menou reported on the necessity of augmenting the number of General Officers, and of the arms and ammunition to be furnished to the several departments. And the National Assembly ordered the Minister of the War Department to make an augmentation of sixteen General Officers. To these General Officers shall be added a proportionable number of aids de camp.

M. Menou at the same time informed the Assembly of the state of the military arrangements; from which it appears, that from the North to Bâle there are seven hundred pieces of cannon, with a sufficient quantity of ammunition in the magazines to carry on a war for seven or eight years, and provisions sufficient to maintain an army (with the aid of the ordinary produce of the country) of 10,000 men for eighteen months. The camp equipage is sufficient for three armies of 60,000 men each, and is daily augmenting.

A Deputation of the Municipality of Paris presented to the Assembly the two Citizens who stopped the King.

M. Drouet then gave a detail, of which the following is the substance:

"I am the Postmaster of Sainte Menehould, formerly a Dragon in the regiment of Condé; my comrade, William, was formerly a Dragon in the Queen's regiment.

"On the 21st of June, at half after seven in the evening, two carriages and eleven horses bated at my house. I thought I recognized the Queen, and was struck with the resemblance of the King to his Majesty's portrait on an Affigant of fifty livres. These carriages were enforced by a detachment of Dragons, relieved by a detachment of Fusiliers, under pretence of protecting a treasure.

"This confirmed me in my suspicions; more particularly when I saw the Commander of the detachment speak with great animation to one of the Couriers, of whom there were three; but, being alone, and fearing to excite any alarm, I suffered the carriages to pass, and by a cross-road got to Varennes before them, where they were stopped by a dispute between the Postillions and the Postmaster. I then said to my comrade the Postmaster, 'Will you start? Doub't it nor,'" he replied:—'We said i.' The King is in the carriage; he must be stopped.' We then concluded, that to secure success, it was necessary to barricade the street and bridge by which the carriages were to pass. My comrade and I then went to the bridge, where fortunately stood a carriage loaded with furniture. We overstepped it; and then ran to seek the Procureur de la Commune, the Mayor, and the Commandant of the National Guard; and in a few minutes our number increased to eight men, all hearty in the cause. The Commandant and the Procureur approached the principal carriage, and asked the travellers who they were? and where they were going? The Queen answered petulantly, they were in halte; and produced her passport. On reading it, some said it was sufficient. We combated this opinion, because not signed by the President of the National Assembly, as it ought to have been.
If you are a foreigner, said we to the Queen, how came you to have a detachment of soldiers to escort you? After a few such questions, and no satisfactory answers returned, it was determined that the travellers should my proceed. They alighted at the house of the Procureur. Then said his Majesty, 'I am your King—these are my wife and children. I charge you to treat us with that respect which the French Nation have ever shewn to their Kings!'

The National Guards came by this time in crowds, and at the same instant the Huzzars, sword in hand, who endeavoured to force the house where the King was; but we soon let them know that they should not hear him from us above.

The Commander of the National Guard had the preception to plant two small field-pieces at the upper end of the street, and two at the lower end; so that the Huzzars were between two fires. They were summoned to dismount. M. Douglas refused. He said his trooper should guard the King. He was answered, that the National Guard held his Majesty under their protection. The Gunners were ordered to their posts; they took the matches in their hands; but, said Drouet, 'I have the honour to observe to you, that the cannon were not then loaded, and that the Commander of the National Guard fo contrived it, as to disarm the Huzzars without bloodshed, and the King was made prisoner.'

Having thus faithfully discharged our duty to our country, we returned home, amidst the acclamations of our fellow-citizens; and are come to lay before the National Assembly the homage of our services.'

The President congratulated these brave Citizens on the eminent services they had rendered their country.

June 25. A dispatch was received, rating the arrest of Meffieurs Choiseul, Dames, Rami, and Florian, officers commissioned to assist the King's escape. It was decreed, that they should remain State Prisoners till the Assembly should take up the business in a regular way.

It was then decreed, 2. That the King should return to the Thilleries, under the guard of the Commandant General.

3. A Guard and Governor to the Precocious Heir, to be nominated by the National Assembly.

4. That the King and Queen be heard in their own defence.

5. That, till it shall be otherwise ordained, the Minister of Justice shall be authorized to affix the seal to the acts of the Legislative Body. And,

6. That the Ministers of the several Departments, with the Commissioners of the King, shall be authorized to exercise the executive powers of the State.

Half past seven o'clock. A great agitation manifested itself. A report was circulated, that the King was fleeing to the Thilleries.

Twenty minutes elapsed before the Assembly could resume their deliberations.

M. Landau said, the three couriers who had attended the King, and who were now on the carriages bound, were in danger of being hanged by the populace.

Twenty Commissioners went out of the Assembly to restore order.

At the sight of the Commissioners the agitation ceased, and the Royal Family entered the palace of the Thilleries without interruption; as did the three men who acted as couriers, viz. M. Valori, Mantile, and Malfon, three Gardes du Corps. One of them let fall a pocket-book, which was immediately delivered to the President, who sealed it up, that nothing should be added to its contents.

M. le President. I learn that the King's carriages are surrounded by the mob, who are determined to open them.

M. Voïdet. The united Committees of Reports and Resolves have already taken care of that.

The Commissioners, who had been sent to conduct the King back to Paris (soon after the Royal Family were secured in the palace), entered the hall, and were received with congratulations.

M. Barnave then addressed the Assembly, and gave a most satisfactory account of their proceedings. He confirmed what M. de Romon had said of the solemn declaration made by the King when first flopped, 'that he never meant to pass the limits of the kingdom,' and that when the decree was read to him, authorizing their commission, he testified much sensibility on account of the precautions taken by the National Assembly for the safety of his person, and for the maintenance of the royal dignity. We moreover, he said, when we joined the Royal Family, addressed a proclamation to all the administrative bodies in the King's name, in order to preserve the public tranquillity which every where prevailed; so that we felt no inconvenience but from the heat and the ordinary fatigue of travelling. We met the King between Dermas and Epernay; puffed the night at Dormans; from thence to Meaux. We wrote from Meaux to the President of the National Assembly, the Mayor of Paris, and the Commander of the National Guard at Paris, to interest them to take the necessary measures to secure the public tranquillity which they have happily effected.

The National Assembly decreed thanks to the Commissioners for their faithful services.

June 26. M. Du Pré, in the name of the Committees of Criminal Jurisprudence and of the Constitution, presented a plan of prosecution against the King and the partakers in his flight, which was objected to; but, after a warm debate, was in part adopted, and the following articles decreed:

Art. 1. That two Commissioners be appointed
pointed by the tribunal in the district of the Thilleries to take information respecting the events of the night between the 20th and 21st of June, as also of such anterior facts as relate thereto.

Art. II. That the said Commissioners shall proceed, without delay, to interrogate all persons who are in custody in virtue of a decree of the 24th instant, &c. And,

Art. III. The National Assembly shall appoint three Commissioners to take the declarations of the King and Queen, which shall be taken separately, signed by their own hands, and laid before the National Assembly.

After balloting, Meffrs. Tronchet, Dandrey, and Duport, were declared Commissioners to examine the King and Queen.

The Guards were then prefented to the Assembly, by whom the King was secured and conducted to Paris. They were received with particular attention, and addressed by the President in a short but elegant speech; which address was heard with applause.

The Assembly then determined, that there was no longer any necessity of extraordinary sittings, and that the ordinary sittings should be continued as usual.

June 27. The President informed the Assembly, that he had received an infinite number of Addressees from Administrative Bodies, from National Guards, and from Citizens; and the Assembly referred the reading of them to an extraordinary sitting, to be appointed for that purpose.

The Assembly ordered the Diplomatic Committee to draw up a proclamation, authorizing foreigners to quit the kingdom without any obstruction.

A letter from a citizen of Paris was read, engaging to furnish 1,500 lires towards paying the National Guards, to begin from the day on which the external enemies should be so rash as to attack the empire of the French.

The following letter from M. D'Estaing was read:

"Paris, June 29.

"No step is indescent when we conform to the wishes of our fellow-citizens. I do not know who is the Officer appointed to receive the Military Oath in this department. I intend it in writing to the National Assembly. I beg it to receive the allowance of my zeal for the maintenance of the Constitution. Already a Lieutenant-general and a Vice-admiral, I wish there existed a new element in which I might fight for it!"

(Signed) D'ESTAING.

M. Tronchet, in the name of the three Commissioners appointed to receive the declarations of the King and Queen, gave the following account:

"For the purpose of executing your decree of the 24th, M. Dandrey, M. Duport, and I, met in the evening, and proceeded to the King's apartment in the Thilleries, where we found him alone. After having read to him your decree, I judged it necessary to remark, that the declaration of his Majesty should refer, according to the intent and meaning of the decree, as well to all the transactions of the 21st of June, as to the occurrences connected with them, whether of an anterior or a posterior date. The King answered, that he did not understand submitting to interrogatories; but that he would deliver in a declaration, conformably to the requisition that had been made to him by the National Assembly. We then took his declaration, to every page of which he had set his signature. We went afterwards to the apartments of the Queen, whom we found, with Madame Elizabeth, preparing to sit down to table; but the latter informing us that her Majesty could not then receive us, because she was going to the bath, we desired her to appoint another hour; and she fixed upon eleven this morning. Of course we retired; but, returning at the time prescribed, we were introduced into the bed-chamber, where the Queen was without any one attendant whatever. We then read to her the decree of the National Assembly, subjoining to it the same observation which we had made to the King. She dictated to us her declaration; and, having afterwards heard it read over, put her signature to every page of it."

DECLARATION OF THE KING.

"In this declaration his Majesty frankly confesses, that the motives of his journey were to deliver himself and family from the outrages and abuses to which they were exposed by an insolent and incensed populace; and to defeat those menaces with which they were threatened in daily publications, while the authors remained unnoticed and unpunished. In these circumstances, the safety of their persons forbade their longer continuance at Paris; and the tranquillity of the city made them prefer their departure by night, to avoid that disturbance which otherwise might have proved fatal to some of their most deserving subjects; but he protested that it had never entered his mind to quit the boundaries of his kingdom; and, for proof, he adduced the general circumstances that attended his departure, without money, without friends, and without any preconcerted scheme whatever, except that apartments had been ordered at Montméli for their reception (that being a fortified town), where the Queen and her retinue might have remained in safety till the vigour of Government had been in some measure restored, and the Constitution completed. At this place, his Majesty said, he had ordered three persons to attend him as couriers, to enable him to correspond with the National Assembly and his Ministers for the readier dispatch of public business, and to give warning in case of any sudden disturbance that might have been attempted on the frontiers, where he would have been ready to have preferred himself
himself in the post of danger, and to have re-
pressed any insurrection.

"His Majesty concluded his declaration
with affurning the Commissioners, that, as
soon as he was convinced of the certainty of
the public opinion, he did not hesitate to fa-
scrifice his own personal interests to the wel-
fare of his people, that being the great object
of all his wishes, all his desires—that he
should willingly forget all unpleasant circum-
stances that he had experienced, to secure the
peace and happiness of the nation.

"(Signed) LOUIS."

DECAABATION OF THE QUEEN.

"I declare that, the King being deprived
of quitting Paris with his children, nothing
in Nature could have diffused me from ac-
companying him; for that I never will con-
sent to quit him, my whole conduct for
these last two years has given sufficient
proofs. The resolution was sudden, but it
was determined. The Governess of my
daughter, who had been indisposed for five
weeks, did not receive orders for her journey
till the evening preceding. The three con-
triers who attended the King neither knew
the decision nor the object of our journey
—they were supplied from time to time with
money, and received orders as they proceed-
ed. Monsieur and Madame were to join us
in France. They left the Thilleries the same
night his Majesty did, and took the road to
Mons, to avoid embarrassment.

"(Signed) MARIE ANTOINETTE."
The declarations, of which the above con-
tain the substance, being read, the Assembly
proceeded to take into consideration the fol-
lowing propositions from the Committee of
the Constitution:

1. As to the mode of electing a Governor
to the Prefunctive Heir to the Crown.
2. To the nature of the oath to be taken
by such Governor. And,
3. To the authority he shall exercise over
the Heir Apparent.

And, while they were under consideration,
a letter from the Duke of Orleans appeared
in the Parisian newspapers, in which his
Highness declares his readiness to serve his
country, by sea or land, in a diplomatic ca-
cacity, in which zeal and an unbounded de-
} 

votion may be required; but, if that of Re-
gency be the question, he renounces from
that moment, and for ever, all rights which
the Constitution gives him to be elected to
that office.

AMERICA.

An account is at last made public of the
expedition against the Miami Indians in
1792. The American troops, consisting of
2200 Militia and 300 Regulars, after seven-
teen days March, reached the great Miami
village without molestation, where they
found the village deserted, and all that was
valuable carried off. After a short stay they
proceeded to the neighbouring villages, five
} 
of which they burnt, and destroyed their
provisions and corn, to the amount, as was
computed, of fifteen thousand bushels. The
first opposition they met with was an attack
by four or five of a detachment of about 150
Kentucky Militia, sent in pursuit of a body
of Indians that had been discovered lurking
about the principal town. These led on the
party to follow them, till, after a pursuit of
about five miles, they came to a large plain,
surrounded on every side with a thicket, in
which the main body of the Indians lay con-
cealed. This was no sooner discovered, than
the Militia to a man made a most precipitate
retreat, leaving the few Regulars to cut
to pieces, two or three officers and a few
privates excepted, who defended themselves
at the points of their bayonets till by mira-
cle they made their escape. Captain Arm-
strong, who commanded the detachment, sav-
ed himself by jumping into a swamp up
to the neck, where he remained the whole
night a miserable spectator of the horrid
scene of the war-dance over the dead and
wounded of the preceding day.

After this, some few skirmishes succeeded,
but nothing material until the second fatal
action, which happened two days after the
army had left the Miami town. At ten
miles distance the General ordered a halt,
and detached from four to five hundred Mi-
litia, and about sixty Regular soldiers, com-
manded by Major Wyllie, all under the com-
mand of Colonel Hardin, with orders to
march back to the town, where a small
body of Indians had collected themselves,
with a view of searching for what might be
left behind. These fell on the first appear-
ance of the return of the army, and, taking
different routes in small parties, encouraged
the Militia to pursue them, who again fell
into the same error as before, and left the
few Regulars to sustain the whole force of
the Savages; who, notwithstanding they
found the Militia returning on their backs,
put out the main object of destroying the
Regulars, all of whom, except nine, they
cut to pieces.

Nothing could equal the inscrupulosity of
the Indians on this occasion; the Militia they
appeared to despise, and, with all the un-
denominated dispirits, came within, threw down their
guns, and rushed upon the bayonets of the
Regular soldiers. A great number of the
Indians fell; but, being so far superior in
numbers, they soon overpowered the Regulars,
for while the poor soldier had his bay-
onet in one hand, two more would sink
their tomahawks in his head. The defeat of
the troops was complete; the dead and
wounded were left on the field, in pell-mell
of the Savages.

Notwithstanding the above disaster, the
migrations from Canada increase daily.—
Ninety-four families, besides several hun-
dreds of single men, chiefly French, have
fled to the Weits, along the banks of the
Mishawg.
The Musical Festival at Oxford, described.

Mighty River, where distilleries and sugar-houses are erecting, from the juice of the maple.

Without meeting with any interruption from the Savages, the French settlers have arrived within 100 miles of the Scoto, to which they have given the name of Gallipoli, and where they mean to settle.

**Country News.**

July 6. At the Theatre in Oxford was performed the first Grand Musical Festival, consisting of the overture and first chorus in Accia and Galatea,—"Hush ye pretty wafting choir," by Storace,—"Total eclipse," by Kelly,—a quartet of Pleyel, by Cramer, Dance, Sperati, and Cramer jun.—"Numi, potenti numi," by Storace.

The second act should have opened with a new MS. overture composed by Haydn, but, not arriving in time for rehearsal, it was deferred till next day, and another piece of the same composer substituted, and received with great applause. This was followed by the song, "Heptha, His mighty arm," by David,—a concerto on the violin, by Cramer,—"Heart, the seat of soft delight," by Storace,—and the chorus, "Jelouah crownd," introduced by Maister Muliow. Between the acts, Storace, Webb, Kelly, and Bellamy, sung the glee, "Awake, Eolian lyre, awake."

The third act was opened by Signora Storace, with "Hush every breeze," a grand symphony, with the double orchestra, composed by Bach,—"Allieti del alma," from Federici, by David,—the whole concluded with the grand chorus in Israel in Egypt, "The Lord shall reign, &c.".

July 7. Was held the annual meeting of the President and Governors of the Radcliffe Infirmary; when a sermon suited to the solemnity was preached for the benefit of the institution by the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Vernon, Canon of Christ Church, and now Bishop of Carlisle, at St. Peter's in the East, the roof of St. Mary's church being under a proper repair. The Doctor, having pointed out the folly of disseminating among the lower order of people doctrines tending to inflit into their minds licentious ideas of general equality, proved the necessity of subordination and of a variety of orders in human life; and concluded by urging the justice and humanity of relieving, by charitable donations, the sorrow of those who were reduced by this necessity to the lowest and most unfortunate of all conditions. Though politicians come with all grace from the pulpit, yet, if they be allowable in these circumstances at all, it must be acknowledged that the ground taken by the Doctor was judicious. The language and delivery, likewise, of the preacher, were extremely happy. In the course of the service were introduced, by a select choir of voices to the organ, the Te Deum and Jubilate, the Old

Hundertb Pfåuse; and Dr. Haydn's Anthems, composed for this charity, under the direction of the author. After the sermon, a collection was made at the doors of the church, amounting to £88. 8s. 6d. The Governors afterwards dined together at the Star Inn, when the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Oxford, with Sir John Skinner, were appointed Stewards for the ensuing year.

The first Grand Musical Festival was this evening highly applauded by a very numerous audience at the Theatre. Haydn's MS. Overture was performed, and met with great approbation. The receipt of this and the preceding evening, when not less than 1500 persons attended, cleared the expenses of the preparations; and, with the receipt of the preceding evening, promises a well-earned profit to Dr. Hayne.

The Overture of Samforon was the opening piece of this day, and was performed in a grand style. This was followed by a song from Maffei Miullow, who poetizes a very good voice. Sperati then played a solo on the violoncello in a very capital style. Storace followed with an Italian air composed by her brother. The composition is good, and it was well sung. The chorus of "the many rend the air," from Alexander's Fedâ, culd the first act, in a bold and impressive manner.

Haydn's new overture, conducted by himself, introduced the second act. It was generally deemed one of the most striking compositions ever heard; and the ingenious author was applauded very warmly. A song from Handel's Saul, "Fell rage," was next sung by David so well, that he was loudly encored. Little Clement next played a concerto on the violon, with very extraordinary ability for his early time of life, being scarcely nine years old. Kelly followed with an Italian air of Mengozzi, given with great animation. Storace succeeded, with a part of Purcell's Mad Baj. The second act concluded with "He gave them harp-tones," from Israel in Egypt, which was performed with great form and effect.

The third act commenced with a concertante of Pleyel, admirably supported by Cramer, Dance, Patric, Sperati, and Blake. David followed with an air of Sarti, which would have pleased better, if it had not been quite so long.

The last of this act was the song of "Let the bright, &c." by Storace, accompanied by Sergeant on the trumpet, and followed by the grand chorus, "Let their celestial, &c." from Samforon. The company testified the warmest approbation of the whole, and gave indeed uncommon tokens of zeal and admiration. Webb, Bellamy, and Kelly, sung a glee between the acts, which was much applauded.

July 8. A splendid procession of Noblemen, ladies, and other honorary graduates,
The Musical Festival at Oxford described. [July.

...wes, together with the several Doctors and Officers, all in their proper habits, (Dr. Aytoun and Dupuis wearing their Commemoration medals,) entered the Theatre, to celebrate Lord Crewe's Commemoration of Founders and Benefactors to the University. The honorary degree of Doctor in Civil Law was conferred on that venerable old man, in his 87th year, the Rev. Samuel Pegge, A.M. F.S.A. author of various publications in the line of English antiquities; and the honorary degree of Doctor in Music was also voluntarily and liberally conferred on Joseph Haydn, eqq.

The Commemoration Speech on this occasion was spoken by the Rev. Dr. Holmes, Poetry Professor; and being a continuation of the plan begun by Dr. Crewe, of commemorating the Benefactors in succession, turned principally on the liberality of Dr. Radcliffe, and the obligations the University and the profession of Phyfick had to him.

The Prize Productions were this morning recited at the Theatre, which was immensely crowded on the occasion. Some elegant Latin verses, the subject, Hortus Agusticus, were recited by Mr. Cooper, of Queen's Coll. This was received with much applause; and, after some very charming strains had been played by the band, Mr. Richards, of Oriel, delivered his English poem on the newly-proposed subject of Aborigin#l Britons. After having painted in most glowing and animated colours the characters of the Aboriginal Britons, and traced the characterstics of liberty in the savage state of this island, and its extinction in the earliest flags of our Monarchy, the Poet greeted with joy its revival at the present period; of which the following elegant lines towards its conclusion are a description:

"But now reviv'd the beasts a purer caufe, Refin'd by Science, form'd by gen'rous laws: High hangs her helmet in the banner'd hall, Nor founds her clarion, but at Honour's call. Now walks the land with olive chaplets crown'd, Exulting worth, and beaming safety round: With secret joy and conscious pride admires The patriot spirit which herself inspires: Sees barronwaffles with unknown fruitage in bloom; Sees Lapland's mending patient o'er the loom; Sees Science rove thro' Academic bowers; And peopled cities lift their spiral towers. Trade swells her falls where-ever Ocean rolls, Glows at the Line, and freezes at the Poles: While thre' unwater'd plans, and wond'ring meals, Waves, not its own, th' obedient river leads."

This poem, having been highly and deservedly applauded, was succeeded by the English Effy of Mr. Burrows, (son of the late Rev. Mr. B. of Hadley, Middlesex, rector of St. Clement Danes,) "On National Prejudices, their good and bad Effects." It was well written, and much admired.

In the evening, the third and last Grand Musical Festival attracted a crowded and elegant audience to the Theatre. They were in excellent humour; and when Haydn appeared, and, grateful for the applause he received, feized hold of, and displayed, the gown he wore as a mark of the honour that had in the morning been conferred on him, the silent emphasis with which he thus expressed his feelings met with an unanimous and loud clapping. Dr. Hayes was likewise greeted with the same testimony of the satisfaction of the audience; and the several musicians, inspired with the encouragement they obtained, performed with double spirit. The act opened with the overture from Ehther. Kelly then sung, "Why does the God of Israel sleep!" The duet of "The Lord is a Man of War," was next given by Matthews and Bellamy. Storace followed them with a beautiful cantata of Haydn, but not very successfully. The recitative, "Search round the world, &c." and the chorus, "May no harsh intruder," by Kelly, finisht the act. A new concertante of Pleyel began the second act. This was delightfully performed. Signora Storace and David were particularly successful; the first of whom gave "The Prince unable to conceal his pain," with a passion and luxuriance of expression that provoked an enthusiastic exclamation of "Encore!" at least from all the young gourmets. Cramer followed with a concerto on the violin, with surprising ability. "Comfort ye my people," was next sung by David with expression. The act ended with the chorus, "And the glory, &c." After an Italian air by Kelly, the third act began with a very fine overture of Haydn, admirably performed. Storace next gave, "With lowly fuit," from "No Song, No Supper," in a style so pathetic and simple, as to obtain an encore in that lady-like way. David delivered the air, "Penza che in campo armato," with wonderful execution and feeling. The whole concluded with the Coronation Anthem; and the Company, which amounted to about two thousand, and which (having been composed in a great measure of most elegantly draped ladies) made a most splendid appearance, retired highly pleased with the attention and care thrown in the conduct of this business by Dr. Hayes, who, it is thought, has gained for himself about five hundred pounds.

Mrs. Crouch was to have been of the party, but was seized on her journey at Henley with a putrid fore throat, from which, by the attention of Dr. Wall, she was at length happily relieved.

Cambridge, July 5. This day the following gentlemen were created to the undermentioned degrees:

Four Doctors in Divinity.—Henry-Wil...
Domestic Occurrences.

June 1.

The Attorney General moved, as usual, the Court of King's Bench for an order that Richard Pinckarton and seventeen others should be removed out of the King's Bench prison to other places of confinement. Many of them, he said, had been so active in the insurrection, that, when the Court should have heard the facts, they would, he believed, send them to Newgate. He then related in brief the circumstances, that on Monday night the 29th of May, several of the prisoners assembled, and one of them, of the name of Nugent, stuck up a paper, intimating that the Committee of the House of Commons could not be able to afford them any relief this session. On which a tumult arose, that endangered the safety of the prison. In this situation John Carey, who appeared to be a leader, addressed the prisoners, saying, "Now is the time! if you do not exert yourselves, you are lost for ever!" This being often repeated, the tumult increased, and it became necessary to apply for a military force. The Attorney General made no doubt but the Court would make an order for the immediate removal of the principal offenders, as directed. The affidavits of the Marshal and his Deputy were then read; by which it appeared, that, after taking one of them into custody, the following bill was stuck up in the prison: "Should there be any tumult in this place, occasioned by the extreme provocation of the money people, and the indignation naturally excited by the detention of Mr. Pinckarton, it is hoped there will be no prisoner on the parade who will not stand his ground. There are many who will." Lord Kenyon agreed with the opinion of the Attorney General, that the cause was urgent; and that the different persons, mentioned in the affidavits of the Marshal and his auxiliaries, should be disposed of as mentioned by the Attorney General, as soon as possible. If afterwards any of them appear to be aggrieved by this order, they may, by application to the Court, be discharged.

Friday, July 1.

The following letter to the Stewards of the Anniversary of the Revolution in France, (see an account of it under Thursday 14,) was circulated in the newspapers:

"Gentlemen,

"This morning's post brought me a letter, directed Dr. Edward Taibam, Oxford, inviting me, among other Friends of Liberty in England, to celebrate the second anniversary of the late Revolution in France. As the epithet glories is therein applied to that Revolution, I cannot but construe the invitation into a compliment, which it may be supposed I shall esteem an honour to accept. I think quite otherwise; and, instead of my personal attendance at the Anniversary, I have to request that ye will do me the real honour to let this letter be my only representative.

"It is with deep concern that I see so
many of my fellow-citizens, who are Englishmen, the friends and abettors of a Revolution with which you have no concern; and which, both in its principles and execution, I deem inglorious. You are mistaken, Gentlemen, (I address myself to all who attend the Anniversary) upon a great political subject; and your mistake may involve in its consequences much public and private evil. You mistake the general effect of that Revolution, when you say that it is so essential to promote the general happiness of Europe; for you yourselves an example of its operation in disturbing the peace and tranquility of England.

"You are mistaken again in your opinion of the liberty and happiness of the world, which you form upon a basis that has in itself no foundation. You are mistaken in the whole system of your politics, which are only visionary and hypothetical, and erected on principles which, in truth, have no existence.

"When you call yourselves the friends of liberty in England, and yet commemorate, as a subject of exultation, the Revolution in France, you more than indirectly intimate, that you with England to follow its example. You say, indeed, that the object of your meeting is to celebrate the overthrow of despotism, and the establishment of civil and religious liberty in France; but in this you are incorrect: for it is too plain that your object is to affect public affairs, and the local concerns of this country; and that your formal declaration to the contrary only makes it more plain.

"With respect to the subject of your exultation, if you wanted, as Englishmen, a topic for political congratulation, the late Revolution in Poland, which you do not notice, was effected without blood, and constructed upon the model of the English Constitution.

"You are mistaken, therefore, in every point, and are inconsistent in all your plan. Not more than three years ago, you celebrated the Revolution of 1688, as most glorious; though even then you mistook it. Now you are celebrating that of France, as much more glorious, because it is formed upon different, but more licentious, principles.

"If any of you, therefore, suppose that my political principles and sentiments accord with yours, I must take the liberty to observe, that I must renounce all the feelings, which, as an Englishman, I have been taught to cherish, before I can look upon yours with any other emotion than contempt.

"In addition to this, give me leave to inform you of one practical error which you are now committing; for your Anniversary is itself an illegal and unconstitutional act.

"I remain, Gentlemen,

"With deep concern for your delusion,

"Your friend, and fellow-citizen,

*Bedliam, Oxford. Edward Tatnall.*

Wednesday 6.

Were executed before Newgate, William Brown and John Dawson, for robbing Mr. Maldocks, at the bottom of Highgate Hill, of seventeen guineas and six pence; William Bates, Edward Gillikey, and Stephen Mackaway, for robbing Robert Adair, esq. Amelia Britlow, and Elizabeth Dunias, of a gold watch, value forty-seven pounds, twenty guineas, and a ten pound Bank note, (see p. 578); Joseph Wood, aged fourteen, and Thomas Underwood, aged fifteen, for robbing William Beedle, a lad of twelve years old, of a jacket, shirt, waistcoat, and five pence in half-pence; and Isabella Stewart, for stealing, in the house of Mr. Goodman in the Strand, where the obtained a cook's place by a feigned character, a fifty pound Bank note, and twenty-one guineas, the property of Mrs. Morgan, his wife's sister.

Tuesday 12.

An unfortunate rencontre took place this morning upon Blackheath, between Mr. Graham, an eminent Special Pleader, of the Temple, and Mr. Julius, a pupil in the office of Mess. Graham, Attorneys, of Lincoln's Inn, who are brothers of the former.

The parties had dined together, at the house of Mr. Black, the surveyor, upon Epping Forest, on Sunday; and, after dinner, having drunk freely, the latter expressing some free opinions concerning religion, much abrupt language passed between them. They were reconciled, however, on that day, and returned to town in the same carriage.

On Monday they met again, after dinner, at the chambers of Mr. Graham, Lincoln's Inn, the brother of the deceased, where the dispute was unfortunately renewed, though apparently without malignity. No challenge was given that night; but in the ensuing morning the deceased called upon Mr. Julius for an apology for some expressions, which being refused, they went out together, Mr. Graham attended by Mr. Ellis, and Mr. Julius by Mr. Maxwell.

A pupil of an eminent surgeon accompanied them to Blackheath, where Mr. Graham fell by a shot which pierced almost through the lower part of the belly. He was brought to town in a post-chaise, and the exertions of the most eminent of the faculty were in vain used for his relief. The ball having laid open the femoral artery, and it being impossible to stop the discharge of blood, he expired in the afternoon of the next day.

Mr. Graham was a gentleman of considerable eminence in his profession, and of an esteemed character in private life.

* We are happy to add, that John Smith and Robert Godfrey, two more of this gang, who robbed Mr. Mazzinghi of Cheffhunt near the same spot, while their accomplices were under sentence of death, have been since apprehended, and were capitaly convicted on the 20th.
Mr. Julius is the son of a very respectable attorney at St. Kitt's, and is said not to have been the least to blame in the quarrel.

These gentlemen had been for some time extremely intimate, and are not suspected to have had any serious cause of quarrel. Some harsh words they might, perhaps, have used; and the remembrance of these might have excited a dislike, but certainly not such as to make either define the life of his adversary. The duel, therefore, like most others, was the consequence of an absurd unwarrantable fear of what might be said and thought, if they did not expose their lives to each other.

Thursday 14.

This day about fifteen hundred gentlemen met at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, to celebrate the Anniversary of the French Revolution; amongst whom were Doctor Kippis, Towers, and Rees. Lord Stanhope, in consequence of the advice of his friends, not being present; George Roux, Esq. was called to the chair.

The supper, consisting of a plentiful and excellent cold collation, being finished, the following toasts were drunk:

1. The Rights of Man.
2. The Nation, the Law, and the King.
3. The Revolution in France; and may the liberty of that country be immortal!
4. The Revolution in Poland.
5. May Revolutions never cease till despotism is extirpated!
6. May Great Britain and France, forgetful of ancient enemies, unite in promoting the freedom and happiness of mankind!
7. The Sovereignty of the People, acting by a free Representation in every Nation.

An Ode, written for the occasion by Mr. Merry, was then recited by the Rev. Mr. Jenkyns; and three of its stanzas were sung by Sedgwick, who was stationed, with a small band of musicians and chorus-fingers, in the balcony over the door. The music was the composition of Starcke, and the song met with a loud acclamation. The stanzas are these:

"FILL high the animating glass,
And let th' electric ruby pass
From hand to hand, from soul to soul;
Who shall the energy control,
Exalted, pure, refined,
The Health of Humankind!

Not now a venal tribe shall raise
The song of prostituted praise
To Sov'reigns who have JESUS their pow'r;
But at this gay, this liberal hour,
We bless what HEAV'n design'd,
The Health of Humankind!"

We then proceed to the cause of the quarrel;
Of Man's disfavour; from partial laws,
From kings who vainly seek by flight
To shun the blaze of moral light;

"GENT. MAG. July, 1791."

We bless what HEAV'n design'd,
The Health of Humankind!"

8. The increased, increasing, and sacred Flame of Liberty.
10. The Liberty of the Press.
11. The Trial by Jury; and may the Rights of Jurymen to protect the innocent for ever remain inviolate!
12. The literary characters who have vindicated the Rights of Man; and may genius ever be employed in the cause of Freedom!
13. Thanks to Mr. Burke for the diffusion he has introduced.
15. To the memory of those Citizens who have died in France for the liberty of their country.
17. The free principles of the British Constitution.
18. Ireland, and her band of patriots.
20. To the memory of Dr. Price, the Angel of Liberty, and Friend of Mankind.
21. To the memory of Hampden, Milton, Sidney, Locke, and Franklin.

A native of France, who had formerly been a Member of the Parliament of Nantz, possessed the title of Marquis, and encountered much personal danger by his struggles for liberty previous to the French Revolution, then expressed a desire of addressing the company on the subject of their meeting; which being acceded to, he did, in the following terms:

"Gentlemen,

"In celebrating a second time in this Empire the most peaceable and the wisest Revolution, you become a proof of its advantage, in announcing the wishes of Englishmen for an union, which would be so agreeable to Frenchmen!

"Such is, Gentlemen, the advantage of the reign of Liberty and Equality, which, under the influence of the rights of the former, and the want of the latter, has expelled animosities, and left, instead of the scourge of feudality and monarchism, more facility in the intercourse between men and nations.

"This Assembly of Freeman, in the heart of a metropolis as well distinguished by its flourishing trade as by its enlightened spirit, adds to the celebrity of the English character, in offering to the friends of the French Constitution the glorious opportunity of meeting with the generous friends of their triumph.

"Though I have neither public nor private commission to address to you the hon-
timents of my fellow-citizens, yet, as affiliated to one of those philanthropic societies devoted to the destruction of despotism, I cannot refrain my voice under the allurements of the successes of French Liberty in a society which appears defined to become the first tie of the union of two people so well adapted for mutual correspondence.

"How flattering it is to me, Gentlemen, to assure you, without fear of contradiction, that the French are proud of your sufferages, and of the generous defence you have opposed to the conspirators against the popular cause."

"While the French, under the public with, were proceeding in their courageous and admired labours towards forming a system which embraces the cause of mankind, their rights, and the relations of their future happiness, you have extracted from political philosophy, aided by a century's experience, a column of rays drawn from the same focus in support of the rights of men; and you have engaged yourselves in rebutting those premature and absurd reflections of prejudice trembling at the challenge of reason, as if at this instant France should find among the ancient Britons her best supporters, after having among them studied the first effays of civil liberty, and observed the first models of its defenders:"

"Permit me, Gentlemen, as a Frenchman, born a Breton, to anticipate the advantages of the friendship of all the Societies of the French Constitution; and even more, the admiration of every Frenchman, sensible of your generous and patriotic homage."

"I appeared among you last year, under the auspices of a virtuous man, one of the forerunners of that sovereign reason, now seated, in the room of tyrant, on the throne of civil equality. But, Gentlemen, Dr. Price, whose excellent morals were expanded through the two worlds, is no more among us, except in a remembrance, which will be transmitted to future generations, for the immortality of his name. If I repeat here the name of one of our patrons, and one of the fathers of civil and religious tolerance, it is because the name of Price is inseparable from the idea of peace and universal liberty; for he has left their rules in his profound and celebrated writings, and their seeds in his social and private virtues."

"May the regret, of which we, as well as all the sincere friends of mankind, are all sensible, and with which I am personally affected, become additional means of our pursuing the with he expressed last year amidst all your sufferages!"

"And may I, Gentlemen, after having lived some time under the laws of England, find one day the happy occasion of enhancing, if it is possible, the esteem of my fellow-citizens for a nation so distinguished by its industry, its purity of manners, and its love of liberty!"

"I feel myself honoured in having found a society in England, which, participating in the triumph of the French people, and admiring that system of the rights of men, has given me an opportunity of renewing here, as among brothers, my homage to this new constitution of France, without diminishing the respect I peculiarly profess for that of England."

"The above speech, it must be confessed, contains many Gallicisms, but its composition may on the whole be admired, when we consider the disadvantages under which the author laboured as a Frenchman."

"Mr. Roux then stated, that though it was his wish, such was his love of the cause they were applauding, to sit till midnight; yet he thought, that, as the intentions of the society had been so grossly misrepresented in the daily prints, the best answer they could give to such accusations would be, after having enjoyed a temperate repast, and cordially rejoiced over the destruction of despotism in France, to retire early and quietly to their homes. The company approved, and immediately acquiesced in that motion, retiring cheerfully and peacefully."

"But although this meeting in London was happily attended by no worse consequences than a few windows being broken, yet humanity shudders at relating the dreadful calamities which followed the commemoration of this day in the extensive and opulent town of Birmingham; where a deceitful riot broke forth, like a thunder-storm in a sunny-shining day, from a quarter least expected, which spread an alarm not only in that town, but in the whole country for many miles round; and Church and King! was the cry of the rioters, tho' neither had been thought in any danger for nearly half a century before."

"Six copies of a seditionary hand-bill had been left early in the week, by some person unknown, in a public-house; which, having been very generally copied, caused no small fermentation in the minds of the people. A reward of 100 guineas was offered by the magistrates for discovering the author, printer, or publisher, of this paper."

"The following advertisement was also circulated:"

"BIRMINGHAM COMMEMORATION OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION."

"Several hand-bills having been circulated in the town, which can only be intended to create distress concerning the intention of the meeting, to disturb its harmony, and inflame the minds of the people; the gentlemen who proposed it think it necessary to declare their entire disapprobation of all such hand-bills, and their ignorance of the authors—Sensible themselves of the advantages of a free government, they rejoice in the extension of liberty to their neighbours, at the same time avowing, in the most explicit manner, their firm attachment to the Constitution of their own country, as vested in the three estates of..."
Particulars of the Riots at Birmingham:

King, Lords, and Commons—surely, no free-born Englishman can refrain from exulting in this adduction to the general mass of human happiness. It is the cause of humanity, it is the cause of the people.

"Birmingham, July 13, 1791."

On Thursday the 14th, upwards of 90 gentlemen met at the Hotel, to commemorate the French Revolution.

A few hours before they met, it was proposed (see p. 599) to circulate what follows:

"INTENDED COMMEMORATION OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

"The friends of the intended festivity finding that their views and intentions, in consequence of being misconceived by some, and misrepresented by others, have created an alarm in the minds of the majority of the town, and, it is thought, endangered its tranquillity, inform their neighbours, that they value the peace of the town far beyond the gratification of a festival, and therefore have determined to give up their intentions of dining at the Hotel upon this occasion; and they very gladly improve this renewed opportunity of declaring that they are to this hour entirely ignorant of the author, printer, or publisher, of the inflammatory hand-bill circulated on Monday."

The meeting was, however, held; and in the afternoon, a considerable number of persons gathered round the Hotel, hissing, groaning, and hailing, at the gentlemen as they assembled; and, subseqent to their departure (which happened two hours after), every window in the front was completely demolished, notwithstanding the personal appearance and interference of the magistrates; the mob insinuating through the doors being opened, that they might go into the room and see who were left; and it was only by allowing five or six at a time to go in and satisfy themselves that nobody was there.

The mob next attacked the New Meeting-house (Dr. Priefrey's); and, after trying in vain to tear up the seats, &c. they set it on fire, and nothing remains that could be confirmed.

The Old Meeting-house was completely emptied of pulpits, pews, &c. which were burnt in the adjoining burying-ground, and afterwards the building was levelled nearly with the ground; being considered dangerous, from its situation, to set it on fire.

Dr. Priefrey's house at Fair-hill (a mile and a half from hence) from which the Doctor had escaped but half an hour before, next met a similar fate, with the whole of his valuable library, and more valuable collection of apparatus for philosophical experiments. Here one of the rioters was killed by the falling of a cornice-tile.

On Friday morning this infuriated mob continued their depredations, for there was no armed force in the town, and the civil power was not sufficient to repress them. Armed with bludgeons, &c. and vociferating "Church and King!" they spread terror wherever they appeared.

A number of gentlemen met them early in the morning, and persuaded them to draw off from the houses they had threatened into the Bull-ring, and preyed on many to desist, and even join them against the riot; a fresh set of whom, about noon, attacked and demolished the elegant mansion of Mr. John Ryland (late Mr. Elvery's), at Eady-hill, where many of the rioters, who were drunk, perished in the cellars, either by the flames, suffocation, or by the falling-in of the roof. Six poor wretches, terribly burned, were got out alive, and are now in the hospital; and ten dead bodies have since been dug out of the ruins; but a man, who had remained immured in one of the vaults from the proceeding Friday, worked his way out on Monday with little injury.

This afternoon the magistrates, anxious to preserve the town from further outrages until military aid could be procured, attended, and swore in some hundreds as additional constables, who, with mop-flakes in their hands, marched up to Mr. Ryland's to disperse the mob, who at first gave way, but rallying, after a short conflict, in which many were severely wounded, the massa coornimatus were obliged to retire without effecting any useful purpose, the mob being rather inflamed by this partial resiutance.

Bordesley-hall, the country residence of John Taylor, esq. an eminent banker, built by his father, after the greatest part of its splendid furniture had been demolished or carried away, was set on fire, together with the out-offices, stables, and all its hay, &c. and altogether exhibited a most tremendous scene of devastation. Every exertion to preserve this elegant seat was made by Capt. Carver, but in vain; during which his friends ranmenced the plate and valuables; on offering them his purse with 100 francs to save the house, he was hustled amidst the crowd, with a cry of "No bribery!" and narrowly escaped their fury. Several farm-houses belonging to Mr. G. in the country are also burnt and destroyed.

In the night of Friday, the house of Mr. Hutton (the ingenious and worthy Historian of Birmingham), in High-street, was completely stripped, his flock of paper, his valuable library of books, and all his furniture, destroyed or carried away. Fire was several times brought by a woman (for women and boys were particularly active in all the depredations), but the majority of the populace, in tenderness to the town, would not suffer it to be applied.

From Mr. Hutton's town-house they proceeded to his country-house at Walfredheath, about three miles from town, which, with its offices, they reduced to ashes.

Saturday morning the rioters made an attack on Mr. G. Humphreys's elegant house at Sparkbrook, but were repulsed, and one man
Particulars of the Riots at Birmingham.

man killed; the mob, however, on a second attack, carried their point, and went off after ransacking the house of all its valuable furniture, but did not burn it.

Mr. William Ruffell's house, at Shinwell-green, experienced all the violence of fire and devastation.

The house of Mr. T. Hawkes, Moseley-wake-green, was stripped of its furniture, which was either broken to-pieces, or carried away.

Moseley-hall, the residence of the Dowager Countess of Carlampton, but the property of John Taylor, esq., Mr. Harwood's, and Mr. Hobson's, a Dissenting Minister, were all on fire at once.

Lady Carlampton, who is mother to the Ducess of Cumberland, and blind, had notice on the preceding day to remove her effects, as their vengeance was not directed against her; the good old lady gave directions accordingly, and Sir Robert and Captain Lawley immediately attended on their noble relation, whom they accompanied in safety to Cannell, Sir Robert's seat.

The whole of Saturday's business was at a stand, and the shops mostly closed shut up, notwithstanding the appearance of the magistrates, and several popular noblemen and gentlemen, who dispersed hand bills, signed by themselves, exhorting them to retire peaceably, and warning them of the consequences to the county, who must reimburse the sufferers; for the reports were so vague and various of the number and the strength of the insurgents, and having no military force un disciplined recruits, no force could be sent out against them. In the afternoon and evening, small parties of three or five levied contributions of meat, liquor, and money, with the same indifference that they would levy parish-taxes; but the night passed without interruption in the town.

On Sunday the rioters bent their course towards Kingwood, seven miles off, extorting money and liquors by the way. There the Dissenting meeting-house, and the dwelling-house of their minister, were reduced to ashes; as were the premises of Mr. Cox, farmer, at Worlstock, the same day. Other farms, merely for being occupied by Dissenters, were threatened; in particular, one at Solihull. An active magistrate, who had knocked down one of the plaintiffs of Mr. Hutton's house, had a mob of fifty, he led by that fellow, at his country-house next day; but, with great presence of mind, saying, he was forty he had hurt him, mistaking his party, and by the help of liquor, he prevailed on them to depart.

The reports of every hour of this day appeared calculated to excite alarm in the town, whilst depredation and extortion were committing in the surrounding villages and country-fasts.

Sunday night, soon after ten, three troops of the 14th light dragoons arrived amidst the acclamations of the inhabitants. The town was immediately illuminated, and before morning every thing was tolerably quiet; but the rioters were still continuing their depredations in the county.

Their visit to Mr. Hunt's, at Lady wood, Mr. Cox's, at Five ways, and Dr. Withering's, Edgbaston-hall, were attended with great alarm, but not the injury reported. They extorted the cellars at such place, and received various sums of money to prevent their proceeding to further violence, but were near the last-mentioned place in great force at the time the troops arrived; which they no sooner had intimation of than they began to sink off in small parties, and the peace, taking courage, put the rest to flight in various directions.

So rapid were the light-horse in their course for the relief of this place, that they came here in one day from Nottingham, a distance of 59 miles, but to the great injury of their horses, one of which, a famous old horse, that had been in the regiment 18 years died the following day.

Monday. Three troops of the 11th regiment of dragoons came in, and Col. De Lancey to take the command. The town in perfect security, but as much crowded as during the three preceding days, in viewing the military, the mob keeping at such a distance as to render all accounts of them dubious; at one time said to be at Alcester, the next hour at Bromsgrove, &c.; which reports, however, were refuted by the Earl of Plymouth, who kindly attended as a magistrate of the county of Warwick; as did the Rev. Mr. Cartwright, of Dudley.

Tuesday. Flying rumors of depredations near Hagley, Halesowen, &c. and in the evening certain information was received, that a party of rioters were then attacking Mr. Male's, of Belle-voe; a few of the light dragoons immediately went to his assistance; but they had been previously overpowered by a body of people in that neighbourhood, and ten of them are now confined at Halesowen.

Wednesday. This morning the country, for ten miles round, was scour ed by the light-horse, but not one rioter to be met with, and all the manufactories are at work as if no interruption had taken place. Three troops of the 11th light dragoons marched in this morning; and, on Wednesday the 26th, the Oxford Blues began their march from Stafford and Hertford to Birmingham. Reports have been circulated of violent intentions at Sheffield, but, we trust, without good authority.

As we would rather wish to draw a veil over the intemperance of our fellow-subjects than to aggravate their violence, we shall not anticipate the measures of Government, which, we understand, are intended (under the direction of the Attorney and Solicitor General) to affict the adjoining Magistrates in their enquiries concerning these unfortunate transactions.
LIST OF THE NEW STAMPS.—SUMMER CIRCUIT OF THE JUDGES.

His Majesty's Commissioners for Managing the Stamp Duties have given notice, that the present duties on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c. are to cease on the first day of August; and that, on the second day of the said month, the following new duties commence:

Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order, on Demand, for 40s. and not exceeding 51. 5s.—a stamp duty of three pence.

Promissory or other Note to Bearer on Demand, re-issuable from time to time (after payment) where first issued, for 40s. and not exceeding 51. 5s.—three pence.

On d., if above 51. 6s. and not exceeding 51. 10s.—fix pence.

On d., if above 51. 10s. and not exceeding 51. 5ls.—nine pence.

On d., if above 51. 5ls. and not exceeding 100l.—one shilling.

On d., if above 100l. and not exceeding 200l.—one shilling and six pence.

Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order, other than on Demand, for 40s. and not exceeding 30l.—six pence.

Promissory or other Note, other than to Bearer on Demand, for 40s. and not exceeding 30l.—six pence.

On d., if above 30l. and not exceeding 50l.—nine pence.

On d., if above 50l. and not exceeding 100l.—one shilling.

On d., if above 100l. and not exceeding 200l.—one shilling and six pence.

Promissory or other Note to Bearer on Demand, re-issuable (after payment) at any place, for 40s. and not exceeding 51. 5s.—fix pence.

On d., if above 51. 6s. and not exceeding 51. 10s.—one shilling.

Bill of Exchange. Promissory or other Note, Draft, or Order, on Demand or otherwise, if above 200l.—two shillings.

Foreign Bills of Exchange, that is to say, Bills drawn in Great Britain upon Foreign Countries, each, if not exceeding 100l.—six pence.

On d., if above 100l. and not exceeding 200l.—nine pence.

On d., if above 200l.—one shilling.

N. B. Every Bill of each fett of such Bills is chargeable with the respective duties.

The Notes and Bills of the Bank of England require no stamp.

Drafts or Orders for the Payment of Money to Bearer on Demand, bearing date on or before the day the same issued, and at the place where drawn and issued, upon a Banker residing within ten miles of the place where such Drafts or Orders shall be actually drawn and issued, require no stamp.

All persons having in their custody any paper for Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c. stamped under the act 33 Geo. III. are required to fend the same to the said Commissioners, at their Head Office, within thirty days after the said 1st of August, in order to their being exchanged, if rendered useless, for other stamps of equal value under that act.

CIRCUITS OF THE JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER CIRCUIT</th>
<th>Norfolk</th>
<th>Western</th>
<th>Oxford</th>
<th>Home</th>
<th>Midland</th>
<th>Northern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kenyon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Allchurch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Loughby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Aldworth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. B. Eyre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Heath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gould</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Willson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Hotham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Perry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Grose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Thomson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Baron Huguetan was defended from a Frenchman, who, in the beginning of the present century, was one of the greatest Bankers in Europe. During the war for the Spanish succession, he was frequently employed by the French Ministry in remitting funds intended for the maintenance of the French armies, either in Spain, Italy, Germany, or Flanders. On a certain occasion, during the most difficult period of that war, the French minister, M. de Pontchartrain, being utterly at a loss how to provide, without delay, for a very considerable sum of money, sent for Huguetan, defined him to raise the money upon his own credit; at the same time producing bills of exchange for him to sign; and at length insisted upon the signing of the bills in such a manner that Huguetan became positively apprehensive for his life, and, very likely, with good reason; so that he signed all the papers that were offered to him. As soon as he had returned to his own house, he immediately, and by the post of the same day, wrote to all those persons upon whom the bills were drawn, for the purpose of cautioning them against paying those bills, which, he said, had been obtained from him by force; and as soon as he had sent his letters, he took post, and fled to Holland. The bills were accordingly refused to be paid; and the French minister resolved to be revenged for the severe disappointment he had experienced on that occasion. He sent an emissary to Holland, who was to endeavour to seize upon Huguetan’s person, and bring him alive to France. The emissary made enquiry, and found out that Huguetan had taken shelter in a village or small town in North Holland. He repaired to the place, and, by using such arts as are commonly practised by those villains who accept commissions of this kind, he got acquainted with Huguetan; moreover, he prevailed upon him to lay aside his distrust, or suspicions. At length a favourable opportunity offered for the accomplishment of the scheme. The emissary, assisted by a servant he had brought along with him, found means to seize upon Huguetan. They gagged him, and laid him in fetters, and, putting him in a post-chaise, immediately set out for France. They pursued their journey without meeting with any impediment, travelling night and day, and avoided stopping anywhere. They were already about to pass the last Fiémith barrier, or gate. At this gate a custom-house officer was stationed. Here the emissary was obliged to alight from the chaise, in order to answer some questions in the office. The derged of caution with which he both opened and flung the door of the chaise raised the curiosity of the folder on duty at the gate; which curiosity became not a little increased by the sight of a large piece of silk stuff that was coming out of the chaise, under the door, and was part of Huguetan’s night-gown; for he had been feigned and carried off in his night-gown. The mysterious manner in which the emissary had alighted from the chaise, together with the flight of this piece of silk stuff, persuaded the folder that some lady, upon an elopement, was in the chaise. He became curious to have a peep at her; and accordingly opened the chaise-door, when, instead of that fine, gay, amorous lady he expected to see, he beheld a man gagged and in fetters. He shot his gate, and immediately gave the alarm. The emissary and his servant (who was riding behind the chaise) were both feigned, and soon after brought to trial.

**Births.**

June 1. N. Brunt, street, Berkeley-square.
26. Lady M. Stuart, a daughter.
27. At Foxhall, near Upminster, Essex, the Lady of Joseph Edalasq, esq. a son.

**Marriages.**

At his Lordship’s seat at Kelham, co. Nottingham, the Countess of Lincoln, a daughter.

At his Lordship’s seat at St. James, Epsom, the Lady of Dr. John M’Namara, Hayes, of Golden-square, one of the physicians extraordinary to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, a daughter.

At his Lordship’s seat at Kelham, co. Nottingham, the Countess of Lincoln, a daughter.

At his Lordship’s seat at St. James, Epsom, the Lady of Dr. John M’Namara, Hayes, of Golden-square, one of the physicians extraordinary to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, a daughter.

At his Lordship’s seat at Kelham, co. Nottingham, the Countess of Lincoln, a daughter.

May 17. At Edinburgh, Sir James Foulis, bart. of Colington, to Miss Margaret Dallas.
21. At Palmerston-hove, near Dublin, by special licence, Thos. Smith, esq. of the Inner Temple, to the Hon. Miss Mary Hely Hutchinson, daughter of the late Secretary of State of Ireland, and sister to Lord Dungannon.
23. At York, the Rev. John Forth, M.A. chaplain to the Earl of Carlisle; and fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, to Miss Woodhouse, niece to the late Jas. W. esq. of York.

At Farningham, Mr. R. Dunhill, son of J. D. esq.
Marriages of considerable Persons.

At Worting, near Basingstoke, Harits, Edward Lane, esq. of Worting-lodge, in the same county, to Miss Allen, daughter of Capt. A. of the royal navy.

Mr. Geo. Parker, of Edenham, co. Lincoln, to Miss Steel, of Lincoln.

24. At Manchester, Mr. N. Heywood, merchant, of Liverpool, to Miss Percival, eldest daughter of Dr. P. of Manchester.

At Edinburgh, Capt. Alex. Cunningham, of the royal navy, to Miss Jane Scott, daughter of the late Dr. Jn. S. of Coats.

25. At Dublin, Capt. Samulens, of the 4th regiment of dragoons, to Miss Smith, eldest daughter of Alderman S.

Peter Clark, esq. of Fenchurch-street, to Miss Mary Dadd, of Taviloock-ft. Cavendish, Mr. Jn. Forsyth, of Bridge-street, to Miss Charlotte Hitchcock.

27. Liberty Taylor, esq. brother to the M.P. for Maidstone, to Miss Allen, of Maidstone, daughter of Capt. A. who was nearly related to Lord Amherst.


Charles Worthington, esq. of Lincoln's-inn, to Miss Eliz. Maude, daughter of the late James M. esq. of New Broad-st. buildings.

Rev. Henry Wakeham, second son of Rev. Dr. W. dean of Bocking, to Miss Jane Notridge, third dau. of Josiah N. esq. of Bocking.

At Nottingham, Rev. Mr. Blackshaw, late minister of a Baptist meeting in Hervey-lane, Leicester, to Miss Robinson.


Rev. Mr. Wilby, to Miss Wigram, both of King's College, co. Northampton.


At Hull, Mr. John Green, merchant, and one of the elder brethren of the Trinity-house, to Mrs. Moore, widow of the late Mr. M. facet. merchant, of that town.

Ealy, at Kirkhampton, in Cumberland, Mr. Thomas Smith, aged 79, to Miss Eliz. Brown, aged 19.

At Powerdick, co. Dorset, Mr. Richard Harbing, aged 80, to Miss Gale, aged 18.

At the foot of the Right Hon. John Berryford, in Ireland, Wm. Reynell, esq. eldest son of John R. esq. of Castle Reynell, co. Westmarch, to Miss Montgomery, daughter of the late Sir Wm. M. bart.

At Dublin, Conyngham Jones, esq. of Dollarthown, co. Meath, lieutenant in the 4th regiment of dragoons, and aid de camp to the Lord Lieutenant, to Miss Shawe.

At Nailston, co. Leicesters, Rev. E. Reynolds, fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, to Miss Knowles, of Nailston.

At Bolton, co. Lincoln; Mr. Phillipps, woolfactor, of Louth, to Miss Moore, of Bolton.

At Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln; Mr. Everard, of Durning, near Sleaford, to Miss Turfitt, of Kirton.


At Crathorne, co. York, James Burchall, M.D. to Miss Anne Brightman, daughter of the late J. B. esq. of Richmond, co. York.


5. At Ealing, Middlesex, Wm. Seger, esq. of Harrow, to Mrs. Hunt, relief of James H. esq. late of Union-hall, Herts.


Mr. Clarke, of Barnstey, co. York, attorney, to Miss Grace, of Stixwood, co. Linke.

Mr. R. Webster, farmer, of Maxey, co. Linke to Miss Mary Griffin, of Borough-en-


Rev. D. D. vicar of Stratford upon Avon, to Miss Webb, only daughter of the late John W. esq. of Siborne, near Warwick.

9. At Newport, Surrey, Jof. Echallaz, esq. of Upper Clapton, to Miss Mary Alliger, of Newport.

At Bath, John Manley, esq. late capitain in the 33rd regiment of foot, to Miss Lilfe.

10. At Bath, Mr. Peter Carey, to Miss Eliz. Breeton, both of that city.


At Sheepley, co. Leicester, Mr. James Ridley, esquire and druggist, to Miss Jane Fearfield, of Grendon, co. Warwick.

Mr. James Coppinger, juner, to Miss Redman, both of Sleaford, co. Lincoln.

13. At Stanstead, Herts, Capt. Stephen George Church, of the royal navy, to Miss Maria Kempe, eldest daughter of Ju. Tabur K. esq. of St. Margarets-place, in same co. at Nottingham, Mr. Rich. Fowler, son of Mr. F. attorney, at Derby, to Mrs. Madduck, widow of Mr. M. surgeon, of Nottingham.


At Claybrook, co. Leicester, Mr. T. Grovecock, to Miss Anne Blackley.
At Wandsworth, Tho. Were, eq. of Bread-street, to Mifs Steele, of Woodbridge-street, one of the people called Quakers.

At Salisbury, Rev. Wm. Moody, only son of Wm. M. eq. of Bathampton, Wilts, to Mifs Twells, only surviving daughter of the late Rev. Leonard T. rector of Thackenham, co. Suffex.

Ralph Hamilton, eq. of the 56 reg. of guards, to Mifs Green, of James-street.

Mr. H. Witham, surgeon, of Great Queen-street, Lincoln’s inn-fields, to Mifs Elizabeth Langdale, daughter of the late Tho. L. eq.

At Plymire, Devon, Richard Blake, eq. merchant, of Bristol, to Mifs Harward, dau. of the Dean of Exeter.

At Shrewbury, Mr. Edw. Pryce, grocer, to Mifs Olney, only daughter of Othen O. eq. of the same place, late of Doctors Commons.

At Pancras, Mr. Pitman, son of Mr. P. of Charlotte-street, Rathbone-place, to Mifs Simmons, of Montague-street.


At Greenwich, John Heapy, eq. of Aldermanbury, to Mifs Sparkes, of Blackheath, daughter of the late Joseph S. eq.

At Tedcater, Archibald Fletcher, eq. adv. of Edinburgh, to Mifs Eliza Dawson, daughter of Miles D. eq. of Tedcater.

George-Augustus Mowbray, eq. of Forcasele, co. Durham, to Mifs Coghill.

At Ripon minder, Sir Alex. Munro, one of the commissioners of the customs, and late confid-general in Spain, to Mifs Johnstone, of Tavistock-street, Bedford-square, only daughter of the late Andrew J. eq. who died Feb. 12.

At Har grave, co. Northampton, Rev. C. W. Fonneraeu, to Mifs Neale, daughter of Tho. N. of Ipswich, M.D.

At Ditchling, Sufex, Tho. Turner, eq. of Old Land, to Mifs Blaber, of Poitlade, near Brightehamstone.

At Derby, Sam. Fox, eq. to Mifs Strut, daughter of J. S. eq. both of that place.

Mr. Geo. Blackman, only son of John Lucie B. eq. of Chatham-place, to Mifs Harnage, daughter of Col. H.

Rev. Dr. Lewin, of Bufly, to Mifs Eliz. Capper, of the same place.


Sir George Wombwell, bart. of Wombwell, co. York, to Lady Anne Bellafy, second daughter of the Earl of Fauconberg.

Mr. Benjamin Merchant, of Cripplegate, to Mifs Mary Rogers, of Aldergate-street.

At Illesworth, Mr. Jn. Peirrins, aged 26, to Mifs Sawyer, widow, aged 69.

At Brifol, John Macartney, eq. captain in the 3rd regiment of foot, to Mifs Matilda Killett, of the Hutwells.

At Richmond, Surrey, Capt. Peregrine Daniel Fellowes; of Lincoln, to Mifs Harriet—Elizabeth Carpenter, of Richmond.

John Pooley Kenlington, eq. of Lombard street, to Mifs Turner, of Fulham.

1790.

Death.

AT Whampoa, in China, in his Oct. 20. 29th year, Mr. John Major, one of the officers of the Royal Admiral East India-man.

1791.

April 10. At Perth, Mrs. Kathrina Gauidener, relief of Mr. Wm. Wilton, late merchant in Perth. She had been for many years deprived of her speech, and an almost total loss of all power of the right side, and, after these ten years past, confined to her house by a relaxation of the whole nervous system. Her judgement, however, remained quite unimpaired, and a degree of quickness formed rather to increase with her distrees. By this faculty, with which she expressed herself by signs, she really advantaged. With the assistance of a few signs (in the choice of which she was exceedingly ingenious), understood, however, by none but her son and daughter, especially the last, she could relate a story in almost all its circumstances, which happened forty or fifty years ago, with amazing readiness. She bore her long distrees with the most exemplary resignation to the will of Heaven, and maintained a constant cheerfulness of mind, to the admiration of all who saw her. The immediate cause of her death was a stroke of the palsy on the left side, with a relaxation of the muscles of the thorax and mouth, and of the whole nervous system; and although in the most extreme trouble, her recollection continued till within a little time of her death. She knew her children, and kissed their hands in the most grateful manner for their attention to her. She died in the 61st year of her age; had been very handsome when young, and had the remains of a fine face to the last.

May. . . . Mrs. Buchan, the leader of a few dejected people, who for a time resided in the neighbourhood of Thorntonhill, near Dumfries. Her followers were greatly reduced in number; but Mr. White, once a relief-minister, continued till her last. Finding she was going the way of all the earth, she called her disciples together, and exhorted them to continue steadfast and unanimous in their adherence to the doctrine which they had received from her. She then told them, she had still one secret to communicate; which was, that she was the Virgin Mary, the real mother of our Lord; that she was the same woman mentioned in the Revelations as being clothed with the sun, &c. who was driven into the wilderness; that she had been wandering in the world ever since our Saviour’s days, and for some time past she had journeyed in Scotland: that though here she appeared to die, they needed not to be discouraged, for she would only

sleep.
sleep a little, and in a short time would again visit them, and conduct them to the New Jerusalem. After the die, it was a long time before her enthusiastic votaries would straighten or drest the corpse: nor did they coffin her until they were obliged thereto by the smell; and after that, they would not bury her, but built up the coffin in a corner of the barn, always expecting that she would rise again from the dead, according to her promise, and conduct them to Jerusalem. At last, the people in the country around, shocked with these proceedings, interfered, went to a justice of the peace, and got an order that she should be buried. So that the famous Mrs. Buchan of the West is now lodged in the house appointed for all living.


8. At Chichester, in his 64th year, Capt. James Alms, of the royal navy.—This ornament of the British navy was a native of Gosport, in the county of Southampton. In the 14th year of his age he acted as aid decamp to Capt. Watson, of the Dragon, in the engagement of Mathews and Leftock, and received from his commander many marks of approbation. From the Dragon he went to the Namur, of 74 guns, which ship bore a part in the memorable capture of the French squadron, and their East India convey, by Lord Anson, May 3, 1747. In October following, in the same ship, he accompanied Admiral Boscawen to the East Indies. This ship, with three others, was wrecked on the Coromandel coast, in April, 1749; but our young hero, reserved by Providence for more brilliant services, was one out of 23 saved from the crew of the Namur. Immediately after this disaster, he was promoted to be lieutenant of the Siren, in which ship he came home. In 1754 he failed again for the East Indies, as commander of the Hardwicke Indianam, in which he was present at the attack of the Geriah under Sir Charles Watson. But war breaking out between France and Great Britain, in 1758, he accompanied Mr. Ives, who published the history of the voyage, over land, to offer his service in the line of his profession. Nov. 20, 1759, he was first lieutenant of the Mars, in the victory obtained by Sir E. Hawke over Confins. In June, 1761, he was promoted to the rank of master and commander. In February, 1762, he failed, as acting captain of the Alarm frigate, to the West Indies, and was at the taking of Martinico. Shortly after this, he took an armed fleet of 18 guns, and another of 12 guns. June 3, in his parage with the British fleet, destined for Havannah, by the superior failing of the Alarm he came up with, and, after an hour's engagement, took two Spanish ships of war, one of 22 guns, nine-pounders, and 180 men, the other of 18 guns, and 85 men. In this action several balls passed through his hat, and he was wounded in the knee: 14 men were killed in the Alarm, and 26 wounded.—During the arduous service at the reduction of the Havannah, Capt. Alms was entrusted, by the commander in chief, on many important occasions; but it remains one of those unaccountable neglects in the fortune of many deserving officers, that he was not appointed a post-captain till 1765; from which time, till September, 1785, Capt. A. enjoyed, with his family at Chichester, every pleasure from domestic attachment, till he was appointed to the Monmouth, of 64 guns, in which ship he failed under Commodore Johnstone for the East Indies. The spirited manner in which he fought the Monmouth, in Port Royal Bay, was an introduction to what Mons. Saffrein afterwards experienced from him in the obstinate engagements between the two fleets in India. The ships which were destined for Madras proceeded, under his command, to join Sir Edward Hughes; and, after braving uncommon hardships from the unfavourable season, it was accomplished on the 13th of February. The active and resolute spirit of the French Admiral is yet recent in the mind of every one. The most conspicuous share which Capt. Alms had in any action was on the memorable 12th of April. He was this day second to Sir Edward Hughes. Saffrein bore down with an intention, it was thought, to board the British Admiral. Capt. Alms, perceiving this, lufft up the Monmouth, raked his enemy, and frustrated his manœuvre. Capt. Alms had now to sustain a terrible fire from Saffrein and his two seconds, which continued until the Monmouth's main and mizen masts fell overboard. Saffrein, whose ship had sustained prodigious damage, perceiving the situation of his antagonist, took French leave, while the shattered Monmouth continued her fire as long as her shot could reach him. On the smoke clearing away as the firing ceased, Capt. Alms found himself far to windward, lest his fore-fail, which was all he had, and boldly fired at the French line as he passed to join the British fleet. In this dreadful conflict with the enemy, the Monmouth's colours, being twice shot away, were nailed to the stump of the mizen mast, never to be struck. Seven guns were dismounted, 45 men killed, and 102 wounded. The Captain himself had two wounds in his face from splinters, two muskets shot through his hat, his hair was on fire, his coat torn between the shoulders, and one of the skirts shot away. The wheel was twice cleared; and only two, with himself, remained on the quarter-deck. Happy was it for the country that such an hero had to oppose the daring and intrepid courage of Saffrein, a naval officer superior to any that France ever produced. But while we contemplate with wonder this heroic action, and while the page of History shall record it to posterity, as never outpaced in naval warfare, the inner
Feudings of the heart will thirst to find, that, amidst these well-earned laurels, this worthy officer had a son, a lieutenant, an honour to the profession of arms, brave, accomplished, all that friends or country could wish, and in the bloom of youth, killed on board the Superb. Capt. Alms has left a wife and five children. His eldest son is now a lieutenant in the St. George, with Rear-admiral Sir Richard King, his father's friend, and the gallant associate of his services in India. He bore a long and painful illness with the utmost patience and resignation to the Divine will; and met his death with all the fortitude of a mind familiarized to danger in various forms.

10. At Brest, of an attack of the gout, the celebrated French admiral, M. de la Motte Piquet; whose death is a severe loss to the navy of France.

At East-Quantochead, aged 93, Mrs. Elizabeth Pain; whose age, with her five children now living, make 417 years. She has left 49 grand and great-grandchildren.

22. After a long illness, at his seat at Stubbing, near Chesterfield, co. Derby, Major-general Gladwin, an officer of great merit. He had served a long time in America, where he was wounded at the action with the French and Indians at the back settlements on the banks of the river Ohio, in July, 1755, when Gen. Braddock, the English commander, unhappily lost his life.

At Hallow-park, co. Worcester, in advanced age, Lady Mary Douglas, Baroness Mordonton, wife of Wm. Weaver, esq. and daughter of George fourth Lord Mordonton.

24. John Batchelor, esq. of Mare-street, Hackney, one of the governors and guardians of the poor of that parish.

On board the Prince William-Henry East India-man, Edward Raphael, esq. an Armenian merchant, from Madras.

29. After a very short illness, Sir Lionel Lyde, bart. of Belford-square, and of Aoyt St. Laurence, Herts, where our readers will recollect he rebuilt the paup-church, from a design of Mr. Revett, of the consecration of which, see our vol. X.LIX. p. 373; LIX. 972. He was created a baronet of Great Britain in 1772, and had been an eminent tobacco-merchant. His large property, both in Hertfordshire and London, was, by the express direction of his will, sold by public auction immediately after his decease.

At her house in Paddington-street, Mary-Las-Bonne, aged 88, Mrs. Rawlins, surviving sister of Moffirs. Rawlins, many years eminent pawnbrokers in Long-acre. The bulk of her fortune goes to Mr. Muirgrave, her nephew, who has lived with her many years.

26. Mr. Jones, silvermith, St. James's-street, at Bennetfield, co. Northampton, while at the communion-table in the church, Mrs. York, wife of Mr. Y. of Farringwood. She went to church in perfect health.

At her house in Great Marlborough-street, aged 65, Lady Anne Hamilton, relief of the late Lord Anne Hamilton, youngest son of James fourth Duke of Hamilton. Her Ladyship was daughter and sole heiress of Charles Powell, esq. of Pen-y-Bout, co. Carrmarthen.

At her house in Tiviot-row, Edinburgh, the Countess-dowager of Aberdeen.

At Mrs. Mayhew's, Castle inn, White-lion-lane, Norwich, aged 75, Mrs. Wanty.

On his way home from Stamford, Mr. Ambrose Reddell, of Bledington, co. Gloucester. He went to bed as well as usual the preceding night.

At Kegworth, after a long illness, Mrs. Burton, relief of Mr. Rob. B. of that place.

27. At the Hotwell's, Bristol, in his 24th year, Mr. Stanley Crowder, jun. son of Mr. S. C. bookseller, Paternoster-row.

At Canterbury, Mills Rogers, esq. collector of the customs there.

Mr. Wm. Randolph, an eminent merchant at Bristol. In a fit of insanity he shot himself behind a hay-rick, in a field near that city.

In his 75th year, Mr. Geo. Biphop, one of the hay-clerks of the cathedral of Norwich.


29. At Chatham, suddenly, Mr. Barrow, house-carpenter, son of Mr. Rich. B. publican, of that town. His death was occasioned by imprudently drinking three pints of cold water when very warm with play.

After a short illness, aged near 70, Mr. Rich. Hanwell, of Kiltington, near Bath.

At Odeel castle, co. Belford, Sir Rowland Alston, bart. Being the last of that ancient family, and dying without issue, the title is become extinct.

30. At Berwick St. John, co. Wilts, in his 89th year, Rev. Edw. Rolle, B. D. He had been rector of that parish near 36 years, vicar of Morelinch, co. Somerset, and several years one of the prebendaries of Salisbury.

At Bristol, Mr. Crofs, an eminent distiller and banker. His acquired fortune exceeds 100,000l.

At Arnold, near Nottingham, in a very advanced age, Wm. Coape Sherbroke, esq. who had been several years in the commission of the peace for that country, and a verderer of the forest of Sherwood.

Lastly, at Stockholm, the celebrated Professor Leibnitz.

In Jamaica, aged 88, Mr. Abraham Rodrigues Cardozo.—Mr. Daniel Chifholm.—Mr. Wm. Harbotte.—Mr. Edwin Lewis.—Wm. Planter, esq.—Capt. Wheadon, of the ship Lord Hood of London.—John Mackintosh, esq.—James Rutherford, esq.—Rev. Thomas Poole, rector of Clarunton.—Lient. Edw. Eyre White, of the 62d regiment.

At Mount Reilly, near Dundalk, Ireland, in his 102d year, Mr. Hugh Reilly.
At Birchgrove, near Swansea, Tho. Morgan, esq. one of the Justices and Deputy-Lieutenants of the county of Glamorgan.

Rev. Mr. Warren, many years vicar of the parish of Plymstock, Devon. He has left 200l. to be appropriated to charitable uses, for the poor of that parish.

At Sibdon cattle, co. Salop, W. Whitacre, esq. of Longwood-houfe, near Huddersfield, co. York. He was the first person who, at his own expense, established a Sunday-school in Yorkshire, which commenced with four teachers and 100 scholars.

At his farm near Newington-green, in his 77th year, Mr. Ludgate, one of the oldest inhabitants of the parish of Ilington.

Capt. David Williams, commander of a ship belonging to Bristol, in the African trade, and formerly of Skerr, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Blount, of Falmouth. His death was peculiarly distressing to his daughter, who was travelling with him. The gentleman happened to fall out of his carriage, near Lifton, in Devonshire; and though he affur ed Mifs B. that he had received no hurt, and went to bed cheerful, yet the, being apprehensive, from some symptoms, that all was not well, sat up by him, and in a short time he gave one groan, and expired.

At Portsmouth, Wm. Hallett, the oldest shipwright in the dock-yard there, having been in that situation upwards of 67 years.

At a poor-house in Hoxton, Mr. James Balthouse. As a singular instance of profusion, he had formerly expended near 300l. in one public-house in the city, which had fallen to him by the death of a relation: in consequence of which, he was for several years allowed a pint of beer a day by the publican, after he was reduced; and he filled the places of a watchman and street-keeper previously to his falling upon the parish.

At Hemlys, co. Carmarthen, the Rev. Mr. Williams, 30 years rector of Weston, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Samuel Landen, purser of the Belle Poule, in ordinary at Chatham.

At Chefsant Fold, co. Lancaster, aged upwards of 89, Rob. Haworth, bedder. He had lived there, under five different landlords, near 51 years; and was father, grandfather, great-grandfather, and great-great-grandfather to 174 persons, 12 of whom lived with him at the time of his decease.

At Newton, Mr. Anthony Poole, apothecary there.

Mrs. Dodge, wife of Rev. Mr. D. of Exeter.

Rev. Dr. Edward Bridgely Blacket, rector of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon. This living, worth upwards of 600l. a year, is in the gift of Sir John St. Aubyn.

At Woffy, in Holm-Clutram, co. Cumberland, Mr. David Saul, in the 58th year of his age, upwards of 60 years of which he had been a public speaker amongst the people called Quakers; greatly respected (not only by that religious society, of which he was an exemplary member, but by all who knew him) as a man of good sense, sincere in his professions, friendly in his disposition, and of strict integrity.

At Kirkby-Lonsdale, within the space of one week, the three following persons, whose ages together amount to 295 years; viz Elizabeth Bell, widow, aged 97; John Preston (the eldest freeman of the borough of Lancaster, on record, at the time of his death) in his 97th year; and Elizabeth Taylor, widow, aged 97. There is a striking singularity in the circumstance of three people, residing in the same town, departing at the same period, and after attaining to nearly the same great age; which also exhibits a notable instance of longevity.

Mr. Pitche, of the bail of the city of Lincoln, formerly a bookbeller at Louli.

Mrs. Drury, wife of Mr. John D. of Eagle, near Lincoln.

At Hull, universally respected, aged 68, Mr. Rob. Gardner, ship owner.

Aged 86, Mrs. Chamberlayne, wife of Dalton C. esq. of Great Dunham, near Swaffham co. Norfolk.

Mrs. Pritchard, wife of Rev. Mr. P. of La-ham, Suffolk, and widow of the late Rev. Gustaveus Newcomb.

In a very advanced age, Mrs. Trowell, mother of Major T. of the Derbyshire militia.

At her apartments in Red Lion-street, Clkerkenwell, Mrs. Mary Stanb欠.

At her lodgings in St. Martin’s-lane, Mrs. Bryant, wife of Mr. J. B. of poetical memory, late of Bristol.

July 1. Mr. Allen, of Picaclly, plumber. About seven o’clock in the evening, while walking in St. James’s street, he was seized with a sudden fit, fell down, and instantly expired. He was in good health and spirits the moment before.

At Brompton, Middlesex, Mr. Joseph Kirkso, nursery and seedman.

Mr. Samuel Jeffes, attorney at law, of Frome, co. Somerset.

2. At his house in Bartlett’s-buildings, Holborn, Griffith Williams, esq. many years an agent to the corps of marines.

At Rameceum, near Calais, after a tedious illness, the Lady of Sir Thomas Champneys, bart. of Crochardley-houfe, co. Somerfet.

Mr. Redford, of St. Martin's Stamford-Baron, Lincoln.

Aged 69, Mr. Beacroft, draper of Market Deeping, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Edward Dixon, of the Old Bailey, printer.

Suddenly, at his seat at Aramstone, co. Hereford, Francis Woodhouse, esq. barrister at law, second son of John W. esq. of Yatton-court, in the same county.

At Cirencester, Rev. Wm. Dob, many years a dissenting minister there, of deferred reputation and esteem.

In Trinity-Hir. Dublin, Henry Colquhoun, deemed the best flute-maker in Ireland.

4. At
4. At Stoke Newington, of which he was a very old inhabitant, aged 59, Mr. John Staples, late a painter, plumber, and glazier, and one of the most respectable tradesmen in the parish, but had retired from business a twelvemonth before.

At his house in Hart street, Bloomsbury, in his 82d year, the Hon. W. Bulk, a native of South Carolina, and many years lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of that province, with which he left, with the British troops, in 1784, and had ever since resided in Great Britain.

After a lingering illness, James Duberly, esq. of Ensham hall, co. Oxford, many years tutor to the army. He married a daughter of Mr. Angford, the celebrated auctioneer, whose eldest son purchased Eynsham-hall, which, on his death, was re-purchased by Mr. Duberly.

At York, in his 92d year, John Kenyon, esq. After bequeathing some legacies to particular friends, he has left his fortune to charitable purposes, viz. 200l. to the County hospital; 200l. to the Blue-coat Boys and Grey-coat Girls school; and 200l. to the Lunatic Asylum, in that city; 200l to the hospitals in Manchester; and the residue to be applied in apprenticing poor children belonging to the town of Rochdale, in Lancashire, his native place.

In an advanced age, Mr. Wm. French, attorney at law, in Dyser's buildings, Holborn. At his father's house at Walthamstow, Mr. John Bennett, of Fenchrome street.

5. Suddenly, at Hoddeden, Herts, Mr. Geo. Bowman, son of Wm. B. eqq. baulker, in London-street.

Suddenly, Mrs. Utten, wife of Mr. U. gold and silver lacemaker of Aldgate. At her house at Waltham-abbey, aged 64, Mrs. Rote Wright, widow.

At Bourn, co. Lincoln, Mr. Norman Smith, master of the Six Tolls public house there. Having been himself a ringer as well as a finger, his companions paid him the respect of a dumb peal, and the choir attended the corpse, singing all the way to the church, where his widow was churchwarden, and their child christened.

6. After a long illness, aged 17, Mr. John Foster, of Lincoln, son of Alderman F.

At his father's seat in Scotland, Lord Downe, eldest son and heir of the E. of Moray. 8. At his house in Leinon-kw-crow, Queen-squ. Bloomsbury, in his 70th year, William Comber Kicky, eqq.

In George street, Manchester-square, Mr. Thomas Stocklake.

At Steifield, aged 59, Mr. Nathaniel Burton. He was found dead, sitting upon a stone, at the bottom of the moor, on which he used to rest every day in returning from his garden.

9. At Malling-abbey, in Kent, Benjamin Halley Foste, eqq.

John Edwards, eqq. many years senior clerk of the Chamberlain's office, Guildhall.

After a short illness, Thomas Bayley, esq. clerk of the North road at the General Post-office.

At Ripon, co. York, in a very advanced age, Rev. Francis Wanley, D. D. dean of the collegiate church of Ripon (to which he was presented by the King, in 1750), rector of Sticksley in Cleveland, 1751, prebendary of Southwell, 1748, chancellor of York, 1749, with the prebend of Laughton annexed, which he exchanged for the prebend of Stilton, 1750, and had that of Weighton, in the same church, the same year. He was admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. 1731, M.A. 1735, S.T.P. 1748.

At Orpington, in Kent, in his 86th year, Richard Gee, eqq.

At Abergavenny, in South Wales, on a journey, in his 30th year, Geo. Chaworth, eqq. of Annesley, co. Nottingham, for which county he served the office of high sheriff in 1790. He has left an only daughter, aged six years, to mire it his large postillions.

10. At her house at Clapton, Mrs Mary Lateward, sister of the late wife of Charles Schreiber, eqq.

At Chatham, aged upwards of 75, Mr. Wm. Payne, formerly purveyor of that yard, and afterwards master caulker and builder's assistant there.

At Chelsea, Mrs. Hall, of Moulely, Surry.

At his brother's, at Beverley, co. York, in his 54th year, Rev. Samuel Johnfon, D. D. rector of Freewater, in the Isle of Wight, in the commissiof the peace for the East riding of Yorkshire, and formerly fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Mr. John Flight, one of the proprietors of the Worcester porcelain manufactory.

11. At Brightlestone, Mr. Wm. Collin, late a distiller at Limehouse.

At her house in Worcester, in an advanced age, Mrs. Graves, relief of Morgan G. eqq. of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, and daughter of the late James Walwyn, eqq. of Longworth, co. Hereford.

Aged 73, Mr. James Wicksteed, the original seal-engraver of that name, who for many years followed that profession with applause in London, Dublin, and Bath.

12. In the City-road, in her 84th year, Mrs. Martha Hall, widow of Rev. Mr. H. and last surviving sister of the Rev. John and Charles Westley. She was equally distinguished by piety, understanding, and sweetness of temper. Her sympathy for the wretched, and her bounty even to the worthless, will eternize her name in better worlds than this.

At Axbridge, co. Somerset, in his 54th year, the Rev. Henry Penny, upwards of 50 years rector of Shipham and Cristleton.

At Tynemouth, after a long illness, the youngest son of Sir George Warren, bart. of Stapleford-hall, co. Nottingham.

13. At Eastlington, near Howden, co. York,
York, Mr. Wm. Field, schoolmaster. The day of his death was the day appointed for his marriage.

At Gaulderny, co. Leicest. John Ayre, esq. At his house at Waltham, after a long and painful illness, aged 88, Mr. Thos. Bolar, formerly a respectable tradesman of the city of London, but many years retired.

At Reading, Mr. St. John Jones, of Lincoln’s-inn, youngest brother of Calvert Rich. J. esq. of Swanlea.

At Edinburgh, Rev. Dr. Tho. Blacklock; the blind Poet, if we mistake not, whom Mr. Spence, with Mr. R. Daldrey, went to Scotland to visit; and of whom we hope for a farther account.

Suddenly, as he was returning from his hay-field, the Rev. Henry Homer, rector of Bishbury, co. Warwick, and formerly of Magdalen College, Oxford; by whose death the living of Willoughby, in the same county, is now become vacant in that society. He was the father of 17 children, most of whom are still living to lament his loss. His eldest son died on the 4th of May last (see p. 492).

Tho. Bond, esq. of Bond-court, Waltham, merchant.

Mr. James Laurence Blomfield, of Fen-church-street.

Mr. Wm. Loofby, butcher, of Fore-street.

At Ramsgate, Rev. Mr. James, late master of an academy at Greenwich.

At Barnes-green, Surrey, in her 86th year, Mrs. Eliz. Parlington.

At Hemel-Hempstead, Herts, aged 73, Mrs. Collett.

In his 25th year, Mr. Samuel Cork, jun. of Bury, one of the people called Quakers.

17. In St. George’s Tombland, Norwich, in his 85th year, Mr. John Stoney.

At Brooke, near Norwich, in his 90th year, Mr. John Kerriken.

In Portsmouth, aged 18, Mr. Charles Grey Andrews, in his Majesty’s naval service, second son of J. P. A. esq. of Bromton. His activity, good-nature, and liberal spirit, caused him to be truly regretted by his comrades. His remains were interred there on the 21st; when the funeral was honoured by the attendance of Capt. Hartwell, and other officers of the Bellona.

Rev. Mr. Hook, rector of Birkby, and vicar of Leek, in the North riding of Yorkshire, and eldest son of the late Nathaniel Holt, esq. author of the Roman History.

At his house in York, aged 91, Wm. Abercrombie, M. D.

At Stoke Newington (in the house in which his brother James died, May 4, 1783) Mr. Thomas Sowel, weaver, in Spital-square.

11. At Canterbury, of the small-pox. the infant daughter of Wyndham Kitchenhull, esq.


At his house in Clifford-street, in an advanced age, Wm. Boulton, esq. late of the General Post-office, from which he retired in 1783, and was succeeded by Jacob Shann, esq. In this department he distingushed himself by a rigid attention to business. He enjoyed an affluent fortune with great dignity and propriety. He was hospitable without profusion, and charitable without ostentation. In the general concerns of life he united integrity of conduct with sincerity of profession. How he discharged the domestic duties is best attested by the regrets of his surviving family.

At the Southsea-house, Peter Burrell, esq. many years chief cather of the Southsea Company.

Gazette Promotions.

Walter James James, esq. of Langley-hall, Berks; Sir Wm. Erika, kt. lieutenant-general of his Majesty’s forces; Henry Martin, esq. of Lockinge, Berks, comm. of his Majesty’s navy; Charles William Boughton Roule, esq. of Roule Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downham, co. Salop; Christopher Hawkins, esq. of Trevithen, co. Cornwall; John Call, esq. of Whiteford co. Cornwall; George Jackson, esq. of Hartham-house, co. Wiltz, judge-advocate of his Majesty’s fleet; Ralph Woodford, esq. late his Majesty’s envoy extraordinary to the Court of Denmark; Charles Pole, esq. of Winerton, co. Southamptan; Robert Howell Vaughan, esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth; Rev. Charles Rich (late Bofflock), L.L.D. of Rose-hall, co. Suffolk; Charles George, esq. of Wiltz; co. Cornwall; George Iviron Tapps, esq. of Hinton Admiral, co. Southamptan; George Chad, esq. of Thursford, co. Norfolk; and Berney Brograve, esq. of Worstead-house, co. Norfolk; created baronets.

James Allan Park, esq. of Lincoln’s-inn, barrister at law, appointed (by the Chancellor of his Majesty’s Duchy of Lancaster) vice-chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, vice Swinmerton, dec.

Arthur Earl of Donegal, created Marquis of the county of Donegal, and Earl of Belfast, co. Antrim.

Charles Earl of Drogheda, created Marquis of Drogheda.

Thomas Lord Welles, created Viscount Northland, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

Arthur Lord Harberton, created Viscount Harberton of Carbery, co. Kilare.

Robert Boyd, esq. appointed a judge of the Court of King’s Bench in Ireland, vice Bradstreet, dec.

Rev. Dr. Geo. Hill, professor of divinity in the New College of St. Andrews, appointed principal of that University, and one of his Majesty’s chaplains in ordinary in Scotland.


Rev. Alex. Davie, prebendary to the church and parish of Locality, in the prebendry of Lockarrow.
Gazette and Civil Promotions.—Ecclesiastical Presumptions. [July]

Lockarrow and county of Ros., wic Macleod, resigned.


CIVIL PROMOTIONS.

JOHN Paribb, eqq. appointed stokekeeper and paymaster of the ordinance at Gibraltar, wic Carecros, dec.

Earl Fitzgibbon, lord chancellor of Ireland, appointed (by the Duke of Gloucester) vice-chancellor of the University of Dublin, wic the Lord Primate, resigned.

Geo. Nelfon, eqq. elected common cryer of the city of London, wic Bishop, dec.

Mr. Stephen Clark, elected upper-marshall of the city of London, wic Miller, resigned; and Mr. Rich. Hollier to succeed Mr. Clark.

Mr. George Temple, elected hall-keeper of the Guildhall of the city of London, wic Groome, dec.; and Mr. Frederick-William Temple, elected his first affiant; Mr. Jn. Hill, his second, and Mr. Philip Nicholls, his third affiants.

Hugh Stephenlen, eqq. appointed collector of the customs at Ayre, wic Ferguson, dec.

Wm. Little, eqq. of Coventry, elected receiver-general of the land-tax for the hundreds of Knightlow and Kineton, co. Warw.

Thos. Hen. Hrben, eqq. appointed keeper of the stamps at Somerset-house, wic Whatley, dec.; and Mr. Brook, deputy-keeper.

Cha. Ogic, eqq. appointed collector of the customs at the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Christopher Blackett, eqq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, appointed treasurer for the county of Northumberland.

Mr. Harrison, appointed acting surveyor-general of the crown-lands, wic Selwyn, dec.

John Pulmer, eqq. appointed commissary of stores and provisions at New South Wales, wic Miller, dec.; and Zachariah Clarke, gent. appointed affiant, or deputy-commisary, with a salary of 80l. per diem.

John Dade, eqq. of Debenham, appointed comptroller of the customs at the port of Ipswich, wic Clarke, dec.

Henry Boyle Deane, eqq. of Reading, co. Berks, appointed receiver-general for the Eastern division of that county; and William Blackall Simonds, eqq. of the same place, appointed receiver-general for the Western division; both wic John Deane, resigned.

Mr. Reeves, appointed chief justice of the Court of Civil Jurisdiction at Newfoundland, invested in pursuance of an act passed in the last session of parliament, for determining causes during the fishing-seaonly.

Wm. Ophrunt, eqq. appointed collector of the customs at Leith, wic Fullerton, dec.

ECCLESIASTICAL PRESUMPTIONS.

RIGHT Rev. Dr. Shute Barrington, bishop of Salisbury, translated to the see of Durham, wic Thurlow, dec.—Right Rev. Dr. John Douglas, bishop of Carlisle, translated to the see of Salisbury, wic Bar.

rington.—Hon. and Rev. Dr. Edw. Vernon, elected bishop of Carlisle, wic Douglas.

Rev. Dr. Dr. Cornwallis, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, appointed dean of Wimburgh, wic Dr. Douglas, resigned.

Rev. Jonathan Lipsey, B.D. Marton curia

Grafton V. co. York, wic Fauley, dec.


Rev. Mr. Zouch, rector of Wycliffe, wic York, appointed deputy commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in that county, wic Bowby, resigned.


Rev. Dr. Knowles, Winton V. co. Suffolk.


Rev. Mr. Ruffell, Gainsford R. co. Durham.


Rev. Wm. Collett, St. Mary in Surlingham V. with St. Saviour annexed, near Norwich.


Rev. John Chapman, M.A. St. John's chapel at Bath, wic Dr. Chapman, dec.

Rev. Dr. Urquhart, collated to Wigroft and Quadrang united VV. co. Lincoln.


Rev. Mr. Smith, elected to the perpetual curacy of St. Mary Aldermansbury, London, wic Lawrence, dec.

Rev. G. A. Thomas, collated to Woolwich R. in Kent.


Rev. R. Rigby, St. Mary V. in Beverley, co York, wic Drake, resigned.


Rev. Wm. Lynam, M.A. Marchham V. co. York, wic Kirtlaw, dec.
Price of Grain.—Theatrical Register.—Bill of Mortality.

Rev. Wm. Bywater, M. A. Anderby cum
Camberworth R. co. Linc. vicr Purkiss, dec.
Rev. Mr. Todd, Orgarwick V. vicr Benson, resigned.
Rev. Martin Benson, Mertham R. Surrey.
Rev. Tho. Hartland Fowle, M. A. North
Orrington and Thornton-le-Street VV. York.

AVERAGE PRICES OF CORN, from July 11, to July 16, 1794.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHEAT RYE</th>
<th>Barley OUTS</th>
<th>Beans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 63 33</td>
<td>6 3 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUNTIES IN LAND.

| Middlesex | 6 3 0 0 |
| Surrey    | 6 0 0 0  |
| Hertford  | 6 0 0 0  |
| Bedford   | 6 0 0 0  |
| Cambridge | 6 0 0 0  |
| Huntingdon| 6 0 0 0  |
| Northampton| 6 0 0 0 |
| Rutland   | 6 0 0 0  |
| Leicester | 6 0 0 0  |
| Nottingham| 6 0 0 0 |
| Derby     | 6 0 0 0  |
| Stafford  | 6 0 0 0  |
| Salisbury| 6 0 0 0  |
| Hereford  | 6 0 0 0  |
| Worcesters| 6 0 0 0  |
| Warwick  | 6 0 0 0  |
| Gloucester| 6 0 0 0 |
| Wilts     | 6 0 0 0  |
| Berks     | 6 0 0 0  |
| Oxford   | 6 0 0 0  |
| Bucks     | 6 0 0 0  |

R. Ev. Robert Pointer, M. A. rector of Broughton, co. Huntingdon, to hold
Boxworth R. co. Camb. vicr Nor. dec.


COUNTRIES UPON THE COAST.

| Effex  | 5 80 0 2 7 4 3 8 2 |
| Suffolk| 5 63 0 2 8 3 9 3 3 |
| Norfolk| 5 32 8 2 6 0 2 7 3 |
| Lincoln| 6 04 11 3 8 3 3 7 6 |
| York   | 6 4 4 3 6 2 5 4 2 |
| Durham | 6 43 10 0 2 10 4 6 |
| Northumberland | 6 63 9 3 3 8 4 2 |
| Cumberland | 6 10 4 1 3 2 8 1 3 |
| Westmorland | 6 8 5 3 1 2 10 0 0 |
| Lancashire | 6 5 0 0 3 2 5 4 |
| Cheshire | 6 6 0 0 9 2 9 0 |
| Macclesfield | 6 7 0 0 0 3 1 0 |
| Somerset | 6 10 3 3 2 3 1 3 |
| Devon   | 6 10 0 2 9 1 3 0 |
| Cornwall | 6 8 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 |
| Dorset  | 6 1 0 0 0 0 4 1 |
| Hampshire | 6 9 0 2 9 3 8 3 |
| Suffolk | 6 5 0 0 0 1 3 0 |
| Kent    | 5 10 0 2 1 2 5 1 3 |

WALES.

| North Wales | 5 4 | 5 9 4 0 2 1 3 4 5 0 |
| South Wales | 6 3 2 4 | 6 3 5 2 1 5 0 0 |

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

19. Inkle and Yarico.—The Village Lawyer.
20. Seeing is Believing.—Next Door Neighbours.—The Fitch of Bacon.
21. The Battle of Hexham.—The Minor.
22. Two to One.—The Village Lawyer.
25. The Author.—The Battle of Hexham.
27. Seeing is Believing.—D—Gretta Green.
29. The Kendis Barons.—The Son-in-Law.
30. Next Door Neighbours.—A Quarter of an Hour before Dinner.—The Citizen.
31. The Farm-house.—Battle of Hexham.
32. A Quarter of an Hour before Dinner.—The Kendis Barons.—Half an Hour after Supper.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from June 28, to July 26, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christened.</th>
<th>Buried.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Males 8417</td>
<td>Males 8557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females 9285</td>
<td>Females 9285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whereof have died under two years old 653

Peck Leaf 25. 54d.

[Between] 2 and 5 5 176 50 and 60 111
3 and 10 6 67 60 and 70 120
10 and 20 6 65 70 and 80 126
20 and 50 2 6 20 and 90 37
50 and 190 90 and 100 4

The Gentleman's Magazine

Coventry
Cumberland
Derby, Exeter
Gloucester
Hereford, Hull
Ipswich
IRELAND
Leeds
Leicester
Lewes
Liverpool 3
 Maidstone
Manchester
Newcastle
Northampton
Norwich
Nottingham
Oxford
Reading
Salisbury
SCOTLAND
Sheffield
Sherborne
Shrewbury
Stamford
Winchester
Worcester
York 3

For AUGUST, 1791.

CONTAINING

Meteorolog. Diaries for July and Aug. 1791 690 Fête at Gibraltar in Honour of Prince Edward 716
A Thunder-storm at High Cross described 691 A Letter from Dean Swift to Mr. Towers 718
Bad Effects of vitiated Air, how counteracted 692 Mr. Winter's Explanation of Drill Machines 719
Old Receipt for making Chocolate and Tea ib. Pendrell Family not extinct—Dr. J. Taylor 720
Epiaph critiscised—Quakers—Welsh Indians 693 Luxury of Counted Cream, how to be made ib.
Papal Brief of 1791—Answer to Dr. Priesley 694 Rats effectually destroyed by a Land Tortoise 721
Fine Painted Glass at Healey Hall described 677 Infibulated Districts, whence ?—Calas Family 722
Mr. Locke's Epitaph at High Laver in Essex ib. Rats and Mice, how destroyed—Cricketts ? 723
Anecdotes of H. Wharton, Chapman, &c. 698 Church Ceremonies—Lighting without Thunder ib.
Original Letter from Addison to Dr. Chartlett ib. Barometrical Observations for June and July 724
Splendid Decorations for Bible recommended 699 Natural History—Dr. R. Greene—Burnet 725
Plan for growing Locust Trees for the Navy 700 Remarks &c. on Highland's "Gloucestershire" 726
Lord Clarendon, Dr. Priesley, Mr. Burke 701 "Villa & Villata in Istria,"—Cold Coins 727
Anecdotes of Elijah Fenton, and his Family 703 Fairy Ringelucidated—Rats & Mice destroyed 728
Farther Remarks on present State of France 704 Proceedings in the last Session of Parliament 740
Execution at Dijon described by a Wanderer 725 Mfon's Poems adapted to Music—Criticism ib.
Some Remarks on the Culture of the Vine ib. \* REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS \* 737—754
Account of the Family of Math. Buchinger 709 INDEX INDICATORIUS—Queries answered 755
The deep Well at East Manningfield Partiagme \* SELECT POETRY, ancient and modern \* 756—766
Letter from Sylvanns Urbano to John Milton 707 For Affairs, Domestick Occurrences, &c. 761—771
Letter from Mr. C. to Dr. B. on Slave Trade 708 Marriages, Deaths, Preferments, &c. 773—783
Barnwood Family, of Place House, co. Bucks 713 Daily Variations in the Prices of the Stocks 724

Embellished with beautiful perspective Views of PLACE HOUSE, BUCKS: and of the Building at GIBRALTA IN Honour of PRINCE EDWARD; also with some Paintings on Glass from HEALEY HALL.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent.

Printed for D. HENRY by JOHN NICHOLS, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; where all Letters to the Editor are desired to be addressed, Post-paid.
### Meteorological Diaries for July and August, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SW flurary</td>
<td>29,56</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>grey and black clouds, no sun, very cold, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>gloomy, heavy showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>grey, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SW flurary</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>blue sky, white clouds, flurary rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WSW flurary</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>blue sky, white clouds, very high wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SW flurary</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>cloudy, wind goes down, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SW calm</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>grey sky, white clouds, very fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>overcast, clears up, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>overcast, small rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>grey and black clouds, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NNW brisk</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>overcast, little rain, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>N brisk</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>blue sky, white clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>blue sky, white clouds, unpleasent day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>overcast, clears up, pleasent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>blue sky, a few white clouds, good hay day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>clear blue sky, charming day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>blue sky, white veil, black clouds, calm at evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SE moderate</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>gloomy, thunder, much rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SSE brisk</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>cloudy, a heavy shower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WSW calm</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>overcast, clears up, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>W gentle</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>white clouds, fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>gloomy, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>cloudy, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>white clouds, high wind, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>black clouds, clears up, star-light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W gentle</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>overcast, clears up,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SSW gentle</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>overcast, much rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>S strong</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>gloomy, stormy showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>S strong</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>cloudy, small rain, high wind, red clouds after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>overcast, little rain, wind carries off the rain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Wind so brisk, as to blow the hay, in loading over the meadows. 11. A general want of grass. 13. Gathered first ripe gooseberries. 16. Cobwebs upon the hedge banks, blackberry in bloom, wheat in bloom, vegetation again going forward, the brown hue of the fields something changed, grass springs a little. 18. About six o'clock this evening, the wind round the compass in the course of ten minutes, and with violence. 25. Thunder, and a violent hail-storm, at a village not far distant. 25. Hay harvest chiefly finished, the crop not so heavy, but superior in quality to the coarse long grass of last year. Hay well got. Fall of rain this month, 3-5-10ths of an inch; evaporation 4.4-10ths.

---

### Meteorological Table for August, 1791.

#### Height of Fahrenheit's Thermometer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. of Mon.</th>
<th>8 o'clock</th>
<th>Noon</th>
<th>11 o'clock</th>
<th>Night</th>
<th>Weather in Aug. 1791.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>July</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>29,93</td>
<td>rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>29,89</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aug.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>30,34</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>19,91</td>
<td>rain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. CARY, Mathematical Instrument-Maker, opposite Arundel-Street, Strand.
Mr. Urban, Hinchley, Aug. 18.

Yesterday took a ride to High Cross, having heard the evening before that it had been struck by lightning. By the included sketch you will see the present appearance; all the upper part of the Cross was thrown down, and many of the stones split by the lightning, and thrown about, in part, perhaps, by the crampings of the iron within the stones.

The situation is high, and it was more exposed than any other object in the neighbourhood. It happened about 20 minutes before one o'clock on the morning of the 16th instant. The flash of lightning, and the explosion of the thunder, were noticed at Hinchley at the distance of about five seconds of time, which agrees pretty well as to the distance. The preceding day was hot and sultry. Reaumur's thermometer stood at 20°, that is, about 77° of Fahrenheit's. I apprehend the storm was not so violent at Hinchley as at many other places, for I believe it was very extensive; but we had a great deal of vivid, pale lightning for many hours. The first appearance of the storm and thunder, I observed, came from the South and South-west, gradually approaching the latter part of the afternoon of the 15th instant. J. Robinson.

Mr. Urban, Aug. 19.

Your readiness to encourage whatever may contribute to the happiness or welfare of others tempts me to send to you the following observations, which, if put in practice, might, I think, conduce to the health of those alluded to in it.

Having, some years ago, had frequent occasions of going into Buckinghamshire, in which the manufacture of lace is a constant employment of the women, I much lamented their universally diseased appearance. Their countenances are generally pale, and of a yellowish colour; and not a few of them are deformed in their bodies. It evidently appeared to me that these imperfections are brought on by their course of life. Reflecting on these circumstances, I resolved to try whether these bad effects might not, in some degree, be prevented.

While working of lace, they lead a sedentary life; their bodies bent forward over their cushions, which rest on their laps. Their bodies being bent, the lungs have not a free play; whence arise various complaints in their breasts. The liver and bowels being also pressed upon, the circulation of the fluids in their several vessels is impeded; whence swellings and obstructions, and consequent pains in the abdomen.

The schools in which the boys and girls are taught are low rooms, kept close and warm, because their employ does not require the degree of exercise necessary to create warmth. In such rooms grown women generally associate together. The air in these rooms becomes loaded with perspirable matter, and other effluvia, arising from their bodies. Their breathing in the confined air renders it unfit for respiration. It is well known to medical practitioners, that very dangerous fevers, and other diseases, arise from confined air. The boys educated in these schools are soon called
Bad Effects of vitiated Air.—Chocolate and Tea. [August.
called forth into the open air, to be va-
riously employed in active life; and
thus, generally, soon get the better of
the bad effects contracted during their
education.

As there was a school in the village
to which my business occasionally called
me, I resolved to try such means as oc-
curred to me to be proper for preventing
the abovementioned inconveniences.

In order, in the first place, to prevent
the bad effects of vitiated, confined air
in the school, I made an opening in the
celing of the school-room, close to the
chimney-flue, and from that opening I
caused a flue to be built, as high as the
chimney, the side of the chimney mak-
ing one side of this new flue. The heat
of the fire warming the chimney-flue,
the motion of the air in the new flue
was thereby accelerated; and by these
means there was a constant current of
air upwards from the school in the new
flue, especially when the door or win-
dows were opened: and as the noxious,
purteensive animal particles are known
to ascend in the air, they are thus con-
stantly carried off, and hereby a perpe-
tual ventilation is formed, the school
continuing as warm as before. Such
openings in assembly (or other crowed-
ed) rooms would be found convenient.

To prevent the inconveniences arising
from the bent posture of the body while
at work, I caused a frame to be made,
to support the pillow to such an height
as to be at a proper distance from the
eye when the person working stood up-
right; and, in order to give them occa-
sional relief, I caused a resting support
for the feet to be made in the lower
part of the frame, when they were in-
clined to fit on a seat placed behind
them. By this means the body was
constanty upright. This kind of relief
is found so convenient, that, in many
merchants' offices, their writing-desks
are of such an height as to admit of the
clocks standing or fitting, thereby occa-
sionally resting themselves. While in
the country, I prevailed on a smart
stout girl in the neighborhood to
work at a frame which I had made for
her, which pleased her much. I am
sorry to mention, that, on enquiry, I
have not been informed that this prac-
tice is followed.

S. A.

RECEIPT for making CHOCOLATE
and TEA.

Dear Sister DAWSON,
YESTERDAY, by the carayer
Yate, I sent you a chocholate-pot,
the best and most fashionable. I could
meet with, and likewise a tea-pot and
small parcel of very good tea; all which
I freely present to you, and beg of you
as freely to accept, as a small demonstra-
tion of my gratitude for your by-past
kindness and obligations you have
heaped upon mee. I have sent them in
a little box, in which is also a little book,
which I hope may be acceptable to Jonas
and William. Underneath I have sent
you the best directions I could get for
making the chocholate and tea. Pray a line
or two of the receipt of the box, and pre-
sent my duty, love, and service, as you
know is due, from your most obliged and
affectionate brother, and most humble
servant,

JON. DAWSON.

3 March, 1687, from my chamber in
Bernard's-inn, by a good fire-side.

For making the Chocolat.
Put into the pot half a milke and halfe wate-
er, and let it Boyle well; then put in two
ounces of Chocholate, and two ounces of Sugar,
and stirr it up well together till it be dissolv-
ed, and then Boyle it well up. Scrape your
Chocholate well before you put it into the pot.
If you make it with all water you must put
in three ounces of Chocholate.

For Tea.
Let a pint of faire water Boyle well, and
when it boyles take it from the fire, and then
put in the same quantity of tea you will find
wrappt up in a paper which I have put into
the tea-pot, or more if you thinke setting;
then let it stand near the fire (but not to
boyle) about half a quarter of an houre, and
then you may drink it.

On a Marble in Chellester Church,
Derbyshire.

EDWARD BURTON,
attorney at law, in Chellester,
died April 23, 1783,
aged 54 years.

A tender husband, and a friend sincere,
Confign'd to earth, implies the silent tear.
Learn'd in the laws, he never warp'd their
To th'ether vice, or inure innocence; [tenfe,
But, firm to truth, by no mean interest mor'd.
To all dispens'd that justice which he lov'd:
Virtue oppress'd he taught her right to know,
And guilt detected fear'd the coming blow.
Thus humbly useful, and without offence,
He fill'd the circle mark'd by Providence,
In age compleating what his youth began.
The noblest work of God, an honest man.

These lines, Mr. Urban, are melodious enough, and were written by the late
Bishop Halifax, whose sister Mr. Burton
had married. But this, however, is a
very bad epitaph, as it informs not pol-

* Pope,

terity
tency of the particular circumstances of the subject of it, viz. that he was a native of the borough of Chesterfield, where his father had been a member of the corporation; that he married one of the three daughters of Mr. Robert Halifax, an apothecary of Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham; that he died without issue, and left his wife a widow.

And as to the last line, in which we are to suppose the poignancy of the inscription to consist, one can hardly think it true, because it is equally applicable to the late John Bowers, esq. and many another worthies character, who are often found to have a strict regard to justice, to mean & firm, without one grain of goodness of heart. And thus mere integrity, when sole and unaccompanied by other virtues, falls so far short in value of the exalted virtues of benevolence and benevolence, that it can never place a man on a level with Mr. John Howard, with faint and angels, who, nevertheless, were all the works, the noblest and highest works, of God.

L. E.

Mr. Urban,

Aug. 16.

In your useful and entertaining Magazine of last month there is a letter signed W.C. rashly charging the Quakers with Deism; and as boldly affirming, that the author of a book, called "The Snake in the Grass," best knew how to detect them, &c. &c.

Now this anonymous calumniator may be secure in his hiding-place, as a person beneath the notice of writers of ability and character. It is enough just to confound him to observe, that, by unfounded accusations, he has manifested, most glaringly, both his malice and his ignorance. Mrs. Knowles, in the Johnesian dialogue alluded to, fully clears their Society of the Doctor's insinuation of Deism; and their numerous writings prove them also to be incontrovertibly found in the Christian faith. "The Snake in the Grass" speedily met with an effectual answer, in a publication intitled "A Switch for the Snake." This wholesome Switch presently whipped him into cover, whence he never after ventured to peep out his head. If W.C. expects to be attended to, let him manfully support his charges with his name! Heroes draw not their swords on shadows!

M. N.

Mr. Urban,

Aug. 17.

Though little weight can be laid on the etymology of a single word in proof of the fameness of two distant nations, as of the Americans*, for example, being descended from the Britons of this island, because the name of a bird, penguin, signifies in Welsh abwyth-head, agreeable to the description of the fowl, which may be only a casual coincidence; and though still lefts can be inferred from the Naraganet-rock inscriptions, once thought to be Phoenician, and that an argument might be drawn from hence, that the Carthaginians or Pani had been there †, but at last turned out to be only either some meaningless scratches, or at best Tartarian characters ‡; yet, surely, Mr. Urban, we have good and sufficient grounds now for believing, from the various authorities and probable evidence produced in your Magazines for this year (pp. 329, 396, 612), that certain Britons do actually exist in North America, and are at this time a great and powerful nation. Query, therefore, whether it would not be well worth while for the Government to interpose, and to send out some adventurers at the public expense, furnishing them with all manner of necessaries, and promising them some competent, or rather liberal, rewards, if successful, in order to explore more fully the latitudes alluded to in those papers, for the purpose, first, of ascertaining the matter of fact; and then, if the statements of the several papers should prove true, of prosecuting a trade with that congenial nation, which, as one has abundant reason to believe, would prove at least as beneficial as that of Botany Bay, or Nootka Sound. I would propose then, that the adventurers sent on this important discovery, for such I esteem it, should be four or six in number, for fear of accidents or sickness; that they should be sent from hence to Canada in a king's ship; and, lastly, that they should be all Britons from North Wales, healthy and robust, sensible and intelligent, and the more literate the better, for the making of all proper observations on what they may see, and hear, and feel. From the public spirit of Mr. Pennant, Sir, I cannot at all doubt but he, though he has taken a solemn leave of the nation as a writer, would condescend to give himself the trouble, if properly applied to, of seeking out in his own country the required number of persons to qualify as above.

L. E.

* Hudibras, part I. canto II. 63.
‡ ibid. p. 299.

EXTRA-
E X T R A O R D I N A R Y  B R I E F  O F  T H E
Pope, on the Supposed
Escape of Louis XVI.

Charissimo in Christo Filio Nostro Ludovicisco Francorum Regi Christianissimo
Pius Papa VI.

Charissime,

E V E N N E S S E tandem quod fummoperè cupieciamus, intellleximus Majestatem tuae inter varios catus temporique ac dictirima ex illa Parisiis celeratorem ac sontum hominum immati
tate, cum universa Regia familia elap-
sum esse, jamque in tuto conficiere. In-
credibile est, charissime in Christo Filio
noster, quæ a parente nostro animo fuer-
t ex illice recentibus suntis recepta
contosatio, quum certe nullus fatis alle-
quibus ad explicare possimus. Ne-
que nostra solum haec maxima jucundita-
tas est, sed universa civitates nostræ,
omniueque ordinum a summis usque
d ad infimos, qui te tuaque salus incu-
bumque, Deo protentiae, a gratissimis
illis periculis evasisse iactantur. Refor-
nant adhuc hujus urbis fora visque ex-
uitantis populi Romani publicis vocibus
de tua falee gratulantis, cujus latitiae
fales, nequid a nobis hic exaggeratum
fulpiciar politis, ipsis adducimus Regia
Principalis dilectissimas in Christo filias
nosteras, Mariam Adelaidam et Victo-
rium Mariam praeventissimas amitas
suas, necnon et venerabilem fratrem
nosterum Cardinalen de Bernis, qui
certe in hoo domuni animorum studio
conturio lacrymus minimus potuerunt.
Sed si in percipientia de te consolatione
easter omnium a nobis superari dicimus,
la verilimdici facili tibi perfueris,
qui jam præclarer noveris quæ magna
tecum temper fuerit amoris officiorumque
omnium conjunctione, quantumque
hoc poëremo adversissimo tempore do-
loris, angustiarum aseumrumque tua-
rum partem in noctemipsus fulceremus.
Nunc vero haec omnia tantum
solantur magis; quod hoc ipso egressu
suor percipientium qui tuus tempor ani-
num suer erga Religionem atque Ec-
celeiam, ac erga egregios illos penè
omnes Gallorum Annfites, quibus
summa est, vel per exilia dispensis, in
fide omniue virtute contintant.
Quid jam dicimus de immenso bonorum vi-
sorum numero, de profugia praeceller ilia
nobilitate in te iepicienue, pro teque
capita tua devote? Hoc omnium
te in libertate vindicato, teque use re-
cptu Regis cumulantur in nos guudia;
sorum in te vota speque maxima in nos
nunc ipsos redundant. Itaque non po-
timus hoc tempore plurimas immorta-
lesque non agere D. O. M. gratias, cu-
jus misericordiae accepit referre haec
successtum initia debemus, neque non
cum Majestate tuae nostrorum animi com-
municare sefus per has plenas ladi-
tias, auu, gratulationique litteras ad
reipsum a venerabilis fratre Bartholomao
Archipiscopo Damasiis nostro et Aposto-
tolico Sedis ad Traiectum Rheni Nunti
tio Ordinario perferendas. Dum eas
ipse tibi reddit, et coram te impuesto
ab nobis minus explevit, valde a te peti-
mus ut ipsum Regia humanitate excipi-
pias, eamdemque in omnia praestet hie-
dem, quam nobis ipsis te alloquentibus
praestitutas esse. Quas nos tecum part-
tes pargamis, eademque et cum cha-
ristismar in Christo Filio nostri Antoni
Reginæ conjuge tua, et cum dilectissim
in Christo Filio nostro Ludovico Del-
phino, ceteraque Regia familia locum-
tione, quo potissim nos exhibemus. Qui
nace preces obsequationesque nor-
tras ad Olimopotentam Deum pro te,
charissime in Christi Filii nostro, quaque
vota, quas lachrymus essidumus! Im-
ploramus tibi promptum, pacificum,
glorioseque in regnum reditum, re-
ceptam a te pristinam potestatem tuam,
reducas leves, juraque omnia restituas.
Te illuc Religio redudat cum amplissimo
Praefulum in suas fedes reddiuntium co-
mitatu: Tecum illa regnat in Populis,
quorum jam contumaciue licentiamque
frergerit, volentesque animos ad mores,
ad pietatem, ad officia revocarit. Hec
sunt affusus ad Deum pro te vota nostra,
hoc nostrae cogitationes, auu, curaque
omnes unice converte colloquaeque sunt.
Hoc anmio Apostolicae beneficcionem,
qua divinarum omnium bene-
dictionum auspicia effe polit, tuaque
omnia consilia atque incepta vera feli-
citias exist prosequerur, et cumulet
ubi, charissime in Christo Filii nostere,
unam cum Augustâ Conjuget tua omniue
Regia familia, ex intimo paterno
corde amantissime impetrare.

Datum Roma, die sexto Julii, 1791,
Pontificatus nostro anno decimo septimo.

A N S W E R  T O  D R .  P R I E S T L E Y ' S  L E T-
T E R  T O  T H E  I N H A B I T A N T S  O F  T H E
TOWN OF BIRMINGHAM.

SIR,

A s you are a man of genius and
learning, whose writings have
done honour to your country, I am in-
credibly concerned for your sufferings.
But, at the same time, I am surpised
you
you could not foresee the consequences of that fantastic and rebellious spirit which your party had endeavoured to raise and foment. Could you imagine that sober and sensible people would tamely hear the present Government in Church and State atrociously vilified by a set of mischievous Republicans? Could you calmly and considerately suppose that these discontented and turbulent spirits could celebrate the triumphs of anarchy and confusion in France, without giving offence to loyal and prudent Englishmen? Could you seriously think, that the zeal of your party could propagate their seditious libels, and infamous publications, against the Government and an amiable Sovereign, without exciting a general horror and indignation?

You certainly expected that your Revolution-societies, confederation-dinners, advertisements, hand-bills, and inflammatory publications, would operate on the minds of the people in your favour, and perhaps produce a general insurrection; and that, at such a crisis, our established form of government might be abolished, and a new system proposed, modelled, and organized by some of your visionary projectors.

You seem to be insensible of the happiness you have enjoyed; and not to reflect, that there will be imperfections in all human institutions; that the mostostentatious theories would not be exempt from irregularities, inconveniences, and corruptions; and that, whatever form of government should be adopted, speculative philosophers and fantastic politicians would still demand a further reformation, or, as you call it, an “improvement.” To expect perfection in the administration of a great empire is an ideal scheme of metaphysical phrenzy.

You think that “a neighbouring nation is emancipated from tyranny;” and that a company of Englishmen may very laudably express their joy on this occasion. Were your premises true, I would allow your conclusion. But let us wait the event. Philosophers should not be too credulous, or form their determinations too rashly. It is very possible, that all the magnificent schemes of your August Diet in France may be succeeded by a ridiculous, a villainous, or a bloody catastrophe.

Hitherto the members of the National Assembly are in their probationary state; and while the eyes of all Europe are attentive to their transgressions, they may act with integrity and honour. But when the fervour of patriotism is abated, we may possibly see some of the projectors of this Revolution in a very different light; we may see a deluded people waking out of their trance, and executing the wild and destructive policy of their rulers.

You think it very hard that your property should be destroyed in this insurrection. I will charitably believe, that your sufferings are much greater than your fault. But reflect for a moment, and you will perceive, that the Revolution Societies, for which you have been a loud and frenzied advocate, have been the primary cause of all the calamities which you and your friends have sustained. They have, in fact, lighted up the flames in Birmingham. When a mob is collected, you know it is not easily controlled, and those who occasion the insurrection are answerable for the consequences.

“—Neque lex est sequior nullis,
Quam necis artifices arte perier tua.”

Permit me to add, that, as a late factious and fanatical politician predicted, that Boston would be the Land of Liberty, the Mount Sion, the Heavenly Jerusalem, you cannot do better than advise all discontented Democrats to cross the Atlantic immediately, and join their brethren in the United States. Let a certain petulant and malignant pamphleteer of that country be their conductor. They may sing “Ito triumpe” on Bunker’s-hill; and we shall rejoice in our deliverance. I am, Sir, your sincere well-wisher,

BISHOP OF DURHAM’S PUBLIC ENTRY, AUGUST 4, 1791.

On this day the Bishop of Durham made his public entry into his dioce.

He was met on Croft-bridge by a great number of gentlemen, and accompanied to Darlington, where upwards of an hundred gentlemen, of the first distinction and property in the county, dined with his Lordship. At Farewell-hall he was met by the Chapter of Durham, where he was addressed, in a very handsom speech, by Dr. Sharp, the Sub-dean, in the name of the Dean and Chapter; to which his Lordship made an answer, distinguished by those sentiments of piety, loyalty, and munificence, which every friend to the Church and to his Country must with to fee exemplified in a Bishop of Durham, and
and of which it is but justice to say, that 

his Lordship gave a promining earnest in 

the diocese of Sarum.

Dr. Sharp's Speech.

My Lord,

Permit me, on this joyful occasion, to con 
gratulate your Lordship, in the name of 

the Right Reverend the Dean and the Chapter 
of the Cathedral, on your Lordship's transla 
tion to the see of Durham; an event which, 

there is every reason to believe, will give the 
most general satisfaction to both Laity and 

Clergy in your Lordship's diocese; who are 

truly enobled by his Majesty’s care and pro 
tection of the Church in this Northern part 
of the kingdom, by his nomination of your 

Lordship to fill this important station; espe 
cially as the deplorable state of health of our 

Late Diocesan had, for some time, unavoid 
ably prevented him from residing among us. 

But your Clergy will now think themselves 
happy in having free access to your Lord 
ship, for advice, protection, or in any diffi 
culties that may occur in their respective pa 
rishes, and will be glad of every opportunity 
of testifying their respect and obedience to 
your Lordship.

The fee of Durham has been filled, at dif 
f erent times since the Reformation, with 

Prelates of the most exalted characters, 

whether for learning, piety, munificence, 

benevolence, or charity; all which, we 

flatter ourselves, will be united in your 

Lordship's character, in which both the 

will and the power of doing good, we trust, 

are happily joined.

Had the Right Reverend the Dean been 

present, instead of so humble a substitute as 

myself, to have welcomed your Lordship on 
your entrance into your diocese, he would 
have conveyed the sentiments of the Chapter 

with elegance and propriety. But your 

Lordship will be so kind as to accept my 

well-mean'd endeavours.

The elegant Cathedral which your Lord 
ship has given up, and which, under your 

Inspection, was highly improved and deco 
rated while your Lordship presided in it, is 
greatly superior to any thing to be met with 
here: but I flatter myself that it will be 

some satisfaction to your Lordship to see 
your present Cathedral emerging from a de 

caedyed state, as to outward appearance; in 

the inside, indeed, the robust style of the 

Saxon architectare is incapable of much im 

provement; but there is, nevertheless, what 

will make up that defect, and give much 

pleasure, a person of your Lordship's re 

fined taste and judgement in music, parti 
cularly in sacred harmony—a Choir, per 

haps equal, if not superior, to most in Eng 

land, except in the great metropolis.

I presume I may say, with some degree 
of confidence, that it is the ardent wish of 
eye good member of the Church of Eng 

land within your Lordship's diocese, that 
your Lordship may be, and long continue to 
be, a Father to your Clergy, the Patron of 
Merit, the Friend of the Poor and Distressed, 
and an example of every thing that is great 
and good.

His Lordship's Answer.

I consider it, MR. Subdean and Gentlemen, 
as one of the most pleasing circumstances at 
trending my un solicited elevation to this di 
tinguished see, that I receive, on my acces 
sion to it, the kind and obliging congratulations of a Chapter with the very respectable Head of which I have long lived in habits of inti 
macy, and with some of whose valuable 

members I passed a part of my early days;— 

with those to whom it has not hitherto been 
my good fortune to be personally known, I 

hope to be soon connected in friendly inter 
course.

While this recent and repeated instance of 
his Majesty's favourable opinion excites in 
my mind the warmest gratitude. it will also, 
I trust, animate me in such a discharge of 
those important duties which my situation 
demands, as may best express the sense I en 
tertain both of the nature of the office and 

the manner of conferring it; and prove the 
most acceptable return which a Sovereign, 

invariably anxious for the welfare of his 
people, wishes to receive.

I am too well aware how much the civil 
and ecclesiastical interest of this palatinate 
and diocese depend on the peculiar powers 

vested in the arduous station which I have 

the honour to hold, not to feel a real con 

sciousness of my own little merits and abili 
ties, and a sincere desire to profit by your ad 
vice, as emergencies may occur. But, what 

ever be my deficiencies, I can yet venture to 
promise my earnest attention to those great 
and primary interests which should never be 

separated, the union of which forms the en 
vied Constitution that we enjoy; a Constitu 
tion in which Establishment is harmoniously 
blended with Toleration, and limited Mo 

archy is the best Guard to the Rights of the 
Subject; a Constitution, which it should be 
the object of every good citizen to support, 
that the unparalleled System of National Pa 

lity, which our ancestors delivered down to 
us, may be transmitted inviolate to posterity.

To deserve the esteem of this palatinate 

and diocese shall be the ambition and enes 
avour of my future life. May it please God 
to enable me to fulfill the various duties of 
this office, which, in the course of his provi 
dence, he has entrusted to me, with fidelity 
and diligence—to maintain, against the en 
croachments of Error and Innovation, the 
genuine doctrines of Christianity—to ad 

vance the interests of Virtue, Religion, 

Learning, and Merit—to be the friend of 
my Clergy, and to promote my own happi 

ness, temporal and eternal, by studying to 

promote that of others.
Mr. Urban, Manchester, July 1.  

The enclosed drawings (Plate 1.) were faithfully copied by me from two pieces of old painted glass, now in the windows at Healey Hall, the seat of Colonel Chadwick, in Lancashire; and, as the subjects appear rather singular, perhaps you may think them worth inserting in your entertaining repository.

No 2. is surrounded by a mutilated Dutch inscription, which seems to express, that "this man's blood was joyfully taken away by the hands of justicers," but to what particular incident it alludes I confess myself totally ignorant. This piece was brought, it is said, from some part of the Continent a few years ago, and there is some reason to suppose it originally came from Antwerp.

The principal figure in No 2. seems intended to represent some Bishop or Abbot (perhaps of the Carthuvian order), who, by the glory round his head, has also the appearance of a saint: he pays particular attention to a poor dog, or fawn, which is imploiting his protection, after having been wounded in the breast by an arrow; whilst a kneeling figure on the other side is supplicating pardon. I hope some of your correspondents, well versed in legendary lore, will be obliging enough to point out its history, and inform us what pious (and, no doubt, ample) atonement this offender made, whether for wanton or accidental sacrilege. This piece was brought from Antwerp by Mr. Chadwick in August, 1786.


Mr. Urban, July 23.  

Mr. Locke's epitaph is to be found in the General Dictionary.—He lies interred in that part of the churchyard of High Laver, near Epping, Essex, which is appropriated to Oates, an obscure, retired village, noted for little else than being the seat of Lord Malmesbury, one of the twelve Peers created by Q. Anne, now belonging to the family of Mr. Palmer, the late Duke of Bedford's steward. I once made a pilgrimage to this place, from a devout veneration to this great Philosopher, who deserves to be ranked with Bacon, Newton, and Boyle, and to whom we are indebted for the foudnest principles of government, religion, and policy.

Here Lady Malmesbury confided his last moments by her kind offices, and by reading to him the Psalms, and other portions of Scripture.

Here was a well-choosen library, in which I remember to have seen the Characteristicks, the gift of Lord Shatfordbury to his tutor.

I was sorry to see the inscription so defaced. —I doubt not but it will be restored by the present proprietor, as a mark of respect to the once noble owner, who regarded Mr. Locke as her Divine, Philosopher, and Friend. Wm. Ray.

Mr. Urban, July 29.  

The epitaph composed by Mr. Locke for himself faces the title-page of the folio edition of his works. I have sent you a copy of it, from the monument affixed to the South wall of High Laver church, Essex, near to which he was interred. As I do not recollect to have seen it in any of your volumes, nor in any edition of his writings, except that I have mentioned, which I first met with in the library at Oates, where it is preserved its picture, and the great chair he usually sat in; no repository can be so proper for its interment as the Gentleman's Magazine; it will there, I trust, be secure from dilapidation. I am led to this hope, from the present state of the inscription. It is not long since I was in High Laver church-yard. The letters were so obliterated, that I could not make out one word. I was told, that it was to be repaired. Perhaps, Mr. Urban, from the information of this letter, you will not only gratify your inquirer, p. 563, but hint to the present worthy possessor of Oates, that the friends to civil and religious liberty will expect from him, and indeed from every succeeding owner of the mansion where the great Locke breathed his last, a proper attention to his monument.

It may be unnecessary to subjoin, that Oates (a manor in the parish of High Laver) was the residence of the Malmesbys; that one of this family was often chosen representative for Essex, till ennobled by Q. Anne. They are buried in the same church-yard as is General Hill, brother, I think, to Lady Malmesbury of Queen Anne's day. The estate has passed by purchase to the Palmers, the present possessors.

"Siste, Vistor!  
Hic iacta est,  
Ut veritas, ut veritas nitet.

Johannes Locke.

Si quais fuerit rogar, mediocritate
Sed contentum se vexisse, respondet.
Ligeris inuenit solique, tantum prope
Ut veritas, umi neglecta literis.
Hoc est, clarissimus ilius discis, quae quod de eo reliquum est,
Majori saepe tibi addidatur; quaeus epitaphi
Suspecta.

Mr. Urban, Oxford, July 16.

Your venerable correspondent at Whittington, in p. 979 of your last volume, is entitled to the thanks of your learned readers for his valuable communication of the original letter from the famous antiquary, Henry Wharton, M.A. and Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft. The following intelligence, relative to the same person, will, not perhaps, be unacceptable. In the Manuscript Library at Lambeth, No 956, is the first volume of Cave's Historia Literaria. London, 1688, "emendationibus, notas, & additionibus quamplurimis, in marginem feu calce libri adjunctis, aude & illustrata." These are the words of Wharton himself (copied from a manuscript catalogue of his own manuscripts), describing the said article: and in the last much-augmented edition of Cave, published at Oxford, these very improvements are subjoined to the second volume, but not attributed to the true author. The preface to this volume announces them as "Observationes & aditiones quaedam à Rev. Thos. Tenison, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, conscripta." And at the end of the volume these words are prefixed to them: "Notae MSS. & accisiones anonymi ad Caevi Hist. Lit. codicis margina adscriptae, in Biblioth. Lambeth. Manus ex planis Reverendi. Tho. Tenison, Cantuar. Archiepiscopi:" and the last article of the "Accisiones" is thus introduced: "His accedito Histriola de Chaucero notrice, scripto etiam à Reverend. Tho. Tenison, Archiep. Cant. ad calcem Historiae cl. Caevi Literatis."

Upon comparing these "Notae MSS." with the aforementioned No 956, they clearly appear to be transcripts from the margins of it; as do the "Accisiones" from the separate leaves at the end, all agreeing precisely with the improvements here specified. It is not reasonable that Wharton, though his literary character wants no addition, should be deprived of the reputation of any of his learned labours, and, from the foregoing state-

ment, it is evident that this was one of the number. Manus ex planis Henrici Whartonii; many of whose manuscripts were purchased by Tenison. The late Archdeacon Chapman, who was Chaplain to Archbishop Potter, appears, from the preface to the second volume of the Oxford edition of Cave, to have communicated these manuscript improvements, and to be answerable for the egregious mistake of attributing them to Tenison, instead of Wharton. The name of Chapman reminds me of an omission in p. 616 of your LVth volume, wherein it should have been recorded, that this learned Archdeacon was author of a publication prior to any there noticed, which was intituled, "The Objections of a late anonymous Writer [Collins] against the Book of Daniel considered; Cambridge, 1728." Octavo pamphlet. In col. i. of the next page, mention should also have been made of "The Jesuit Cibal farther opened; or, A Defence of Dr. Chapman's late Charge, 1747," and, in line 33, the words "without his name" should be erased.

Academicus.

Mr. Addison to Dr. Chartlett.

Dear Sir, Augst. 7, 17...

I HOPE this will find you safe at Geneva's, and that the adventure of the rivulet, which you so well celebrated in your last, has been the worst you have met with in your journey thither. I can't but envy your being among the Alps, where you may see frost and snow in the dog-days. We are here quite burnt up, and are at least ten degrees nearer the fun than when you left us. I am very well satisfied 'twas in Augst. that Virgil wrote his "O quis me gelidis sub montibus Haemi," &c. Our days are present, like those in the first chapter of Genesis, confined only of the evening and the morning; for the Roman noons are as silent as the midnight of other countries. But, among all these inconveniences, the greatest I suffer is from your departure, which is more offensive to me than the Canicule. I am forced, for want of better company, to converse mostly with pictures, statues, and medals; for you must know I deal very much in ancient coins, and can count out a sum in sestertes with as much ease as in pounds sterling. I am a great critic in ruin, and can tell you the age of it at first sight. I am only in some danger of losing my acquaintance with our English money.
money, for at present I am much more used to the Roman. If you glean up any of our country news, be kind as to forward it this way. Pray give Mr. Dashwood’s and my humble service to Sir Thomas Altton; and accept of the same yourself, from, dear Sir, your most affectionate humble servant, J. ADDISON.

My Lord Bernard, &c. give their humble service.

Mr. URBAN, Bermuda, June 11.

NOTWITHSTANDING much commendation is most justly due to the taste and liberality of those who are establishing so magnificent a memorial of our incomparable poet, Shakspere, I flatter myself some of your readers will agree with me, that a subject of more general utility, as it includes the whole human race, might be proposed, that would do superior credit to the genius and generosity of our several artists, and have a more forcible claim on the patronage of the public; I mean a general revision of the Bible, adorned with all the embellishments that print, paper, and engravings can furnish, in editions suitable to the prince and the peasant. Though these subjects have been attempted by many capital artists of other countries; for the honour of our own, we may hope that proper encouragement might furnish performances of which none would be ashamed; and we can boast a Church capable of receiving the noblest. It would argue an unwarrantable presumption to doubt the most cordial concurrence of that Royal Pair, who have experienced such signal instances of the mercy of the Most High, and whose conduct hath evinced how forcibly they are affected by it. Our Bishops are deservedly held in very general esteem; and he, who at present fills the see of London, has too much liberality of sentiment to require any part of the old woman to be shaken from him. Many of the senators, both of the upper and lower story, I am well persuaded, had much rather view a grand display of the beneficent acts of the Prince of Peace faithfully represented on canvas, than be present at any real exhibition where the Wards, Big Ben, or any of the virtuous fraternity of pugilists, are assembled to knock each other’s eyes out. Representations, such as are here recommended, may have a tendency to mitigate the ferocity of our drovers and draymen, our carmen and our butchers, and have a happy effect, under the influence of a very laudable society, on the morals of a rising generation. The acknowledged moderation of the modern Diffusers bids fair to the expectations of their liberal attendance. Those who attended the performance of the Messiah in Westminster Abbey, or heard 5,000 children prating their Creator with the melody of the organ, returned divested of every idea concerning the sound of the devil’s bagpipes. To see these crude hints catch the attention of some, whose leisure and abilities are more equal to a proper elucidation of the subject, will give pleasure to W.

Mr. URBAN, July 16.

THE following wise and prudent plan for the cultivation of timber-trees was written by a sensible American gentleman and undone Loyalist, who has been obliged to separate from his family, having lost a large fortune, and who is now gone to seek his bread on the plains of Asia. If it can be of any service to the kingdom I also have been obliged to forfake, tant minus.

P. T.

A Plan for growing Locust Trees, &c. for the use of the Royal Navy.

IT is proposed that an act of parliament be obtained, apportioning about ten thousand acres, or such a quantity of the lands in the New Forest and the Forest of Dean as may be judged sufficient for the purposes of Government, to be set apart for growing Locust-trees, Live-oak, and White-oak, for the use of the royal navy of this country. The Locust is a wood of remarkably quick growth, so much so, that twenty-five or thirty years will produce a large tree; fit for the uses commonly made of it. Its strength is equal to that of the Oak, and of so durable a nature, that a stake driven into the ground has been known to stand exposed to the weather for the space of eighty or an hundred years before it began to decay. This wood is found, by the American shipwrights, to be singularly useful in making the upper-works of large ships, and such particular parts of vessels as are likely to decay soon. The Live-oak and White-oak are made use of for the same purposes as the Locust tree; and, although they do not last so durable a nature than the Locust, they are still more durable than the common Oak of this country, but do not grow to large. The Locust is also used for making of tunnels or pins for ships; and twelve or fifteen years will produce a tree large enough for that particular purpose. The Locust-tree grows well in this country; and my Lord Amherst, to whom I had
had the honour of suggesting my ideas on this subject, informed me, that he has Locust trees now growing in his gardens. It is also beyond a doubt that the Live-oak will grow well in this country, as the climate is so nearly alike to that of the Carolinas. The Locust-tree grows best in poor land, a dry, sandy, or gravelly soil, and such as will produce scarcely any thing else; of which quality (as well as of good land) there is a sufficient quantity already surveyed in the New Forest: but no other than good, rich land will grow large White-oak trees. The Locust, Live-oak, and White-oak trees should be planted at the distance of about 16 feet apart; consequently, an acre will produce 160 trees of about 1/8 ton each. The Locust-tree of twenty-five, Live-oak forty, and White-oak fifty years growth.

In order to prevent any considerable expense arising to Government from carrying this plan into execution, it is proposed, that a sufficient number of proper persons be selected from among the out-pensioners who enjoy the benefit of Chelsea, and that that number be constantly employed on this service, receivable annually, or every six months, as shall be judged most expedient; that a house be built for their accommodation on a part of the Forest adjoining the lands parceled out for the above purpose; and a piece of ground allotted to them for a garden.

And it is further proposed, that the said  shall oblige every freeholder, copypholder, or other proprietor of land, in this kingdom, to plant a certain quantity of trees, of durable wood, such as Locust, the different species of Oak, Elm, Beech, Birch, Maple, Lime, Acaicia, &c. &c. to be particularly specified in the said  along his grounds, facing any public or by road, the same being a carriage-road, and on each side thereof, at the aforesaid distance of 16 feet apart, or at a farther or nearer distance, as the soil may be found capable of growing large trees; that every tenant be obliged to plant trees along the front of all his grounds, facing a carriage-road, that he may hold upon a lease for seven years or upwards, such tenant to be allowed a reasonable price for his labour, and reimbursement of his necessary expenses, by his landlord.

It is also submitted, that it would be of great public utility to plant trees around the commons throughout this kingdom; and that a certain quantity of ground, so much as from local circum-

stances shall be judged necessary, be set apart as a nursery for growing timber for the royal navy; and that so much of the wood as can from time to time be spared, be disposed of to the public for the benefit of Government. That the whole be under the care and management of commissioners to be appointed for that purpose, with such regulations shall appear most likely to prove conducive in future to the public good.

Eben. Jessup.

Mr. Urban,

July 13.

After the many caricatures of the late Dr. Samuel Johnson that have been exhibited to the publick through the media of his friends and enemies, you have at length obliged us with what seems to me a true portrait of him, see p. 500. The writer of this knew Dr. J., is acquainted with Mrs. Knowles, and loved and respected Jenny H; and cannot help wishing that some of the company would let the world know who formed the whole group, and whether any other person among them took part in the conversation. But as, perhaps, none of them may chafe to stand forth in such a business, I shall give my reasons for the expressions made use of above, in calling this dialogue a true portrait. How does the Doctor appear in it? A mixture of arrogance and dogmatism, possessed, or willing to make his auditors believe he was possessed, of superior knowledge, by a kind of intuition; for, in the dispute, he controverts the opinion of his adversary, not by reason and argument, but by ill-manners and inattention; and freely owns, that he condemns Quakerism, and its professors, whom he styles little better than Deists, without having ever looked into the best writers on the subject, or, indeed, without knowing anything of their tenets. Now, Sir, if this is not a true portrait of the Doctor, I know not where we shall find one; I can, at least, avert it corresponds exactly with whatever I have met in his company, though I was not present when the dialogue took place between Mrs. K. and him. I deny not that, occasionally, the Doctor was a man of pleasant conversation; but it was when the stream ran according to his mind, and he met with no opposition; for the least impediment threw him into that strain of overbearing language in the dialogue now alluded to, and which was continually increased by the adulating compliments paid him by those persons

* A word not in his Dictionary.
who hung about him, and seemed to imagine their own merits rote in proportion as they puffed up those of the Doctor.

Your present correspondent is no Quaker, and condemns their form, though in many instances he approves their rectitude; but why the name of J. H. should have been branded with epithets of swindler and flanner, when the Doctor knew her to be of excellent morals, and virtuous character, is not easily comprehended, unless it be to throw his deflation of every person and thing that differed from him: a temper not very philanthropic or philosophical, but which exactly agrees with him, and proves the verisimilitude of the portrait. That Mrs. K. was the means of converting (I do not say perverting) the mind of J. H. to Quakerism, can hardly be doubted by those who knew all circumstances of that time, and not much to be wondered at, when the abilities of the one, and the eavt, good-natured disposition of the other, are considered; but this I can say, to the day of her death the little convert (for she is now no more) continually expressed the high satisfaction she felt in the religious opinions she had embraced, though she often regretted the anxiety that change in her sentiments has caused amongst some of her good friends.

I little thought the wife of a surgeon in a country town (for such J. H. at length became) would have been brought thus into public view; but this pen was taken up to defend her memory from any reflections that may be cast upon it, and to shew that no learning or abilities can justify obloquy or ill-manners.

Yours, &c. M. S.

Mr. Urban.

July 19.

My state of health being perfectly immaterial to your readers, who can have no anxiety to learn whether I am subject to fits of spleen or jaundice, I shall waive all reply to your correspondent Vindex on that subject, and take into immediate consideration what my letters have induced B. L. A. and him to say of Lord Clarendon, Dr. Priesley, and Mr. Burke.

The guilt imputed by Wood to Lord Clarendon was by no means my ground for reproaching him as a corrupt Minister; but his ignominious flight, and the subsequent decision of his Fates, are the arguments I urged in behalf of the honest Oxford Anarchist. The Chancellor's son defying his accusers to prove any one article of the charge against him true, is equally idle and unworthy of our notice, whether such challenge was given before or after his father's escape. If before, the utmost stretch of candour can only infer, that he had at that moment serious thoughts of making his defence, but suddenly changed his mind when he found the Managers of the Impeachment determined to proceed. If after, no bravado could be more ridiculous; as it is universally known, that, in England, prosecutions are never carried on by examination of evidence against absent men, for the sake of punishing them in effigy, if convicted. What if the Sovereign was privy to his translations in the fake of Dunkirk? what if he urged the degraded Minister to retire to the Continent? These are no pleas in his favour. By the Constitution of England, the King can do no wrong; but Heaven forbid that the Statesman who, under the faction of any Monarch whatever, proves a traitor to his country, should escape the strong arm of the law, which has at all times authority to drag forth and bring him to condign punishment, as it did Lord Strafford, the minion of the first Charles, the instrument of his deplorable oppressions! The Brutium Fulman of an University, whose flatteries Lord Clarendon purchased by bestowing on it a portion of his ill-gotten treasures, moves not me. To the transcendent abilities of that Noble Historian I bow with the utmost deference; but cannot avoid laying some stress on his perpetual affection of piety, his remarks on Lord Brooke's falling a victim to St. Chad, and his confounding Cromwell to "damnation and hell-fire;" when contrasted with his suggesting the affixation of Delborough, which, though not actually perpetrated, deserves to be recorded in the same scroll with the murders of Dorilus and Afsham. If Wood was "foul-mouthed," the chief objects of his abuse are the Puritans; and his friends, the High Church party, might surely have forgiven his now and then blustering out a home-truth, extremely unacceptable to them. Sir C. Wogan, a Jacobite correspondent of Swift's, speaks of Lord Clarendon in full as harsh a strain: "He fled his country and his master, because he durst not stand his trial; he vanished, and left a horrible stench behind him to this day."

It was obliging in Vindex to print at full length, "the mob of scribbling Archdeacon, the Hogleys and Travises," exactly as it stood in manuscript, till the delicacy of your compositor gutted the names. What I said of them, he would fail
fain retort on a writer at least equal to the whole squad put together; but surely "frantic" was as ill-chosen a word as could have been found in the whole vocabulary, when applied to Dr. Prieftley, the charact'ristick of whole works is clear, manly senfe, which borrows no aid from the decorations of eloquence. I can have no caufe for being "greatly provoked" at this figure on that gentleman, with whom I have not the honour of being connected, either from personal intercourse, or as a profe{tive to his tenants. On the two great sources of his fame, his discoveries in experimental philosophy, and the ability with which he treats intricate metaphysical subjects, it behoves me, who have by no means sufficient knowledge in either department to appreciate his merits, to be wholly silent. The only motive which can authorize my coming forward to avow my respect for Dr. Prieftley, is that invariable firmness with which he has, _even in these days_, affected the cause of religious liberty. I view him, not as an Unitarian, but as the strenuous advocate for those rights of conscience which the Reformation has transmitted to us as its best inheritance, and can have no scruple in yielding this unworthy tribute of applause to him, who, animated by the purest motives, has for a long series of years stood unshaken against a whole legion of the most vultu- lent and inveterate assailants; at a time when the "raging red-hot spirit of Sacheverell, which has long been conjuring up from the shades (not to quote Shak- speare too verbally), and is now let slip, with Ate at his side, cries havoc!" The timid and speculative will lay but too great stress on the caution in Ecclesiastics, "be not righteous overmuch." My choice marks out a middle road between the two extremes of Athanasianism and Socinianism. Aspiring to no title beyond that of a confident Protestant, I have bounded my views to the outlines of those two religious establishments which divide this island: and if I have been ambitious of so far adapting myself to both, as to found my orthodoxy on a basis one degree wider than that of our modern Scribes and Pharifeces, let it not be imputed to any base motives. No temperate man (and of such only is the good opinion to be valued) will blame my hav- ing so far copied the sentiments of Sir James Johnstone, as, in drawing compara- tions between our two modes of wor- ship, to own myself fully convinced, that the Kirk of Scotland is as straight a road to Heaven, and certainly by far the most economical. With a conscience less pliable, it would have been highly incum bent on me many years ago to have quitted England, which is evidently no country for a Dissenter to live in.

From Mr. Boswell's Memoirs we have the pleasure of learning, that Dr. Samuel Johnson reprobated Mr. Fox as a wicked Whig, but had penetration enough to discover a kindred spirit in Mr. Burke, even while they were both rugg ing hard for two masters directly oppo site in their political interests, Lord North and the Marquis of Rockingham: for this I give him due credit. Johnson was the most abject of all bigots; not to mention his intolerant disposition, we are affured by his Biographers, that he pray ed for the dead, and that he declared he would face a battery of cannon to restore the Convocation to its lost authority: while Mr. Burke, scarcely behind-hand with him, dotes on every Monkish cow l, and quite idolizes the red hat of a Car dinal; for Catholic Dissenters he is anxi ous to obtain every possible indulgence, while he raves with the utmost virulence against similar applications from Presby terians, whose religion is "the true one" among our Northern brethren: both per fectly accord in holding Kings, Priests, and Peers, a superior order of beings, and the Plebian Latiety mere beasts of burthen. Here my parallel breaks short; the Oxonians made Johnson a Doctor, not on account of his Dictionarv or moral works, but for his "Taxation no Tyranny," while they scouted the Right Honourable Pamphleteer, who wrote more diffusively on the French Revolutions. Here would I close my letter; but, being reflect ed on by Vindex, for praising the Oxford Caput, (so hard is it to please!) I must add a few thoughts on Mr. Burke's "loyalty and zeal for Episcopacy," not so much from an anxiety to make my own peace with the gentle man who comes in the character of his champion, as for the sake of justifying by authentic vouchers the praises I have already bestowed, and shall yet again bestow, on the Rules of that learned Sem inary, for having refused a Degree to Mr. Burke.

Mr. Burke, the professed admirer of Chivalry, may probably recollect a passage in Butler's Hudibras, (the words do not immediately occur to me,) where either that Knight or his 'Squire Ralph compares loyalty to a dial which never deviates, whether the sun shine upon it or no. If a Parliamentary Orator, just
at the moment when his Sovereign's health opens prospects of great emolu-
ment from another quarter, declare with exultation on "God's having hurled him
from his throne;" no zeal for the Rights of
Kings can induce the most superfluous
observer to form any higher opinion of
that man's loyalty, however ostentatiously
blazoned forth, than the audience in a
Parian upper gallery would entertain
of the slave Sophia's attachment to his old
Master, from hearing him say, "Le vé-
ritable Amphitryon est l'Amphitryon òu
l'on dine."

We now come to the article Episco-
pacy; and surely no compliments to the
Nomuring Popish Ecclesiastics of France
can found acceptable in the ears of those
meek, holy, venerable men, the English
Bishops, whose immediate descent from
the Apostles shales us in the face at every
turn, and, like a long Welsh pedigree,
fills up so many pages in our most ap-
plauded devotional performances. We
are habituated to read fine things when-
ever the Hierarchy is spoken of. With
what sublime exertions of genius does
the author of an Ode, published about
three years ago as one of Swift's earliest
juvenile effusions, describe an Upper
House of Convocation in the next
world!

Where high Patrician souls, drest'd heav'nly
218;
Sit clad in leven of purer-woven day :
"all abominations, every thing that
deploreth," every poor Curate in his tattered
furpelce, being excluded with as
little ceremony as the dogs and Forcers
in the Apocalyphe. The first page I
 stumble upon of Mr. Burke's, calculated
for being produced without the pre-
cinets of a Roman Conclave, falls de-
plorably short of the above; though I
conceive that he originally caught
the idea from the following sublime page-
se of Lucanius :

Humana ante oculos falsi cum vita jaceret
In terris, opprta gravi sub Religione,
Ques est v Scipii Cæli regionibus offertur.
Horribili super aspectu mortalis inflans.

Thus rendered, with much diminu-
tion, by Creech :

Long time men lay oppress'd with svelve fear,
Religion's tyranny did domineer,
And, being plac'd in Heav'n look'd prouldly
down,
And frighted abject spirits with her frown.

Mr. Burke says: "Religion is to ex-
alt her mitred front in Courts and Par-
liaments, in order that she may pay a
medicinal attention to the mental blutches
and running fores, the arrogance and
presumption, of the miserable great."
The most humorous passages in Garth's
Dispensary, where he fatasses Quacks,
afford nothing either half so groys, or
half so burlesque; and where such im-
gea, not sketched with haste, but ex-
pressed in laboured phraseology, dis-
figure the work of a man celebrated for
his taste and vigorous imagination, it is
visible with half an eye, that his only
aim could be, to expose the Right Re-
verend Bench to the derision of his
readers.

L. L.

Mr. URBAN,
Newcastle, Stafford-
shire, July 17.

ONE of your biographical corre-

spondents, p. 536, desired to be
acquainted with the time of the birth of
several authors therein named; and, a-
mongst others, of Mr. Elijah Fenton.
Your correspondent may depend on the
following information respecting the
birth of Mr. Fenton, which comes from
a near relation of that gentleman. Mr.
Elijah Fenton was born at Shelton, on
the 20th of May, 1683, and died at
Ealshamstead, in Berkshire, the seat of
Sir William Trumbull, the 16th of
July, 1736. He was the youngest of
eleven children of John Fenton, of
Shelton, near Newcastle, in Stafford-
shire, who was an attorney at law, and
one of the coroners for that county.

Observing that another correspondent,
vol. L. p. 512, wished to be informed
whether any portrait of Mr. Fenton is
now extant; that correspondent is hereby
informed, that there is a good portrait
of him, painted by Richardson, now
in the possession of one of his relations*
One or two copies of it have been taken;
but no engravings of it have, I believe
ever been made.

On a tombstone, placed over the grave
of Mr. Fenton's father, in the church-
yard of Stoke upon Trent, is the fol-

dowing elegant Latin inscription; which,
as it was written by Mr. Elijah Fenton,
and has, I believe, not been before
published, may perhaps be acceptable
to some of your readers. If you think
so, you are at liberty to inflict it.

H. S. E.

JOANNE FENTON
de Shelton
antiquud stirpe generous
juxta religiis conjuges
CATHARINA
formis, moribus, iacet,

* Which we should readily engrave. Edit.

optimo
Farther Remarks on the present State of France. [Augut,

optimo viro dignissima:
Qui
interretat in ecclesiis fide,
x virtutibus intannatissim euntit;
neceo ingenii lepore
bonis artibus expolit,
ac animo erga omnes benevolo,
liber obsequium vixit.

Decem annos uxorii dilecte superfet
magnus fuit defideriant bonis
omnibus reliquit
S. Salutis humanae 1694.
Anno
Statius fui 56.

Relative to Mr. Elijah Fenton, I
have further-to observe, that Dr. John-
son, in the short account which he has
given of him in his "Lives of the Po-
ets," has inaccurately asserted, that he
left Cambridge without taking a degree.
Mr. Fenton was of Jesus College*, in
that University, where he took the de-
gree of B. A. 1704; and that of M. A.
at Trinity College*, 1726.

Yours, &c. T. F.

Mr. Urban, Paris, July 19.

I am now a Wanderer again in this
kingdom (my fourth excursion), and,
it may be supposed, able to form, if not
to give my English friends, some idea of
a great kingdom bouleverde, as it cer-
tainly is; but whether for the better or
worse, the wiser man living is as yet
unable to determine; I can compare
it at present to nothing more like than
Montgolfier's balloon; it is a great and
astonishing elevated spectacle, at which
strangers and natives look up, without
being able to determine to what height
it will ascend, or where or when it will
settle. The aristocratic party say, M.
Boniface will be here with 300,000 stran-
gers as soon as the harvest is ready for
reaping. The patriots, on the contrary,
hold all their menaces in utter contempt;
and certainly all the commonality, all
the soldiers, and even the bourgeois of
every city, are friends to the present
Constitution. At the instant it was first
known that the King had been stopped
on his way to Montmordi, I was on the
road, and passed several little villages
and miserable hamlets, in each of which
every house, hut, or cabin, exhibited,
at their doors or windows, either a ta-
ble-cloth, sheet, towel, or a piece of an
old smock, by way of expressing their
satisfaction. The Journal des Clubs,
which are well circulated throughout
the whole kingdom, have a wonderful
effect; and every man who can read,
reads with astonishment truths, which,
a few years ago, would have been dan-
gerous even to think. In one of these
Journals it is said, that twenty-six sail
of British ships appeared upon their
coast, and that they were landing troops
near the district de Montecoul. Such
fifty reports are rather alarming to us
English fugitives. It proved to be only
a fleet and flight of their own people to
our island of Jersey. But the strongest
proof I can give you of the change of
Government and Power in France, is
what has happened under my own eyes
lately, and my own concern. The
Mayor of the city where I now reside
summoned me to the Hotel de Ville, for
what I neither knew then, there, nor after-
wards I wrote him a civil letter, de-
siring to know why I was detained two
hours a prisoner, and then neither pu-
nished, nor told who was my accuser;*
intimating, that such conduct favoured
more of an inquisitor than a free king-
dom. The Mayor not answering my
letter, I desired a military friend of
rank, who knew him, to wait upon
him, and to require an explanation. He
did so. The Mayor, in return, pleaded
(and justly, I believe,) the multitude of
business upon his hands; and de-
clared, his intentions were to have
waited upon me in person, and explained
away his seeming rudeness. My
"warm military friend returned satisfied;
but added, "Had things been here as they
were, I would have brought him by
the collar to have asked your pardon."
I am glad, however, that things are not
as they were; I abhor all military go-
vovernment, well knowing how hateful-
ly it is occasionally exercised. P. T.

P. S. If you should honour my third
volume of Memoirs with any notice in

* We with some member of either Col-
lege would favour us with any particulars of
Mr. Fenton, or of Mr. Rufat (vol. LX. p.
1064); for whom there is an epitapli at Je-
fus College, with a portrait of either or both
of which we should be glad to receive a copy.
* Another correspondent says, "it is clear-
ly here a struggle for a republic; and, if it
fails, it will tend to the cloer muzzling
the tiger, who will be but a name, et prævi-
sa nihil.

* The charge was, throwing water out of
my window; that is a crime in France; but
pouring or making any dirt under a window,
is punishable only to eyes, noses, and common
decency, for acts of that kind are now be-
come a science in France; and I am sure if
I was not right in what I said sixteen years
ago, that it will stand the test now, i.e. that
I had left my daughters in France to learn
the language, and to —— in public.

your
your Review of New Books. I beg you will say, that I call the anecdote I have related of the late worthy and respectable Mr. George Selwyn*, as my friend Dr. W—— affirms me it is totally void of any foundation. I could easily conceive that a man, possessing a tender heart (and I have long known Mr. Selwyn did profess such a heart), might have the curiosity to see how bad-hearted men met the punishments they merited. I have however, now, good authority to say, that Mr. Selwyn was never but at a single execution in his life; and that was at the dreadful, and I hope unique, execution of Damirius. I was once induced to believe I could bar to see a notorious villain broke alive upon the wheel, as it is erroneously called †, at Dijon, and, I am ashamed to add, that I hired a place for that purpose; but Truth will justify my adding, that, before the fatal blows were struck, I would have given all the money in my pocket to have made my escape to Montmedy, but that was impossible; for I did not till then know that the human mind is too much engaged with the vilest objects and distresses of the miserable criminal, to fortify his soul sufficiently to bear up by the remembrance of the bloody deeds the criminal had previously inflicted upon others; besides, there was the additional horror of seeing (what, I hope, will never more be seen in this free country) the mother of the executioner actively employed in afflicting to throw the emaciated body, fearlessly dead, into the living flames!

Mr. URBAN, Bath, July 18.

Being on a visit to Sir Gregory Page Turner, I had the pleasure of meeting there M. Vigué, an ingenious French gentleman, who has resided some time in this country; he presented me with a Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, published by him a few years since; and, as there are some useful observations in it, I send a few extracts from different parts of the book for the entertainment of your readers.

Yours, &c. J. ELDERTON.

* See pp. 259, 467. Edit.
† A croos is laid flat upon the scaffold, to which the criminal's body is halted, and the wood of the croos is cut away just beneath those parts where the blows are to be given. Such bodies as are not burnt are then exposed on a wheel in the highway.

GENT. MAG. AUGUST, 1791.

"It is well known that the Northern provinces of France, Picardy, and Champagne, not only produce good wine, but that what is by numbers esteemed the best in the world grows in Champagne. Can a small difference in point of distance from the sun be considered of such essential consequence in the cultivation, as absolutely to prevent their culture? Several examples prove the contrary. The mountainous parts of Franche Comté, called there La Montagne, although above two degrees South of Rheims, the capital of Champagne, produce no wine; in the valleys between them, wheat can hardly ripen; their whole harvest is in rye and oats. The vineyards about Paris, which produce the poorest wine drunk in that capital, are situated half a degree South of that part of Champagne in which the choicest wines are made. The vineyards of some parts of Germany, every one knows, are further North than Champagne. The above examples seem sufficient to prove, that a situation some degree North is no impediment to the ripening of grapes, and making wine. The Rev. Mr. Pegge remarks, that the climate of England, being in an island free from large woods, has considerable advantage in respect of warmth, over place of the same latitude on the Continent; in consequence, it is very possible to obtain better wine here, under the 51st degree of Northern latitude, than that made in Germany under the 51st. No one will deny, that many plants and fruits are brought to perfect maturity in this country that are natives of warmer climates. The peach, which in the time of Galen was thought to be too tender even for the climate of Italy, now grows through every part of this country; and, properly cultivated, arrive to great perfection. The myrtle, first introduced from Greece, flourishes in Cornwall, Devonshire, and the isle of Wight, without much care. The common potato, which, though coming according to Campbell, from Mexico, is seen to thrive in every part of the three kingdoms. It has been generally admitted as a fact, that, at some period, there were in England a great many vineyards, and that Hampshire was the next place in which vines had been planted; most historians have mentioned spots called vineyards, which were supposed to have produced grapes.

"Chancellor Bacon says, that a vine may be fruitful till it is sixty years old: the French never keep any plants in their vineyards after that time, and often pull them out of the ground sooner. An old vine produces very little; its fruit ripens later; and, if it be not properly pruned, does not ripen at all, and is soon exhausted by the multiplicity and length of its shoots.

"There is an old vineyard, two miles distant from Bath, at a place called Vine Down (part of Coombe Down), near Mr. Allen's quarries: this vineyard is surrounded by a wall:
wall: when it was planted, and when it began to be neglected, I could not be informed. The cattle, flood of leaves, prevented their flowering long. There are many towns and villages where cuttings from the old plants have been propagated, have borne grapes, bear some still, and commonly ripen them well. There are even some remaining in many streets of London: as most people have seen them, there is no need of mentioning the houses where they grow.

"Mr. Lawrence, Vicar of Hilvertot, in Northamptonshire, in the Introduction to his "Gardener's Calendar," published in 1718, says, 'I am thoroughly convinced how easily good and ripe grapes may be had in a vineyard artfully chosen, and well guarded, from what I saw the last year (and that no very favourable one) in the garden of that very ingenious encourager of vegetable nature, Mr. Ball, of Kensington, who, for a trial, planted a little spot with vines in his garden. Three or four plants from every plant were supported with props; and when I was there, in the beginning of November, I saw some very fair bunches of blue Frontignac tolerably ripe, managed according to art by Mr. Brad- ley himself: some of these, indeed, he told me, were planted there by mistake; but I only infer from hence what excellent fruit must be had, and may ordinarily be expected, from the 'black Clutter' and Mufcadines, that are so easily ripe.' The Hon. Mr. Cha. Hamilton made excellent wine from his vineyard at Pains-hill; though, according to his observation, many places are better situated, and many soils fitter for it.

"The last year, 1785, although very unfavourable to vines in Hungary, was so much better in England, that the grapes in the small vineyard at Chelsea were half ripened in the second week of August; after that time I did not see them."

Mr. Urban, Epsx, July 8.

Unacquainted as I am with the measurement of the deepest wells in this kingdom, I conjecture that, at length fortunately completed by the Rev. Mr. Nottridge, at East Hanningfield parsonage, near Chelmsford, to be sufficiently extraordinary to merit your notice. It was begun June 21, 1790; and water, when the workmen, from such tedious labour, were at the moment of defect, was found May 7, 1791. Thirty-nine thousand five hundred bricks were used, without cement, in lining this well; the foil of which, for the first thirty feet, was a fine, light-brown, imperfect marble: and though rubbish may ingeniously chafe to discriminate the different strata, yet, except from shades of a deeper colour and firmer texture, occasionally, but slightly, mixed with a little sand and a few shells, the same soil, to a common eye without more material variation, continued to four hun-
dred and sixty feet; where it was consolidated into so rocky a substance, as to require the being broken through with the mattock. Ayper then, of three inches diameter, and fifty-six feet in length, was tried; which soon, through a soft foil, slipped from the workman's hands, and fell up to the handle. Water instantly appeared, and rife within the first hour one hundred and fifty feet; and, after a very gradual rise, now stands at three hundred and forty seven feet, extremely full and well-flavoured. This source is supposed to supply the well at Battle's bridge, about six miles further, and lower than Hanningfield, which is three hundred and thirty-six feet in depth, and the water overflows the brink. At Bucknacre Priory, a mile and half in descent from Hanningfield, is a well (nearly, through neglect, choked up) only four feet in depth.

The price of labour at Hanningfield well was, on a diameter of five feet three inches, four shillings per foot for the first forty feet, and one shilling advance at each succesfive forty feet.

Yours, &c.

PHILIDROS.

Sylvanus Urbanus Joanni Miltono:—Slave Trade. 707

NNED not aim at converting your favourable reception of some few trifles of my own, under different signatures, into an argument for your inferring the following letter. The importance of the subject, and the ability with which the respectable writer has treated it, will, I dare say, gain it an early place in your useful and agreeable Miscellany. To render it admissible in point of size, and to make room for a few extracts from the evidence delivered before the Legislature face the piece was written, I have ventured to obliterate such paragraphs as I thought could be spared with the least injury to the senile and connexion—a liberty which will account for several abrupt transitions observable in the piece, as it now stands; but for which, it is hoped, the reasons just given will apologize.

Leo Africanus.

A Letter on the Slave Trade from the Honourable Mr. C. Lately Member of Parliament for the County of Derby, to the Rev. Dr. B. of Grovenor-Street.

—Ceux dont il s'agit sont forts nains depuis les pieds jusqu'à la tête, & ils ont le nez si écrasé, qu'il est impossible de les plaindre—Il est impossible de supposer que ces gens là soient des Hommes, parceque si nous les suppasion des Hommes, on commenceria...
England would not be washed away, though she should have the whole world for her accomplice.

If I do not venture to examine the political and commercial tendencies of my subject, that is an omission which, between ourselves, will not require apology; for, though firmly of opinion that neither one no. the other is against me, we are well agreed, that "no worldly policy, no consideration of commerce, no influx of wealth, to individual or to the nation," are here arguments of any avail.

It is a melancholy and painful reflection, that the wants and desires of men, which necessarily multiply with their civilization and improvement, should kindle and develop in the human bosom a passion which may rival in its effects all the excesses which the ferocity of savage nature can exhibit; that passion is the thirst of wealth. Urged by this impulsive, has the favoured European so ignobly used his superior resources, and so infamously perverted the bounties of Providence, as to have made himself the scourge and the pest of those very people, for whom Heaven had ordained him to be the Mediator of Truth, and the Minister of comfort. This enlightened quarter of the globe has become a focus of malignant influence for those obdurate nations, upon which it might have reflected the kindliest rays! Hence African oppression—hence Peruvian massacre—hence Colonial feuds—hence the rise and the progress of that infamous traffic in question, which may be regarded as completing the chain of iniquity, as forming the supplemental page to that great history of European injustice, traced in bloody and indelible characters, upon the newly-discovered soil of the Western hemisphere.

The pretext of conversion, so impiously, and, alas! successfully, made use of at the outset, certainly will not be amongst those which the modern traders, or their apologists, employ. The obtrusions and oppostion on which the progress of religion meets with in the

* On the Injustice of the Slave Trade, and the consequent Necessity of abolishing it.
† "Before the last war, the French sugars were sold by the Planters from 22 to 30 per cent. cheaper than the British sugars could be purchased in our islands." Yet "the money expended upon West-India estates is in general far from yielding a profitable return. The Agent for Jamaica stated, before the Privy Council, that the Planters there do not make more than four per cent. on their capital." Evidence of Mr. Irving, Inspector-general, Sec. Minutes of Evidence, vol. IV. at the end. Mr. Long affirms "the purchase of new Negroes as the true source of the distress and debt under which the Planters labour." History of Jamaica, vol. II. p. 437.
Colonies are too well known; and hence we have obtained the sarcastic compliment, that our confessions are too delicately framed to permit us to enslave a Christian brother! Wretched subterfuge! Unpardonable conduct, if the reproach be founded! I confess, I have read few of the publications that have appeared, and grieve to think any should, in defence of the Slave Trade, it is only distressful to see human wit struggling with the innate sentiment of right and wrong, implanted in every man's bosom, and which, if he examine deep enough, will never elude his search; it is only distressful to see, that habit, or interest, or then combined influence, should be capable, not alone of spoiling the heart, but of misleading the judgement. Is there any one of these apologists who, if he read of piracy having been both legal and honourable in ancient G ece, does not feel both his reason and sentiment revolt against such a monstrous institution? Yet Greece, if a civilized, was all a Pagan country. Is there any of them that will undertake to vindicate the modern depredations of Algiers and Tunis? It is to be presumed not: new thieves, every found and imperious mood, every eye unobscured by the vapours of prejudice, or dazzled by the glare of glittering objects, will see a family resemblance, strongly pronounced, between these crying enormities and those we are quietly perpetrating under the milder denomination of trade. If it should discern certain features of disparity, they are such as will scarcely tell in our favour; it may remark, that the Moorish robber, in attacking the liberties of others, exposes, at the same time, his own to risk. In contrasting the injustice of a barbarous Mahometan with those of a polished, and, we must add, a Christian people, it may discover in the latter a more ingenuous and refined, a more silent and secure mode, not a less magnificent or effectual one, of inferring the rights of mankind. If the European merchant be not always the often-robber, he intrigates and encourages the thief; he plunders by proxy at least; and “is the receiver of the stolen goods”—(and what goods!?)—If he be not himself the pirate, he is the caule of piratical outrage. If he appear not at the head of those buccaneering expeditions; if he does not command in person those gallant fleets, which cruise in the African rivers for the purpose of inflicting and scouring the coasts, fairly may they be regarded as fitted out in his service, and as kept in his pay.

Or could we suppose (what would to Heaven were reality!), that England had never dipped her hands in these transactions, let their defenders candidly and ingenuously declare, what sentence would have been passed upon the Portuguese, or the Spaniards, or any other people concerned in them? Where then is the man, whose heart is pure, and whose reason is free, who has drank at no poisoned source, nor tasted of any base root, the liberal, humane, and generous Briton, who does not deprecate with anguish and indignation the day that first saw his degenerate countrymen yield to forbidden temptation, and bear their part in this cruel persecution of their species—that saw them approach the peaceful shores of Africa, armed with the base and dire intent of kidnapping and carrying off the unsuspecting native—that saw them dividing friends, and desiring families, setting fire to villages, and feasting upon the fugitive inhabitants—that saw them defend, whilst yet we had no plantations of our own, to become the agents and the go-betweens of Slavery and oppression? Monstrous and unnatural occupation for the sons of Freedom! Can the man, whose bosom glows with the honest pride of a Briton, ever read of an affront contract, and not blush to see his countrymen stipulating the monopoly of forging chains for men? To commerce we owe our glory, let us respect and honour the name; but a trick in human blood profanes that name; it is a blot upon the character of Commerce, and a blot in that of every nation by which it is exercised.

It is affected, that the persons whom the traders purchase are chiefly convicts, that some of our Colonists, whatever they may pretend, have nothing to say about the Slave Trade, appears from Mr. H. Rolle's evidence: "About 17 years ago, in a society formed of the first characters of Kingston, on debating the following question (proposed, he thinks), by the late Mr. T. Hibbert, who had been 40 or 50 years the most eminent Guinea factor there), 'Whether the Slave Trade was consistent with sound policy, the laws of Nature, and morality?' after several meetings, it was determined by a majority, that it was not consistent with sound policy, the laws of Nature, or morality." Minutes of Evidence, vol. IV. p. 262.
or prisoners made in battle, who, without remorse or distinction, would have fallen a prey to the revenge of the conqueror, or, perhaps, have been immolated at the shrine of Superstition; and thus the redemption of these devoted lives is represented as an act of humanity.

A practice so unprecedented, as that of a general and indiscriminate massacre of captives, is certainly difficult to credit. This, however, is a point we will not here discuss: neither is it my wish to pry into the "secrets of the prison-house," and investigate the lodging humanity has prepared for them, to descend amidst the vapours of the floating dungeon, and enquire how many perish there by feverer deaths than might have come from the victor's arm, or the knife of sacrifice.

But it is impossible not to ask these generous and merciful deliverers of the devoted captive, upon what ground they impose his chains after his ransom? Was it necessary to his protection and his welfare that he should be transported into a distant clime, there to lose the rights of a man and citizen? Wherefore is he bought from death merely to be sold into slavery? If Humanity had any part in the purchase, what is her share in the sale? has she meditated upon future events, and is the content with her research? Or how is it just, how is it rational, that a luckless, though perhaps gallant, combatant in defence of life and liberty, should be confounded in the same crowd, and consigned over to one common and ignominious destiny, with the malefactor, whom the like charitable motives have made his companion?

What ought to be the size and complexion of that offence, whose commuted and mitigated punishment is perpetual exile, incessant toil, unlimited servitude, involving the family and posterity of the delinquent? Far be it from me to determine—it is the task of those who inflict it:—but, if it be seriously proposed to qualify any part of this traffic, upon the ground of its affecting persons whose liberties are justly forfeited by their crimes, it is natural to ask, and will not their own bosom put the question, whether they who, in fact, are charging themselves with the punishment, are well assured of the existence of the guilt? Is their destiny consistent with any principle or rule of justice? Is it not utterly vague and undetermined? abandoned to chance, caprice, and passion? Much also do I fear, that this flagrant system of legislation which the European merchant has introduced in Africa; this system which, in fixing one common doom for all, or at least one common sentence, has equalized every species of guilt: much do I fear, and threndly do I suspect, that it has greatly swollen the catalogue of sins, and multiplied, in a sense easy to divine, the number of offenders; for, indeed, it would be thinking most darkly of our species, to conceive a foil so fertile in iniquity, and to put faith in such a rich and unfailing fund of guilt, as is necessarily implied in the pretext we are examining.

There is, it is true, a species of guilt of grained dye, of unequivocal and universal description, from which it is impossible to absolve or wash the Negro: the guilt so well defined by the severely-ironical Montefiore, of a flat nose and a black complexion: venefica mea, hac just. Had it, however, been the mode to judge of men by their internal qualities rather than exterior appearance, the Negroes might have been entitled to more respect, and have met with better treatment. Various authors bear testimony to their native gentleness of manners, and benignity of disposition; to their good-nature and hospitability;—hospitability so cruelly required! If my memory does not fail me, one of the most profound and accurate observers of nature which this or any age has produced, in speaking of the inhabitants of Guinea, expresses himself to the following effect:

"If they discover no extraordinary quickness of parts, they exhibit at least a fund of sensibility, tender and affectionate; they love their families, friends, and countrymen: charitable and humane, they relieve indigence unfelt, and distress is sure to obtain their succour; in a word, their hearts are excellent, and contain the seeds of all the virtues*.

* Capt. Wilton, of the navy, having stated to the Select Committee some instances of African hospitality, says, 'he should not have mentioned this circumstance, but that he has lately heard and read much of their unfeeling disposition: but from his own knowledge and experience he does affirm, that they are open to, and susceptible of, the finest feelings of human-nature—to all the noble impulses of gratitude, and affection." Minutes of Evidence, vol. III. p. 10.
I will not add a syllable to this eulogy. Let me only observe, that Mr. Buffon laudably accords those qualities, for whose defect, neither brilliant talents nor transcendant genius can compensate; and he lifts these injured and insulted beings to a sublime height above the level of irrational creation, to which ignorance and audacity have in vain attempted to reduce them.

But, if the above be faithful pictures of the genuine character and manners of the Negroes; if, at the era when this trade first commenced, they were wholly a pastoral and pacific people, passing their golden hours in careless ease, and social comfort, under the shade of their palm-groves; if discord and war were unknown amongst them; whence their intestine broils, whence their age of iron? Too obvious the reply—They owe them to its own baneful influence, to the seditious manoeuvres of its incendiary emissaries: "hoc fonte derivate cladis." This is the source of evil; this is the devouring monster, more fierce and invidious than those which bowl and hiss in their own dearts; that has depopulated the coasts, and gone for prey into the heart of the country; a monster, which "makes the meat it feeds on," and fattens upon the mischief it has created; for how is it possible to conceive that a trade, against the success of which its miserable objects must be so deeply interested (and till it shall be proved that the victim's hug his chain, and quits his native shore without tears and lamentation, and every exterior mark of heartfelt terror and despair, I am warranted to argue), how, I say, is it possible that such a trade should exist but upon its own diabolical inventions? How should it prosper but in wiles and violence; in corrupting virtue, and kindling passion; in exciting and fomenting discord, inflaming and imputing guilt; in stratagem, ambush, and furprize; in the indolent exercise of every infernal art, in the daring adoption of every plan of iniquity? And could we divest it of all its accessory and concomitant horrors, it would still remain an object of deformity and aversion. There is no possible point of view in which the purchase and sale of a fellow creature can be either licit or rational; a traffic, in which man is both the merchant and merchantise, does not more wound and disgust the feelings of humanity, than it is repugnant to the dictates of common sense.

Impressed with these sentiments, and harbouring such opinions, I cannot but have seen with infinite satisfaction that the Society rejects all palliative measures, and will only content itself with absolute Abolition. Remedial acts are so 'doin good ones; in the present instance, how small a part of the evil could they embrace!

The mind of man, like the soil he inhabits, has need of culture. Various causes may concur to accelerate or to retard improvement; and those arrived at the summit have no right to look down with contempt upon those beneath; it is glorious to stretch the arm of assistance, and help them up the ascent: but to sink the low still lower, and thence infer their incapacity to rise, that, indeed, is adding inful to injury, and is no less unreasonable than unjust. Defined to brutal degradation and groveling obedience, shall we debar our modern Helots from every species of instruction which might elevate their sentiments, or enlighten their understandings, and then attribute to the fault of their heads and hearts what is alone imputable to our own ungenerous policy?

To the light of revelation we are indebted for a verity, never proclaimed by the voice of oracles, nor taught under the portico, nor in the academic grove. That verity is the equal origin of all mankind; and the heterogeneous

* This description is perfectly agreeable to the evidence. "That the Slave Trade (to use the words of Mr. Fox in his late admirable speech on it) is a system of rapine, robbery, and murder, has now been most clearly proved." Among a vast number of instances which might be adduced from the evidences of Capt. Wilton, of the navy, — Dalrymple, of the army, Capt. J. S. Hall, Dr. Trotter, Mr. Elliffon, and others, we shall only mention one circumstance, related to the Committee by Major-general Rokee, M. P. that, "from the friendly intercourse there was between the King of Dahom and him, from 100 to 150 of the inhabitants, men, women, and children, came over to the garrison of Goree, under his command. It was then proposed to him, by three English Slave-captains, to send them on board the ships as Slaves—a proposition which he rejected with horror." Minutes of Evidence, vol. III. p. 46, &c. 57.
Letter on the Slave Trade, from Mr. C. to Dr. B. [August.

distribution of master and slave is utterly incompatible with those equal rights, and fraternal ties, which it includes.—There is, besides, a maxim in the Christian code, without transgressing which it is impossible, that an Englishman should make or keep a slave. He cannot act by others as he desires to be acted by, if he takes from them, or withholds from them, that possession of which he is so jealously fond, is so nobly tenacious.

Let the minds of this degraded people be prepared for the reception of the blessing in store for them, by the immediate inculcation of moral and Christian knowledge; grant them, what they have been hitherto deprived of, a civil existence. We have a law peculiar to ourselves, and which does honour to our humanity, which takes the very brutes under protection, and sets a fine upon their inhuman treatment. But shall we measure the sufferings, may the murder, of our fellow-creatures, by the same scale? This is an abufe that calls for instant redress. Seraus bene eff.—Let us remember they are men, whist it may be necessary they should continue slaves; when they cease to be such, they will not forget our attention. In ancient Rome, the slaves found refuge from the cruelty of their masters at the feet of the statue of the Emperor; under the shield of law, and the wing of justice, let ours find protection from wanton infult, from meteoric exaction, from the wired lath of an unfeeling task-master. Thus, step by step, they will sustain their height without giddiness: thus gradually acquiring a sober sense and rational contempt of the dignity of their nature, they will be properly qualified to obtain, and to enjoy, the rights which belong to it, at such epochs, and according to the plans, which the wisdom and humanity of the Legislature shall settle and adopt.

And then may native character revive! then may those estimable qualities which historians and naturalists accord, and which calamity and debasement had excluded, resume their empire in the heart! Then will the amiable affections succeed to the dark and dangerous passions; to the gloom of despair, to the fullen revile of vengeance, the smiles of content, and the effusions of gratitude; mutual confidence will take place of mutual mistrust and apprehension. Then may a race of men, who form so great a majority of the inhabitants, become interested in the protection and prosperity of countries, of which they are at present an object of constant alarm. The same courage which has often made revolt formidable, will render assistance precious. These are no visionary prospects. During the late war, some of the French islands were indebted to the Free Negroes for that protection to which their White Militia was inadequate. On the other hand, let it be remembered, that, in the preceding war, the South Carolinians were prevented from employing their domestic force against the surrounding ravages and encroachments of the enemy, merely through the fear of their own slaves. Thus a means of defence became the impediment to all defence, a double cause of danger and embarrassments.—Then too will appear, agreeably to reafon, and in conformity with all past experience, the advantages

* It is impossible to describe accurately the sufferings and tortures endured by the West Indian slaves, as they depend entirely on the capricious cruelty of their owners and overseers; but we may safely enumerate, from the evidence, want of food, clothes, and rest, excessive toil, cart-whips, cow-dicks, duns, scuds, chains, fetters, post-hooks, iron boots, thumb-screws, pickets, hot irons, flaming sealing-wax, cutting off ears and limbs, hanging, burying alive, and murders in several other ways—without mentioning the horrible tortures inflicted judicially on slaves who commit capital offences against Whites.—As a specimen of our colonial laws, we may cite the 18th clause of that which was passed in the Bahamas in 1784, which ordains, That, "if any slave shall abduct him or herself from his or her owner for three months successively, such slave shall be deemed an outlaw, and, as an encouragement to apprehend and bring to justice such runaways, any person or persons who shall apprehend any such runaway, either Alive or Dead, shall be paid, out of the Public Treasury, twenty pounds for every slave so apprehended." Privy Council's Report, Part III.

In the Barbadoes Gazette of Jan. 14, 1784, we find this advertisement: "Abducted herself from the service of the subscriber, a yellow-skin Negro wench, named Sarah Deborah. After a particular description of her person, and supposing concealment, the advertisement ends with these words: "Whoever will apprehend and return the said wench, ALIVE or DEAD, shall receive two hundred reward, from Joseph-Charles Howard, Roe Buck, Bridgetown, Dec. 17."
of willing labour over that which is forced and compulsory. Then, to sum up all in one word, it will be seen how much freemen are in every sense, and in all respects, more useful, valuable, and worthy members of society, than slaves.

Towards the middle of the fifteenth century this accursed traffic began. In the interval of time, Africa has been robbed of sixty millions of inhabitants. Calculation might be lost, in pursuing it as a cause of depopulation through the vast maze of all its baneful consequences and effects. Could we only compute the numbers which it has actually and visibly swept from the face of the earth, the account would flatter and confound us. Have hurricanes and earthquakes, have pestilence and famine, produced such a bill of mortality?

Were the estimate, (I speak only of our own, and shudder to think how principal a share,) were the mournful estimate laid before the eyes of Parliament! Justitiam quam cognovit Afa exserviatur Africa. Doubtless, her injuries cry at least as loud. Unacquainted with Eastern pomp and luxury, little curious of the gold which Nature has placed beneath their feet, her simpler children tremble for the privation of treasuries more precious than gold, or the gems of Delhi,—liberty, home, family, and friends. These are the property whose violation they complain of; such is the wealth, and such are the jaghires, of which they claim the undisputed possession; and these what multitudes have already exchanged for toil and fatigue, for stripes and chains; for a liberated body, and a bleeding mind; for all that severe complication of physical and moral suffering, which has brought them to a deplorable and untimely end, often accelerated, hordir to relate, by the hand of suicide!

Could, alas! the persons concerned be reduced to a sense of serious reflection! could they open their eyes upon the infamy of their profusion, and shut their ears upon the sophisms of an artificial confidence! could they eradicate from their minds every illiberal prejudice and forsaken principle, and be sensible—

How much 't would 'vail them, in their place,
To graft the love of human race!

the labours of your Society might be abridged, and the interposition of the Legislature be unnecessary.

Gent. Mag. August, 1791.

There is a divine law, unwritten upon parchments, but graven deep in the heart of man by the hand that framed him, which, prior and paramount to every act of royal and senatorial authority, no human dispensations can suspend or affect: Hunc legem non abrogari jus est, necque in bac aliquid derogari potest—neque per Senatum aut per Populum bac leges solvi possimus.

If the faith of Parliament were really committed upon this occasion, we will venture to assert, that it would be infinitely "more honoured in the breach than the observance." Prior rights are in question; superior claims intervene; they demand, they command, the abolition of a traffic in which all right is annihilated, and the most sacred claims are despoiled; a traffic, which directly militates against the spirit of our Constitution; against every moral, and every Christian virtue; against every amiable affection, and generous sentiment, which can adorn or dignify the human mind.


The accession of fortune, the rise of families, and the decline of them, are subjects worthy the pen of a well-informed Historian. By such studies, and such contemplative biography, liberally conducted, we may instruct youth, and delight advanced age; and, while we urge on the cautious and the indolent, by a laudable zeal, for acts of ambition and virtue, we check the warm and the impetuous from wild chimerical projects of romance. That men of science, of fortune, and of genius, should so often end their lives in misery, and wear out their vital thread in the preciados of a prifon, is a sad, but too common, case; for, says a celebrated author, is his admired Life of Savage, "Volumes—have been written only to enumerate the miseries of the Learned, and relate their unhappy lives, and untimely deaths."

The Lovers of Antiquity will not be forry to know, that, by accidentally meeting with an auctioneer's hand-bill, on the fourth and last day's sale of a tradesman's effects in the Strand, where the late Francis Brewood, Esq. had lodged near fifteen years ago, and, from narrow circumstances, had left his property behind him, many writings, of the, and of the last century, were preferred from destruction. His chet had been three days fold, and delivered to a broker, the purchaser of it, as wall-paper, from whom
whom they were redeemed. Among this collection are many articles, some of which, probably, may be deemed worthy of the public eye, as well as the originals of others that have received the public admiration in Mr. Urban's Miscellany more than fifty years ago. Such as in vol. VII. p. 260, Verlet's to Charles Lord Baltimore, written in Gunpowder Forest in Maryland; vol. XIV. p. 46, Winter; vol. XVI. p. 167, Spring; ib. p. 265, Summer: by Thomas Brerewood, Esq., elder and only brother of the above, who died in 1748.

Thomas, the father of these two brothers, the younger of whom, Francis, died ten years ago, at the age of eighty-two, was the granifon, by a second marriage, of Sir Robert Brerewood, Knight, who was chosen Recorder of his native city, Chester, 15 Car. 1. 1639: and in 1643 was created one of the Judges of the Common Pleas.

The ancestor of this family were citizens of Chester, and for some time had held large possessions there. They had repeatedly filled the offices of Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of this city; wherein Robert Brerewood, the grandfather of Sir Robert, died in the year 1600, in his third Mayoralty. He is denominated Wet-glover*. The following very excellent character is given of him by William Webb, in Daniel King's Vale-Royal of England, or County Patisine of Chester, folio, 1656, Part II. P. 43:

"Upon the South side of the chancel of this church (the Abbie of St. Werburgh's in Chester) standeth a fair chappell. At the upper end of this chappell lyeth the body of a late famous citizen, Robert Brerewood, Alderman, and thirce Maior of this city; of whom I find no other monument there, save only his coat, crest, and streamer, advanced over him, the words whereof are, Labora, Praversit, Equitate, which were well fitted to him, in whom those virtues were all eminent. And I suppose that I can here lay a foundation for as lafting a monument of him as can be made of mettal or stone to make it more known, that he was the happy father of a well-known son, that learned Edward Brerewood of Oxford, whose surpafing progress in the studies of all manner of learning, the University doth yet, and for ever will, ring loud of; and Gream College in London, where he was Mathematicai Reader, will to the world's end bewail

the want of: whom, by an untimely death, it pleased God to deprive the world of, before he had finished, or at least before he had taken order for preservation of, such learned labours of his, as, if they were published abroad, should make the world believe him to Chester, the nurse of such a father which begot such a son."

The second son of Robert Brerewood last-mentioned was Edward, the famous scholar, of Brazen Nose College in Oxford, who was afterwards chosen the first Professor of Astronomy in Gream College, London, the author of several learned works, some of which were published by his nephew Sir Robert after his decease, which happened on the 4th of November, 1613, by a fever, in his 48th year. Edward Brerewood is mentioned in high encomium by Dr. Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," where his name is spelt Bierwood.

An elder brother of Edward was John, the father of Sir Robert, who, as Sir Peter Leicester§ tells us, was Sheriff of that city, though his name appears

* The following books, written by him, are taken from Ward's "Professors of Gream College," fol. 1740, 74, 75:


2. Enquiries touching the Diversities of Languages and Religions through the chief Parts of the World. Lond. 1614, 25, 35, 4to; 1647, &c. 8vo.


4. Tractatus quidam Logici de Pradecabilitibus, et Predicamentatis. Oxon. 4to, 1628; 1638, &c. 8vo.

5. Tractatus duo: quorum primum est de Meteoris, secundum de Oculo. Oxon. 1631, 38, 8vo.


7. Mr. Byfield's Answer, with Mr. Brerewood's Reply. Oxford, 1631, 4to.


10. A Declaration of the Patriarchal Government of the Antient Church. Oxford, 1614, 4to; Lond. 1647; Bremen, 1703, 8vo.


12. Not the son of Robert, as is represented by A. Wood, Athenae Oxoni. vol. I.

ears to have been omitted in the list of those officers. Sir Robert Bierwood was twice married; first, to Anne dau. of Sir Randle Mainwaring, of Over-Pever, in that county, who died in 1630: his second lady was Katherine daughter of Sir Richard Lea, of Lea and Dernhall, in Cheshire, and left several children by each of them. He died in 1634, at Chester, aged 67 years, and lies buried in St. Mary's church there. Lady B. survived him thirty-seven years.

The large property of which Sir Robert Bierwood died possessed, which was said to be not less than 8,000l. a year, was secured by him in tail male, on the issue of both marriages. The first heir by the first marriage died in 1748, without surviving any act to bar the entail; a surviving sister took possession of the property, to whom Francis Bierwood, it would seem, was unknown. She took the most quick methods to alienate the property, regardless of the remonstrances of her friend, or the will of her ancestor. That Mr. Bierwood was necessarily involved in various suits at law, in quest of his right, is a fact well known, I believe, to many learned gentlemen of the last, as well as of the present age; and which may be seen from stated cases, answered in his favour by some of the first names in this century, and now in my possession. How hard is his case? Some doggrel verses, I have somewhere seen, are not inapposite to his fate:

"Nor Blackstone any pleasure brings;
His rights of persons and of things
Would make us beggars were we kings."

Plate II. prefaced a West view of Place-house, in Horton, near Colebrook, Bucks. The manor of Horton did belong to the Scawens, who sold it some time ago. Sir Thomas Scawen, kn. Alderman of London, appears to be the last owner of it of that family. It is now in a widow lady of the name of Hickford, whose husband's father is said to have kept an assembly-room in Brewer street, Golden square, and to have purchased the manor of a Mr. Cook, of Beaconfield. This mansion was occupied by Thomas Bierwood the elder, the beginning of this century; it appears to have been built about the early part of Elizabeth's reign, and was moated round. The Bierwoods laid out a large sum of money in improving the house, garden, and canals, which lie below the bed of the river Cola, from which they are separated only by a bank. They purchased from the proprietors of the adjoining mills leave for an opening to feed the canals from the main river, at the expense of no less a sum than 300l. In the extremity of the garden, from the earth dug out in forming these canals, they made a mount, whose perpendicular height is about 18 feet; at the basis of which is a leaden canister, containing some coins of the time, with the names of the family and friends who were present at the ceremony; and, being young men of spirit and fashion, they did much improve this old mansion to the taste of the times. Across the principal canal they threw an arch, on which they built an elegant pavilion, which was fitted-up with much expense of furniture, carving, and gilding, as a library. This edifice did not long survive the old house, being quite cleared away some years. The garden walls are built of remarkably large brick, 15 inches by 74, made from a bed of clay found there at the time of digging and enlarging the canals, which the gardener folks, are deemed in measure equal to an acre of land. After this family left Horton, the house, wanting repair, was occupied by Mayhew, a gardener, for near forty years, who rented the garden-grounds.

Six years ago the house was taken down, being in ruins; the site of it and the gardens is fix acres, let to Mr. Cox for 24l. 10s. per year.

The house did join, as may be seen by the plate, to the South side of the tower of Horton church.

The church is an old building. From the Roman semicircular arch on the front door, which is well preserved with its waved or zigzag mouldings, we may venture to pronounce this church to be built in the twelfth century, if not before, as what we now call the early Norman architecture, was totally diffused after the time of Henry III. viz. 1250; when the Saracenic pointed arch, commonly called the Gothic, prevailed.

In a chapel on the North side of this church, with a boarded floor which opens in the middle, is the family vault of the Scawens; but, from its present decayed and neglected state, we may infer that this family also is no more.

The centre of the chancel lies the mother of our immortal Milton, who died
died in the 29th year of the Poet. On a blue fàth are these words. Heare feyth the body of Sara Milton who died 3d of April 1637; and, on her right-hand, a worthy and much-elevated clergyman of this parish in these words, Robert Nanny, 1734.

From a drawing in my possession, I find the arms of Brerewood thus blazoned: Ermine, two paws vairé, Or and Arg. on a chief, Az. a batant between two garbs, Or. Crest, on a wreath, two swords in faltire, Gules, pomels and hilts Or, piercing a ducal coronet proper.

Yours, &c. C. P.

Mr. Urban, Gibraltar, June 3.

I PROMISED you an account of any thing remarkable that occurred here. The very evening of my arrival in the Reffistance man of war, in company with the Ulysses, presented a scene, new not only in this part of Europe, but rarely seen even in the most populous cities; and I am very glad to have an opportunity of transmitting you an accurate and authentic description of the Feast given on that evening to His Royal Highness Prince Edward, upon his being about to depart hence for Canada. The account is drawn up, and the drawing made, by Capt. Fyres, of the Royal Engineers, an old and valuable friend of mine, well known to many of your friends in England for his services in America, and who was the projector of that part of the entertainment given in the ruined barrack, which was fitted-up by him agreeable to his own elegant design, a copy of which I send you to be engraved (see pl. III.); and which shews him to be equally adroit in the faloons of Apollo as in the field of Mars*

The entertainment cost 1,800 dollars, or about 250! fletirng; and the expense of converting the ruinous barrack into a supper-room amounted to 800 dollars, or about 111! fletirng; both together making an expense of only two guineas to each officer: an offering made with the utmost alacrity upon this occasion, where at once was to be shewn their respect and attachment to their Sovereign and his family, in the person of their royal guest, as well as their esteem and regard to His Royal Highness himself, their comrade and fellow-soldier; and these testimonies in the presence of the commanders and officers of the squadrons of the principal maritime, and the confuls of the commercial, nations of Europe.

A CONSTANT READER.

Mr. Urban, Gibraltar, May 30.

In a corner of Europe so remote from England as this is, we cannot account for the unfavourable representations which are said to have been circulated there respecting his Royal Highness Prince Edward; nay, however, know that these calumnies can only find credit amongst those who are strangers to a character which promises to be an ornament to the nation. His conduct, whilst he has been transcendently meritorious; and, were we to enquire what young man in Gibraltar has shewn himself to be the most correct, attentive, and diligent, in the discharge of his duty, as well as the most regular and temperate in his private hours, the answer must be "Prince Edward." That he possesses equally the art of conciliating the affections of his brother-officers, with that of deferring their applause, was very conspicuously manifested by the splendid compliment they paid him previous to his departure for Canada. They had agreed, as a mark of their attachment to, and respect for, His Royal Highness, to give him a ball and supper; for the conducting of which each corps deputed an officer. The Hotel de l'Europe being fixed on for the place, a temporary communication was contrived between that and the ruins of an adjacent barrack, which was fitted-up with singular elegance for the supper-room at the expense of the lieuferer (see plate III.). The ball-room (of itself an extreme handsome one, and which was besides decorated with the colours of ten regiments,) was crowded with company a little after eight o'clock. It was remarkable, that the ships, deined to carry the Prince and his regiment to Quebec, arrived, with a considerable number of officers from England, on the very day appointed for this entertainment. The whole of the officers of the British navy and army here, thole of the Dutch and Portuguese squadrons, and all the ladies in the place (who appeared

* As the disposition of the niches and pilastres on the sides of the room were necessarly adapted to the doors and windows of the ruined walls, it was impossible to attain uniformity; and, as the general effect only was attended to, it is not calculated to pass the ordeal of criticism as if the edifice had been meant for permanence. W. Fyres.
peared in uniform dresses made on the occasion), formed altogether an uncommonly gay assembly. His Excellency the Governor, accompanied by all the field-officers, waited on His Royal Highness at his quarters, attended him to the Hotel, and entered the ball-room at half an hour past eight o'clock. The dancing continued till about a quarter before twelve, when the Prince and Sir Robert Boyd, preceded by the managers, and followed by the rest of the company, went into the supper-room; and the astonishment then visible in each countenance at the unexpected magnificence of the spectacle, arrested every one for some time at the entrance. A select band of fifty musicians, playing a grand march as the royal guest moved on towards a canopy of state at the upper end of the room, gave dignity to the brilliant scene. The room, which was allowed to have been ornamented in a style superior to whatever had been exhibited in this place, was 110 feet long, 47 feet wide, and 24 feet high: the company descended from a flight of steps nine feet wide, under a lofty arch, into the room; by which means they came suddenly to view, at one glance, the whole of the supper-tables; these were calculated for 210 persons, another apartment being fitted up for the remainder of the company. On each side, and at the upper end of the room, Ionic pilasters were disposed at convenient distances from each other, having niches placed in the intervals, and over the side-boards. Fifty feet in the centre of each side of the room was occupied by a next Ionic colonnade, supporting two rows of balusters; one, the front of the orchestra, the other for uniformity. Petticoats of evergreens and flowers, natural and artificial, were formed in a richly-ornamental style, and suspended from the volutes of the Ionic capitals. The canopy was very elegantly constructed, and covered with silk and silver ornaments. On the top of it was the figure of Fame, holding in her left hand a St. George's ensign, which reached to the roof of the room. On the back of the seat was placed the Prince's coronet, large, and properly gilded; over which, and immediately beneath the canopy, was an illuminated representation of the rising sun. The niches on each side of the canopy were filled, one by Minerva in an attitude of inviting the Prince's attention to Fame above him, the other, by Victory preparing a laurel-crown. The whole of this end of the room had a most beautiful and striking effect. The supper was a very elegant one, and had more, both of abundance and variety, than this seemingly inhospitable rock might be supposed capable of affording; and the lines of the Poet, in cenure of habitual luxury, might, on this occasion, be applied in commendation of the attention of the managers:

"Earth, seas, and air,
Were this day ransack'd for their bill of fare."

GAT.

Although Ceres and Bacchus poured forth their stores in abundance, yet Prudence prefixed over the whole; for, perhaps, there scarcely ever was an instance of such a number of young men being collected, with a pre-determination of conviviality, who passed a night with so much decorum; nor of so large a company being assembled where every individual was pleased and happy. The levity of the scene was considerably heighted by a judicious selection of catchers, and other vocal and instrumental music, very well performed; among the rest, theinclod little song, written upon the occasion, was sung by one of the fiddling-boys belonging to the Queen's regiment of foot, in a very pleasing manner. One mind seemed to animate the whole company; the only contest being, who should do most honour to the illustrious guest, and display most both their personal regard for him, and their affectionate and zealous attachment to his Royal Father and family.

On the 13th of May, Sir Rob. Boyd was pleased to give out the following acknowledgment from his Royal Highness in General Orders, viz.:

"His Royal Highness Prince Edward having requelled of Sir Robert Boyd to express, in the fullest manner possible, his Royal Highness's warmest thanks to the whole of the officers of this garrison, who gave him the Fête of the 11th instant; Sir Robert Boyd, in compliance with the Prince's wishes, has thought proper, by putting it in Public Orders, to assure himself of every officer being acquainted how flattering to his Royal Highness this mark of their attachment to him has been, and how sincerely he wishes them all to be acquainted with it."

* Written by Capt. Fyers. See p. 759.

Original
Original Letter from Dean Swift to Mr. Towers.  [August,

At the annual meeting of the Bath Agriculture Society, in Dec. 1789, it was agreed, that the merits of several Drill Machines should be tried, and that each proprietor should appoint an umpire. Accordingly, on the 22d of April 1790, the several machines were let to work at Mr. Fitchew's, near Devizes, in a field extremely well prepared, and particularly adapted for Mr. Cooke's drill; but, though the land was a light loam, free from stones, Mr. Cooke, with his utmost exertions, could not possibly keep the coulters to an equal regular depth; a great quantity of the seed, even the whole on the declivities, remained on the surface. Mr. Cooke was obliged to go over the same ground the second time, with his scythes, to cover the seed. The quantity of land drilled by my machine was 3 roods, 20 perches, and 23 links; the grain so completely covered that none could be seen, and the land left so even as not to require rolling; whilst Mr. Cooke's drill only 1 rood, 35 perches, and 16 links, and which was left in a very rough state. My private business prevented attending till the 5th of June, when only one of my ridges, adjoining to Mr. Cooke's, was hand- hoed, and that produced less in proportion than the unhoed ridge; which I attribute to many of the plants being unavoidably cut and injured, owing to their being grown so high, and hoed too late. The umpires fixed on the 1st of September for ascertaining the experiments. I conceived that two days would have been fully sufficient for completing the work; accordingly I accepted a gentleman's appointments from Hampshire, on particular business, to be at my house on the 3d of September.

On the 1st of September, Messrs. Cooke, Matthews, Bourn, and Self, met at Mr. Fitchew's. The umpire's non-attendance occasioned some confusion and debate. It was proposed, as so many (eight) experiments were to be tried, and having so little time (it being then twelve o'clock), that a short, but equal, length and breadth of the best part of the crops should be cut: to which I objected; observing that, as there were numerous uncropped vacancies on Mr. Cooke's ridges, 8 perches in length, and the whole breadth of such ridges adjoining each other, including good and bad, ought to be cut, to ascertain the produce with proper exactness; and that, according to the real measurement of such ridges, a calculation in proportion per acre
acre should be made. This was my opinion.

Mr. Cooke's ridge (which was my lot, but, at his request, resigned to him) measured in breadth 17 feet from the centre of its furrows. About 3 or 4 perches in length of his head-land was without any vacancies, and very different to the other parts, which, I must repeat, contained numerous uncropped spaces, that appeared to me either to have had no grain deposited, or such torn up by the scareifiers. My adjoining ridge contained no such uncropped spaces; the breadth thereof, about 35 feet, was more than twice the breadth of Mr. Cooke's. About 2 perches of my head-land were flatter, and not so healthy as Mr. Cooke's narrow ridge; the crop on that part evidently discovered it; accordingly, about one perch was permitted to be cut off both our ridges. After, a short length, and exact breadth of 15 feet (which Mr. C's rows of corn exactly occupied where there were no vacancies), were cut, which was calculated to produce in proportion to 66 bushels, 1 gallon, and 1 pint per acre.

The same measure, being not so good as other parts of my ridge, was cut, and produced in proportion 63 bushels, 2 pecks, and 1 quart. My other ridge, unhoed (two ridges distant from Mr. C's), produced in proportion to 66 bushels, 2 pecks, 1 gallon, and 1 quart, which is a greater produce than Mr. C's above experiment; and my unhoed crop was about 3 bushels per acre more than my improperly-hoed corn produced which joined Mr. C's.—And he it remembered, that Mr. Cooke chose this ridge, and that the calculation was made from 15 instead of 17 feet, the real breadth thereof.

The chain extending lengthways, and across into the middle of the ridge, the measurement being calculated from a perch and 1-10th, which is only equal to the 146th part of an acre, cannot be a proper proportion to ascertain the real produce; for the chain unavoidably covering only a few plants out of their proper situation, the variation on so small a scale as the 146th part of 160 (being so many square perchers in an acre), must make a material difference in the calculation; hence I will confidently say, that the experiments were by no means properly, but very improperly, attempted to be ascertained. Let any impartial man, understanding agriculture, reflect, and properly investigate the facts I have produced, I doubt not of his immediately being convinced of my assertions being true; and am certain, from what has been done, that, had the experiments been properly made, the produce of mine would have exceeded Mr. Cooke's many bushels per acre.

I now will further assert, that Mr. Cooke's machine cannot drill advantageously, much more than hoe, in stone and stiff land, where mine can. The 31st of September was employed in threshing. On the 3d I was engaged to be in Bristol; but, on my arrival at Bath, accidentally I met the gentleman who had engaged to be at my house; and, after letting our business, I immediately returned to Mr. Pitchew's, with a full intention to have the residue of Mr. C's and my ridges cut and compared, but found them mowed, and mixed together. In the course of this spring I expect to have an opportunity of having a proper trial made between Mr. C's and my machine; and accordingly I hereby invite Mr. C. or any person possessing his machine, to meet me near Bath, not to ascertain by cutting only the 146th part of an acre, but by cutting two or more adjoining ridges, as shall be deemed equitable by Mr. Matthews and two other impartial persons; and, as a compensation for loss of time, the lofer to pay the winner the value of his machine, exclusive of the premium from the Society.

Mr. Cooke professes himself a stranger to the art of jockeyship. I never knew he was a jockey; nor did I ever say that he was prejudiced with cunning. But I will say that, as he did publish, he ought to have mentioned all circumstances as they really occurred.

Capt. Lloyd, of Killgwyn, in Cardiganshire, invented, about eight years ago, a hoffe-harrow and rake with times of different sizes; and I have lately been informed that Mr. Mayes, of Notown, near Ipswich, invented one also, which Mr. C. saw prior to his being made public in 1783 or 1784. However, as having seen Capt. Lloyd's, I can assert, that Mr. C's vaunted hoffe-hoe and scareifiers are constructed on the exact same principles as Capt. Lloyd's.

Extra of a Letter to Mr. Winter from Mr. W. Weeks, who occupies a farm to the amount of about 500. a year.

Dated Salisbury, March 12, 1799.

"I now am able to inform you of the produce of the six acres of rape, which you superintended the growing of the last season. You will,
The Pendrell Family.—Luxury of Clotted Cream. [Augus[.]

will, I do not doubt, recollect that I did not few quite a bushel and a half per acre, and I had exactly four quarters per acre, nine-gallon measure, of the best marketable corn; very little tainting, it was so even grown. This is full a third more per acre than where we sowed five bushels per acre broadcast.

N. B. Mr. Weeks had sowed upwards of 60 acres broadcast, prior to drilling the above on the 14th of April, 1788. The succeeding season was so dry, that no rain fell till about the latter end of July; and the drought was so great, that, in numerous parts of this kingdom, the farmers did not reap even two for the one bushel of seed they sowed.

I extremely exult in the peculiar prerogative of a Briton, that, when he is liberally and maliciously attacked by any person, he has a right to enjoy the privilege of self-defence. Such is my situation. Mr. Cooke was pleased to attack me first in a certain “Encyclopædia.” We have since had several controversies. How far his expressions may appear to be illiberal, and filled with acrimonious invectives, I will submit to the determination of the public, and those who have noticed our publications.

GEO. WINTER.

Mr. Urban, August 2.

Many thanks to you, sensible correspondent E. I., who dates his letters from Uppingham, and gives you some account of the Pendrells, and of that worthy prelate Dr. Jeremy Taylor.

He observes, that Mrs. Teresa Sykes was the last survivor of that antient name of Pendrell, at least of that branch of it in Staffordshire; and therefore there may be another surviving branch, which your correspondent A Loyalist mentions. And we shall be glad to hear that any thing is done for Mr. Thomas Pendrell, of which he and his ancestors may be deemed worthy. The manner in which the burial of Mrs. Teresa Sykes is entered in the Register, with the addition of her maiden name of Pendrell, is agreeable to the mode which the present respectable Bishop of Durham recommended to his late clergy of the diocese of Salisbury, and may have its use in many instances.

I would remind E. I. that Dr. Jeremey Taylor was probably preferred by the Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1637, to the rectory of Uppingham, as being his Grace’s option from the Bishop of London for that turn; for E. I. mentions, that the advowson of that church was granted to Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, and his successors for ever, as long ago as the fourth year of Edward VI. that is, about 1550. This will easily reconcile any doubt upon this subject.

I hope E. I. will continue to favour you and your readers with other useful and entertaining remarks. And you may probably hear again, upon some topic or other, from your humble servant, and a former correspondent, V.

Mr. Urban, Honiton, Aug. 5.

As you eat very happily for the public in general, I think you may not disapprove presenting your readers with a delicacy peculiar to Devon, and the borders of its adjoining counties; what I allude to is the mode of producing that cream termed scald, or clotted cream: this deficiency only could have so long confined so luxurious a treat to the more Western parts of England. The obvious purpose of making it is for superior butter than can be procured from the usual raw cream, to which it is preferable for flavour and keeping; some persons will eat no other. Those dairies that make scald-cream butter cannot use leaden cisterns, but braas pans, for the milk; and that which is put into the pans one morning is let stand till the next, when, without disturbing it, it is placed over a healthy brisk fire, on which it is to remain from seven to fifteen minutes, according to the size of the pan; but the point of time for removing it must be carefully attended to, which is when the surface begins to wrinkle a little, or show signs of being near the agitation of boiling; it is then instantly to be taken off, and placed in its former position, when the next day it will present its fine clotted cream, which is ready for the table, or to be converted into butter, which the delicate hand of the neat dairy-woman soon accomplishes by stirring only. Some know when it is proper to take it from the fire by sounding the pan with the finger; it will then be less sonorous; but this art can only be acquired by experience. As the process is simple, I may therefore hope, when I visit different parts, to see the tables adorned with the regale of Devonshire cream.

Yours, &c.

J. F.

Mr. Urban, Argyle Street, Aug. 10.

Your correspondent T. T. I wish much to attit. In the course of my life,
being interrupted by the intrusion of some curious people, they were frightened, and made a hasty retreat, and left the cup in question; one of the last screaming out,

If this cup should break or fall,
Farewell the Luck of Edenhall.

The Ballad above alluded to is here inferred. It was written by the Duke of Wharton; and is called, "The Earl's Defeat." —To the tune of Carey Chace.

"On both sides sawgbeur and gigantic doth."

Milt."  

GOD prosper long from being broke
The Luck of Edenhall;
A doleful drinking-bout I sing,
There lately did befall.

To chafe the spleen with cup and can,
Duke Philip took his way;
Babes yet unbom shall never see
The like of such a day,

The stout and ever-thirsty Duke
A vow to God did make,
His pleasure within Cumberland
Three lie-long nights to take.

Sir Muirgrave, too, of Martindale,
A true and worthy Knight,
Eftsoon with him a bargain made,
In drinking to delight.

The bumpers swiftly pass about,
Six in a hand went round;
And with their calling for more wine,
They made the Hall reound.

Now when these merry tidings reach'd
The Earl of Harold's ears,
And am I (quoth he, with an oath)
Thus flighted by my Peers?

Saddle my steed, bring forth my boots,
I'll be with them right quick;
And, Master Sheriff, come you too;
We'll know this furious trick.

"Lo, yonder doth Earl Harold come!"
Did one at table say:
"'Tis well," replied the mettled Duke;
"How will he get away?"

When thus the Earl began: "Great Duke,
I'll know how this did chance;
Without inviting me; sure this
You did not learn in France:

"One of us two, for this offence,
Under the board shall lie;
I know thee well, a Duke thou art;
So some years hence shall lie."

"But trust me, Wharton, pity 't were
So much good wine to spill."

A pint bumper at Sir Christopher Muirgrave's. (N.B. Ancestor of the present Baronet.)
As these companions here may drink
Ere they have had their fill.
"Let thou and I, in bumpers full,
This grand affair decide."—
"Accurs'd be he," Duke Wharton said;
"By whom is it denied!"

To Andrews, and to Hotham fair,
Many a pint went round;
And many a gallant Gentleman
Lay sick upon the ground.

When at the last the Duke espied
"He had the Earl secure,
He plied him with a full pint glass,
Which laid him on the floor:

Who never spoke more words than these,
After he downward sunk;
"My worthy friends, revenge my fall;
Duke Wharton sees me drunk."

Then, with a groan, Duke Philip took
The sick man by the joint,
And said, "Earl Harold, 'Head of thee,
Would I had drunk the pint!"
"Alack! my very heart doth bleed,
And dost within me sink;
For surely a more sober Earl
Did never swallow drink!"

Whi that the Sheriff, in a rage
To see the Earl so smit,
Wov'd to revenge the dead-drunk Peer
Upon renown'd Sir Kit.

Then step'd a gallant "Squire forth,
Of vifage thin and pale;
Lloyd was his name, and of Gang-hall,
Fait by the river Swale:

Who said, he would not have it told,
Where Eden river ran,
That unconcern'd he should fit by,—
"So, Sheriff, I'm your man!"

Now when these tiding reach'd the room,
Where the Duke lay in bed,
How that the 'Squire suddenly
Upon the floor was laid;

"O heavy tiding!" quoth the Duke,
"Cumberland witness be,
I have not any toper more,
Of such account as he."

Like tiding to Earl Thanet came,
Within as short a space,
How that the Under-Sheriff too
Was fallen from his place:

"Now God be with him," said the Earl,
"Sir, I will no better be;
I trust I have, within my town,
As drunken Knights as he."

Of all the number that were there,
Sir Bains he scorn'd to yield;
But, with a bumper in his hand,
He stagger'd o'er the field.

Thus did this dire contention end,
And each man of the plain
Were quickly carried off to bed,
Their senses to regain.

God bless the King! the Dukes fat!
And keep the land in peace!
And grant that drunkenness henceforth
Mong Noblemen may cease!

And likewise bless our Royal Prince,
The nation's other hope!
And give us grace for to defy
The Devil and the Pope!

Yours, &c. W. M.

Mr. Urban, Llanfoist, July 27.

Near the road leading from Chepstow to Raglan in Monmouthshire, and about five miles from the former place, lies a close of land, containing between two and three acres, said to be part of the county of Hereford, although wholly surrounded by lands lying in the former county, and at the least eighteen miles from the confines of Herefordshire.

It is said, that the Leafores (the birth-place of the elegant Shenstone), and perhaps other spots in the kingdom, have the fame peculiarity of situation. The Leafores, though surrounded by Worcestershire and Warwickshire, belongs to Shropshire, though perhaps thirty-five miles distant from any other part of it. To what cause can such insulately disposed, lying in one county, yet appended to another, be attributed? Your, &c.

C.

Mr. Urban, Aug. 18.

I M.B.T lately by accident, in your Review of Swinborough's Travels, vol. LVII. p. 320, his short account of the affair of J. Calas; and will copy the passage, which, I truly say, made my heart stand on end.

"The true state of this melancholy event [the affair of John Calas] is still hidden behind clouds of doubts and conjectures; nor have I been able to procure any satisfactory lights on the subject. A sensible, uninterested spectator of the whole transaction afforded me, that he had strong reasons for supposing that John Calas had, by some unlucky blow or puls, been the innocent cause of his son's death; the expressions uniformly made use of by that unhappy parent agree with this formule."

Here is the strangest unworthy paragraph that could only have been expected from an interested Papist in England; the bigoted blindness of Toulloufe, and their folly of wanting to co-

* This is by no means uncommon, as shall be shown next month. Ed.T.
The Calas Family.—Rats and Mice.—Church Ceremonies.

Mr. Urban.

August 3.

I HAVE great pleasure in communicating to your correspondent a receipt for destroying mice, which I can pronounce to be successful. I have never had occasion to try it on rats, and should rather doubt its efficacy on so large an animal; but with mice it is never known to fail.

Take a quarter of a pound of muscomica, boil it two hours in three pints of water, then steep in the infusion, after it has been made forty-eight hours, a pint of wheat, first straining off the liquor from the sediment. The wheat must be steeped for forty-eight hours more. Lay a small quantity of this every night in plates near the holes of the mice, removing out of their way, as much as possible, any other food. The effect is rapid; often in a manner instantaneous, as many of them die in the act of piercing; and the others, who are not killed immediately, are as infallibly got rid of, sooner or later, if they eat a single grain of wheat thus medicated.

I have now a favour to request of your correspondents in my turn: the communication of a remedy, if remedy there be, against crickets, with which my house is infested to a great degree. Every thing I have as yet attempted has proved fruitless. A dissertation on this subject will be a valuable appendage to the memoirs of black beetles which have lately been introduced into your useful Miscellany.

Mr. Urban.

August 12.

YOU may inform your Correspondent, that there is no authority by which the Bishop of London, in the office of confirmation, "groupes together as many persons as the tail of the communion-table will hold, instead of addressing the prayer to each person severally." But a very good reason may be given, and such as, I am persuaded, he will have no objection to, however distressful he may be to see the forms and ceremonies of the Established Church strictly observed, viz. that neither time, nor the strength of the officiating minister, would be sufficient to pronounce the blessing enjoined by the Rubrick to each individual separately. It is a constant custom in the large and populous parishes of the Northern counties to give the bread and cup to six or eight at a time, pronouncing the words of administration but once, with the change of plural for singular where necessary.

Mr. Urban.

August 13.

THERE is no doubt but it is possible for lightning to happen without being succeeded by a clap of thunder. Indeed, the evening of every very sultry day in the summer puts the matter beyond doubt. I will not be positive in affording, that the reason I am going to give, why lightning often happens without thunder, is the only true one; but, from the generally-received theory of electricity, I hope your correspondent J.O. will have no reason to be dissatisfied with it. A flash of lightning may be occasioned in two ways: 1. when strata of the electric fluid are of unequal quantities, and opposite qualities, in any part of the earth and the clouds above it; 2. when strata of the electric fluid are of unequal quantities, and opposite qualities, in different clouds. In the first case, the electric fluid always striving to be in equilibrium, as soon as the discharged stratum is strong enough to pass through the air, which, being a non-conductor, makes a very powerful resistance, the minus quantity of the one is restored to its equilibrium by the redundancy of the other, and the refilling medium of the air occasions the zigzag line of direction, and the explosion which we call thunder. In the second case, the flash is caused by the same principle; but the body of air, through which the electric fluid passes from the discharged cloud, is so much less, and its rarity so very much greater, that we may with reason suppose, that the resistance is not sufficient to make any explosion, or such an explosion as can reach our ears.

*See the Index Indicatory, p. 659.

Baro-
Barometrical Observations for June and July.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Barometer (in)</th>
<th>Eight o'Clock Morning Weather</th>
<th>Noon Weather</th>
<th>Ten o'Clock Night Weather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>30.10</td>
<td>fair, but cloudy</td>
<td>N N.E.</td>
<td>N N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>30.13</td>
<td>WSW overcast</td>
<td>WSW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30.08</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>30.06</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30.06</td>
<td>SW overcast</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Observations.


Mr. URBAN.

It is surprising how little we know of the natural history of our own country! Let all English Naturalists, by reciprocal communications, endeavour to improve each other, and inform the incrustate and idle.

At a village, situated about 30 miles W. from London, and in the vicinity of the Thames, the undenominated birds were this year first heard and beheld on the days specifically noted:

March 13. A pair of white wagtails.

Very fine day.

April
April 3. A pair of swallows. Wind E. Great blight.—N. B. Perhaps these birds were tempted out by the myriads of insects.

April 8. Wryneck. Wind NE. Fine warm day.


April 20. Martins building. June 29 Saw wryneck last. The number of small birds is unusually great this year; a circumstance probably owing to the mildness of the two last winters.

Qu. Are the birulands uncommonly numerous this summer? If they are, the fact will be an argument against the supposition of their annual retreat to Senegal, though it will not prove that they do not retire to some part of Europe.

As the Memoirs of the Laufanne Phyfica Society are not likely to fall into the hands of your readers, Mr. Urban, I wish that either your Reviewers, or one of your correspondents, would favour us with a translation of the paper on "the Redstart," inferred in the last volume published by that Society.

Qu. What bird did Edwards (see Preface to first vol.) mean by "the Greater Redstart?" Did that indefatigable Naturalist notice more than one sort of that elegant bird? A Faunist.

P. S. Yellow lilies thrive well in a London garden.—Spread birdlime upon boards for beetles.

Mr. Urban, Wood-street, Aug. 6.

Your correspondent D. N. will find great service in frequently washing well with clear water (from the rofe of a watering-pot) the young leaves of his plants, as it takes off all insects, eggs, &c. As soon as the flowers of carnations become withered they should be pulled out, but not so as to injure the pod, where the seed grows, that place being a very fine harbour for earwigs, and then they may be easily got the better of.

Carnations require but little water; they grow best in a soil made of loam, earth dug out of the ground when digging for a cellar, and dried hose-dung. But Nature is the best instructor. Let him see where the plant grows wild, observe it, and he need not fear of soon being able to cultivate it to perfection.

A CULTIVATING FLORIST.
Gough, of Perry Hall, in Staffordshire, Knt. to whom she was directed by Admiral V. merely for the name, and who died single, April 28, 1780, having been presented to the rectory of Hanbury in Worcestershire, 1764, of the family of which place his father was a younger branch. On his death, Charles V. presented William Hunter, M.A. 1781, and the next year Edward V. clerk. The presentation of this person occasioned very sensible and acute "Observations on the rapid Decline of the Clerical Credit and Character," 8vo, 1782, (LII. 896.) attempted to be answered in "A Letter to the late Rectory of Bourton," which was very ably replied to in "A Vindication of the Observations, &c." all the same year.

The next presentation, if not the ad\-\vowson of the rectory, was, if I mistake not, left 1761 by Mrs. Dorothy V. to All Souls College, Oxford, but a caveat was entered, and the bequest, after a long suit, set aside; and her charitable legacy of 540l. to the poor of this, Lower Slaughton, and Clapton parishes, is now in Chancery. It is believed the present incumbent purchased the advowson, and, taking orders, presented himself, or was presented, on the resignation of Mr. Hunter.

The rectory has only one-third of the corn and hay tithes here, but the whole tithes of the corn and hay in Slaughton. Thirty acres of meadow, and eighty-five of arable, belong to the glebe. The rectory-house is large, and well-built of stone. The church is built of free-stone, and had a South aile and centre tower; the length of the whole was 180 feet by 21 feet; the South aile, 25 feet in width, is called Clapton aile, because built for the inhabitants of that parish. The tower was so very ancient, as to be ascribed by tradition to the Romans, by whom probably were only meant the Roman Catholic. The pillars of the North door were, alternately round and square, and the capitals adorned with Saxon foliage. Here was a chantry in honour of the Virgin Mary. Three inconceivable brooks meet in the parish, from Gutting, Slaughton, and Swell, and joining below what are from Sherborne, run down to Windrush, under the name of Windrush river.

Natherest is a hamlet of this parish, held of the honour of Wallingford, under Edmund Earl of Cornwall, 25 Edward I. belonging to Evesham abbey,
Villa & Villata in Itinere explained.

Villa & Villata explained.

A Villa was a town of any magnitude: Villata, the people, or rather the chief men or community of the villa. By both was meant an assemblage of ordinary people, inhabiting contiguous mansions. Vide Lugulphi Historiam, apud Gall. p. 14 & p. 53; & Dugdale, Mon. I. p. 287; & Fleury, lib. vi. c. 51; & Brompton, fol. 212, 434; & Spelmanni Glossarium. A villa fingly, if it were considerable enough, or, if small, with some others adjoining, compassed a district or tything. Auxiliar villas were members or appendages to the chief villa, called the caput. These districts were divisions of the hundred, as hundreds were divisions of shires or provinces. Each district was administered by a reeve and four men; the latter were free tenants, or tenans in villenage, as it happened. They seem to have been chosen yearly by the villata, it was their office to superintend weights and measures, and atize of ale; to apprehend for murder; to let no person who was of free condition, but without mater or property, live in the district without pledges or bondmen, who should be responsible.
sponsible for his behaviour to the district, as the district was to the king, for the good behaviour of all persons within the same. Many other branches of subordinate police belonged to the officers and men of the district. They collected also the hygade and other tollages for the king, and composed a judicidation. When the kings, justices, or barons, made their tours throughout the realm, the reeve and his four associates of each villa were summoned to attend them at the place appointed, and answered to such things as the justices charged them with. See Hoveden, pp. 549, 784; & Capitula Itinerum in Chronicis, Flota, Bradon, &c.; & Spelmanni Glossarium in Vocibus Tasa, Villata, Decima, Franciplagium, &c. For neglects charged upon villata, and punished, see Madox, Exch. in Americanisms.

S. N. R.

Mr. Urban, Augst 10.

Col. TOWNLEY, in his "Journal in the Isle of Man, 1789," just published, says, "I had often admired, with a kind of wonder, those green rings so often observable upon many dry heaths and commons in various parts of England, called by the common people Fairy-rings; and one day determined, if possible, to find out the reason why they were generally seen in that circular form, and why too the grass growing upon them should be so distinguishable from that upon the surrounding turf by a richer or deeper tinge of green. I cut up several rods as deep as the fine mould reached, by which means I found several brown grubs, some moving, and some in a state of quietude; but the greatest number of them in motion, with their heads in the self same direction as if they were pursuivng each other. I found the soil under the rings to be far better pulverised than that under the surrounding heath, where there were no insects visible; and the state of the soil will easily account for the deeper tinge of green in the grass growing upon them; but why those insects should so invariably work and move in a circular form is above my comprehension; therefore, will freely leave the staunch believers in fairy tales in full and peaceable possession of their circular properties."

Yours, &c.

P. Q.

Mr. Urban, From, Augst 6.

Much, of late, has been said in the Gentleman's Magazine about Fairy-rings; but as it has been only "about it and about it," and the origin of that phenomenon remaining as much hid in obscurity as heretofore, I would beg to remind your readers that the season now is when those appearances are exhibited in the fairest light.

In a small paddock near me there is the finest specimen of Fairy-rings I have ever noticed; having, at this time, the circles or ellipses of nearly twenty already perfected, besides many others which are in an unfinished state. I purpose making repeated observations thereon, with a view of getting one step nearer to a discovery of the cause of these appearances; and, should any of your correspondents favour me with hints of the different kinds of observations necessary to be made on this occasion, their communications will be received with pleasure by A. Crocker.

Mr. Urban, Augst 14.

Be so obliging as to acquaint your correspondent T. T. that, about seven years ago, my house (which is an old, large mansion) was infested with rats and mice, in the same manner as he describes his to be. I tried every common method to destroy them, by poison, traps, rat-catchers, &c.; but to no purpose: the latter, by their Oil of Rhodium, and other drugs, left me always more than they found. Having heard that these vermin had a particular antipathy to terriers, I got a couple of the true, small, short-legged breed, and kept them up in those places where the rats generally frequented, which, in my house, were principally the garrets and store-rooms. In a very few days I had not a rat or mouse about the place, nor have I ever been troubled with them since. Now and then we hear a mouse; I put my terrier into the room the noise is heard in, and get rid of it immediately. A friend of mine, who lives in London, in one of the streets leading to the Thames, was over-run with the large water-rat from the river. I sent him a terrier, and the rats took flight. As it is difficult to keep dogs in town, he has lost seven of them; in that case, the rats always return.

I most heartily agree with your correspondent, that getting rid of such a nuisance is of great importance, if the comfort and happiness of life can be accounted such. Many a night's rest have those vermin deprived me of, as well as the whole of my family; and I shall be extremely happy if this mode of driving them off succeeds as well with this gentleman as it has done with me.

A. J.
PROCEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT, 1791. (Continued from p. 640.)

H. OF COMMONS.
May 16 continued.

A PETITION, complaining of an undue return for Stirling, was presented, read, and ordered to be taken into consideration on Friday, the 26th day of August next.

Mr. Hobart brought up the report of the Committee on the Quebec Constitution bill; when

Mr. Fox said, he should take the sense of the House on two points in it: first, on the clause providing hereditary legislators for Upper and Lower Canada; secondly, on the clause admitting the number thirty to be sufficient for the Assembly of Lower Canada. He would not trouble the House with arguments on the subject, having given his sentiments fully when the bill was in the Committee.

Col. Simeon spoke in favour of the whole bill, and was confident that it would be agreeable to the inhabitants of both provinces.

The question was then put on the first clause; on which the House divided, Ayes 83, Noes 39.

Upon the second clause being read,

The Chancellor of the Exchequer moved an amendment, to leave out the word thirty, and insert fifty.

Mr. Fox objected to this number as still insufficient, and divided the House on his proposition of inserting the words one hundred. The House dividing, there appeared for Mr. Fox's amendment, Ayes 40, Noes 91.

H. OF LORDS.
May 17.

In a Committee of Privileges, heard counsel in support of Lord Castlereagh's claim to the title of Ochiltree, who concluded their case.

In the Commons, the same day, the report of the Committee appointed to try the merits of the Downeau election, stated, that B. Bouvierie, Esq. and Sir William Scott, were duly elected.

H. OF LORDS.
May 18.

The pawnbrokers bill, the oyster fishery bill, and several private bills, were brought up from the Commons, and read the first time.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. GENT. MAG. AUGSF, 1791.

H. Browne brought in a bill for the prevention of seditious characters being given to servants within the precincts of London and Westminster, which was read the first time.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer presented a message from his Majesty, wishing the House to make provision for the younger branches of the Royal Family; which he moved to be referred to the consideration of the Committee of Supply on Friday next. Ordered.

The Quebec bill was read the third time, and passed.

The House then went into a Committee of Ways and Means; when

The Chancellor of the Exchequer opened his annual budget, and delivered the shortest speech that has been made upon this subject for several years. The items of the annual expenditure he briefly stated as follows: Navy, 2,131,000l.; Army, 1,853,000l.; Ordnance, 443,678l.; Miscellaneous services, 230,000l. Besides these, he stated some other particulars, the total of which amounted, he said, to 5,738,000l. He then enumerated the taxes for the supply of this fund, and stated, that their total exceeded their expenditure by a few thousand pounds; and concluded with moving, "that, towards the supply to be granted to His Majesty, the sum of 2,375,000l. be issued out of the growing surplus of the Consolidated Fund."

Mr. Sheridan said, that the expenditure of the present year was greater by a no less sum than 1,500,000l. than it had been predicted by the Revenue Committee of 1786; and what was then allowed to be the permanent peace establishment was at least half a million beyond what it had been computed by that Committee.

After a long altercation between Mr. Pitt and Mr. Sheridan, the question was put, and carried.

H. OF LORDS.
May 19.

Received from the Commons the Quebec Constitution bill; which was read the first time.

In the Commons, the same day, was read the first time a bill for the better regulation of the manner of licensing public-houses.

Mr. Hobart brought up the report of the Committee of Ways and Means, which
which was read the first and second time, and agreed to.

Mr. Hussey objected to the lottery, as destructive of the morals and industry of the people.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer replied, that, as people would gamble, the lottery might be looked on as a tax on that vice.

The Attorney General moved for leave to bring in a bill for establishing a court of civil jurisdiction in Newfoundland, to extend only to contracts, accounts, and personal trespass, and to be limited for a year.

Mr. M. A. Taylor, and the two Mr. Baylards, objected to the court already existing in that island, as an inconvenience, nay, as a nuisance; the trade of that country was on a rapid decline, and likely to be so; it was, therefore, the wisdom of the Executive Government to encourage it.

The bill was read the first time.

Mr. Dundas, after prefacing his motion, by depicting many inconveniences that feaen, marines, and the relations of those who were deceased, labour under, previous to obtaining their wages, moved for leave to bring in three bills for the more effectually redressing that grievance; which being given, Mr. Pitt, Mr. Dundas, the Attorney and Solicitor General, and Mr. Martin, were ordered to prepare, and bring in, the same.

H. OF LORDS.

May 29.

Resumed the farther consideration of the caufc Lickborrow versus Madox, and dispatched several private matters of course, and adjourned till Monday.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Powis presented a bill for the regulation of gaols; which was read the first time.

Mr. Fox was conscious that every member of that House was so well acquainted with his duty, as to know it was a principal part of it to watch the Executive Government. He then, in a long speech, went through the whole doctrine of libels, and the proceedings of the Court of King's Bench in quo warranto caufes, and moved for a Grand Committee of Courts of Justice to sit on Tuesday next to consider those subjects.

Mr. Erkine seconded the motion, contending, that the criminal justice of the country ought to remain in the hands of the people.

The Attorney General agreed that some measure ought to be adopted; he could not, however, agree to the fitting of the Grand Committee, as that would induce the people to imagine that the conduct of the Judges was censurable.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer perfectly agreed with Mr. Fox in his opinion, but suggested, that the better mode would be by a direct motion for a bill for that purpose.

Mr. Fox thereupon withdrew his motion, and afterwards moved "for leave to bring in a bill to remove all doubts respecting the rights and functions of Justices in criminal cases;" and "for leave to bring in a bill to explain and amend the quo warranto act."

Leave was granted; when Mr. Fox, Mr. Erkine, and the Attorney and Solicitor General, were ordered to prepare, and bring in, the same.

H. OF LORDS.

May 24.

Proceeded to Westminster-hall, on the trial of Warren Hastings, esq.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Alderman Watton moved, that the next morning the House should resolve itself into a Committee, to consider of a clause, which he had to propose, for the warehousing of foreign corn; on which the House divided; when there appeared for the motion 59, against it 48.

H. OF LORDS.

May 24.

Lord Kenyon came to the House soon after two o'clock, to officiate for the Lord Chancellor; and, prayers being over, they proceeded to read a number of private bills.

In the Commons, the same day, the Speaker informed the House, that the Lords had infringed the privilege of the House, by amending those clauses in a road bill which imposed certain tolls. He stated two ways by which the privileges of the House were to be maintained; the first, if the House thought proper to acquiesce in the amendment, was to throw out the present bill, and bring in another with an altered title, and the amended clauses; or, if they rejected the amendments, to demand a conference, and give their reasons against the alterations made by their Lordships.

Mr. Pelham approved of the latter mode; and moved, first, to negative the amendment; which being agreed to, he next
next moved, that a conference be desired with the Lords, and that a Committee be appointed to draw up reasons against the amendment. Ordered.

In the Committee on the corn bill, Mr. Alderman Watson moved his proposed clause for the warehousing of foreign corn; which was carried without a division.

On the motion for the House to go into a Committee upon the bill for vending in Earl Cornwallis further powers; Mr. Francis opposed the motion. The bill, he said, was so fundamentally bad, that he could not conscientiously give his assent to its passing a single stage farther. He declared it to be his conviction, that the House ought to condemn, instead of giving its sanction to, the resolution of the Council of Madras in delegating their powers, which was not only illegal, but dangerous.

Mr. Hippeley condemned the resolution, and was against the House going into a Committee on the bill.

Gen. Smith gave his support to the bill, conceiving its provisions to be the only remedy that could be offered for the present state of affairs in India.

Mr. Fox objected to the bill, because it invaded the Governor-general with absolute power; a remedy, whenever applied, that was, in his opinion, in any possible case, unwise and dangerous.

Mr. Dundas said, the bill was not to create an absolute power in India, but merely calculated for the purpose of removing any doubts that might be entertained upon the acts that might be done, or doing, in consequence of the resolution of the Bengal Government. The bill was then gone through, and ordered to be reported.

The House having resolved itself into a Committee of the whole House on the finances of India;

Mr. Dundas congratulated himself and the House upon the superior advantages with which he was enabled to come forward, and lay before them such a statement of our affairs in India, as was not only gratifying in its nature, but, contrary to those which had preceded it in former years, accurate and determinate in its detail. Upon all former similar occasions, he had been obliged to content himself with such accounts as he could imperfectly procure; but, from having as uniformly stated, in his dispatches to India, those imperfections, he had at length the pleasure of being enabled to lay before this country such a train of information as would at once convince and gratify every patriotic mind. He then proceeded to state the gross and nett revenues of each settlement, beginning with that of Bengal, referring the Committee to each account, with the estimates of the preceding years, together with that of 1791, pointing out the actual amount received in each of those years, the surplus, and deficiency in actual receipt, &c.

**BENGAL.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total revenue</td>
<td>5,610,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total charges</td>
<td>3,120,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nett revenues</td>
<td>2,490,508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORT ST. GEORGE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total revenues</td>
<td>1,255,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total charges</td>
<td>1,647,926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deficiency</td>
<td>392,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>1,191,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges</td>
<td>4,902,676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

His next step was, to state a comparison of the estimated and actual amount of the revenues of the East India Company in the provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, and from Benares and Oude, under the heads of Mint duties, Pothu-office collections, Benares revenue, Oude subsidy, Land revenues, Customs, Receipts from the sales of salt and opium for the year 1789-90; and the charges defrayed by the said Company in the said provinces, under the heads of Civil, Military and Marine, charges of Building, Fortifications, collecting the Revenues and Customs, and the advances and charges on account of salt and opium for the said year. He then proceeded in the same manner through the remaining Presidencies.

The next statement contained an account of the expenses of the Island of St. Helena, and the factorly of Canton, for three years, together with the expenses of the Presidency of Fort Marithrough and its dependencies, the nett charges of which, for 1789-90, were estimated at 34,3991.

He also stated an account of the amount of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for sales of impoll goods and stores, and for certificates on the Court of Directors, within the last three years respectively; which, on an average, amounted to 3,737,600l. The amount of the debts inscribed in India between the 30th of April, 1789, and the 30th of April, 1790, agreeably to the orders of the 15th of September, 1785, and the
Having dwelt on these articles even to a degree of minuteness, Mr. Dundas recapitulated the whole; and, having struck a balance between the receipts and disbursements, a surplus would appear on this budget in favour of the Company to the amount of £500,000 and upwards; he then stated the appropriation of last year's budget, and named the items down to 10,000. It was impossible to state with any degree of certainty how far this surplus would be permanent under the circumstances of a war, of the success of which he did not hold out any sanguine hopes; nor yet would he join with those who would hold out a gloomy picture. He wished for peace; he was not the author of that war, nothing was more adverse to his wishes. Mr. Dundas proposed a string of resolutions, grounded on the accounts; and concluded with saying, that the day, very probably, was not far distant, when the finances of India would be a support to the finances of this country.

Mr. Fox declared the question he had asked on a former day to be completely answered by the latter part of the Hon. Gentleman's speech, which expressly stated, that the finances of England would be in a short time assisted by the finances of India. He could not help admiring with how many guarded expressions the Hon. Gentleman made this assertion, and what considerable pains were taken to impress the Committee that he was not the author of the war now carrying on in India. He was certain that the expenses of it would far exceed the income, and, according to the best calculation, would be at the rate of three millions a-year.

Mr. Hillery wished that a peace was concluded. He read an extract from a letter written during the government of Lord Macartney, which set forth the policy of maintaining a peace in India.

Mr. P. Beresfield had not had sufficient time to read the papers. He should therefore move, that the Chairman do report progress, and ask leave to sit again.

Mr. Dundas could not agree to the motion of the Hon. Gentleman.

Mr. Pulleine concurred with Mr. Dundas.

The
The Chancellor of the Exchequer paid many compliments to the accurate and clear manner in which his Hon. Friend (Mr. Dundas) had laid his statements before the Committee. He had heard no single statement contradicted, and therefore he should oppose the motion.

General Smith said, it was impossible to form any opinion of the statements without further consideration.

The Chairman then put the motion, that he should report progress, and ask leave to sit again; which was negatived, without a division.

The original resolutions were put, and carried; after which the House adjourned.

H. OF LORDS.
May 25.

Their Lordships went in their robes to Westminster-hall, and proceeded in the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Fox brought in his bill declaratory of the rights of Juries to give a general verdict on all criminal cases, whenever a general issue was joined between the parties.

The bill was read the first time.

Mr. Fox moved, that the bill be read a second time.

Mr. Mitford and the Attorney General were of opinion, that, on a bill of the importance of that now before the House, Gentlemen should pause before they gave their assent to its second reading; they both entreated Gentlemen to give the bill a most serious attention.

Mr. Erskine saw no necessity whatever to pause; but had no objection to a pause that might not, in the lateness of the session, prove fatal to the bill.

Mr. Fox moved, that the bill be read a second time on Friday, and that it be printed. Ordered.

The state of the nation having been several times before discussed in both Houses, and fully detailed, we shall only on the present occasion mention, that

Mr. T. Grenville made his promised motion, the purpose of which was, to move an humble address to his Majesty, to offer such counsel and advice as it became the duty of his faithful Commons to offer on the present important situation of affairs; which was negatived, Ayes 114, Noes 208.

H. OF LORDS.
May 26.

Lord Kenyon again presided for the Chancellor.

A message came from the Commons, requiring a conference, which was agreed to.

In the Commons, the same day, Lord Sheffield presented a petition against the Newfoundland Judicature bill.

The report of the India Budget was brought up, read a first and second time, and agreed to.

H. OF LORDS.
May 27.

The Lords went in their robes to Westminster-hall, to the adjourned trial of Warren Hastings, Esq. Their Lordships then adjourned to the House of Lords, where, their Lordships having unrobed, the first order of the day was read, “That all the Lords be summoned to attend a conference with the Commons in the Painted Chamber, on the subject of the Sussex Highgate road bill;” which conference was respecting an amendment made thereto by their Lordships; to which amendment, as it was a money bill, their Lordships denied a concurrence in conference.

The Duke of Richmond moved, “That a Committee be appointed to draw up and state the reasons of the alteration.”

The reasons, we understand, for altering the bill were, there was a clause which exempted Gentlemen’s carriages from paying the toll.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Gray presented a petition from the debtors confined in the King’s Bench prison, stating their extreme misery, and praying the House to appoint Commissioners to enquire into the number of persons illegally detained, and into the number of those who, after having offered their all to their creditors, were forced to pine and languish in a prison. It was too late in the present session to enter on the business; but he intreated the Gentlemen in Administration to provide medical assistance for the prisoners, who were at present without any such assistance, or without any apartment for the sick.

Mr. Powys spoke also for the provision of medical skill.

Mr. Sheridan made his promised motion relative to the Royal Boroughs of Scotland, whose grievances he stated to be,
be, first, that the Magistrates assumed an illegal right of levying money; secondly, that they, without control, took upon themselves the appropriation or alienation of such money; thirdly, that they elected themselves, contrary to law and charter; and, fourthly, that there was no competent Court of Judicature in all Scotland to take cognizance of any of those grievances.

Mr. Anstruther opposed the motion, asserting that no such grievances had any existence.

Mr. Dundas observed, that, if the Hon. Gentlemen would, early in the next session, move for a Committee of the whole House to consider of any distinct proposition, he would make no opposition to such motion.

Mr. Fox said, the statement of the existence of the grievances ought to induce the House to go into a Committee thereon. He suggested, in case the motion should not be adopted, to move a resolution to take up the business early in the next session.

Mr. Sheridan's motion was then put, and negatived without a division; and Mr. Fox's motion agreed to.

Mr. Lovat, after making several observations upon the illegality and dangerous effects that might result to the constitution by delays in an impeachment, moved an humble address to his Majesty, not to prorogue his Parliament, until the evidence against Mr. Haig was closed, his defence given in, and judgment pronounced.

Mr. Dundas opposed the motion, which he considered to be neither more nor less than a requisition to the King to delegate his prerogative into the hands of the Lords, Mr. Haig, and the Commons, until they should think proper to permit the session to be closed.

Major Scott was for the address; as were Mr. Burke and Mr. Fox, the latter of whom moved to add the words, or some further progress made.

The Mover of the Rolls and the Chancellor of the Exchequer said, they should give their negative both to the amendment and to the original motion.

The question was put on the amendment, and negatived by a division. Ayes 61, Noes 144.

The bill for raising new duties on receipts and bills of exchange was read the third time, and passed to the Lords.

The corn regulating bill was read the third time.

Mr. Alderman Watson moved to be added to the bill, by way of rider, the clause agreed to in the Committee for warehousing foreign corn.

Mr. Pelham and Mr. Harris opposed the measure, as injurious to the landholder and the farmer, and, consequently, to the agriculture of the country.

Mr. Alderman Curtis and Mr. Wilberforce spoke in support of the clause, as tending to keep down the price of bread, which was now too high for the manufacturers in the metropolis and the country.

Mr. Ryder said a few words on the policy of the clause, which, on the question being put, was carried by a division.

Ayes 81, Noes 51.

H. OF LORDS.

May 30.

After reading several bills in their different stages, their Lordships adjourned to Westminster-hall, to proceed on the trial of Warren Hatlings, esq.

The House, on their return, being resolved into a Committee on the Quebec Government bill, Lord Catherin in the chair, their Lordships proceeded to hear counsel on a petition from the merchants of London, presented by Lord Rawdon, against the bill. After the counsel had concluded,

Lord Grenville, in a speech of some length, pointed out the good effects that were likely to arise from the present bill; the greatest boon that Government could bestow upon Canada was, a participation of that government that was enjoyed by other British colonies, namely a mixture of aristocracy, democracy, and monarchy. The Noble Lord then went through the various clauses of the bill; which, he said, were assimilated as nearly to the British Constitution as circumstances would admit.

Lord Abingdon gave his hearty assent to the present bill, because it went to repeal the 14th and 16th of his present Majesty, namely, the Quebec bill, and the Declaratory act; and because he held it as policy that the Government of Britain should reserve to itself a control over the legislature of its colonies.

Lord Rawdon laid there was a deficiency in the present bill, and pointed out the defects.

Lord Portcbester was averse to a division of the province, and to the Crown having a power to infringe upon the rights of election.

Lord Stormont thought the mode that was
was pursued of hearing the bill at that late hour, was to surprize their Lords-
ships' wisdom into midnight approbation.

Lord Laugborough said, the commer-
cial laws should be the same throughout the whole province. He dwelt much
upon the undisputed necessity there was of
having independent Judges, and of
forming a full and direct establishment
of the criminal law of England in Can-
ada. He concluded with saying, the
subsistence of the clergy should not be
precarious.

Lord Grenville spoke in reply. Two
clauses were then gone through, with-
out any amendment, and the chairman
reported progress.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr.
Dundas brought in two separate bills for
the encouragement of seamen in the
royal navy—to prevent frauds in the
payment of seamen's wages—and for the
more speedy recovery of seamen's wages
in Ireland; which were read the first
time.

The bills, for establishing a Court of
Civil Judicature in the island of New-
foundland, and for regulating the office
of Clerks of Aflice, Associates, and
Clerks of Indentment, were read the
third time, and passed.

In a Committee of the whole house on
the bill for regulating gaols and houses of
correction, in that part of Great Britain
called England, on the clause, impow-
ering the Justices of Oyer and Termi-
ner, on the report of the Visitor, to re-
mit the punishment of prisoners in pro-
portion to good behaviour, and to en-
courage good behaviour by small pre-
miums.

Mr. Burden approved of the idea, but
thought that it trespassed on one of the
highest prerogatives of the Crown, the
remission of punishment.

Mr. Poawy did not wish to tress on any of the prerogatives of the Crown, particularly the one in question, which had always been laudably exercised.

Mr. Burden then proposed an amend-
ment, which placed the power of remis-
ion in the Crown; and this was adopted.

In a Committee of the whole House,
on the bill for the better regulating the
distribution of rewards in cases of con-
viction of felony.

Mr. Burden thought that there ought
to be some specific sum mentioned, as the
certainty of some reward would operate
in favour of bringing offenders to
justice.

The Master of the Rolls was of a con-
trary opinion. Infancies, he said, had
been known of prosecutors tampering
with the prisoner to compound the fe-

Mr. Hufsey thought the bill a dan-
gerous experiment; the good effects of
the law, as it stood at present, were
every day felt; he should, therefore,
moving, That the Chairman do leave the
chair.

Mr. Mainwaring agreed with Mr.
Hufsey.

Sergeant Watson pointed out the bad
effects of the law as it now stands with
regard to those rewards, particularly
with regard to the thief-takers. Those
that prosecuted for the ends of public
juice, would be rewarded—those that
did not, would be treated as they de-
served.

Mr. Hufsey's motion was negatived,
without a division; after which the bill
was ordered to be reported.

On the motion that the Sierra Leon
bill be read the third time;

Mr. Courthorne moved, That the in-
strument by which King Tom, under
his mark, had ceded that island to his
Majority, be read. He then went into a
short history of the Colony from the
year 1787, when Capt. Masson went
out with the poor Blacks. Mr. Grov-
ville Sharpes, that philanthropic genius,
had furnished them with a code of laws.
What was the consequence? They fell
out amongst themselves—the code was
torn—numbers died—and devastation
daily marked the scene. He doubted the
powers of Parliament under the cession
of Tom; and observed, that the bill
went to revive a monopoly, which had
cost this country, about fifty years ago,
112,000l. to lay open; as one of the
clauses stated that the adventurers were
to enjoy an exclusive and sole right, to
the exclusion of the English, for all the
other nations of Europe enjoyed the
privilege of trading in that quarter.

Mr. Stanley (the elder) took it up on
the law of nations and the navigation
act of a British Colony, as it certainly
was under the bill in question; the na-
vigation act would attach on it, and the
provisions of the former would clash
with those of the latter.

Lord Sheffield said a few words against
the bill.

Sir W. Young said, his name had been
implicated with the West India mer-
chants on the subject; if the object of
Mason's Poems adapted to Musick.—Criticism. [Augst,
the bill really meant to be what it pro-
essed to be, he was a friend to it.
Mr. H. Thornton declared the object
of the bill was neither more nor less
than to promote the civilization of A-
frica. It had been said, that this was
to revive a monopoly; how could that
be, when vessels were at liberty to wood
and water?
Mr. Stanley (the younger), Mr. Bux-
ton, and Mr. R. Thornton, spoke in fa-
vour of the bill.
Mr. Montagu thought it hard, that,
out of a coast of twelve hundred leagues,
they could not be allowed a spot of
thirty square miles to make an experi-
ment, which, if successful, must tend to
the welfare of this country, and relieve
the minds of those gentlemen who voted
against the abolition of the slave-
trade, on the ground that Africa could
produce nothing but the flesh and blood
of slaves, and that their plantations could
be cultivated only by a succession of
those unhappy beings,—for he did not
doctrine of the humanity of those gentle-
men on any other score.
Mr. Brook Watson said, he voted a-
gainst the abolition, under an idea that
those slaves were removed from a worse
to a better state: he never heard the
merchants speak against the bill; it
should therefore have his concurrence.
The bill was then read the third
time, on a division, Ayes 87, Noes 9.
(To be continued.)

Mr. Urban, Aug. 16.
I have lately been very highly en-
tertained with the perusal of Mason's
Poems; and having observed, with
much pleasure, that your valuable Re-
pertory is always open for the reception
of any information, or even hint, which
may tend to make any of the sciences
more generally useful; I beg leave, by
its means, to suggest to such of your
readers as are Musical Amateurs, that
there appears to me to be many parts of
those enchanting poems that are admira-
ably adapted for the display of musical
abilities; and which, should any gen-
tleman chuse to avail himself of this
hint, might have an admirable effect,
were they well set to musick. And
such an undertaking would in this mu-
sical age, I conceive, hardly fail of
meeting with liberal encouragement.
The passages which struck me as most
suitable for this purpose I with de-
ference point out; first observing, that my
edition was the fourth, printed at York,
5vo, 1774.

In Elfrida.

P. 84. The Semichorus:
"Yes, Sisters, yes, when pale distress.""1
Ibid. The succeeding Semichorus:
"Humanity, thy awful strain."
P. 91. The first part of the ode beginning
"The turtle tells her plaintive tale."

And any other part of that ode which
may with propriety be detached from its
leading subject.

P. 109. The whole of the Ode to
Confinacy, beginning
"Whence does this sudden lustre rise?"
P. 115. The Semichorus beginning
"Suspend! thou frozen guest, be gone.""2
P. 135. The Ode to Truth is worthy
of consideration, beginning
"Say, will no white-rob'd fon of light."
P. 180. As also the ode beginning
"Moma on Snowdon calls."
P. 192. As likewise the ode beginning
"Hail, thou harp of Phrygian fame."

You will easily perceive, Sir, that
he had ample room for exhibiting, to
the highest advantage, the genius, taste,
and judgement of composition. And
whoever possesses a versatility of talents
equal to the proper execution of this
talk (and many such there are among
our modern composers, but it might ap-
pear invidious to name any in particu-
lar) that would undertake it, would un-
doubtedly transmit his fame in concert,
if may be allowed the expression, with
one who most deservedly ranks among
the first of the men of genius of the pre-
sent age.

Mr. Urban, Aug. 17.
A Correspondent in your last is mis-
taken in the meaning of what,
which does not signify neverthesleis,
unless joined with 51 51; but there it sig-
fies moreover—then haft said—which
then haft said is true—I am the Son of
God.—I further say unto you, that
hereafter, &c.

A neighbour of mine has destroyed
great numbers of the black-beetles by
a pan of beer, as recommended in your
Magazine.

R. B.

* * * We are much obliged by the other
parts of this correspondent's letter; some
of which shall appear the first opportunity.
One part of it we cannot use. Edit.

104. Mar-
NOT having given any account of the splendid edition of the Collection of antique Statues, Inscriptions, &c. for which the University of Oxford is indebted to the munificence of Henry Duke of Norfolk, grand-son of the noble collector, Thomas Howard Earl of Arundel, and to so many learned persons, published in folio by Dr. Chandler, of Magdalen College, with plates engraved by Millar. 1763, we take this opportunity of doing justice to that splendid work, as well as to this pocket edition of the Greek part of it. The preface to this last contains an account of the labours of various learned men in illustrating them, from their arrival at Arundel house in London, 1627, to Dr. Chandler's final arrangement of them all together. 1763; and concludes with the following defence of the authenticity of the Parian Chronicle, on which so much has been said of late.

"Jam in his monumenti nulli ali graviore vulnera vel atasis vis vel fortunae inclementa infixit quam celeberrimo illi Maori Pario cui prae disserunt argumenti dignitate & autoritate ponentis antimum titubere solemus. Quo tamen et velut ad dimidiam fore mellefia modo veris facta aut veritatis rationes quibus super fidem atibiis moriaris supellex in redde causas est vis docti disputatios quae nec elegetur nec errantur. Verum ut dictum quod nunc partem studi moti fentimus, nullam rationem adducimus vi- dimus quae non vel a fictis inoffensivibus ducta sit quam moriar per a libi quam paucis quem in medio prostatum est vel quis per tinere velutur quam sit fidem hujus monumenti immutat; et nullam adeo quam non aut deducunt in promptu est aut jam dumehunt virtuti dectori moriaris propugnatores."

There are added suitable references to the places of the several articles in the University and in Dr. C.'s edition, and indexes of words, proper names, and places, &c. &c., occurring in these inscriptions. We cannot help repeating our regret that the University, who, we understand, have it in contemplation to erect a building wherein these curious monuments may be deposited with greater regularity and safety, have not yet thought proper to favour the learned world with a fac simile copy of the Chronicle in question, especially when they have in the Picture-gallery an officer so very capable of tracing it.

105. The Rights of Men, in answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. By Thomas Paine, Secretary, for Foreign Affairs, to Congress, in the American War, and Author of the Work intituled "Common Sense."

BOLD words, without depth of reasoning, characterize this performance. The rights of men are every thing that men think proper to claim; and the right paramount to all others, in Mr. P.'s ideas, is, that no man can be bound by any act of his predecessors: and the National Assembly have expressly given immortality to their own organization. Agreeably to this, the common mode of taking away the life of every capital convict in England is compared with the uncommon one of torturing a regicide to death; and the heads of rebels exposed to public view after their death, with the barbarous practice of parading about the streets of a civilized and Christian metropolis, from bleeding, on spears, the heads of those who had been deprived of them, with every circumstance of aggravated cruelty, for their loyalty to their prince. Yet acts of violence committed by the national guard, without legal requisition, are to be punished by twelve years imprisonment in a dungeon, by a decree just passed. By similar fallacy the mob are made the offspring or creature of inequality of ranks, as if there was not a natural distinction of ranks, from a distinction of principles and talents inherent in man in the most uncultivated countries: so far are old countries from being answerable for this distinction, that it obtains, more or less, in every country under heaven. Men must be instructed how to reverence liberty (p. 38), as much as horses, or other brute animals, trained to be useful to man.

But, as much as Mr. P. is at home in the history of the Revolution, so little does he appear or chafe to know of the expedition to Versailles, Oct. 5 and 6, that proud day which its warmest admirers may take example from Mr. P. to be ashamed of, and talk of accordingly. Let us attend to the folcism of this writer. After denying the authority of every precedent of antiquity in

* See our vol. LV. p. 338; LVIII. 339, 409; LX. 49, 100, 67, 745, 789.

Gent. Mag. August, 1791.

* See our June Mag. p. 508.
the pages of History, we are carried back to the creation for the rights of man. If we trust to Moses's account of this event, those rights whereby Adam and Eve were invested by their Maker were, "to be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it, and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the face of the earth." If we believe Rousseau, we shall doubt the very creation of man; and instead of his claiming any rights over the earth, or its then inhabitants, we shall "wonder how the devil he came there." But we will adopt Mr. P's resolution, "not to touch upon any sectarian principle of religion" (p. 48); else we might remark, that, after the fall, the first right which man claimed was to knock man on the head; the next, to build cities; the next, to indulge in "every imagination of the thoughts of his heart." Will Mr. P. contend, that, by equal, natural right, every man, in subduing the earth, and its inhabitants, the beasts and birds, could claim but one horse, or one tree, or a given number of apples, acorns, or grains of corn, to his share? If every child born into the world finds it "as new to him as it was to the first man" that existed, and his natural right in it of the same kind" (p. 50), is he therefore at liberty to exercise those rights as he pleases? Is it always true that every man feels his duty to God and his neighbour, and, feeling, always finds himself disposed to practise it? Are his "intellectual rights, or rights of the mind, and all those rights of acting, as an individual, for his own comfort and happiness, which are not injurious to the natural rights of others," always rightly and justly applied? The very construction of social rights is the strongest proof of the imperfection and weakness of natural rights, as much as an aggregate is superior to unity. Mr. P. abhors the idea of a surrender of rights by a social compact "between those who govern and those who are governed," and quibbles it away by a "compact of individuals with each other to produce a government." It is superlatively curious to hear Mr. P. define the origin of this compact: "that the individuals themsevles, each in his own personal and sovereign right, entered into a compact with each other to produce a government." p. 55. "This," he adds, p. 56, "is the only mode in which governments have a right to arise, and the only principle on which they have a right to exist." "Go- vernments must have arisen either out of the people or over the people," p. 56. "A constitution is a thing an- neced to a government; and a go- vernment is only the creature of a constitution." This is only saying that the form of government preceded the acts of government. If Mr. Paine would permit us to scrutinize into the first establishment of government in history, or if history would assist our search, we should be able to say how the first government in the world was constituted; but we fear theory must here take place of practice, and conjecture of reality.

Such as Mr. P's reasoning, such also is his wit, of which he has given specimens in a filthy story of a Norman king of America, p. 68, and in his ridicule of titles, p. 70, and No-ability, p. 110. All that he can urge against the law of primogeniture is contradicted by the most antient history, if he will allow the first book of Moses to rank as true history. In his definition of all religions, as "in their nature mild and benign, and united with principles of morality, and that they could not have made profiteys at first by pros- fessing any thing that was vicious, cruel, perfecuting, or immoral, and that they proceeded by persuasion, exhortation, and example," p. 80, he shews an utter ignorance of the principles and progress of Mohammedism. We must have stronger proofs than his ipse dixit, that "Church and State are now driving the cotton manufacture from England to America and France," p. 81. Mr. P. has set up Monarchy and Aristocracy as a bugbear, and Democracy as an idol. Our Revolution of 1658, which we were eager to commemorate as Mr. P. to exalt beyond its value, is, he says, "already on the wane, eclipsed by the enlarging orb of Reason, and the luminous Revolutions of America and France," p. 86. Speaking of the meeting of the Notables, Mr. P. says, "the Cen't d'Ar- tois, as if to intimate, for the Buffle was yet in being, asked M. Fayette, if he would give in his charge of em- bazzling crown-lands, against Cal- lone, in writing!" p. 96; as if this was not a proper method of bringing a charge.
charge than by mere verbal declaration.

Mr. P. says, "The means of effecting a counter-revolution in France must be an obliteration of knowledge; and it has never yet been covered how to make man unknow his knowledge, or unthink his thoughts." This, surely, is as false as it is paradoxical; for it implies, that man can never change his opinions, or become wiser, and is a flat contradiction of Mr. P's favourite axiom, that postrity cannot undo what their forefathers have done, nor engraft improvement on the wisdom of their ancestors. We forgive Mr. P's language in respect to our Sovereign and our Parliament, because it is plainly the language of a man in a passion, and springing from the resentment of an American: we have in it the retaliation threatened by that people at large—for ever to teach the injustice of Great Britain to their children in their first rudiments of learning.

Henceforth let all lovers of Revolution turn their eyes to Poland*, and see what a Revolution has been effected there, without a drop of blood, in an assembly that hardly ever came to a decision without drawing their fabres, by nobles as proud of their feudal privileges as the peers of France, by clergy so lately intolerant of diffidents, and by commons annexed as property to the soil. Let them see an hereditary monarchy and a representative body of three orders established as fundamentals; and the Constitution of Great Britain made an example to a nation not a century ago reputed as barbarians.

Let us not then set up America as authority for rejecting, or France for degrading, monarchy; at least, till the experiment has been fairly tried. That term of years, short as it was, has not yet elapsed, in either nation, which Great Britain took to make, and to grow heartily sick, of the experiment. She waded through a sea of blood to unmakie and to restore a king; and, sooner than at the same tragedy over again, she called-in the nearest in succession to an abdicating sovereign: and she knows too well the value of hereditary succession to trifle with her peace, and yet at nought the wisdom of past ages. She needs not to be told that Mr. P. has sacrificed common decency to common sense, has overthrown himself beyond a power of influencing the plainest understanding, and is playing off the rights of men, as random fish, for the worst of purposes.

After much declamation, which we are in doubt whether to treat as treasonable or foolish, Mr. P. makes a shew of some knowledge of political economy; but here too his system is fallacious, as may be shewn by the returns which English money produces, both in its fair and contraband trade, the palpable want of currency in France, and the mode of discounting French bills in the neighbourhood of the Palais Royal.

"The Revolution of France shews a government may be in a state of insolvency, and a nation rich. So far as the fact is confined to the late government of France it was insolvent, because the nation would no longer support its extravagance, and therefore it could no longer support itself. But with respect to the nation, all the means existed. [How these means existed may be learnt from the different calculations of Neckar and Calonne, from the seizure of the church property, which was as much the property of thence to whom it was originally given as any man's estate is his property, unless it is to be affirmed that the nation has a prior right to all property, and may reduce its component parts to an infant beggary.] A government may be said to be insolvent every time it applies to a nation to discharge its arrears. [Are there then no expences incurred in supporting government, whether in a crown or a nation?] The insolvency of the late government of France and the present government of England differed in no other respect than as the disposition of the people differ. The people of France refused their aid to the old government, and the people of England submitted to taxation without enquiry.

"What is called the Crown in England has been insolvent several times, the last of which, publicly known, was in May, 1777, when it applied to the nation to discharge upwards of 600,000l. of private debts, which otherwise wife it could not pay." p. 156. Mr. P. had observed, p. 143, that the English nation is under the government of temper rather than of a fixed and steady principle. So is every nation in the world; even France was governed by temper till its temper changed. The English have repeatedly refused subsidies and aids to the Crown, and have it always
always in their power, without the influence of a few inflammatory demagogues to direct them. France, by Mr. P's confession, has made the experiment of making a government insolvent, on purpose to dissolve it. It would be but justice, both to France and England, to allow a fair and reasonable time to see how the experiment succeeds, and not to force all the governments of Europe into the melting-pot at once, for the pleasure of dissolving them down to their first principles. The aim of modern philosophers and demagogues is, to annul every system of religion and government. Dr. Priestley is to rechristianize, and Mr. Paine to re-vern the world. "It is an age of revolutions," he says, p. 171, "in which every thing may be looked for." The renovation of the world is the completion of the Gospel dispensation; but, if we understand the language of prophecy, this is not to take place till things are come to the worst, and, as in the old world before the flood, the wickedness of man is great in the earth, and then the renovation is to be produced in a new heaven and new earth.

Mr. P. concludes with some general observations, in the same strain as the bulk of his book; but when he asks, p. 169, "Why are not republics plunged into war, but because the nature of their government does not admit of an interest divided from that of the nation?" let him shew a republic, of ancient or modern times, that has kept itself quiet without war. Did not the Roman republic conquer and enslave the world, and overthrow the rival republic of Carthage? and were not the Grecian republics perpetually compounding each other's ruin? and are not all these instances of republics aggravating themselves at the expense of other states? Let not, therefore, the charms of republicanism dazzle the eyes of mankind more than those of other forms of government. — The translator of Chastellux's Travels, II. 195, though a violent Democrat, confesses that republicans are the worst matters. He will tell us the blemish effects of Revolution in America only four years ago (see our vol. LVII. p. 333—336). He says, the irreconcilable hatred to England was inspired by the enlightened few (ib. 625); among whom we may fairly reckon Mr. Paine.

It is well our Revolutionists speak out so freely as they do. Their declamations have no effect on the general mind of the nation, and serve to put the wiser and better part on their guard. But whatever freedom of speech Mr. Paine may indulge himself in, and however the Constitutional Society may extol, admire, and circulate his book, by the most unworthy arts; we observe their friends of the Revolution Society have thought proper to check themselves by public advertisement, earnestly defining that not a word may be said about the public affairs or local concerns of this country, nor any question respecting them be moved or introduced for discussion, nor cockades, or any badges of division, assumed, at this second celebration of the overthrow of despotism.


A Vindication of the Doctor's political character and the American and French Revolutions, with an enumeration and character of his writings, and the chief traits of his personal character.


A Sketch of the history of sacred structures, the cost of eroding and beautifying them, and the reverence paid to them by all nations, inculcating the importance of religious worship. Mr. L., when schoolmaster at Reading, published a Classical Dictionary, of which see our vol. LIX. p. 156; and annexes to this sermon his proposals for a translation of Herodotus, in six volumes, the first of which is already in the press.

108. Paul's Defence before Felix confuted and applied, in a Sermon preached April 27, 1791, at the Opening of the New Chapel in George-street, Plymouth-dock. By Joshua Toulmin *. FROM Acts xxiv. 14. Mr. T. takes occasion to defend the Unitarian principles—forgetting that what was charged on St. Paul as heresy was the truth ef—

* P. 398, l. 46, for "John" r. "Joshua." published
established in the Gospel which that Apostle preached, not in the New Gospel, or New Construction of the Gospel, brought in by our modern reformers; and that on the same ground Mr. Swedenborg and Mr. Taylor might defend their heresies.


IN the present connexion of Great Britain with the extensive regions of the East, it is of importance to be informed of the laws by which her Indian subjects govern themselves. The connexion between the laws of a country and its civil and natural history is obvious. This very interesting and comprehensive work is dedicated to Warren Hastings, Esq., under whose immediate patronage it was for some time carried on, and by whom it was at first projected. The preliminary discourse of 85 pages contains various comments on the commentary, and describes the state of jurisprudence in the Bengal provinces, at the time they fell into the hands of the English.

"Little acquainted with the forms, and still left with the elementary principles, of the native administration of justice in their newly-acquired territories, the British Government determined to introduce as few innovations, in those particulars, as were consistent with prudence; and the only material alteration which, in course of time, took place, was the appointment of the Company's servants to superintend and decide, as judges, in the civil Mussulman courts, and as magistrates with respect to the criminal jurisdiction. An important change was indeed effected in the administration of both justice and revenue, so far as affected the distinctions hitherto maintained between Mussulmans and Hindus. Of their latter had always been subject to double taxes, and imports of every denomination, levied on principles which are fully explained in the course of the present work; and they also laboured under particular inconveniences and disadvantages in every judicial process (especially where the litigating adversary was a Mussulman), some of which have already noticed. By the British Government both have been placed, in their points, upon an exact equality; and the Hindoos and Mussulman, respectively, have their property secured to them under that system which each is taught to believe politicallly of paramount authority: but where their interests clash in the same cause, the matter is necessarily determined by the principles of the Mussulman law; to which long usage, supported by the policy of the Mogul Government, has given a sort of prescriptive superiority. Still, however, though much was effected, much remained to be done. The gentlemen who were appointed to superintend the proceedings of the courts, having had no opportunity of studying the languages in which the laws are written, were constrained, in their determinations, to be guided by the advice of the native officers—men sometimes themselves too ill informed to be capable of judging, and generally open to corruption. Hence appeared the necessity of procuring some certain rule whereby those gentlemen might be guided, without being exposed to the misconstructions of ignorance or interest, and which might enable them to determine for themselves, by a direct appeal to the Mussulman or Hindu authority, on the ground of which they were to decide. A compilation was accordingly formed, under the inspection of the most learned Pandits (Hindoo lawyers), containing an abstract of the Hindu laws; the translation of which into English was committed to Mr. Halbed; and, shortly after this was accomplished, a number of the principal Mubammadan professors in Bengal were employed in translating from the Arabic into the Persian tongue, a commentary upon the Mussulman law, called The Hidáya, or Guide, a work held in high estimation among the people of that persuasion. The English version of that commentary is now submitted to the public."

The grand foundation of the laws here treated of are the Koran and the Sonna, or oral law.

"Book I. Of Zakát.—II. Of Marriage.—III. Of Forerage.—IV. Of Divorce.—V. Of Manumission.—VI. Of Wills.—VII. Of Punishments.—VIII. Of Larceny.—IX. The Institutes.—X. Of Foundlings.—XI. Of Troves.—XII. Of the Abandoning of Slaves.—XIII. Of Mutilating Persons.—XIV. Of Partnership.—XV. Of pious or charitable Appropriations.—XVI. and XVII. Of Sales and Usury.—XVIII. Of Bail.—XIX. Of Transfer of Debts.—XX. Duties of the Raza, or Magistrate.—XXI. and XXII. Of Evidence, and the Retraction of Evidence.—XXIII. Of Agency.—XXIV. Of Claims.—XXV. Of Acknowledgments.—XXVI. Of Composition.—XXVII. Of Mozarabat.—XXVIII. Of Deports.—XXIX. Of Loans.—XXX. Of Gifts.—XXXI. Of Hire.—XXXII. Of Mokalibs.—XXXIII. Of Wills—XXXIV. Of Composition.—XXXV. Of Inheritance—XXXVI. Of Licensed Slaves—XXXVII. Of Usurpation—XXXVIII. Of Shaffa.—XXXIX. Of Partition.—XL and XLI. These books are of use chiefly on account of the regulations which they contain respecting landed property.—XLII. Of Zabah.—XLIII. Of Sacrifice.—XLIV. Of Abominations.—XLV. Cultivation of Waste Lands.—XLVI. Of Prohibited Licences.—XLVII. Of Hunting.—XLVIII. Of Pawns.—XLIX. Of Janahet.—L. Of Fines.—LI. Of the Levy of Fines.—LII. Of Will.—LIII. Of Hermaphrodites."

The
The work concludes with an apostrophe to God, to Mahomet, and to Mr. Haftings. The latter is well worth transcribing:

"Upon the tables of the hearts of those who adorn the ordoxy of the book of knowledge and wisdom, and upon the minds of those who exposs the collected mysteries of the creation, it is impressed,—that, from the day that the delightful region of Bengal was cheered by the rays of government of the Nadée governor-general, Mr. Warren Haftings, the whole of his wife and prudent attention was occupied and directed to this point,—that the care and protection of the country, and the administration of public affairs, should be placed on such a footing, that the community, being sheltered from the scourching heat of the fun of violence and tyranny, might find the gates closed against injustice and oppression; and that the range of pedition in those who deviate from the road of truth might be limited and short-end,—and since this hope must be fulfilled through the influence of the holy Law of the Prophet, and the injunctions and inhibitions of the chosen sect,—this denizen of the kingdom of Humility and Solitude, named Ghobam Yehee, was therefore instructed and empowered, together with Mulla Taj-adsadeen, Meer Mohammed Hofflin, and Molla Sharress Oulla, to translate from the Arabic language into the Persian idiom certain treatises upon the law, but particularly that excellent work the Hadzys (which, from its great subtility, and the cliuences of its style, is a species of miracle,)—to which, accordingly, with their assisitance, applying his attention, the Arabic text was, as much as it would admit, reduced into a Persian version; which they have intituled the Hadzys Forjse [Persian Guide].—hoping that mankind may thereby find their wants supplied, and that profit and advantage may thence accrue."

The style of this composition is not like that of most Eastern compositions, surgid and flowery, but plain, close, and didactic.

110. Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, M. B. with a Review of his Life and Writings, and a History of Methodism, from its commencement in 1729 to the present Time. By John Hampson, J. B.

This Life was begun in the lifetime of its subject, and completed since his death. Mr. H. items to have taken great pains to be well informed; and, except in one or two instances, where he discovers a little too much acrimony, seems to have conducted it with accuracy and impartiality.

111. A Tour through Italy containing full Directions for travelling in that interesting Country; with ample Catalogues of every Thing that is curious in Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, &c. Some Observations on the Natural History, and particular descriptions of the four principal Cities, Rome, Florence, Naples, and Venice, with their Environs. With a colored Chart. By Thomas Martyn, B. D. F. R. S. Prof. of Botany in the University of Cambridge.

"TO form his book, the method which Mr. M. adopted was (Pref. p. iv.) first, to extract from his own journal whatever appeared to deserve the attention of the publick; he then looked over the most esteemed writers of travel; he next consulted some friends, both countrymen and Italians, in whose knowledge and judgement he most confided; and, lastly, he digested his materials, thus collected, into a small,a compend as he could, and arranged them so as to meet the eye as readily as possible. He had not visited every town in Italy; in many places his stay had not been long; but even where he had flaid the longest, he had not the folly to set up his own judgement and observation against those whose opportunities and abilities were superior to his; he has attached himself, therefore, of every light which he could derive from men as well as books."


APPEARS to be an authentic copy of the new Constitution established by that wonderful Revolution in the Government of Poland, already mentioned

* "Mr. Sandys set out for Italy in 1670. Mr. Coriate, 1611. Mr. Raymond in 1646. Mr. Lafliff was five times there; he was at Rome in 1650. Mr. Ray was in Italy in 1663. Bithop Burnet in 1685 and 6. Mr. Mifflon in 1687 and 8. Mr. Addison from 1700 to 1703. Mr. Richardson in 1720. Mr. Wright from 1720 to 1722. Mr. Kyesyler from 1729 to 1731. Mr. Gray, with Horace Walpole, Esq. in 1739, 40, and 41. Mr. Ruffell from 1739 to 1749. Mr. Cochin in 1749 or 50. Mr. Northall in 1752. The Chevalier de la Condamine in 1754. John Earl of Corke and Orvery in 1754 and 5. Mr. Grosley in 1761; Bishop Richard in 1761 and 2. Dr. Smollet in 1763, 64, and 65. Mr. Sharp in 1765 and 66. M. de la Lande the same years. Dr. Burney left London in June, 1770. Lady Miller travelled in 1770 and 71. Mr. Ferber in 1771 and 72. William Young, Esq. (now Sir William Young, Bart.) in 1772: only ten copies of his journal were printed at a private press. Mr. Sherlock in 1777. The authors of Voy lo tourdefroy de Naples et de Sicile were there the same year. Mr. Swinburne, from 1777 to 1780. Dr. Moore, I suppoce, about the same time. Mrs. Fizzi, 1786."
by us, p. 569, left splendid, though not left surprizing, than that in France, and entirely framed by the virtues, genius, and ability of King Stanislaus.

113. The Antiquaries' Museum. By J. Schneebelie. No. II.

CONTAINS the painting on the South side over the monument of Sebect king of the East Saxons, in Westminster Abbey, with an account of it, by John Sidney Hawkins, Esq. F. A. S. son of the late Sir John H. Knt.

Remains of Irtingborough Church, in Northamptonshire, with the Monuments in it of John Pyel, who founded a college here in the reign of Edw. III. and others, described by Mr. Gough.—We reviewed the former number in p. 156.

114. The Antiquities of London, engraved by T. Smith. No. II.

CONTAINS a View of Newgate.
The Monument of Robert Scott, Esq. at Lambeth.
The Picture of William Earl of Cranven, in Cranven-buildings.
The Monument of Stephen Theodore Baron de Neuhoff, King of Corfica, in St. Anne's Church, Westminster.
The Pump in the Yard of Leatherfellers-hall, Bishopsgate-street.
A Basso-relieve of a Gardener, against Mr. Holyland's Stables in Gardener's-lane, Thames-street, dated 1679; a rebus, or device, of the owner of the lane, then perhaps first laid out and built.
The Statue of James II. in Privy-gardens.
A Bas-relief of Guy Earl of Warwick, in Warwick-lane.
We reviewed the first number of this work in p. 157.


"The sketces from which these plates are executed were collected by Mr. Moore, in excursions made, in several years, for his amusement; and containing a large portion of the remains of monastic buildings and castles now existing; a selection from them was recommended by several gentlemen, and is now undertaken by Meffs. Schneebelie and Perkyns, who are solely interested in this publication.

"It is presumed that the execution and novelty of this work will be a sufficient apology; it is intended as an imitation of highimitated drawings; the sketches are taken in different points of view to any yet published; and, in order to render it still more acceptable to its encouragers, care will be taken to give a preference to such remains of antiquity as have not hitherto been delineated in any performance of a similar nature.

"A regular deduction of historical facts, and a perfect description of the places which are the subjects of the following work, are by no means aimed at by the editors; they content themselves with giving as concise an account as may be necessary for illustration. To this end, several gentlemen, members of the Society of Antiquaries, have kindly offered their assistance.

"The form is peculiarly adapted for the pocket; and, as it is proposed to be continued to more than one volume, the extra expense and labour of a larger size have been avoided."

This beautiful work, superior to any thing of the kind we have yet seen, does credit to the parties concerned, who have not confined their views to the drawing only, but, with becoming liberality, extended their attention to the paper and press-work. The views in this first number are,

Wallingham Abbey-chapel.
Denton Abbey.
Norton Abbey.
Kilgarran Castle.

They are dedicated to the Earl of Leicester, president of the Society of Antiquaries.

116. Etchings of Views and Antiquities in the County of Gloucester, hicetura imperfectly or never eng.-ved.

CONTAINING, 1. A Vignette View of Gloucester, from Robinhood's Hill.
2. Iron Aston Cots.
3. Portrait of King Henry IV. in the Chancel window at Iron Aston.
4. Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Anne his Wife, in Iron Aston Church.
5. Down Amney Manor-house.
6. Down Amney Church.
7. Tomb of Sir Nicholas De Villers and his Wife, in Down Amney Church.

"The etchings, of which this work is intended to be composed, were begun by the Editor for his amusement, and as a relaxation from the pursuit of a laborious profession. Finding that they increased considerably under his hands, and that he could make them with great facility, a desire of adding somewhat to the topography of his native county has induced him to offer them to the publick in the present form.

"A second part will be published on the first of August; and, if the number of copies fold
fold should be sufficient to defray the expenses of the undertaking, he proposes to continue the publication every three months, till it becomes sufficient to form a volume, which, he flatters himself, will be thought no unacceptable Appendix to the Histories of Gloucestershire already published, and the Collections now publishing from the papers of the late Garter King at Arms.

Herein he hopes to be able to comprize every remarkable building or piece of antiquity within that county, of which no engraving, or only an imperfect one, has hitherto been published. With regard to the designs, he has only to say, that he has endeavoured to render them as accurate as possible; and has, in no instance, ventured to sacrifice truth to effect, his intention having been to give faithful portraits of the objects he wished to represent, and not picturesque views, unless he found them such. It should be remembered, that the plates are not the works of an artist by profession, and therefore not to be examined with too critical an eye.

As there are many curious remains of antiquity in the city of Bristol, hitherto un-published, and others which have been very inaccurately engraved, he proposes to insert views of them in the present collection; for though that city constitutes a county of itself, and has therefore never been treated of in the Histories of Gloucestershire, yet, the greater part of it being commonly considered as lying within that county, he has thought it sufficiently connected with his plan to make a part of it.

No II. was published the beginning of this month; and contains
Elkefhome Church, its South Door and Stone-vaulted Chancel.
A.ingham Church.
Boxwell Church.
Gateway of Kingwood Abbey.
Cirencester Clois.
The Editor of this elegant work (we know not why) withholds his name at present from the public; but we understand it to be the production of Samuel Lyfon, Esq. F. A. S.; whose brother (the Rev. Daniel Lyfon) is engaged in a similar one for the environs of London. See the cover of our last month's Magazine.—When we say that the drawings are accurate, the etchings good, and the descriptions faithful, it is proper to add, that the Editor unites in his own person the various, but not discordant, employments of Writer, Draughtsman, and Engraver.

118. Cosmology; in which the Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, and the Preservation and Operations of all Nature, are deduced from an universal Principle of Efflux and Reflux.

The doctrine of attraction has been thought by many to be the opprobrium of the Newtonian System; in which the first step is to suppose that the sun attracts all the planets, and every drop of water, and every grain of sand, in them, by some invisible chain: and this attraction is not interrupted by any intervening body.

This doctrine has been thought by many strange and inconceivable. The design of this essay is, to substitute another principle, of efflux and reflux to and from all bodies, as causing, in a plain, intelligible way, all the motions and appearances on earth, and in the heavenly orbs.

In the execution of this design, the anonymous author illustrates the principle by the instance of a lamp, in which the constant emanation of light is supplied by a constant influx of air (see chap. I.)

In chap. II, the same principle is traced as operating in the sun, where efflux is considered as the centrifugal power by which the planets are kept at a proper distance, and the aerethial fluid (like air to the lamp) constitutes the centripetal power. The sun's motion round its axis is that which gives every planet a corresponding motion from
from West to East. The diurnal motion is effected by the annual and the superior radiance of the medium on that side of the planet which is nearest to the sun, like a bullet in air, or body floating in water.

In the following chapters the same principle is traced in the moon, the earth, and every part of it. The gravity of bodies is esteemed as the effect of impulses from all the heavenly bodies; whose emanations, when they reach the atmosphere, are refracted towards the earth; and this gives every thing weight proportioned to its quantity of matter. For the united emanations of every star, planet, sun, and moon, reach and impel every part of matter.

In the sixth chapter the various kinds of attractions (so called, for this is here considered as a word without any corresponding reality) are accounted for from the principle that is the subject of this inquiry.

The points treated of are illustrated by annotations, in which reference is made to a great variety of experiments; and at the end is an Appendix, containing four dissertations on subjects connected with the principle of the preceding Essay. The first of these gives an account of the tides and currents; the second is concerning earthquakes; the third is on the expected destruction and renovation of the earth; and the last is on the analogy between creation and redemption.

119. The Poetic Works of the Rev. William Smith, D.D. 1st Drim of Chester; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Thomas Crane, Minister of the Parish Church of St. Olave in Chester, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of Veney.

DR. SMITH, son of Rev. Richard S. rector of All Saints, and minister of St. Andrew, both in Worcester, who died in 1726, was born at Worcester, 1711; educated at the Grammar-school in that city; admitted at New College, Oxford, 1728; where he proceeded B. A. 1732, M. A. 1737, D. D. 1758; presented by his patron, James Earl of Derby, in whose family he was reader, to the rectory of Trinity Church, Chester, 1753; and by his son and successor's intercess, whose chaplain he was, to the deanery of Chester, 1758. He held the mastership of Brentwood School, in Essex, one year, 1748; and in 1753 was nominated by the corporation of Liverpool one of the ministers of St. George's church there, which he resigned 1757. He proceeded and held with his deanry the parish churches of Handley and Trintec, which last he resigned for the retury of West Kirby, 1780; and died Jan. 12, 1787. He translated, when M. A. Longinus on the Sublime, 8vo. 1739, which went through four editions, of which the last is the best, the frontispiece designed by Dr. Wall, of Worcester; Thucydid, 2 vols. 4to. 1763, reprinted in 8vo. 1781; Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece, in one vol. 4to. 1781. In 1782 he published nine Sermons on the Beatitudes; and, in 1740, a Falt-sermon. The poems here published were left to the care and direction of his friend the editor; that on Knowle, the seat of the Earl of Derby, was first printed in our Miscellanies, vol. XXX. p. 241, incorrectly; Verdes from a Maitiff to a Lap-dog, and the Answer; an Epigram; Dr. Donne's Third Satire; Two Epigraphs, &c.

His character is thus briefly drawn by his biographer:—"He was tall and genteel; his voice was strong, clear, and melodious; he spoke Latin fluently, and was complete master not only of the Greek but Hebrew language; his mind was so replete with knowledge, that he was a living library; his manner of address was graceful, engaging, and delightful; his sermons were pleasing, informing, convincing; his memory, even in age, was wonderfully retentive; and his conversation was polite, affable, and, in the highest degree, improving."

120. An Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour: written by Order of, and addressed to, the Trustees. By John Smeaton, Civil Engineer, F. R. S. and Engineer to Ramsgate Harbour.

This is a very useful and interesting detail of the progress of Ramsgate Harbour, which, though it was ten years ago to far cleaned of sand and silt as to be capable of taking-in ships of superior draught of water and tonnage to what appears to have been the object of Parliament in granting the act, and the views of the original proprietors of the undertaking, yet it was not till the Winter before January, 1790, that the real practical utility of this harbour appeared in full view. The advanced pier, begun 1788, was run out near one-third of its proposed length by Christmas
Christmas 1789, and received 160 ships and vessels at one time. Ramsgate Harbour was first projected and begun in 1749; stopped, by contracting the plan, 1755. It was begun again in 1761. In 1773 effectual measures for cleaning the harbour were thought of, and Mr. Smeaton's report on it adopted. He visited it again, 1782 and 87, and represents the present state of Ramsgate Harbour to be as follows:

"The operation of the sluices, as has been described, has gradually cleared out a broad space, or channel, through the middle of the Outward Harbour, from the gates to the pier-heads; and the bottom lying upon a gentle slope, there is above six feet more water in that material part now than in the year 1774: so that vessels drawing from 20 to 37 feet enter and go into the Baffin in winter, and in spring tides those drawing from 14 to 15 feet.

"Under the curve of the East pier, the sluices have now cleared a channel capable of taking two ships abreast, with clearance for passage, where, at neap tides, there is from 15 to 16 feet water, and at spring tides from about 20 feet, and often 22; so that not only vessels of 300 tons, the primary object of this harbour, may come into it in all tides, but at spring tides larger ships than are generally employed in the merchants' service. It is here, in reality, no material objection, that a vessel cannot come in from the Downs at low water, because she is not in distress there, till the tide is risen to that point of height when it begins to run Northwards; and then, it has been shewn, that there is always water to go into Ramsgate and that, with every wind whereby the can be annoyed in the Downs, she will run right before it into Ramsgate; and every wind that will be fair for ships to proceed upon their voyages, from the Downs, will be also fair for their failing from Ramsgate.

"If, therefore, it is really eligible to have an harbour for the reception of ships in distress, from the Downs, it must be upon the flat shore of the Isle of Thanet; and no place has yet been pointed out so proper as Ramsgate.

"It probably will be thought by many who curiously view the place, and are not fully apprized of the requisites of an artificial harbour, to be a defect that this harbour is not entirely covered with water, all over its area, at low water; but the Bank is really of the greatest utility, as will appear when the points' representation, p. 57, is fully considered. However, notwithstanding that, for the reasons already mentioned, none of the sluices have been brought to play upon the Bank, yet it has, in reality, so much water, that the highest part of what now remains is lower by few feet than the middle of the harbour was in 1774; and indeed it is so far wasted and waiting, that probably it will not be many years before expedites will be found necessary to preserve it. There have already been complaints that it is grown so low, that at neap tides the vessels (on account of its being overflowed) cannot get their ballast therefrom; and the expedites of filling barges in reading has lately been ordered by the trustees, for a remedy of that defect. At a spring tide there is now 13 feet water over it, so that a number of the smaller vessels may occasionally lie upon it.

"Besides the completion of the advanced pier, and works now in hand, there is obviously a number of articles, of considerable expense, that would greatly tend to improve, strengthen, and confirm the whole work, and which may very well be expected must be the case when the various councils, turns of fortune, and changes this work has undergone, are considered; and, after all, an harbour, that must submit by the artificial power of sluices, must be subject to a continual expense, and will require great care, to keep every thing in repair and in order; but if every thing is duly, properly, and attentively performed, I doubt not but to see the time when it will be said, notwithstanding its misfortunes, and the efforts that has been occasionally cast upon it, to be a work worthy of the expense it has incurred. I will conclude with saying, that, according to my information, 130 fail of ships and vessels were at one time in the Harbour, in January 1791, driven in by severs of weather; amongst which were four West Indians richly laden, from 350 to 500 tons: and if we are to suppose that the whole, or the greatest part of these 130 ships and vessels would have been riding in the Downs during this stormy weather, we need not be at a loss to judge what a number of additional dangers and difficulties must have been in the way of those which actually did ride there. I understand the number of vessels in the Downs at one time has rarely ever exceeded 260 fail; but in the bad weather in the beginning of the year 1790, and the present year, the Downs were in a great degree cleared, there being in reality few ships left riding in them."

"A Lift of the Number of Ships and Vessels that have taken Shelter in Ramsgate Harbour in Stormy Weather.

"In 1780 — — — 49
1781 — — — 56
1782 — — — 140
1783 — — — 149
1784 — — — 139
1785 — — — 219
1786 — — — 238
1787 — — — 247
1788 — — — 172
1789 — — — 320
1790 — — — 387

"Among the above were several from 300 to 500 tons butther, and upwards."

"Within

"Within the last seventeen months a considerable number of fine bound sail of vellum and vessels have taken shelter in the Harbour, of which were bound to and from the port of London.

"Evidence can be produced, that the Harbour has been this Winter, the means of saving a great many ships and vessels, and property to the amount of between two and three thousand thousand pounds, with a great number of valuable lives, which otherwise would have been driven upon the flats and rocks, and, in all probability, lost."

There are prefixed a plan of Rammage Harbour and a map of the Downs.

132. Genuine Poetical Compositions.
By E. Bentley, of Norwich.

THIS is certainly an extraordinary performance. The author is a poor, uneducated daughter of a journeyman shoemaker, who, without any assistance from books, or even the opportunity of improvement from conversation, has exhibited strong marks of a polished and superior mind. The present is with equal truth and energy called the Age of Benevolence; and we are very happy to find that the humble merit of Mrs. Bentley has excited the interest, and obtained the patronage, of an opulent manufacturing town. Her early talent for poetical composition has been eagerly encouraged and generously rewarded, as a long list of subscribers sufficiently testifies. When we lay of her poems, that they are always correct, frequently animated, and often above mediocrity, we hope that many of our readers will be induced to contribute to the purse the author's in view, of printing a second edition. To strengthen such a propensity, it gives us pleasure to add, that the emoluments of the present and future publications are designed for the support and comfort of an aged and infirm parent. The following is subjoined as a specimen of her abilities:

"Our to Cheerfulness. May, 1790.

"Hail! Virgin of exal his birth,
Thou more lovely far than Mirth,
O hither bend thy way!
Come, beauteous Nymph, serenely smiling,
Every anxious thought beguiling,
Thou mak'st each prospect gay.

"Thine eye with joy young Spring beholds,
When Nature every charm unfold;
And spreads thy favour'rite hue;
When Burts to his love retires,
And Zephyrs fans those glowing fires
That verdant life renew.

"Thou lovest to range the fields at dawn,
Or meet the shepherds on the lawn,
At leisure Eve's advance;
Brisk Sport comes tripping o'er the mead,
And sweetly founds his oaten reed,
And joins the rural dance.

"Not e'en hoar Winter's dreary sway,
Nor freezing blast can thee dismay,
Nor change thy sprightly mien;
'Tis then thou seek'st the social band,
And o'er their minds, with gentle hand,
Diffus'st a joy serene.

"Though absent Sol his ray denies,
Round the bright flame which Art supplies,
The friendly train regale;
Some fairy legend each imparts,
Whistl rapt Attention, gazing, starts
At ev'ry wondrous tale.

"Thy presence charms from Grief to rest,
Thy light illumines th' untainted breast,
Sweet filter of Content;
Like her thou fly'st th' abandon'd mind,
Where Guilt, Despair, and Shame, combin'd,
Their hapless prey torment.

"What magic in thy aspect dwells?
That Melancholy's most dispels;
What graces round thee shine!
Sweet Pleasure ever near thee stands,
With Transport, whose high soul expands,
And soars to realms divine."

132. The Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus considered; in a Discourse first delivered in the Assembly-room at Buxton, on Sunday, September 19, 1790. To which is added, An Address to the Jews. By Joseph Priestley.

A Discourse on such a subject, delivered in such a place, may well awaken the curiosity of the publick. It is but fair to presume the preacher meant it should do so; and being "an object of dislike, as" he says "he is, to the Clergy of the Church of England," prudence and caution are no parts of his character. He braves all that censure on the score of prudence, caution, or propriety; and wonders Mr. Berington, who, if we mistake not, is not only a Catholic priest but a Catholic prelate, scrupled to do the same when directed to preach a sermon for the (we suppose different) Sunday-school at Birmingham. M. B. is not so precipitate, and pays more regard to prudent than Dr. Priestley. This part of the introduction will be sufficient to shew the spirit of the whole transaction, without entering into the objections of the dignified clergyman, or the preacher's defence. In the Address to the Jews, Dr. Priestley represents the Unitarians as more numerous than, "from timi-
"The original record of the communication of this most important truth having been lost, it pleased the divine Being to renew it by Jesus Christ, the founder of our religion, &c. &c."

Though we have no scruple to admit the improbability of the high priest's eva{tion} of Christ's resurrection, we do not think that Dr. P. obviates it in the best manner; and he yields too much to vulgar prejudice when he objects to the more public appearance of our Saviour after his resurrection. His appearance to Paul was a singular instance, and for a singular purpose, the conversion of the Gentiles, by the previous conviction of a most inveterate Jew. —

The rest of the sermon contains good arguments for the credibility of Christ's resurrection, and for the being of a God, from miracles; and concludes with a suitable application, in which the Doctor affords his well-known doctrine of the sleep of the soul after death to the resurrection.


We reviewed the first edition in our vol. LX. p. 437. Not one of the corrections then pointed out has been made in the second. The title is inverted; and the "Specimen of a new Translation of Telemachus" takes place of the "Defence of Poetry," but the order is the same as before in the book itself. Mr. D'I.'s perfidy in holding an opinion different from the critics, in their journals; and we must leave him to the judgment of his readers at large.


The writer of these Observations first presented himself to the public in 1788, anonymously, as if afraid to meet the public eye in propriis personis, or wishing to merit without a name. We then offered our opinion as freely as we shall do now to Mr. Newtow, to whom the work was from the first ascribed. Some of our criticisms he has attended to, and has retrenched much of the bombast description of the falls of the Clyde, p. 57 of the second edition.

* See vol. LVIII. p. 803.
P. 62. Mr. N. has made matters worse, by saying Blantyre cattle was formerly a monastery. We meant to say there were both cattle and monastery at Blantyre. Into his account of Glasgow University, he has interwoven a flaky story of the facility of granting degrees for two Louisdorfs.

P. 68. Mr. N. is determined never to quit the Scottish prejudice and vulgar error about the yew-tree at Cruckstone, adopted by Mr. Cardonell against Anderdon, both numismatic writers of Scotland.

P. 113. The ungrammatical phrase, that I had for as, or because I had seen, still continues; and, p. 137, all for alter; which, p. 414, he explains by are; also, serpentinizing, p. 488; its sabote members, p. 273; general excitement, p. 284; rubbish, p. 321; built, or a building, p. 314.

As a vindication of himself from the mistranslation of Cumingham, pointed out by us, he contents himself with saying, p. 270, "The junta position of "two sententious in this quotation re- "conciles an apparent inconsequence "that has been noticed by some who "call themselves critics." Mr. N. only increases the difficulty; for it was not the inconsequence of the author, but the incorrectness of his translator, that we pointed out. The note in the first edition is made in the present, with a craft for the critics.

"Nothing but the hope of being in "some degree beneficial to mankind "would have induced the author to "offer the views and observations con- "tained in this volume to the public. "Part of them were published two "years ago, in a small octavo, inti- "tuled, A Tour in England and Scot- "land, by an English Gentleman. As "that book was honoured with some "share of public approbation, he has "been encouraged to increase the "work very considerably by the revi- "sion of many notes that he had sup- "pressed, and the recollection of va- "rious facts and scenes that he had "passed over unnoticed. He begs leave "to acknowledge his obligations to ge- "neral learned and ingenious Scottish "men, who have done him the honour "of communicating to him much im- "portant information." Advertisement.


"Dempster, and left by him at Pool-
Ewe, in Ross-shire, with this inscrip-
tion: Robertus Dei Gratia Rex Scot-
num, Princeps Pictoram. This fact,
which is authenticated by Mr. Demp-
ster and Dr. Thorkelin, professor of
history and civil law in the University
of Copenhagen, is curious on two ac-
counts. First, it shews that the Piéts
origin of the people on the Eastern
side of the country, in those times,
was still remembered; and, secondly,
it is an infirmity, among many others,
of the Scottish imitating the English,
as the English imitated the French.
Edward II. of England, contemporary
with the Great Robert of Scotland, was
called the Prince of Wales, a coun-
try subdued by the English. Robert,
it seems, assumed the title of Prince
of the Piéts, a people that had fallen
under the dominion of the Scots." We
cannot help wishing this anecdote
in the coinage of Scotland had been
better authenticated; especially as
in Mr. Cardonell's accurate account of
the Scottish money, we find not the
most diftant hint, nor does there appear
room for this addition to the commonly
received legend. Perhaps it is a lucky
circumstance that this unique is lost.—
P. 300—2. Cameron. P. 347—361. Ed-
dinburgh professors and degrees. P.
365. On the study of phyfick there.
P. 372—5. Of the Nonjurors, and the
laws of Scotland. P. 381—392. Of
lands, land-holders, and entail in Scot-
land. P. 393. Melrofe. P. 394. Pop-
ulousnefs of Scotch borders, and con-
fanguinity of the Scots and Welsh,
proved by the word Penn, the Celtic
Benn, for a mountain. Hume's account
of the battle of Flodden omitted, and
all about the Danes and Northumbri-
ans, and Professor Thorkelin, who, it
is believed, will not then himself fo
communicate to this country as the
civilities he received in it seemed to de-
mand. A geographical anatomy of
Scotland fills up pp. 402—419. Civil
society divided into four periods. A
needotes of two Indian chiefs.
"In the country of the Illinios, a
chief, I think, of the Catckataks,
whose name I do not remember, con-
ceived the sublime idea of uniting all
the Indian nations and tribes into one
grand alliance, offensive and defen-
sive. If this had been realized, Dr.
Franklin's confederation of the Thir-
teen States would have cut but a poor
figure on the American continent,
"and the natural man would have out-
done the philosopher." Nothing can
be truer than this observation. It shews
the folly of the French theorists in at-
tempts to equalize men after they
have lived for centuries in a state of ci-

civilized society. Yet Mr. N., p. 431,
compliments the National Assembly
for what they have effected. He con-
cludes, in p. 437—437, by proposing
the gradual investigation of the Natural
History of Scotland, by the parochial
clergy, under the direction of a commit-
tee appointed by the Royal Societies of
London and Edinburgh, and an annual
council of deputit, rather than by cor-
respondence of the clergy addressed to
an individual, who, "however distin-
guished by genius, rank, or fortune,
or even by a happy or rare union of
all these advantages, cannot possibly
be considered by a whole nation as a
fit centre of such general co-opera-
tion."

Mr. N. has considerably improved
his work in this second edition; to
which he had added 16 new plates, and
a map of the contour of Scotland, and
dedicated it to the King, "ambitious of
bringing under the review of the fa-
thor of his people the unfortunate cir-
cumstances which in the Northern
part of the united kingdom discour-
age agricultural improvement, fetter
commerce, and subject the labouuring
poor to harth and rapacious treatment
from their superiors."

125. General Regulations for Infection and
Contral of all the Prisons, together with the
Rules, Orders, and Bye-Laws for the Go-
vernment of the Goal and Penitentiary-houses
for the County of Gloucester, made, publish-
ed, and declared at a General or Quarter
Sessions of the Peace, held, by Adjournment,
on the 12th of July, 1790, and confirmed by
the Judges of Assize, as the Assizes held for
the same County, on the 6th Day of August,

THE spirit of Howard survives and
affluates in this infantic, we trust, among
many others, the management of those
unhappy members of society who, in
spite of every incitement to virtuous in-
dustry, prefer mischievous idleness, and
forfeit their lives to solitude or death,
those miserable substitutes to involun-
tary labour. The present regulations
extend to gaols, and prisons adjoining,
and their wretched inhabitants, who are
divided into different classes of male and
female felons, king's evidences, the
condemned to die, male and female
}
fines (debtors to the king, or persons committed in default of sureties to appear at the assizes or quarter sessions), male and female debtors, male and female penitentiary or convicted felons, bridewell annexed to the gaol. All these several rules, orders, and regulations, with the table of fees, were approved by the chairman and 24 justices, and confirmed by Barons Perryn and Bulter, Aug. 6, 1790. These regulations and bye-laws were suggested to the justices of the peace for the county at large, by Sir George Oneiphorus Paul, who, at the request of the Bench, has thus republished them, with his address to the said justices, assembled at the Michaelmas general quarter sessions, with which he then introduced them.

We recommend this as a very useful book.


This reformer of criminal police complains heavily that coiners and spiers are hanged, "with a secret and an unaccountable pleasure in the break of their blood-guilty executioner," while the corrupter of virgin innocence and the adulterer commit their crimes by a pecuniary compunction. He objects to the publicity of our executions, forgetting the stronger objection to the private ones performed in the prisons of other countries; and, after misrepresenting the attendance of the sheriff, or his deputy, "attended by their domestic servants, decked out in taffeta, and ornamented with all the vain and gaudy trappings of fashionable finery," he tells us, two pages forward, that he does not object to the attendance of the sheriff,under-sheriff, constables, and other inferior officers, but only to the manner and the public indecent locality of its observance. He proposes a place of execution far distant from the metropolis and the public roads, yet freely accessible to all who like such spectacles. His reasoning, from Scripture, that only murder was punished with death by the Mosaic law, is a mistake. Blasphemy and sacrilege, larceny, or even curving parents, witchcraft, and bestiality, were capitally punished; the two first of which are not under the Christian system, except by such as can continue "hereticum devita" into capital punishment. If the fifth commandment was as absolute as this writer presumes, there could be no war, at least of the offensive kind: and yet offensive war, and the extirpation of whole nations, are repeatedly enjoined in the Old Testament, both under the theocracy and the kingly administration. Those who reason thus absurdly forget that in the Jewish government the Deity, who was their supreme ruler, took on himself the punishment of many crimes, for which he provided no human punishment; and our free-thinkers as inconsiderately make the sanguinary laws of Moses an objection to their divine institution. The law of retaliation, on which our author infers so much, is diffused in all legislatures, and may be supposed to have been done away by Jesus Christ himself. Laws are relative to the constitution of the people where they obtain; and one might as well introduce the Spartan encouragement of theft as object to the English punishment of it. We have repeatedly had occasion to remark, that our Saviour intimated no system of civil policy; consequently, nothing in his doctrine has any reference to civil or political jurisprudence. If the passive doctrine which he opposes to retaliation is not to be "taken in its liberal sense," much less is that of forgiveness of trespasses.

To this writer's argument, drawn from the "fending a fellow-creature out of the world in the career of folly and wickedness, at a time when he hath neither inclination nor, perhaps, power to repent, and thus degrading him of all opportunity of making atonement for his past condition," we need only oppose the example of hanging up, instantly, the ringleaders of a mutiny on board a transport bound to Botany-bay, or shooting those of the riots of London, 1780, or at Birmingham, 1791, when the criminals would be in the mid-career of their crimes; and let him ask himself, coolly, what resources Mercy or Humanity hold out on these occasions, or what effect a "system of criminal prevention, composed of personal confinement and corporal punishment," would have in producing the desired reformation, stronger than what has been now investigated? We are sorry we cannot commend the composition, reposing, or printing of this pamphlet.

127. A Letter to the Right Honourable Charles-James Fox, occasioned by his late Manuscript in the House of Commons relating Lively and Juggs.
suggestions the alarming Consequences likely to ensue if the Bill now before the Legislature upon that Subject should pass into aLaw.

By J. Bowles, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law.

MR. B. addresed the publick lately (see p. 548) on the Subject of innovations in the present law of libels. "He feels it his additional duty to endeavour to rescue the present practice from objections to which, if thoroughly understood, it will not appear to be liable, and which he had too much candour to anticipate at least in the form in which they were made. He also wishes to promote the consideration of the real tendency of the plan proposed to be substituted; while, with great deference and timidity, he ventures to suggest, but in a very general manner, a regulation which appears to him not only unexceptionable, but calculated to meet the whole of the objections, founded or unfounded, to the present mode of proceeding, to give complete satisfaction to the publick, and to secure a just and salutary freedom of the press to the remotest posterity. While schemes of inconceivable innovation are supported by the general encomiums on the mode of trial by jury, the publick will remember that the true question is, Which of the two systems before them most favour the constitutional rights of juries? The author lays in his claim to an equally fervent but more rational attachment to those rights than can consist with any plan which confounds the important distinction between law and fact; and he wishes his doctrine to be submitted to no other test than their tendency to promote the original design, as well as to preserve the real importance, respectability, and usefulness of that sacred institution, A TRIBUNAL OF PEERS."


WILLIE so many noble oaks, the glory of our isle, have received their death-warrant from the hands of an imputants, mortgagees, borough-hunters, gamesters, and a thousand private extravagants, not to mention the capacity of stewards, woodwards, builders, and capability-men, and the neglect of Sir Thomas Robinson's Virginian motto on his gate-piers at Rookby, which, ere now, it may be, have shared the fate of his museum of antiques at the same place, Mr. F. proposes a kind of temporary patch-work, to remedy the damages and wounds of trees by unskilful management and external accidents, instead of supplying the deficiency by plantation and culture. Not only vegetation and increased fruitfulness, but soundness of timber, and healthful vegetation, are to be restored to trees cracked and cankered, by his composition, applied, in the manner of a plaster, to the wounded or injured part; which, being of a soft and healing nature, polishes an absorbent and adhesive quality, and, by resisting the force of washing rains, the contraction of nipping frosts, and the effects of a warm sun, or drying winds, excludes the pernicious influence of a changeable atmosphere.

This prescription may be seen in our p. 569.

129. The Duty of Christians to Magistrates: A Sermon, occasioned by the late Riots at Birmingham, preached at King's Weighhouse, Earl-Cheap, on Lord's Day Morning, July 24, 1791, with a prefixed Address to the Publick, intended to remove the Reproach lately falen on Protestant Dissenters. By John Clayton.

THE preacher concurs with us in opinion, that the kingdom of Christ is not of this world, and that his ministers have business enough of their own to mind without interfering with politics. His address to the publick is feasible and just: and his discourse, though needing an apology for the composition, and more for the purport, is to the purpose. That our readers may judge of the former, we have here subjoined it at large, and added the best passage in the sermon.

"An Address to the Publick.

"The truths and duties of religion may frequently be enforced with peculiar advantage, by a suitable regard to providential occurrences."

"The late unhappy riots at Birmingham gave occasion to the following sermon; in which the obligations of Christians to preserve the character of the quiet in the land are stated and recommended."

"The discourse was addressed to a congregation of Protestant Dissenters, composed of persons who have not yet learned, with philosophizing Christians, to reject the authority, or explain away the obvious meaning, of the inspired writings.

"Being
"Being a Diffusing-minister, I have with heartfelt concern known, that the religious and political sentiments of Differents at large have been misunderstood and misrepresented by the publick in general. The origin of this prejudice I do not attribute to former animosity—to jealousy in the King or his Ministers—to bigotry in Bishops—or prejudice in Churchmen. No; the cause is to be found in the conduct of individuals among ourselves; who, leaving the quiet duties of their profession, have spoken and written upon several things, to draw away disciples after them.

"It is a mournful fact, that a large body of modern Differents, under the sanction of reason and science, falsely so called, have apostatized from the doctrines of the Reformation; and some can viliﬁ, in very opprobrious language, the mode which their ancestors contended for, with meekness of spirit, at the expence of their liberty, treasure, and blood. It is true, the Reformers in Germany, and the champions in the cause of Evangelical truth in England, both in the Established Church and among Nonconformists, were fallible men; let those also, who are but men themselves, recollect on whose athes they trample when they ridicule the sentiments held sacred by men of tried integrity, who, in their confessions, (speak and write, not the effusions of enthusiasm, but words of truth and soberness.

"This sad apostasy of modern Nonconformists is to be ascribed to, at least, a partial denial of the inspiration of the Scriptures, particularly the Epistles of St. Paul. We are not to be surprized if men, who vacate the rule of faith in Jesus Christ, should be defective in deference, and in obedient regards to men who are raised to offices of superior influence, for the purposes of civil order and public good. The boundless liberty some have exercised in judging of theological subjects, is associated with opposition to the regulations of Government, and impatience under restraints very prudently imposed on persons separaring from the established religion of their country.

"I do venture to affirm (though uncommissioned), in the name of many of my brethren in the ministry, men venerable for their years—of sound learning and exemplary piety—useful men, and highly esteemed in our churches, as well as in the name of a vast body of the laity,—I affirm, that we greatly disapprove of the theological and political sentiments of those who (by a patron of their own creation) style themselves Rational Differents.

"The difﬁcution to Government, expressed in toasts drunk at Revolution Clubs—in pamphlets—in sermons—must not be imputed to the Differents as a body; but to those of them who have been corrupted by men of talents, who (in this age of impaired subordination) have been digniﬁed with the appellation of Apologists of Liberty.

"I may add, farther, there were not a few among the Differents, both of their clergy and laity, who disapproved of the manner in which application was made to Parliament for the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts. The want of success arose, in a great measure, from the impression made on the minds of Dignitaries in the Church, and numbers of the House of Commons, by the inconsiderate resolutions framed and carried at various county-meetings.

"Very many serious Christians in the Established Church, as well as among Differents, are grieved that the ordinance of the Lord's Supper, instituted purely for a spiritual end, should be perverted, and made to serve a secular purpose. Surely the cross of Christ should not be insulted by perfidious eager to press into the temple of Mammon.

"The British Legislature is accessible; subjects of this free country may petition, not contumeliously, but with decency, a corrected tamper, and proper reverence for superiors. The number of respectable Differ-enting-ministers was not small; who, in the late application to Parliament, disapproved of bleeding religious and secular real as grounds of complaint. They withheld, as ministers, to urge only what they deemed a profession of the Lord's Supper as the argument for a repeal. For we do not find that the New Testament Church ever contended, in her proper character, for any share in the government or emoluments of worldly kings and queens.

"Others, having reason to believe that some of our Reformers were influenced by enmity against the doctrinal articles of the Established Church, and the orthodoxy of her Liturgy, could not sacrifice their pious regard to truth, though in a church they had separated from, to the policy of men who, with respect to God our Saviour, only consult to cast him down from his excellency.

"Should application be again made to Parliament, the members of that august assembly may be assured the Differents are not unanimous in deﬁning a repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts. I know many of the ﬁrst character and opulence, who, allthings considered, with that is at rest may not be disturbed.

"If any should ask, what is my motive for writing this short address? for answer I can allude the publick, I have no interest of avance to promote, being contented with that abundance which is given me to enjoy. I have no interest of fame; I am satisﬁed in being known in that circle where my professional duty calls me. I value human applause when it is the echo of a sentiment pronounced by my conscience, directed, in its favourable verdict, by the Holy Spirit, which is promised to them that believe. Neither, in
in writing this, do I give vent to party-zeal: awfully I am not of any party, nor attached to any sect of religious professors, as an island: I live in my affections on the great Christian continent. Notwithstanding this declaration of liberality, I renounce all pretensions to the modern harlot-like charity, which opens her arms to promiscuous lust; I define no charity besides that which resides in the truth. I must add, I am not intimidated by fear, I have no apprehension of danger, for I have not misled the people, neither in the synagogues nor in the city; neither against the law, nor yet against Cæsar, have I offended any thing at all. While really employed in the quiet duties of my profession, my religious political creed forbid all fear of man. I believe that the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. I believe the wrath of man shall profit God, and the remainder of wrath he will refrain. Lastly, I believe he who trueth in the Lord, and doth good, shall dwell in the land, and verily he shall be fed.

"In writing these pages I have been influenced by justice to the Diffeters as a body, to my brethren in the ministry, and to myself; and also to disabuse, and set free from mistake, the minds of my superiors and fellow-subjects, who may think this address and the following sermon worthy of their attention. As to composition, &c. excuse is necessary; but I make no apology for the sentiments they contain.

"Should any persons give themselves the trouble of taking public notice of what I have advanced, let them not construe my future silence (for I am determined to reply to no one) into conviction. In considering the following subject I have disregarded the theories of modern political divines and philosophers. The ideas of Scripture on the duty of Christians with respect to politics, I have endeavoured to collect; and the dictates of inspired wisdom, relative to every obligation, I hope to carry with me unaltered to the grave.

J. CLAYTON.

Highbury-place, Islington, July 30, 1791."

P. 31. "Should a foreigner, with his ship, enter one of our harbours at a time when the inhabitants of this island were agitated by jarring opinions, you would judge it was his duty to make the best of the times, land his cargo, dispose of it, and retire quietly about his business. Should he, instead of such prudent conduct, indifferently meddle with matters out of his province, and a lawless rabble should burn his ship, we ought to regret the unjustifiable outrage, but we should not wonder, because he came out of his place. It would greatly aggravate the offence of this rusty-body if he were tolerated, not only to land from his ship the freights of Arabia, but the most poisonous drugs. This unrefrained liberty, abused to purposes hostile to the general content of the nation, must lessen the pity which humanity under every species of suffering claims. After all, should this meddling captain say the burning of his ship was persecution for righteousness' sake, we must bewail the infatuation in which his folly terminates."

130. A Dissertation on suspended Respiration from Drowning, Hanging, and Suffocation. In which is recommended a different Mode of Treatment on any bifarca pointed out. By Edward Coleman, Surgeon.

This Dissertation obtained the prize-medal of the Royal Humane Society, as the best composition that appeared in answer to the question, "Whether emetics, venesection, or "electricity, be proper in suspended "animation, and under what circum- "stances?"

In his theory and treatment of the disease, the author differs very materially from Dr. Goodwyn and Mr. Kite, who have lately written upon the subject; and, by a number of curious experiments, endeavours to investigate the proximate cause of suspended animation. Dr. Goodwyn attributes death, in these cases, to the blood contained in the left auricle and ventricle of the heart being incapable of exciting their contraction, from the privation of the usual stimulus supplied by the air; and hence he derives the immediate cause of the suspended circulation. Mr. Kite, on the other hand, attributes it to apoplexy; and considers the stoppage of the motion of the lungs as the first, internal, efficient cause of death. In order to ascertain the truth or fallacy of those opinions, on a subject so important, the author of the present work had recourse to a variety of experiments on different animals, which are here related, and afford a result in direct contradiction to the above theories. Mr. Coleman maintains that suspended respiration is induced by neither of the causes.

* The author received the prize-medal from the hands of Dr. Hawe, in the presence of the vice-presidents, clergy, and a number of gentlemen assembled for the purpose, at the London Coffee-house. After an ingenious and learned address delivered by the Doctor; the author, Mr. Coleman, modestly replied, that he considered himself highly honoured by this distinguished mark of the Society's approbation; but that, whatever share of merit they thought his Essay entitled to, was, in effect, to be attributed more to the labours and information he had received from the judicious publications of the Royal Humane Society, than to any ideas he could possibly entertain of his own abilities.
assigned by those authors, but by collapse of the lungs; by which he means an emptying of the greater part of their air, which occasions such a mechanical obstruction in the interior pulmonary vessels as prevents the right side of the heart from expelling its contents.

Dr. Goodwyn and Mr. Coleman have objected to the term Suspended Animation. — "Respiration and Circulation," says the latter, "may be suspended; but the principle of life, or susceptibility of action, which is the source of these functions, may still remain. "Life, therefore, can with no propriety be said to be suspended when the vital principle is present."

This conclusion of the author, and, consequently, the sum of his objections, is founded on the supposition that Life and Animation are synonymous; but whenever an objection is taken to terms, the objector should consider the precise meaning and force of such terms. The term animation conveys an idea very different from that usually understood by the vital principle; instead of denoting the principle, it rather signifies the consequences flowing from that principle. The latitude of signification of most words is a defect in language which it is easier to lament than to remedy. However, the most received signification of the word animation is, the manifesting, by action, those powers which arise from the vital principle, or the anima of the ancient philosophers. If such be the meaning of the words suspended animation, it must be more descriptive of those symptoms or appearances which take place when the human body is wrapped up in the semblance of death, than suspended respiration, which only denotes the suspension or respiration of an individual organ of life.

Mr. Coleman proceeds to inform us, that "the distinction between the actions and powers of life, which, with so many other admirable observations in phytology, we owe to the ingenuity of Mr. Hunter, clearly illustrates the impropriety of the language to which we object." But in what manner it illustrates the impropriety of the language, he does not inform us; and the truth is, that our young author appears to labour under some confusion of ideas respecting the term Animation.

The term life itself, although, as Mr. Locke has observed, it is used in a vague and indefinite sense, more properly denotes the actions, than the powers, of living animals; for, had it denoted the powers by which the vital functions are performed, the frames of the language of philosophy would not have recourse to the invention of the terms vitality and principle of life.

The experiments from which he draws his conclusions seem to have been conducted with address, and to be related with candour. Should his theory be well founded, which we see no reason to dispute, the plan of treatment hitherto generally adopted must, in some instances of apparent death, prove injurious. The author has adapted his method of cure to his view of the proximate cause of the disease; and, as it differs in some essential points from that in common use, we recommend the work to the attention of medical practitioners.

INDEX INDICATORIUS.

If N. P. who (p. 504) enquires whether it is consistent with principles of humanity and conscience to fell the perpetual adoration of an ecclesiastical living, will take the trouble to peruse "Strictures on Modern Simony," a small pamphlet printed in 1767, he will find some observations on the subject well worth the attention of the clergy in general. Or, if he will send his address, directed to the Rev. Dr. R——n, to be left with Mr. Redlich, Bookseller, in Stockport, Cheshire, he may possibly meet with a fuller answer.

Mr. JAMES HOME, who resided some years at Rome, and has a very great collection of papal coins and medals, informs us, that what we have published in p. 611 is not a medal, but a coin, called a Tectone. Under the gate is a small shield, with the arms of Monsignor Bolognetti, the president of the Mint; and the e. n. stand for Hermengilus Hermaneri, the graver of the same.—Urban VI. reduced the jubilee to 33 years; and Sixtus IV. confirmed the decree of having it every 25 years, made by his predecessor, Paul II. anno 1470.

When Quoz, 1 p. 611, gives up his name, and produces his authority for the charges against the College at Hackney, a FRIEND OF THAT INSTITUTION pledges himself to prove that they are unfounded and illiberal.

A FAIR ONE, who asks for a cure for EBWiges, is referred to p. 715.

Mr. CRAGG'S Continuation of TRENCHINGHAM Notes in our next;—WITH A WANDERER;—the Memoirs of JOHN WILSON;—J. D. on PRIOR'S Birth-place;—Strictures on the Land Tax;—Mr. OWEN and Mr. WILLIAMS on the Welsh Indians;—the Marquis of Connaught's Letter to Dr. PRIESTLEY;—Mr. Ellerton's View of Clifton, &c.

We are obliged to Dr. Tatham, but have not room for his "Letter to the Difenters."—The same answer may be given to an infinite number of our correspondents at almost every different religious persuasion.
SONG,

SONG AT THE ENTERTAINMENT GIVEN BY THE OFFICERS OF THE GARRISON OF GIBRALTAR TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD, MAY 11, 1791.

ASCENDING Calpe's stately brow,
We see sweet flowers' spontaneous grow;
As these their mingling scents disclose,
The rocky fleets their horror lose:
Regard'd, we turn our eyes to view
The distant landscape's purple hue,
The liquid plain's transparent bound,
And scenes for warlike deeds renown'd.

War's rugged paths have also flowers—
Gay mirth, and song, and festive hours;
And, from the steep ascent to Fame,
The prospect of a glorious name.

See, o'er york Western mountain's shade,
The evening's blushing radiance fade!
So fades our joy round Calpe's brow;
For ROYAL EDWARD leaves us now!
'Twas he who taught us how to bear
The soldiers' toil, the leader's care;
Yet cheer'd fatigues with festive hours,
And strew'd War's rugged paths with flow'rs.

Ye breezes, safely waft him o'er,
To brave the cold Canadian shore!
To spread afar his rising fame,
And make his own a glorious name!

TRANSLATION

OF STRADA'S CONTEST BETWEEN THE LUTANIST AND NIGHTINGALE.

The sun now hastening to his Western way,
And flowing forth a milder, ev'ning ray;
A Lutanist, who sat near Tiber's stream,
With foundling quill pursu'd his fav'rite theme,
In verdant mead, beneath a dark oak's shade,
By which the summer's heat was cooler made.
A Nightingale was near, and lifting sound,
That har'ness' fire, Forgotten of the wood;
Conceal'd in leaves, the still approach'd more near.

The sounds, soft murm'ring, drank with rapturous
Those notes which he produce'd with varied strain,
She soon with artful skill return'd again.
By her his notes were answer'd back;—he heard,
And was well pleas'd to entertain the bird;
Then strove his lute with louder notes to fill,
Meant as a trial of their future skill;
With fingers swift he ran o'er all the strings;
She too as swift with varied accent sings,
Giving a pantle of her future song.
His right hand then the trembling strings among
The Lutanist now strikes; like one in scorn,
With equal, simple stroke his hand is drawn:

Then by degrees the sounding chords provoke
With flying fingers, and repeated strokes;
Then stops.—She thus, with simple, rude effays,
Returns his art, then lengthens out her lays;
No varied, winding, pleasing change express,
But, with smooth cadence flowing from her breath,
Minute, now warbling strains, with changes must
Her trembling voice, to emulate the lute.
The Lutanist, surpris'd so soft a note,
So sweet, could ill refuse from so small a throat,
His strings atton'd with skill, for higher strains;

Pains, Now sharp, now deeper tones, with dext'rous sends forth, the hoarse together mix'd with loud,
Such as in war route up the lazy crowd.
The same to sing sweet Philomel prepares,
And modulates her pipe with equal airs;
Now sharp, now flat, her varied notes appear,
Clear.

Then loudly sings, as warlike trumpets Abash'd he stood, the bird indifferent eyes,
"If this, O ministrel, be return'd (he cries),
I'll break my lute, and yield to thee the prize."
This said, imitable strains he sings,
His hand flies swiftly o'er the trembling strings:

Trills,
First these, then those harmonic numbers
As to the lute his skilful hand he plies;
While from the chords he wakes ecstatic sounds,
The labour'd lute, full-ton'd, exulting bounds.
Then loud expecting, if she would essay
Again to render back his matchless lay.
But she, her voice tho' spent, and quite unfit,
Call'd forth her powers, impatient to submit,
In vain for, while with such small pipe she strove
To raise her voice the Lutanist above,
Subsum'd with grief, unequal to the strife,
She fail'd, and nobly left her little life;
Upon the victor's lute, her tomb, she fell
In such small foils may rival virtue dwell.

Crombie.

J. M.

Mr. Urban.

NEW KING-STREET, BATH,

Aug 13.

THE village of Aldbourne, in North Wilts, having suffered by a dreadful fire a few years ago, a Clergyman wrote a Poem on the event. Some allusions render it necessary to observe (according to the author), that Aldbourne was formerly a market town, but is now much reduced. It is situated in a winding valley, through which a brook vitally flows for several months every year; and, if the springs happen not to rise high enough to produce this effect, it is considered as a bad omen to the publick.

The fatal fire happened on a Sunday, soon after the conclusion of Morning Service: it began at the first house in the town to the wind-
windward, and, as the wind was high, presently consumed all before it to the very last; leaving a tract of ruins near half a mile long, and reducing a number of families to)&137;er charity, the loss amounting to thirteen thousand pounds, and upwards.

If you should think the following stanzas deserving a place, you will be so good as to inflict them in your next Magazine.

Yours, &c. JOHN ELDERTON.

THE sermon ended—to their humble meal
With sober (the Villagers repair;
Strong appetite (the boon of health) they feel,
Nor think of preacher, prayer-book, or pray'r.

Humble the meal, yet crown'd with peace
and joy,
Which oft are banish'd from the lordly
Where glutted wealth abounds alone to-day,
And riot murders with deceitful sword.

Ah, short the period of sublunar bliss!
For bliss the brook-divided valley knows;
The rural song—the blaze—the stolen kiss—
And careless mirth, which down the table flows.

Horrid ravens oft were heard with evil note,
The salt was spilt, the cream refused to
come;
The yard-dog howling round, with uplift
With scorching drought the babbling spring
was dumb.

Man blooms to-day, and spreads green
boughs around,
Raising his glory to the garish sun;
To-morrow striking his honours to the ground,
The curtain falls, and life's poor show is
done.

On the dry rocks, embrown'd with many a
flow'r,
That faded soon the straw's primeval hue,
The wither'd daffodil their flaming pow'r;
The flames, as eagles on the quarrals flew.

Vain all the pomp! the wild parade of man!
His house, his goods, his varied arts of ease!
Eternal preparation for a flax,
Chequer'd with loaves, tears, toils, or disease!

Down plunge the rav'nous flames, and next
Burn the neat bowels of the reeking cot;
The Bible, where is doubled down the text;
Ah, doubled down, yet oft too soon forgot!

The pond-rous bedstead—and the cof'er
strong,
Of ancient carving, by some granilifere
The wooden elbow-chair—the table long—
The painted pictures, of the pedlar bought;
The mantles flσ'd with earthen diffuses bright,
The rows of pewter polit'd all with care,
The brason tripod, folace of each night,
By truly matron fill'd with homely fare;
Melted in one black mass—each form of use,
Of simple ornament, is gone and lost;

Old Chaos triumphs, by stern Fate let loose;
And fever'd atoms in all ways are toss'd

In what uncertain channels riches flow!
What ebb of Fortune mark each rolling
hour!
Her giddy wheel successive empires know,
That sink to dust beneath Oblivion's pow'r.
Happy the mould'ring clay, that quiet sleeps
Where yonder turf is laced with prickly
thorn:
That eye which human woe no longer weeps;
That ear, unwounded with the world's
proud scorn.

Yet kindred love shall melt the yielding heart,
The feeling soul on earth be sometimes
found;
From the fill'd eye the briny tear shall start,
While gentle Pity binds the bleeding wound.

INNOCUOUS
SONNET TO CONSCIENCE.
BY MRS. C. STEPHENS.
O THOU! whose whisper can estrange
the soul,
[thorn,
Who drew the downy couch with many
Who promptst the wretch to drain the drowsy
bowl,[morn]
Yet rouze him up ere Labour hails the
Conscience! dread power—in rectitude
so firm,
From whom the guilty ever fly in vain;
While Fear uncasing rings the loud alarm,
And barrows deep the throbbing feat of
pain;
Bid thee thy victim combat sorrow's sea,
Till cast upon the rocks of life—for
born
[to rave]
Ah! never haunt the path I joy
Where Poesy, of Peace and Fancy
born,
Deigns—smiling sweet—my muttering
mind to move,
And with her parents comes, and sports
with me.

SONNET,
BY A YOUNG LADY, WHO, AT THE SAME
TIME THAT HER PARENT DIED, RECEIVED AN ACCOUNT THAT HER LOVER WAS MARRIED.
Ye filial sorrow, unpolluted flow!—
No vain regrets, no impious pangs
presume;
No Spectres wild of complicated wo
Chase the pure anguish on this sacred tomb.
Precious remains! if once I dar'd repine,
And Paffion stole one fish from Pity;

* In whose last Elegy, stanza the second, line the first, for start, read start—stanza the seventh, line the second, for high, read light—stanza the eighth, line the first, for Hell, be it so! read Hell, let it shine!—the same, line the third, for rage, read wipe.

Now
Now "this rebellious heart" is wholly thine,  
And ev'ry mournful thought is full of thee.  
Ah, could thy gentle spirit hover near,  
Sweet prayer's infuse, and dreams of endless rest;  
Could'st thou be present whilst I pour the  
Ah, point the mansion where thysel' art blest.  
'Tis mine, alas, the galph alone to see!  
Distance immense betwixt the blest and me!  
July.  
A. W. S.

THE PRESENT STATE OF FRANCE.

RELIGION, King, and Honours (Merrit's pay),  
With Justice, Law, and Commerce, done  
Gold, Silver vanish'd, and the Arts destroy'd;  
The Fleet decay'd, the Mob with Murders over 'd:  
These of Philosophers the wife Exploits!  
Their Gains are—Paper Coins and Copper Doits.

EPIGRAM.

By friend Howard instructed in virtue t' advance,  
[and France:]  
The difference is form'd 'twixt Great Britain Old England her Prisoners to Palaces brings.  
Whil'st a Palace in France is a Prison for Kings.

WRITTEN IN MISS A—— W——'s MUSICK-BOOK, OF YORK.

BEST Book! whose leaves the hands of  
Beauty deign  
[Maggie's best, refitted pow'r t'en]  
May no soul blot, or verfe unhallow'd, stain  
The snowy whiteness of each valued page!  
'Tis Laura's hand, that hand the choiceft boon  
Which bounteous Heaven could on man beflow;  
Chaste as the lustre of the silver Moon,  
Which paints each leaf, and bids each ftanza glow.

Should she, thro' thee, my anguish read,  
In pity to a lover's pray'r,  
Tell her, that heart the dooms to care  
Would freely for a Miftfed bleed;  
Nor feel one joy fo great, or grief fo ferv,  
As that her smiles can give, or frowns can wear.

AMATOR.

Mr. Urbain,  

THE intenfion of the two following Odes, translated from Anacreon, in your entertaining Miscellany, will greatly oblige a new correspondent, who may have it in his power to faminhi you with some pieces for your Poetical Department.

O NEANISKOZ.

EIE EATTON.

WHEN in wine my foul I steep,  
Heart-tormenting forrows flEEP;  
What have I to do with care,  
Plaintive tears, or vain despair?  
Though unwilling I must die,  
Why should life in error fly?  
Let us drain the circling bowl  
Bacchus gives to cheer the foul;  
For, while we our fowls steep,  
Heart-tormenting forrows steep.

S O N G.

ERE Beauty with Fashion combin'd,  
A cap that was snug to her face,  
My taffe and my fancy confin'd,  
Gave Delia superlative grace.

No art to her head-drefs was lent,  
No beat to solicit the curl;  
Without any fuccour it bent,  
Or spontaneously rofe in a curl.

If a flip of plain gauze on her breast  
Might fland for an emblem of pride,  
The fame on her head was confelt,  
In a knot that was careftely tied.

Leds amiable does she appear,  
No jewels are seen on her head?  
Or is she to Damon lefs dear,  
Her neck with no diamonds is fpread?

The study of virtue's her aim,  
Her heart in good-nature attir'd  
Begets her more permanent fame,  
And makes her fincerely admir'd.

Fantatical Beauties, despair!  
Your charms to my Delia are fain;  
For innocence brightens her air,  
Beyond all your pearls and your paint!

MALING.

EULOGY  
ON THE DEMOLITION OF THE BASTILLE.

BLEST be the day in future years  
That dry'd the pris'ner's briny tears,  
The long-lefs fon to light reftr'd;  
And plac'd him at his father's board.

GAVE
Gave to the child his much-lov'd fire,
That long had felt his Prince's ire,
Unknown by features of his face,
The inroads of his long disgrace,
And bent with age and narrow cell,
Whence none forviv'd their tale to tell.
Batstille! thy iron mark's no more,
Thy walls lie level with the shore;
That widow's wise shall cease her grief,
And blest the hand that fet'd relief,
That rescued from thy dungeon's cave,
Where Virtue's sons oft found a grave.
That brought her much-lov'd lord to light,
Immur'd in worse than Stygian night.
Thrice blest the day thy towers fell!
When Tyranny pour'd forth her yell,
And Cruelty, with grating teeth,
Pin'd at the fight her feet beneath;
Whilst Torture writh'd her neck with pain,
And Slav'ry burft his bloody chain.
Oh! could I etrernize you band Diffusing freedom thro' the land! Whole generous deeds uniting flow To) fatter mis'ry, grief, and woe, To raise the poor's depressed head, And blesstings on the orphans shed; To teach the haughty nobles fear, And make dread tyrants laws revere; To Heav'n eternal vows I 'd pay, And kifs the altar night and day.

Hartford, Aug. 1. James More,
Mater of the Grammar-school.

SONNET
ON VIEWING AN ANCIENT FORTRESS,
ARMORY, &c.

These princely towers, majestic in decline,
To some may give a retrospective eye
To the proud times of ancient chivalry,
Or when the goblets foamed with gen'rous wine.

Targe, helm, or battle-axe, th' aspiring mind
May with a noon-tide fervency inspire,
And feasts of those long since to dust consign'd
In folks congenial wake a kindred fire;
But who from life is wean'd by long disaffairs, Pleasures more calm and soothing shall beguiue;
He moft the vestiges of Time shall blest,—
For that he 'll think the hands that rais'd this pile
Sorrow and anxious cares no more await,
Beneath the wail of woe, above the reach of fate.

W. Hamilton Reid.

SONNET TO THE SUN,
FROM THE FRENCH OF DELINCOORT.

By W. Hamilton Reid.

Life of the universe, and parent ray,
Globe or of gold, or fire, or center'd light,
All-charming portrait of th' Eternal Day,
The grand First Cause! Love, Nature's chief delight!

Still as a king, thou vii'dest in turn
The yellow Ganges, breaking Earth's bar
Or o'er the Poth Western glories burn;
Yet ever courting thus in matchless state,
Leaving Aurora for thy farthest bound,
Of Nature's God thou'rt but a feeble trait;
Left in comparison 'sd thou be found!
Thy crown, thy joy, thy splendour, then no more,
[Night before.
And dark thy brightest beams, so peerless

Mr. Urban,
Gloucester, Feb. 25.

In the cathedral church of this city, upon
A neat, plain slab of white marble, is the following monumental inscription. Perhaps some learned correpondent may favour us with an English translation of these very elegant Latin lines.

Observer.

Siste gradum, Viator,
et a me dicto,
quam vanæ fpes finit, quam fluxa hominum gaudia.

Jacet heu! jacet Catharina mea,
UXORUM fel. lectissima, optima,
tam vena, tam certa, tam pia,
Ut nihil supra.
Si aetas, si forma, deflenda sit,
si corporis animae doce,
ludhui hic nullus erit modus.

Marmormoricicaviti GULIELMUSSPERBRUS.
Gen. mem. fuavissime conjugis
qua fato defuncta est
156 die Junii,
Anno 2 St. 24.
Saluatis 1560.

ENVY.

By Mr. Cumberland.

Oh! never let me see that shade again!
Exile me rather to some savage den,
Far from the social haunts of men!
Horrible phantom! pale it was as death,
Consumption fed upon its meagre cheeks,
And ever as the fiend effuy'd to speak,
Dreadfully stream'd its pestillential breath!
Fang'd like the wolf it was, and all against,
And still it prow'd around us and around,
Rolling its quiv'ning eyes aikaunt,
Wherever human happiness was found.

Furious thereat, the self-tormenting sprite,
Drew forth an apæ, and (terrible to sight)
To its left pap th' envenom'd reptile prest,
Which gnaw'd and worm'd into its tortur'd breast.
The desperate suicide, with pain,
Writh'd to and fro, and yell'd amid;
And then, with hollow dying cadence, cries—
"It is not of this apæ that ENVY dies;
'Tis not this reptile's tooth that gives the smart;
'Tis others' happiness that gnaws my heart."

SONNET.

Hail! pallid Queen of Night, whose silver beams
Play on the babbling surface of the brook,
That flies through yonder brake its lucent streams,
Which forrowling mournfully o'er.
And you, ye stars! whose dazzling splendor mocks
All mortal ken, are testifis to my vows:
Yegloomy shades, ye hills, and pendent rocks.
All know how oft my cheek with brine o'erflows.
Ye winged Zephyrs! waft my folt-breath'd sigh;
Tell the fair maid that here I nightly wait;
Tell her how oft in love-burnt state I lie
Or by the murm'ring tide, or on the verdant vale.
Then bid her to my faithful vows attend,
And all my raging pangs and forrows end.

SONNET,
FOR THE NOVEL OF CELESTINA.

THROUGH this lone idle, whose rude, unshapen cliffs
Hang o'er the waters of the bilowy main,
Penive I roam, and reflfect my griefs
To the wild winds; while, lingering in her wane,
The pale moon gimmers o'er the swelling
And this drear pile, and scarcely thows beneath
The mouldering monuments, and thickened
Where rest the silent tenants of the grave.
Their is eternal peace, eternal rest;
While I, pale Misery's victim, on the verge
Of dread despair, hear life's impetuous surge
Around me thunder—On thy quiet breast,
Eternal Night! let my sad soul repose,
Lost in oblivion of its former woes.

SONNET,
ON THE CONSTITUTION OCCASIONED
IN THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
BY THE GERMAN CONFEDERACI.

MARK'D ye the Eagle *, in his dread Career?
Glanc'd on your haggard Eye, with threatening glare,
[the Air
Th' impatient Lightning?—Echolng thro'
Portentous Murmurs, did your startled Ear
Confess th'approaching Thunder?—Slaves
to Fear,
[greatly dare
'Though freed from Shame! (Who could so
To brave the gen'rous Lion—in the Smore.)
Well may ye tremble—for your Hour is near!
[Shame!
He comes! th' Avenger of his Servants'
Whole Altars ye defile—whose awful Name
[small Few
Elspheme!—BEHOLD HIM!—If the right
Atoned—not—wrapp'd in instantaneous
Flame,

* See the first Sonnet in our Magazine for July, p. 66c.

Ye perish!—Yawning Earthdevours C
Hidous with many a Stain, that Sodom's
our kow!

CHURCH AND KING:
A SONG.

WHILE o'er the bleeding Corpses of France
Wild Anarchy exulting stands,
And female Friends * around her dance,
With fatal Lamps-ears in their Hands;
CHORUS. We Britons still united sing,
Old England's Glory, Church and
KING.

Poor France! whom Blessings could not bless,
By too much Liberty undone;
Defeat is better than Excess,
For having all is having none.
CHORUS. Let Britons then, &c.

True Freedom is a temp'rate Treat,
Not savage Mirth, nor frantic Noise;
'Tis the brisk Pufle's vital Heat,
And not a Fever that destroys.
CHORUS. Let Britons then, &c.

The Gallic Lilies droppe and die,
Profan'd by many a Patriot Knave;
Her Clubs command, her Nobles fly,
Her Church a Martyr—King a Slave.
CHORUS. While Britons still, &c.

While pillow'd on his People's Breast,
Our Sov'reign sleeps secure, serene,
Unhappy Louis knows no rest,
But mourns his more unhappy Queen.
CHORUS. Let Britons then, &c.

He finds his Palace a Baffle,
Amidst the Shouts of Liberty;
Doom'd ev'ry heartfelt Pang to feel,
For merely thriving to be free.
CHORUS. While Britons still, &c.

Go, Democratic Demons, go!
In France your horrid Banquet keep!
Feast on degraded Princes Woe,
And drink the Tears that Monarchs weep.
CHORUS. While Britons still, &c.

Our Church is built on Truth's firm Rock,
And mocks each sacrilegious Hand;
In Spite of each Electric Shock,
The Heav'n-defended Steeples stand.
CHORUS. While Britons true, &c.

Old British Sense, and British Fire,
Shall guard that Freedom we possess.
Though Priestly worse—though Payne
conspire,
We ask no more—we fear no less.
CHORUS. While Britons still united sing,
Old England's Glory, Church and
KING.

* Alluding to the behaviour of the detestable Fifihwomen, so strongly painted by Mr.
Burke, in his account of the journey from Versailles to Paris.

MINUTES
MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE, FROM THE DAY OF THE KING’S FLIGHT; WITH A VIEW TO TRANSMIT THE MINUTES OF THAT MEMORABLE TRANSACTION.

JUNE 2. THE President announced to the National Assembly the flight of the King, Queen, and Royal Family, from their Palace of the Tuileries at Paris, which occasioned a momentary conferration.

The King left a proclamation behind him, in which he apologizes for his conduct, and solemnly revokes all the acts to which he had set his name while in confinement, being advised to do so by General Bouillé, who, it since appears, was the principal contriver of his retreat.

Some day.] M. de la Fayette, on the first intelligence he received of the escape, having dispatched an Aide de Camp in pursuit of the King, that officer appeared before the Assembly, and complained of being stopped and ill-treated by the populace. Two Members were therefore commissioned to accompany him without the city gates.

Orders were then given, that an embargo be laid in all the sea-ports; and it was moved, that an order should be issued for all Citizens to arm, and hold themselves in readiness to preserve the peace; that all official feasts should be suspended, to prevent frauds; and that all Public Ministers should be called before the Assembly, to give an account of their conduct.

M. Montmorin apprized the Assembly, that he was a prisoner in his own house.

M. Durot acquainted the Assembly, that he had that morning received the King's express orders not to make use of the seals without his Majesty's permission.

In consequence of this communication, the Assembly decreed, that such laws as are already passed, but cannot be sanctioned by the King because of his absence, do still retain their name; and that the Chief Minister of Justice be empowered to affix the seals to such other decrees as necessity requires.

In the mean time it was ordered, that the doors of the Royal Apartments in the Tuileries be secured.

M. Montmorin, being released, appeared at the bar, as did M. de la Porte. They made their report, and received their instructions with respect to the business of their offices.

M. Gouvron, the principal officer on guard when the Royal Family effected their escape, confessed before the Assembly, that he had been told in secrecy of a design formed for the Queen to make her escape; that he had thought it his duty to acquaint the Mayor with what he had heard; and that thereupon the guards had been doubled: so that it was not possible for him to conceive by what means the Majesties could accomplish their purpose.

GEN. T. MAO. August, 1791.

It now was thought necessary to concert measures by which the correspondence with Foreign Powers might best be carried on without interruption; and a very long inquiry took place concerning the state of the Royal Treasury.

M. de la Porte, in whose hands the King's Proclamation already mentioned was found deposited, again appeared at the bar, and was questioned as to the manner of his receiving it. Being asked, he answered, that he received it from a servant who acted as the King's valet, and who was fled.

M. de Rochefoucault appeared at the bar, and excused himself from taking upon him the guard of the frontiers, because of his great age, being near seventy; but assured the Assembly that they might depend on his zeal and fidelity. His resignation was rejected.

A Deputation from the Department of Paris presented themselves at the bar; lamenting the departure of the King, and expressing their confidence in the Assembly not to defeat them.

M. de Maubeuge, observing that the oath the Assembly had already taken was equally unsuitable to them and to the army, proposed a new one, that was generally approved. And it being past ten o'clock, the Assembly adjourned for one hour, intending to continue their sittings during the night.

The Decrees passed at this sitting were:
1. To stop all persons from going out of the kingdom.
2. That all Citizens hold themselves ready to preserve the public peace.
3. That the Ministers of War do issue the necessary orders for the defence of the frontiers.
4. That all the seals of office shall be got together, and placed under the direction of Commissioners.
5. That the Public Ministers do repair to their several offices, to issue orders for the execution of the above Decrees. And,
6. That the Ministers shall be empowered to communicate with the Assembly upon all sitting occasions.

WEDNESDAY 22.] Commissioners were appointed to inspect the Royal wardrobe.—They reported, that several jewels were missing since 1784.

In order to preserve the friendship of Foreign Powers, Ministers were ordered to correspond with Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors in their several departments as usual.

Decreed, that whoever should counterfeit the Great Seal shall be punished with imprisonment for fifteen years.

A report was made, containing an oath to
At the same time all the National Guards swore to employ the arms with which they were entrusted in defence of the Country and Constitution. These ceremonies being over, the musick resumed their tune, and the detachment left the Hall. The President again took the Chair, and the Assembly formed itself into a deliberative body.

A letter was read, from three Citizens of Paris, offering a voluntary contribution towards the defence of the frontiers.

M. Mangin, a surgeon, who had been aiding in apprehending the Royal Family, made his appearance, when a confused murmur ran through the Hall, "He is taken! be is taken!" A packet was then put into the hands of the President. It was a letter from the Municipality of Varennes, stating, that the King was now in their hands, and that they had authorized M. Mangin to confirm their report, and to learn how they were to proceed. Another letter was then read from St. Menehould, giving an account of various orders issued by M. Bouillé, Commander of the troops, to send him reinforcements.

The President announced M. Mangin's wish to give the Assembly an account of his mission, which was readily granted (nearly the same with Drouet's, p. 665). His account was received with loud applause; and orders were issued, that the most inviolable regard should be paid to the safety of the King's person; that information should be conveyed to the whole kingdom, that his Majesty was in safe custody; that M. Bouillé should be arrested, if found; that orders should be issued, that nobody depart the city; and that no horses should be allowed to be hired by any person whatever.

A letter from the Mayor of St. Menehould was then read, flattering, that he had promised the King to be answerable with his head for the safety of his Majesty's person; and praying, that orders should be issued to the Citizens of Paris, to take every method to receive the Royal Family without tumult.

Afternoon.] The Commissioners sent to meet the King, in their letter, dated from "La Forte-fous Jouare, nine in the morning," acquaint the President, that the King left Chalons last night, escorted by the National Guards; that the sentiments of the people are everywhere the same, magnanimous and tranquil; and that they, the Commissioners, have received repeated testimonies of respect and confidence in the National Assembly.

Other letters were read, from different departments, expressive of the same sentiments.

M. Robespierre moved, that a civic crown should be voted to M. Mangin and the other two National Guards who stopped the Royal carriages; but this was referred to future consideration.

Report was made, that an inventory had been
been taken of the Crown Jewels, and that every thing was found safe.

M. Trousseau reverted to the night of the 21st, when, he said, a great crime was committed. Whether the King was carried off by violence, or misled by pernicious suggestions, it is indispensably requisite that the crime should be characterized, and the guilty delivered to the vengeance of the laws. He therefore moved, that the Assembly declare all those persons traitors, who either advised, or were any wise concerned in, that transaction.

M. Robert-Armand. Points of the utmost importance are prejudiced by the above propositions. In the first instance, nothing is discernable but a severe disposition against the advisers of the flight of the King. It is unbecoming to suppose that any criminal intentions have existed against the person of the King. To foresee crimes where none exist, is to create them. It is the duty of all persons whatever, holding any civil or military employment, to avail themselves each of his respective power to protect the return of the King, and to seize and arrest all those who shall dare, in any degree, to violate the respect due to the Royal dignity.

A numerous Deputation of the National Guards was admitted; when M. de la Fayette, their Speaker, addressed the President in the most expressive of supporting the cause of Liberty and the new Constitution.

The President, in return, made the following reply: That all France is sensible of their obligations to his virtue; and should our enemies forget that the people of France are free, they shall be taught by you, that the power of freemen is as formidible as their number.

The Parisian National Guards, to which were added great numbers of Volunteers, marched across the Hall, exclaiming, "We swear we will live free, or die!"

An Address, or Proclamation, in the name of the National Assembly, was now ordered to be dispersed throughout the kingdom, by way of answer to that already mentioned left behind him by the King.

"Are the people," say they, "to fear the consequences of a writing forced before his departure from a deluded King? It is difficult to conceive the blindness and ignorance that dictated this writing, which may be referred to be discussed hereafter. At present, your Representatives are more usefully occupied."

June 24.] The sitting was opened by the Report of the Commissioners charged to examine the conduct of M. Montmorin with regard to the passport already noticed that was produced by the King; see p. 665.

The Minister came to thank the Assembly for the decree passed in his favour on that occasion, in which he was highly applauded for being found faithful to the Constitution.

A letter was then read from the Commissioners sent to protect the King, dated Dormans, June 14. "The King lay the preceding night at Dormans; this night he will lie at Meux; and to-morrow will reach Paris."

M. Menon, in the name of the Military Committee, made a Report on the necessity of augmenting the number of General Officers, &c.; see p. 665. On this occasion it was ordered, that a list of the General Officers who have incurred dishonour be laid before the Assembly, with the reasons for such dishonour.

M. Menon at the same time stated the Military Arrangements as they then stood; see p. 665.

A Deputation of the Municipality of Paris presented to the Assembly the two Citizens who stopped the King. See Drozet's detail, p. 665.

The President congratulated these Citizens for the service they had done their country; and the Assembly adjourned.

June 25.] A dispatch from Verdun was read, stating the arrest of four officers, who commanded detachments sent by force to protect the flight of the King. These were Meiffes, Choiseul, Dumas, Rami, and Fréfale. It was decreed, that they should remain prisoners till the Assembly should take this business into consideration.

The Assembly then passed the following Decrees:

1. That the King, on his return to the Thilleries, shall have provisionally a guard, subject to the direct order of the Commandant General, who shall be responsible.

2. In like manner a guard to the Presumptive Heir, who besides shall have a Governor, nominated and appointed by the National Assembly.

3. That all who accompanied the King's flight shall be arrested and examined; and that the King and Queen shall be heard in their vindication.

4. That, till it be otherwise ordained, the Minister of Justice shall be authorized, as he has already been, to affix the Seal of State to the acts of the Legislative Body.

5. That Ministers, and the Commissioners of the King, are authorized to exercise, being responsible, the functions of the Executive Power.

Half after seven.] Great agitation in the Hall, on the report that the King was crossing the Thilleries; and twenty minutes elapsed before the Assembly could resume their deliberations.

M. Leclerc announced, that the three Couriers who had attended the King in his flight were then on the King's carriage, surrounded by the populace, who threatened to hang them. Twenty Commissioners went out, by order of the Assembly, to restore order. At sight of these the agitation ceased, and the National Guard succeeded in making way for
for the Royal Family, all of whom entered the Palace. The three men who acted as Couriers were likewise taken into custody; and one of them fell a pocket-book, which was instantly taken up, and given to M. Lecouleux, who laid it on the table, to be sealed up.

M. le Président. You have heard the account that has been just given. Louis XVI. is at present in the Palace of the Tuileries, as are likewise the three men who accompanied him.

M. Blagon. They are Meff. Valori, Mantale, and Mefian, three Garde du Corps. I move, that the pocket-book be sealed up, that nothing be added to its contents.

M. le Président. The key of the King's carriage has been given to me. I learn, that crowds of people surround the carriages, determined to open them.

M. Voidell. The United Committees have taken care of that.

At this instant the Commissioners who brought back the King entered; and M. Barrow gave a particular detail of all that had passed, resigned their commission, and received the thanks of the Assembly; who immediately adjourned.

Sunday, June 25.] M. Dupan, in the name of the Committees of Criminal Jurisprudence and of the Constitution, presented the plea of a Decree, as a mode of proceeding against the persons who had participated in the flight of the King and Queen.

M. Chabrais thought the cause ought to be brought before the High National Court; but that the Assembly should first receive evidence of some leading facts, and, after they had determined that the prosecution ought to be instituted, they might then direct what tribunal should take cognizance of it.

Some debate then took place as to the mode of procuring evidence, which involved two articles; one for the seotion of the Tuileries, to examine all the accomplices; the other, to institute Commissioners from the National Assembly to go and receive the Declarations of the King and Queen.

M. Robespierre opposed this mode: "and I oppose it," he said, "for this reason:—When they are to give an account of their conduct to the Nation, the King and Queen are no more than Citizens. It is said, we ought not to disgrace the Royal dignity. I think we ought not. But who can be disgraced by submitting to the Law? I think that the King and Queen should be interrogated by the same tribunal as those who for the same action are in a state of arrest."—The Assembly were of a different opinion; and three Commissioners were appointed to receive the Declarations of the King and Queen; see p. 667.

On this occasion the National Assembly decreed:

1. That two Commissioners shall be appointed, without delay, by the Tribunal of the Districts of the Tuileries, to take information, wherever it may be found, respecting the events of the night between the 20th and 21st of June; as also of such anterior facts as may relate thereto.

2. That such Commissioners shall proceed without delay to interrogate all those persons who are in custody in virtue of the Decrees of the 25th instant; also of such witnesses as may appear to be necessary in the course of the said examination.

3. The National Assembly shall appoint three Commissioners to hear the Declarations of the King and Queen, which shall be taken separately, signed by their own hands, and laid at large before the Assembly.

After balloting, Meff. Tronchant, Dandreveldre, and Dupont, were declared duly elected. The election being over, the President moved, that the National Guards at Varennes, who had behaved with so much fortitude in the arrest of the King, might be admitted. This being granted, and having renewed their oaths, the President addressed them in terms of the highest panegyric; and concluded with with them to assure all the inhabitants in their neighbouring towns, that the National Assembly knew how to value the services rendered them.

The Assembly then determined, that there was no farther necessity for extraordinary sittings; and therefore ordered, that the sittings should rise as formerly.

M. Moreau de St. Merry, after complimenting the Mayor of Menehould for guaranteeing the safety of the King and Queen, moved, that this circumstance might be recorded in the annals of France, that posterity might contemplate the period, when a King of the French, delivered over to all the alarms arising from perfidious counsels, had been confided by the promise of a simple Municipal officer, whose word was venerated at a distance from the place where his legitimate authority existed. This proposition was unanimously acceded to.

June 27.] Numerous addresses were this day received from different parts of the kingdom, expressive of zeal for the new Constitution, and several Deputations from different districts.

Ordered the Diplomatic Committee to draw up a Proclamation, permitting foreigners to quit the kingdom.—Some patriotic contributions for defence of the kingdom were made by zealous Citizens.—D'Eisstaing's letter was read; see p. 667.

M. T. on bret, in the name of the three Commissioners appointed to receive the Declarations of the King and Queen, gave an account of the manner in which they had executed their commission; see p. 666.

Letters from the Commissioners sent to Douay and Arras, to take measures for the security of the frontiers, were read, and a number of articles were decreed.
A letter from M. Simolin, the Russian Ambaffador, in which he apologizes for the concern he had in procuring a passport for the widow de Korf by a fall deceit, which was impossible for him to detect; with the note which he received from the Baronefs, which entirely clears his Exellency from any blame in that business.

Copy of the note:

"I am incondolable. Yesterday, in burning several uleful papers, I had the misfortune to throw into the fire the passport which you had the goodnefs to obtain for me. I am, indeed, ashamed to beg you to repair my blunder, and of the trouble which I occasion you."

"Paris, June 20, 1791."

(To be continued.)

STATE OF AFFAIRS ABROAD.

Political speculators are not yet agreed as to the termination of the war between the Russians and Turks; nor are the advices we receive by the way of Vienna, of the almost uninterrupted successes of the former over the latter, always to be depended upon. That the advantage of the war has, upon the whole, been in favour of Russia, appears incontrovertibly true; but it is equally true, that, at the beginning of the war, when the Turks stood alone against the combined powers of Russia and Austria, they defended themselves with an inflexibility that astonished Europe; and it does not appear that even now they are reduced to despair.

"Ministerial notes," we are told, in the London Gazette, "have been delivered at St. Peterburg by Mr. Whitworth and Mr. Fawkener, and Count Goltze, on the part of his Majesty and of the King of Prussia, and by Count Oetner, on the part of the Empress of Russia, relative to the terms of pacification between Russia and the Porte.

"In these notes, the Ministers of his Majesty and the King of Prussia agree, on the part of their respective Sovereigns, that their Majesties will propose to the Porte to conclude a peace with Russia on the terms of the cession of the district of Oczakow, from the Bog to the Donetz; her Imperial Majesty engaging not to disturb the free navigation of the latter river, but to favour and protect it (to which condition the Porte is to be equally and reciprocally bound); and her Imperial Majesty being also to restore to the Porte, at the conclusion of the peace, all other conquests whatever. The Minister of her Imperial Majesty agreed, on the part of his Sovereign, to make peace on these terms; and the Ministers of his Majesty and the King of Prussia agreed, on the part of their respective Sovereigns, that, if the Porte should decline to enter into negotiation on this basis, their Majesties will leave the termination of the war to the course of those events to which it may lead."

That the above notes are of such importance as to enable Ministers to give assurances to our merchants, that they may now carry on their trade with safety, appears by the notice that has been authentically delivered to them; but that they no way tend to terminate the war between the Turks and Russians appears from this, that both parties are left at full liberty, without any foreign interference, to carry on the war till the resources of one or both shall be so far exhausted as to render a cessation of hostilities absolutely necessary.

The Empress of Russia has openly declared her terms, from which it does not appear that the will easily recede. And while the Turks have a foot of land in Europe, they will not surrender their most fertile provinces, without which they cannot exist.

The object to which men's eyes are now directed are chiefly the Revolution in Poland, and the fate of the French King. The first seems to have obtained the full share of the neighbouring States, while that of the second seems yet in suspense. The concern of the National Assembly about strengthening the frontiers abroad some reason to conclude that the King will accept of the Crown on the terms which will be granted him; while the wishes of the friends of the former Government strongly militate against a compromise. A few days will probably determine this grand question.

EAST INDIES.

The latest news from the East Indies was brought by the Earl of Abercorn, lately arrived from Ceylon, but late from St. Helena, where he left the Worcester at Bombay. This last ship had letters on board from Anjengo, on the coast of Malabar, so late as the 15th of March, which assure, that General Abercorn had successfully effected his march up the Ghantas, and was within fifty miles of Serigapam, the capital of the tyrant Tippoo; that Colonel Hartley had marched still nearer, and was ravaging the country; that Earl Cornwallis by some brilliant manoeuvres had decimated the enemy, and ascended the Ghantas, without sustaining any loss, and was close to Bangalore, where it was expected he would be joined by General Abercorn; that the Pathan, with large reinforcements, had joined the Mahratta forces, and a detachment of 6000 cavalry was sent to the assistance of Earl Cornwallis; that the important fort of Durwar had at length surrendered to the combined forces of the English and Mahrattas; so that there was not now any fort of consequence between Durwar and Serigapam, near which the cavalry of the latter had even penetrated; and when Tippoo was in despair, had quitted Bangalore to its fate and, trembling for the fate of his capital, had not scrupled to make the most humiliating overtures to Earl Cornwallis; which, however, were rejected with the contempt they
Intelligence from the East and West Indies, and America. [August,

they merited.—Our readers need not be told that the above is not the language of authen-
tic intelligence.

What may be depended upon is, that Earl Cornwallis had paffed the Ghaunts; that Ge-
neral Abercrumby has taken post on the Malabar Coast, so as to preserve a communi-
cation with the shipping; that Colonel Bartley is so situated as to cover Madras; that the Pagnia has joined the Nizam; and that, with a detachment of British, they now lie before Darwar, in hope of making that important fortress surrender to their joint
attacks; and this by way of encouragement for the Mahrattas to engage heartily in the
cause.

WEST INDIES.

Extract of a Letter from Sir Joseph Banks,
Bar. President of the Royal Society, &c. to an Hon. Member of the Assembly of King-
ston, in Jamaica.

"By the generous vote of the House of Assembly in favour of Captain Bligh, you
have made a good man happy, and a poor man comparatively rich. He is highly grate-
ful for, and sensible of, the honour which has been done him by so truly respectable a
body as the Assembly of Jamaica. No news has yet come to his hands from the agent, or
he would have expressed his gratitude by this opportunity.

"I take some credit to myself for having successfully urged Government to forward the
equipment of another bread-fruit ship during the present turbulent times. Good
fortune was my friend, as the application which settled the vote was made not many
days before the Cabinet resolved to fit out a squadron of ships: and had it come later,
the business of bread-fruit would inevitably have been postponed, and perhaps have been
totally neglected.

"Captain Bligh has to have the command. His principal ship is four hundred tons, and
we hope they will give him a tender besides. I do not, therefore, entertain a doubt that
Jamaica will possess some hundreds of bread-
fruit-trees within a year and a half of the
present time.

"It is my intention to request permission of Government that he may take the Ile de France in his return, where the French have now got all the spices, and try both interest
and money to procure them; and he will have orders to procure all the fruits and use-
ful plants of the East, wherever he may touch; so that the cargo will be far more valuable than a cargo of bread-fruit-trees alone.

"It is difficult, in my opinion, to point out an undertaking really replete with more
benevolence, more likely to add comforts to existing people, and even to augment the
number of those for whom the bounties of creation were intended, than that of trans-
porting useful vegetables from one part of

to another where they do not exist.
S
ugar and coffee went from the East to the West; and that all the remaining valuables of the East may follow them, is my ardent wish, as they will all equally succeed under a tropical climate. The pine-apple went from the West to the East; and a finer pre-
sent, in point of flavour, the East will not be able to return. The custard-apple, the
papaw, the canary, and various others, are proofs of the certainty of success, if the
plants once arrive."

AMERICA.

The ship Mercury, Captain Gilleispie, in which the Cherokee Chiefs took their pas-
fage to America, arrived at Nassau on the evening of the 23d of May last; after a stay of a few days, to relax themselves from the fatigue of their voyage, they proceeded on their passage to the Continent.

A letter, dated the 17th of June, lately received by a gentleman in town from Frey-
deck, in North Carolina (about 120 miles N. E. from Cherokee), states, that Colonel Bowles, with his Indian companions, had arrived at Cherokee, and that an assembly of the Chiefs was, in consequence, convened; and that the warmest gratitude was ex-
pressed by the whole nation for the hospita-
ble reception their Ambassadors had received in this country. It was further mentioned, that a second embassy was in agitation, for the purpose of preenting to his Britannic
Majesty the rarest productions of their
country.

From Philadelphia there is advice, that a
French vessel, laden with ferges, had not fold a single article. A short time since, some French cloth, which appeared firm and beautiful, on trial was found to have been pieced, or fine-drawn; some fips of English cloth were sewn on pieces of French, with admirable dexterity.

The French have exported a considerable number of articles of tin-plate manufacture
into America, which they call fer blanc, or white iron. Their fine coat at first deceives the eye, but will not bear examining. They are discovered to have been merely ham-
ered; whereas those from England have been all drawn under a rolling-mill, and are therefore every where preferred. — The French artfully indent in some articles. The letters A. V. for Andrew Yarranton, the celebrated tin-plate manufacturer; as, for a
number of years, was the custom, after the death of that distinguished and aspiring me-
chanic.

By letters from the Bay of Honduras, brought home by the Valeria, Capt. Gard-
ner, and the Cumberland, Capt. Kirby, there is information, that some circumstances have
lately occurred which may be produc-
tive of a difference between the Courts of London and Madrid. Colonel Peter
Hunter, of the 6th regiment, who was sent
out to the Bay, in April, 1790, by the Right Hon. Lord Grenville, to take charge of the King's affairs during Colonel Defcard's suspension, has frequently, but in vain, solicited to be recalled: at last, finding his situation in every respect most uncomfortable, he, on the 15th of March last, took his departure for Jamaica, in the Serpent fleet of war, without leaving any person behind him invited with the authority to do the Government business until the arrival of another Superintendent.

It may be necessary to mention, that, by the Convention Treaty with Spain of 1786, it is stipulated, that, twice in the year, a Commissary on the part of Spain shall be permitted to visit the British limits in Honduras, accompanied by a Commissary on the part of the King of Great Britain, to see that the several stipulations of that Convention, as well as of the 6th article of the definitive Treaty of Peace of 1783, be strictly complied with: and to very anxious was the Court of Madrid, that the article respecting the appointment and duty of the Commissaries of the Courts should be mutually understood, that, subsequent to the Convention being made, an additional article and special agreement was entered into between the two Plenipotentiaries on that occasion, the Duke of Leeds and the Marquis del Campo, relative to the objects of the visit, and the manner in which it was at all times to be performed.

Shortly after Colonel Hunter's departure, Captain Don Rafael Llovet, Engineer in Ordinary, arrived at Belize River, in quality of Spanish Commissary, to visit the British limits, agreeably to the before-mentioned article; but finding no person there, on the part of Great Britain, to receive him, and appoint a Commissary to accompany him, as particularly pointed out by the Convention, and as had been invariably agreed to previous to that time, he was much surprised, and immediately dispatched a courier to Merida, the capital of the Spanish province of Yucatan, within which our settlement of Honduras is situated, to General Galvez, the Governor of that Province, to acquaint him with the event.—Merida being about four hundred miles distant from Belize River, Captain Llovet, in order to pass his time until he should receive the Captain General's answer, went out in his peragua to visit the small islands on the coast which lie without the British limits, but where our people used privately to fish for turtle; and there he fished every person he found, with their turtling craft, &c. In particular, Mr. Noel Todd, a settler of some property, being found fishing for turtle without the limits, was seized by Captain Llovet, and was threatened with being carried a prisoner to the neighbouring Spanish port of Bacalar. Turtle being (except fish) the principal food in the country, these seizures will be most severely felt. But this evil would be tolerable, were it not for the almost certainty there is, that the people will have their plantain-walks, which constitute their chief subsistence, cut down by the Spaniards. By a concession of his Catholic Majesty, of May 29, 1789, the British inhabitants are allowed to make gardens, to a considerable extent, for their sustenance; but are denied the privilege to make plantain-walks. The Spanish officers have since that time winked at these small encroachments, seeing they were absolutely necessary to the existence of the people, especially the poorer part. But this fact has intulging violation of the Treaty of 1786, (as it is called by Captain Llovet), will undoubtedly be the cause of that officer executing his office of Commissary with more rigour, according to the letter of his instructions, and consequently in a manner that will be attended with serious consequences to the settlement in general.

When the accounts left Honduras, the Captain General's answer had not been received by Captain Llovet; and for what it may be, or what may be the political consequences of this extraordinary business, we must wait till the next arrivals from that country.
tentions were frustrated by a returning stele of duty upon the part of the lady.

The following is an account of the loss of the ship Neptune, of Leith, in Greenland, on the 2d of May last:

On the 21st of May the ship was lying at a field of ice, in length forty or fifty miles, another nearly the same size drifting down by a gale of wind at the same time. On Saturday night, at ten o'clock, the 21st, the two ships met, directly at the spot where the ship was lying, which squeezed her with such violence, that in half an hour they observed the water above the first tier of casks in the hold; at the same time the ship's company were employed in faving a dock for the ship; but the pressure was so hard, as to jam the ice laws, which rendered every effort of that kind ineffectual. The water still continued to rush into the ship in such a manner, that at twelve o'clock it was within a foot of the lower deck beams of the ship. They immediately hoisted a signal of distress at the top-mast-head, for assistance from about fifty sail of Dutch and English ships near them; but all, being in such a dangerous situation, could give little help. By the assistance they received, and getting two more pumps from the other ships, they kept the ship from sinking till Monday noon, when the ice shacked. As the principal leak was not far under water, they used every means to stop it, cut up pieces of beef and oakum, and let them down along the side with a fall, which they found of great service; so that, in two hours after, the ship was considerably lightened. They immediately fixed an anchor on the ice, and got the ship down so far as to set at the place where she was most bruised, over which the carpenters nailed canvas and boards, and was so perfectly water-tight, that the crew had every hope of saving the ship; when, at six in the evening, the ice got up in motion a second time, and squeezed with such force, that it almost cut the ship in two, and in five minutes the was so far under water, that the people on board were obliged to care themselves on the rigging. The Royal Equity, of Leith, at the same time was within ten yards, and was lifted up by the ice three or four feet; but, being a sharp ship, got no damage.

Country News.

Newton, July 5. A dreadful fire broke out at a public-house in this town, known by the name of the Miller's Wheel, which destroyed the same and sixteen other dwellings before it was got under. The principal sufferer is Mr. Brauncome, whose loss is estimated at £2,000.

Eastley, July 3. A powder-mill belonging to Mr. Bridges, near this place, blew up; by which accident four men lost their lives.

Three out of the four had large families — The bodies were so mutilated by the explosion, that they could not be distinguished from each other. The head of one of them was blown to a very considerable distance.

On the morning of the 13th of July, a melancholy accident happened at Walsall, near Bishop's Castle, Shropshire. A number of workmen being employed to take down a brick wall, they undermined it, in order that it might fall; and sitting down on a bench near the same, in order to view it, the foundation suddenly gave way, and the wall fell upon one Samuel Cooke, a bricklayer, and crushed him in so terrible a manner, that he expired in a short time after. His father and several others narrowly escaped being hurt, having quitted the bench but a few seconds before the unfortunate young man was killed.

Lebldge, July 18. Yesterday evening this town experienced one of the most violent thunder-storms ever known in this country. After a very clear and hot day, about four in the afternoon the clouds began to collect in the East, and soon formed a very lowering aspect.

At five the storm commenced, and continued, with little intermission, till nine at night.

The thunder was most tremendous, and the flashes of lightning so frequent and vivid, that the whole heavens appeared in a total conflagration. The rain, accompanied at first with hail-flakes of a prodigious size, descended in such torrents, that the houses in St. John's-street were overwhelmed with water, and the river Isis, in consequence, so much swelled, that we apprehend much damage is done to the new lock.

One of the windows of the church is shattered to pieces, and the people have received much damage. Divine service had been over about half an hour previous to the storm, whereby many lives were probably saved.

The lightning, in its progress, is supposed to have been attracted by the bells, and the large chandeliers which are suspended by iron gilt chains from the roof of the church.

We have not yet heard of any other accidents, excepting the loss of two horses in an adjoining meadow, which were struck dead. The storm was also, we hear, very heavy at Highworth, Swindon, Farringdon, and the vicinity, though unattended, we believe, with any serious confusions.

Monday morning. The rain is at present falling in torrents, with occasional claps of thunder. Much damage, it is apprehended, will accrue to the new water-works recently erected on the river. The meadows present one entire sheet of water. The corn, particularly the wheat, must inevitably sustain irreparable injury.

Port News.

Rawgate, July 12. Yesterday, at high spring.
spring-tide, the new dry dock, built in the
basin for repairing ships, was tried, in the
presence of the Chairman, for the first time
since it was thought necessary to build it with
a timber-floor, of a new and peculiar con-
struction, on account of the springs rising,
from the chalk, so powerfully under it, that
the stone-floor, with which it had been
twice tried formerly, were forced up. The
experiment answered in the compleatest
manner, the dock remaining perfectly dry
till low-water, when the sluices of the basin
were opened for scouring the harbour; so
that this very desirable object, that has been
so much desired of, is now fully obtained,
and must prove of great utility to the pub-
luck.

Portsmouth, July 23. A duel was fought
this day on South Sea Common, between
two gentlemen of the navy, Mr. Campbell
of the Bedford, and Mr. Taylor of the St.
George. They took their distance at seven
paces, and, on Mr. Taylor's returning Mr.
Campbell's challenge, the ball lodged in the right-
hand of the latter, when the seconders inter-
ferred, and the matter ended. The ball was
extracted the same day by a medical gentle-
man of Portsmouth, and there are hopes
that the wound will not prove any wife fatal.
Mr. Campbell, at the moment he received
the wound, had his hand on his left breast,
and its being in that situation alone preferred
his life.

Both gentlemen behaved with the utmost
courage, and are now perfectly reconciled.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

The little Republic of Ragusa displays
an astonishing spectacle; liberty attached to
depotist. Its government is more antient
than that of Venice, and its treaty of alli-
ance with the Turks dates far back as Or-
chan, who signed it by applying his hand
dipped in ink on the paper. The Chief of
the Republic is changed every month, the
other officers every week, and the Governor of
the Castle every day. In 1763, the Rep-
ublic, notwithstanding its weaknes, had
the courage to refit the power of the Rui-
fans, who threatened to bombard it, on a
refusal to permit the establishment of a
Greek church there, which the Empeer de-
fired, to serve a party, by means of which
he hoped to withdraw Ragusa from its alli-
ance with the Turks. "My orders," said
Count de Ragni, deputy to Count Orlow,
"are, not to listen to such a proposal. Her
Imperial Majesty may bombard Ragusa: but
it shall be laid in ashes before a Greek church
shall be built in my country; nor will my
sovereign enter into any engagements con-
trary to its treaties with the Porte." When
we consider, that this haughty answer is ad-
dressed to such an empire as Ruili, by a state
with an army of 160 soldiers, we cannot
but be moved by its heroic firmness.

GENT. MAG. August, 1791.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

July 2.

Thomas Brown, who had been outlawed
for not appearing to an indictment, charging
him with being concerned with others in
stealing a number of dollars from on board a
ship in the River Thames, was brought from
Newgate, and placed at the bar of the Court
of King's Bench, in order to affix errors in
the proceedings of the outlawry.
The prisoner after the robbery abconded,
and went to France.

Mr. Wood, his counsel, stated, that the
error in this case was precisely the same as in
the outlawry of Barrington.
The Court ordered the prisoner to be
brought up again on a future day.

July 4.

About two o'clock in the morning, as a
man and a woman were walking up Drury-
lane, they were met by two men rather in-
toxicated, who made very unceremonious
love to the lady, which occasioned a quarrel
and a fight. The man who was with the
woman received an unfortunate blow upon
the head, which killed him on the spot.—
The Coroner's Inquest sat the next day upon
the body, and brought in their verdict man-
slaughter.
The wind was so exceedingly high and
boisterous, that no ships could come into the
Fool. Above Bridge, the river was so un-
usually rough and full of swell, that small
boats could not cross; the sailing craft had
their sails split; and two or three barges
carried away their masts, and were obliged
to run in shore, and come to anchor.

July 5.

In the King's Bench, Mr. Garraw, shewed
cause against a rule, obtained by Mr. Er-
skine, for a criminal information against a
Mr. Lewis, for publishing a scandalous libel
upon Mr. Taylor, a Magistrate of Devon-
shire, and Chairman of the Quarter Session.
Mr. Garraw stated, that Mr. Taylor, as
Chairman of the Quarter Session, had repre-
manded Mr. Lewis (who had been employed
to build a bridge), alleging, as he had heard,
that he had neglected to pay the workmen.
Mr. Lewis, in consequence of this reprehension, sent a letter to Mr. Tay-
lor, in which he accused him of having be-
haved to him in a very scandalous manner,
and of wounding his character and reputa-
tion; at the same time informing him, that
he was determined to have his injuries re-
dressed. This letter, Mr. Garraw said,
might be construed into a challenge; but he
since the true import of it was, that
his client intended to appeal to the laws of
his country.

Mr. Garraw said, the Defendant had al-
ready sustained a punishment adequate to his
offence (if he had committed any); for, in
consequence of reports circulated respecting
his conduct, he had lost a marriage with a lady of independent fortune.

The Court were of opinion, that Mr. Taylor had discharged his duty as a Magistrate in the reproof he had bestowed upon the Defendant, against whom there was no ground to make the rule absolute.

By the consent of the Counsel for the prosecution, the rule was discharged, upon the Defendant's undertaking to make an apology and to pay the costs.

At six in the afternoon Lord Kenyon sat at Nifi Prius at Guildhall, when an action was brought by Gregory, to receive of Rufe the sum of 34l. 13s. being the remainder of a reward advertised by the Defendant to be given to the person who should give information so that one Richardson (who had stolen some of the Defendant's property) should be taken; to be paid on the conviction of the offender.

It was proved, that the Plaintiff had been the means of apprehending the felon, and that he had been convicted of the offence.

Lord Kenyon was of opinion, that public faith ought to be kept up in these cases, and that the Plaintiff ought to receive the money.

July 6.

Lord Longborough, as the Senior Justice of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, imposed a fine of five hundred pounds upon the county of Effex (which we have recorded in its place), for the negligence of the gaoler in some matters relating to the county-gaol, which fine was afterwards regularly estreesed into the Court of Exchequer. The county, with a view to try the legality of imposing this fine, obtained a writ of certiorari to remove the record of the fine, as made at Chelmsford by the Clerk of the Arraigns during the affixes at which it was imposed. The Attorney General, however, conceived that the parties were not entitled to this writ; and, instead of returning the record, he moved the Court of Exchequer that the writ might be quashed, as having been improvidently issued; and the point was this day debated by Mr. Bearcroft and Mr. Wood, on behalf of the county of Effex. But the Court took time to consider of the question.

Lord Chief Baron Eyre now delivered the opinions of the Barons, that the writ must be quashed, quia improvidi mandavit. He said, there was no doubt but that the Court of Exchequer had authority to grant a certiorari to remove the record of a fine; but that it was not a writ to which a Defendant was entitled ex debito justitiae, especially in the present case, because he might plead, and go to suffer upon the estreat as well as upon the record.

His Lordship illustrated this law in that high and dignified style of eloquence, by which he is so eminently distinguished, and showed, in a great variety of instances, the reason on which the Court had formed their judgements; particularly the case of Sir John Read, in the reign of Charles II. who, as Sheriff of the county of Hertford, was fined five hundred pounds by Mr. Justice Wyndham, for not doing his duty at the affixes; in which case, though the record of the fine was removed by certiorari, yet it appeared to be at the instance of the King, and before the fine was estreesed; and the case of the inhabitants of Cornwall, who, in the reign of James II. were fined for not keeping the county gaol in repair.

The writ of certiorari was accordingly quashed, and the county left to plead to the estreat as they should be advised.

Between the hours of four and five in the afternoon, as a poor woman was gathering chickweed in a field adjoining the long lane, known by the name of Cut-throat-lane, which leads from Kennington Common to Camberwell, she suddenly perceived the body of a man upon the ground near the ditch, with his throat cut, and the blood streaming near him. On his right-hand lay the razor with which he had stored himself; and also his cravat, so deliberately had he done it. The poor woman's shrieks, at the sight of a goodfellow so horrid, soon brought all the labourers in the neighbouring brickfields, and the passengers within hearing. On examination, he appeared to be about thirty years old, well-dressed, in a genteel drab-coloured coat, toileneet waistcoat, full-white breeches, the late new-fashioned blue thread stockings with white clocks, silver shoe and knee buckles, and in his pocket two half-guineas, four shillings and six pence in silver, and some half-pence. Having no papers about him which could lead to a discovery of who he was, he was taken to Lambeth bone-houfe to be owned.

July 11.

A case of great consequence came on to be tried in the Court of King's Bench. The Plaintiff, Petit, had been committed to prison by Justice Addington, for indecent behaviour, and interrupting him while engaged in his duty. The Jury, upon the trial, found a verdict for the Plaintiff, with 5l. damages, subject to the opinion of the Court upon the question of law, "Whether the Defendant, as a Magistrate sitting at the Office in Bow-street, had a right to commit the Plaintiff, without binding her over for her good behaviour?" The Plaintiff, by warrant, was committed for an indefinite term, the warrant concluding with these words: "Until she be discharged by due course of law." She continued in prison upwards of two months.

Mr. Erikine contended, that the Defendant, while sitting at his Office, acted in a Ministerial, and not in a Judicial capacity; and therefore, for the insult offered to himself, had no right to commit the Plaintiff generally, but ought to have committed her only until the found forties for her good behavour.
baviour. He contended also, that the warrant of commitment was defective; and cited many cases to prove that Mr. Addington had acted illegally.

Lord Kenyon wished the Counsel to frame a case, in order that the question, which seems of infinite consequence to the publick, and to every Magistrate, whose conduct in future must be guided by this decision, might receive the solemn function of the Court.

July 13.

The Court of King's Bench laid down a most important rule with respect to the admission of Attorneys, which was read by the Clerk, and is in substance as follows:

"If, from and after the last day of Michaelmas Term next, it was ordered, that no Attorney who wrote, or did business, for other Attorneys, should have any Articled Clerk, or if he bad, that his service should not be deemed good service. And that, before any person appears for admission to be an Attorney of the Court of King's Bench, unless he had been previously admitted as an Attorney of some other Court, he should, for the space of one full term, cause his name and place of abode; as well as the name and place of abode of the Attorney to whom he had been articled, to be written in legible characters on the outside of the Court of King's Bench, where public notices are usually stuck up, and also in the King's Bench Office, and at the Judges' Chambers."

Lord Kenyon said, this had been communicated to the Court of Common Pleas.

At night, as Mr. John Palmer, of the Haymarket theatre, was returning from Richmond in a gig, accompanied by Mr. Kelly, of the Strand, the horse took fright in Kemington, and threw both the gentlemen out. Mr. Palmer received a dreadful cut in the head, and his collar-bone was fractured; his life was declared to be in very imminent danger. Mr. Kelly received a violent blow on the side, by which he was much cut, and his head and face were greatly bruised.

July 14.

In the Court of King's Bench, an action was tried, Hopkins versus Sawyer, which took up a considerable part of the time and attention of the Court. The Plaintiff, last spring, purchased a horse, for thirty guineas, from the Defendant, which was warranted to be found; but the horse dying some time after the purchase, in consequence of unaccounted for, the present action was brought to recover his value from the Defendant. The circumstance that created peculiar difficulty in reaching the true merits of the case, was the death of the farrier who had the care of the horse after his coming into the Plaintiff's possession. It appeared, however, that the horse was ill at the time of his delivery, and, growing worse, shortly died. Two servants belonging to the Defendant gave a testimony directly contrary to that of the witnesses on behalf of the Plaintiff; but Lord Kenyon partly reconciled the inconsistencies in favour of the Plaintiff.

The Jury retired, and, after some time, brought in their verdict for the Plaintiff, 311. 10s.

July 15.

The Coroner's Inquest sat on the body of Mr. Graham; see p. 671. After a due investigation of this melancholy transaction, as well its origin as every subsequent part, the jury brought in a verdict of Manslaughter against Mr. Julius the principal, and acquitted the Second.

On the next evening (Saturday) his corpse was interred in Lincoln's-Inn burial-ground.

July 19.

About ten o'clock in the morning a young gentleman put a period to his existence in a field behind the Duke of Bedford's house.—He was observed by a gentleman, who passed him on his way from Illington, to take a pistol from his pocket, and then with the utmost coolness seated himself on the turf. The gentleman, thinking he was going to amuse himself by shooting at the birds, took no notice of him, until, alarmed by the report of the pistol, he turned his head, and saw him fall; he then hurried back, and found that the ill-fated young man had placed the muzzle of the pistol to the sole of his neck, and had blown out his brains. On searching his pockets a card was found, which discovered his name, and another containing the address of a friend, who, being sent for, immediately attended, and faw him conveyed to a neighbouring house, for the Coroner's Jury to sit on it.

A poor old woman, with a basket on her head, had a few moments before requested the assistance of the unhappy man to lift down her bairn, and he had attended to her desire with great humanity and care.

Pecuniary embarrassments are said to have been the cause of his committing the rash act.

In the afternoon a poor countryman was going over Blackfriars Bridge behind a coach, and, in endeavouring to get from behind the same, before he could recover himself from the leap, was knocked down by the horses of another coach which was coming up at the same instant; by which accident the coach wheel went over the back part of the poor man's neck, and killed him on the spot.

July 24.

A young woman threw herself from one of the barges at the Adelphi Wharf into the Thames; she was soon taken out by some fisher-men, but would give no account of herself, or the reasons which induced her to make the rash attempt. She appeared to be about twenty-four years of age, and was far advanced in pregnancy.

Wednesday, August 17.

This day the following Proclamation was issued by the King in Council: "Whereas his Majesty was pleased, by his order in
COUNCIL of the 29th of last month, to direct, that the bounties granted by his Majesty's proclamation of the 25th of March, 1791, to able and ordinary seamen, who should enter themselves to serve in his Majesty's royal navy as therein mentioned, should be continued until the 1st day of this instant August: and whereas his Majesty doth judge it no longer necessary to continue the said bounties: his Majesty is thereupon pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order and declare, that the said bounties shall from henceforth cease, determinate, and be no longer paid or payable, any thing in the said order of the 29th of last month contained to the contrary notwithstanding. Whereof all persons concerned are to take notice, and govern themselves accordingly."

Friday 19.

This day an express from Government, was received at Portsmouth by Admiral Roddam and Commissioner Saxton, with orders for paying off the Fleet with all possible dispatch. The following is an exact state of the definition of the several ships:

Guard-ships to be stationed at Portsmouth: Duke, flag-ship, 98 guns; Brunswick, 74; Alcado, 74; Edgar, 74; Hector, 74; Bedford, 74.

At Plymouth: St George, flag-ship, 98; Orion, 74; Carnatic, 74; Bombay Castle, 74.

At Chatham: Bellerophon, flag-ship, 741 Vengeance, 74.

Ships to be paid off at Portsmouth: Victory, 100; Barbier, 98; Princess Royal, 90; Magnificent, 74; Saturn, 74; Courageux, 74; Vanguard, 74; Lion, 64; Ardent, 64.

At Plymouth: Impregnable, 98; London, 98; Formidable, 94; Colossus, 74; Culloden, 74; Swiftsure, 74; Illustrious, 74; Hannibal, 74; Cumberland, 74.

At Chatham: Marlborough, 74; Monarch, 74; Bellona, 74; Robust, 74; Arrogant, 74; Alfred, 74; Declaror, 74.

Though the above ships are reduced to twenty, yet the usual peace-compliment of seamen is to be kept up, there being twenty-five friegates, besides smaller vessels, to be continually in commission, to scour the Channel, &c. of smugglers.

Monday 22.

Five of the Rieoters, who had been apprehended for offences committed near Birmingham, were tried at the assizes for Worcestershire. Only one of them was convicted.

Tuesday 25.

The following Birmingham Rieoters received sentence of death at the Warwick Assizes: viz. Francis Field, for feloniously setting fire to the house of John Taylor, Esq.; John Green, and Bartholomew Fisher, for demolishing the house of Dr. Priestley; and William Hand, for destroying the house of John Ryland, Esq. Some particulars of the several trials shall be given in our next.

Wednesday 31.

By authentic intelligence from Madrid, a Treaty of Peace and Commerce between Spain and the Regency of Tunis, with humble thanks to the Almighty for so great a favour, was signed at Madrid on the 19th of July, by Count de Cifuentes.

The following are the Preliminaries agreed upon between the Allied Courts and Russia, as the basis for negotiating peace between the Turks and Russians. These Preliminaries contain her Imperial Majesty's Ultimatum; and prescribe the conditions on which the Allies are empowered to agree, on her part, with the Turks.

1. That Ockakov, with all its fortifications, and its whole district, shall remain in the possession of her Russian Majesty.

2. That all the country situated between the Rivers Bog and Dnieper shall, for the future, belong to Russia in full sovereignty.

3. That the River Dnieper shall, for the future, determine the frontiers of both kingdoms.

4. That the two Powers shall have a perfect and equal liberty to erect on the shores of the said River, which shores shall serve for frontiers to the respective empires, as many fortresses as they shall think proper.

V. That her Imperial Majesty grants a free navigation on the River Dnieper. And, VI. That the Courts of London and Berlin will agree to propose the fair conditions to the Porte, and agree to declare to the Sultan, that they could obtain no other conditions from her Imperial Majesty; and that the Allied Courts expect the Porte will make no difficulty in accepting them: as, should the terms be rejected, they (the Allied Courts) will much regret being under the necessity to abandon the Turks to the fate of war.

After so many false reports, we have it now from authority, that a Definitive Treaty of Peace was signed, on the 4th instant, between the Emperor and the Ottoman Porte, under the joint mediation of the King of Great Britain, of the King of Prussia, and of the States General of the United Provinces; and that a separate Convention between his Imperial Majesty and the Ottoman Porte, for settling the limits between the two empires, was afterwards signed on the same day.

This being settling-day at the Stock Exe

change, the stock-jobbers have thought it necessary to adopt a new mode. In general it has been customary to settle on one day and to pay on the next; and, when settling-day happened upon a Friday, the Jews have had the indulgence till Monday: but now notice was given to the Jews, that they are to pay in the evening, and that the house will be kept open for that purpose. The great advance in the stocks has occasioned this new regulation. Some capital failures had happened, and more were expected.

P. 588.
Biographical Anecdotes of eminent Persons.—Births.

P. 588. Mr. Whalley was of an ancient family in Northamptonshire, and received his education at Merchant-taylors' school and St. John's College, Oxford, of which last he was sometime fellow. 'After quitting the University, he became vicar of St. Sepulchre, Northampton. In 1766 he applied to the Corporation of London to succeed Dr. Birch in the rectory of St. Margaret Pattens; and in his address to them said, "I have neither curacy nor lecturership, but a small country vicarage, whose clear annual income is under seventy pounds, and which, if I merit your indulgence, will be necessity void." He obtained this rectory, and afterwards added to it the vicarage of Horley, in Surrey (in which he is succeeded by the Rev. Mr. Sparrow, vicar of Diefworth, co. Leicester, and curate of Walkworth, co. Essex). He took the degree of B.C.L. Jan. 29, 1768; and in the October following was chosen master of the grammar-school of Christ's-hospital, which he resigned in 1776, but afterwards accepted of St. Olave, and acted as a justice of the peace in the Borough. He was the author of, 1. "An Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare, with Remarks on several Passages of his Plays," 1748," 8vo. — 2. "A Vindication of the Evidences and Authenticity of the Gospels from the Objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke, in his Letters on the Study of History, 1773," 8vo. — 3. "An Edition of the Works of Ben Jonson, with Notes, 1752," 7 vols. 8vo; which he had long since revisited, and prepared for a new edition (the MS. being now in the hands of Mr. Walron, the ingenious continuator of "The Sad Shepherd, 1783."—4. "A sermon preached at St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, on the Fast-day, February 17, 1768," 8vo. — 5. "The Institution of Public Charities. A Sermon, preached at Christ's Hospital, Sep- tumber 13, 1765, before the Governors of the several Royal Hospitals, 1766," 4to. — 6. "Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, at St. Paul's, May 17, 1770," 4to. — The voluminous collections of the late able antiquary, John Bridges, esq. being, 1755, put into Mr. Whalley's hands on Mr. Buckler, of All Souls College, declaiming the business, he was many years employed in compiling the history of his native county, from these papers; and published the first volume about 1762, and the first part of the second in 1769. The work, which remained dormant for several years, occasioned at first by "the laborious employment of superintending a large public grammar-school," and afterwards by an unfortunate turn in Mr. W's affairs, originating in a very imprudent matrimonial connexion, which involved this learned man and respectable magistrate in the greatest distress, was once more roused, when the committee for conducting it were reduced to Sir Wm. Dolben and the late Sir Thomas Cave, and committed to the Rev. Mr. Nares, of Christ Church, and is at length completed. Mr. W. was also author of a Copy of Veres prefixed to Harvey's "Meditations," and before he went abroad took in subscriptions, at a guinea each, for a quarto History of the several Royal Hospitals of London.

P. 589. The money said to have been bequeathed by the late Dr. Dean of Huntingdon to the Earl of Dartmouth and Sir Rich. Hill, to be distributed in charitable uses, originated, probably, in her Ladyship having, by her will, nominated that Nobleman and Sir Rich. Hill two of the trustees for the Orphan-house Charity in America.

P. 608. The late Lady Anne Hamilton is improperly said to be the daughter of Sir J. Rudd—she being the daughter of his lady (now living) by another husband, Charles Powel, of Pen-y Bank, in Carmarthenshire.

P. 680. Of the strange feats of the Buchenites, see our vol. L.V. p. 391.

BIRTHS.

July 1. THE Lady of Craven Ord, esq. a fom. 18. 25. Atingley Manor, co. York, the Lady of Sir Wm. Foulis, bart. a daughter. 28. At his Lordship's house in Portugal-street, Vicountess Valentia, a daughter. 29. At Sir Geo. Cornwall's, in Stanhope-street, Mrs. Cornwall, a fon. Lately, Lady of Thomas Farley Forster, esq. jun. a daughter. Lady of Sir Thomas Halsey Apreece, bart. a fon.

Aug. 1. In Arlington-street, the Lady of John Morris, esq. M.P. for Caile, a fon. The Lady of Henry W. Yeoman, esq. of Whity, two sons. 3. At her house in Privy-gardens, Lady Charlotte Lenox, a fon and heir. 4. At his seat at Swillington, near Leeds, the Lady of John Lowther, esq. a daughter. 5. At her house in Grovsnor-square, the Hon. Mrs. Petrie, a daughter. In Queen-Anne-street, the Lady of Sir Thomas Rumbold, a daughter. 6. In Portman-square, the Lady of Henry Grant, esq. a daughter. At his seat in Gloucestershire, the Lady of John D ashwood, esq. a son and heir. 10. Mrs. Kingston, of Lower Grovsnor-square, a daughter. At his seat at Battlesdon-park, co. Bedford, the Lady of Sir G. P. Turner, a fon. 11. At Lord Fausconberg's house in George-street, Hanover-square, the Lady of Bernard Howard, esq. a fon and heir. 15. In Queen-square, the Lady of J. W ar e, esq. a fon. 19. At Brighton, the Lady of Wm. Mallet, esq. of Farringdon-house, Berks, a daughter. 20. At his Lordship's seat at Belton, near Grantham, Lady Brownlow, a son. 21. At Carton, in Ireland, her Grace the Duchess of Leinster, a fon and heir. 22. At his house in Manchester-square, the Lady of Wm. Dawson, esq. a son.

MARRIAGES.
Marriages of considerable Persons.

July

**Marriages.**


19. At Shillington, co. Bedford, Mr. Zacharias Johnstone, an eminent grazier, of Holbeach, to Misse Slator, of Holbeach-marsh.

John Foster, esq. of Leicester-grange, co. Warwick, to Misse Charlotte Kerr, daughter of Dr. K. of Northampton.


22. At Warpleston, Surrey, Mr. James Mangles, to Misse Mary Hughes, youngest daughter of John H. esq.

24. Mr. Benj. Sands, to Misse Mew, both of Nottingham.

25. At Hook-Norton, Mr. Lucy, wine-merchant, of London, to Misse Wilmot.

26. Mr. Wm. Lloyd, linen draper, to Misse Mary Bradford, both of Birmingham.

27. At Enfield, Mr. Coldwell, butcher, of Newport-market, to Misse Hanlon.

At Onkham, co. Rutland, Mr. Thurlwell, of London, to Misse Vellum, of Oakham.

28. Edward Rudge, esq. of Bath, to Misse Noall, only daughter of Peter N. esq. of Great Nefs, in Kent.


At Woodbury, near Exeter, John Worth, esq. of Worth, to Misse Lee, only surviving daughter of the late Matt. L. esq. of Elibford.

At Burton-upon-Trent, Mr. W. Worthington, to Misse Martha Evans.

Mr. C. Stratton, to Misse Neale, both of Leicester.

At Chatham, Mr. Wm. Berry, one of the clerks belonging to his Majesty's Ordnance-office at Plymouth, to Misse Nancy Brown, only daughter of the late Mr. Edward B. an eminent joiner and cabinet-maker at Chatham.

James Scarlett, esq. to Misse Gallimore, dau. of Jarvis G. esq. of Jamaica.

29. Mr. John Jackson, farmer, to Misse Sarah Wright, of Swinethwaite, co. Lincoln.

30. At the house of Stephen Caterrell, esq. in Grovetown-place, the Hon. Richard Chetwynd, eldest son of Lord Violetunt C. to Misse Charlotte Cartwright, youngest daughter of the late Tho. C. esq. of Anhoo, co. Northampton.

At Mary Ann-Beau church, George Nehob Thompson, esq. to Mrs. Henry Valatessa.

31. Mr. Dance, linen-draper, to Misse Catherine-Anne Davies, both of Oxford-street. Dr. Biliard, to Misse Eliz. Dukeman, dau. of Mr. Tho. D. of Northampton.

Lately at Philadelphia, Rev Dr. Witherspoon, president of New Jersey College, to Mrs. Anne D., widow of Dr. D. of York county, in the state of New York.

At Kingston, in Jamaica, A. M. Belfario, esq. to Misse Either Linne, dau. of Alex. L. esq.

At Dublin, Arthur Moore, esq. barrister at law, to the youngest daughter of the late Geo. Stoney, esq. of Greyfort, co. Tipperary.


At St. Mary-la-Bonne, Mr. Simpson, of Leicester, to Misse Coleman, of Orchard-Street.

At Salisbury, Rev. Mr. Collidge, usher of the Greek Grammar-school, aged 35, to Mrs. Wagg, aged 35. Mrs. W. has 50 or 5000l. with a jointure of 300l. per annum.

Mr. Frazier, gardener, of Whiteford, in Stokeshimill, aged 35, to Misse Morgan, aged 12, daughter of Rev. Mr. M. of Egloff-kerry, near Luceynton.


Mr. Charlesworth, to Misse Pooley, both of Norwich. Immediately after the ceremony, in going to Yarmouth in a one-horse chaise, it was overturned, by which Mr. C's arm was broken in two places.

24. At Mr. Rich. Wilton, of the Theatres-royal Covent-garden and the Hay-market, to Misse Lee Lewis, dau. of Mr. L. comedian.

At Walton, Sitwell Sitwell, esq. son of Francis S. esq. of Renithaw, co. Derby, to Misse Alice Parke, second daughter of Tho. P. esq. of Highfield, near Liverpool.


At Preston, in Scotland, Mr. Wm. Wilkie, merchant, in Haddington, to Miss Elizabeth M'Queen, eldest daughter of the Rev. Mr. Daniel M'Q. minister of Preston.

2. At Beighton, Mr. Dawson, attorney, of Sheffield, to Misse Marshall, of Waterthorp.


Mr. S. Pope, of Hampstead, to Misse AnnaMaria Lloyd, daughter of Ambrose L. esq. of Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

Andrew Balfour, esq. of Jermyn-street, one of his Majesty's meuters, to Misse Hall, daughter of Mr. H. near Nottingham.

Rev. Montagu Barton, of Souston, co. Somerset, to Misse Caroline Louisa Hayter, dau. of Wm. H. esq. of Newton Toney, Wilt.


Mr. Benj. Hodgson of Fenchurch-street, to Misse Wenman, Rationer, of Fleet street.

7. Mr. James Hunter, to Misse Rebecca Thompson, youngest daughter of Andrew T. esq. Barker in Glasgow.

At Nottingham, Mr. Geo. Green, to Misse Butler, daughter of Mr. B. of Leicester.

Marriages and Deaths of eminent Persons.

At Bath, Rev. Mr. Salmon, of Wootkey, to Miss Lax, daughter of Geo. L., eqq. of Wells.

9. Wm. Plumer, eqq. M. F. for Herts, to Miss Jane Hamilton, daughter of the late Hon. and Rev. Dr. H. of Taplow, Bucks, and niece to the late Lord Abercorn.

At Charlton house, in Kent, by special licence, John Trevelyan, eqq. eldest son of Sir John T. bart., to Miss Maria Willon, third daughter of Lieutenant-general Sir Thomas Wencesl W. bart.


At Kenfigton, Rev. Giles Chippindall, to Miss E. Price.


Tho. Hamilton Elrington, eqq. captain of the Plymouth division of marines, to Miss Crook, of Marlborough.


At Sandhurst, Mr. Benj. Suller, wine-merchant, and one of the sheriffs of Gloucester, to Miss Peyton.

At Liverpool, James Hamer, eqq. of Hamer-hall, co. Lancaster, to Miss Greenwood, daughter of John G. eqq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Francis Lewis, eldest son of Walter L. eqq. of Duke street, St. James's, messenger to the Prince of Wales, to Miss Philadelphia Edward Peterkin, of Edgeware-road.

At Greenwich, Peter Pegus, eqq. of Croom's-lill, to Miss Layard, eldest daughter of Dr. L. of Greenwich.

At Pancraschurch, Mr. Warner, of Cavendish-square, to Miss Hazard, of Kentish-town.

12. At Newington-buts, Rev. Tho. Alth, of St. George's Hanover-square, to Miss E. Wells, daughter of the Rev. Neville W.


At Ruthin, co. Denbigh, J. Campbell, lord of stonefield, to Miss Lloyd, of Berth.

Mr. Thornton, of Oxford-street, to Miss Mitchel, of Dean's-yard, Westminster.

15. At Etton, near Wittering, Berks, Mr. Williams, to Miss Franklin.


16. At Jersey, Joseph Halkins, eqq. to Miss Haydon, of Hoveton, Devon.

17. At Battersea, Tho. Graham, eqq. of Lambeth, to Miss Daventry, daughter of the late John D. eqq. of Clapham.

At Wilsworth, co. Dalby, Mr. George-William Wright, of the Poultry, to Miss Cooper, of Wirksworth.

18. At Wanstead, Essex, Francis-William Green, eqq. of Wilsdon-green, to Miss Ham-let, of Hackney-wick-house.

At Pancras church, James Webb, eqq. of Wokingham, Berks, to Miss Ogbourn, of Guildford, co. Surrey.

At Norton-Corryer, co. York, Col. Greville, of the guards, to Miss Graham, sister to Sir Robert G. bart.

At Edinburgh, Mr. Wm. Scott Moncrieff, merchant in Glasgow, to Miss Eliz. Hogg.

At Lancaster, Mr. Rogers, attorney, of Liverpool, to Miss Ellen Barrow, second daughter of the late Dr. B. of Lancaster.


20. Mr. Docker, of Finch-lane Moorfields, to Miss Smith, of Leadenhall-street.

21. At Battersea, Mr. Peter Davey, to Miss Mills, of Lavender-hill.

At Hatton, Rob. Baird, eqq. of Newbyth, to Miss Hearsay Gavin, second daughter of the late David G. eqq. of Longtown.

22. At Aldborough, co. Suffolk, by special licence, Hugh Barlow, eqq. M. P. for the borough of Pembroke, to Miss Crefigny, eldest daughter of Philip Champion C. eqq.

Deaths.

Mar. 15 A GED 55, after a long residence on the Continent, particularly at Rome and Naples, where his love of architecture, music, painting, and antiquities found ample gratification, Charles Morris, eqq. He was an excellent scholar, poffcousng an imagination lively and vigorous, and exercising unwarried application in the pursuit of general literature, and of the fine arts. From his accurate knowledge of antient Rome, of Italy, and Sicily, he perused, with a peculiar pleasure, the classical writers, many of whose local descriptions he had examined upon the spot. His frequent and apt citations of them displayed a memory uncommonly tenacious; and he was ever ready to communicate the result of his observations and inquiries. To his proficiency in languages he had joined the study of the theory of music, and was an exquisite performer on the harpichord. The various attainments of his cultivated understanding received additional luftre from his virtue, probity, and honour. His sensibility was extreme, and often led him to commiserate, too feelingly for his own ease, the ills inseparable from human life. Some plates, exhibiting ancient Cadebro a extant at Rome, he dedicated to him by the celebrated Piranesi; and he is mentioned by Sir Wm. Hamilton as having informed him that he was able to read by the light of the immense column of fire thrown up by Vesuvius in the great eruption which happened in the night of the 8th of August, 1779; at which time he was at Sorrento, on the bay of Naples — Mr.
Mr. M. was born in the parish of St. George Hanover-square, on the 8th of January, 1736; was educated at Eton, and entered at St. John's College, Cambridge, being intended for the Church. He died at Rome, after a lingering illness, early in the morning of the 15th of March, and was buried in the evening of the 16th, in the ground adjacent to the pyramidal sepulchre of Caius Cestius, within the city-wall, the place assigned for the interment of Protestants; twenty-four English gentlemen accompanying the body, inclosed in a coffin covered with black cloth, and holding lighted torches, while the funeral ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Wade, an English clergyman, then at Rome. He has left a considerable legacy to Signor Antonio Cortefie, secretary to the Neapolitan embassy at Rome, with whom he had lived in continual friendship for more than 15 years.

June 8. Mr. Thomas Field, horse-dealer, and master of the White Horse livery-stables in Gray's-Inn-lane.

10. At the free-school in Primrose street, Bithopgate-street, after a painful illness, Mrs. Sarah Ellis, wife of Mr. John E. in her 47th year, having been married near 28 years. To her nearest relations, her natural cheerfulness and easy mind, her great fidelity and tender affection, endeared her. She was an affectionate parent, and a different instructor to young and tender minds. Her conversation gave a sweetness to the pleasures of life. Strictly honest and sincere, she was courteous and civil to all, and took pleasure in serving even one to the best of her ability.

13. At South Carolina, Mr. Wm. Saunders, merchant, of Bristol.

July 1. At his seat at Balangare, co. Rofcommon, Ireland, in his 83d year, Charles O'Connor, esq. He was a member of the Royal Irish Academy, a respected antiquary, and author of many different works. He neatly defended the last unfortunate native prince who ruled that island;possessed of all those amiable and engaging qualities which could secure friends, and of abilities which must command pre-eminence, he was debarred of every benefit which such qualities and circumstances could procure, by being a Roman Catholic. His heart was still better than his head. His integrity, through the course of a long life, was unimpeached; and his charities equalled his income. He possessed but a small estate, the vast possessions of his family being lost by successive forfeitures to the Crown, in the two last centuries, in consequence of what was then called Rebellion, but which, in the present age, would be deemed by all, Resilience to Oppression. A short time before his death, it is said he engaged many of his relations and friends to emigrate to the United States of North America, to seek for freedom and independence in the forests of that continent, rather than obtain either in their native country by means dishonourable, or by a desertion of their religious principles. He looked on Religion, the mode be what it might, as the only means which could secure the human heart from corruption; and that the worst possible system of Legislation was that which could inflict penalties on the retention, or annex rewards to the desertion of this principle. If he had a weaknes, it was a singularity of opinion, that the English nation do not possefs the virtues generally attributed to them as peculiarly charactertic, viz. generous courage, and love of universal liberty. He denied them the former, for they were cruel after conquest; and the latter, for he asserted they would enslave where they could command. To many individuals, however, of this nation, he was as partial as he was the contrary to the aggregate (but, alas! what nation can, in the aggregate, equal its individuals?)—with many he cultivated a very warm friendship; and the testimonies Lord Lyttelton and others bore to his merits and his value must be highly flattering to his posterity, in whatever climate or country they may fix their abode; and should they endeavour to imitate him, they will be highly useful. He published "An Account of the Nature and Conditions of a Charter to be granted for the working and manufactur- ing Mines and Minerals in Ireland; together with some general Heads relating to the Advantages that must necessarily result from that laudable Establishment. In a Letter to the Right Hon. Thomas Lord Southwell. London, 1754." "Dissertations on the History of Ireland, Dublin, 1766," 8vo. In the "Collectanea Hibernica," vol. III. are his "Reflections on the History of Ireland." Dr. Campbell (Historical Sketch of the Government of Ireland, in Mr. Gough's "Camden," III. 4°+4.°), calls him the "first advocate for the Pagan antiquities of Ireland."

3. At the baths of Solers, aged 75, Baron Vonder Hopf, one of the old ministers of state in the Prussian government.

5. At Roche en Chouart, in France, M. Alphonse de Bourbon, who had but written and practised successfully on optics. He was descended from John de Bourbon, grand butler of France, one of the four great officers in the household of the ancient French kings, and who signed all the royal patents.

6. At Lufwic, co. Northampton, in his 63d year, Mr. William Raff; who, in the younger part of his life, was brought-up in the leafering lane; afterwards was many years servant to Mr. Squire, a merchant of eminence at Thrapston, which place he filled with great punctuality, but a few years before his death retired from all busines.

7. At Valencia, aged 111 years, 2 months, and 8 days, Pachal Serio.

11. At Rome, of a violent colic, aged 61 years and eight months, Cardinal Gregory, of the creation of 1755.

12. Mahmet Bafis, Bey of Algiers. In half an hour after his death, his successor,
Hassan Bafta, was proclaimed Dey, without any tumult.

15. At Hamburgh, aged 60, Mr. Baugier, the Dutch secretary of legation there.

18. Aged 22, Miss Howman, daughter of Rev. Mr. H. of Giffing, near Difs, Norfolk.

19. At Stapenhill, of a consumption, in her 10th year, Miss Sophia Lloyd, youngest daughter of the Rev. Owen L.

21. At Manuden, Essex, in her 81st year, Mrs. Sarah Westwood.

22. At Batchelor's-lodge, co. Meath, Ireland, Hamilton Wade, esq. formerly a major in the army.

23. Aged 69, Mrs. Hardwick, of Market Deeping, co. Lincoln. She has left 53 children and grand-children.

At Copenhagen, aged 29, Capt. Weft, lately appointed secretary of legation to the Court of Dresden.

24. At Chatham, after long illness, Mr. Wm. Blenkinsop, sen. upholster, &c. there.

25. At Hull, Mr. John Jackson, joiner and cabinet-maker, son-in-law of the Rev. James Godmound, of Armin.

26. At his house in Rutland-square, Dublin, in his 79th year, Rev. R. Hancock, dean of Achnory.

26. At Hayes, co. Middlesex, Thomas Hawes, esq.

27. At his house on Stepney-cawfeway, in his 77th year, Mr. Jn. Matthews, plumber.

At his house in Park-lane, aged 64, Edw. Morant, esq. On his return from Idleworth, on Saturday evening, the 16th instant, passing through Kennington, his young horses took fright at Kennington-gore. Mr. M. was thrown out, and carried home in a state of stupor and insensibility. The wounds, principally on his face, were deemed of no danger, and he returned cards of thanks to his enquiring friends on the Friday following; but on the 23d it was found, too late, that his medical friends had been mistaken in their opinion of his disorder. His only son, Edw. M. esq. of Pylewell, near Lymington, was elected M.P. for Hindon, in Wilts, in the parliament of 1761, and married Miss Goddard, April 22, 1762. (See vol. XXXI. p. 104.)—The late Mr. Morant was proprietor of many estates in the island of Jamaica, which have been long in the family, and from whence various parts of that island take the family-name; such as Morant River, Point, and Bay.


28. At Linton, near Roef, in Scotland, Rev. Dr. Boswell, minister of that parish.

At Antrim-house, in Merrion-square, Dublin, the Most Noble Randall-William M'Donnell, Marquis, Earl, and Baron Antrim, Viscount Dunluce, one of his Majesty's most honourable privy council, governour of the county of Antrim, knight of the Bath, a baronet, and grand master of Antient Masons.

1791. Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. 777.

in England. He was born Nov. 4, 1749; succeeded his father, Oct. 13, 1775; married, July 3, 1774, Letitia Trevor, daughter of Harvey Lord Viscount Mountmorres, relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, son of Arthur Lord Viscount Dungannon: by whom he has left issue Anne-Catherine and Letitia-Mary, both born Aug. 11, 1778, on whom the earldom and viscountcy are entailed by patent, May 2, 1785. His Lordship was created a Marquis in Augst 1789.

At Shirraile, near Carlow, in the Queen's county, Ireland, Mr. Hartpole, esq. brother-in-law to the Earl of Aldborough.

At his castle of Hardenbrook, aged 70, Baron de Hardenbrook, first lieutenant-general of infantry in the service of Holland, and governor of Bergen-up-Zoom, and the forts belonging thereto.

29. At his house in Thurlow, in his 45th year, the Moft Rev. Dr. James Butler, titular Archbishop of Cashel; to which he was promoted in 1774. The name of Butler has always been eminently distinguished in the annals of Irish history; and it was accompanied with respectably merit in this good man, whom his family, diocese, and very numerous friends now justly lament.

At Thompson's hotel, Exeter, Robert Harvey, esq. late of the island of Grenada. He possessed estates in the West Indies to the amount of 800l. a-year, which he has bequeathed to his nephew. To his other relations in Scotland he has left ample legacies.

At Breda, aged 68, Rear-admiral Quiryn Dabenis, of the Dutch navy.

30. In her chair, in the school-room, Mrs. Birlsley, schoolmistres, of Hunt's-court, Whitecross-street. She expired so unexpectedly, that she was for a considerable time supposed by the children to have been asleep.

At Maidstone, in his 67th year, John Brencule, esq. one of the Justices of the peace.

At Uffington, near Stamford, aged 75, Mrs. Mary Barker, a maiden lady.

At Donington, co. Lincoln, aged 67, Mrs. Terrington, a widow lady.

At Gainborough, aged 38, Mr. Jervis Holmes, surgeon; a gentleman not more esteemed in his professional line than believed as a real friend.

Mrs. Cruso, wife of Mr. C. upholsterer, Lynn.

In Derbyshire, in his 43d year, Sir William Fitzherbert, of Tillington-hall, in that county, bart. one of his Majesty's justices of the peace for the said county, and recorder of the borough of Derby; in which office he is succeeded by John Balguy, esq. of Duffield. He was the eldest brother of Lord St. Helens, ambassador at Madrid, and married a daughter of Baron Perry. When we look carefully into this moral world, from whence this amiable, worthy man has just withdrawn, and survey its present state and condition; when we discover the strange perversity of good characters, and the multiplicity of
of such as are bad, and below mediocrity, that walk about therein: nothing but our forto v for what we love could equal the admiration we pay to the deceased Baronet. With what increase of affection, with what ineffable transport, we prefer to our bosoms that character whose privation we can never sufficiently lament! And as we deplore how little attains the present generation, fave ambition and nonfene, and that all human pursuits seek nothing but for self-interest, fraud, peculation, and profition; what a bright, charming gleam of superiority gently and nobly spreads itself over the dear memory of this matchless man! Peace to his shade!—Of his talents, or the renown of his wit, it is quite unnecessary to declaim. They stand not in need of the blazonry of any biographer; and as to his literary merit, his "Book of Maxims," which bears record of his knowledge of the human mind, and his other writings, bear sufficient testimony. Such were his honour and integrity, that it would be difficult for the moralist to prove whether they were innate or adventitious. If a steady and watchful attention to the wants and interests of his fellow-creatures in general, or of his countrymen in particular; if his loyalty to the King, his attachment to the English Constitution, and the laws by which it has been so long and so happily supported; if these be valuable qualities in an honest citizen, then Society has to regret the irreparable loss of such a friend. Like the immortal Howard, and the philanthropic Day, he, instead of pursuing the paths of pleasure, and those that lead to wealth, and the fruition of this world, pursued, from the most beneficent motives, those that lead to the grave. He was a niggard of that exercise that might have enriched his life. His views were solely directed for the benefit of others; he forgot his own. To find out objects for the exercise of his benevolent heart was his sole delight. His love of mankind, and his charity, were unbounded. Whilst his mind was intent upon the police of his country, and his country's reformation, he died most sincerely lamented; and those who may be sad to have died for the sake of others, as he destroyed his health by forming plans for the support and happiness of those who wanted both. A foe to the fashions and fashions of modern life, he retired from the great theatre of fashionable vices, though formed, by a refined education, and peculiar natural abilities, to adorn the most brilliant circles, in which he had always been brought up, and exchanged the coil and idleness of the great world for the privacy and tranquility of a rural life; where, for elegance, purity, and swavity of manners, he lived and died admired, and for true stability and dignity of life and character revered, as well as a bright exemplar of all the milder and more social virtues. Equanimity, serenity, and a resignation to the Divine Will, appeared in his features, and pervaded his whole demeanor, to the very margin of that "awful bourne from whence no traveller returns."

The occasion of Sir William's retiring from the service of the King, or rather the Court, it is said was a misunderstanding between him and the Lord Chamberlain. He began his services at St. James's as a gentleman usher to his Majesty; in which situation he continued, enjoying the peculiar favour and good opinion of his Royal Master till he had attained the seniority to which it has been the custom to annex the dignity of a baronet. The King conferred this honour on him; and he retired to his patrimonial estate in Derbyshire, coming to town only those months he was in waiting by the orderly course of duty. Upon a particular occasion of some ceremonials at St. James's, it was necessary for a gentleman usher extraordinary to attend at Court; and the Marquis of Salisbury, in quality and right of his office, ordered the Baronet to town, who pleaded in vain the distance he was from London, indisposition, inconvenience, and the expense of the journey for one day's attendance. At the same time, he said, that another gentleman usher, at the Chamberlain's order, could not fail to do the duty in his room. The Marquis directed a second order to be sent to Sir William, commanding his attendance or his resignation. The Baronet immediately took a post-chaise, reached the palace in time to perform his duty, and immediately gave in his resignation.

31. In his 80th year, Mr. Robert Atlet, late secretary to the Lead Company.

After a long and very afflicted illness, Mrs. Latuiffe, wife of Mr. Lewis L. of Derby. Mr. Andrews, master of the Crown punch-house in Stationers' court, Ludgate-street. At Colton, in Ireland, Miss Mary-Anne Beaufort, daughter of the Rev. Dr. B. At Patay, in France, about the latter end of this month (July), M. Fromantel, who had given many proofs of a very fertile mechanical genius, and had formed elliptic compounds on an excellent construction. He was defended from M. Fromantel, a Dutchman, disfigured as being the maker of the first pendulum clock ever used in England. Lately, on his pacage from Grenada, John Callies, esq. late of Baker-st. Portman-street.

At Copenhagen, aged 84, General Count d'Ablefeldt.

At Cape Coast castle, Mr. Geo. L. Luck- don, of the Royal African Company's service. At Cork, Francis Carleton, esq. one of the aldermen of that city, and father of Lord Chief-justice Carleton. At Mount Ruby, near Mallow, in Ireland, Ruby McCarthy, esq.

At Cork, Mr. Rich. Daunt, attorney. At Derby, Mrs. Cooper, reliefe of Wm. C, esq collector of excite.

Mrs. Hutchison, wife of Mr. H. apothecary, of Lynn. Aged 330, the widow Blake, of Stratford under the Calke, near Salisbury. Aged 82.
Aged 91, Mrs. Empson, of Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln. She retained her faculties till within a few days of her death.

At Robertbridge, Sussex, aged 89, Wm. Baker, a cordwainer; who had worked 75 years at his business.

At Sawcliffe, co.-Oxford, Mrs. Wykham, wife of W. W. R. Esq. She was a person in whom were united all the amiable qualities of the woman, the endearing ones of the wife, the tender ones of the parent, and the excellent ones of the Christian.

At Maidstone, Kent, Mr. Daniel Stuart, hop-merchant.

At Lichfield, Mr. Storer, builder, and one of the aldermen of that city.

At Peplow, co. Worcester, aged 87, Cha. Pigot, esq., many years one of the elder brethren of the Trinity-house.

At Colchester, Rev. Wm. Talman, rector of Birch Magna, near that place, in the patronage of the Bishop of London, who presented him in 1777.

At his apartments in Worcester, of a paralytic stroke, Mr. J. Miller, comedian, many years manager of the theatre of that city, and those of Shrewbury and Wolverhampton.

Drop; I down dead as he was coming from Highgate to Kentish-town, Mr. John Seymour; a person well known to the principal book sellers and literary characters in this metropolis. By uncommon affability he had acquired a knowledge of various languages, and might have been highly useful had he been properly patronized; but, whether through the eccentricity of his character, increased by the failure of the chief pleasure on which he founded his hopes (after having been Literary Companion to an Honourable Senator), he was unsuccessful in most of his pursuits; with a hauteur of disposition, arising from the consciousness of his superiority in knowledge, he existed amid such depreations as would have overwhelmed most minds; and perhaps he often experienced as great hardships as Orway, Savage, Chatterton, &c. He was the author of a collection of poems, consisting of Spring, &c. published about two years since, and dedicated, by permission, to her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire. He likewise translated "The Correspondence of Two Lovers, Inhabitants of Lyons," published about the same time: and lately has been engaged in procuring materials for a general history of the polite artists in this country, which bade fair to meet with general acceptance. He had likewise just completed the printing of a volume from the French, intitled "Physiology," which would prove exceedingly useful for schools. —The writer of this article cannot conclude without wishing that those characters who have often experienced the value of his labours had exerted their influence in afflicting him who so often afflicted them.

At Kentish-town, Mrs. Cooper, wife of Mr. C. printer, in Bow-street, and inventor of a species of printers' ink of peculiar excellence.

Aug. 1. At Chatham, after a long illness, aged 64, Mr. John Cazeneuve, many years a wine and brandy-merchant there, but had retired from business.

At Frome, co. Somerset, James Wickham, esq., an eminent attorney.

At Scarborough, aged 72, Rev. George Dodsworth.

At Norwich, in his 60th year, Mr. Christman Chadley.

After a long and painful illness, which he bore without a murmur, and closed a long and virtuous life in his 74th year, Humphry Sandford, esq. of the Isle, co. Salop. He inherited from his father, half a century ago, one of the compactest estates, and one of the most beautiful spots, in this kingdom, being very nearly surrounded by the river Severn. He added considerably to the value of it, by purchasing the tithes, and by draining one of the largest pieces of water in the county. He is succeeded in his estate by his eldest surviving son, Mr. Folkeet Sandford. He has left five daughters, and a second son, Capt. Edward Sandford, who has been 22 years in the East India Company's service in Bengal, and now commands a battalion of Sepoys on that establishment, where Mr. Sandford had also four nephews, two of whom are returned to England, Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge, and Capt. Jonathan Scott, of Netley Cottage, in that county; the third, Capt. Richard Scott, who has been 23 years in India, distinguished himself in the late war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, and is now at the head of the same corps under Earl Cornwallis; the fourth, Lieut. Henry Scott, is first-lieutenant of the garrison of Chunar. A very remarkable and uncommon instance of five persons of one family surviving so many years military service in the Torrid zone. To these may be added a fifth, Lieut. Jonathan Scott, the brother of Mr. Scott of Belton, who is of the same family.—Mr. Sandford was high sheriff of that county in 1787, when in the 7th year of his age.

2. In the King's Mews, aged 82, Mr. Geo. Shaw, sergeant-major to his Majesty.

At Lechlade, co. Gloucester, after a long and painful illness, Mr. Myers, surgeon.

At Hamburg, after a few days illness, in her 65th year, our Society's Highness the Duchess-dowager of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

At Valenciennes, John Byron, esq. eldest son of the late Sir Admiral B. Byron Feb. 7, 1756. He married Lady Cooke, after her divorce from the present D. of Leeds, 1779.

At Huntington, in consequence of having been overturned the preceding evening in the York mail coach, by the horses taking flight at an aisle, Mr. John Vowell, jun., an eminent
Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Aug.

eminent stationer in Leadenhall-street. — Mr. V. had imprudently, at the preceding stage, given a glass of wine to the coachman, in order to induce him to use dispatch. It is remarkable that this driver was at the time under prosecution for assaulting one of his passengers, and that the person who drove for him since the accident had his thigh broken by driving against a waggon at the Crown inn at Royston, which pulled the fore-wheels and carriage from the perch, and entangled him among the traces. Mr. V. was brought home on the 5th. His only son died Dec. 24, 1790, and his daughter the 7th of the same month, both in the prime of life. See p. 627, and vol. L.X. pp. 1151, 1154.—His father survives, upwards of 80 years old.

In her 68th year, Mrs. Way, many years housekeeper to the South-sea Company.

Mr. John A. Bland, of St. James's street, sword-cutter to his Majesty.

At her house in George-street, Hanover-square, in her 95th year, Mrs. Christabella Dayroles, relief of the late Solomon D. esq. the intimate friend and correspondent of the famous Earl of Chesterfield; in whose "Miscellaneous Works" are many letters to Mrs. D.

At Rookby-park, near Gopsbridge, in the East riding of Yorkshire, which he purchased of the executors of the late Sir Thomas Robinson, Saryl Morris, esq. in his 57th year, He is succeeded by his son Christopher.

4. At Woodford-bridge, Llwyd, Jacob Rigaull, esq. of Bath, Rutilia merchant.

At his apartments in that town, Sir John Good, one of the poor knights of Windsor; in which he is succeeded by Mr. (now Sir John) Smith, a treasury messenger. The value of this place is about 150l. per annum.

5. Aged 16, Miss Anne D.-er, daughter of Mr. D. coal-merchant, near Temple-bar.

Suddenly, at the Bull-inn in Bishopsgate-street, on his return home from Margate, where he had been for the recovery of his health, Mr. Thoroughgood, sen. an eminent malter at Broxbourn, Herts.

6. Aged 37, Mrs. Wefton, wife of John Webbe W. esq. of Sutton-place, Surrey. She was niece to the late Sir John Lawton, of Brongh, co. York, and first cousin to the present Baronet of that name.

In Scotland, in his 65th year, Rev. Merryn Archdall, M.A. a member of the Royal Irish Academy, author of the "Monasticum Hibernicum," 1786, 4to. (of which see vol. LVI. p. 97), and editor of the new edition of Lodge's Peareage, 1790, in 7 vols. 8vo. (see vol. L.X. p. 142.)

Aged upwards of 60, Rev. Mr. Muffon, rector of Baginton, near Coventry.

7. Suddenly, at his house in Sloane-street, B. Jennings, esq. husband of the Dowager-jady Dudley and Ward. A paralytic stroke had confined him to his house about three weeks, and a second attack of the disorder carried him off. He was not only the man of business, but a gentleman of exemplary piety.

At Hackney, Mrs. Mary Chitty.

At Milton, near Shipton, co. Oxford, in his 75th year, Mr. John Mathews, one of the people called Quakers; a man who, though he did not enjoy the advantages of a liberal education, possessed a liberal mind, and held the dictates of conscience, and the approbation of his Maker, superior to every other consideration. Impressed with the excellence and benefits of Christianity, the necessity of holiness, and the insufficiency of faith, his affectionate and ardent solicitude for extending its genuine influence, and promoting the best interests of his fellow-creatures, will long be remembered with honour to himself, and advantage to others. He enjoyed life's peaceful evening with a smile, and met the hour of his departure with that steadfast hope and placid resignation which so eloquently distinguishes a true Christian. He has left behind him a numerous offspring; among whom the ingenious and respectable Secretary of the Bath Agricultural Society ranks as eldest.

In his 85th year, universally lamented, Prince John-Frederick-Alexander, reigning prince of Wied, &c. director of the College of Counts of Lower Saxony and Westphalia.

In her 74th year, Mrs. Eliz. Rogers, widow, of Bury St. Edmund's.

In his 65th year, Wm. Preston, esq. of Mochley, in the commissary of the peace for the East riding of Yorkshire, and treasurer of the Lunatic Asylum at York.

In Jersey-street, Robert Waddel, esq. of Crawhall, near Litchleigh, in Scotland.

8. Aged 77, Mr. Rob. Brown, many years clerk of the Tylers and Bricklayers Company. Mr. B. was of the class of men called addins. His dress was singular — rufly black, with a hat in the old clerical style, and a black wig. Some supposed he was a coal-merchant; and a late bishop of London, seeing him on the steps of St. Paul's church, imagined him to be a diffident clergyman, and humbly defined one of the vergers to make enquiry into his situation. Mr. B. had been a scholar in his youth; and, about thirty years ago, wrote some periodical papers in association with Kelly. He prided himself most in his latter days on his knowledge of heraldry, and the connections and dependencies of all noble families. A very fine mezzotinto print of him was done many years ago, which, from the singularity of the drapery, might pass for the portrait of an antient German Reformer. How he came by the name of Toby (except it arose from the signature he used to his papers) is not known, but he lived and died with it.

Aged 67, Mr. George Burley, farmer and brickmaker, of Lampion, near Hounlow.

9. At his house at Clay-hill, Enfield, aged 79, after a lingering illness, occasioned by a paralytic stroke, Mr. Thomas Walfon, formerly an eminent fruitt-merchant in Coleman-street, one of the people called Quakers, father of Mrs. Wright, of Norwich, who died in May last, and brother of Mr. W. wine-cooper.
cooper, who died 1783. On the 12th instant, his remains were interred in the burying-ground at Winchmore-hill, near the house of his wife, who died June 7, 1781, in her 73d year; Mr. Jacob Bell speaking a short time at his grave.

At Downead, co. Gloucester, near Bristol, in his 54th year, Rev. Caleb Evans, D. D., many years president of the Baptist Academy, and pastor of the congregation of Protestant Dissenters in Broadmead, in that city. Though he languished under a very severe indisposition for upwards of two months, his death may be pronounced sudden and unexpected. His friends began to flatter themselves with the hopes of his recovery, when, on the 7th instant, in the afternoon, a sudden paralytic seizure suddenly rendered him speechless and inoffensive; in which state he continued till he expired.—How pleasingly those qualities which recommend and endear the husband, the parent, the Christian, the tutor, and the minister, were combined in him, those alone can tell who had the happiness of being connected with him in those capacities. He poissled an enlarged and liberal, a benevolent and pious mind: and while those individuals and communities with whom he was more particularly connected venerate his memory, and mourn for his death, the sympathy of society, wherever he was known, will be excited, and his removal will be confounded as a public loss. His publications were principally occasional sermons, which are enumerated from 1771 to 1780, in Cooke's "Historical Register."

10. At Fulham, Mrs. D. Wright, eldest daughter of the Late Sir Martin W.


11. At Finchley, John Singleton, esq.

At Leicester, after a long and affliction illness, Mrs. Lewin, wife of Mr. L. mace-bearer.

In Leicester-square, James Stuart Tulke, esq; who, though poissled of an estate of 2000l. a year, lived with the most avareous economy to the last. Notwithstanding the extent of the rent of Leicester-square, Castle-street, Green-street, &c. which he possessed at the time of his death, his imagina- tion was alarmed from day to day with the dread of want.

Mr. Lane, grocer, in Bull-street, Birmingham. He fell a sacrifice to the excessive fatigue he underwent during the late riots in that town.

12. Much lamented, Mr. Tho. Aphwine, japanner, of Paradise-row, Birmingham. The death of this gentleman (who has left an amiable wife and nine young children to deplore his loss) was occasioned by a wound he received on the head from one of the rioters, during the unhappy disturbances at that place. And we have to add to this melancholy cata-

logue, that a man belonging to a recruiting-party in Birmingham has likewise died, in consequence of the injuries he at that time received.

Miss Robinson. While walking in the fields adjoining Long-bank, in Loeds, she was suddenly seized with an apoplectic fit, and died immediately.


At his lodgings in York, the Rev. John Skelton, late of Briggs, vicar of Goxhill and Thornton-cum-Curts, all co. Lincoln, and curate of Stockton, near York.


In his 78th year, Samuel Dath, esq. of Shepherds-hill, Suffolk. His fortune, which was ample, he has left, except some few legacies, to his nephew, Wanley Sawbridge, esq. and to that gentleman's father, Mr. Alderman Sawbridge.

At Brompton, near Chatham, aged 48, Mifs Howe, sister to Capt. H. of the marines, and niece to Philip Stephens, esq. secretary to the Admiralty.

15. At his house at Enfield, of a violent fever, aged 61, Benj. Goddington, esq. an eminent West India merchant, a director of the South-sea Company and of the Million Bank; treasurer and a governor of the City of London Lying-in-hospital, City-road; a governor of the Small-pox-hospitals, and of almost every other charitable institution. He was the eldest surviving son of B. B. esq. who died Sept. 8, 1793; and married, to his first wife, Sarah daughter of Mr. Samuel Richards, merchant of London, who died Jan. 10, 1774, by whom he had issue two sons, Benjamin and Samuel, of whom Benjamin died in 1770; to his second, Amelia daughter of Mr. Hatfield, of Manchester, who died in 1776, and by whom he had two sons, John, who died in 1778, and Thomas, surviving, and one daughter, Mary, who died in 1779; and to his third, Sept. 6, 1780, Mifs Petrie, eldest daughter of Mr. P. merchant, by whom he had no issue.—His remains were deposed with those of his relatives abovementioned in the family vault in Enfield church on the 24th.—His extensive fortune was not more displayed in the splendour of his hospital- tality than in the largeness of his beneficence. Diffreets found no occasion to repeal, a second time, its sad tale at his door; and scarcely any of our numerous institutions for the relief of human affliction preferred their claims to society, but they found in him a liberal support. His manners were untainted by pride, and his temper unruffled by asperity. He bore, for many years, a series of ill-health without repining. He felt his gradual decline without a murmur; and though he suffered extreme agony before his dissolution, yet it was the agony of the body at the separation from a soul like his. Words will not express his merit; it still lives in the re-
membrence of those who enjoyed his society, or felt his commiseration.

In Parliament-street, Nottingham, Mr. Tho. Wilkinson, gent.

At Derby, in her 93d year, Mrs. Bakeswell, ironmonger, and daughter of Francis Cockayne, esq. who several times served the office of mayor of that borough.

At Wiltshire-hall, aged 65, Tho. Abney, esq. son of Sir Tho. A. one of his Majesty's justices of the Court of Common Pleas (who was killed in 1750 by the good dispenser). He has left issue only one daughter, married to Lieut.-col. Hastings. His character was that of a truly respectable country gentleman. He lived upon his estate at Wiltshire, the whole lordship of which he owned; was a good husband, a good father, a good master, and a good landlord: sincere and warm in his attachment to his friends, liberal in his benevolence to the poor, and strictly just in his dealings with all men. It was of this gentleman Mr. Thicknesse speaks, when he says, "The comfortable feat of Mr. Abney should be particularly noticed, not only for the house, but the good man, his son, and the wife.

It is a majus curris, has extensive views every way, but the pelltorum fees no man's land but his own; and all his farm-houses too are as well formed as his own. An hospitable table once covered, and in the comfortable style of our forefathers, made me think myself 150 years back." See Mr. Nichols's Leicester-shire Collections, p. 1235.

At Ride, Herts, in her 73d year, Mrs. Eliz. Whalley, niece of Rev. Rob. W. vicar of that place.

At his apartments in Featherstone-buildings, in his 67th year, James Leake, esq. of Dedham, Essex, one of the court of alibrants of the Stationers Company, one of the commissioners of the lottery, and formerly a patron of Covent-garden Theatre.

At his house in Plymouth dock, after a tedious indisposition, Fenton Grifiths, esq. captain in the Portsmouth division of marines. The loss of this brave and worthy officer is ascribed to the unwholesomeness of the climate of St. Lucia, which proved fatal to many of our best troops while in garrison there during the late war. His corpse was interred with military honours, attended by his brother officers and fellow officers.


At Great Mallow, in Ireland, Right Hon. Dowager Baroness Mally.

At Wanton, Essex, Mrs. Thurlow, widow of the late Bishop of Durham. This lady died, in the strictest sense of the word, of a broken heart. During the long hopeless illness of the Bishop, the exhibited the most constant proofs of conjugal affection and tenderness, and was continually absorbed in grief; and though, from the report of his physicians, the had time sufficient to prepare herself for the awful stroke of his Lordship's dissolution, no sooner did that period arrive, than she became a prey to the most agonizing sorrow, which very shortly brought on a disorder that terminated her life.

James Sutherland, esq. late judge-advocate of the Court of Admiralty at Minorca — While the King was passing from the Queen's house to the levee at St. James's, about one o'clock in the afternoon, this unfortunate gentleman placed himself close to the rail of the Green-park, and shot himself in the breast with a pistol, in the hearing, and almost in the presence, of his Majesty. A green silk purse, containing two pieces in halfpence and a sixpence, a snuff-box, and a white pocket-handkerchief, were all that were found in his pockets. The body was conveyed to St. Martin's workhouse; and the coroner's inquest was taken at the Barn-Meuse, a public-house in St. Martin's-lane, where, after a sitting of four hours, the jury humbly brought in a verdict of Lunacy. His remains were privately and decently interred in the church-yard of St. Martin in the Fields, about seven o'clock in the evening of the 19th, followed to the grave by his neighbours, Mefr. M. and J. Cowper, as chief mourners, and by Simon Fraser, esq. Henry nettleship, esq. G. Ward, esq. R. Ward, esq. Mr. N. B. Harrison, and Mr. H. S. Woodfall, intimate friends of the deceased. Mr. S. has left a wife and four children; two sons, one a captain-lieutenant in the 2d regiment, the other on the establishment in India, and two daughters, who now reside, with their mother, in Union-street Westminster. When he shot himself he held a letter in his hand, addressed "To the Coroner who shall take an Inquest on James Sutherland," and which contained a short statement of his case, a letter to the King, and an extract of one which he sent some time ago to Mr. Pat; all of which, with a character of him, and verses to his memory, must be deferred till our next. In Kennington-lane, Vauxhall, the Hon. Isabella Scott, widow of the Hon. John S., only brother to the Earl of Delbraine. She was Miss Young, a celebrated singer, and married to him in 1757.

After a lingering illness of near two years and a half, on her way to Southampton, whither she was going to embark for Lisbon, Miss Crawfurd, eldest daughter of Sir Alex. C. bart.

At Stockley, in Derbyshire, aged 83, Mrs. Anna-Maria Nicholson, mother of the celebrated Margaret N. who, in a paroxysm of infancy, made an attempt upon the life of our beloved Sovereign. The old woman, in almost her last moments, bewailed the fate of her unhappy daughter, who had always been her favourite child.

21. In his 68th year, Tho. Cooke, esq. of Reading, formerly of Newgate-street, wine and brandy-mercier, but had retired with a competent fortune.
At her house at Jacob's Well, Bristol, Mrs. Jane Green, the celebrated actress, who for many years distinguished herself by the powerful exertions of her comic talents on the stages of Drury-lane and Covent-garden theatres. Mrs. G. was the daughter of that eminent comedian Mr. Hippedley, the predecessor of Yates and Shuter. She began her career on the stage of Goodman's-fields playhouse, about the time that Mr. Garrick commenced the profession of an actor. She was married to Henry Green, esq. who died some few years since, purser of the Namur, a 90-gun ship. After a painful struggle with Nature for eight weeks, Mrs. G. (having completed her 72d year) was carried off by a mortification in her limbs, which age and imbecility, occasioned by illness, and a long course of medicine, rendered it out of the power of Art to stop. In private life, Mrs. G. was an affectionate wife, a tender parent, and a realy friend. She has left behind her two sons, the elder a captain of marines; the younger at present unprovided for. As an actress, we have no one performer, on either of our stages, equal to Mrs. Green in the term-gagents, and few in the pert chambermaids, and various other comic and farcical characters. She was the powerful rival of Clive, in the best days of Kitty's powers; and, as long as the continued on the stage, was deserving a great favourite with the public. She quitted Covent-garden theatre a few years since, on a pique, occasioned by some difference with the manager; and has ever since retired in a small house of her own near Jacob's Well, Bristol, which her father built when proprietor of the adjoining theatre, and which was for many years the only theatre near Bristol. In 1756 the present playhouse in King-street was built by subscription, and opened the next summer by a company of comedians from the London theatres; in the direction of which, the late Meffrs. Holland and Powell, Mr. King, and other of our first comedians, engaged.

23. At his house in the Old Jewry, John Whitmore, esq.

At her losings near Astley's Riding-school, Lanher, the noted Countess de la Motte, of r.e. i.e. memory, and who latey jumped out of a two-pair of stairs window, to avoid the billiffs.
24. At her house in Lansdown-road, Bath, aged 74, Mrs. Righy, a maiden lady.
At Stoke Newington, of which he was one of the oldest inhabitants, aged 79, Mr. Wm. Giles. He was a former and coal-merchant, and for many years clerk of the parish.

G. E. Earl of Morton, created BaronDoull, 1st, of Lochleven, co. Kinross.

C. Meynell, esq. appointed master and keeper of his Majesty's Tennis-court near the Cockpit, Whitehall, and of his Majesty's Tennis-court and Tennis-plays at Hampton-court, and elsewhere, in Great Britain.

Hon. Joseph Hewitt, appointed one of his Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, vice Hean, dec.

Henry Duqueny, and James Chatterton, esqrs. appointed his Majesty's second and third sergeants at law in Ireland.

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

Aug.
1. Seeing is Believing—Surrender of Calais.
2. The Country Girl—The Village Lawyer.
3. A Quarter of an Hour before Dinner—The Surrender of Calais.
5. Inkle and Yarico—Major of Garratt.
8. A Quarter of an Hour before Dinner—Ditto.
10. Inkle and Yarico—A Trip to Elysium—Peeping Tom.
11. A Quarter of an Hour before Dinner—The Surrender of Calais.
12. The Young Quaker—The Minor.
15. The Battle of Hexham—The Northern Lass; or, The Days of good Queen Bess.

BILL of MORTALITY, from August 2, to August 23, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Buried.</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whereof have died under two years old 438

Peck Loaf 21. 24d.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Open</th>
<th>High</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>Close</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each day's prices of stocks in August, 1791.
For September, 1791.

CONTAINING

Cambridge vindicated from a base Calumny 81
Unractts—Extracts from Royal Households 81
Antient Saucers—On the Birmingham Riots 81
Another Memorial for Charles II. described 84
Epitaphs on Dr. Mungarve and Mr. B. Wilton 88
Affenting Story of a Fair Lunatick—Ch. II. 88
Sir J. & Lt. Chadlon—Breach of Funeral Service 87
The Lamb-Eat—Milton’s Lycidas elucidated 87
Critique on Tottenham, and on Mr. Wakefield 88
Extractions from Poliwhle—Learning of Modern 89
Ph'ersons from Politix—Critique on Mr. Newte 88
Lead how discovered in Wines—Malawys 95
Barometrical Observations for July and Aug. 88
Tenets of Quakers—Johnston & Mrs. Knowles 95
Zeal of Bp. of London at a late Confirmation 95
Old Paintings in Raunds Church described 95
Proceedings in the last Session of Parliament 95
Clifton—Tribute to Mickle—Archd. Paley 91
Epidatphon Mr. Spelman—The first Fire-office 92
Attempe to ascertain the Birth-place of Prior 92
Review of New Publications 93
On the Origin and present State of Land-tax 94
Foreign Literary Intelligence 95
Biography and Anecdotes of Mr. J. Wilton, Untitul 95
Index Indicatorius—Queries answered 95
Anecdotes of the Family of Tille of Pentyll 95
Select Poetry, ancient and modern 95
Wanderer’s Diary through France continued 95
For Affairs, Domestic Occurrences, &c. 95
Swedenborg—The Beggar’s Petition, &c. 89
Marriages, Deaths, Preferments, &c 89
Beetles—Shakspere—Ald. Bays—Canals 89
Dail Variations in the Prices of the Stocks 89

Embellished with beautiful Perspective Views of Burghope House and Clifton Village; from original Drawings communicated by Mr. Watenson and Mr. Edberton; a faithful Representation of Inscriptions in Raunds Church; the Hoggar; &c.

By Sylvanus Urban, Gent.

Printed for D. Henry by John Nichols, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; where all Letters to the Editor are directed to be addressed, Post-paid.
### Meteorological Diaries for August and September, 1791

#### Meteorological Table for September, 1791

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 27</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29.93</td>
<td>showery</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>30.16</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>29.85</td>
<td>showery</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>30.03</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 30</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>30.14</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>rain</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 2</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.11</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 3</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>29.85</td>
<td>rain</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>30.02</td>
<td>showery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 4</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.01</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 6</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>30.02</td>
<td>showery</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.13</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 7</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>30.17</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.14</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 8</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>30.19</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 9</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>30.20</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>30.23</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 11</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>30.17</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>30.17</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>fair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Barom. in Therm.</th>
<th>State of Weather in August 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>29.43</td>
<td>62 gloomy, fuddled showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>39.70</td>
<td>60 overcast, cold and unpleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>39.59</td>
<td>64 cloudy, very cold in the evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>39.64</td>
<td>64 white clouds, floyd, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>39.62</td>
<td>62 small rain, clear, up, floyd, floy at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SW calm</td>
<td>39.61</td>
<td>62 drizzling rain at intervals, close, floy at STARLIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W gentle</td>
<td>39.61</td>
<td>64 white clouds tinged with black, clear day, foyere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>39.73</td>
<td>60 overcast, cool and pleasant day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SW gentle</td>
<td>39.73</td>
<td>64 overcast, very pleasant day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>NEBE moderate</td>
<td>39.60</td>
<td>60 clear sky, only few small white clouds, louring and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NE calm</td>
<td>39.60</td>
<td>60 grey, hot gleams, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SSE brisk</td>
<td>39.61</td>
<td>62 speckled sky, blue and white, thunder at distance,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SSW calm</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>62 white floy clouds, louring day, rain goes over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>39.63</td>
<td>64 overcast, floyd, thunder, lightning, and rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>N calm</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>63 rain, clears up, floy day, showers at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>39.48</td>
<td>63 rain, clears up at noon, starlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>W stormy</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>60 black clouds, clear and fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>60 clear expanse, a few white clouds, delightful day,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>59 clear sky, only the moon appears, charming day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>59 overcast, no fun all day, floy but dim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>39.70</td>
<td>60 overcast, fine harvest day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>29.78</td>
<td>60 doors, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>39.64</td>
<td>62 fog, close, hot, Ther. 112 one o'clock out of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>39.55</td>
<td>62 overcast, clears up, little rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SSW brisk</td>
<td>39.62</td>
<td>63 black and white clouds, stormy, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SSW brisk</td>
<td>39.60</td>
<td>64 cloudy, good harvest day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>39.61</td>
<td>64 cloudy, flight showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>39.59</td>
<td>64 overcast, floy, clears up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>39.58</td>
<td>60 cloudy, good harvest day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>NW brisk</td>
<td>39.56</td>
<td>60 black and white clouds, good harvest weather, cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>SE moderate</td>
<td>39.54</td>
<td>54 settled rain all day without intermission, some</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Summer follows very close, the ground drawing into ridges.—7. Evaporation has been inconsiderable the week preceding. Total flax (linaria) in bloom. Furz (relax) in bloom for the second time. Circular webs hanging upon the bushes. Measured a plant of the lucerne (medica), a few growing promiscuously in a meadow, and cut along with the other grass, June 18, and at this time in bloom, measured 30 inches from the ground to the top of the plant. N.B. Fifty days growth.—8. Early oats reaping.—9. A kind of glory or radius appeared round the moon, about 3 circumference, about ten o'clock at night, for a few minutes, clear expanse, but few floyes.—11. A number of white butterflies amongst cabbages and other greens, depositing their eggs. Redbreast fungi its autumn song.—15. Corn ripens fast, wheat and oats cut. Thunder in the evening, and violent flashes of lightning.—16. A tremendous clap of thunder about 15 minutes after five in the morning, heard nearly at the same time at 20 miles distance E and W; lightning and thunder continued.—18. Sky red at sun-
Mr. Urban, Harford, Sept. 25.

The old mansion of Burgate, or Barbone, of which I lately sent you a drawing, is situated near the road from Hereford to Leominster, seven miles from the former, on an agreeable eminence, a part of Dinmore hill. It was for some ages in the family of the Moore, and from them came to the ancient family of Goodere, which has often enjoyed the honour of knighthood, and been of considerable note in several counties.

Francis G. of London, who lived in the reign of Henry VIII, purchased Poleworth nunnery at the Dissolution, and had issue William and Henry, both knights; Sir Henry an accomplished poet, and of eminent note in that county, suffered imprisonment in behalf of the unfortunate Queen of Scots. He left two daughters; Frances married to Sir Henry, his eldest brother's son and heir, whose issue were four daughters.

Henry G. was living at Baginton to Eliz. From this family descended Edward G., esq., created baronet Dec. 5, 1707, 6 Anne; knight of the thine for the county of Hereford in the parliament preceding that, and M. P. for Exeter in several times; 50 years old 1727, and died 1739, aged 92, having married Eleanor, only daughter and heir of Sir Edward Dineley, bart. of Charlton, in the county of Worcestershire, by Frances, daughter of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham. He was the last of the family who resided here, but the property devolved to his eldest son, Sir John Dineley Goodere, who assumed the name of Dineley in respect of the large estate which he inherited from his mother; but, having lived on bad terms with his younger brother, Samuel Dineley, G. captain of the Ruby man of war, and threatening to disinherit him in favour of his sister's son, John Foot, of Truro, in Cornwall, eq. so alarmed the Captain, that he formed a resolution of murthering him, which he executed Jan. 17, 1741. A friend at Bristol, who knew their mortal antipathy, had invited them both to dine, in hopes of reconciling them, and they parted in the evening in seeming friendship; but the Captain placed some of his men in the street, near the College-green, to carry off his brother, under pretence of his being disordered in his senses, to his ship, where he caused him to be frangled in the cabin by two of the crew, White and Mahony, himself standing at the door. Such an atrocious deed could not long be concealed; the Captain and his two accomplices were tried at Bristol the 28th of March following, and executed April 15. He had behaved bravely in his profession on several occasions, been at the taking of St. Sebastian, Ferrol, and St. Antonino. His eldest son, Edward, succeeded to the title, and dying 1761, hagle, was succeeded by his brother John, who died at Dublin, 1785. John Foot, nephew to Sir John, and elder brother to the celebrated comedian, became possessed of the Charlton.

---

1 The four lines in p. 793 (in which for "Walker" read "Wathen") were printed off before this particular description of Burgate, and its owners was received. Edit.
3 Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1113, 1114, ed. Thomas. See vol. XI. pp. 150, 163, 218. 4 See vol. I.V. p. 1005, where he is by mistake called the second baronet of the family, being really the fourth.

---

set. 19. Great dew this morning, and the first of any consequence of all this summer. —
20. Dew again. — 21. Corn bound. Putes bare. Nib after-gras this feaston. Want of grasses general. Flies very numerous and troublesome. — 22. Damage done amongst corn with the wind of last night. Corn harvest general. Vast quantities of mushrooms gathered: 1778 a similar crop; and in the year 1761 there were also a very abundant crop of spontaneous mushrooms. — 23. Springs begin to fall — 24. I began to rain from after six o'clock this morning, and held without ceasing till between five and six the succeeding morning. Fall of rain during this nearly two inches. Total fall of rain this month, 5 inches 3: c'ths. Evaporation, 1 inch.
Mr. Urban, Sept. 6.

I send you an epitaph on the late Mr. Salter, whose death is recorded in p. 492, fixed up on the South wall of the chancel at Ashdon church, in Essex, on a tablet of black marble, in a frame formed like a Gothic arch; designed and executed by Mr. Robinson, mason, of Saffron Walden.

Here lies the body of the Rev. Nathaniel Salter, A.M., who died March 7, 1797, aged 67 years, late rector of this parish, and for many years a constant preacher in this church; and, being 6 ft. 6 in. tall, he desirous to speak to his beloved parishioners, and earnestly exhort them to have a special care of their souls; and to that end constantly to attend upon the worship of God, frequently to receive the sacrament, and diligently to observe the good instructions given in this place; to breed up their children in the fear of God, and follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord.

God give us all a happy meeting at the resurrection of the just.

Amen.

Mr. Salter’s death was occasioned by his falling down the stairs of his cellars, the decay of his health preventing him from seeing that the door was open. He was admitted to Caer College, in Cambridge, where he proceeded A.B. 1724, A.M. 1729, and was presented by that Society to this rectory 1748. He repaired his chancel 1790, and inhabited an exquisite modern-built parsonage-house, finely situated on a rising ground, with a delightful prospect, about a quarter of a mile North from the church. He bore an excellent character in his neighbourhood, which I cannot quit without expressing my satisfaction in the arrangement of the adjoining parish of Barlow, in Cambridgeshire. Mr. Hall, who is rector in his own right, and an active magistrate, has instituted a Sunday-school, of which his clerk and gardener is the master, and himself and Mrs. H. jointly assist him. The parsonage stands on the South side of the church, and Mr. H. has improved the slope of the hill as a pleasant garden and lawn, and covered the South side of the church with flowery fruit-trees. The church with its round tower presents a picturesque appearance; and a few pales distance to the South are the five peepulchral hills, supposed of Danish origin, of a conical form, and different heights, and four of them planted at top with clumps of trees.

Your, &c.

R. G.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 9.

To your extract from Mr. Baker’s Letters respecting Bishop Burnet, p. 725, add, “To Bishop Burnet I have no more to say than that, instead of compliances, I gave him the highest provocation, such as most men would have highly resented, but few besides himself would have printed. But my principle is not so high as you may imagine. I hold communion with the Established Church: the new communion I do not understand.”

“No man ever had more enemies, or has been more spitefully treated. I wish you could find time to read his Life, written by his son, which has given me more entertainment than his history.”

In another letter Mr. Baker says,—

“Mr. Carter’s work meets with some delay from his infirmities, having been much disabled of late by a rheumatism; but is now pretty well recovered. I am told by a good hand that he might have been Dean of Windsor if he could have accepted. You know he is in orders though he appears in a lay habit.” May 26, 1734.

“Is Mr. Th. (qu. Thobolt), whom in a former letter he celebrates as a scholar, in his Preface to Shakspere, and says, he had a very able schoolmaster in Mr. Ellis of your university, and some while of ours, under whom he
Mr. Urban, Bishop's Auckland, Sept. 26.

A few weeks ago the following letter of Mrs. Talbot's came by accident into my hands:

"A twelvemonth ago, dear Mr.—, I left a letter and a parcel for you; for who thought of your running away into Ireland? At length I hear you are returning; but, as I suppose your wandering thars will not lead you towards Oxfordshire, and our kind planets will probably keep us there several months, there is no likelihood of our meeting till after Christmas. I must, therefore, leave you some explanation of my parcel.—In the first place, I must remind you of what I dare say you have forgot, that I am considerably in your debt.

"It may be necessary too, perhaps, to put you in mind that, when last I saw you, you were mightily engaged in forming a pyramid of books, the basis of which, you told me, was several volumes of Philosophy. You must know there is another sort of books which I think a much better foundation of such a building; and, not having heard you mention sermons, I have sent you a set of Archibishop Sharpes's, who is one of my favourites. It may be a stupid sort of taste; but to me the essence of the heart is often more engaging than that of the head; at least, when one is in bad spirits (as I know you are too often), there is nothing that so easily leads one back to cheerfulness as a plain, good-humoured Sermon. It not only turns off one's mind from whatever is at present uneasy to it, but it gives one the most rational grounds for happiness. To read such a book, is to talk with an agreeable friend of the most interesting subjects. If you are for more sublime speculations, more elegance of thought and language, Mr. Addison's little book is as charming a companion as I know for a morning's or an evening's walk.

"Adieu—I wish you all happiness; and hope, when I come to town, I shall find you settled again in a good deal of busines, very attentive to it, and free from all melancholy reveries.

"Had I been a fine, ingenious lady, I might have sent you a pretty motto-ring, or some genteel remembrance; but, such as I am, do not laugh at me; and believe me to be, very sincerely, your much obliged and faithful humble servant, C. Talbot."

* The volume T.S. enquires after will very probably appear next winter. Edit. Mr.
Mr. Urban, July 3.

I send you a copy of the monumentally
al inscription in Ashover church, on
the widow of Immanuel Bourne, rector
and patron of that place. Her husband
was buried at Alleton, in Leicestershire,
as mentioned in Mr. Nichol's " Collections"
for that county, p. 543; and
therefore has no monument in Ashover
church. Several of his descendants are
buried at Ashover; and the Rev. Law-
rence Bourne, of Dronfield, in this
county, the great grandson of Imman-
uel is the present patron and rector of
Ashover. The inscription is in the chancel,
on a large slab of freestone, part within
and part without the rails of the altar.

"Here lieth the body of Jemima
Bourne, the eldest daughter of Sir Thomas
Bekingham, of Tolfon Bekingham, in the
encycy of Effex, and Dame Elizabeth, his
wife, and the relief of Immanuel Bourne,
late rector and patron of this church, who
died June the 19th, 1679, aged 79."

Yours, &c. A. W.

Mr. Urban, July 5.

I see an enquiry in your last Maga-
line, p. 504, for the epitaph of Im-
manuel Bourne, at Ashover, in the
county of Derby. I was there a year or
two since, but had no such person men-
tioned in my notes. It appears from a
mural tablet, in the chancel, that Obad-
iah Bourne, M.A. died April 8, 1710,
at 64; and his widow, Jan. 19, 1711.
I transmitted the following, which is at
the service of your correspondent:

Near this place lies interred
Rebecca, wife of Obadiah Bourne, A.M.
Rector of this parish, and daughter of
John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, in Kent,
who departed this life Aug. 31, 1753, at 62.
As her life had been remarkable for
the amiable qualities of an affectionate wife,
earnest parent, and a sincere friend,
all heightened and improved by a principle
of religion; for her death was greatly
lamented by all who knew her, but by
none more justly than her disconsolate
Husband, who erected this monument to her
memory; and ordered that, at his death,
his bones should be laid near her.

There is a grandson of this match now
living, in Orders, on whom the late Dr.

Robert Lynch, M.D. of Canterbury,
etailed a part of his estate.

If the church notes from Rushall, co.
Stafford, in the Topographer, vol. II, p. 205,
be accurately taken (and there is no rea-
son to presume they are not), there is no
epitaph for Sir Edward Leigh in that
church, but only for his grandson Sa-
uel.

Your, &c. N. S.

Mr. Urban, August 19.

Amongst the many useful pur-
pouses for which your Miscellany
has long been celebrated, it has no
small merit in reviving enquiries after
detached literary works, bringing under
contemplation the unedited labours of
our predecessors, and thereby aiding the
revival of perishing literature.

The queries and suggestions with
which your learned correspondents,
from time to time, furnish the Gentle-
man's Magazine, operate, as I have
often thought, in the manner of fencing
or parrying with a file; they raise the
skin, cause an irritation, and sometimes
pierce deep into the flesh, an operation
which generates matter, which, without
a punt, it is often necessary to discuss.
With these reflections, I address myself
to you, claiming a few moments of your
attention to the following queries, fully
sensible that, through the medium of
your Repository, I am most likely to
obtain the information I am solicitous
about.

1. Have the executors or administra-
tors of the excellent Dr. John Brown,
author of the "Estimate of the Manners
and Principles of the Times," fulfilled
that part of his will which required
that his work, "The Principles of
Christian Legislation," should be pub-
lished immediately after his decease?
If not, why has it important a bequest
been withheld?

2. The learned English historian,
Thomas Carte, published four volumes
of the History of England to the date of
1654. His design was to bring down
the narration to the Revolution, but
death interrupted it in the year 1754.
His materials, I apprehend, are lodged
in the Bodleian library, after having been
consulted by Earl Hardwicke at the
price of 20l.; and by Mr. Macpherson,
who paid 300l. for a privilge of,
from whence he compiled the
best part of his History and State
Papers. How long is the world to be
deprieved of these valuable truths?

3. Is there any real good edition of
the
the Orations of Demosthenes? That of Wolffius, with the Commentaries of Ul- pian, is, I believe, the best; and Dr. Taylor has done a great deal towards it. But is there not still much wanting?

4. Can any of your correspondents inform me, whether a translation of Theocritus was ever published by a Mr. Martin? I cannot find his name in Mr. Polwhele's list of editors. Mr. Martin was presented by Mr. Pitt to the living of Shrowton, in Dorsetshire, about the year 1761, and circulated proposals for his then intended version in the following year.

5. Does the file touch the quick when I ask, whether any of your learned readers can solve the hitherto-unexplained proverb of "Buridan's ass," or expound its meaning? John Buridan was a famous French metaphysician in the 14th century.

I cannot see any thing very remarkable or singular in the character of Sweden- denborg, who seems to engage the attention of some of your correspondents. I have always considered him in the same light with Mr. Hare, P. 620, as an insane visionary. Within the last 200 years, the Continent has produced many similar characters; but I think none comes so near Swedenborg as the famous enthusiast Madame Bourignon, who was born at Lisle, in Flanders, about 1630. She pretended not only to have intercourse with the angelic orders, but frequent communications with the Deity himself. Her generation of Antichrists, by means of the Devil's conveying the seed of unchaste persons into witches, and thereby producing the true Antichrist, or wicked men devoted to him; and her doctrine of incubus, whereby a demon begets a child on a sleeping virgin, without prejudice to her virginity; were tenets not at all too gross for Englishmen, but which were greedily swallowed in Great Britain, just as Swedenborg's absurdities now are. Not only laymen, but some ecclesiastics, embraced Bourignonism; and, strange to tell! her publication of "The Light of the World in 1666" was of such consequence as to call forth the pen of the incomparable Charles Leflfe, as well as of Dr. Cockburn, who "forbade the madness of the prophet."

However common humanity impels us to commiserate the depredations on the property of individuals in the late riots at Birmingham, nothing can be more ridiculous than to lament the destruction of the bibliotheca eboidea at Fairhill as a national loss. The philosophical labours of Dr. Priestley, however they have been depreciated, have added, no doubt, to the common stock of national intelligence. But what an alloy, what a discount, is there upon his political and theological reverses! What confusion have his various inflammatory publications occasioned! His own engine, the mob, which he vainly imagined he could wield with ability, and with which he has, in frequent instances, threatened the establishments of his country, has at last recoiled upon him with tenfold vengeance. That Dr. P. has done all in his power to stir up the people in opposition to Government is a fact easily proved. But I will refer your readers to a pamphlet published last year, "The Historical Memoirs of Religious Diffusion;" a work which Dr. Priestley has not probably had time to read, but which has proved him and his cause to the very quick, and which seems to be written by the Leflfe of the day.

As to Mr. Thomas Paine, it is not marvelous that he should find adherents amongst the patron-powers of diffusion; but it is strange that he should have literary opponents. With a sanguine shew of political knowledge, backed by a great share of impudence and vanity, he has imposed upon the genus irri- tabile reformantium. Debauched appetites must have high-fononed viands. But this fiery meteor will soon fet in the chill fans of America, ulefs buoyed up by the folly of Opposition. Let me relate to you, Mr. Urban, a circumstance that happened during the usurpation of Cromwell. Some inflammatory publications of Cilevland's being brought to the Parliament-general Leflfe, and sentence demanded against him by his accusers, the indignant soldier questioned them on the nature of the offence. They produced a bundle of libelous verses. "Is this all?" said the General; "for shame! for shame! let the poor devil go about his business, and fell his balls."

OEDIPUS.

* This very able writer, in the Preface to his first edition, has promised the world a System of Ecstatical Economy. But the second edition, I see, is come out, and no further intimation of the progress of his plan. Is it strangled? Or is he picking his rod for the mar-prerates? From the comprehension of his plan it is become a desideratum in literature.
Mr. Burke rescued from the Charge of Inconstancy. [Sept.

Mr. Urban, Holborn, Sept. 16.

As your Magazine has the just reputation of being a general asylum to the injured reputation of every man who by his labours has deserved well of his country, I have no difficulty in defining your permission to lay before your numerous readers some of the many proofs that might easily be offered to rescue Mr. Burke from the charge of inconsistency in his political opinions, which his adversaries have with much malignity attempted to fix upon him.—

Finding that his late defence of our Constitution, upon its own original principles, as well as upon those on which it was established at the Revolution of 1688, cannot be overthrown by any thing like fair and ingenious argument, they have judged it expedient to lessen, if possible, the weight of his respectable authority by calumny and detraction. I shall rejoice if, by your means, I shall be enabled to undeceive any impartial person, who, by the unfounded assertions, or the crafty inusions, of the factious and the desperate, had been led into an opinion injurious to the well-earned fame of Mr. Burke; of whom it may be said, Micat inter omnes

Burkium fidus, velut inter ignes
Luna minores.

In order to prove what I contend for, namely, Mr. Burke’s constancy of opinion in matters of government and politics, in every period, and under every circumstance of his public life, I shall begin with presenting you some extracts from a famous pamphlet of his, intituled, “Thoughts on the cause of the present Discontents,” which made its appearance not long after his first entrance into Parliament, and that during the time in which, together with the whole Whig party, he was in opposition to the measures of Administration, at that time supposed to be under the influence of Lord Bute and his Tory partizans.

“Any new powers exercised in the House of Lords, or in the House of Commons, or by the Crown, ought certainly to excite the vigilant and anxious jealousy of a free people. Even a new and unprecedented course of action in the whole Legislature, without great and evident reason, may be a subject of just uneasiness.”

“It is true that the Peers have a great influence in the kingdom, and in every part of the public concerns. While they are men of property, it is impossible to prevent it, except by such means as must prevent all property from its natural operation; an event not easily to be accomplished while property is power; nor by any means to be wished, while the least notion exists of the method by which the spirit of liberty acts, and of the means by which it is preferred.”

“Nothing would be more unworthy of this nation, than with a mean and mechanical rule to mete out the splendour of the Crown. Indeed, I have found very few persons disposed to so ungenerous a procedure.”

Condemning the idle prosecution of Mr. Wilkes, and not believing that his immoral character was the real, though it was the pretended, ground of his punishment, Mr. Burke says,

“When I see that, for years together, full as impious, and perhaps more dangerous writings to religion, and virtue, and order, have not been punished, nor their authors discomftronced; that the most audacious libels on Royal Majestty have passed without notice; that the most treasonable invectives against the laws, liberties, and constitution of the country, have not met with the slightest animadversion; I must consider this as a shocking and shameless pretence. Never did an envenomed frowvnarity against every thing sacred and civil, public and private, rage through the kingdom with such a furious and unblurred licence.”

Speaking about reforming the Parliament, &c. Mr. Burke has these words:

“If I wrote merely to please the popular palate, it would indeed be as little troublesome to me as to another to extol those remedies so famous in speculation, but to which their greatest admirers have never attempted seriously to resort in practice.”

And then he goes on to express his disapprobation of a place-bill, or of a triennial parliament. Again, in another place, on the same subject, he says,

“Our Constitution stands on a nice equipoise; with steep precipices and deep waters upon all sides of it: in removing it from a dangerous leaning towards one side, there may be a risk of overfeating it on the other. Every project of a material change in a government so complicated as ours, combined at the same time with external circumstances still more complicated, is a matter full of difficulties; in which a confederate man will not be too ready to decide; a prudent man too ready to undertake; or an honest man too ready to promise. They do not respect the publick nor themselves who engage for more than they are sure that they ought to attempt, or that they are able to perform. These are my sentiments, weak perhaps, but honest and unbias’d; and submitted entirely to the opinion of grave men, well-affectcd to the Constitution of their country, and of experience in what may best promote or hurt it.”

(To be continued.)

* * * For a particular Description of Burghope House, in Plate I. for p. 787.
PLATE I. represents BURGHOPRE HOUSE, the seat of the GOODEES in Hertfordshire; from an original drawing by our friend Mr. WALKER.

ADDITIONS TO THREEKINGHAM. [A View of the Church in our next.]

Richard South, born here in January, 1750, was remarkable for his early manhood and strength. At six years of age he could carry with ease twenty stone weight of 14 lb. per stone, and increased in strength until he was twelve years of age; after which he was no more remarkable than other people. He was living in London in 1787, and in good health. His father reared in this village many years, following the busines of a tailor, and died at about the age of eighty years. He had seven wives, all of whom he survived.

In the South wall of the chancel, before it was repaired last, 1789, grew a large quantity of the herb Polygamy, or Oak Fern, a plant not usually found in this part of the country.

Inscription on the mural marble monument in this church:

This Monument is erected to the Memory of WILLIAM FYSHIER, eldest son of FRANCIS and SUSANNAH, who dyed the 6th of October, 1675, in the 33rd Year of his Age. Also to the Memory of his Brother, ROBERT FYSHIER, and ELIZABETH his Wife. Elizabeth dyed June 16th, 1710, aged 57 Years; Robert, February 14th, 1711-12, aged 61. With 5 of their Children, who died young, viz. WILLIAM, OCTAVIAN, SUSANNAH, DANIEL, and NANCY. Also LUCY, who died May the 13th, 1710, in the 24th Year of her Age.

Copy of a paper in the church chest:

"Lincoln:

A true and perfect terrier of all the buildings, homesteads, glebe, tithes, customs, surplus-fees, church furniture, clerk's wages, &c., belonging to the vicarage of Threekingham cum Stow, in the deanery of Aveland. Taken June the 26, Anno Dni 1713.

"Imprimis, Vicarage-house walled with stone and thatch'd; only one bay, having one chamber over it, no out-houses, homestead contains but twenty perches, Rich'd Wynn, Esqr. East and West, Robert Fisher, Esqr. North: glebe land none besides the church-yard and chappell-yard of Stow, and one cow-common and follower belonging to the vicarage-house."

"Easter roll-dues are, for every person above sixteen years of age, as a communicant, two pence; churching, seven pence; marriage without licence, two flings and fix pence, with licence, five flings; burial, six pence, where no mortuaries are due; mortuaries due according to the act of Hen. 8th.

"Tithes. Every milch cow calving within the year, two pence; if barren, one penny; the tenth of pigs, ducks, chickens; the tenth also of all homesteads mown and reaped; the tenth of fruits, likewise of orchards, &c.; each fire-hearth, three pence; every Easter two eggs due for a cock, and three for every hen; and wool due every tenth fleece, and likewise every tenth lamb: it being so long since wool and lamb have been taken in kind, that we can give no more particular account of the manner of tithing them.

"No pension nor feast charged upon this vicarage.

"No land nor money given for the repairs of the church.

"Church furniture is a communion table, three bells, a Bible, a Book of Homilies, and Common Prayer-book, surplice. — Communion plate, a silver flagon and silver chalice, both weighing four pound, Troy weight, with this inscription: "In memoriam Guilhelmii Fyshier aeterna p'r singulares rerum scientiae morumque in omnibus integritas, susstante, memoria digni, ego Deo confessor, 1676."

"Clerk's wages, four nobles p' annum for sumptuous washing, one fluffling p' time, this paid by the churchwarden; for every marriage, one fluffling; grave in the church, two flunnings and six pence; grave making in the church-yard, and bell ringing, one fluffling and four pence; churching, six pence.

"Note, that the clerk is appointed by the vicar.

"Every inhabitant adjoining the church-yard repairs his part; the rest is repaired by the parish."

The above account, with respect to the tithes, agrees with the endowment as related by Bishop Wells, in the first institution of incumbents, A.D. 1109; but now, since the inclosure of Stow, in this parish, A.D. 1768, the vicarage is chiefly land. Before the Dissolution of Monasteries, this living was appropriated to Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, Edward III.

Mr. Gough has most certainly made a

---

See Gent. Mag. vol. LIX. p. 615.
† Home-closes, or paddocks. † Died, 1780.
Gent. Mag. September, 1791.
mistake in saying that the true name is 
Srekenning, as the village of Sreken-
ton, or Scredington, is a different place of 
itself, and situated about three miles dis-
tant: a name it has borne more than 300 
years, as appears by an inscription on a 
tomb in that church.

Your correspondent's notice, vol. LIX., 
p. 707, of the three stone coffins prev-
erved here not being of that high antiquity 
which tradition gives them, I have rea-
son to think right; as, upon cleaning 
the dirt from the letters upon one of the 
lids, when removing them last year into 
the church, for better security, by desire 
of D. Douglas, Esq. of Folkingham, 
the words His intumulator Johannes, I 
read thereon, without a doubt; and I 
find a Johannes de Trekening, mis-
spelt T.ckewn, was sheriff of this coun-
ty A.D. 1334, who is not unlikely to be 
the very person there entombed. It is 
also a remarkable circumstance, that one 
Walter, and one Robert, of this town, 
represented this county in Parliament, 
considering the smallness of the place, and 
there being no positive proof of its hav-
ing been much more populous than at 
present.

About 150 yards to the East of the 
church runs a Roman road, suppos'd the 
first (ter of Antoninus. This (ter, 
reckoning from Lincoln, separates from 
the High Dyke at about a mile distant 
from that place, and passes West of the 
villages of Brantlan, Dunston, Meth-
ingham, and Blankney, East of Stote-
wick, Askby, and Bloxam, West of 
Dorrington and Rufkington, East of 
Leffingham and the town of New Ste-
ford, through Old Steford (where was 
a Roman fortification; and many coins 
are frequently dug up there), East of 
Willoughby, along a road called Bir-
ham-lane, in a direct line to this village, 
thence to Stow-green-hill by the founda-
tions of an old chapel, where a great 
fair is annually held for cattle and all 
kinds of tradesmen's goods on July 4, 
besides another on the 15th and 16th of 
June for horses only. These fairs, it is 
thought, were both as one, and for-
merly held the whole time of the inter-
mediate days; and a toll is still paid for 
all carriages which happen to pass over 
the hill between the above days, June 
25 and July 4, in each year. A fair 
was granted to the monastery of Sem-
pringham, to be held at this place, by 

* White's Catalogue, printed 1779.
† Ibid.

charter by Henry III. * From here the 
road continues pretty straight over a 
small rentlet of water, over which is a 
foot-bridge, still called Street-bridge; 
then up by Sempringham ruins, about 
300 yards West of it, over a high hill, 
whereon was a beacon, part of the post 
still remaining, on which hangs a gate 
across the lane; so to Graby along the 
turnpike-road leading to London, leav-
ing Folkingham and Alackby to the 
West; then by Rington ruins it turns 
off a little Westward from the present 
turnpike through a wood, leaving plain 
vestiges of it now to be seen, to Sta-
field, which bears its name, and where 
there is every appearance of a Roman 
station, by the large number of coins 
frequently thrown up by the plough, 
and the apparent foundations still re-
main, and also not unlikely to be the 
Caesenns, which has furnished vari-
ous opinions, every author fixing it at 
a different place. This place is not more 
than 30 miles South of Lincoln. From 
here the road continues almost straight 
to Bourn, running a little to the West 
of the castle foundations, then to Bar-
ton drain, crossing it where the present 
turnpike does, so to the Well and near 
Well Deeping to Water Newton, where 
it again takes the High Dyke.

Another Roman road crosses the a-
bove at this village (Threckingham), 
though Mr. Gough, in his Britannia, 
supposes it to take the last to Steastord, 
turning to Ancaster, and then to the 
Irish sea; but that cannot be. The vest-
ges of it in general are pretty plain 
now to be seen. It came by the Roman 
way from Ely and Wisbeach to Spalding 
by Donington to Bridgend cauwaye, 
crossing Cardfike near Swaton, where, 
on the North side, the road is a perfect 
tumulus yet unopened; thence to this 
village, continuing in nearly a straight 
line towards the High Dyke at Cold-
harbour. Upon Ropley heath it passes 
by a place containing a great many 
foundations, and seems once to have 
been walled about; it covers about 40 
acres of ground, and is very likely to 
have been a Roman station, by its situ-
ation upon this road, and the beautiful 
winding valley to Ancaster, by which a 
whole legion of soldiers might pass un-
seen. Tradition calls this place the 
Grainge and Roll-town. From Cold-
harbour the way continues to the Wil-
ham, crossing that river at a place now 

* Tanner's Notitia.
called Salters ford, from the people in
the Salt trade passing there from Wig-
toft and its neighbourhood to the Weft
of England; from here the road went
forwards to the Irish sea.

Owners of Chief Manor, and great
Part of the Estate.

1642, Earl of Lincoln, Theophilus.
1676, Richard Wynn, esq. and fa-
mily, till
1789, Sir Gilbert Heathcote, bart.

by purchase.

To be continued.

THE EASIEST AND MOST CERTAIN
METHOD OF DISCOVERING LEAD
IN WINES.

Leipzig, June 1.

TAKE oyster-shells and brimstone,
of each equal parts, well powdered,
mix them, and put the mixture in a cru-
cible loosely covered, and to be placed
in a blasing furnace; light the fire, and
soon increase it to a high degree of heat,
till the crucible has been red-hot (in-
clining to whitenefts) for a quarter of an
hour. Let the matter cool, and, well
powdered, keep it for use in a well-
flapped glass bottle.

In making the desired liquor, two
drams of this earthy liver of sulphur,
and three drams of powdered crystals of
tartar, are to be mixed in a strong glass
bottle, exactly stoppt, with sixteen
ounces of common water, prepared for
the use by boiling it for an hour, and
letting it cool. Shake the mixture from
time to time for some hours, and then
suffer it to deposit the turbid impurities,
and to acquire a limpid clearness.

This limpid liquor ought to be pour-
ed into small phials, of the capacity of
an ounce, after twenty-four drops of
marine acid, or spirit of wine, have
been thrown into each of them. Shake
them, and, accurately stoped with a
mixture of wax and turpentine, keep
for use.

If the liquor, thus prepared, be mix-
ed with three parts of a wine, presumed
to be adulterated, the latter will remain
entirely clear and limpid if it was pure
and free from any hurtful metal, or if
it contained only iron, the most fatal
of the metals; but becomes immediately
black if it be impregnated with the least
taint of lead or copper. Even a single
grain of lead, dissolved in four pints of
wine, will occasion a dark cloud on
pouring in a few drops of this liquor.

The mischievous metal being precipi-
tated to the bottom of the vessel by
means of the said liquor preparations, the
part of the wine cleared off by standing
will, on being saturated with a luxurios
salt, become again turbid and dark-co-
oured if it contained the least portion of
iron dissolved in it.

SAMUEL HAHNEMANN, M.D.

DISCOVERY OF THE MADAGWYWS.
(Continued from p. 536.)

Mr. Urban,

August 13.

It was my intention to lay before
your readers some few additional par-
ticulars respecting this subject; but, as
they are mostly collateral proofs to what
has been already advanced, I thought
it best to curtail the account, and to
conclude with an outline of the History
of the Madagwys, in hopes that your
American correspondents will be able,
at a future period, to add some things
that may further elucidate the matter.

In the year 1770, Madagw, a young-
er son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of
North Wales, observing a continual
stirre reign amongst his brethren for a
scanty inheritance of barren rocks, de-
termined to try his fortune in search of
a more peaceful country. He accord-
ingly, fitted out two ships, and sailed
Westward, and discovered the Southern
shores of North America, as the event
has proved. Leaving part of his fol-
lowers there, he was enabled providen-
tially to return to Europe; and, on re-
presenting to his countrymen what had
happened, so many of them were in-
duced to share in his enterprise, that, in
his second emigration, he failed, nearly
in the same direction, with ten ships
completely filled, but without being so
fortunate as to fall-in with those he had
left behind in his first voyage. There
are good grounds to assert that Madagw,
in this second voyage, fell-in with the
coast of the Carolinas; for the first dis-
covery of the descendants of that emi-
gation was made by the Rev. Morgan
Jones in 1685, who found them, or at
least a party of them, up Pontigo river.
In consequence of the European colo-

- What is here but just mentioned may be
seen at large in Dr. Williams's Enquiry con-
cerning the first Discovery of America.

† From several circumstances, I am led to
conclude that those who were left, in the first
voyage, mixed with the Mexicans: that
there are a people of this description in that
country is certain, from the observations
made by a gentleman of North Britain who
long resided there, lately returned to Europe.

some
Interesting Particulars of the Welsh Indians.

[Sept.

Some other causes, they removed up the
country to Kentucky, where evident
traces of them have been lately found;
such as the ruins of forts, millstones, earthenware, and
other things. It is
presumed that, as their situation there
was secluted, and not liable to be mo-
Model, they left it only in consequence
of discovering a more inviting country;
and none could be more so than where
they finally settled.

The centre of the country of the Ma-
dawgways, and where their villages are
most numerous, is about 38 degrees
North latitude, and 102 degrees West
longitude from London; but they ex-
tend (possibly in detached communities)
from about 37 degrees North latitude,
and 97 degrees West longitude, to 43
degrees North latitude, and 110 degrees
West longitude. The general name of
Cymry is not lost amongst them, though
they call themselves Madawgways, Ma-
dogiaid, Madagiaint, and Madogion;
names of the same import, meaning the
people of Madawg: hence the French
travellers in Louisiana have called them
Padoucas, Matocantex, and other names
bearing a similitude to what they call
themselves, and by which they are
known to the native Indians.

From the country of the Madawgways
some of the rivers run Eastward, and
others to the West; by the former they
come into the Missoury, and so into the
Mississippi, bringing with them skins,
pickled buffalo tongues, and other arti-
cles, for traffic; and by the latter they
have a communication with the Pacific
Ocean, from a great salt-water lake in
their country, down the Oregan, or the
great river of the West, through the
strait of Juan de Fuca, and other
openings.

The character of these insulated Cam-
bians, who are a numerous people, is,
that they are very warlike: are more
civilized than the Indians; live in large
villages in houses built of stones; are
commodiously clad; use horses in hunt-
ing; they have iron, of which they
make tools, but have no fire-arms; and
they navigate the lake in large piraguas.
Their government is on the feudal sys-
tem; and their princes are considered
as the direct descendants of Madawg.

The above is an abstract of accounts
given by different people, all agreeing
in particulars, and who had not the pos-
sibility of being connected; so that, if
the world should deem Madawg’s emi-
grant too wonderful to be credited,
yet it would be full as extraordinary,
that there should be such coincidence in
the various narratives, supposing it were
false. But in order to establish the mat-
ter fully, and to procure information,
it is in agitation to form a plan, sup-
ported by subscription, for sending over
one or more persons properly qualified;
and it is to be hoped that many of your
readers, Mr. Urban, will be ready to
concur; and, supposing that should be
the case, they might make known their
intentions to you, if it would not be
trespassing too much to give you the
trouble.

William Owen.


I had some time ago been told that the
Rev. Mr. Joshua Thomas, of
Leominster, in Herefordshire, was pos-
essed of some information respecting
the Welsh Indians in America: I accord-
ingly wrote to that gentleman, and desired
him to favour me with what intelligence
he was able to give me on this subject,
and, in a few days, received from him a
very obliging letter; of which the fol-
lowing is an extract:

Leominster, July 30, 1791.

The Rev. Thomas Jones, of Nottage,
in the county of Glamorgan, went to Ame-
rica in 1737. His son Samuel was then three
years of age. He gave him a liberal educa-
tion in Philadelphia, where he took the
degree of D.D. He (Dr. Samuel Jones) wrote
lately to the Rev. Mr. William Richards, of
Lynn, in Norfolk. In that letter he says,
speaking of the Madocian Indians, ‘the find-
ing of them would be one of the most joyful
things to me that could well happen. I think
I should immediately go among them, tho’
I am now turned of fifty-five; and there are
in America Welsh preachers ready to set out
to visit them as soon as the way to their coun-
try is discovered.’

The Rev. Morgan Edwards, A.M. went
over to Philadelphia in 1761. He is a native
of Monmouthshire. In a letter I had from
him, dated Newark, in Pennsylvania, July
13, 1786, he says, in your book (Hanes y
Bedyddwyr) you take notice of the Welsh
that emigrated with Madoc ap Owen Gwy-
meud to America in the year 1770. One Mr.
John Filon has lately (1784) published a
book, intitled, The Discovery, Settlement,
and present State of Kentucky; whereafter
mentioning the story of Madoc, he has these
words: ‘This account has at several times
drawn the attention of the world; but, as no
vestiges of them (the Welsh) had then been
found, it was concluded, perhaps too rashly,
to be a fable, or, at least, that no remains of
the colony existed; but of late years the
Western settlers have received frequent ac-
counts
counts of a nation at a great distance up the Missouri (a branch of the Misiffii), in manners and appearance resembling other Indians, but speaking Welsh, and retaining some ceremonies of the Christian worship; and at length this is universally believed to be fact. Captain Abraham Chaplain, of Kentucky (a gentleman whose veracity may be entirely depended upon), affirmed me, that in the late war, being with his company in garrison at Kalkakak, some Indians came there, and speaking the Welsh language, were perfectly understood, and converted with, by two Welshmen in his company; and that they informed them of their situation as mentioned above. Thus far transcribed out of Mr. Filton's book. Then Mr. Morgan Edwards proceeds: 'The said Missouri river is said to run a course of 3,000 miles before it falls into the Misiffi. Kentucky was discovered by one James McBridge in 1754. Since the peace, abundance of people have emigrated thither. This country was certainly inhabited by white people many years ago, as appears by the remains of two regular magazines, the plow up of broken earthenware, a pair of millstones, &c. all which were unknown to the Indians. Mr. Filton ascribes them to the Welsh, who removed from thence to the Missouri, as he supposes. Thus far Mr. Morgan Edwards. As this is a new affair, or rather a subject long and deeply buried in oblivion, and of late thus raised up, I can say no more to it of any importance. I have heard some hints of Welsh people being about the Misiffi about forty years ago; and some other hints, of no use now, because I do not perfectly remember the particulars and authority of them. I am, &c.

JOSHUA THOMAS.'

In addition to the above account of Mr. Thomas, I here add a passage from his Hanes y Beddauwyr, i.e. The History of the Baptists in Wales; mentioned above. It is as follows:

'Mae amryw awdwyrr yn ffon am y Gymry hynny (yn America). Mae'r geiriau canoloid mewn llwyth o Philadelphia, oddi wrth Mr. Reynolds Howels at Mr. Miles yn 1752: 'Cafwyd alfan yr Indiad Cymreig, y maent yn byw y tu gorllewin y'r afon fawr Misiffi-f.' (Preface, p. 18). In English thus: 'Many authors mention this Welsh nation (in America). The following words are in a letter from Mr. Reynolds Howels to Mr. Miles, dated at Philadelphia in 1752: 'The Welsh Indians are found out; they are situated on the West side of the great river Misiffi-f.'

You perceive, Mr. Urban, that all accounts agree in placing these people West of the Misiffi. It is very possible that some of your readers know nothing of them but what has appeared of late in your Magazine; but if they will be pleased to look into Mr. Warrington's History of Wales, p. 307 of the second edition, they will see there an account of the discovery of America in the year 1770, by Madog, or Madog, youngest son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales; the occasion of his expedition, and the colony that he planted there. See also Wynne's History of Wales, pp. 195, 196, 2d edit.; and Owen's British Remains, printed in 1777, p. 103, &c. &c.; and all those accounts, with many others, in a well-written pamphlet, lately published by the Rev. Dr. Williams, of Sydenham.

The insertion of this in your next Magazine will oblige many of your Welsh readers as well as your own.

Yours, &c. EDWARD WILLIAMS.
P.S. I can truly say with the Rev. Mr. Thomas, that I have, ever since I remember, heard many anecdotes of those Welsh Indians; of their having been discovered occasionally by traders, millionaries, soldiers, &c.; but I am not able to recollect enough of the particulars of those relations: they are consequently of very little authority; and I must not dispute your readers with such things. Yet I cannot help observing, that those little anecdotes, though of obscure origin, when they do accumulate as to become the universal report of a country or people, are worthy of some notice.—Mr. Owen and myself had an opportunity lately of consulting Mr. William Pritchard, bookseller and printer, of Philadelphia, who is now, or lately was, in London, about the Welsh Indians. He told us, that he had often heard of them, and that they were, in Pennsylvania, universally believed to be very far Westward of the Misiffi, and that he had often heard of people that had been amongst them; but the most particular account that he had received, was what he heard within these very few years of Dr. Samuel Jones (who is mentioned in Mr. Joshua Thomas's letter). He knows now, he says, several in Pennsylvania who have been amongst those Indians; and is very active at present in that country in endeavouring to obtain all the information possible on this curious subject; and says that, if he should be but a very little afflicted, he would immediately visit those Welsh tribes.

E. W.
Sylvenus Urban, Aug. 20.

I have in my possession a copy of an extract of a letter from a celebrated literary female to a Biographer of Dr. Johnson, containing her account of the dispute between the Doctor and M. Knowles, of which another relation is given in the Gentleman's Magazine for June last. As some particulars relative to the principal subject of the dispute are mentioned in the above-quoted letter, it may not be improper to insert that part of it in a future Magazine; and I therefore subjoin it, for that purpose.

Permit me now to make a few remarks on the Salopian correspondent's illiberal reflections on a peaceable sect of Christians, of whose real principles and tenets he appears to be in the darkest ignorance; an ignorance which, I doubt not, will plead his excuse with the majority of those he has so unjustly attacked.

From the bigoted malignity of his spirit, I strongly suspect he is as much "chafed" with the reading of the dialogue, as the good Doctor himself was in his weak and presumptuous support of his part of it; for weak, indeed, are even Colossal strength and learning, when they assail the impregnable bulwarks of reason and of truth.

It has ever been, and I trust ever will be, a maxim with me, to make myself fully acquainted with the grounds of the persuasion and practice of another, before either condemn or approve: and I am thoroughly convinced it is a maxim which, if more generally adopted, would prevent much fruitless and unprofitable contention among the professors of Christianity. Had this been attended to by W. C. I am certain there would have been no cause for this reply: but, "juv intellect, decipiat: and there is a certain air of High Church authority and domination pervading the whole letter, which absolutely precludes enquiry, and, with an affectation of foreign contempt, exchanges candid research for groundless aspersion, or willful misrepresentation. What kind of Quakers this doughty polemic has met with, or by what arguments he contrives to have them so "properly deal with," I cannot devise; but I am bold to assert, that it is utterly impolitic for him, or any other ecclesiastical apologist whatever, let his acuteness be what it may, to establish a single proof of the most remote tendency to Defac in the doctrines, tenets, or practices, of the people called Quakers. I am equally ready to assert and prove, that there is no body of Christians, whose care is more uniformly extended to lay the foundation of the religion and education of all its members on the sacred Scriptures of truth. And I have no doubt, if those, who think to exalt their own opinions by defaming those of others, would take the pains of a candid and unprejudiced enquiry, they would discover, that it is the humble endeavour, and ardent wish, of the Society collectively, to make their tenets and practice quadrate with the divine doctrine and example of our Saviour Jesus Christ, as much as is attainable in a state of human frailty: they would also clearly see, that their faith, in and through him, the true Head of the Church, is the genuine source of their hope and consolation. With regard to the unqualified and absurd asperation, that "this subtle sect was originally systematized by the Jesuits," it is almost ridiculous to notice it: but I call upon him to prove it, by any historical or other evidence whatever. It is not my wish or intention to defend my principles by comparison with those of others; but I appeal to the impartial readers of the Gentleman's Magazine, for their decision, whether or not the profession and practice of the people called Quakers have been injurious to the religious and moral interests of society in general. — I am afraid the present state of this country is not particularly favourable to the propagation of a simple and pure religion, free from the modern pagantry of the Romish and other churches; W. C. may therefore be assured, there is no great necessity for republishing the many polemics of a Gittins or a Leslie, who, "Snake in the Grafs" was well swished near a hundred years since. I can also assure him, that the reveries of the Quakers, as he is pleased to style them, are as opposite to those of the Swedenborgians as light is to darkness. —To conclude: I refer to the unerring criterion and touchstone of every order of professors, "by their fruits ye shall know them."

A Constant Reader of the G. M.

Extract of a Letter from S. to B.

"You ask me for the minutes I once made of a certain conversation which passed at Mr. Dilly's, in a literary party, and in which Dr. Johnson disputed to warmly with Mrs. Knowles. As you seem to have an idea
of inferring their dispute in your mediad
work, the Life of Dr. Johnston, it is neces
sary that something should be known con
cerning the young person who was the sub
ject of it. Miss Jenny Harry was, for the
is no more, the daughter of a rich planter
in the West Indies, who sent her to Eng
land, to receive her education in the house
of his friend Mr., where an ingenious
Quaker lady, Mrs. Knowles, was frequently
a visitor. This gentleman affected wit, and
was perpetually rallying Mrs. K. on the sub
ject of her Quaker principles, in the pre
sence of the young, gentle, and ingenious
Mifs Harry; who, at the age of eighteen,
had received what is called a proper and po
lite education, without being instructed in
the nature and grounds of her religious be
lief. Mrs. K. was often led into a serious
defence of her devotional opinions, upon
those visits at Barn Elms. You know with
what clear and graceful eloquence she speaks
on every subject. The antagonists were
shallow theologians, and opposed only a
pointless railery to dull and long-studied
reasoning upon the precepts of Scripture, de
livered in persiflage accents and harmonious
language. Without any design of making a
profuse, lye, the gained one. Mifs Harry
grew very serious, and meditated perpetually
on all that had dropped from the lips of her
Quaker friend, till it appeared to her, that
Quakerism was true Christianity. Believing
this, she thought her duty to join (at every
hazard of worldly interest) that class of wor
shipers. On declaring these sentiments, sev
eral ingenious Clergymen were employed to
argue with her; but we all know the force of first impressions in theology, and
Mrs. K.'s arguments were the first she had
listened to on this important theme. This
young lady was reasoned with, and threaten
ed, in vain; she persisted in resigning her
splendid expectations, for what appeared to
her the path of duty. Her father, on being
male acquainted with her change of prin
ciples, informed her, that the might chafe be
between one hundred thousand pounds, with
his favour, if the continued a Churchwoman,
or two thousand pounds, if she embraced
the Quaker tenets. She lamented her father's
displeasure, but thanked him for the pecu
liar alternative; assuring him, it included
all her wishes in respect to fortune. She
soon after left her guardian's house, and
boarded in that of Mrs. Knowles; to whom
she often observed, that Dr. Johnston's dis
pleasure, whom she had often seen at her
guardian's house, and who had always been
fond of her, was among the greatest mortifi
cations of her then situation; and once she
came home in tears, and told her friend the
had met Dr. Johnston in the street, and had
ventured to ask him how he did, but that he
would not deign to speak to her, and passed
formply: the added, 'You and he are
to meet soon, on a literary party; plead for
me.'—You remember our all dining together
at Mr. Dilly's, and the conversation after
dinner began with Mrs. Knowles saying, 'I
am to entreat thy indulgence, Doctor, to
ward a gentle female, to whom thou used to
be kind, and who is very unhappy in the
loss of that kindness; Jenny Harry weeps at
the consciousness that thou wilt not speak to
her.'

Here follows the account of the Doc
tor's furious reply, and of the whole con
versation; which, I think, differs chiefly
in manner only from that given in the
Magazine.

C. R.

Mr. Urban. Middlesex, Sept. 8.

PARTICULAR and proper notice
was taken, some few days ago, of a
Constant Correspondent's reflections, p.
659, on the Bishop of London's manner
of administering the Apostolical rite
of Confirmation. What this writer seems
offended at, as if contrary to the Rubrick,
others allow, as consistent with it. Ma
ny years ago, at Stow on the Wold, and
perhaps other places, in Gloucestershire,
the Bishop of the diocese confirmed in
the same compendious way. There is no
recollection of any person's finding fault
with it, except the brother of an author
whom the learned Prelate had formerly
disparaged. This manner of confirming
is no more contrary to the Rubrick, than,
when several children are at the same
time brought to the font (where only,
unless in imminent and apparent danger
of death, the Rubrick permits them) to
be baptized, for the Minister to use the
Baptismal Office for them all together,
rather than tedious for each separately,
which the strictest adherers to the Com
mon Prayer-Book have no scruple to for
bear. It is indeed requisite for the Min
ter baptizing to take each child into
his hands, and for the Bishop confirming
to lay his hands on the head of every one
separately.

The zeal of our Diocesan on this im
portant occasion was extraordinary. On
the Sundays immediately before Confir
mation, he directed a suitable exhorta
tion to be read in church, preparatory for
it. Instantly after solemnly confirming at
Hammermith*, the Right Reverend
Pastor exerted himself admirably, in a
discourse of very considerable length, de
livered extempore, or memory, prefacing
such as had ratified their baptismal vow,
not to 'go their way, forgetting straight
way what manner of persons they [con

* Here the eminent James Uther, Abp.
of Armagh, Preached his last sermon.

[equently]
WELSH INDIANS.—TOWN GARDENS.—EPITAPH AT BURFORD.

Frequently] ought to be;" but continually and comfortably to lead a Christian and correspondent life. 'Tis hoped that, on some at least, the earnest and affectionate address will make a lasting and indelible impression. But lamentable is the impiety of the age we live in! Confirmation, and other sacred offices, are too generally made light of, as little things. No judicious persons slight them, because they duly most regard the essential things signified and promoted by the right and solemn use of them. Eu—s.


I T is not my intention to controvert what your correspondent, p. 329, advances respecting "the settlement of the Madawgways" in America; but only to request to know what degree of credibility is due to the evidence advanced by Mr. Bowles, who, if I mistake not, came down to Pensacola, in West Florida, in 1777 or 1778, in the very humble station of an Indian pack-horse-man, or trader, and always so much affected the manners and drees of his colleagues, that he never could be induced even to speak English, although it was supposed at the time that he was an Irishman, of very low birth and manners. There are merchants now in this city, who can, I believe, speak more particularly concerning him. I do not recollect that he was considered as a Chief, or a person of any intelligence, but, as I have mentioned above, occupying a menial station. These hints are simply with a view to your correspondent's information, that he may not offer to the publick any other evidence than such as can be flamed with respectability and certainty.

An Indian Chief of the Creek nation frequently came down, and his name was the Mad Dog Indian.—Perhaps some ingenious commentator may discover an affinity between it and Madawg; for, barbarous as they may be supposed, and fond as the Chiefs are of titles, no one would imagine that any man would take up one that carries an idea so vile; and particularly the Chief I speak of, whose good-nature was remarkable.

Mr. Urban, Wood-street, Sept. 5.

YOUR correspondent D N. must in the course of next month take into the house, or put into a frame covered with glass, all his geraniums, myrtles, &c. which require in using in the winter, or otherwise the cold nights and mornings will materially injure them. In the day-time let them have plenty of air, as air and light are two very essential qualities in the growth of all plants. His cuttings which have been set some time since should now be removed into pots singly by themselves, there to remain all the winter, and in the spring may be removed into larger pots.

If he wishes to have flowers early, I would advise him to set the seed now (as I intend doing myself), and keep them in a dry place until about January, then expose them to the weather. If he observes, he will find all self-sowed seed produce much better, much stronger, and much earlier plants, than those sowed in the spring; therefore it evidently appears, that seeds sown late in autumn will produce much better flowers in spring.

To all flowers whose leaves decay away after having blown, the root remaining still good under ground, he will find great benefit by throwing a little good loam on the top.

A CULTIVATING FLORIST.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 5.

By inserting the following epitaph, from Burford church, Oxfordshire, and of which some correspondent may probably favour me with a translation, you will oblige,

EDMUNDUS HARMANUS, Armiger, quem Deus, innumeris beneficis, ab honore et auctore insignis est, Dum caelestis regnum, et artis imperii, in vitam eternam convertit. Amen.

Nullus erat, et faciente Deo, funum att actum;
Jam nonc, de proprio famine, ruribus erro:
Inque die magni, quae nunc absumpta putamus
Corpora, carnemus surgere tota Deo.

Pellite corde maturum, cura membros, et credite
Vos metat,
Cum Christo redditoris Deo; nam vos gerit
Et secum revocat. Morbos ridete minaces;
Inficis causas consentes; et atra sepulcrum
Dulcique: exurgentes quo Christus providit,
Ita;
Tota.

* Candidus says, *"Though such flowers as The Cultivating Florist mentions may do well in some town gardens, I fear most who plant such will have thrown their money away, unless they bring good earth into their garden. In general, about a foot deep in little gardens in town, there is nothing but rubbish; which, I think, is the reason why so few things do well in a town-garden—But, whoever will take the trouble to have their gardens free from that, and good earth put in the place of the rubbish, will, I fancy, have reason not to repent the expense."
Mr. Urban,

August 28.

Please to permit a real admirer of your valuable Repository to pay a small tribute to the memory of a dear departed friend, the late excellent Mr. Mickle. The mention that has been recently made of him as the suspected author of some pretentiously antient ballads, in Evans's Collection, suggested the idea of giving you this trouble. I perfectly agree with your correspondent Philarkiasos, that Mr. M. was a poet of genius; that he was very intimate with the late Mr. Evans, to whose pleasantries he was obliged for many a cheerful hour; and that he was a native of Scotland; but from this combination of circumstances it by no means follows, that he must have committed what your correspondent calls an unprincipled forgery. The mind of Mr. M. was early imbued with the principles of moral rectitude; and I firmly believe that neither the storms of adversity, nor the more dangerous soothing gales of prosperity, could force him to lose sight of them in a single instance. It was my happiness to consolidate his good opinion when we were both young, long before he was known to the world as a man of genius, and we lived for near thirty years in habits of the most frugal and unrestrained infirmity. In that period I had many opportunities of witnessing instances that evinced the purity of his sentiments, and the inflexible integrity of his conduct. The finer impulses of the soul were eminently his; and in the exercise of those charities that alleviate the ills of life, and give the sweetest zest to its comforts, he had not, so far as God allowed him the means, a superior on earth. Yet, in his general conversation, he was not a sentimental declaimer; of a calm nature, was his usual practice. To know him, it was necessary to gain admission to the inmost recesses of his heart. I take notice of these particulars, not only in justice to his character, but to give the greater weight to the solemn declaration he once made to me, that he was not the author of those ballads. He had, however, all the requisite ingredients for a successful imposition of this kind; to the most happy imitation of Spenser's style, he united the tender pathos, the luxuriant imagery, the boundless fancy, and the penive temper of that exquisite poet.

Whether Scotland has produced more literary impostors than any other country, I know not; but this I know, that England is not free from such; and one of them is a name of such respectability, and of so high a character for probity and honour, that he would not have enlarged the list, had he considered the act to be so criminal as Philarkiasos thinks it. I mean the amiable and venerable Lord of Strawberry-hill. When his "Castle of Otranto" first appeared, it was introduced as a translation from an old, unknown Italian author; and the story was so generally believed, that even the Monthly Reviewers of that time gave credit to it. But one who had read the book, happening to see a proof-sheet of the Review before it went to press, expressed to the late Mr. William Strahan, junior, so strong a conviction of the work's being certainly original, that he thought proper to inform the Reviewer of the opinion, who then hinted that he had doubts of its being a translation, and was complimented for discernment not his own.

R. C.

Mr. Urban,

August 30.

In the review of a piece, intitled, "An Address to the Public," &c., given in your Magazine for June, p. 552, I met with the following passage: "Archdeacon Paley's opinion, that, 'from the time that religion was annexed to the civil power, corruptions date their origin,' is not founded in fact," Qu. Where has Archdeacon Paley delivered any such opinion?

A CONSTANT READER.

Mr. Urban,

Fardingbridge, Hants,

July 12.

The birth-place of that eminent poet, Matthew Prior, though long the topick of enquiry among the Literati of this kingdom, has never yet been, and probably never will be, exactly ascertained. I very well remember to have read, in some of your former Magazines, a variety of publications on this
this subject; but, leaving them to speak for themselves, I chuse rather to take notice of what the late Dr. S. Johnson has said of it, in his "Lives of the English Poets;" who tells us, that "the difficulty of settling Prior's birth-place is great. In the Register of his College he is called, at his admission, by the President, Matthew Prior, of Winburn, in Middlesex; by himself, next day, Matthew Prior, of Dorsetshire; in which county, not in Middlesex, Winburn, or Wimborne, as it stands in the Villars, is found. When he fled candidate for his fellowship, five years afterwards, he was registered again by himself as of Middlesex." Here then is a manifest contradiction; which I shall endeavour to reconcile as I go along. You are to understand then, that, by the Statutes of St. John's College, Cambridge (of which society Prior was a member), no more than two persons of any one particular county can be admitted Fellows. It is not unfair then to hazard a conjecture, that, at the time of Prior's admission, the two Dorsetshire Fellowships were filled up, and probably no vacancy for that county was likely to happen for some years to come, which was not the case with Middlesex; and that, consequently, Prior's friends, at the time of his entry, foreseeing this difficulty, thought it prudent to register him of Middlesex; and that Prior himself (though he had before styled himself of Dorsetshire, yet), when he came afterwards to fit for a Fellowship, found it unavoidably and absolutely necessary to follow their example, and adopt the same deception; because, otherwise, he very well knew he could not possibly succeed in his election.

Having thus endeavoured to account for the seeming contradiction in the terms of Prior's admission into College, and why, when he stood candidate for a Fellowship, he registered himself of Middlesex, I shall now go on to acquaint you with some reasons which strongly induce me to believe, that the ancient and respectable town of Wimborne-Minster, in Dorsetshire, has the honour of being the birth-place of this celebrated poet. Mr. Hutchins, in his History of Dorsetshire, observes, that "it is highly probable Matthew Prior, an eminent statesman, and one of the most famous poets of his age, was born at Wimborne. Tradition says, that he was first educated at the grammar-school here. He does not occur in the parish Register indeed, his parents being supposed to be Diffenters, which he intimated in his Epistle to Fleetwood Shepherd, esq.

"So at the barn of loud Non-con,
Where with my grammar I have gone."

Mr. Hutchins goes on with saying, that "about 1727, one Prior, of Godmanston, a labouring man, and living in 1755, declined to a company of gentlemen, where he (Mr. Hutchins) was present, that he was Mr. Prior's first cousin, and remembered his going to Wimborne to visit him, and afterwards heard that he became a great man.—The learned Thomas Baker, B.D. once Fellow of St. John's College, informed Mr. Browne Willis, that he was born at Wimborne of mean parents."

To this account given by Mr. Hutchins, which appears to me to carry great weight with it, I must have leave to add, that the late Mr. Nicholas Russell, a person of an inquisitive turn, and great veracity, frequently assured me, that he very well remembered an old woman, resident in Wimborne, who was a Difenter, and a near relation of Matthew Prior's, but who wrote her name Prius, not Prior, and insisted that the former was the right name of the family, though her cousin, for what reason she knew not, unless it was to hide the meanness of his parentage, had thought fit to alter it to the latter.

Thus much I have thought fit to mention relative to the place of Prior's birth, about which there has been so much ink shed. If you think I have, in any degree, cleared up the matter, you are at liberty to insert this letter in your valuable publication; if not, you cannot be at a loss how to dispose of it.

Yours, &c. J. D.

---

STRUCTURES ON THE LAND-TAX.
Cambr., Aug. 12.

THE inveterate enemies of Great Britain have almost driven the inhabitants of that island to the long-desired no plus ultra of taxation; hoping that, whenever they are reduced to that extreme, their wonderful credit must feel a mortal blow, and that insurrections amongst a bankrupt and desperate people must be the consequence; who thus will become at length self-subdued, blinded as they at present are, partly by borrowed wealth, partly by the influx of enormous taxes into the capital. Yet many individuals, who have been in
in the way of sharing the loaves and fishes, may be rich enough to effect the nation's salvation, if Government could find a method of afflicting such only, namely, obligees, mortgagees, proprietors of public stock, Bank-flock, India-flock, and stock in trade, which originally was liable to a charge similar to the land-tax. But to an observing person some excellent resources still appear. A recommender of some of the most productive taxes, towards the conclusion of the American war, is probably able to propose others when there is an absolute necessity; but not to bribe majorities, or make profuse compliments to the India Company at the public expense, or wantonly to terrify the gulls of the Isle of Wight at the expense of other gulls. At the same time, it is with unfeigned concern that I remark the late injudicious impositions. That on windows is exceedingly unequal, and therefore censurable. The houses, in towns that are decaying and want patronage, are at a low rent; yet they must bear as heavy a tax as houses that yield a much greater income, if the windows in each are in number equal. Many noble seats are now defined to ruin on account of this pernicious, defoliating, destructive tax—Manfrom in- forme, cui lumen ademptum.—The great duties on malt are incredibly hurtful in their consequences; lime, tobacco, and, even wine, are become the ingredients of British beer! which now creates not only intoxication, but distraction and insanity. Yet the revenue doth not increase in proportion to the taxation, because individuals in general will ration-"ably endeavour to live within their income; and, when a duty on a given quantity is advanced from four to five, all economists will use annually a quantity as four to five; and they will reduce their servants from five to four, &c.

In some counties the malt tax produces no more than before the late additions. The experiment concerning the tea evinces that no advantage is obtained by extreme taxation; for tea, since the abatement of the tax, yield as good an income to Government as before. The various taxes on travelling are injurious to communication and commerce. But an augmentation of land-tax is a capital wound; it necessarily enhances provisions; of course the wages of artisans must increase; consequently all manufactures and other exports must rise in price, and grow too dear for foreign markets, which other countries will furnish with goods at a cheaper rate; and workmen will migrate to those regions that can employ them effectually, and will infruct those places in the secrets of their trades. But any scheme of equalizing the land-tax is, at this day, totally out of date. Innumerable purchases have been made according to the present affections; therefore, where the land-tax is low, the purchasers (who have by no means bought cheap in proportion) will be partially aggrieved. Farmers have taken leaves subfecting them to rates and taxes; these tenants will likewise be aggrieved. Charges for younger children, mortgages, and other debits, have been incurred to such a degree, that, in too many instances, a land-tax of four or five shillings, poundage will reduce the proprietor's interest in the estate to an absolute nullity; necessity will drive him abroad, and his lowest creditors, who are not secured by mortgages, must suffer as well as himself; whilst his rents are returned out of the kingdom, and the nation drained by such-like remittances continually: for several hundred instances of this sort will soon ensue. The remote parts of the realm are paid to be most eased as to land-tax; but from these parts taxes are annually and certainly drawn, whilst the reflux of money is exceedingly precarious. And this subjects these countries to another migh-ty grievance. Money becoming scarce through the annual returns of taxes to the metropolis, servants in want of employment follow the fleeting treasure up to town, are there hired quarterly to prevent settlements; which injustice a law, making four uninterrupted quarters equal to a year's service, touching settlements, would obviate; but for, want of it these servants are, in old age, removed back as paupers to the country. By this means those parishes, which probably are not aggrieved at present as to their land-tax, are heavily burdened with poor-rates: whereas, it scarcely signifies what affections are made in the countries near London, and within the sphere of circulation; the money rolls among themselves. Far otherwise is it as to the distant parts of the island, where a moderate land-tax is the only help towards selling the produce at such a rate as to quit the cost of its conveyance to London and its vicinity. Of course, the produce of lands must advance in price so as to discharge the augmented
mended burdens, and maintain the farmer. Worse than this, Government will not be benefited in proportion as the individual is aggrieved. Four shillings in the pound reduces an income of 100l. to 80l.; therefore the proprietor must live upon 80l. yearly; but, whilst he pays 80l. of land-tax, the revenue really falls short in other respects no less than nine tenths of this sum; for, if the individual had this 80l. to expend, he would benefit Government nine-tenths of that sum in the great variety of other taxes. This is an intricate, but important, point. To abridge himself in 80l. a year, he must retrench his expenses as to candles, soap, malt-liquor, wine, spirits, liquors, tea, sugar, servants, horses, windows, and a variety of other articles. But with regard to equalizing the land-tax, by lowering it in some counties, and raising it in others, this will in fact be causing an infinite disproportion at this day, because the lands are mostly leased already according to their present taxes respectively. Therefore those, whose taxes shall be abated, will have an indulgence they are not entitled to expect, since they have made their bargains (as indeed the proprietors of those lands purchased them) subject to their present assessments; and those, whose taxes shall be augmented, will undergo an unexpected burden, which they are unequal to, because they have taken leases on their farms at full value according even to the present taxation. Besides this, the rich and fertile lands which shall be eased by this supposed regulation, are of at least forty times the value (quantity and quality taken together) of the lands whose tax it is to be augmented; therefore the abatement will be to the augmentation as 40 to 1; and this abatement will be principally within the sphere of greatest circulation; the augmentation will fall mostly beyond that sphere, where the difficulty of acquiring money for the taxes of each succeeding year will increase more and more continually, the annual draughts being too likely, may too certainly, to exceed the annual returns; a matter to be guarded against above all things, as insolvency and despair will otherwise inevitably ensue; and who knows not the adage, una falsus ullam sperare salutem? W.

Mr. Urban, Kendal, Aug. 18.

A SHORT life of the subject of the present essay may be found in Pulteney’s History of Botany in England, vol. II. p. 264; where we are informed, that the principal circumstances are borrowed from the British Topography. As this account is far from being correct, it is presumed that the following may be offered to the Gentleman’s Magazine without further apology.

Some Account of John Wilson, Author of the Synopsis of British Plants in Mr. Ray’s Method.

JOHN WILSON, the first who attempted a systematic arrangement of the indigenous plants of Great Britain in the English language, was born in Longfledgal, near Kendal, in Westmorland, some time in the year 1696. He was by trade a shoe-maker, and may be ranked amongst the few who, in every age, distinguished themselves from the mass of mankind by their scientific and literary accomplishments without the advantages of a liberal education. The success of his first calling does not appear to have been great, as perhaps he never followed it in a higher capacity than that of a journeyman. However this may be, he exchanged it, for the more lucrative employment of a baker, soon enough to afford his family the common conveniences of life; the profits of his new business supporting him in circumstances which, though not affluent, were far superior to the absolute poverty he is said to have experienced by the author of the British Topography. This writer, among other mistakes undoubtedly occasioned by false information, has recorded an anecdote of him, which is the fabrication of one of those inventive geniuses who are more partial to a good tale than attentive to the truth. He acquaints us, that Wilson was so intent on the pursuit of his favourite study, as once to be tempted to sell a cow, the support of his house, in order to procure the means of purchasing Morison’s voluminous work; and that this absurd design would have certainly been put in execution, had not a neighbouring lady prevailed on him with the book, and by her generosity rescued the infatuated boanist from voluntary ruin. The story is striking, but wants authenticity; and is absolutely contradicted by authority that cannot be disputed. At the time when Wilson studied botany, the knowledge of system was not to be obtained from English books; and Ray’s botanical writings, of whom method he was a perfect master, were all in Latin. This circumstance makes-
makes it evident, that he acquired an acquaintance with the language of his author, capable of giving him a complete idea of the subject. The means by which he arrived at this proficiency are not known at present; and though such an attempt, made by an illiterate man, may appear to be attended with insuperable difficulties to those who have enjoyed a regular education, yet the experiment has been frequently made, and has been almost as frequently successful. No one ought to be surprised with the apparent impossibilities that perseverance constantly vanquishes, when properly stimulated by the love of knowledge. The powers of industry are not to be determined by speculation; they are seen and understood by their effects: it is this talent alone that forms the basis of genius, and distinguishes a man of abilities from the rest of his kind.

It was no easy undertaking to acquire the reputation of an expert and accurate botanist before Linnaeus's admirable method of discriminating species gave the science its essential improvement.

The subject of the present essay overcame the difficulties inseparable from the enterprise, and merited the character from his intimate acquaintance with the vegetable productions of the North of England. But there is good reason to believe that he was not entirely self-taught; for, under the article Gentiana, he accidentally mentions his intercourse on the subject with Mr. Fitz-Roberts, who formerly resided in the neighbourhood of Kendal, and was known to Petiver and Ray; his name occurs in the Synopsis of the latter gentleman. The numerous places of growth, of the rarer plants added by Willon to those found in former catalogues, shew how diligently he cultivated the practical part of botany.

It will appear a matter of surprize, to such as are ignorant of his manner of life, how a mechanic could spare a very large portion of time from engagements which ought to engross the attention of men in low circumstances, for the sole purpose of devoting it to the curious but unproductive researches of a naturalist. On this account it is proper to remark, that the business of a baker was principally managed by his wife, and that a long indisposition rendered him unfit for a sedentary employment. He was afflicted with a severe asthma for many years, which, while it prevented him from pursuing his trade as a shoemaker, encouraged the cultivation of his favourite science, and he attended to it with all the ardour a sick man can experience. Fresh air, and moderate exercise, were the best palliatives of his cruel disease; thus he was tempted to amuse the lingering hours of sickness with frequent excursions in the more favourable parts of the year, as oft as his health would permit; and, under the preface of an unpropitious disorder, explored the marshes, and even the hills, of his native country, being often accompanied by such of his intimates as were partial to botany, or desirous of beholding those uncommon scenes of Nature that can only be enjoyed in mountainous countries.

The singularity of his conversation contributed not a little to the gratification of his curiosity; for he was a diligent observer of manners and opinions, and delivered his sentiments with unreproved freedom. His discourse abounded with remarks, which were generally pertinent, and frequently original: many of his sententious expressions are still remembered by his neighbours and contemporaries. One of these deserves recording, as it shews that his knowledge of botany was not confined to the native productions of England. Being once in the county of Durham, he was introduced to a person who took much pleasure in the cultivation of rare plants. This man, judging of his abilities by his appearance, and perhaps expecting to increase his own reputation by an easy victory over one he had heard commended so much, challenged him to a trial of skill; and, in the course of it, treated him with a degree of disrespect that provoked his resentment, and prompted him to give an instance of his superiority. Accordingly, after naming most of the rarities contained in the garden, and referring to authors where they are described, he in his turn plucked a wild herb, growing in a neglected spot, and presented it to his opponent, who endeavoured to get clear of the difficulty by pronouncing it a weed; but Willon immediately replied, a weed is a term of Art, not a production of Nature; adding, that the explanation proved his antagonist to be a gardener, not a botanist. Thus the contest ended.

These qualities, so uncommon in an unlettered man, procured him the notice of several persons of taste and fortune, whose hospitality enabled him to prosecute his researches on an economical plan that suited his humble condition.

Mr.
Mr. Isaac Thompson, an eminent land-surveyor, resident at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, may be reckoned his steadfast patron, and warmest encourager; for he frequently accompanied this gentleman, when travelling in the line of his profession, under the character of an affilient,—an employment that left him at full liberty to examine the vegetable productions of the different places visited by him. But it is difficult to determine, at present, what experience he gained from his connexion with Mr. Thompson; and the author of the present essay has scarcely any other means of discovering what were his opportunities of attending to the places of growth of the rarer plants, besides his own work the Synopsia, where the observations are in a great measure confined to Westmoreland and Northumberland. Perhaps this was done to accommodate his friends, who were numerous in those counties, and for whose use the book was chiefly intended; however, it appears from the volume itself, that he was not entirely unacquainted with the South of England. This work was published in the year 1744; it comprehends that part of Ray's method that treats of the more perfect herbs, beginning at the fourth genus, or class, and ending with the twenty-sixth. He promises, in the preface, to complete the performance at a future period, provided his first attempt should meet with a favourable reception from the public; but did not live to fulfil his promise, being prevented by indisposition from finishing a second volume, which was intended to contain the Fungi, Molles, Graffes, and Trees.

He died July 15, 1751, after lingering through the last three or four years of life in a state of debility that rendered him unfit for any undertaking of the kind. Some papers left by him on the subject passed into the hands of Mr. Slack, printer at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, but were never published. Among these were some drawings, but it is not certain whether they were representations of rare plants, or figures intended to illustrate the technical part of the science. The writings of Linnaeus became popular in England a short time after his death, and very soon supplanted all preceding systems; otherwise the character of Wilton had been better known to his countrymen at present. His Synopsis is certainly an improvement on that of Ray; for, besides some correction in the arrangement, many trivial observations are left out of it, to make room for generic and specific descriptions, the most essential parts of a botanical manual.—He did not increase the catalogue of British plants much, only adding two to Ray's number, as distinct species, the Allium schapppia, and the Valesiana rubra; but he was the first who introduced the Circe alpina to the notice of the English botanist, as a variety of Cusutitana, growing near Sedburgh, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Urban, Wincfield, Wiltz, Aug. 18.

In your Magazine for April last, p. 312, Antiquarius Secundus professes to transmit to you any biographical remains he may procure of —— Tilly, Esq. of Pentilly Castle. That Tilly, I apprehend, was Sir James Tillie, Knt. whose ancestors were inhabitants of this parish, and of whom he has thought fit to preserve the remembrance by a plain slab of blue marble, fixed in the south wall of the church, near the west end, with an inscription, of which the following is a copy:

Tec I Annus Dom. 1687,

by Sir James Tillie, Knt.
to the Memory of his Ancestours, who
in this Parish lived virtuously, and died piously, and he interred under the two
opposite Tomb-stones, viz. under the
nearst Stone, John Tillie the elder,
and Mary his Wife, and several of
their Children;
and under the remotest Stone,
John Tillie the younger, and Susannah
his Wife, and several of their
Children.

The descendants of Sir James have yet
an estate here, which is said to have been
purchased by that gentleman from an
attachment to the original residence of his
ancestors. There was till lately a house
upon it, which bore evident marks of
that singularity of character which dis-
covered itself upon other occasions.

There is, in the Register Book of the parish for the year 1658, an entry of the baptism of two daughters of John Tillie and Susannah his wife, who were probably the father and mother also of the above-mentioned gentleman. But there is no memorial of the family after the Restoration; and as, from the year 1676, the burials were entered in a separate book, which is now lost, there is no record of the interment of those individuals who might then be surviving.

The Register Book, referred to above, commences during the Usurpation, in
On the 10th of August, 1791, I left Boulogne, and arrived at the British Hotel in that city where I found the seat, and the most uncouth Damy Anglois of a landlady, I ever beheld in all my Wanderings, and had nothing to remark therither but the beauty of the country, and the wonderful difference between the country and city air of Calais. And though Madame mon Hôtel gave me but a cool reception, she made me ample amends in a hot supper and a bottle of good Burgundy, not forgetting to charge it in her bill the next morning, when I left her, on the grand chemin, for Montreuil, where my landlady (à la Cour de France), by way of variety, gave us a good supper, and a bottle of common wine, value six-pence, at the reasonable price of three livres. The next day, on our way hither, we were charmed with the beautiful country, and the numerous and jocund peasantries, on both sides the road, gathering-in their plentiful harvest. But the heat was so violent, that I wished to find refreshment and rest at Nouvron, a little hamlet a post and a half from this city; but I was informed, that that poor hamlet afforded no reception for travellers. The Postmaster, however, who looked more like our Palmer than a villager, civilly invited us to partake of a good salat, his best à la mode, and the best artichokes I ever tasted in my life, and a lady of fashion, who is building a house in the same village, furnished us with our dessert, without enquiring whether we were National Assemblies or Aristocrats, for I bear no insignia; it is contrary to the law dans ce pays-ci to wear badges of distinction, the National Assembly having decreed that merit and talents alone are to create distinction between man and man; that every man may write, print, and publish, whatever he pleases, and serve God in that manner which appears most suitable to his way of thinking.

When I quitted my polite Postmaster, he asked me at what inn I intended to stop at Abbeville? I desired him to recommend one to me—and that I had formerly used the Bull's Head; but he informed me, that his daughter kept the Post-house, and that I should meet with good beds, and every thing else comme il faut, with her. I did so:—so much so, that I have determined to spend a week with the fairest, the civillest, and the best-beloved publican, I ever met with in France.

The Lord knows whether in a chaise and one; and therefore may not overlook matters which more rapid travellers disregard. Formerly, one King governed the whole Nation; now, the whole Nation governs the one King;—or rather, each city, town, bourg, or hamlet, governs itself. Be that as it may! After spending four months in the furf, though not the sweetest, house in Calais, lately inhabited by the feu Duches de what d'ye call her, I determined to see bow men's heads grew upon their shoulders in the capital. If, therefore, a Diary of my journey therither prove worthy of a corner in your Magazine, mine is at your service; and perhaps I may find matter of more importance, when I arrive in a city, always an extraordinary one, but now the most interesting of any city in Europe.
France; and to whose house I cheerfully recommend travellers of all nations, and particularly my own.

On my way hither I could not but remark, that magpies and wheat-carts were the only game I met with on the roadside; not a single partridge, quail, or hare, have I seen, though harvest-time, since I left Calais. But my pretty landlady, Madame Meler, has promised to shew me a partridge at half past three; and then, Mr. Urban, I will drink here and your health, in a glass of the very prettiest Burgundy, at one pulling a bottle, I ever tasted: and, when you drink your Old Port, don't forget your Old Correspondent.

The Wanderer.

THE beautiful situation of Abbeville, the good fruit, the violent heat, and the tranquillity of the town, induced me to rest near a week in it. To my great surprise, I found a manufactury of scarlet cloth, which sold me forty-two livres a French yard, nearly two Louis d'ors. Here I met with one of the late Mr. Wesley's flock, who in England painted his pious teacher's portrait to often, that it enabled him to become a fraudulent bankrupt in London, and now to be the coach-painter of Abbeville.

In passing through the city of Amiens, I began to suspect that General Bonville, and his Pays-Bas army, had preceded me; for, though the stones were not displaced, I scarcely saw a house that had a whole pane of glass in the windows, till I found they were so shattered by a violent thunder-clap a few days before; and at Clermont a still greater slaughter among the trees of General Condé, where they are laid flat by whole battalions. But his tenants at Chantilly are as merry as Greeks; for they boast that they have had one-third more grain this harvest, than on any former year, owing to the destruction of the game, which I can readily believe; for from Calais to Paris I saw but four partridges, and three of them were upon the table. I forgot to mention, that, when I left passed Abbe-
Nothing ever more true or just was said of France, than that it is begilt and all over. Yet the good wine, the plenty of delicious fruit, within the reach even of Wandering's purses, the vivacity of the people, and, in short, the tout ensemble, will always get the better of the disagreeable. "You are," said the Countess de Valois to me, some years ago, "an ungracious nation." We certainly are so. The French, on the contrary, are gracious, at least appear to us to be so. They promise you every thing, but never think of performing any thing; and, while they are making you happy by their politeness, they are feasting or laughing at your eunuchility; but now, that they have given men of their own, and all other nations, liberty to speak out, write out, and print out, all they think, I will plainly tell you, that I am convinced the Assembly National has a majority among them that are corruptly criminal, and that the constitution is not nearer being compleated than it was twelve months ago. These people will hold their power till the beginning of October, and then a parcel of them will run away, to avoid the fury of the people, or visit the L—.

Yours, &c. A WANDERER.

Mr. URBAN, Sept. 3.

I AGREE with your correspondent Launcelot Hare, that Swedenborg was deranged in his mind; and it is a no uncommon thing for men to be so on one particular subject, and to be perfectly sensitive on every other; a remarkable story of which is mentioned in the Adven.turer, vol. III. No 58. And that Dr. Johnson was of the same opinion may be known by reading the first and three succeeding chapters of the Prince of A—-

As one of your correspondents wishes for the Beggar's Petition to be infected in your Magazine, and you mention that it shall, if sent to you; I have taken the liberty to send it, and hope that the person who desired it will think it both beautiful and pathetic—if not, I pity him.

I have likewise sent you the P. or Man's Prayer, which, I fancy, you will think worthy a place in your Magazine. I rather thought it proper to send it*, as I believe the Poor Man's Prayer and Beg-

* See them both in the Poetical Department of the present month.
Beggar's Petition have been mistaken the one for the other.

The manner in which the Bishop of London confirms is strange; but he is not singular. The Bishop of Exeter does the same. That the late Bishop Halifax should, when he administered the bread and wine, I am both surprised and sorry to hear; but what shall we say to such things, but that the best of men have their foibles, which we must lament, and should endeavour to forget, and to emulate only their virtues. It is no excuse for a bad man, to do a bad action because a good man has done the same; but it is often made one:—so that great and good men should be particularly cautious of their most trifling actions.

Yours, &c.

CANDIDUS.

THE INSPECTOR, No. I.


If a contest arises among literary men, it is often more severely ill-natured than the language of Billingsgate; I had almost said, as coarse. For this reason, quiet men seldom pay the attention due to controversial writers; when, if they would write more meekly, they would be truly useful. We should fairly see both sides the question, and form opinions accordingly.

CASES IN POINT:

Gentleman’s Magazine for July, (the best periodical publication extant, and in general the most elegant, p. 597, nothing less than a malicious lie—p. 605, fitiful faults—p. 606, quain, partical, and papistical Anthony Wood—simoniacal prelate—baise libels—despicable writer. But, Sir, if we are to have a new edition of Wood, let us have Wood’s own Works, with notes, if you please, but not one word of the text enlarged or omitted. Again: Browne Willis is impertinent; Burnet, dogmatic; Swedenborg, a mad man. I have oft seen Hume represented as a lying, contemptible Deist; Pope, as a rascal; Dryden, a knave; William, a scoundrel; Lewis, a persecuted villain; Boswell, an idiot; Roufeau, a babber; Voltaire, a hypocrite. And for what reason?—Their sentiments differed from their adversaries. But, Sir, are nick-names, or virulent epithets, proper arguments either for a gentleman or a scholar? The cause must be truly bad, that needs such aid.

BEGGAR’S PETITION.

I send you a little picture, done by a school-boy, a friend of mine, at the age of ten years; and I assure you that the design, drawing, and engraving (for it may be called such, though only done with a pen-knife and nail *), were solely his own. It may, perchance, be thought worthy of preceding the poem.

BEEFLES are very fond of treacle. There are few in Worcestershire. The mode of destroying them, when they do appear, is to put out the fire at bed-time (for we seldom suffer them to go out, night or day), and lay a little treacle on a piece of wood afloat in a broad pan of water. These vermin will struggle to gain the treacle, even in the agonies of death.

Again: I think Johnson and Warrington are both right. In Worcestershire, Warwickshire, and Staffordshire, bats are oftentimes called beetles; thus, “leathern batts,” or “night beetles ;” and whoever has encountered them in an evening, will acknowledge the poet’s observation to be just. On the other hand, cockchaffers are as common at mid-day as at night. Cockchaffers proceed from a grub lying concealed in the earth, as fishers will tell you. The batt, or beetle, generally builds in old, uninhabited houset, or the copes.

SHAKESPEARE is more read than understood. It is fashionable to admire and quote him. He was a great scholar; but his rural words remained to the last. If gentlemen would condescend to mix more with the commonalty, they would be amply required in this and many other things. I speak experimentally.

CHOROGRAPHY.

In my next, I shall begin a selection of epitaphs from every church in Worcestershire.

ALDERMAN BAYLIS, mentioned in your Obituary for July, was of mean parentage; by his merit was raised to the first station in the city; beloved by his friends, honoured and revered by the poor; author of several pleasing poetical pieces. When Mayor, his justice was proverbial; fewer lawsuits and indictments were preferred, than of a long time before remembered. By trade a dyer. As a chemist, he will ever be remembered and honoured. Very few men ever brought the art of dying to so great perfection.—Poetical pieces in my next.

CANALS.

A plan for a canal from the Severn to the Thames was printed in your Miscellany.

* We have copied it in p. 852. Edit.
Cambridge vindicated from a Calumny.—Catholics.

CHARLES CARLETON.

Mr. Urban, May 8.

Please to inform your worthy correspondent Philopatris, p. 320, that Cambridge does not deserve the calumny in which the approbation of the Dissenters would involve it. The sun of licentious anarchy has not risen on Cambridge. We are not, Sir, Republicans; we are not Socialists; we revile not the laws that protect us, nor do we deny the Lord that bought us. But we are friends to the present religious establishment; we are, and always have been, warmly attached to the present Royal Family, and the glorious Constitution under which we flourish. We can commiserate our milled neighbours on the Continent, who catch at a shadow while they lose the reality; though we can scarcely extend that charity to the foolish preachers of confusion in this island. Little has been their success in this University; and had Priestley, that arch-priest of Pandemonian liberty, known the universal admiration with which the Undergraduates here regarded Mr. Burke's Reflections—had he known the strong impressions which that excellent performance has left on the minds of our youth, he would not have exposed himself to the just rebuke of Philopatris. The Doctor fees through a mist; and we can give little credit to his predictions of future events, when he is so egregiously blind to the state of present opinions. There are two avowed champions of heterodoxy in Cambridge; but from these the Doctor could not have received his information; they would have told him a different tale. They have indeed sown the pernicious seed of heresy; but it has fallen on bad ground. The soil here produces other fruit. And there are not wanting husbandmen to till the soil, and root up the few tares which the enemy may plant, and occasion may foster.


Mr. Urban, April 14.

In a debate upon what is styled the Roman Catholic bill, as stated in a newspaper, Mr. Fox is mentioned to have suggested, "that the Legislature had no right, if people differed from them in religious opinions, to prescribe by what name they were to call themselves; he wished, therefore, to take away the necessity of calling themselves Dissenting Catholics." But, in the giving or assuming of names, is it not desirable that such names should be in common use as clearly mark the class or sect denoted; and that no name should be adopted which conveys censure or reproach upon those from whom they differ? Lutherans, Calvinists, Episcopalians, Presbyterians, Anabaptists, Independents, characterize their respective sects. The same will perhaps be hedged of Roman Catholics; but are not these incongruous words? is it not, as Milton observed, a mere contradiction, as if one should say universal particular (Profe Works, fol. edit. 1698, p. 809)? And, by dropping the epithet, to appropriate to themselves the word Catholics, carries an implication, that those, who are not of their Church, are not members of the Church of Christ universal; an inadmissible reflection, that must hurt the feelings of every other conscientious Christian. Catholics, singly, is not indeed a term now so frequently heard, nor so often to be met with in the writings of Papists, as it was in former days. But it is not wholly relinquished. And I have my doubts whether this exclusive assumption, and the uncharitable infinuation that it conveys, has ever been explicitly disavowed by the authority of their Church. Dissenter is not to the ear a harsher word than Protestant; nor was it, comparatively speaking, till of late introduced to signify persons who, from scruples of conscience, did not conform to the Church of England. Recusant was, antiently, the general term for all who declined frequenting public worship according to the practice of the Established Church; and Popish Recusants marked those who were of the Roman persuasion, as, for instance, in stat. of J. Jac. c. 5. And why may not Dissenting Papists be now used? not so much to shew that they are not of the Church of England, for Papists would be sufficient for that purpose. But by Papist, without the prefix, might be meant those who hold communion with the Pope and Church of Rome in spiritual concerns; and Dissenting Papists would distinguish such as protest against the temporal and political claims of the Roman Pontiff.

Yours, &c.,

W. & D.

Mr.
Mr. Urban, August 16.

By the prefatory Address to the Rules of the Unitarian Society, given in your last Magazine, p. 646, it appears that those gentlemen are entering upon a subject, which they judiciously say is of infinite importance, namely, that of Christianity; and which they intend to represent in its primitive simplicity.

They assert, accordingly, that there is but one God, and one Mediator between God and man, the same Christ Jesus. This must be allowed to be both simple and scriptural; and doctrines truly founded thereon must be instructive and useful to mankind. But it is afterwards said, that Jesus Christ is the most distinguished of the prophets, and is only the creature and messenger of God. Now here the simplicity is at once broken, and there can be no unity in any arguments drawn from two or three different characters of the same person.

A Mediator between God and his fallen creatures cannot be like a broker between man and man; for this seems more to refer to the office of a prophet or messenger: whereas Jesus Christ says of John the Baptist, that he was more than a prophet; and yet John declares he was not worthy to loose the shoe-latchet of Jesus Christ.

That there is something wonderfully mysterious in the person of Christ, is plain from his own words in many passages of the Gospels; such as, "Before Abraham was I am"—"Without me ye can do nothing"—"None knows the Son but him to whom the Father will reveal him," &c. &c. These, and many like expressions, would be absurd in the mouth of a prophet, or any more messenger from God to man. It is, therefore, incumbent on the Unitarian Society to give us a plain, simple definition of this One Mediator, conformable to, and agreeable with, the many testimonies he gives of himself; otherwise we shall be apt to conclude that they know no more of the matter than the modern churchmen.

A. B.

Mr. Urban, August 12.

Four more extracts from the Royal Household Books (see pp. 416, 507) are transmitted to you. Probably they are the last you will receive from me; but I have a notion they will be perused with pleasure by those of your fair readers who have the curiosity to enquire into the modes of life, and particularly the domestic economy, of their grandmothers—to what degree of affect it is not in my power to calculate.

By the ordinances made at Eltham in the 17th year of King Henry VIII. under the title Bouche of Court, the Queen's maides (p. 164) were to have:

"Among them for their bouch in the morning, one chet los, one mancher, one gallon of ale; for afternoon, one mancher, one gallon of ale; for after supper, one chet los, one mancher, two gallons of ale, dim' pitcher of wine."

And, in additions to these ordinances, p. 208,

"It was commanded by the Lord Great Master at Westminster, in the month of June, 35 Hen. VIII. that the Queen's maides should have daily a chyne of beef served to them for their breakfast."

A breakfast-table thus fet out would now be as shocking as hot buttered rolls in July. But should ladies become fox-huntresses, speculators not indifferent at Newmarket races, and, in the evening, active at hazard; on such suppositions, they may prefer, even for a first breakfast, a Sandwich, or a cut from a chyne or a filo of beef, with a quart of porter, to a French roll and a bonâ of fouchong tea.

In this luxurious age, difficult is it for notable housewives to invent and carry a competent number of covers for two full courses and a desert; and much, therefore, are they obliged to the Society of Antiquaries for subjoining to their volume choice specimens of antient cookery. They contain more than two hundred receipts; and why, in soups, saucés, and pastry, as in the ever-varying fashion of drests, should not antiques become modern? Two articles are selected that are properly adapted to the approaching season, when, in Lancashire, a goose intenès (vulgarly termed a goose with ten toes), and, in other parts of the kingdom, a flubble goose is a general dish.

The first of the receipts alluded to is as follows, p. 432:

"Goose intenès, as Blount tells us, is a word used in Lancashire, where the husband-men claim it as a due to have a goose intenès on the sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost; which custom took origin from the last word of this old church prayer of that day, "Tua, nos quaefimus, Domine, gratia temper præveniat et sequatur; ac bonus operibus jugiter præfet esse intenès." Mr. Brand's Observations on Bourne's Antiquities of the Common People, p. 217.
Sauce Madame.

"Take fauge and parcel, ylope, and sa-
veray, and quynifer, and goode pers pared,
and cut hom and gariyk and grapes; then
take goeze chene wafzen, and fyl the goez
therwyythe, and low well the hale that no
greese go oute, and rotte hom wel, and kepe
the grefe cloene that droppes in the ristynge;
then take galentyne and the grees of the goeze,
and do it in a poleten; and when the goeze
byn ynoogh, take hom of the spitte, and
smye hom on pices, and take that that is
within smal bewen, and do it in the poles-
ten; and do thereto a litel wyn and raisynge
of Corance, and pouder of ginger and of ca-
pel, and let hit boyle, then dreffe thi goeze
in platers, and poure the sauce above, and serv
hit forthe."

At p. 440 is this receipt:

"Sauce for a Goose.

"Take a faire panne, and fet hit under
the goeze whil fishe rofes, and kepe clen
the greie that droppes thereof, and put thereto
a goze of wyn and a litel yeynegur, and
verju, and onyons mynced or garleek; then
take the guttes of the goeze, and lilte hom,
and scare hom clen in watur and sal, and
so waf hom, and fethe hom, and hak hom
smal; then do all this togeter in a poleten,
and do thereto raisynge of Corance, and pou-
der of pepur, and of ginger, and of canell,
and hol cloes, and maces, and let hit
boyle, and serv hit forthe."

Of the many who may make experi-
ments of these receipts, it is to be hoped
that some will be so obliging as to ap-
prize your readers, whether, on a fair
trial, in their opinion, Quin would have
distinguished them by his name. As to
myself, should I see a Michaelmas goose
upon my table, I shall be satisfied if
Cooky serves it forth with feasting,
gravy, and apple-sauce, as usual. For,
though Sauce Madame, or the chitter-
lings of a goose, scraped clean, and
hacked small, may be to a bon gout of
a Scriblerus or a Cocklelop, I am in-
clined to believe that 'tis would be un-
palatable to Antiquariolus.

Mr. Urban, Cheltenham, Sept. 10.

It is impossible, Mr. Urban, to think
of the late riots at Birmingham with-
out feeling emotions of pity, detestation,
and horror, whether we consider them
in respect to individuals, or to the com-
munity. How far Dr. Priestley's poli-
tical writings and conduct are chargeable
with the evil consequences which have
been ascribed to them, I propose not in
this place to enquire. Some of the Doc-
tor's metaphysical doctrines I do think
have a direct tendency to release men
from those restraints of conscience,
which, if not the only, are certainly the
best security both of public and private
happiness. Of this kind are the fol-
lowing, viz.

That, how little forever the bulk of
mankind may be apprehensive of it, or
angered by it, according to the esta-
blished laws of Nature, no event could
have been otherwise than it has been,
is, or is to be; and, therefore, all things
past, present, and to come, are precisely
what the Author of Nature really in-
tended them to be, and has made provi-
sion for. That the man who permits
remorse of conscience, on reflecting up-
on an evil course of life, to affice his
peace, labours under an unhappy delu-
sion, erroneously imagining that it was
in his power to have led a more virtu-
os life; when, in fact, he could not, in
any instance whatsoever, have acted other-
wise than he did.

According to this doctrine, Mr. Ur-
bain, every attempt to convince the mi-
serable men who were concerned in the
riots at Birmingham, that it was in their
power to have acted at home and follow-
ed their lawful occupations, instead of
running about, destroying private pro-
erty, and disturbing the public peace,
would be an attempt to impose upon
their understandings. To this philo-
osophy, as it is called, I beg leave to
oppose a little poetry, which, in my
opinion, contains more truth and good-
sense than all the volumes that have
been written upon the subject:

To man, as candidate for Heaven,
The voice of the Eternal said—Be free;
And this divine prerogative to thee
Doth Virtue, Happiness, and Heaven convey.
For Virtue is the child of Liberty,
And Happines of Virtue; nor can they
Be free to keep the path, who are not free to
stay.

The preceding remarks arise not from
any desire to increase the cry raised ag-
ainst Dr. Priestley; his abilities are
unquestionably various and great, and I
have always been disposed to think his
intentions good: at the same time, ma-
ny of his opinions appear to me highly
dangerous; the more so, recommended
as they are by a name deservedly celebrated in the Republick of letters.

Yours, &c. G. C. M.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 8.

In answer to Antiquitatis Conservator, p. 401, I have in my possession a heart, which varies from his in some particulars, which I will enumerate. On one outside is engraved, "I live and die in loyalty," and a heart pierced by two arrows. On the inside of the same half is a skull (with an inscription, now illegible, close encircling it), with a coronet upon top, and resting upon a crown. On the other outside is engraved "Prepared bee to follow mee," C.R., and a eye dropping tears. On the inside of this half a very good recutised head of Charles I. upon an oval of black enamel, but no mark under the head. The heart has a ring at the top, to which is hung a very small silver seal, on which is engraved a Bend, containing three birds like Martlets or Popinjays, which are the Curzon arms. The heart has been in my family many years; I should suppose from the time it was made.

Yours, &c. W. W.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 9.

The burial-ground of St. George, Bloomsbury, furnishes the following brief memorials of two eminent personages; of whom one is recorded in your vol. L. p. 347; the other in vol. LVIII. pp. 584, 656.

1. "Here lies the body of Samuel Musgrave, M.D., who departed this life July 6, 1780, in his 45th year."

2. "In memory of Mr. Benjamin Wilson, of Great Rutled-street, Bloomsbury, who departed this life June 8, 1786, aged 60."

Mr. Urban, Chelsea, Aug. 2.

The sufferings of humanity at all times, and at all seasons, loudly call forth the compassion of the generous and humane; but when unprotected youth, when an injured, beauteous female, is the object of commiseration, what genuine son of freedom will refuse the tribute of a passing tear?

Your valuable Magazine has long been looked-up to by thousands, as the receptacle of whatsoever may bid fair to cultivate genius, to improve the understanding, or to amend the heart. The Antiquary looks to it with an eye to all instance towards satisfying his curiosity; the Philosopher adores to it as a key to knowledge; the Man of Feeling peruses it, and often finds therein the fairest subjects on which to exercise the emotions of sensibility. Struck with the truth of this assertion, permit me to address myself to the hearts only of your readers, whilst I leave it to your other numerous correspondents to instruct their minds.

Accident submitted the following recital to my perusal. The pitiable scene, would I could say the novelty, of the cafe, indescribably caught my attention, and forced a sigh. I wish it had been in my power to present you with it sooner.

However, though the young writer was a speculator in the year 1789, and hence to some the whole may appear fiction, since so long passed over in silence; the tale is, nevertheless, very salt, fact: but my youthful friend never thought of presenting to the public eye, what struck the feelings of innocence as disagreeable and inhuman. The subject is as follows:

Tuesday, the 7th of July, 1789, (says my young friend,) I was at the City of London inn, at Dover, whether I had rode with some friends the day before. I rose from sleep at six. The weather was warm and fine.

When I went down stairs, I saw a very interesting spectacle. At first I thought one was singing, and, listening, heard notes inexpressibly soft, though wild and plaintive. I descended, and went into the kitchen, for from thence I perceived the sounds proceeded. And there I saw a young woman out of her mind, apparently about eighteen years of age. She had a pretty bouquet of flowers in her hand; she was setting them, and singing at the same time: this reminded me of a young lady named Ophelia, in Hamlet. The flowers were intended, she said, for her lover. The particulars I could collect concerning her were very few, as follows. She was seduced from humble parents when very young, and carried off to London, where she was kept some time, but how long I could not exactly learn. The man who persuaded her to elope with him, finding that the bower of hiving-fruit of their lives, cruelly abandoned her. The consequences of which inhuman unexpected usage was the loss of her senses. She had been since confined in a private mad house in or near the town of Dover, but had some way or other got out, and escaped to the inn.

She sang very sweetly; and being asked why she left her late habitation, answered, "Because she was obliged to work." Some stranger by enquired how she employed her time last night? — "I walked all about Dover." — "What, not sleep at all?" — "No I.
Affecting History of a fair Lunatick.—Charles II.

no! I could not close my eyes. Give me a strong stick and a nice lantern, and I will be your watchman. Oh, I shall make a very good watchman. You must let me sleep in the day, you know." She had some films of paper in her hand, and these called fairings: she distributed them among some ducks and other poultry in the yard, which she tenderly and emphatically styled her children! But, alas! her children were as unfeeling as her seducer! When they found nothing left to satisfy their appetites, they scorned her proffered favours, and seemed to quit her with silent, ungrateful contempt.

She sang "The ocean wide, etc." and then burst out instantaneously into "Puff about the jorum." Finding at length her little headless charge of fowls basking in the morning sun, she tenderly exclaimed, but in a wild accent, "My pretty children are all gone to sleep—they have no hard-hearted lovers;—but I can't sleep—Macheth has murdered sleep—ah! he was a naughty man, was he not?"

There was a young woman of the inn washing some coarse clothes. She went up, and shook hands with her, saying, "I love to see my friends; come, come, shake hands, let me shake hands; perhaps you know it is the last time." Then she would urge wash: "I ran away from work—but I can work for amusement, you know—Heigho! working people should have a deal of sleep.

A young man of the yard approached, when her young friend said, "Look! here's your Lover come!"—"Oh now I do not give me too many Lovers, they will break my heart! My fate, you know, is very hard; is it not?"

We could bear this scene no longer; but, leaving her to the care of an all-seeing, merciful Providence, withdrew.

Yes, sweet, injured innocent, thy fate is hard! but there is a God above, who will most surely afford thee one day relief, avenge thy wrongs, and punish thine vile seducer.—He may perhaps enjoy himself, and triumph in his wicked course. Yet—could he but once imagine the condition of his forlorn fair-one,—could he but picture to himself his once dear Jenny M**b, in the yard of a country inn, bereft of understanding, and exposed—even to the pity of the meanest order:—could he but fancy to himself the bitter excreta of all around, on the curfed cause of her fall:—could he but hear her singing fo plaintively, talking so movingly, washing coarse clothes after a whole night's sad vigil, and complaining of the hardship of her lot:—what must be his feelings, if perchance he has any? What heart of adamant could endure such cutting reproaches?—I know of no situation more contemptible, more self-abasing, more agonizing, than his. To know himself the guilty cause of all. To have occasioned the disgrace of a virtuous family, the wretched state of tender parents, the ruin of their fondest hopes; to steal away, and but her, the poor man's little ewe-lamb! To know himself the bitterest persecutor of her, whose chief crime was that of loving him too well! These, and many more such like ideas, must perpetually harrow up his soul with remorse, without the smallest melancholy hope of relief. Such a person's mind no poet can trace, no language describe! His horror, anguish, and unavailing purposes of amendment, are all in vain! No words can give full vent to his lamentations! His is the worm that dieth not. Death alone can assuage, silence repentance alone appease, the forgiveness of an all-merciful God alone finally make cease, the torments he endures.

W. B.

Treat of the Court of Charles II. in 1689. Mr. URBAN. Sept. 1.

MEETING with the following striking anecdotes in a miscellaneous French work *, printed at Amsterdam in the succeeding year, the author a gentleman of fashion; I thought the turning them into English might be some gratification to your historical readers.

W. Hamilton Reid.

We have been (says Mr. Le Pays) at Hampton Court, where the Court is at present, and which is the Fontainbleau of England. We have seen their Majesties there. The young Queen (Catherine of Portugal), though rather small, is a pretty brunette, and has a countenance very expressive of good-ness and sweetness of temper. She has brought with her four or five Portuguese females, who are by much the most ugly apes that have ever borne the name of women! When one sees them among the English girls who wait upon them, one might say, that Hell and Paradise had assembled themselves together, and that Angels and Devils were in the same company. But this is not all that the Queen has introduced of the ridiculous: she has a species of Portuguese musick, by which a concert is furbished by harps, which is by far the most pitiful harmony that I have ever heard; for, during the celebration of a Masks where we were admitted to shew ourselves, my ears, which are, however, not the most delicate, suffered more than ever they had suffered before.

As for Hampton Court, it is a house magnificent enough; but by my faith it does not

* Intituled, "Amities, Amours, & Amourettes, par M. Le Pays."

† Guenons.
approach any thing near to our St. Germain's, no more than that of Whitehall to our Louvre, or that of St. James's to our Luxembourg.

And now, as we have seen almost all that is to be seen, we must begin to think of our departure, for our purses have emptied themselves most curiously; the shilling's go hard and fast; for you cannot make an Englishman go a step, if the shilling does not march first. As for me, I don't understand their language; but it is my opinion, that they say nothing else but shilling! shilling! shilling! shilling! eternally.

Mr. Urban, Aug. 18.
An ancient monument, supposed to have been erefted to the memory of Sir John Chidioc and his lady, has been lately removed from the North transept of the parish church of Christchurch, Hants, to a little chapel adjoining, in order to make room for a large gallery, to hold the children of the Sunday Schools lately established in that parish. As the tomb was over the bone-house, an arched vault, it was suppos'd by some, that the crown of the arch came too near the surface to admit of sufficient depth for a vault or grave, and that the bodies were not laid there. The workmen, however, in a grave five feet deep, found the bodies, having a layer of fine chocolate-coloured dust, which had been the coffin, between them and the earth. On comparing the bones, it appeared that those of the skeleton on the left-side were the largest, and the teeth (two only missing) were perfect. On the other hand, there were no teeth in the other skull, nor were the sockets perfect. The inference from hence seems to be, that the man died young, and the woman in more advanced life. But why the position of the bodies should be different from that of the effigies on the tomb, in which the man is placed on the right-side, seems of difficult explanation, unless accident, and not design, occasioned it.

If any of your readers can throw any light upon the history of this monument, and of the persons whom it is said to commemorate, more than in Hutchin's History of Dorsetshire, and will have the goodness to do it, by means of your Magazine, it will be very acceptable information, and thankfully received by many.

The Knight is dressed in armour, his head resting on his helmet, his feet supported by a lion. He is adorned with a collar of SS, to which a jewel seems attached, and on which his hands, in a posture of devotion, rest.

Mr. Urban, Oxf. July 18.
I have read the two letters from Brechin, p. 534. I am no friend to any species of bigotry, and am forry that such a restriction as occasioned those letters should take place under any religious establishment. However, I would beg leave, Mr. Urban, to ask the Rev. Mr. Brown, the Episcopal Minister at Brechin, whether he would have thought so unconditiously of the Scotch Ministers, or have been so resolute in the purpose he mentions, if he had known and considered, that the dissenters in England, who have a right to bury their friends in the church-yards of the parishes to which they belong, do not expect to have them buried in any other way than according to the usage of the Established Church; and that, if they were to defire it, they would not be allowed to do it? If Mr. Brown knows of any instances to the contrary, I should be glad to be informed of them. But perhaps Mr. Brown thinks, that it would be right in him, though a Dissenter in Scotland, to do that there, which would be thought wrong in a Dissenter in England, if he were to do it here.

H. G.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 9.
As the observation of your Faunical correspondent, p. 755, respecting our imperfect knowledge of the Natural History of England, has often occurred to me, and excited a similiar with of seeing it removed by the means he proposes, I have followed his example by contributing my mite towards it in the following short description of the laetritus vulgaris, or common land elf.

This animal is usually about 5 inches long; the back is of a reddish brown, spotted with black, with a black streak running down the middle from the head to the tail, having a row of small white spots at a little distance on each side of it; the under-jaw is white; the belly of a fine shining deep yellow, with black spots; the body is covered all over with small scales, those of the tail being disposed in rings round it, and there are usually about forty of these rings in the tail, which is longer than both the head and body; there are five toes on each foot, those on the hind-feet are longer than the others; the eye is black, and rather small; the mouth is very large, and the tongue bipartite, or divided in two.
The Land Est.—Milton illustrated.—Tottenham.

two. They cast their skins about the middle of August, and, during the winter season, bury themselves in holes in the ground, and under slumps of trees. In summer, they are very fond of basking in the sun on heaths and warm banks, and will lie without stirring for a long time, as if dead; but, upon the approach of any one, they immediately retreat with great speed into the nearest bush or furze, and will not stir out again for a long time. On laying hold of them by the tail, or striking them on it, they very easily part with it; which, like the claws of lobsters, &c. will in a little time be renovated.

The country-people in general regard these little animals as very dangerous creatures; but, among some hundreds I have observed, I never perceived either inclination or power to do any mischief.

Mr. Urban,

Allow me to insert a remark on the following lines in Milton’s Lycidas:

Ah me! I fondly dream [done?]
Had ye been there, for what could that have

Dr. Newton explains the passage thus: I fondly dream of your having been there, for what would that have signified?—“But surely,” observes Mr. Warter, “the words, I fondly dream had ye been there, will not bear this construction.” He then subjoins the following explanation: “Ah me! I am fondly dreaming! I will suppose you had been there—but why should I suppose it, for what would that have availed? The context is broken and confused, and contains a sudden ellipsis, which I have supplied with the words in italics.”

Had the expression been elliptical, as is here supposed, Milton would probably have written,

Had ye been there—but what could that have done?

Such an ellipsis may be easily filled up, and such we meet with in the best classical writers. But there appears to me to be no deficiency whatever. The passage, though somewhat obscure, is certainly complete. In this sense:

Ab me! had ye been there, i.e. admitting ye had been present, as I have supposed, still I do but fondly dream in making that supposition; for what could that, what could your having been there, have done? In Latin thus: Vae nobis! inquit Domini victor, etiam si adue

Gent. Mag. September, 1791.
P. 38. I think Tottenham should here be Tottenham.

P. 42. I have reason to think, that the repair, which has lately been done to the vestry, was much forwarded in the execution through the apposite hints given here, by Mess. Oldfield and Dyson, concerning it; and they have said, it is outside hath the appearance of a manufactory. This word the vicar and churchwardens have introduced in their tablet, which, by the bye, is stuck in the frieze over one of the columns, like the sign of the Pewter Platter in Gresham church. It now appears probable, that the inhabitants of Tottenham have at last met with a churchwarden who has taken some pains to investigate the papers relating to the support and repair of this building, which had so long lain dormant.

P. 49. Perhaps the letters on Pagitt's seal mean Deo restitutis.

P. 53, l. 5, read seraphich.

Ib. l. 23. The twig of myrtle is not fructed or in the plate.

P. 54, l. 26, read Umfray, as in plate.

P. 57, l. 9, read Lincolnshire.

P. 58. No doubt but there are some papers to be found, which will inform wherein Mr. Billington was a benefactor to this parish.

P. 59, l. 7, read MCCCXCIX.

P. 61. It appears by Newcourt's lift, that Bedwell was vicar 24 years.

P. 63. Arthur Dean, Esq. died June 21, 1788.

P. 72, l. 16. Wm. Wimpew was most probably vicar of this parish. See Newcourt's lift; where, I think, Edw. Spark should be p. ref. and not p. m. Wimpew.

P. 76, l. 22. And it appears by this passage, that Thomas Symon was vicar between Wimpew and Spark; therefore Newcourt is imperfect here again.

Ib. l. 33. This Mrs. Husband was doublets the wife of Mr. H. vicar.

P. 81, note, read reference to Kemp, not Kemp.

P. 91, l. 7. The initials of the four cardinal points are omitted in the engraving.

P. 98. We are here told, that Sir Abraham Reynoldson built the house 1590-1; and p. 99, that he was born 1590.

P. 99. Perhaps the letters R mean Abraham and Eleanor Reynoldson, who was his second wife. This chimneypiece was likely an improvement to the house at her marriage with him.

Charles Thorndom.

Mr. Urban, June 16.

I HAVE lately read, with much pleasure, the learned Mr. Wakefield's "Remarks on the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion." In a note subjoined to Remark XXIX, the author expresses his satisfaction in Dr. Price's acknowledgement of an error; observing, at the same time, that "to errors we are all liable." He will not, therefore, be offended, if I preface to point out what appears to me to be an error in his own valuable work.

In Remark V, commenting on Matt. x. 29, 30, "Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?" &c. he says, "If the philosopher contemplates with astonishment this idea of God's indiscriminate and perpetual providence over the universe, the philosopher is no less delighted with the energy and plainness of the language in which it is conveyed."—"Which," he continues, "is the more predominant feature in this striking picture of the Supreme Being, the effusion of the parent, or the power of the Creator? What, let me ask, what could proclaim such glad and aweful tidings, but a voice from the bosom of the Father?" Now it appears from Buxtorf, as quoted by Whitby, that, in these words, our Saviour alluded to a common saying of the Jews; consequently, no inference can be drawn from this passage for the superlative and peculiar excellence of his doctrine.

 Permit me, Mr. Urban, to take notice of another passage in Mr. W's book, which seems to be involved in some obscurity. In Remark XXI, he says, "After our Saviour's resurrection from the grave, he appeared to his disciples at the sea of Tiberias, as they were fishing. They appear to have been sensible that it was their master; but their astonishment at so extraordinary an interview seems to have got the better of their inquisitiveness; and none of them ventured to say, Who art thou? For it must be remembered that, notwithstanding his repeated and positive predictions to this purpose, the disciples had yet in their own minds no decided conviction of his resurrection from the grave."

If Mr. W. means to affirm, that the disciples had not, at that time, any decided conviction in their own minds of their Master's resurrection, he not only appears to contradict himself, but to have lost sight of what the Evangelist...
relates in the preceding chapter, where the faith of the disciples in this fundamental article is expressly recorded. And it was "after the things related in that chapter that Jesus shewed himself again to his disciples at the sea of Tiberias."

I observe, moreover, that Mr. W. himself, comparing "the cowardly disposition of the Apostles, at the time of their Master's last extremity, with their forwardness and inripidity within a few days after, maintains, that a persuasion of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, upon the evidence of their senses, was an adequate cause for so great an alteration, and furnishes a complete solution of the problem." Remark XXXIV.

How these seeming contradictions are to be reconciled, is what I wish to know, and should be happy to have explained.

May I be allowed to add one word more? In Remark XXXIII, Mr. W. confides the exposition of the buyers and sellers from the temple; and in this translation he thinks he has discovered a tacit acknowledgement, on their part, of our Saviour's miraculous power. "A consciousness," says he, "in the traders of the indecency and profanation of their proceedings in prostituting the courts of the Lord's house to the accommodation of their worldly purposes in so degrading a manner, would not, I think, in itself account for this ready acquiescence in our Lord's conduct. But, if we connect with this an idea of his miraculous power, all difficulties will be removed ... The whole translation appears to me most mysterious, and perfectly unaccountable, in any other view; but plain, and reasonable, and consistent, and satisfactory, in this."

Bishop Pearce hath this remark on the subject: "So great a multitude being with Jesus, and ready to support him in what he did, there was no room for the buyers and sellers to make any resistance."

—Who shall decide? T. A. S.

Mr. Urban, July 11.

The following extracts from "An Essay on the Comparative Learning and Morality of the Ancients and Moderns," annexed to the second volume of the new edition of Mr. Polwhele's Discourses, lately published, will, I doubt not, be highly acceptable to your readers in general, and particularly to those who think, as many do, that nothing more is necessary for us, as a people, than that we should be made sensible of our happiness.

In exalting the literature of the present times above that of past ages, this ingenious writer observes, "More than a third part of those who have had a classical education can now write tolerable verse. Among the choir of poets, therefore, who charm us with their mingled melodies, that bard must possess peculiar sweetness who can attract our chief attention to himself. Among the multitude, who rise far above mediocrity, it must require exalted talents to be greatly distinguished.

"The fame of observation may be applied to other species of literature. He, whose acquisitions are now so much more common, would, formerly, have been regarded as a deep scholar, and would not have been overlooked in a crowd of literati. Perhaps we have, at this juncture, as many writers as there were readers in the age of Elizabeth. And, while the greater part of the community have minds improved and cultivated into elegance, our Poetry is musical and rich; our History is luminous and elaborate; our Philosophy is enlarged and liberal; and our Theology is simple and pure. And it may, I think, be justly observed, that so distinguished an age hath never before existed, when he, who was educated under the Warrons at Wincle and Oxford, might converse on Poetry with a Hayley or a Mavor; on Divinity, with a Hurd or a Porteous; on Morals, with a Johnson; on History, with a Gibbon or a Robertson; on Antiquities, with a Gough or a Whataker; on Anatomy, with a Sheldon; and, after having viewed the Galleries of a Reynolds, might repair to the Theatre of a Siddons."

With respect to morality, Mr. P. observes: "The vice of the present age is a dissipated voluptuousness. Still, however, we are gaining ground in virtue; since, on all hands, it is confessed, that we have discarded the vindictive cruelty, and the lurid avariciousness, of our forefathers. In many points we are licentious; but we have an ingenuousness, and a liberty of thinking and acting, unparalleled by the days that are past. The higher ranks are more generous and confiding than even their

† See our present month's Review, p. 44.
hospitable fathers. The clergy are, indubitably, better educated, and, consequentlly, better able to instruct the people. The vulgar are sufficiently informed; they have the Sacred Books in their hands: from their youth they have read the Scriptures. They too have their vices; but they are more orderly than in times past: they speak not evil of dignities: they are loyal, industrious, and temperate. The simple form of Christianity is again acknowledged and revered: and we enjoy a tranquillity unexperienced since the primitive Christians. Surely, then, we are no degenerated race, either in literature or morality. Even though a part of this representation be rejected as a painting from fancy, yet I have brought together a sufficient number of facts to prove our advantage over our forefathers. To what end was the learning of a few whilst it was confined to a few? Moro...nies and pedantry. To what end was the Gospel, whilst its moralities were veiled by pomp or mysticism? Superstition or hypocrisy. They are now universally disdained for the happiness of all. And we have now in our power more genuine felicity than was ever known at any former period: if we employ our better reason in weighing the vices and delicacies peculiar to a refined people, and in cultivating that taste, and elegance, and virtue, which were never brought forward, among our ancestors, into a light so strong or so beautiful.

Such are the reflections of a writer well known in the Republic of Letters; and if Mr. Urban should think the inferring them would be peculiarly seasonable at this time, my end will be answered. A CONSTANT READER.

Mr. Urban, Gloucester, Sept. 9.

In your useful Miscellany we sometimes meet with curious, and not altogether unimportant, elucidations of proverbial expressions, and local cussions and phrases. I shall be obliged to any of your ingenious correspondents to tell me, whether we are ever to understand the common expression—not's hair flanding on end (see p. 722), literally, or always hyperbolically. Thy knotted and combined locks to part,

And each particular hair to stand on end.

Like quills upon the fretful porcupine.

Pictures of terror are drawn with the hair ered. Excessive fear may, for aught I know, produce such an effect, though I never met with any thing like evidence of it; the expression, like many others in common use, is probably indebted to vulgar prejudices for its origin. Some animals, when vexed, as cats and dogs, discover it by bristling up their hairs; but I have always considered this rather as a mark of anger than fear; and nothing like it appears to me to obtain in the human species.

Humans, however, declares very positively, that a certain passage in Swinburne's Travels, really and truly "made his hair to stand on end."

Is there any truth in the stories, not unfrequently told, of a person's turning grey (and that sometimes in the course of a few hours), occasioned by fright, or excessive grief?

J. A.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 9.

Mr. Newte, in his Tour, p. 5, 40 Ed. ob...res, "that land gained from overspreading stones is uncommonly fertile." It is a well-known fact, that excellent crops of corn are got from land in cold, bleak situations, which teems so entirely covered with hoar frost, that you would hardly suppose a plough could work, much less that any thing would vegetate. It is equally true that, the snow having been picked off such fields to repair turnpike roads, the crops of corn have failed. Flints shelter the corn when young; and, wherever you take one up, you will see the ground underneath has some moisture.—Qu. Do flints vegetate?

P. 6. He dines at Shipton, and says, there are no rivers thereabouts. This place is called Shipton-upon-Stour from the river of that name which runs by it.

P. 8. "What religion there is in Birmingham is to be found amongst the Dissenters." I deny this: I have been at afternoon service there where the church has been crowded. I know few towns where I could say the same.

P. 15. The remarkable particulars of Dr. Johnson might as well not have been remarked.

S. H.
### Barometrical Observations for July and August

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Barometer</th>
<th>Weather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug 1</td>
<td>30.004</td>
<td>W. S.W. black, heavy clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>30.016</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 5</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 6</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 7</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 8</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 9</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 10</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 11</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 12</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 13</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 14</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 15</td>
<td>30.010</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 16</td>
<td>30.013</td>
<td>W. S.W. &amp; S. E. W. bright clouds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Observations

28. Turnips very luxuriant. 30. Waifs and hornets become very numerous.—August 1.
Bees flight fo late as the beginning of this month. 3. Spanish chestnut in full bloom.
5. Very sultry. 6. Oats cut. 10. A very destructive mildew. 12. Waifs destroy every kind of fruit; bees suffer severely from their attacks on the hives. 14. Heavy thunder-storm. 15. Wheat harvest begun. The rains of last month have saved the crops of beans.

### Mr. Urban, Sept. 12

Your interesting Magazine has frequently, among other useful subjects, given accounts of the progress of the practice of recovering persons from a state of apparent sudden death; and one of the last, I recollected, was the success that had attended the institution for that purpose at Paris, where it is under the direction and encouragement of the civil magistrates and the police. It bears, in that account, all the marks of prudence and
and liberal conduotion, and, like the original in Holland, proves uninterruptedly successful, because all hands are employed in its operations; every one feels himself sufficiently intrusted to apply the means, and knows his endeavours will be rewarded. What a benefit is thus bestowed upon the French nation! By general exertions numbers of lives are annually saved, and in that surprising degree of success, as to recover, upon an average, six out of seven subjects treated. It would be an inconceivable advantage to this country were the magistrates in the counties to condescend to promote and countenance such generous institutions, of which not less than one hundred are extant in the provinces of France.

Many persons of humane feelings have of late publicly uttered wishes of having the knowledge of this beneficial practice extended, taken-up, and encouraged, through the kingdom; but, resting the motive upon evident utility, some have not indicated any particular mode of excitement for forming local establishments, others, more acquainted with the subject, have offered modes which they think would serve as memorandums, pointing the directions on church doors and all public buildings; something of the kind that the London Humane Society has done. One, under the signature of Publica Salus, makes an Appeal to the Public for the universal Establishment of Humane Societies; he proposes no plan for their erection, leaving that to arise locally from necessity, charity, and the effect of the energy with which he describes the beneficial advantages accruing from the practice to the community. But all these writers will see nothing arise from their appeals and representations, they will remain at a loss to point out any thing efficacious. For there is not an active spirit operating to that end in those who, officially appointed, should think it a duty to erect and conduct such institutions as abroad, namely, the magistrates and officers of police all over the country: some art must be used to raise it.

The practice was introduced into England from Holland, eighteen years ago, by Dr. Alexander Johnston, who proposed its establishment in the manner in which it was originally conducted abroad. He invited every one to attend, and take share in dispensing to the nation the general benefit arising from it. To this end he first published a number of cafes, proving its efficacy in a variety of critical situations; and then directly disclosed and distributed the mode of treatment, which, at the same time, he offered publicly to teach. He next addressed, by circular letter, the ministers and vestries of 150 parishes in and about London, and the hospitals in it, exhorting them to receive the patients falling within their verge; to combine this new practice with that of their infirmary; and offering to assist them with any relative advice without fee or reward. In process of time he conveyed his printed instructions to all the post towns in England, to be read and had at the public office for general information. To render the subject more intelligible, he enlarged his accounts of it, and divided the mode of treatment into classes. These papers he then sent, with a particular address, to the chief and other magistrates and persons charged with the administration of police, in every town or place of any note in England, Scotland, and Ireland, intimating them to spread the knowledge of this great discovery, and to encourage among the people in their districts the use of the means set forth.

On the success of this application he rested his hope for a time, still distributing his instructions, and improving every opportunity of making them known. However, as in an interval of four years he found no steps taken to benefit the counties and towns by this valuable communication, he re-published his instructions on a more extensive plan, and, with a new exhortatory circular letter, sent them to all the places and persons to which they were before conveyed, informing them of the small cost at which a whole district could be supplied with a number of copies of abridged instructions, sufficient to inform every one of what, upon emergencies, should be done.

To make this effort farther as extensively useful as he could, the Doctor did then generally what all along he had partially done, endeavouring to make all other parts of the British empire well acquainted with the discovery and practice: he supplied the West Indies and the continent of North America with
with his pamphlets and instructions; expecting that, while he thus bufped himself abroad, some arrangements, to prevent the daily loss of individuals related in the newspapers, were making in the counties and great towns of England. But nothing appearing to be done, he ventured an attempt to awake some attention in the subordinate magistrates, by respectful addresses to all the lord-lieutenants of counties, informing them what he had hitherto made free to do, and requesting of them a favourable intervention, to procure the establishment and extension of a practice so justly to be considered a national object. A twelvemonth elapsed since the making of this last representation without an indication of its having produced any effect. Nevertheless, to close the whole on his part, the Doctor included in his circle all the kings, ministers, and consuls abroad, for the preservation of their families and visitors.

A few private gentlemen in different counties, moved by generous feelings for the objects lost by ignorance and negligence, have applied to printing-houses, and purchased some hundred copies of the Doctor's instructions, which they have freely given away to all around them. And from these endeavours several Humane Societies have been instituted in the country. But these not contriving any more sufficient provision of aid to the unfortunate, have applied to the London Humane Society for their rules of management; and thence being composed or directed by the same class of persons, have proceeded directly in their confined footsteps; the effect of which is, that, like them, they alienate common feeling from the object, and direct attention only to a few cafes, such as drowning, hanging, and suffocating by noxious vapour and damps, casualties having violent causes, and happening out of doors; while this salutary practice extends its efficacy to all cases of sudden death, at the appearance of which nurses and menial servants can apply proper means, and immediately relieve the sufferer. But of these numerous accidents within doors, the Humane Societies, and indeed many of the faculty, take no notice. The Reports of the London Society themselves confirm this partial success; for the statement last published announces, from its institution in 1774 to the present time, only 873 individuals, saved by the means prescribed for restoration, while it owns (protracted) failures to the amount of 710; an unfavourable account, in contrast with which the Frenchstands commendably prominent, for of the aggregated two numbers of 1583 persons, assisted during 17 years in London, the French, not medical men, at the abovementioned rate of six recoveries out of seven treated, would have rescued 1357.

It is little to the honour of our country, that a matter of such general concern meets with more attention abroad than here. The Doctor is favoured with answers from persons in eminent stations in the West Indies, and the respective States in America, approving his zealous proceedings, and promising to promote his views. To their praise must be added, that their Humane Societies are upon a more liberal plan than ours.

The obstruction artfully opposed to the industrious dissemination of the practice in this country, by a determined assumption, has been made and continued in the advertisements, bills, directions, and other publications, of the London Humane Society. The simple, plain means, easily learned, and readily applied by persons of meanest abilities, are represented as connected with medical knowledge, and best administered by medical hands, which evidently they are not. The manner of stating them, and the direction to the discoverers of accidents to go immediately in quest of a medical assistant, abandoning the body for the sake of obtaining a reward, have, by crafty proceeding, effectually persuaded the common people that they are not to meddle, but believe themselves incapable of performing the cures. Thus have they taken the treatment into their own hands, while they cannot but be conscious that their number is not equal to the variety of casualties, and that those very medical assistants, they name to be called, are not directly to be found, because they are hourly professionally employed among their patients; nevertheless, they suppress the aid of that multitude of hands which is equal to the quantity of accidents, and leave the sufferers unsatisfied at the critical moment that aid might restore them, when the small remains of life are in the most fleeting state.

It may perhaps be thought, on a subj-
Mr. Urban, Raunds, June 20.

In the church of Raunds, in the county of Northampton, on a screen which parts the South aisle from the chancel, is a curious painting on boards, of the history of Joseph and his brethren. It seems to be a work of great antiquity; probably the performance of some painter of the 14th century.

I send you a description of it, and beg you will allow it a column in your instructive and entertaining Magazine.

The painting is in eight compartments. In the first, Joseph is sleeping, with the eleven sheaves bowing to his sheaf, and the sun, moon, and eleven stars, making obeisance to him, as described in his dream from verse the 5th to the 9th of the 37th chapter of Genesis.

The second division contains Joseph's interview with the person who sends him to Dothan in search of his brethren. 17th verse.

In the third, Joseph is just taken from the pit, and selling by his brethren to the Ishmaelites. Verse 28.

In the fourth, Joseph in prison, interpreting the dreams of the chief butler and baker. Verse the 9th of the 40th chapter.

In the fifth, Joseph is brought before Pharaoh, and interprets his dream. 24th verse of 41st chapter.

In the 6th, Joseph, with far more under his direction, filling f lourhouses with sacks of corn in the years of plenty. Verse 48.

Seventh. The brethren astonished at finding the cup in Benjamin's sack. Ch. xlv. V. 13.

Eighth. Joseph discovering himself to his brethren.

'There were inscriptions under each of them: three of them are entirely obliterated. I send you fac-similes of the remaining five, hoping some ingenious correspondent, who may have met with paintings of the same kind, will give the lines perfect as they are to be read.

Yours, &c.

J. T.

P.S. The inscription marked with the letter A is on a tomb of an uncommon faze in Raunds church.

---

* They are barely mentioned in Bridges's History of Northamptonshire, 11. p. 186. — We have engraved them in Plate III. Edit. 17.

† In Bridges's History of Northamptonshire, vol. 11. p. 187, the name in this epigraph is read Waves, and the date 1463, which corresponds with the date of his death.

He was vicar from 1477 to 1456. Edit.
PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT, 1791. (Continued from p. 735.)

H. OF LORDS.

May 31.

ORD King, after the petition presented by Mr. Hatton had, upon his Lordship's motion, been read by the Clerk, moved, "That an humble Address be presented to his Majesty, praying him not to prorogue the Parliament till Warren Hatton, Esq. now impeached of High Crimes and Misdemeanors, had made his defence, and till his trial was concluded." His Lordship recommended his motion, by observing, that Mr. Hatton, after a profutation of four years, might very laudably be anxious for judgment; and, though he could not offer any thing like a compromise to their Lordships, he was willing to agree, that his defence should not occupy more than fourteen, or, if that should be thought too long, seven days.

Lord Grenville declared his disapprobation of the motion, which trench to one of the most important prerogatives of the Crown, and upon one with which it was peculiarly improper for Parliament to interfere, because the exercise of it related personally to themselves.

Lords Stanhope and Hawke, and Marquis Lansdowne, were for the motion; and Lord Mulgrave against it:—and it was negatived, without a division.

The order of the day was then read, for the second reading of the bill for rescuing a certain description of persons from the Catholic persecution from the restrictions and penalties at present against them.

Lord Rawdon opened the subject, and said, it ought to be supported upon the most liberal principles. Taking a review of the establishments of society, he drew a conclusion that they were necessarily formed for the happiness of the whole; and consequently, no one part of the community should be circumcised from the common privileges, unless they were of a description that might possibly endanger the prosperity of the body at large. From these principles he thought the present bill ought to be supported, and must meet with the countenance of their Lordships; but then they would recollect, there were petitioners at the bar who wished to be included in it; and why they should not, he was at present at a loss to know; for surely, in bestowing a boon of this kind, it was ungracious to restrict it upon trifling differences: therefore, when the bill was in a Committee, he should suggeft some amendments that might include the petitioners to take the benefit of its advantages.

The Archbishop of Canterbury expressed his concurrence with the Noble Lord, in approving the bill as to its general principle, but thought it his duty to state in what respects it was imperfect and erroneous. In the first place, the oath very naturally presented itself to observation, and to that there was one obvious objection, that though it denied the infallibility of the Pope, except in matters of spiritual doctrine, it was certainly clear, that whoever was admitted to be infallible in points of doctrine, was admitted to be infallible in declaring what was doctrine; so that the restriction, which was intended as to the influence of the Pope in temporal matters, might be overcome, if he himself chose to declare that such matters were not temporal, but spiritual. Another part went to relieve this particular description of persons from the penalties and punishments of those acts which were universally condemned, leaving the members of the Church of England subject to them. He confessed he was much struck with the clause that allowed Catholic schoolmasters to teach the children of Protestants, and mischief had apparently struck the framers of the bill, as in a subsequent clause they had made a provision against their instilling into them the Catholic doctrine. To chew how far this would answer the purpose, he thought it would be sufficient to request their Lordships to recollect the matter would be a Catholic, the forms and orders of the school would be Catholic; and, under these circumstances, was it an improper question to ask, how long it was probable the minority would be without being Catholics? He was by no means averse to their teaching the children of their own persuasion; but at the same time he thought the extension of their doctrine could not be too carefully guarded against. These clauses, he therefore trusted, when in a Committee, their Lordships would so amend, as to make them answer the intended purpose, although he had some doubts whether the bill could be so amended as to render it that pure, liberal, and extensive act of the Legislature which the subject deserved; and whether it would not be better to postpone it until it had been so framed,
framed, with due deliberation, as to ef-
tect every serious purpose.

Lord Abingdon thought it absurd to
to suppose they could abjure the Pope as to
temporals, and yet profess their faith in
him in spiritual affairs.

The Bishop of St. David's, who next
rode, addressed the House in the follow-
ing animated terms:

"My Lords, With great charity for
the Roman Catholics, with a perfect
abhorrence of the penal laws, I have
my doubts, whether the bill for their
relief, that has been sent up to us from
the Lower Houfe, comes in a fit shape
to be sent to a Committee. My Lords,
it is not my intention to make any ex-
press motion to obstruct the commitment
of it, if I should perceive that measure
to be the sense and inclination of the
Houfe: but I have my doubts, which I
think it my duty to submit to your
Lordships' consideration.

Fixed, my Lords, as I am in the
persuasion, that Religion is the only
foundation of civil society, and, by
consequence, that an establishment of
Religion is an effential branch of every
well-contrived polity; I am equally
fixed in another principle, that it is a
duty, which the great law of Christian
charity imposes on the Christian magif-
trate, to tolerate Christians of every de-
nomination, separated from the Estab-
lished Church by conscientious scruples;
with the exception of such sects only, if
any such there be, which hold principles
so subversive of civil government in ge-
neral, or so hostile to the particular con-
stitution under which they live, as to
render the extermination of such sects
an object of just policy. My Lords, I
have no scruple to say, that the opinions,
which separate the Roman Catholics, of
the present day, from the communion of
the Church of England, are not of that
dangerous complexion. Times, my
Lords, it is too well known, have been,
when the towering ambition of the Ro-
man clergy, and the same superition
of the people, rendered the hierarchy
the rival of the civil government, the
triple mire the terror of the Crown, in
every state in Christendom. The Re-
formation in this country, as it took its
rife not in any controversies upon specu-
lative points, but in a high-spirited mo-
narch's manly renunciation of the Pope's
usurped authority—in the claim of the
original absolute exemption of the
Church, no less than of the State of this
kingdom, from all subordination to the
fee of Rome—excited a spirit of intrigue
among the adherents of the Papacy
against the internal government, which
rendered every Roman Catholic, in
proportion as he was conscientiously at-
tached to the interests of his Church, a
distinct, or, at the best, a suspected
subject. The Revolution widened the
breach, by the natural attachment of the
fee to the abdicated family, which had
always favoured it. Happily for this
country, and for the peace of mankind,
those times are past. My Lords, it is
now universally understood, that the
extravagant claims of the Church to a
paramount authority over the State, in
secular matters, stand confuted by the
very first principle of the original char-
ter of her institution, by the early edict
of her divine and holy founder, that
"his kingdom is not of this world." The
ambition of the Roman Pontiff, by the
reduction of his power and his for-
tunes, is become contemptible and ridi-
culous in the eyes of his own party
and the extinction of the Stuart family
leaves the Roman Catholics of this
country no choice, but the alternative
of continuing in the condition of aliens
in their native land, or of bringing
themselves under the protection of her
laws by peaceable submission, and loyal
attachment to the existing Government.
My Lords, in these circumstances, in
this state of opinions, in this reduced
condition of the Pope's importance in
the political world, in the actual state
of the interests of the Roman Catho-
llicks of this country, I persuade myself
that the long-wished-for season for the
abolition of the penal laws is come.
Emancipated from the prejudices which
once carried them away, the Roman
Catholics are led, by the genuine
principles of their religion, to inoffen-
vive conduct, to dutiful submission, and
cordial loyalty. My Lords, the Roman
Catholics better understand, than the
thing seems to be understood by many
of those who call themselves our Pro-
testant brethren, in what plain charac-
ters the injunction of the unreserved
submission of the individual, to the Go-
vernment under which he is born, is
written in the divine law of the Gospel.

My Lords, with all this charity for
Roman Catholics, with these senti-
ments of the inexpediency of the penal
laws, I must still disapprove of the bill
which is now offered for a second read-
ing. Your Lordships must perceive
that, consistently with the sentiments which
which I avow, I cannot quarrel with the bill for the relief it gives. No, my Lords—the Noble Lord, who moved the second reading, has himself opened the grounds of my objection. My Lords, I object to the bill, that it is insufficient to its own purpose. My Lords, I quarrel with the bill for the partiality of its operation.

With the indulgence of your Lordships, I will endeavour to explain, from what circumstances, in the fabric of the bill, this defect arises; I will set forth the importance of the objection; and then I will trouble your Lordships with the reasons of my apprehension, that this objection is not likely to be done away, by any amendments which we can give the bill in a Committee.

My Lords, this bill is to relieve Roman Catholics from the penal laws, under the condition that they take an oath of allegiance, abjuration, and declaration; the terms of which oath the bill prescribes. The bill, therefore, will relieve such Roman Catholics as take this oath, and none else. Now, my Lords, it is, I believe, a well-known fact, that a very great number, I believe I should be correct if I were to say, a very great majority, of the Roman Catholics scruple the terms in which this oath is unfortunately drawn, and declare they cannot bring themselves to take it. With the permission of the House, I will enter a little into the detail of their objections; not that I mean to go at present into a discussion upon all the imperfections of the oath; I concur in every one of the objections made by the most reverend the Metropolitan. But I shall not touch upon these objections, because they have been ably stated, and because they are not to the purpose of my argument. It is my point to state the objections of scrupulous Roman Catholics.

My Lords, the majority of the Roman Catholics who scruple this oath are not Papists in the opprobrious tenor of the word—they are not the Pope's courtiers—more than the gentlemen of the Roman Catholic Committee, who are ready to accept the oath. My Lords, the more scrupulous Roman Catholics, who object to the terms of this oath, are ready to swear allegiance to the King—they are ready to adjure the Pretender—to renounce the Pope's authority in civil and temporal matters; they are ready to renounce the doctrine, that faith is not to be kept with here-ticks, and that persons may be murdered, under the pretence that they are heretics, as impious and unchristian; they are ready to renounce, as impious and unchristian, the doctrine, that Princes, excommunicated by the See of Rome, may be murdered by their subjects; they are ready to renounce the doctrine, that Princes, excommunicated by the See of Rome, may be deposed by their subjects: but to this deposing doctrine they scruple to apply the epithets of impious, unchristian, and damnable. My Lords, they think that this doctrine is rather to be called false, than impious; traitorous, than unchristian. They say, that the language of an oath should not be adorned, figured, and amplified, but plain, simple, and precise. But in truth, my Lords, this scruple is founded in a tender regard for the memory of their progenitors. Some two centuries since, this error, however absurd and malignant, was, like other absurd and malignant errors, universal. Yet, my Lords, there lived in those times many men of distinguished piety and virtue, who acquiesced in this error as a speculative doctrine, though they never acted upon it. My Lords, the more scrupulous of the Roman Catholics think it hard, that men of probity and virtue, entertaining a speculative error, functioned by its universality, upon which they never acted, should for that error, in mere speculation, be stigmatized as devoid of piety, as no Christians, and as persons that died under a sentence of eternal damnation. And certainly, my Lords, the reprobation of this doctrine, under the qualifications of impious, unchristian, and damnable, goes to this effect. My Lords, I beseech you to give a candid attention to this scruple, as I am confident your Lordships will to every scruple. My Lords, I enter into this detail from a desire of impressing on your Lordships minds, what is very strongly impressed on mine, that the objections of these men are not cavils, but fair, honest, conscientious scruples. My Lords, this scruple is analogous to that which every enlightened man would feel, if he were called upon to decide upon that, which has sometimes been decided upon with little ceremony, upon the final doom of virtuous Athenians; of men, who, with a tenet of moral obligation, and with sentiments of piety towards the Creator of the universe, which might have done no dis-
credit to the professors of Christianity, nevertheless, from the force of example and education, acquiesced in the popular idolatry of their times. My Lords, I believe—your Lordships all believe—that there is no name under Heaven by which men may be saved, but the name of Jesus Christ. Nevertheless, my Lords, I should be very unwilling to assert—My Lords, I would refuse to swear—that it is matter of my belief, that such men as Socrates, Plato, Tully, Seneca, and Marcus Antoninus, who were every one of them idolaters, are now suffering in the place of torment, and are doomed to suffer there to all eternity. My Lords, upon this point I concur in the sentiments of a great ornament of the Roman Church, who might have been an ornament to the purest church in the most enlightened times: "ubi nunc anima Marci Tullii agat, fortasse non est humani judicii prountiare; me certe non admodum avertat habitui sint in ferendis calculis, qui sperat illum apud superos summâ pace frui." My Lords, will not your Lordships permit the Roman Catholics to have the fame tenderness for the memory of Bellarmin and Erasmus, which your Lordships would feel for that of virtuous Heathens?

My Lords, the terms, in which the Pope's civil authority is denounced, are matter of scruple to that division of the Roman Catholics, which I consider as the majority. My Lords, they are ready to renounce the civil authority of the Pope; but they think that the words used in the oath go to the denial of the Pope's spiritual authority, which they cannot conscientiously abjure. The terms of the oath, my Lords, are these—"I do also in my conscience declare, and solemnly swear, that no foreign church, prelate, or priest, or assembly of priests, or ecclesiastical power whatsoever, hath, or ought to have, any jurisdiction or authority whatsoever within this realm, that can directly or indirectly affect or interfere with the independence, sovereignty, laws, constitution, or government thereof, or the rights, liberties, perfections, or properties, of the people of this realm, or any of them." The power, therefore, abjured, is all ecclesiastical power which can, directly or indirectly, interfere with the sovereignty, constitution, or government, with public or with private rights. My Lords, these scrupulous Catholics think that this description comprehends the Pope's spiritual authority; for they say, that they must admit that the Pope's spiritual authority does, indirectly, by inference and implication, interfere with civil government and with civil rights. My Lords, is it not manifest that the Pope's supremacy, indirectly, and in speculation, interferes with the sovereignty? with the King's supremacy as head of the Church? My Lords, with the Constitution the Pope's supremacy indirectly interferes in a part which, I believe, your Lordships hold in some regard. My Lords, it is a consequence from the doctrine of the Pope's supremacy, that no confessions and ordinances are valid, but what emanate from the authority of the see of Rome. If this be the case, my Lords, the bishops of the Church of England are no bishops. If we are no bishops, we have no right to sit in this Assembly with your Lordships; I have no right to be now holding this argument before your Lordships. My Lords, is not this an interference, indirectly I grant, but indirectly is it not an interference with the Constitution? My Lords, if we are no bishops, it is a further consequence that no man is made a priest by virtue of our confessions—no priest of ours, therefore, has any just right to any temporalities that he may hold of such a nature, as to attach exclusively to the priestly character. My Lords, is not this an interference with the rights of the subject? My Lords, these are striking instances, that occur at the moment. Many other instances might be found, in which the Pope's spiritual supremacy unquestionably interferes, indirectly, with civil authority and civil rights; and the most that can be expected of confessional Roman Catholics is, not that they should renounce all authority carrying this interference, for that was to renounce the Pope as their spiritual head; but that they should bind themselves to Government, that they will never act upon these principles, which in theory they cannot renounce; that, whatever they may think (as a matter of opinion) about the Pope's supremacy, they will never, in fact, make an attack, or commit any act of hostility, against the Constitution and the Government in either branch, but, on the contrary, will defend it. And these engagements, my Lords, those Roman Catholics, who scruple this oath, are ready and disposed to give in the most explicit and unequivocal
vocal terms. They say, that they think themselves "bound by an oath which they have already taken, and that they are ready to strengthen the obligation by a new oath, to defend, to the utmost of their power, the civil and ecclesiastical establishment of the country, even though all the Catholic powers in Europe, with the Pope himself at their head, were to levy war against the King for the express purpose of establishing the Roman Catholic religion." My Lords, there are other points in this oath which Roman Catholics, I think, must scruple. I believe the gentlemen of the Catholic Committee, who declared themselves ready to take this oath, will see some difficulty in particular parts of it, when they consider the full import of certain terms. But, my Lords, I shall go no further at present in this detail; I will only say in general, that there are parts of the oath which I myself would refuse to take.

My Lords, I must observe, that the gentlemen of the Catholic Committee, and the party that act with them, who scruple no part of this oath, declare that they, equally with the scrupulous party, maintain the Pope's spiritual supremacy; they are shocked, that the denial of it should be imputed to them. Your Lordships, therefore, perceive that the two parties are perfectly equal in the degree of affection, or disaffection, take it which way you will, that they bear to the Government of the country. Therefore, I cannot see upon what principle a relief, which is granted to the one, should be denied to the other.

It may be said, this relief is a matter, not of right, but of mere grace and favour; and that the person who confers a favour may, at his own will and pleasure, prescribe the conditions on which he will bestow it. But, my Lords, the favours of a Government are freely to be dispensed by some rule of distribution, and that rule ought to be an equal one. My Lords, it ought not to be a rule of arbitrary election and repugnation, making a distinction of persons, where there is no difference of character, in the degree of civil merit.

My Lords, I have heard it said, not in this House, but out of doors, that the Legislature has nothing to do with the disputes of these people among themselves; that it may be rather an object of good policy to promote and increase their divisions, as it may be a means of weakening the strength of the party.

My Lords, the maxim, divide et impera, if it be ever wise, is wise only in despotic governments. My Lords, if it be wise in such governments, it is because such governments are radically unjust; the relation of the governor and the governed to each other being that of enemies. But in governments such as this, under which we have the happiness to live, it is a wicked maxim. In our Constitution, the promoting of the happiness of the governed is not only the duty but the actual object of Government, and the aim of all its operations and of all its measures. In such a government union and harmony amongst citizens of all descriptions is to be desired, and it should be the endeavour of the Government to promote it, as the means of binding the love and affections of all to the Constitution.

But, my Lords, admitting, for a moment, that we have nothing to do with the disputes of these people among themselves, yet your Lordships surely have to do with the justice and equity of your own proceedings. Now consider, my Lords. Upon what principle were the penal laws against the Roman Catholics first introduced? Certainly upon this principle, that the Roman Catholics in general were disaffected subjects. Upon what principle would the Legislature now relieve any Roman Catholics from those laws? Certainly, my Lords, upon this principle, that the Legislature acquits those, to whom it extends the relief, of the crime and suspicion of disaffection. Upon what principle is the relief, which is extended to some, withheld from others? Certainly upon no just principle but this, that those others still lie, in the eye of the Legislature, under a suspicion of disaffection. Thus, my Lords, by passing a law which will give only a partial relief, you will impress a stigma of disaffection upon the party not relieved; which, in my judgement, if there be no ground for suspecting them, would be the height of cruelty and injustice.

But, my Lords, give me leave to say, that though your Lordships would indeed have nothing to do with any disputes among the Roman Catholics, upon controverted points of their own divinity, the matter and the state of the present dispute are such, that your Lordships
ships have much to do with it, in forming a judgement upon the present bill. The matter in dispute is the propriety of the oath, as it stands in this bill; which oath the one party is ready to accept, the other repudiates. The dispute began in terms of mutual respect and great moderation; but, as it went on, both sides, as in the case in all disputes, grew warmer. Both sides have now lost all temper; and the quarrel, a religious quarrel, my Lords, is raging. The scrupulous Catholicks speak of the writings on the other side as schismatistical, scandalous, and inflammatory. The Catholic Committee charge the former with insinuating principles hostile to society and government, and to the constitution and laws of the British Empire. My Lords, these reproaches are, I think, unmerited on either side; but they are, for that reason, the stronger symptoms of intemperate heat on both sides. My Lords, this bill, should it pass into a law, will not mitigate the quarrel, but inflame it; and, as it renders the penal laws against all those, who, from their scruples about the oath, cannot bring themselves within the benefit of it; the Roman Catholicks that will be relieved by this bill will be impoverished to enforce those laws against their more scrupulous brethren, with whom they are quarrelling. My Lords, the History of the Church too clearly proves, that men, whose minds are inflamed with religious controversy, are not to be trusted with such weapons. My Lords, when I look at the names of the gentlemen who compose the Catholic Committee, men of high birth, of distinguished piety and honour, I cannot for a moment suppose, that any of them would purifie the quarrel with their adversaries in that bafe manner. But, my Lords, the leaders of a party cannot always command the passions of their followers; and your Lordships will have no security that this may not be done, but the liberality and honour of the individuals. And is it wise or just, my Lords, to put any innocent man in the power of his enemy, relying only on the good disposition of that enemy, to refrain him from the abuse of that power, which you put into his hands? My Lords, if the party relieved by this bill should take the advantage, which the law will give them, against the other party, a horrible persecution will arise. My Lords, I shudder at the scene of terror and confusion which my imagination sets before me, when, under the operation of this partial law, should it unfortunately receive your Lordships' sanction, miscreants of base informers may be enriched with the fortunes, our gaols may be crowded with the persons, and our streets may stream with the blood, of conscientious men, and of good subjects! And of all this cruelty, my Lords, if it should take place, the laws of the country will get the credit.

My Lords, I am aware that it may seem to your Lordships that there is an easy answer to all this: send the bill to a Committee, and amend the oath. My Lords, there is the difficulty. I fear, that we are not competent to make such amendments in the oath, as may obviate the mischief. My Lords, look at the state of the controversy among the Roman Catholicks. Three of the four Roman Catholic Bishops, who call themselves the apostolical vicars for the four dioceses of this country; three out of these four have promulgated an en-cyclical letter, in which they repudiate the oath as it stands in the present bill; and they go further; they advance this principle, that a conscientious Catholic ought not to take any oath, declaratory of any opinion upon doctrinal points, till it has received the approbation of the ecclesiastical superiors. The gentlemen of the Catholic Committee exclaim against this as an extravagant stretch of authority. I confess, my Lords, I see no extravagance in it. I believe, were I a Roman Catholick, I should think it my duty to submit to it. But the Catholic Committee are indignant under this usurpation of authority, as they think it, of the apostolical vicars; and a paper has appeared, signed by the gentlemen of the Committee, which I know not very well what to call. My Lords, it looks something like an appeal to the Pope; and yet I can hardly suppose, that an appeal to him has been actually made, or that this is a copy of a paper sent as a formal appeal to Rome. But the Committee say, "We appeal to all the Catholic Churches in the universe, and especially to the first of all Catholic churches, the apostolical see, rightly informed." My Lords, if this be an appeal to the see of Rome, or if it be a notice of an intended appeal—and, my Lords, it must be something—it should seem that the Legislature cannot stir a step further. For it would be perfectly nugatory to pass a law to give re-lief
belief upon the condition of an oath, when the persons, to whom the relief is offered, are divided into two parties, one of which say, "We cannot take this oath," the others say, "We must go to Rome, and ask the Pope, whether, under the circumstance of the interdict of the ecclesiastical superiors, we may take the oath or no." And, my Lords, suppose you amend the oath; what assurance can your Lordships have, that the apostolical vicars will approve the oath as amended by your Lordships? If they should not approve it, the more scrupulous Roman Catholics will not take it.

My Lords, the remedy for this seems to me to be unique. The remedy would be, to find an oath which may be sufficient for the security of Government, and which the majority of the Roman Catholics have already taken, and the apostolical vicars, having themselves taken it, must approve. Such, my Lords, is the oath which was required of the Roman Catholics by the law of 1778; and I am very sorry that that oath was not adopted in this bill. But, from what I have heard, I have much doubt whether, if we go into a Committee, we shall be unanimous upon a motion for substituting that oath instead of the oath that now stands in the bill. And for this reason, my Lords, I fear the bill is incurable.

My Lords, I have detained you much longer than I thought to have done. It only remains that I thank your Lordships for the patient attention with which I have been honoured; and that I make it my request, that any expression that may have escaped me, in the course of a speech in point of language in many parts quite unpremeditated, may be candidly interpreted. My Lords, what most of all I deplore is, that I may not be suspected of insincerity in my professions of an abhorrence of the penal laws; that my objecting to the commitment of this bill may not be deemed a stratagem of mine, to get rid of the business altogether, and disappo

* In this apprehension the Bishop had the pleasure to find himself mistaken. In the Committee of the whole House upon the bill (June 4th), the oath, as it stood, was, upon the Bishop's own motion, expunged, and the oath, taken by the Roman Catholics in Ireland in the year 1774, with some very slight alterations, substituted. The Irish oath is in effect the same with the oath of 1778, and, of the two, is drawn with the greater accuracy.

in point the petitioners at your Lordships' bar, in their just expectations of relief. My Lords, I call the great Searcher of Hearts to witness, that there is no such duplicity, no such malice, in my intention. My Lords, if your Lordships should be moved by what has been said by me, or what may be said with more ability by others to the same effect, to reject this bill, rather than that the Roman Catholics should be finally unrelied, I would pledge myself to your Lordships, to the Roman Catholics, and to my country, to bring in a bill, early in the next session, which should not be pregnant with the mischief which seem to me the certain consequences of this bill. But I should hope, that your Lordships would not leave a matter of such moment to the discretion and abilities of any individual Lord, but that your Lordships will think proper to name a Committee to revise all the subfiting laws against the Roman Catholics, and to frame a bill for the repeal of such as may with safety be repealed. The only objection that I can see to such a measure is the delay; for it is much too late in the session to begin such a business. But, my Lords, in a matter of this magnitude and importance, the Legislature should think little of the delay of a few months; nor ought the Roman Catholics themselves to murmur at a delay, which may conduct to put the relief they solicit upon a broad and permanent basis.

Lord Stanhope thought the parties had a right to the indulgences the bill went to allow; that the objections might be obviated in the Committee; and was against any delay.

The Duke of Leeds professed himself to have a high opinion of the complying dispositions of the Catholics to the laws of this country, and that they were entitled to every indulgence that could be given them without innovating the Constitution; but being of opinion it ought to be given in a more liberal and extensive manner than was the case in the present bill, he was of opinion that adjourning it till the next sessions would give an opportunity of forming one more congenial to what was evidently the wishes of their Lordships.

The Bishop of Peterborough thought there was not sufficient security for their not encroaching upon the Protestant religion; he had no objection to those of the Catholic persuasion being relieved from any persecutions, but hoped it might not
not be ill done at the hazard of our own.

Lord Fausenberg was so much of opinion that the bill did not go to that extent it was intended, that he moved it to be committed for that day month.

Lord Longborough thought that such a delay might be dangerous, and insisted the tumults of 1780, which, he said, had their origin in the interval between the proposing and the passing of a bill upon the same subject. He also thought, that all the objections to the bill might be very easily obviated in a Committee.

The Marquis of Lansdown was for going into the Committee; and though there had, even of late, been times in which the intentions of the Catholics might have appeared dangerous, as when the Pope blessed the sword of Marshal Dawn, in the seven years war, he thought that the Catholics of the present day might be safely relieved from oppression.

The Bishop of Salisbury hoped that, if the bill reached a Committee, it would be very seriously attended to there, as he thought many clauses wanted amendment.

Lord Grenville wished the bill to go into a committee; where, if it could not be made to answer the wishes of the Noble Lords, an adjournment would be made with more propriety.

Lord Fausenberg withdrew his motion.

The bill was read a second time, and ordered to a Committee on Friday next.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Jolliffe, upon the report of the alebouse licensing bill, moved to insert a clause, rendering it necessary for a certain number of inhabitants, not less than seven, paying scot and lot, to sign the requisition for granting a licence, upon which the House divided, Ayes 32, Noes 5.

The House having resolved itself into a Committee on the bill, to remove all doubts respecting the rights of Juries to decide by a general verdict in all criminal cases, Mr. M. A. Taylor in the chair.

The Solicitor General proposed, as an amendment to the first enacting clause, the insertion of words to the following effect; that, with the assent and direction of the Judge, in all matters of law, the Jury should give, if they thought proper, a general verdict of Guilty, or Not Guilty, upon the whole matter put in issue upon the indictment. This gave rise to a very long, but uninteresting, conversation, in which Mr. Fox, Mr. Banks, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Erskine, Mr. Basset, Mr. Serjeant Wajson, and other gentlemen, opposed the amendment, and proposed others in its stead.

The Solicitor General at length withdrew his amendment, and offered a proviso in nearly the same words; which, after a further conversation, was agreed to.

The House, in a committee, went through the Quo Warranto bill, brought in by Mr. Fox.—Ordered to be reported.

June 1.

There being only thirty members in the House at four o'clock, no business.

H. OF LORDS.

June 2.

Lord Stormont wished to be informed when a bill of the greatest magnitude, namely, the corn bill, now lying upon their Lordships' table, was to be taken into consideration.

Lord Cathcart immediately moved, that the bill be then read a second time; which caused a debate, wherein Lords Longborough, Stormont, Lauderdale, and King, were against its being read so soon; and Lords Cathcart and Hardwicke, and the Duke of Montrose, were for its being then read a second time; which was carried without a division, and ordered to be committed for tomorrow. (To be continued.)

Mr. Urban, Aug. 6.

Among the monuments of the Spelman family at Wickmere, in Norfolk, is one with the following inscription:

M. S.

Henrici Spelman de Wickmere in Norfolci armigeri, patre Clemente, barone de Seachario, avo Henrico equite urato, scriptis celeberrimo, tum suis maxime meritis clari, qui

in spes et fundata Londini societate ad repa-randa damna ex incidunt oris et carissim

tatis confusum et subs.


Do any of your readers know any thing more of this society, which seems to have laid the foundation of the assurance-offices against fire? The Hand in Hand was the first of these, being established in 1666, by about 100 persons, who afterwards formed a deed of settlement, enrolled in chancery, Jan. 24, 1698. Qu. Was this the society where-in Mr. Spelman was concerned? The Sun Fire-office was founded in 1706; the Union in 1714; the London about the same time, their second charter being granted in 1721; and the Royal Exchange at the same time.

Yours, &c. CURIOUS.

131. The
ARTICLE I. An Account of a remarkable Disease of the Heart, Lungs, and one of the external Mamma; with the morbid Appearances as they presented on Dissection. By Mr. Robert Kinglake, Surgeon at Chipping-Norton, in Oxfordshire.

Every endeavour to investigate the causes of diseases deserves well of the community at large, but more particularly of medical practitioners; and it is certainly a valuable acquisition when we can discover, by ocular testimony, what has eluded the researches of our closest reflection. Instances frequently happen where dissections prove the most plausible theories to have been founded in error; and the case now before us, which is of a very curious and extraordinary nature, seems, in some measure, to justify the truth of this remark.

The subject of this case was a young woman, named Catherine Kinch, of Enstone, in the county of Oxford, who, about the year 1786, being then in her 21st year, began to complain of an uneasy sense of motion at her heart, which she attributed to a jolt she had recently received when riding in a carriage. From this period seems to have been dated the commencement of a disease that afterwards became a source of incessant affliction, and terminated in death. To relieve this distressing complaint, various medicines were tried, without effect. Bleeding was found, by experience, to be the only sure means of lessening the patient's sufferings. It was, therefore, had recourse to, perhaps with an unprecedented frequency, since, in the space of two years, we find that it was repeated no less than 312 times. About four ounces were the average quantity of blood taken away at a time; a less quantity being found, by experience, to have no effect. The operation was repeated, at first, twice a week, then every other day, and, latterly, every day. The relief derived from it was uniformly the same. Mr. K. observes, that, "to describe the benefit gained by each bleeding would be to exhibit the difference between the most afflicting pain and comparative ease." But such was the fatal complication of disease, that nothing more than temporary palliation could be obtained. The patient gradually sunk, and died in May, 1789, in the

GENT. MAG. September, 1791,

most tabid state imaginable. On dissection, Mr. K. found, among other morbid appearances, several distinct fibrinous concretions, resembling polypi of different sizes, in the right auricle of the heart; and in the trunk, or rather in the tunics of the pulmonary artery, about half an inch beyond its sigmoideal valves, a hard fleshy substance, weighing about half a drachm, and projecting so far into the cavity of the artery as very much to abridge its capacity.

ART. II. Facts relative to the Small-Pox. Communicated, in a Letter to Dr. Simmens, by Mr. Thomas Daviddon, Surgeon in Carriacou.

"In the month of January, 1786, upwards of 1500 persons, the greater number of whom were Negroes, were inoculated for the small pox upon this island; and at that time a Negro woman, then in the third or fourth month of her pregnancy, underwent the disease. She was inoculated on the 11th of January, 1786, and was delivered of a girl about the same time of July following. This Negro girl, when near three years of age, was inoculated in both arms on the 12th of May, 1789, with fluid matter taken immediately from a person under the disease. Suppuration on the arms took place as usual, and about the ninth day the eruptive fever commenced, which, three days afterwards, was succeeded by a kind eruption of small-pox, to the number of forty or fifty pustules."

From this case it appears, that the small-pox, seizing the mother while pregnant, will not always be communicated to the child in utero; although there have been the most undoubted proofs of this having sometimes happened.

Another case occurred here; which, as being somewhat singular, we shall also extract, together with Mr. D.'s remarks on it.

"A boy, about five years of age, having been inoculated with various matter upon a cotton thread, his arms suppurred at the usual time, but no fever or eruption ensued. This induced the surgeon who attended him to apply some fresh fluid matter to the surface of the incisions which had been formerly made in his arms, and which were then pretty large. The application of fresh matter produced no other effect than another suppuration, from which fresh matter was furnished, and with it several others were inoculated, who all had the disease corresponding to the time when the operation was performed. Some weeks afterwards, this boy was infected naturally, and had a vast number of small-pox — Here the various matter, being applied to an inflamed surface,
surface, produced matter of genera as usual, but was not absorbed, and therefore did not produce the diseaese. If this was really the case, it confirms an idea, suggested by some modern anatomists, that an inflamed surface is a bad absorbing surface."

Mr. D. observes of this general inoculation, that the strong and athletic had most fever, and, consequently, a greater number of pustules than the weakly or delicate, who had very little fever, and few small-pox; that pustules of all ages, from four weeks to sixty years, were inoculated; and some women, who were as far advanced as the fifth month of their pregnancy. Several women also, he adds, were inoculated, who had children at the breast; and it was remarked that these children had more pustules than their mothers.

ART. III. An Account of the good Effects of Mercury in Two Cases of impeded Deglutition, to which it is added, an Instance of the Relief obtained, from the same Remedy, in a phlegmonic Affection of the Neck of the Bladder. By Mr. Samuel Patten, Surgeon in London. Communicated in a Letter to J. H. Sequeria, M.D. Physician in London, and by him to Dr. Simmons.

The observations contained in this paper tend to confirm the good effects of a mode of treatment recommended by the late Dr. Munckley, in the Medical Transact.ions, vol. I; and by Dr. Sequeria, in the Medical Observations and Inquiries vol. VI.

ART. IV. Observations on Pemphigus. Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons, by Mr. Thomas Christie, Member of the Medical and Antiquarian Societies of Edinburgh.

These very judicious observations on a disease that appears to be of rare occurrence are introduced by the following letter:

"To Dr. Simmons.

"Dear Sir,

"The following essay was originally designed to be published as a thesis; but a variety of circumstances having combined to disappoint my wishes in professing medical studies, I believe I should not have thought of printing it at all, if the partiality of your friendship had not pledged me to the publick, by announcing it in the London Medical Journal (vol. I. p. 320). I must, therefore, request that you will accept of it, and give it a place in that useful publication, as a small testimony of my esteem for, and gratitude to, the Editor. The external events of life it is often out of our power to regulate or control; but, whatever changes may take place in my future condition, I shall always retain a partial attachment to medical science, and a sincere respect for its worthy professors. I am, &c.

"Thomas Christie, Sept. 1, 1789."

"There are some diseases," Mr. C. observes, "to which it is difficult to assign a name, either because they are in an incomplete or unformed state, or because they are so complicated with other maladies, that we may say, with more propriety, that the patient labours under a number of morbid symptoms, than that he is affected with any particular disease. A wish to satisfy the curiosity of a patient or his friends, and some other reasons, such as an immoderate attachment to nomenclature, a want of sagacity, and a diluting spirit, have indeed rendered physicians very fond of bestowing names on diseases, and of comprehending the complaints of their patients under one particular term. Yet it may be made a question, which I shall leave to older practitioners to decide, whether, amongst the complaints that occur in real life, there are not as great a number of this irregular and undefined kind as of those to which one can, with strict propriety, apply the name which diffuses any regular and fixed disease? Some practitioners, indeed, save themselves from all difficulty, by describing diseases in such a loose and inaccurate manner, and affixing to them such numerous and various symptoms, that their terms become quite vague and transferable; so that one set of symptoms, according to their way of going to work, may either denote the first species of one disease, the last of another, or the middle species of a third. But this is multiplying words without meaning, and loosing the memory without informing the judgement.

"The importance of the diagnosis is, that it influences the practical part of physis; for when the physician has decided on the disease, he has recourse to his accustomed mode of cure. It is evident, therefore, that he cannot be too cautious in pronouncing on the first, because the nature of things doth not accommodate itself to our judgements about them; nor can we avoid committing grievous errors, if we take up words instead of facts, and imagine ourselves extremely wise, when in reality we are very ignorant.

"Notwithstanding it is thus difficult to decide on diseases, and to apply, with propriety, a particular term to a class of symptoms, yet it must be admitted that it is often possible; and, wherever it is so, nothing can be more desirable.

"If the obscurity that attends inward diseases, and the similarity which subsists between some of their symptoms, should render it more difficult and precarious to decide on them, one would, however, imagine, that with respect to external complaints, which offer visible appearances to the eye, it would not be difficult to determine the disease, and refer..."
Review of New Publications.

refer it to the class to which it belongs. This is not, however, the case. Cutaneous diseases, though accompanied with eruptions, are as little understood among physicians as any class whatever. This may be, in part, owing to their variety and minuteness; but it is probably more owing to the want of attentive and accurate observation, and to the confounding various and different things under one name.

"A remarkable instance of this we have in the word scurvy, which, instead of being confined to one disfiger, is, in the common language of mankind, and even in that of many practitioners of physic, applied to denote almost the whole variety of disorders which affect the skin; for what eruption may not be satisfactorily accounted for by saying that it proceeds from a scorbutic humour?"

"To put an end to this confusion and uncertainty, it is necessary that physicians should study the natural history of diseases with the same care that botanists study that of plants, or zoologists that of animals. In cutaneous diseases plates ought to be given in such cases the most accurate description falls far short of a good drawing.

"Of the great work of Linnaeus some one has observed, with a kind of enthusiasm, figura ven ecebe—"it needed no plates;" which may be admitted, if meant only as a poetical way of describing its extreme accuracy; but cannot be allowed, if intended to convey a sober, philosophical truth. The addition of plates would much afflit the justness, and still more the quickness, of the reader's comprehension of the objects described; and accordingly Linnaeus himself, in other parts of his works, and all his successors, have employed themselves in giving views, from Nature, of new plants, as a necellary appendix even to the best verbal description of them.

"It is for this reason that I have judged it proper to accompany the few observations I intend to make on a cutaneous disease, known by the name of pemphigus, with a plate, copied from nature; in order, if possible, to fix the idea of a disorder hitherto little understood, and to enable future observers to collect facts relative to it by promulgating an unverbal knowledge of what is to be described."

After giving a very copious historical account of pemphigus from different writers, Mr. C. proceeds to describe the following instance of it, which he himself had an opportunity of observing at the Westminster General Dispensary:

"The patient, Hannah Scott, aged thirty years, and servant to Mr. David Jones, of Little Vine-street, Piccadilly, was admitted, under the care of Dr. Simmons, on the 15th of May, 1788. She had, for three months, been occasionally subject to fickness at the stomach and head-ach, attended with a failure of weaknes and lassitude. About a fortnight before she was admitted at the Dispensary, the fickness had increased, the head become feverish, and some palpitations had begun to appear on the face-part of her left arm. At first they had very nearly the appearance of the small-pox, by degrees they became larger, and were filled with a watery yellowish liquid. The excretions she was obliged to make at her work used to burst them but after discharging their contents, they very often filled again, in the course of a night; and the process was repeated several times. New ones also appeared; and on the day we first saw her at the Dispensary she had one vesicle, as large as a nut, on her right shoulder, one at the pit of the stomach, one near the point of the little finger, and about twelve on the arm: they were very sore, and the skin around them was a good deal inflamed. She thought her complaints a little relieved since the eruption: however, she was still weak and feverish, her tongue was whitish, and her pulse 220. Dr. Simmons, who pointed out the disease to me as a clear and striking instance of pemphigus, prescribed three grains of camomile to be taken at night, and an ounce of Ginab's folk in the morning."

"May 22. Her occupations in the family had prevented her from calling at the Dispensary; there was, as yet, no alteration in her complaint; and as the menies (which had returned pretty regularly during the whole of her illness) began this day, the way unwilling to take any more medicines during their continuance.

"May 24. We saw her again, but no change worth noticing had taken place. The menies still continued."
Review of New Publications.

May 26. Fresh purgatives were to be seen in different parts, especially on the leg. Some of the former ones, when they broke, had discharged a yellowish fluid, tinged with blood. As the complaining of sickness and head-ach, and her pulse was still at 120, she was directed to take two tablespoonfuls of a mixture composed of two grains of emetic tartar and an ounce of Glabour's tincture in eight ounces of water, and to repeat this dose, at proper intervals, till it should operate by bowel.

May 28. Several stools had been procured by the medicine last prescribed. The sickness and head-ach had subsided; but the pulse was still at 110. She was directed to repeat the antimonial purgative on the 29th.

June 2. The purgatives on the arm, after breaking, had mostly healed up, after being covered with a crust or scale. The new pus appeared darkly reddish and glistening. Two new purgatives appeared on the ankle. She was ordered to repeat the calomel and Glabour's fat.

June 6. A purgative appeared on the lip; but, after the strictest inquiry, I could not find she had had any on the tongue, inside of the mouth, or any internal part.

June 9. She was evidently a good deal better. The pulse was now reduced to 100, and the vesicles were going off. She was directed to repeat the calomel and Glabour's fat.

June 11. She continued better. The medicines were repeated.

June 17. Nothing particular had occurred till this day, when she had an eruption of small pimples, which might perhaps be considered as a proof of her being cured, as they showed that the specific action of the vesicles of the skin was changed. Her pulse was now reduced to 83, and she was free from complaint; but the calomel and Glabour's fat were, at her own request, again repeated.

After this, she took no more medicine; and on the 4th of August, when she came to the Dispensary to return thanks, she was in perfect health.

Many interesting remarks are added, relative to the treatment of the disease; for which we must refer our readers to the work itself.

Art. V. A critical and anatomical Examination of the Parts immediately interested in the Operation for a Cataract, with an Attempt to render the Operation itself, whether by Depressio or Extraction, more certain and successful. By Silvester O'Halloran, Esq. M. R. I. A. Honorary Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and Surgeon to the County of Limerick Hospital.

In this paper, which is extracted from the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, the chirurgical reader will meet with a great deal of valuable information.

Art. VI. An Account of a Monster of the Human Species in Two Letters; one from Baron Reichel to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. and the other from Mr. James Anderson to Baron Reichel.

We have already had occasion to notice this account in our review of the volume of Philosophical Transactions from which it is extracted. To this extraordinary fact the learned editor of the Journal has added accounts of the "frater pedoni fratris adatus," described and delineated by Bartholin, and of another monster of the same kind, of which a description, accompanied also with a figure, is given in the works of Ambrose Paré.

132. Wal.
THOUGH few subjects have, of late years, more employed the pens of every class of writers than the improvement of the English language, the inquiry by no means seems to be exhausted; indeed it is by a variety of critics, and in different periods of time, that all languages reach their refinement,—one writer’s forte leading him to analogy, another to orthography, and another to pronunciation. He, therefore, that unites these researches with care and judgement, performs an essential service to the language of his country.

Mr. W. appears to have effected this with an avidity, a precision, and a founded knowledge of his subject, which do him great credit. He has gleaned from most of the philologists who have preceded him; and where he has differed from them, he has shown his reasons with judgement and respect. He has likewise given a sketch of the design of his predecessors, showing the use of their inquiries, and the advantages he has derived from their merits and defects. Beginning with Dr. Johnson, he says,

"Johnson, whose large mind and just taste made him capable of enriching and adorning the language with original composition, has condescended to the drudgery of distilling, of explaining, and arranging it; and left a lasting monument of his ability, labour, and patience: and Dr. Lowth, the politef scholarch of his age, has elevated his superiority in his /Short Introduction to English Grammar/.

"Whilest Johnson and Lowth have been industriously operating on the orthography and construction of our language, its pronunciation has not been neglected. Mr. Elphinston, who is entitled to the first praise on this subject, has, in his /Principles of the English Language/, reduced the chaos to a system; but this gentleman, by treating his subject with an affected obscurity, and by absurdly endeavoring to alter the whole orthography of the language, has unfortunately lost his credit with the public for that part of his labours which entitles him to the highest applause."

Mr. W. then treats of the several merits and defects of Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Sheridan, and Mr. Nares; and concludes upon his own labours in the following manner:

"The work I have to offer on the subject has, I hope, added something to the public stock. It not only exhibits the principles of pronunciation, as others have done; divides the words into syllables, and marks the sounds of the vowels, like Dr. Kenrick; spells the words as they are pronounced, like Mr. Sheridan; and directs the inspector to the rule by the word, like Mr. Nares; but where words are subject to different pronunciations, it shews the reason, from analogy, for each; produces authorities for one side and the other; and points out the pronunciation which is preferable. In short, I have endeavoured to unite the science of Mr. Elphinston, the method of Mr. Nares, and the general utility of Mr. Sheridan; and, to add to these advantages, have given critical observations on such words as are subject to a diversity of pronunciation."

Besides this, Mr. W. has enriched his Dictionary with "Rules to be observed by the Natives of Ireland and Scotland, as well as Foreigners." In short, his book, on the whole, shews such an extensive knowledge of the construction and pronunciation of our language as induces us to with them every degree of success which a work of such labour, judgement, and accurate research, joined to a life of well-known integrity, are so very justly entitled to.

133. A Letter on Libels, from John Liburne’s Ghost to the Speaker of the House of Commons. AN octavo sheet, distributed from Newgate, from a well-known character there, pending the bill respecting libels.

134. Ode on the Birth-day of his Majesty King George III. King of Great Britain, &c. By Charles Francis Badini.

Of this humble rhapsody, or hagiography, take the following specimen, from //Haunzas VII. and VIII.//

"Properly her golden smile
Never shone as in thy reign; thy royal head,
To set the glories of this soil; [said:
Like Jupiter, brought forth the blue-eyed
The Goddess, to display her wit,
Amidst the immortal name of Pitt;
A statesman wise and in the bloom of age,
And more experienced than the Ptolemaic sage.
Thy Confort finds with Caesar’s mind,
Blameless, unblam’d, by Calumny forgot;
No prying telescope could find
In her effulgent rays a single spot."

[An Oct. 165; p. 83.]}
Her noble heart, born for the throne,
Th' immortals jum'd out of thy own;
With many stars, the mirrors of her grace,
She rais'd the brightness of the Brunswick race.

We have some doubts whether the printer should not have set the two last lines thus:

"With many stars, the mirrors of her grace;
She rais'd the brightness of the Ascot Races."

"O let the hand of Clotho stay
Her barb'rous function till the ripest age,
Bring forth fair England's fatal day;
Of Litchfield then to blight the rage,
On a bright pyramid of fame
Eternity shall write thy name.
While hoary Time, to warm all future kings,
Shall stamp thy glorious image on his wings.

Ascot, the Ravaillac of Virtue, crown'd,
Sharpen a hy'e like frantic Margaret's knife;
Thy gracious Majesty to wound!"

Mr. B. will be much obliged to his Majesty for reading his compliments; and we hope he will not forget his poor poet — if he have not already called forth his strains of gratitude.

135. Britain's Happiness, and its full Possession of Civil and Religious Liberty briefly stated and proved. By the late Rev. Dr. R. Price. With an Introduction by the Editor.

THAT men of reflection and deep thought have, in all ages of the world, changed their opinions on theoretical subjects, or that men, in different ages, have departed from, or improved on, or subverted the opinions of those who went before them, nobody, at all acquainted with the history of mankind, can doubt or deny. It was reserved for our modern philosophers to be at variance with themselves. Dr. Price is completely convinced of this self-contradiction, and contradiction to established facts, in the course of near forty years, having, in a sermon preached at Newington-green in 1759, asserted, not only that Great Britain enjoyed plenty and opulence, but liberty to an extent and perfection beyond every other country. "Liberty and Independency; riglits and properties in general secured beyond the possibility of violation. Religious liberty, the crown of all our national advantages. There are other nations who enjoy civil liberty as well as we, though perhaps not so completely. But, with respect to religious liberty, we are almost singular and unparalleled. All sects enjoy the benefits of toleration, and may worship God in whatever way they think most acceptable to him; and no thing offends any person to civil penalties or confusions but overt acts inconsistent with the peace and security of society. In this island Peace and Liberty have fixed their abode; a land where Peace, Plenty, Knowledge, and Liberty, abound and flourish: a land which has the best Constitution of Government, the best Laws, the best King, and the best Religion, in the world. What shame ought to concern us to find that man who, in such a country, could entertain one foolish thought, or discover the least reluctance in contributing his part towards its support! How do I wish that I had a voice which could reach and penetrate the hearts of all my countrymen, that I might make them more deeply sensible of their unspeakable happiness, and convince them eternally that there never was a people who had so much reason to thank themselves valiant!"

Hec tales quantum mutatas ab ilia Heores. This Dr. P. forgot, wilfully and knowingly forgot,—abjured, renounced his country, this happy country,—preached a sermon, 1789, to put the love of our country out of countenance and out of fashion, and to substitute in its place the love of a French mob; to make us in love (to quote the words of the animated introduction to this little pamphlet) with "a government of societies and clubs, like those at Paris, the subversion of all regal authority, the annihilation of the nobility, the conversion of the House of Commons into a National Assembly, the levelling of all ranks, the invasion both of public and private property, the change of our bullion into paper-money, and the entire ruin of our credit, our trade, our manufactures, and our commerce, by the banishment of all those noble and wealthy families who now find employment for the poor, both in town and country."

136. Defence of the Rights of Man: being a Discussion of the Conclusions drawn from those Rights by Mr. Paine.

"A Demonstration can derive no merit from the name of him who demonstrates, and is of equal force, whether the author were a boy at school or Sir Isaac Newton. The most essential parts of this pamphlet are of the nature of a mathematical demonstration. Whatever can be demonstrated
monstrated does not require the aid of eloquence or rhetoric; the reason contained in the following theorems, and the grounds upon which that reasoning is built, are submitted to the most rigid examination; but it is hoped the reader will not expect elegant language.\textit{Preface.}

The writer, by a few mathematical deductions, demonstrates the fallacy of Mr. P.'s reasoning, the shallowness of his understanding, and the absurdity, as well as the villainous tendency, of his pretended Rights of Man. Nor is it left clearly made out, that the first government was monarchical; and the first government may come under the head of what Mr. P. calls a government of reason, because it was a government of duty. p. 14. Our author examines what Mr. P. urges against the immutability of a constitution, hereditary government, the privileges of nobility; about the equality of man, the rife of aristocracy and nobility from conquest, and the greatest characters from the democratic floor, republics being seldom or never plunged in war.

"There is one part of this island where it is not in the nature of things that such a change as has happened lately in France could be accomplished. The whole lands of that country, a mere trifle excepted, are possessed by families, in general, of very ancient establishment, and their branches, which are extremely numerous: there is no intermediate class between them and the labouring people, who have no property, and depend on the first class for subsistence. Religion is out of the question; and any other object of a revolution is absolutely repugnant to the interest as well as the sentiments of those who have alone the power of accomplishing such a thing, were they wicked enough to attempt it." The reader will at once perceive, without further extracts, that the persons here alluded to are the Scots; and that those who recommend to our imitation what has lately happened in France are as short-sighted as they are wicked, if they do not see that such an attempt could only end in bringing crowds of deluded people to the gibbet, or in making this country a scene of bloodshed for a number of years, and at last, if the rebels prevailed anywhere, in dividing this island into two, pre-

haps three, different states, the source of endless wars, and very likely (considering the present state of Europe) the cause of subjecting the whole to the yoke of some foreign power.

If we wanted more than mathematical demonstration against these new-broached doctrines, we need go no further than the late awful test of public disapprobation of them in the heart of the kingdom. If this be called, as the defenders of these doctrines chuse to call it, violence, and not argument, we answer, it is the prevention of worse confusion and violence by a timely exertion of that resentment which God and Nature have implanted in the heart of a nation too spirited to submit to be the dupes of a faction, interfering with their dearest interests, civil and religious.

337. \textit{A Series of Letters to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke; in which are contained Enquiries into the Constitutional Existence of the Impeachment against Mr. Hastings. By George Hardinge, Esq. M. P. The Second Edition, with an Appendix, in which are contained Observations upon Major Scott's Letter published in The Diary, 11 April, 1791.}

TO us, who have always been of opinion that the necessities of state, which may have led Mr. H. to certain acts which, on common occasions, might be deemed injustice, were not a ground for a prosecution on which the national honour and integrity have been so much and so long committed, this enquiry into the constitutional existence of the impeachment appears to carry conviction, and abounds with manly energy, sound reasoning, and extensive constitutional knowledge. We cannot enter into a minute examination of the subject, having studiously declined engaging in the question. This second edition is only augmented by the appendix, in reply to Major Scott; which contains Mr. H.'s declaration, that the circumstances imputed to him were owing to his fuller acquaintance with Indian politics, which, in some respects, altered his opinion.

138. \textit{Letters from Simkin the Second to his dear Brother in Wales, for the Year 1790; giving a full and circumstantial Account of all the most material Points both in the Speeches of the Honourable Managers and in the verdict and oral Evidence brought before the High Court of Justice in Westminster Hall, during the Trial of Warren Hastings, Esq. and}
Review of New Publications.

This is an attempt at Mr. Anstey's humour to burlesque the preceding, and is a continuation of Letters from Simkin the Second, Poetic Recorder of all the Proceedings on this Trial; and Letters from Simkin the Second to his dear Brother in Wales, published originally in The World, and thence reprinted by Mr. Stockdale, 1789. The letters for 1790 fall off considerably.

239. A Journal kept in the Isle of Man: giving an Account of the Wind and Weather, and Daily Occurrences, for upwards of Eleven Months; with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Natural Productions of that Island; also, Antiquities of various Kinds now extant there; a Treatise of the Manners and Customs, both General and Particular, of the Inhabitants; an Account of their Harbours; great Usefulness of Douglas Harbour; Neglect and Want of Repairs; Description of their noble Hanging-Fishery; together with a large Appendix, containing an Account of the ancient Forms of Government, and mild Administration of Justice under the noble House of Stanley; with Transcriptions and Extracts from the ancient Statute-Book of the Isle. Together with explanatory Notes and Observations. In Two Volumes. By Richard Townley, Esq.

This work is dedicated to Edward Earl of Derby. The journal begins with the author's departure from the humble peaceful village of Bootle, in Cumberland, his usual residence, April 30, 1789, and ends at his return thither, April 21, 1790. He landed at Douglas May 9, where he found that very extraordinary personage Mr. Livesey, resident under the name of Warner, who quitted it a day or two after, for Scotland. He next visits Kirkton fair, and Castleton, Ballafal, Kirkbraden, the calf of Man, Pellee, Kirk Mishel, Ramlay, Sodor Island, and makes the complete circuit of the Island of Man; so he has an opportunity of giving a fuller account of it than any former traveller in it.

Being confined by bad weather, Mr. T. amused himself with framing his second volume, with copious extracts from Scascome's History of the Island, published 1741, and from a MS History of the Island, by a learned Welsh justice in the last age, lent him by a friend there. From this last, and from another MS, by Mr. Alexander Rofs, of Grey's Inn, who died in 1753, are extracted the situations and customs of the Island, which form the Appendix, of about 100 pages, the most useful part of the book, the rest being a dull journal of uninteresting events, interspersed with a meteorological diary, and interlarded thick with hackneyed quotations, by wholesale, from Virgil, Shakspere, and other poets, ancient and modern. The effusion of the whole might have been compressed into 100 pages.

Among exceptional phrases we note the following:—Crescentrical, p. 77; sepulchral, 82, 171, 177, 178; hogo, 107, 165; the centennial of his nativity, 154; somnorous, 130; my sweet lad, 131; a triflul family parting, 131; depositarium, 174; cremation and inhumation, 174; invulnerable at all points, with his fingers gripped, 176; large patches of ground, 200.

A curious conversation with him and Mr. Thorkelin, vol. I. p. 156, who left the island without making any discoveries, his stay being too short to allow those strict and minute explorations from which, with his perfect knowledge of the Runic characters, some very valuable discoveries might have been expected, such as would have rewarded the toil of so long a journey. He said, a gentleman at Castleton had given him three or four Danish medals, found in that neighbourhood; among them, one of Canute. "Medals and Runic characters seemed to be the chief object of his enquiries and researches," p. 185; and Mr. T. doubts if he noticed Danish brigs, or barrows.

"I never saw a barrow opened; but "I was once so fortunate as to see a large "murus laid open to the bottom, the "whole earth being entirely taken "away. It was upon Gog-ma-gog hills, "near Cambridge," p. 177.

Mr. T. should not so hastily correct Mr. Camden, and substitute Pope Gregory XIV. who lived in 1590, and did not sit a month, to Gregory IV. who sat from 827 to 844, and is much more likely to have founded the fee of Sodor (p. 188, note).

140. A Discourse on Pain, preached at Bath. By James Fordyce, D.D.

An excellent serious, plain, practical discourse on "the heart-ache, and all "the thousand natural shocks that flesh "is heir to," many of which the preacher has himself experienced. It would have been better if one dirty remedy had been omitted; but perhaps
the Doctor flattered himself it would contribute to the sale of his book.

141. Britsh Autography: a Collection of Fac Simitas of the Hand-writings of royal and il luminous Personages; with their authentic Portraits.


† The original letters of this lady, in Mr. Thame's collection, as are all the rest, runs thus:

"Sweet Brother,
Every one forakes me
But those that cannot help,
Your most unfortunate sister,
A. B. LASEYMAUR.

GENT. MAG. SEPTMBRE, 1791.


Those portraits marked * have no originals mentioned.

A plate of autographs of Richard III. Elizabeth, in her second year; Howard Earl of Nottingham, Lord Sheffied. Ley Earl of Marlborough, and William Camden, closes the whole.

To the work, now complete, are prefixed brief memoirs of the respective personages, and this short preface: "The fac similes given in this work are from originals which formerly were in the collections of those well-known antiquaries, Ralph Thorpe, Esq. Pulteney, Esq. James Wilt, Esq. Rev. Mr. Ives [read Thomas Ives, Esq.] Mr. Burdett, Guttus Budden, Esq. The portraits, many of these, are from originals never before engraved, or from very scarce and curious prints, that bear a price from one to five guineas each; therefore, those collections of portraits, as well as the antiquaries who do not choose to go to the price of these rarities, have here an opportunity of filling up many of their claims; and the whole forms a collection to those who have none."

142. Particulars of the Breeding Stock late the Property of Mr. Robert Fowler, of Little Rolright, in the Coun, of Oxford, deceased; comprising the Name of the several Pedigrees, their Places of Residence, and the Price of each respective Lot, which was sold on the Premises, March 29, 30, and 31, 1791, by R. Parry, of Shipston upon Stour, Auctioneer [and master of t. e. Bell Inn there].

A catalogue raisonné of bulls, cows, rams, ewes, lams, and other t. e. pure-breds, ewe-togs, ram-togs, with a preface to the history of Mr. F.'s beginning his cow-flock (which, as well as his pure flock were originally derived from Mr. Bakewell) to his death, in 1792, not, as mistakenly reported, insolvent, "for.

† Compare this with the portrait published by the Society of Antiquaries, from the same original, by Van Somer.

‡ Compare this with any print.
"his abstrad property amounts to much more than the produce of the auction." Mr. Guy, who began with cows from Mr. P., but was unfortunate in his choice of some bulls, sold a flock in April, 1750, sufficient to convince us of their esteemed superiority to most others. Some of his cows, by a bull of Mr. P.'s, sold for from 30 to upwards of 40 guineas apiece.

Sales of this kind are not unfrequent. The late Earl of Oxford, at his death, left on his estates in Herefordshire 1700 fat oxen, and 3000 head of other cattle, which all came under the hammer. He had given Mr. Fowler 80 guineas for a ram, which, at his Lordship's sale, was sold for two and an half.—An annual auction is held at Croom Abbot of Lady Coventry's live flock, the farm being settled on her in part of pin-money. The flock this year consisted of curious Alderney, Scotts, and Holderness cows and bulls, blood-horses and mares, of the largest and smallest breed, spotted and variegated in a most beautiful manner, pigs, &c. in 74 lots, most of which sold high. A cow for 20l. 10s. 1 an Alderney cow, not much bigger than a maffiff, 12l. 1 a buffalo cow, that leaped over fences like a hunter, 5l.


A cool, dispassionate composition; which we sincerely hope may be read with advantage by all parties.

144. A Letter from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland, in which the Manner of public Worship in that Church is considered, its Inconveniences and Difficulties pointed out, and Means for removing them humbly proposed. A New Edition, preceded by a brief Account of some late Publications on the leading Points of the difference between the Presbyterian and the Church of England. By the Editor.

The Letter here reprinted was reviewed in our vol. XXIX. p. 182, and contains a great deal of humour and sound reasoning. The preface which now introduces it is a master-piece of reasoning against the sentiments and principles of the new doctrines propagated by certain leaders among the Protestant Dissenters of the present day. It repeats the arguments, as to their political conduct, and may be thought by some readers, perhaps, to proceed from the same pen as the


As the author of the Look to the Left Century (see vol. LIX. p. 345) reviews the principles of the Dissenters of that day, and compares them with the present; so this author, with equal candour and strength of reasoning, estimates and judges the principles of the present Dissenters by their avowed sentiments and resolutions, always distinguishing rightly between the moderate and more numerous part of them and their disconcentrated brethren who set no bounds to their claims. We recommend this pamphlet as highly deserving an attentive perusal at the present moment—if the events which have happened since its publication (for it appeared last year) have not concurred in effect with it.

"This seems to be only a detached portion of a very large work, intended by the author to comprehend the whole complex question between Protestant Dissenters and the Church of England; and every friend of our happy Establishment, and its unimpaired tranquillity, cannot but with the argument by this eminent master of reasoning speedily published and liberally encouraged." Preface to the Blacksmith's Letter, p. iii. n.

As a counterblast to such publication, we observe a new edition intended, with improvements, enlargements, and a continuation of Mr. Neal's History of the Puritans; a work written in all the spirit of misrepresentation and dullness, and ably detected on its first appearance.

146. An Address to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, as a Vigil of Oligaries in the University of Oxford, and as Primate of all England. By a Country Clergyman.

An excellent and decent presentation on the expediency of maintaining a regard to oaths and institutions in the University, revising the Articles and Liturgy, by the omission of the Athanarian creed and the descent into Hell, a new and more regular arrangement of the service, administration of baptism after the second lesson, a thorough revival of the articles, and a stricter attention to the decent performance of confirmation, which appears to have been most disgracefully conducted in the diocese to which the writer belongs, which, from his pen, seems to be Buth and Wells; more frequent and careful visitation; a more equal
equal administration of the service by the clergy of all ranks [here the author expresses his surprise that Methodists of good character should not be admitted into the church in preference to "youths of very mean abilities, and of suspicious morals," and "modern Cal- 
vinism being, upon the comparison, an innocent thing"]; and a better apportioned equalization and distribution of what the state allows for the maintenance of the clergy, agreeable to the Bishop of Landaff's plan of a bill.—

"The Church should have the dignity "to reform itself;" for, agreeable to Dr. Whitchcot's aphorism, "the more "a man's religion is his own, the more "fierce he is for it; but the more it is "the religion of God, the less concern- "ed he is for its defence."

This writer appears to us to reason justly concerning the immorality re- 

tored to all men by Jesus Christ, and the intermediate state between death and the resurrection, and shews how jeune and forced an interpretation to find a reasoner and so good a scholar as Bp. Law contended himself with of our Lord's declaration to the penitent thief, by transforming the comma in sentence.——

There is much of true Christian doc- 

tine and temper in this whole compo- 

147. A Letter to the Electors of Great Britain.

By James Sutherland, Esq., late Judge of the Admiralty at Minorca.

AFTER what has been said of this unfortunate man in our Obituaries of the last and present month, we shall only add here, that the publication now before us is prefixed by an introductory address to the electors of Great Britain, in which they are solemnly requested to instruct their representatives to procure a law, affording relief to every person whose character may be asperated in a petition to the House of Commons, and also an act of parliament "to assure "the communication of the royal will, "by his Majesty's ministers, to every "subject who may in future present "such a petition to the King."—"By "which means," says he in his conclu- 

sion, "I hope, that the last man who "shall be driven to destruction in this "country, by the abuse of power and "its contemptuous neglect, will be your "injured fellow-subject," &c.

After an interval sufficient to afford ample room for investigation and en- 

quiry, Mr. Sutherland wrote another letter to Mr. Pitt, stating his urgent ne- 

cessities, and affirming that he had not the means of subsisting longer, as he had hitherto supported himself by selling every little thing of value that he had, and now had not any thing more to sell.

148. Account of the Origin, Proceedings, and Intentions of the Society for Promotion of In- 

dustry, in the Southern District of the Parts of Lindsey, in the County of Lincoln. Pub- 

lished at the Desire, and with the Approba- 

tion, of the Standing Committee of the said Society. The Third Edition. In which the Society's Accounts, and the Lists of Benefac- 

tors, Subscribers, and Trustees, are continued to the Audit in 1789, including an Account of the Subscription for the Establishment of a Dysur and Hit-preferor at Louth. To this Edition is also added. A Report of the Board of Trade to the Lords Judges respecting the Relief and Employment of the Poor, drawn up in the Year 1697, by Mr. John Locke, one of the original Committee of that Board, with Notes by the Editor. 8vo.

TO obviate the difftres in which the county of Lincoln was found to be involved at the conclusion of the last war, the magistrates of the Southern dis- 

trict, at their Michaelmas quarter- 

fession, held at Louth, in 1783, thought proper to enact certain regulations, which they agreed to pursue in the ex- 

ercice of their disfcretional control over the poor. These consisted of the three following articles:

1. That the overseer should purchase flock and materials, and provide proper and convenient places, in which the poor might work.

2. That no relief should be granted in money till the person asking for it had done such work as he or she was capable of.

3. To direct that all poor children within their district (except in cases of sicknecfs) should be taught to knit before they were fix, and to spin before they were nine years of age.

A society afterwards was formed to concur with these designs, by proposing rewards to infant industry. Their be- 

nevolent exertions have been so success- 

ful, that, "upon taking a general aver- "age, it is clearly proved, that 135 "children, between 11 and 12 years of "age, have, in ten months, taken in the "depth of the five last winters, earned "the sum of 680l. 3s. 3d. or half a "crown a week each."

The Report of the Board of Trade, drawn up by the celebrated Mr. Locke, is highly deserving of the attention of all
all those who are interested in the success of the poor laws.

149. A short Compendium of ancient and modern Historical Geography, translated from the French, and dedicated by Perissian, to Miss Billings. By M. de Lancyoiba.

If we are to form a judgment of this work, which is drawn up by way of question and answer, from what the compiler lays of our own country, we must distrust his accuracy in other parts, though he has employed near 70 pages of his work on Switzerland.

Of England, which he passes over in three pages, he says, that it produces the finest Pewter; is divided into five provinces (we suppose he means sixes divided by the Roman); that its chief cities in the East are Colchester and Cambridge, and in the West Montgomery and Pembroke; and that Dover is the most ordinary (i.e., common or usual) passage from France to England. It looks as if. Mr. de L. was one of those many ill-informed persons who offer themselves to teach what they do not understand, for a livelihood. An instance of the same kind we noticed in vol. LIX. P. 53.

150. The Practical Geography, for the Use of Schools, with an Epitome of ancient Geography, and an Introduction to the Science [Knowledge] of the Globes. By J. Ousseau, A M.

A brief and comprehensive account of countries, cities, rivers, &c., intended to assist young persons in acquiring, by means of maps, a knowledge of the relative situations of places. The new division of France is introduced, in connexion with the old; and we think this might have been done in Ruffia, from the third volume of Mr. Coxe’s Northern Tour.

151. Letters to a Young Clergyman, from the late Rev. Mr. Job Otton.

MR. Stedman, to whom these Letters were addressed, is a clergyman at Shrewsbury, and the editor of Dr. Doddridge’s Correspondence (see our vol. LX. pp. 644, 692). Mr. Otton’s character, for integrity, exemplary piety, and benevolence, is well known, and confirmed by these Letters, which contain many observations, which may be generally useful, but particularly to the younger clergy.

152. Sketch of the Character of his Royal Highness the Prince of Denmark. To which is added, A Short Review of the present State of Literature and the Fine Arts in that Country. Interpreted with Annotations. In Four Letters, by a Gentleman long resident in Copenhagen to his Friend in London. 8vo.

A favourable picture of the heir-apparent of the crown of Denmark, and of the literature and polite arts of that kingdom, by a writer who conceals his name.

153. Remarks on the General Utility of Inland Navigation to the Commercial and Landed Interests of England: with Observations on the intended Canal from Birmingham to Worcester; and some Remarks Upon the Opposition Given to It by the Proprietors of the Staffordshire Canal. 8vo.

Inland navigations multiply like turnpike roads, and open the way to wealth and luxury.

154. Remarks on the Scriptural Account of the Dimensions of Solomon’s Temple: occa.sioned by the Supplement to a Pamphlet intituled "Evidence that the Relation of Josephus concerning Herod’s having new-built the Temple of Jerusalem is either false or mis-represented." By the Author of Remarks on the Evidence. 8vo.

MR. Burges’s design will best appear from his own recapitulation: "I think I have now abundantly shown that the Sanctuary and Holy of Holies were not distinct buildings, but parts of one and the same building, the same House of the Lord.—that the Sanctuary and Holy of Holies together were only sixty cubits in the clear—that the Sanctuary was but forty cubits:—that the Porch before the House was not included in the clear dimensions of the House:—that the whole interior space of the House, and of the Porch before it, was but seventy cubits:—and that the whole space in length, from out to out, was but an hundred cubits...... It is therefore evident that as the 392 of Solomon was only sixty cubits long in the clear, and Z rubbabel’s was of the same length, Herod could have added nothing to the length of Z-rubbabel’s 392 to make it equal to Solomon’s; and therefore that he had no need, nor occasion, or any in the narrative of Josephus, do not mean that Herod took down a part of the 392 to enlarge it, but that he took down ‘the ruins’ and that it was to new, which matter is not, which he rebuilt the temple; and conte-
"quently that Josephus has not been "misrepresented."

155. Discourses on different Subjects; by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. To which are added, Two Discourses and an Essay, &c.

THE two additional discourses treat on Providence rather in a practical than speculative way. In the essay Mr. P. gives a decided preference to the works of the moderns over those of the ancients; Tasso to Lucan, Mickle's Lusitad to Virgil, Milton to Homer. See some extracts from this work in p. 819.

156. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. In Two Volumes. 4to.

OF the importance of translations from ancient writers it would be useless, at the present day, to enter into any elaborate discussion. Some few individuals of the old schools may be yet remaining, who view them with a jealous eye, thinking that they obstruct the discovery of the sources of the Hellenic Nile but their value seems sufficiently determined by the flattering reception which they more than ever meet with from all ranks of people and descriptions of readers. With respect to the ancient poets, it has ever been, and ever will be, a matter of argument and dispute, whether the harmony of rhyme, or the more solemn pacing of blank verse, is best calculated to draw forth the latent energies, and express the subtle beauties of the original composition. Both have been tried, both have found admirers amongst the learned, the ingenious, and the polite. In the present instance, we are disposed, the limits to which we are confined would necessarily prevent our expatiating on a subject upon which so much still remains to be said. It is our wish to shew a liberal candour, to do justice to learned industry, and rather to give our various readers opportunity of deciding for themselves, by placing the talents of the author fairly before them, than to anticipate either their favour or their censure, by praise indiscriminately bestowed, or by invectively selecting and commenting upon those imperfections and blemishes inseparable from every human work. The name of Pope must be dear to every lover of the Muses; and his version of Homer, in particular, will ever be considered as an admirable effort of a mind adorned with all the graces of science. But neither is Mr. Cowper in a very inferior degree entitled to our esteem, as having contributed to our delight, and promoted our instruction, by his chaste, moral, and animated Muse. We trust that he will not be offended if, in our progress through the work before us, we incidentally point out to animadversion what may appear to us deserving of revision, and capable of improvement. We do not mean, in any instance, to compare Mr. Cowper's Homer with that of Mr. Pope, considering the two works as totally distinct, thus avoiding the introduction of two names into invidious competition, which we almost equally revere and love.

Mr. Cowper's work is ushered in by a well-written and very judicious preface, in which he makes the reader acquainted with his design, which is, to exhibit a translation of Homer in blank verse, as most suitable to his purpose; a translation close, but not too close to be servile,—free, but not too free as to be licentious. The idea is excellent, and calculated to exhibit, what very seldom has appeared, a translation perfect in its kind. The dissertation is, to preserve to exact an equilibrium between energy and harmony, that neither may be injured at the expense of the other; for of what value would be a translation of Homer that wanted energy, or of any poet that wanted harmony? Mr. Cowper has favoured the public with specimens of blank verse eminently distinguished by both these qualities; but perhaps it will appear, in examining his Homer, that his commendable desire of retaining the strength of his original has made him less attentive to that sweetness and melody which the Greek language posses beyond all others, but of which our own is sufficiently capable.

Mr. Cowper fears not "judges familiari us with original Homer." We object to the expression as quaint, stiff, and unusual. There is a certain norma linguæ established amongst scholars, and those of improved taste, to be felt, perhaps, rather than denned, from which it is as well not to deviate.

Our first specimen of the translation shall be the celebrated description of Apollo, in the first book, about to vindicate the cause of his priest, and to pour destruction on the Greeks. But we must first object to the expression in the 16th line, of "Rich random glorious." The Greek is ἀξιαὶ αἰσχροὶ, which is, "random infinite."
translator has obviously deviated from his purpose of adhering closely to his original, than which his expression is not only less strong, but less melodious.

"The God
Down from Olympus with his radiant bow
And his full quiver o'er his shoulder hung,
Marched in his anger: shaken as he moved
His rattling arrows told of his approach—
Gloomy he came as night, fat from the ships
Apart, and fear an arrow. Clanged the cord
Dread sounding, bounding on the silver bow—
Mules first and dogs he struck, but at themselves
Dispatching soon his bitter arrow keen,
Smote them—Death-piles on all sides always
blazed.

Nine days throughout the camp his arrows
The tenth, Achilles from all parts convened
The host in council—Juno the white-armed,
Moved at the sight of Greeks all around
Dying, imparted to his mind the thought.
The full assembly, therefore, now convened,
Uprose Achilles ardent and began—"

Upon the above lines we thus remark.
They are certainly strong, and generally correct. We submit to Mr. Cowper, whether gloomy he came as night, is adequate to the beautiful simplicity of the original: οὐδὲν οὐδὲν οὖν.
He came as the night—Clanged the cord.

Mr. Cowper apologizes for this singular line. The original is
Διόν ἐλαχύσε φίλε τ' αἰσχροί βοώι—
"Dire was the clangor of his silver bowl."

It is remarkable that, three lines before, Homer applies this term to the noise made by the rattling of his arrows at his shoulders as he moved along.
The terror of the original, which is βαλλ', is well and forcibly expressed in the eleventh line, by "smote them"—
and we are happy to find that Mr. Cowper has had these energetic and abrupt pauses, which constitute one of the beautiful distinctions of Homer, uniformly in view. It is a singularity in Mr. Cowper, which we neither censure nor commend, to write Greeks.
The rejection of the diphthong certainly opposes that established custom for which we before professed to entertain some degree of veneration; and if generally adopted would lead to some very ludicrous transformations. The speech of Achilles, which follows, deserves high commendation; in its conclusion, particularly, it produces all the strength and melody that correct criticism would require, or a good ear demand.

"What broken vow, what hecatomb unpaid,
He charges on us, and if footed with gleam
Of lambs or goats unblemished, he may yet
Be won to spare us, and avert the plague."
(To be continued.)

337. Baron Inigo Born's New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures, as, by his late Imperial Majesty's Commands, introduced in Hungary and Bohemia, from the Baron's Account in German, translated into English by R. E. Rapin. With Twenty four Copper-plates. To which are added, A Short Account, or a Definitive View of the former Method of Melting and Refining; and an Address to the Subscribers, giving an Account of its Last Improvements; and of the Quicksilver Trade. 486.

FROM the strong affinity of gold and silver to mercury, amalgamation has long been known as one ready method of separating them from earthy matters, in which they are imbedded. It has long been practiced by the Spaniards in South America, who, for that purpose, have generally exported great quantities of quicksilver from Europe, and particularly from their own rich mine of Almaden. Cold amalgamation, however, as usually employed by them, has been considered by the mineralogists of Europe as a slow and disadvantageous process; and it was regarded as a fortunate discovery when Alonso Barba accidentally found out the means of amalgamating in boiling water; in which way the pulverized matter was found to give out as much gold or silver to the mercury, in a given number of hours, as by the former method in as many days.

Still a great and heavy expense arose from the consumption of fuel, the instruments for triturating, and the construction and wear of the copper vessels in which the boiling was carried on. At length, Baron Inigo Born, by the construction of wooden cylindrical ch urns, with perpendicular pilions, laid over with copper sheeting, and, by a crank motion, agitated quickly up and down, has contrived to produce so strong a triturating as to render the cold amalgamation more effectual and expeditious than the hot, without having the same inconveniences. Indeed, though the ores are put cold into the cylinders, they soon heat very considerably, in consequence of the quick triturating and rapid motion of the pilions.

This work is important to all who are concerned with mines. It contains a full account of all the processes for amalgamation, both old and new, with
a particular description of that of Baron Born, which was established, by order of the late Emperor, at all the royal mines in Hungary and Bohemia. There are also several plates, fully explaining the construction of the mills, and all their parts.

The translator, Mr. Raphse, deserves well of this country in having executed the work with care and attention. His own address to his subscribers contains also much important information, and particularly one article, which we have great pleasure in giving in his own words: "It gives me some satisfaction to add, that Great Britain has a chance also to have quicksilver mines of her own, nor any longer, in that respect, be dependent on foreign regulations of finance, speculation, and monopoly." To this he subjoins a promise, which every lover of mineralogy will be impatient to see performed. "Of this," he says, "I must defer speaking till I shall lay before the publick some account of the mineralogical survey which for some time has employed me, and, till the end of this year, will detain me in the North of the kingdom."


"THE friend to whom these letters were addressed (and to whom the writer could not easily refuse any request he might choose to make) thought the publication of them would render a little service to the cause of truth and liberty. If the reader should form a different opinion, he will not lose much time in discovering that these pages were unworthy of his attention; and should he ask why one Differenter employs himself to expose the false reasoning of another, he is directed to recollect that Differencers, when they understand their principles, can have no party-attachments separate from the interests of truth and virtue."—The Differencers are then divided among themselves, as we always supposed they would be, and knew they ever were. This letter-writer, if he means any thing by this definition of the perfon he replies to, must deem him a very unworthy minister of Christianity; and, like the Rev. Mr. John M.—n, mentioned in p. 30, by whom, we supposo, is meant a minister of whom see our vol. L.X. p. 347, a treacherous time-server—because Christians are forbidden to interfere in the civil affairs of the country in which they happen to dwell. Unfortunately for the letter-writer, St. Paul is so far from sanctioning the tyrannical administration of Nero, that he takes no notice of it. Christianity knows of no tyrannical administration but that of the Devil, by whom wicked men are held captives at his will; and the freedom into which we are vindicated by the law of Christ is from sin. Christianity takes no notice of civil government, except to inculcate submission. To reason that because we are to follow the example of Christ, we are to copy every circumstance of his life, as, for instance, to embrace voluntary poverty because he had not where to lay his head, is overstepping the argument. If it is objected that a minister of the Gospel should not interfere in politics, we are pretently told that a minister is merely a member of a religious society, chosen to preside, for the sake of order and edification, not more than a chairman of a club or committee.—When the letter-writer asks, what are the reformers in Britain or in Poland to the man who is occupied by this serious question, What does the Lord require of thee? he forgot that the answer was, "but to do justly, love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God;" not to interfere in other men's matters, much less with matters of state. We sincerely concur with him in opinion, that "one grand principle of the religion of Christ is, good will to men;" but we understand good will in a very different sense from what the partizans of our author choose to apply it—a principle between the doing indolence of modern Anchorites, and the daring intemperancy of modern Reformers.

We cannot help considering this as a superficial and weak defence of a tottering cause.

159. Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson.
(Continued from p. 561.)

FROM the revolutions of mighty states, and the convulsive jarring of individuals, we return with avidity to the solid and rational entertainment which a Review of Dr. Johnson's Life affords; and to the pleasing and familiar manner in which the incidents of that Life are recorded by Mr. Boswell.

"He was first taught to read English by Dame Oliver, a widow, who kept a school for
for young children in Lichfield. He told me he could read the black letter, and asked him to borrow for her, from his father, a Bible in that character. When he was going to Oxford, he came to take leave of him, brought him in the form of a book her kindred, a penny of gingerbread, and said he was the best scholar the lady ever had. He delighted in mentioning this eulogium, with a smile, that "this was as high a man of his merit as he could conceive." His next instructor in English was a master, whom, when he made him to me, he familiarly called "Tom Brown, who," did he, "published a spelling book, and dedicated it to the University—but, I fear, no copy of it can now be had."

It would be curious to trace the history of this early instructor of our great Philosopher, or at least ascertain the exact date and manner of his publication.

"He began to learn Latin with Mr. Hawkins, usher, or under-matter of Lichfield School, "a man (said he) very skillful in little way." With him he continued two years, and then rove to be under the care of Mr. Hunter, the head-matter, who, according to his account, was very severe, and wrong-headedly severe. He used (said he) to beat usmercilessly; and he did not distinguish between ignorance and negligence; for he would beat a boy equally for not knowing a thing, as for neglecting to know it. He would ask a boy a question; and if he did not answer it, he would beat him, without considering whether he had an opportunity of knowing how to answer it. For instance, he would call up a boy and ask him Latin for a candlestick, which the boy could not expect to be asked. Now, sir, if a boy could answer every question, there would be no need of a master to teach him."

It is, however, but justice to the memory of Mr. Hunter to mention, that, though he might err in being too severe, the school of Lichfield was very respectable in his time. The late Dr. Taylor, prebendary of Westminster, who was educated under him, told me, that he was an excellent matter; and that his scholars were most of them men of eminence; that Holbrook, one of the most ingenious men, best scholars, and best preachers of his age, was usher during the greatest part of the time that Johnson was at school. Then came Rague, of whom as much might be said, with the addition that he was an elegant poet. Rague was succeeded by Green, afterwards bishop of Lincoln, whose character in the learned world is well known. In the same form with Johnson was Congreve, who afterwards became chaplain to Archbishop Boulter, and by that connection obtained good preferment in Ireland. He was a younger son of the ancient family of Congreve, in Staffordshire, of which the poet was a branch. His brother told the

estate. There was also Lowe, afterwards canon of Windsor, who was tutor to the present Marquis Townshend, and his brother Charles. Indeed, Johnson was very sensible how much he owed to Mr. Hunter. Mr. Langton once asked him how he had acquired so accurate a knowledge of Latin in which, I believe, he was exceeded by no man of his time; he said, "My master whipt me very well. Without that, Sir, I should have done nothing." He told Mr. Langton, that while Hunter was flogging his boys unmixedly, he used to say, "And this I do to love you from the gallowy." Johnson, upon all occasions, expressed his approbation of enforcing instruction by means of the rod. "I would rather (said he) have the rod to be the general terror to all, to make them learn, than tell a child. If you do thus, or thus, you will be more esteemed than your brothers or sisters. The rod produces an effect which terminates in itself. A child is not being whipped, and gets his talk, and there an end is; whereas, by exciting emulation and comparisons of superiority, you lay the foundation of lasting mischief; you make brothers and sisters hate each other." Mr. Langton told me, that when

Johnson saw some young ladies in Lincolnshire, who were remarkably well-behaved, owing to their mother's strict discipline and severe correction, he exclaimed, in one of Shakspeare's lines, a little varied, "Rod, I will honour thee for this thy duty." That superiority over his fellows, which he maintained with so much dignity in his youth through life, was not derived from vanity and ostentation, but was the natural and constant effect of those extraordinary powers of mind, of which he could not but be conscious by comparison; the intellectual difference, which, in other cafes of comparison of characters, is often a matter of undecided contest, being as clear, in his case, as the superiority of stature in some men above others. Johnson did not strive or stand on tip-toe; he only did not stoop. From his earliest years his superiority was perceived and acknowledged. He was from the beginning an ángel, a king of men. His schoolfellows, Mr. Helder, has obligingly furnished me with many particulars of his boyish days; and assured me, that he never knew him corrected at school but for talking and uttering other boys from their hustiness. He seemed very learned by intuition; for though indolence and profligacy were inherent in his constitution, whenever he made an exception he did more than any one else. In short, he is a memorable instance of what has been often observed, that the boy is the man in miniature; and that the distinguishing characteristics of each individual are the same through the whole course of life. His most excellent talents were to receive very liberal assistance from him; and such was the sublimity and deference with which he was treated,
treated, such the desire to obtain his regard, that three of the boys, of whom Mr. Hector was sometimes one, used to come in the morning as his humble attendants, and carry him to school. One in the middle floored, while he sat upon his back, and one on each side supported him; and thus he was borne triumphant. Such a proof of the early pre-dominance of intellectual vigour is very remarkable, and does honour to human nature. Talking to me once himself of his being much distinguished at school, he told me, "they never thought to raise me by comparing me to any one; they never said, Johnson is as good a scholar as such a one; but such a one is as good a scholar as Johnstone; and this was said but of one, but of Lowell; and I do not think he was as good a scholar." He discovered a great ambition to excel, which roused him to counteract his indolence. He was uncommonly inquisitive; and his memory was in tenacious, that he never forgot any thing that he either heard or read. Mr. Hector remembers having recited to him eighteen verses, which, after a little pause, he repeated verbatim, varying only one epithet, by which he improved the line. He never joined with the other boys in their ordinary diversions; his only amusement was in Winter, when he took a pleasure in being drawn upon the ice by a boy bare footed, who pulled him along by a garter fixed round him; no very easy operation, as his size was remarkably large. His defective sight, indeed, prevented him from enjoying the common sports; and he once pleasantly remarked to me, how wonderfully well he had contrived to be idle without them."

"To be continued."

FOREIGN LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

The first volume of the Antiquités Nationales, mentioned in p. 562, is now complete, and the second begun. "Each number has twenty plates; they are published monthly, his numbers make a volume, and the subscription is 84 livres (3l. 10s.) a year, at Paris," L'Ésprit des Journées; which adds, "the execution of the work itself, and also of the engravings, are such as merit the greatest encouragement." The engravings improve, but not to the degree that might have been expected.

Mr. J. Beckmann has published at Lipsia, in German, A History of Inventions, part 1.; from which we learn, that terms, or coinage, is mentioned by the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and Arabian writers, and appears to have been known in the East before the time of Moses; the coccus Polonicus was first collected in the 12th century, and called St. John's Blood: Corn. Diebbel first

GENT. MAG. September, 1791.

heightened the colour of cochineal by solution of tin.—2. Pens. The first authentic testimony of quills used for writing is in Jordanus, who died in 636.

3. Wire-drawing. Wire-drawers were first distinguished from wire-smiths at Augsburg, in 1551.—4. Saddles. Probably invented in the 4th century. In 385 the Emperor Theodosius ordered, that no post-horse should have a saddle weighing more than sixty pounds.—5. Stirrups; and 6. Horse-shoes. Of the former no mention is found before the 6th century; of the latter, none before the 9th.

M. de St. Mihiel attempts to elucidate the history of the man with the iron mask, in an essay, printed at Paris, intituled, La Véritable Homme dit au Masque de Fer; according to which, Anne of Austria, after the death of Louis XIII., married Cardinal Mazarin, by whom she had a son, born towards the end of 1644, whose existence was concealed, left the Queen-dowager should be deprived of the regency. This son was the famous man with the iron mask. Mr. de St. M's incontestible proofs, however, are far from amounting to a demonstration.

Introductio in Artem Diplomaticam Hungariae, by Mart. Schwariner. Pest, 1790. Everyday additional discovery in the diplomatic science deserves attention. Mr. S's examination of the Hungarian documents, and his remarks on them, fill up a void in their general history. He has given specimens in three copper-plates. We have another illustration of Hungarian antiquities in Alexi Herdyj de sacra Corona Hungariae. From the inscriptions on this crown, Mr. H. infers, that it was presented to Goyfa by Constantine Pophyrogenitus; that it was then an open crown; and that Pope Silvester II. made it a close one, when it was sent to him for his benefit by Stephanaus, the son of Goyfa.

The royal historiographer and chamberlain of Denmark, and president of the Society of Antiquaries, P. F. Suhr, has published Part IV. of the History of that kingdom; in which it is brought down to the year 1205, and a further continuation, to 1241, is prepared for the press. This volume is illustrated with plates of various remains of antiquity, and a plan of the ancient fortifications of Störingberg, in Jutland. The work was begun in 1783. See our vol. LVI. p. 774; LVII. 714.

Mr.
Mr. Bourrit, already well known for his account of the Glaciers, has published an Itinéraire de Genève, Lausanne, & Chamouni, very useful for travellers to those favourite objects.

Mr. Wafi Szujew has published at Dresden and Leipzig the first volume of his Journey from St. Petersburg to Cherfon, in 1781-2, with plates, in 4to. We wish it were in a language more generally understood. Having been translated from Russian into German, we hope it will get, ere long, into French, and then into our mother tongue. The second volume is to contain a description of Cherfon, with some account of the Crimea.


Catalogue of some remarkable Books in the said library, with 6 plates of marks, &c. ibid. 1790; both by Mr. Graf the librarian. The oldest book in this catalogue is Constitutio Clementis [Mongo], 1450.

Mr. G. W. Zipf has published at Ulm an ancient History of Printing at Mentz, from the Invention of the Art to 1499. The first book mentioned is the Letter of Indulgence of Pope Nicholas V, 1454, of which Mr. Breitkopf promises a further account. The next is the Latin Psalter, 1457; the first book to which the year, printer's name, and place, were affixed.

Leipzig. An Abridgement of Adelburg's Dictionary having been offered to the publick by a bookseller at Kempten, the author of that celebrated work has thought it necessary to make known, that an abridgement of it by himself, which will make two volumes in 8vo, and has been long promised, is now in the press. This abridgement is from the second edition of his large work, the first volume of which is nearly printed. For the benefit of the possessors of the first edition, the principal additions and corrections in the second, which are very numerous, will be published by themselves. Mr. A. hopes, that they will both be completed in about 2 years.

INDEX INDICATORIUS.

In answer to a correspondent's query, Dr. Kippis informs us, that, at present, he has no other materials concerning Dr. Richard Newton than what are furnished by references which he has made to his Works, to Whiston's Life of himself, to the Gentleman's Magazine, to the Monthly Review, to the British Topography, to Doddridge's Letters, and to Guth's History and Antiquities of Oxford, under the head of Hertford College. From these sources various particulars may be collected with regard to the Doctor, but not sufficient, without farther intelligence, to constitute a regular and well-written article.

A Quondam Friend wishes to be informed when the sermon which occasioned the sonnet in p. 565 was published, by whom it was written, and where it may be purchased. — He will find the "Horatian Ode" he enquires after in p. 567.

There is enough to answer in the charge brought by Quez, p. 631, without requiring an actual signature; nor are the facts less true or strong because anonymous.

Q. Q. (p. 639) is informed, that the Life of Bp. Taylor, by Mr. Whieldon, may be purchased at Mr. Job Nathi's, at St. Alban's.

The Constant Correspondent who, in our Index Indicatorius for July last, complained of the indecent mode of administering Confirmation and the Lord's Supper, is by no means satisfied with the apology offered p. 723 which, in his opinion, only confirms the indelicacy of the practice, and thereby so unequally the extensive parochial churches in the country are attended, either from the insufficiency of the revenues to maintain two ministers, or from the indelicacy of those who so are maintained. On a representation to Dr. Halifax of the indelicacy of his method of administering the Sacrament, he changed it. Of the indecorous manner of administering Confirmation in a certain diocese, see the "Ad refere to the Archbishops of Canterbury," in our Review, p. 542. See also, in p. 799, a letter which we hope will close this unpleasant subject.

It is ascertained, in Young's "Annals of Agriculture," vol. V. p. 411, that the quantity of timber requisite for building a seventy-gun ship would take the space of forty square acres to grow in. The quantity seems to extraordinary, that a Constant Reader requests more particulars on that subject, through the channel of any of our correspondents who are conversant in the business.

Our Friend "at Harston" has our best thanks for what he has sent us, and also for what he kindly promises to send.

We are much obliged by the offers of Mr. J. Binn; who shall receive a small packet by the first opportunity that occurs.

To our good friend Mr. Westen we are sorry to say, that the MS. of his Sonnet (agreeably to our invariable usage) was destroyed immediately after it was printed.

The Arms from Pinchbeck, and those from King John's Place, are engraving, as is the Shrine sent by T. C. of Chesterton.

R. C. on "Oxford Degrees" in our next with an original Poem by Pope; the Signals at Bamborough Castle, &c. &c. &c. Not admissible: T. W. O.'s Sonnet.
SONNET

A BROAD 1 roam with melancholy heart,
Nor longer can the gandy sunshine please;
I seem among the gay to bear a part,
But feel, alas! within no real ease.

Till night, and solitude, that kind relief
Affords, which day denies to silent soes;
The midnight lamp at once indulges grief
And cares, by sufl'ring balmy tears to flow.

By tears relieved, exhausted Nature's tir'd,
Night's offspring, sleep, descends with healing pow'r.
And Holy Visions hover round my mind;
Methinks, by Hope and pure Devotion's fire,
I seem above this mortal coil to soar,
And all a dream my waking woes I find.

S. D.

LINES ON THE DEATH OF COLONEL MOORHOUSE*.

BY AN UNKNOWN WRITER.

If held by Fate, if aweful from the canse,
The battle ceases, and the trumpets pause;
If funk by grief the drooping Warrior fades,
And graspeth the falchion with reluctant hands;
Blame not, O God of Arms! the mute delay;
Nor lest refugl'n shone the riding day,
Unleas the tear which Glory deigns to shed,
Dums the bright orb, and mourns her Favourite dead.

For thee, O Moorhouse! Elegy shall give
Her richest strains, to bid thy mem'ry live.
Yet, ere thro' nobler thoughts thy merits shine,
Let the meek prelude to thy fame be mine.
Be mine the task, tho' my aspiring lays
Breathe the wish to justify thy praise.
And, oh! too lately, and too dearly known,
What can thy lofs, thy gen'dral's, Stoned.

To drain the source of inefficual tears,
And damp with easeless sighs succeeding years;
T' exult! the chaste effusions of the lyre,
And, hopeleses, emulate its sacred fire;
These humble tributes suit but ill thy claim,
Nor to its own defects exalt thy name;
Yet shall no charm our thoughts of thee retard,
Deep in our minds hath mem'ry fix'd regard.

Beyond the tuneful lyre, or Poet's art,
Lives the pure record of the feeling heart;
And pure, if slight below thy cares can move,
'Tis the enduring sigh of faithful love.
Religion, Truth, and Fertitude, combin'd
To stamp their image in thy perfect mind:
When Friendship glow'd, 'twas suff'red all its own.

Uprais'd to heav'n the bright example shone.
Awake to Mistry's call, thy melting heart
In others' sorrows claim'd its equal part.

And Poverty, by pitying Angels led,
Caught from thy liberal hand her daily bread.
Gentle, as many—merciful, as brave,
Friendship and Glory consecrate thy grave!

Heroes shall wonder where thy bones repose,
Gaze on thy wreck, and moralize their woes;
In after-ages, 'midst the battle's heat,
The veteran folded shall thy fall repeat;
At thy great name the vanquish'd foe shall fly,
Daunted by Moorhouse, Fate, and Victory.

And thou—muse partner of his tender care,
While damp that cheek with Grief's too frequent tear,
May Friendship hope to mitigate the sigh,
Arrest the falling tribute from the eye,
And guide, in Resignation's path, thy way
Thro' life's dark hour to Heav'n's eternal day!
O Life! contraband in thy little sphere,
Weak are thy blessings—drear thy career;
In thoughtless joy the morn of Beauty blooms,
Nor dress the beast that flutters and consumes.
The Scepter'd Being, that, from his splendid throne,
Feels conscious pow'r in Misty's dying groan,
When on the rack the mangled convuls bleeds,
And meagre Death on vital anguish feeds;
What are his thoughts?—The present hour
Of love,
Th' ambrosial cup, and amaranthine grove,
The warbling lute, the bliss-inspiring lyre,
When virgin Beauty strikes the equiv'ring wirel
Such are his thoughts, whilst yet departing breath
Hangs on the culprit's lips, and pleads for death.
To-morrow bland the pleasures of to-day,
And with the viol's joined the tyrant's clay!
Then what avails the comfortless parade?
The high-purs'd hearse, with fable pomp array'd?
The endlesse triumphs grace the sculptur'd urn,
No Friend shall weep—no virtuous Relief mourn!

Expos'd to chilling winds and beating rains,
Scarcely the parent Rose the shock sustains,
When bending o'er her leaves with blushing pride,
She shields the bud that clusters by her side;
Till some rude gale its filken blossoms tear,
And the loft parting fragrance blends with hair.
So have I seen, affec'tingly mild,
The anxious mother watch her darling child,
Whilst lingering illness nips its roseate bloom,
And prematurely marks it for the tomb!
Loft to regret—herself—the finks to death,
And in the arms of Peace resign her breath.
Oh, gone for ever! and for ever mourn'd!
Loft to the world the virtues it adorn'd
If sometimes wandering o'er thy sainted grave,
The midnight dews my trembling footsteps lave.
[Shades]
Deign (whilst thy spirit courts the gleam'ring ring)
'T accept the mournful tribute justly paid.
So shall soft Peace her wanted charms restore,
And live with Life—till Mem'ry bloom no more!
My daughter, once the comfort of my age,
Lur'd by a villain from her native home,
Is cast, abandon'd, on the world’s wide stage,
And doom'd in scanty poverty to roam.

My tender wife, sweet loth to of my cares,
Struck with sad anguish at the stern decree,
Fall, lingering fall, a victim to Despair,
And left the world to wretchedness and me!

Pity the forrows of a poor old man,
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to your door;

[pan:]
Whose days are dwindled to the shortest,
Oh, give relief, and Heavn' will bless your store!

These tatt:’d cloaths my poverty bespeak;
These hoary locks proclaim my lengthen’d years;

[check]
And many a forrow in my grief-worn has been the channel to a flood of tears!

Yet house, erected on the rising ground,
With tempting aspect drew me from my road;
For plenty there a residence has found,

And Grandeur a magnificent abode.

Hard is the fate of the infirm and poor!
Here, as I crav’d a morsel of their bread,
A pamper’d menial drove me from the door,
To seek a shelter in a humbler shed.

Oh, take me to thy hospitable dome!
Keemblows the wind, and piercing is the cold!
Short is my passage to the friendly tomb;
For I am poor, and miserably old!

Should I reveal the sources of my grief,
If soft Humanity e’er touch’d your breast,
Your hands would not withhold the kind relief,

And tears of Pity would not be repriest.

Heavn’ fend misfortunes! why should we repine? —
[see! —]
’Tis Heavn’ has brought me to the stake you
And your condition soon may be like mine,
The chil’d of Sorrow, and of Misery!

A little farm was my paternal lot;
Then, like the lark, I sprightly hail’d the morn —

[cot:]
But, ah! Oppression forc’d me from my
My cattle died, and blighted was my corn.

PITY the forrows of a poor old man,
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to your door;

[pan:]
Whole days are dwindled to the shortest,
Oh, give relief, and Heavn’ will bless your store!

THE POOR MAN’S PRAYER.
WRITTEN IN MDCCLXVI.
ADDRESSED TO THE EARL OF CHATHAM.
BY DR. ROBERTS.

A MIDST the more important toils of State,
The counsels lab’ring in thy patriotic soul;
The Europe from thy voice express her fate,
And thy keen glance extend from pole to pole:

O Chatham! nurs’d in ancient Virtue’s store,
To thee our frail strains incline a favouring ear.
Think on the God whom thou and I adore,
Nor turn, up pitying, from the Poor Man’s Prayer!

Ah me! how blest was once a peasant’s life!
No lawful passion swell’d my even breast!
Far from the stormy waves of civil strife,
Sound were my somers, and my heart at rest.

I never for guilty, painful pleasures rov’d,
But, taught by Nature and by choice to wed,
From all the humdrum call’d whom best I lov’d;

With her I fix’d my heart, with her my bed.

To gild her worth, I ask’d no wealthy pow’r;
My toil could feed her, and my arm defend;
In youth, or age, in pain, or pleasure’s hour,
The same fond husband, father, brother, friend.

And she, the faithful partner of my care,
Where nightly NP.” se of the Westmerry sky,
Look’d toward’s the uplands, if her mate was there,

Or thru’ the beech-wood cast an anxious eye:

Then, careful matron, heap’d the maple

With fav’ry herbs, and pick’d the nicer part.
From such plain food as Nature con’t afford
Like simple Nature was debouch’d by Art.

While I, contented with my homely cheer,
Saw round my knees my prattling children play;

And oft, with pleas’d attention, sat to hear
The little history of their idle day.

But,
Select Poetry, Ancient and Modern, for September, 1791. 353

But, ah, how chang'd the scene! on the cold stoves,
Where woe at night to blaze the cheerful fire,
Pale Famine sits, and counts her naked bones,
Still sighs for food, still pines with vain desire.

My faithful wife, with ever-streaming eyes,
Hangs on my bosom her deserted head;
My helpless infants raise their feeble cries,
And from their father claim their daily bread.

Dear, tender pledges of my honest love,
On that bare bed behold your brother lie!
Three tedious days with pinching want he strove,
The fourth I saw the helpless Cherub die!

Not long shall ye remain!—With visage four,
Our tyrant lord commands us from our home;
And, arm'd with cruel law's coercive pow'r,
Bids me and mine o'er barren mountains
Yet never, Chatham! have I past'd a day
In riot's orgies, or in idle ease;
Nor have I sacrificed to sport and play,
Or with'd a pamper'd appetite to please.

Hard was my fate, and constant was my toil;
Still with the morning's orient light I rose,
Fell'd the stout oak, or rais'd the lofty pike,
Parch'd in the sun, in dark December froze.

Is it that Nature, with a niggard hand,
Withholds her gifts from these once-fav'rd plains?
Has God in vengeance to a guilty land,
Sent death and famine to her lab'ring swains?

At no!—You hill, where daily sweats my brow,
A thousand flock's, a thousand herds adorn;
You field, where late I drov'd the painful plough,
Feels all her acres crown'd with wavy corn.

But what avail, that, o'er the furrow'd soil,
In autumn's heat the yellow harvest rise;
If artificial want estrus my toil,
Untasted plenty would my craving eyes!

What profits that at distance I behold
My wealthy neighbour's fragrant smoke ascend;
If still the gringking coromants withhold
The fruits which rain and genial seasons send!

If those vile vipers of the public weal
Yet unrelenting on our bowels prey,
If still the curse of penury we feel,
And in the midst of plenty pine away!

In every port the vessels ride secure,
That wafts our harvest to a foreign shore;
While we the pangs of preferring want endure,
The sons of strangers riot on our store!

O generous Chatham! stop those fatal falls!
Once more with outstretched arm thy Britons save!

Th' unheeding crew but wait for fav'ring gales;
O stop there, ere they stem Italy's wave!
From these alone I hope for infant aid;
'Tis thou alone canst save my children's breath!
O, dote not little of our cruel mood!
O, haste to help us! for delay is death!
So may our flesion nor envy blast thy name,
Nor voice prophane thy patriot acts deride!
Still may'st thou stand the first in honest fame,
Unfag by folly, vanity, or pride!

So may thy languid limbs with strength be brace'd,
And glowing health support thy active soul;
With fair renown thy public virtue grace'd,
Far as thou bad'st Britannia's thunders roll.

Then joy to thee, and to my children peace,
The grateful hand shall drink from Plenty's horn;
Create,
And, while they share the cultur'd land's in-
The poor shall blest the day when Pitt was born.

COMPASSION,
BY A LATE EMINENT AND UNFORTUNATE DIVINE.

Miseris fuscuresse difce.

LOOK not on those, that happy few,
Nor feed thy envy there,
Who, plac'd above the vulgar view,
Joy's constant fuscuresse share.
Adown thine eyes in pity throw,
And blest thy milder fate;
Where sick'ness, poverty, and woe,
Possess the sufferer's gate!
Those sufferers throng from every part,
From every side appear;
Behold, and woe, and rend thy heart,
And learn Contentment there!

PANORMUS.

THE TRIUMPHANT WARRIOR.
BY THE SAME.

WAR, and arms, and death prevailing,
Front to front we firmly stood;
And with eager force afflicting,
Greedy drew each other's blood.

Brave, brave the death, and great the wound,
Which Fame approv'd, and Honour crown'd.

Be nerve'd the arm, be drawn the sword,
War, war, when glory is the word!
As lightning swift the hero flies,
As lightnings, flash his ardent eyes:
His flaming fauchion, lo, he draws!
And gladly, in his country's cause,
Or crown'd with conquest mounts to Fame,
Or crown'd with honour dies.
Sel'f Poetry, Ancient and Modern, for September, 1791.

E. L. E. G. Y,

By the Rev. John Adair, Wraite, M.A. now D.D., Rector of Braiden-
ley, and of Badgesley-Leesor, in the County of Warwick; also Vicar of Shakerston, in the County of Leicester.

His fides accentus denis, & ferter inanis.

Virt.

Our willow wreaths we now neglected leaves,
And into chaplets baleful exjpress weave.
Let happier hands bind roses in their bloom
On smiling brows; we deck the ghastful tomb.

Our boos is trivial, but the labour due.

The fell disease, that long had rag'd in vain,
Began to walk ev'n vital pain,
With new attacks provok'd th' unequal strife,
And, with no idle danger, threaten'd life:
Withhol'den frois th' indignant foe requir'd,
And Heav'n re-hummon'd what itself impress'd.

'Twas in these moments, while the silent night
In h'my number feald'm my aching sight,
Methought I saw once more, with humid eye,
Almo pale with mortal sickness lie;
The self-same as I last in life had seen;
How full the features, and expir'd the mien!
Their ardor wish'd to allage the pain,
His friends around him well express'd in vain.
But foremost she, who now laments alone,
And makes in mournful shades her heavier moan;

When all her kind connubial cares had fail'd,
And black Affliction's whelming storm prevail'd;
Yet all the while they silently contend
In rival forrows for their common friend,
No word, nor doubt, his tongue e'er once reveals;
No tale of aught he fears, of all he feels.
More faintly now he drew each doubtful breath;
But saw with steady eye approaching death:
Reign'd, whenever the Supreme Command
Should spread the flag that arm'd his lifted hand.

O may I thus, each idle project o'er,
When life's false colours can allure no more,
Have done each part, but most in this excel,
And calmly bid the applauding world farewel!

The scene, I thought, was mov'd, and Fancy drew
Remote objects, in a fainter view:
A theat'ral scene, with flames; a fable train.
And, leading to the sight, a hallow'd lane.
Its moulding head the silver moon pale beam'd.
Revelations, urg'd with interupted gleams;
While, more delight, with cumulative light
Brighter beam'd; the sun's—alas! how angrily bright!

A bell, I fancied, with instructive sound,
Alone disturb'd the midnight stillness round.
And pentive murmurs died along the
I saw, decreas'd, the pageant move along,
In flow procession, thr'o' a mournful throng
And still the twinkling flamebeau seem'd to flow,
With fainter glare, the dismal scene of woe;
Till, where the fate its hanging turret rear'd,
Th' attendants halt'd; and all disappear'd.

How drear, I cried, the passage to the tomb.
That realm where pain and pleasure never come!

Where Kings, untroubled, must with peace
And but, for humbler state, their crowns
Farewell!

Beyond the bourn a territory lies,

The veil was rent; external worlds arose!
Where Saints, at length redeem'd, from human woes.

Beyond the tomb in happier scenes repose.
Their proper days they saw, descend and rise
In equal orbits, and forever skies.
No rising cloud o'er cast their purer day,
But breaking storms beneath them roll'd away!

Meanwhile, ere yet the faithless tints decay'd,
Or did th' unfounded system into shade,
From nearer Heav'n harmonious accents brake,
And thus, I thought, a voice distinctly spake:

"Deluded mortals! why will they complain,
Whole heaven sighs, and flowing tears are vain?
If e'er the good, releas'd from Nature's laws,
Mourn, 'tis for forrows that they, guiltless, cause.
Thrice happy else, they taste those purer joys,
No time can injure, in these blissful seats.
Lament not him you saw with Fate contend,
And then in silence to the grave descend.
For him his evening fun, with cheerful ray,
In going down foretold a brighter day:
For him it rofe in glory! though to you
Array'd in colours of the deepest hue.
'Tis here, where Saints, transform'd, with
Angels dwell,
And, as in holiness, in bliss excel,
That all his virtues find their due regard,
And, what not men could give him, their reward.
The fums, on earth he charitably gave,
He tenfold now receives beyond the grave.
The tender, feeling soul, for friendship made,
Behold with ev'ry facial joy repaid.
Sincere at those kind Fortune bade him share,
(E'rm then how happy!) with his faithful fair.
Him cease to mourn and learn, by Virtue's way.

To gain you formost of immortal praise.
And where, in life's dark vale, the clouds of woe

The scene involve, and o'er thy path hang

The
The devious track Religion shall explain,
Direct thy steps, thy fainting soul sustain;
Teach, ev'n while wet with tears, thy
strength'nd thee's eye
To pierce the veil between thee and the sky."

The voice was heard no more: th' eluded
fight
The scene, purg'ning, loft in shades of night!
I wept, and, waking in a wild surprize,
Heard hollow waves responsive to my sighs.

This artless wreath a youthful Poet vows
While nobler friendship claim'd the place of
love:
He that with skill could once young myrtles
And mingled rosette deck'd each new design.
Accept, at length, thou much-lamented
Shade!
These my last offices, tho' long delay'd:
Sad offices! to thee too early paid.

EPISTAPH.
LAST of his kindred to these realms con-
signed,
A Pilgrim sleeps; the friend of human kind.
He was in life to ev'ry bosom dear;
Yet cease for him to shed the tender tear.

E L E G Y,
BY MISS LOCKE.

STRANGER to happiness, by care defreft,
Where can I hope substantial peace to find!
How foot the pensive sorrows of my breast,
Or calm the tortured of a wounded mind?
Among the gay, or with th' unfeeling great,
Can real happiness be found to dwell?
Ah no! she flies the gaudy domes of state,
To seek the peasant's cot, or hermit's cell.

At midnight masquerade, or public feew,
Let thoughtless Beauty all her hours em-
ploy:
Yet there, while illy gay her spirits flow,
Reason shall ask, "Can this be genuine
joy?"

She forms such frivolous delights to prize,
And, pleas'd to shun the dissipated crew,
To peace, to privacy, to silence flies,
And hides the world, and all its cares, adieu.

Then welcome, Solitude, thy calm retreat,
Love'd by the Hermit, Poet; and the Sage;
Where Virtue, Genius, Science, fix their
feet,
Pride, ornament, and glory, of their age!

In the dark wood, and near the lucid stream,
Do thou, Melpomene, my steps attend:
Accept, exalt, and animate my theme;
Be thou my Guide, my Patroness, and
Friend!

By thee the Soul of Poetry inspir'd,
Shall with celestial ardour learn to glow;
Feel all its pow'rs with admiration friz'd,
And, rapt in thought, leave grobmier worlds
below.

We'll court the awefull silence of the night,
When the moon, floating on the silver wave,
Calls up to keen imagination's sight,
The shades of thousands from their wat'ry
grave.

Or let us tread some ruin'd abbey's ground,
Where at the midnight hour, in speechless
fear,
Stands the lone pilgrim, from the tombs around
While groans of martyrs vibrate on his ear.

Or if no solemn, no mysterious scene,
Inspire sublime enthusiastic dreams;
With hand less daring, and with mind forense,
I'll tune my rustic pipe to humble themes.

Then be thou, Solitude, the gift of Fate,
When youth is flown, and life draws near
its close;
When Piety shall view a happier state,
And ill each human sorrow to repose.

Then too, O Fortitude, thy pow'r display!
Pulleis, support, invigorate my breast!
And, while to Heaven Religion points the way,
Seraphs shall wait my parting soul to meet.

ECCLESIASTICUS,
CHAPTER XLI. VERSES 1 - 4.

O DEATH! how ghastly does thy form
appear,
With what affright we thy intrusion hear,
Tho' but in thought; and thou; perhaps, not near!
When Fortune wafts us with a prof'rous
gale,
When Peace and Plenty fill the dwelling fail,
And Pleasure rules the helm, and Love's
soft laws prevail.

O Death, how chang'd thy hue! thou
call'dst a friend;
Thy terror vanishes, and thy venomspend,
Thou giv'st not a smile, and art our hope
and end!
When Want comes on, with formidable
way;
When feeble Age to Time's keen scythe
And sad Despair, opprest'd with care, does
chide the tardy day.

Be not dismay'd at the approach of Death,
Our ancestors have all relign'd their breath;
Nor quarrel at the fixed decree of Fate,
We all must enter thro' that gloomy gate;
If soon, or late, we yield what Heaven's first
gave:—
The world must centre in the darkest
grave. PHILANTHROPS.

EPISTAPH AT STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE.

EDMUND WATSON, M.D.
was interred here 1774, aged 78.
Quaes eam fuge querere;
ultima dies inveni;
memor mihi male-ficat;
reqviro in tenebris respondere.
Abi, & cave!

SONNET.
SONNET,
FROM THE FRENCH.

WHEN for the human race the Sauvin fought,
Death, all-afflicted at the pains that led,
To thun his office would himself have died;
Till on his breast his Matter bow’d his head!
Yet when this sign dispens’d with Sov’reign Right,
The grand design of Mercy to make known,
The Earth, the Seas, and Rocks, confed’rd a fright,
[alone.
The Sun grew dim, and Darkness reign’d
And while, with dread reluctance, Death obey’d,
And the inviolate Sacrifice was giv’n,
Fear over all, ev’n to the centre, sway’d—
Remorse by ev’ry creature under Heav’n,
But Sin, was felt—and hearts of flesh were known,
In those who e’er before had hearts of stone!
W. Hamilton Reid.

WRITTEN BY MR. BURNS, THE SCOTS POET, WHEN CAPT. GROSE WAS IN SCOTLAND IN 1790 [-1789].

HEAR, land o’cakes, and brither Scots,
Kae Maiden Kirk to Johnie Grose’s,
If there’s a hole in a’ your costs,
I rese you tent it;
A shield’s among you taking notes,
And faith he’ll prent it.
If in your bounds ye chance to lights
Upon a fine, fat, fagdel weight,
O’ stature short, but genius bright,
That’s he—mark weel!
And wow he has an unco flight;
O’ cawk and keel.
At some old howlet-haunted biggin,
Or kirk defered by its riggin,
It’s seen to see you’ll find him snug in
Some eldritch part,
Wit’seels, they say, Lord safe’st colleguing
At some black art.
Ilk ghost that haunts said ha’ or chamer,
Ye Gipsees-gang, that deal in glamer,
And you, deep read in Hefl’s black grammar,
Warlocks and witches!
Ye’ll quake at his conjuring hammer,
Ye midnight bitches!
It’s tauld he was a foder bred,
And ane would rather fa’ than fled,
But now he’s got the fsirtie blaise,
And dog-kin wallet,
And ta’en the Antiquarian trade,
I think they call it.
He hath a fouth o’ old nick-nackets,
Rosyly air caps and gingling jackets,
Would bave the Lothan’s three in tuckets
A towmonth gude;
And pitcher-pots and auld fan backet or
Afore the flood.

Besides he’ll cut you off fu’ gleg
The shape of Adam’s philibeg,
The knife that cuter Abiel’s craig,
He’ll prove you ugly;
It was a faulding jackteleg,
Or long kail guilty.

But would you see him in his gleas,
(For mickle gleas and fun he has),
Then set him down, and two or three
Gude fellows wi’ him,
And port, O port! shine thou a wee,
And then you’ll see him fine.
Now by the powers o’ verie and profise,
Thou art a dainty shield, O Grose!
What’er o’ thee shall ill suppothe,
They fair misca thee!
I’d tak the rascal by the note,
Would say, shame fa’ these!

THE FOR LORN MAIDEN.

THIS is the note, that nobdy wrote.
This is the gleas, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

This is Ma’am Gunning, who was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

This is Ma’am Bowing, to whom it was owing, that Mrs. Minifie Gunning was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

This is the maiden all for Lorn, to become of a fudden fo tatter’d and torn, by means of Ma’am Bowing, to whom it was owing, that Mrs. Minifie Gunning was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

These are the Marquiffes, sty of the horn, that caufed the maiden all for Lorn, to become of a fudden fo tatter’d and torn, by means of Ma’am Bowing, to whom it was owing, that Mrs. Minifie Gunning was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

These are the two Dukes, whose bitter rebukes made the two Marquiffes sty of the horn, and caufed the maiden all for Lorn, to become of a fudden fo tatter’d and torn, by means of Ma’am Bowing, to whom it was owing, that Mrs. Minifie Gunning was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

This is the General, somewhat too bold, whose head was fo hot, though his heart was fo cold, who made himself fingle before it was meet, and his wife and his daughter turn’d into the street, to appease the two Dukes, whose bitter rebukes made the two Marquiffes sty of the horn, and caufed the maiden all for Lorn, to become of a fudden fo tatter’d and torn, by means of Ma’am Bowing, to whom it was owing, that Mrs. Minifie Gunning was fo very cunning, as to betray the groom, that carried the note, that nobdy wrote.

MINUTES
MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE; continued from p. 765.

Sunday, June 28. A letter was read from the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state of the Departments of the Nord, du Pas de Calais, and de l'Aisne, giving an account of the patriotic disposition of those provinces.

On the Report of the Committees of Foreign Affairs, Reports, and Enquiry, a Decree was passed, allowing the free departure of Foreigners and French merchants from the kingdom.

A Decree was passed, on the Report of the Committee of Taxes, for regulating the mode of levying them.

M. Defmamiers presented three Propositions from the Committee of Constitution, in compliance with the Decree of the 15th, for appointing a Governor to the Presumptive Heir to the Crown.

1. As to the mode of election.
2. As to the nature of the oath to be taken.
3. As to the authority which the Governor shall preserve over his pupil.

These Propositions occasioned a long and interesting debate. And a letter from the Minister of Justice terminated the meeting; stating, that he had received a letter from Duveyrier, who had been sent in a Ministerial character from the King to the Prince of Condé. By this letter it should seem, that Duveyrier had written under some degree of terror when he wrote from Worms, as he states that he had been well received; whereas it has since appeared, that he was treated with the utmost indignity.

At the commencement of the sitting, M. Mariv received a letter from Dunkirk, stating, that the officers of the regiments there had fled to Fries, carrying with them their cloaths and baggage, and that they had endeavour to corrupt the men, but in vain. An intercepted letter discovered a very suspicious correspondence between M. D'Eon, Major of the Regiment, and a Trinitarian Monk, whom the Major proposed as Caillier. In his cuthody were found fifty thousand livres. They likewise seized two hundred thousand, which were passing beyond the frontiers.

The Members of the Gendarmerie of the Isle of France presented themselves at the bar, where they took the oath.

M. German terminated the sitting, by a Report from the Colonies.

Wednesday, June 29.] M. de Neuwelies, after having expatiated on the grievances of the soldiers who had been driven from their country for want of encouragement, chiefly on account of their not being of Noble birth, proposed a Decree, the object of which was, to invite all French officers, dispersed in foreign service, to return to their country, to be promoted to military rank, according to their talents and patriotism. The consideration of this Decree the Assembly referred to the Military Committee.

M. Nauvilles then proposed a Decree, to secure upon the Civil List a pension to fossil officers. This Decree was also referred as above.

M. Dupont then made a Report, in the name of the Committees of Constitution and Revision, of what the National Assembly had done, and what still remained for it to do. He noticed the approaching termination of the present Legislature, and the necessity there was that the Constitution should be sanctioned by the people; and, in conclusion, proposed, that, on the 4th of August, there should be at Paris a Federation General, composed of the National Guards and the Mayors of all the Municipalities, in confirmation of the New Constitution.

M. Remboll thought this a dangerous experiment, calculated to retard their labours, rather than confirm them.

M. Buard observed, that, during harvest, it was impossible the Departments should send to Paris their men and their money; but that every one ought to take his oath to the Constitution in the way most convenient to him.

M. D'André understood, that endeavours had been used for reverting the Decree which suspends Electoral Diets, and that those Assemblies were about to form another constituting body. He deprecated this mode of bringing the people together before the consequences of the King's flight could be known. War, he said, might now be at our gates. He therefore demanded an adjournment of the Plan of Confederation, to which M. Dupont readily assented.

Thursday, June 30.] M. Vernier made a Report concerning the organization of the National Treasury.

The National Assembly recommended to the Municipality of Paris the superintendence of a house adjoining to the prisons of the Abbé de St. Germain; and even to pull the house down, if it was found to leten the security of the said prison.

M. de Manprez presented a Report, the object of which was to change the colours and the emblems of the standards of all the regiments of France. The same was immediately decreed.

M. Aux. L. metb called the attention of the Assembly to some scruples of the War Minister. A number of French officers, who had been in foreign service, were desirous of returning to the service of their country. He conceived that France neither ought nor could refuse their services. The Assembly were
were of the same mind; but with this difference, that those chosen "Aid-de-Camps cannot obtain Captains' commissions till the period they would have been intitled to it by their services in their respective regiments."

This day, the letter from M. de Bouillé to the National Assembly was read, as was the petition of the Brotherhood Society, insisting the Assembly to order "Louis the XVth and his wife to appear at your bar, in order to be examined relative to the motives, the means, and the suggestions, of their late flight; as of the highest importance to give all the tyrants in the world the great example that nations have the sacred privilege to judge them."

Several of the officers who were ordered to escort the King cleared themselves by declaring their ignorance of the nature of the service they were ordered upon.

Friday, July 3.] A letter was read from the Commissioners sent to the Department of the Meuse, the Mofelle, and Ardennois, giving an account of the state of the frontiers, which they represented as in a most ruinous condition; garrisons in which five thousand men ought to be having scarcely five hundred; the soldiers and common people well affected to the Constitution, but the officers in general disaffected. In some regiments the Commissioners undertook the task of mediators between the men and their officers, and succeeded; in others, not. All this was ascribed to the traitor Bouillé, who had garbled the army, and placed those he could confide in where they were most likely to forward his views.

M. Fréron moved, that the above letter might be referred to the Military Committee, to take the proper measures for putting the places mentioned in a proper state of defence.

M. Malaut read a printed paper, posted up in various places, in which a Society of Republicans invites their countrymen to abolish the Monarchy. This he denounced as a crime against the King, the Constitution, and the National Assembly.

M. Chabroux. The principles set forth in the paper are undoubtedly contrary to the Constitution; but that same Constitution gives liberty of speaking and writing upon all subjects.

A relief of sixty thousand livres was voted to the city of Tongres; a fire, which happened in the barracks through negligence, having destroyed many houses.

The President stated the lift of names returned for the choice of a Governor for the Heir Apparent; among whom was that of M. Bouillé.

The Commissaries, sent into the Departments of Doubs and Jura, gave a most satisfactory account of their million.

M. de la Faye, who in the letter of M. Bouillé is the object of personal attack, demanded to be heard.

The Clerks of the Caiffe de l'Extraordinaire have undertaken to maintain, at their own expense, thirty National Guards on the fronts.

M. Caumé terminated the sitting, by the Report of some pensions granted to old soldiers who had deserved well of their country.

Sunday, July 3.] M. Nairac communicated a letter from the Lower Pyrenees, and another from the Department of Grande, which for a moment gave the alarm of a Spanish invasion. The Department of the Lower Pyrenees demanded duocour; and the Bordelais who were marching to give it wanted muskets only.

All the alarm occasioned by the above was quickly dispelled by a letter received by M. Pernot, rating accurately the facts:

1. That some Deputies of the Department of Cife threatened the workmen of his Catholic Majesty, for damages done to their forest; and that, if compensation was not made within eight days, they would set fire to the Spanish settlements.

2. That the Deputies of St. Jean, far from joining in the threat, severely reproved the threateners, in the presence of the Spaniards.

3. That, notwithstanding this, the Governor of Pamplune sent five hundred Spaniards into the forest, to protect the settlers.

4. Being informed of these particulars, the Mayor of St. Jean thought it his duty to demand of the War Minister how to act.

M. Nairac moved, that the War Minister should be directed to send troops to the frontiers.

M. D'André moved, that a Committee should be appointed, to enquire into facts.

M. Brèze terminated the sitting, by a Report of the measures taken to put the frontiers in a state of defence.

Monday, July 4.] Mels, Boyeu and Serret presented a letter to the President, importing, that their principles prevented them from taking part in the National Assembly, and that therefore they can no longer attend their sittings.

M. Pichon observed, that the Assembly had morally and physically renounced the character and functions of Representatives; and moved, that others might be appointed in their stead.

M. Chabroux moved, to disregard these private proceedings, and to pass to the order of the day. This mode was adopted.

A letter was read from the Spanish Ambassador, the Count de Fernand Nunez, in contradiction to the report of a Spanish invasion, which he declares "must be the effect of some exaggerated report."

A similar report was presented by Mr. Fitzgerald, the English Minister, complaining of an infraction of the peace by the officers of the customs at Nantez, who had dismantled two English ships of their sails, when
when just ready to depart, though they had acted in strict conformity to the commercial laws.

In consequence of the above complaint, M. de Fréteau presented the plan of a Decree, which was immediately adopted, ordering enquiry to be made; and that a just indemnification be made, if proper, without delay, to the masters of the two English vessels in question; and that every thing possible may be done to facilitate their departure.

The Spanish affair was then taken into consideration, when it came out, that between the Basques and the Spaniards there had long existed disputes; that the Basques were a warlike people, who had united themselves to France, to preserve their liberty; and that, if attacked by the Spaniards, they well knew how to defend themselves.

M. Cerson, to remedy the grievance under which the people suffered for want of small change, assured the Assembly, that there were already fabricated to the amount of three millions of livres in Assignats of five livres each; which, he hoped, would be enough to answer the present demand:— and that the Extraordinary Bank had orders to send to the National Treasury five hundred thousand livres, to pay petty salaries below fifty livres each.

Letters from several quarters, respecting this inconvenience, concluded the fittings of this day.

Tuesday, July 5.] The question was debated respecting the liberty of granting postings into and out of the kingdom.

M. Languisins insisted, that it was unsafe, having lawful business for immediately quitting France, should address themselves to the Executive Power, which alone is entrusted with the principal administration of the kingdom.

M. Mertis opposed this, and insisted, that the Executive Power might be authorized to judge of the motives, but not to grant permission; which was agreed to.

A letter from the Department of Vard stated, that, on the news of the King's flight, the military hastened to renew their civic oath; but that M. Landevez, Commandant of the Marine, refused, as Knight of Malta, to take the ecclesiastical part of the oath.

A procès verbal stated, that, when the news of the King's flight reached Toulon, the Paymaster of the Navy there circulated a report, that there were not a thousand crowns in the office, though there were in it more than three hundred thousand livres; and it was proposed by some Members to put him under arrest, as his motive could only be to excite discontents among the workmen, to whom were owing near a hundred and eighty thousand livres at that time. This was agreed to; and a like punishment of imprisonment was inflicted on M. Landevez.

A letter from the Commissioners sent to Aix vice, to administer the new military oath, was read; stating the difficulty 'they met with in overcoming the scruples of the officers, who thought the new oath in some measure clashed with the oath they had formerly taken to the King; but, being satisfied with regard to those scruples, they had acquiesced. The same letters stated, that in the Department of the Lower Rhine, and the Administrative Bodies of Strafsburg, the National Guards were well inclined to the New Constitution, except the Monks and disaffected Priests, who exerted all their arts to mislead the inhabitants about the country, and who succeeded but too well in their pernicious endeavours, which required some vigorous measures to put a stop to this growing evil.

After reading the above letter, some confusion arose on M. de Foucaulds's willing to present some protestations, as it was thought, against the detention of the King; which was prevented only by the sudden adjournment of the Assembly.

Tuesday evening.] The Assembly, which had broke up abruptly, met; and M. Absuet proposed suspending the sentence that had been passed on the Marine Paymaster, as his conduct had not arisen from any bad intention, but, on the contrary, to prevent the oath from being drawn out of the Pay Office, without which it was impossible to proceed.

M. Thouault Damar, an old man, was admitted to the bar, and placed upon the table eight hundred livres, towards the maintenance of the National Guards upon the frontiers.

One of the Secretaries gave notice of the numerous Addresses from all parts of the kingdom, Administrations, Judges, National Guards, &c. &c. declaring their unalterable resolution to sacrifice their lives in defence of the New Constitution. This business concluded the sitting of the day.

Wednesday, July 6.] M. Couteulx gave notice, that a French ship, named the Tocin, had been stopped, in passing down the Seine to the sea, on an information of her having a considerable quantity of money on board.

M. Demainier, in the name of the Committee of Constitution, read their work upon the Police, which chiefly has in view the regulation of inns, lodging-houses, gaming-houses, coffee-houses, clubs, and women of the town. The present difficulty in the articles presented by the Committee arose from the order, that all societies, under the denomination of clubs, should be obliged to give notice of the day and hour at which such clubs are to be held.

M. Roberttiers, and others, thought this regulation might be fatal to these societies. It was, however, adopted.
A Decree passed in favour of the Military, by sea and land, to enable them to exercise their rights of Citizenship, as long as they have a known residence, in the town in which they are employed.

A letter, dated from Befonçon, from the three Commissioners sent into the Department of Jura, affirms, that, where M. Toulongean had established posts, there was every security as well to resist any surprize, as to prevent any emigration; that the General Officers are all of one mind, that more forces on that side are quite unnecessary.

Letters from the fugitive officers at Mons, inviting their brethren to join them, and promising a continuance of their rank and other emoluments, were read; and in the verbal procès that accompanied them it was decreed, that honourable mention should be made of the soldiers of the regiment of Gervande, by whom these letters were transmitted to the Assembly.

Some other letters of the same tendency were addressed to different officers at Dunkirk.—(To be continued.)

SKETCH of the Ceremony of the French King's Acceptance of the New Constitution.

Thursday, September 15. The grand event is past; and the Constitution of France yesterday received the signature of the King.

The President took the senef of the Assembly, whether, while his Majesty was taking the oath of fidelity to the Nation, the Assembly, as the Representatives, should not be seated; which appeared the general sense of the Members. Some other preliminaries being settled, and the sessions opened, one of the Gentleman Ushers announced—the King!—He instantly entered, preceded by the Deputation of sixty Members that had been commissioned to wait upon him, and by his Ministers.

His Majesty was dressed in a purple suit, embroidered in colours, and with only the Order of St. Louis at his button-hole. He held a paper in his hand; and, on ascending the five steps of the platform on which his chair was placed, he began to read, without sitting down, and without ceremony:

"Gentlemen,

"I come here solemnly to consecrate that act which I have already given to the Constitutional Act.

"In consecration I swear—(on this the Deputies sat down, crowded)—In consecration I swear to be faithful to the Nation and to the Law, to employ all the power delegated to me to maintain the Constitution decreed by the National Constituent Assembly, and to cause the Law to be executed. [loud plaudits; in the midst of which the King sat down. —The King, having again risen, continued as follows:]

"May this great and memorable epoch be that of the re-establishment of peace and union, and may it become the pledge of the happiness of the people, and the prosperity of the empire!"

[The Hall refounded for several minutes with gratulations of joy; after which the patriotic side of the House began new acclamations, by repeated cries of Vive le Roi!]

The Keeper of the Seals now presented the Constitutional Act, which was signed by the King, and countersigned by his Ministers.

The President then addressed his Majesty in terms the most pathetic.

"What," said he, "ought to be great in your eyes, Sire,—clear to our hearts,—and what will appear with lustre in our history, is the epoch of this regeneration; which gives to France, Citizens—to the French, a Country—to you, as King, a new title of grandeur and of glory—and to you again, as a Man, a new source of enjoyment, and new sensations of happiness.

The Minister of Justice presented the Constitutional Act to the President.

The King, after a short interval, in which he seemed to be in doubt whether anything remained to be done, rose; and, after a glance round the Assembly, retired by the same door at which he entered, which was the portes gauches. The President desired that they should all accompany the King back to the palace; and they accordingly joined in the procession on foot through the garden of the Tuileries.

Friday, September 16. The portes d'orai left night published a solemn Declaration against the Constitution. It is the work of M. d'Epresmesnil, and is signed by one hundred and twenty-four Deputies, who will attend in the Assembly; and a number of Deputies absent have sent their adherence to it under different modifications.

Yesterday the Mayor and Municipality went up with an Address of Petition to the Castle of the Tuileries. M. Bailly pronounced the compliments of the City, first to the King, and afterwards to the Queen.—The answers were highly gracious.

STATE OF AFFAIRS ABROAD.

On the 4th of August, a Treaty of Peace was concluded between the two Empires, Germany, and the Ottoman Porte, at Scierstova; by which the boundaries of both Empires are for ever fixed, so as totally to terminate all claims, of whatever kind, which might have been made the object of contention.

In consequence of this, the Ottoman Porte grants, that the town and territory of Old Orfowa shall remain in the sovereignty of the Imperial Court, in such manner, that the River Cerna on that side shall for ever constitute the demarcation of frontiers of the Austrian Monarchy; on this express condition, however, that the said Imperial Court is never to fortify either the former town of Orfowa, or any part of the territory now ceded in virtue of this article. And as for the
the little valley opposite the fort of the Island of Orłowa, expressed in the Treaty of Belgrade, this shall for ever remain neuter.

With regard to the limits on the other side, they are accurately marked in a map drawn on purpose, beginning in the tracts of land on the right of the River Guina, and proceeding, by the straightest way, as far as the Unna; and the Imperial Court engages never to cause to be repaired, or built, any fortress whatever in the whole extent of the district of which the Porte, by this article, cedes the possession.

Moreover, the Imperial Court, to demonstrate its amicable dispositions, and in order to consolidate and confirm the happy peace now concluded, declares, in the most solemn manner, that it acknowledges as definitive the present regulation of the frontiers, and engages to return to the Porte all fortresses, castles, and fortifications, taken from the Ottomans in the course of the war, in the State in which they are at present, and without demolishing any of the repairs or new works which have been made upon the same since their capture. Thus the long-expected peace between the Turks and Austrians seems at length to be established on a firmer foundation than ever.

But, what astonished all Europe, an official account was received at Vienna, on the 21st of August, that peace had been concluded between the Carabin and the Porte, at Galacz, on the 11th of that month. It is highly probable that the Grand Vizier, perceiving what was going forward at the Court of St. Petersburg, and that the Allies had engaged in a manner to compel his Court to accept the terms preferred, made a virtue of necessity, and immediately sent Deputies to Prince Reppin, with propostals to accept the Conditions of Peace offered by the Emperor, last year, and that without any Foreign interference whatever. This Peace, however, does not, like the former, include precise boundaries, except on the Eastern side, where the Dnieper is placed by Nature as an immovable boundary; but as on the other side lie the Cisemen, with the countries bordering on the Black Sea, the Sea of Azof, and the immense tract of Continent extending as far as the Wolga, it must require many months to ascertain, with any degree of precision, the limits of the two Empires.

Accordingly eight months are allowed for this survey, which would take up so many years to form a demarcation at all adequate to the grand object, it has in view, that of precluding future disputes about territory.

Thus, however, this peace, about which the great Powers of Europe have been expensively occupied for so many years, has at length been terminated in one single day by two individuals, after shedding the blood of half a million of brave men, many of whom were, no doubt, men of science, and lovers of the fine arts, and who, had they been permitted to live, might have done honour to their country, and proved an ornament to human nature.

But the restful disposition of man does not seem at all adapted to the enjoyment of contemplative life; for no sooner are they delivered from the horrors of war in one part of the world, than they are ready to engage in the same bloody pursuits in another: and pretexts are never wanting to furnish occasions for massacre and murders among nations.

Spain has long been at rest on the Continent of Europe; but Spain begins to be weary of an inactiv life, and, finding itself too feeble to encounter any maritime power of strength, has formed the resolution of declaring war against the Moors of Barbary, a ferocious people, in whom Nature has implanted an unconquerable antipathy to the Spaniards.

A mysterious meeting has just been held at Poelnitz, a summer palace belonging to the Elector of Saxony, not far from Dresden, the object of which has not yet been developed. His Imperial Majesty, accompanied by the Archduke Francis, were the first who met, between eleven and twelve in the forenoon of the 24th of August, and were followed by the King and Prince Royal of Prussia, in about an hour later. In the evening of the same day, Count d'Artois arrived at Dresden, and the next morning his Royal Highness was invited to Poelnitz, where apartments had been provided for his accommodation. On the 26th there was an opera and a supper, and fireworks, at Poelnitz, to which the principal Nobility and Foreign Ministers were invited; and on the 27th was given a masked ball to the public, at which these illustrious visitors, and the Electorial Family, were present. Early on the 28th, His Imperial Majesty and the Archduke set out for Prague; the King and Prince Royal of Prussia went to Markibrug; and the Count d'Artois, in the evening, set out for Coblenz. His Imperial Majesty was attended by Marshal Bay and M. de Spelman; the King of Prussia, by Prince Hohenlohe, General Bischoffswerder, and M. de Maintenon. In the suite of the Count of Artois were M. de Calonne, M. d'Ecarts, M. d'Etterhazy, and Baron Roll. The Prince of Naffau Siegen, the Marquis of Bousillé, and the Duke de Polignac, met his Royal Highness here.

This meeting has given rise to numerous conjectures, and, among the rest, that the Emperor, in conjunction with the Courts of Berlin, London, Madrid, Turin, Naples, and St. Petersburg, had declared, that they look upon the cause of the King of France as their own; that they require that his Majesty and his Family be immediately set at liberty to go where they please; that the sacred submission due from the people to their lawful Sovereign be restored to him; and, finally, that
that they will acknowledge no other Consti-
tuation as legal in France, but what has the
unequivocal approbation of the King, given
when at full liberty to act as he pleases.

Such are the reverses of speculative men,
and such are the follacies propagated by the
Refugees; with the addition, that fifty thou-
sand Africans, Indians, Sandwichians, Hottentots, 
&c. are on their march to the Low Countries; that
M. de Saint is at the head of twenty-five
thousand Russians, who will embark with
him for Ostend about the middle of the
growth; and that Holland, it is likewise said,
will supply two hundred millions, which are
to be restored by France after the war.

Though these fictions have no solid foun-
dation in fact, yet it is certain that appear-
ances are strongly in their favour; and that
the Princes of Germany, who have claims on
the frontiers of France, seem determined to
embark the present embarrassing state of
that country to assert their rights, with a
view of being joined by the powerful body of
French Emigrants and Refugees, who only want a
leader to carry them into action.

That such an one has offered his services
and support, wants no great depth of
discriminations to discover: but the carriage
that must ensue from such a course must strike
every thinking mind with horror, and ex-
cite in the human breast the most indignant
sentiments against the monster who would in-
volve in blood so great a portion of the
Christian world.

EAST INDIES.

Extract of a Letter from the President and
Council of Fort St. George, in their Political
Department, to the Court of Directors, dated
April 14, 1791.

Our last communication respecting the
Grand Army advised your Honourable
Court, that Lord Cornwallis had advanced
as far as Vellore, and that he hoped to reach
Bangalore on the 5th or 6th of March.

In pursuance of this intention, the army
moved with all possible expedition towards
the Mougle Pass, and encamped on the Ta-
ble Land of Myalore on the 21st of February,
without any material difficulty, or the least
interference on the part of the enemy.

Tipoo, in the mean time, remained near
Gingee, apparently waiting the motions of
Lord Cornwallis; but he no sooner dis-
covered their object, than he relinquished all
hope of carrying on the war in the Carnatic,
and hastened through the Changanah Pass,
for the preservation of his own dominions.

After halting two days, for the purpose of
mustering the bullocks, &c. Lord Cornwallis
marched forward, in the direction of Banga-
lore.

The forts of Mouuggle, Colar, and Ouf-
entah, successively fell on the approach of
our army. Forage and water were found
in abundance on the line of march; and
such was the confidence of the inhabitants,
and that the approaches were carried on with unremitting activity, and in the face of Tippoo's whole army; that on the 21st, at night, about eleven o'clock, the storm began, and was crowned with the most complete and brilliant successes. The garrison gave way on all sides; and though the loss of the enemy on this occasion was considerable, we have the satisfaction to observe, that ours is rated at a very small number. The miscarriage of Lord Cornwallis's official advice of the capture of Bangalore will justify our transmitting a private copy of the General Orders issued to the army a day after his success; and we beg leave to conclude this account by tendering our sincere congratulations to your Honourable Court on an event so glorious to your arms, and so important to your interests in this country.

We have been honoured with two letters from Lord Cornwallis since the fall of Bangalore, which we send as numbers in the packet—one, dated the 27th of March, advising us, that, as he had received information of the actual march of Rajah Tuirje Waut, the Nizam's General, with a considerable body of cavalry, towards him, and being sensible of the great importance of securing the junction of this force, and the probability that Tippoo would use every means in his power to harass and obstruct their march, he had determined to move to the Northward, in the direction in which the Rajah was expected; and that he was further induced to adopt this measure, from the assurances which he had received that the friendly Poligars in that part of the country had collected a large quantity of grain, and a great number of cattle, for the use of the army, within fifty miles of Bangalore. His Lordship added, that he could not then form a precise judgment whether he should be able to attempt the reduction of Seringapatam before the rains, or whether he must limit his views to Oulfore, an establishment of that part of the Mysore country; but that he could assure us, that nothing but absolute necessity should make him abandon his former plan: that, with a view to expedite the re-equipment of the heavy artillery, he had appointed Colonel Duff to command in Bangalore, into which place he had put the 70th reg. and three native battalions; that the quantity of military stores found in it was astonishing; and that there was, in particular, more gunpowder than we could possibly have occasion for during the present war.

The second letter from Lord Cornwallis is dated the 2d inst. and advised us that he left his camp, to the Southward of Bangalore, on the 28th ult. and on that day fell in with the rear of the enemy's line of march at Elevantum: that, although our infantry could not come up in time to gain any material advantage, his Lordship pursued him closely for several miles, and obliged him to relinquish the object which he appeared to have in view, of getting between our army and the corps of the Nizam's cavalry: that Tippoo retired to Pedbaloram, leaving behind him one brahs nine-pounder; and that he had since moved towards Shevaruganga.

Lord Cornwallis, in his letter, complains of the inactivity of Rajah Turje Waut; to whom he had written, that, if he heard of any more delays and excuses, he should proceed with his own troops to the execution of his future plan of operations. The latter part of the letter is of so pleasing a nature, that we shall give it in his Lordship's own words: "We have been most plentifully supplied with forage since we left Bangalore, notwithstanding the attempts of the enemy to burn it; and this day some Banjarres of this country brought to camp above four thousand bullocks, half of them bailed with rice, and the other half with grain, doli, ghee, and other Buzar articles."

Lord Cornwallis having received a letter from Tippoo on the 27th of March, making an overture for a separate accommodation with us, replied, "That he could encourage no proposition that did not include our allies." Copies of the letter and the answer having been transmitted to us, we forward them as numbers in the packet.

A large force having been left to the Southward at the time General Medows moved from Trichinopoly, Lord Cornwallis expressed to us his desire that it might be ordered to Amboor. Instructions were in consequence given to that effect; and we have the pleasure to add, that the detachment reached its place of destination on the 2d ult. By a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ollingham, who commands it, dated the 6th inst, we are advised, that, in consequence of orders from Lord Cornwallis, he was to move from Amboor the next day, and to advance to the head of the Chants, where he was to take post until he heard further from his Lordship.

This detachment, with the reinforcements sent from hence, consists of about 700 Europeans, 4500 natives, and 450 cavalry.

General Abercrombie, with the Bombay army, took possession of the Coorga Pah on the 27th of February.

The advance, under Lieutenant-Colonel Hartley, was strongly posted on the top, and the General was hastily employed in sending up supplies. Since that time (as we are informed by private advices), the second division of the 7th regiment, sent from hence on your flanks, the Queen, and the 14th Carpathian battalion of native infantry, have joined, and rendered General Abercrombie's forces very respectable.

The Coorga Pah is about fifty miles from Seringapatam.
"Head Quarters, Camp at Bangalore, G. A. O. March 22, 1791.

Lord Cornwallis feels the most sensible gratification in congratulating the officers and soldiers of the army on the honourable issue of the fatigues and dangers which they underwent during the late arduous siege.

Their alacrity and firmness in the execution of their various duties have, perhaps, never been exceeded; and he shall not only think it incumbent upon him to represent their meritorious conduct in the strongest colours, but he shall ever remember it with the sincerest sentiments of esteem and admiration.

The judicious arrangements which were made by Colonel Duff in the artillery department, and his exertions, and those of the other officers and the soldiers of that corps in general, in the service of the batteries, are entitled to his Lordship's highest approbation; to which he desires to add, that he thinks himself much obliged to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, for the able manner in which he directed the fire during the day of the 21st.

"Lord Cornwallis is so well acquainted with the ardour that pervades the whole army, that he would have been happy, if it had been practicable, to have allowed every corps to have participated in the glory of the enterprise of last night; but it must be obvious to all, that, in forming a disposition for the assault, a certain portion of troops could only be employed.

The conduct of all the regiments which happened in their turn to be upon duty that evening did credit, in every respect, to their spirit and discipline; but his Lordship desires to offer the tribute of his particular and warmest praise to the European Grenadiers and Light Infantry of the army, and to the 36th, 72nd, and 76th regiments, who led the attack, and carried the fortresses, and who, by their behaviour on that occasion, furnished a conspicuous proof, that disciplined valour in soldiers, when directed by zeal and capacity in officers, is irresistible.

The activity and good conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell, in the command of the Pettah for several days previous to the assault of the fort, were, in every respect, highly commendable; but his Lordship desires that he will accept of his particular thanks for the judicious arrangements which he made for the assault which was committed to his direction, and for the gallantry which he displayed in the execution of them.

He likewise returns his warmest acknowledgments to Major Skelly, who undertook the command of the corps that commenced the attack of the breach, and who, by animating them by his own example, contributed essentially to our important success.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart may be assured, that Lord Cornwallis will ever retain the most grateful remembrance of the valuable and steady support which that officer affords him, by his military experience and constant exertions to promote the public service. And although his Lordship is unwilling to offend General Mowat's delicacy, by attempting to express his full sense of the able and friendly assistance which he uniformly experiences from him, he cannot avoid declaring, that it has made an impression on his mind that can never be effaced.

A true copy, from a private copy.
(Signed) W. C. Jackson, Esq., Secretary at Fort St. George.

"To W. C. Jackson, Esq., Secretary at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by Lord Cornwallis to transmit to you copies of a letter received from Tippoo Sulttan, and of his Lordship's answer to it.

His Lordship desires that copies of them in English and Persian, for which purpose a Persian copy is also included, be forwarded to the Resident at Poonah and Hyderabad.

I am, Sir, your most obedient, humble servant, (Signed) G. F. Cherry.

"Persian Interpreter to the Governor General.

Camp, W. of Deccanilla, March 29, 1791.

A true copy.

GEORGE PARRY, A. D. Dep. Secy.

From Tippoo Sulttan. Received March 27, 1791.

Some time ago your Lordship desired that several matters should be replied to in writing, and sent to you. I embrace this opportunity of writing, that in matters of great importance the secrets of the hearts cannot be known but by the verbal communication of a person of consequence, nor can affairs be adjusted. Therefore, if your Lordship pleases, I will nominate a person of confidence, and, vesting him with full authority, will send him to your presence, in order that, by personal conversations, our ancient friendship may gain daily strength. Your Lordship must consider me desirous of your friendship, and must act in a manner that peace may take place between us, the disaffections existing be removed, and the happiness and quiet of mankind be established.

"Dated 22d Rubany Saul Sutty 1213 Mahomed, or the 22nd Rejeb 1205 Hejery, 27th March, 1791."

To Tippoo Sulttan. Written March 27, 1791.

I have received, and have understood the contents of your letter: (recapitulate that received the 27th March, 1791).

The moderation which always marks the character of the British Government, and
and my own personal disposition and feelings, quite in making me with most earnestly for the restoration of the blessings of peace, as soon as a just reparation can be obtained for the injuries and losses that the Company and its Allies have suffered.

6 If the two Crowns alone were engaged in the present war, I should not object to receive the petitions of confidence whom you desire to send to me, and I should listen as favourably to your propositions as the duty of my Station would admit: but for direct and expeditious a mode of negotiation is not now in my power; nor when I found that, by your disregard to all my conciliatory offers, I must necessarily be forced to engage in a war, I entered into the most solemn treaties with Nizam Ally Khan and the Pathwa, declaring that we would assist each other, and that no one of the Powers would listen separately to any advances from the enemy, without submitting the terms proposed to the general consideration and approbation of the different parties of the confederacy.

"I cannot, therefore, consistent with honour and good faith, receive in the first instance, a petition of confidence from you, for the purpose of adjusting the separate terms of peace between you and the Company: but if you should think proper to transmit to me, in writing, the propositions you are willing to make, as a foundation upon which negociations may be opened for a restoration of peace and friendship between the Company, the Nizam, and the Pathwa, on one side, and your Circar on the other, I shall on my part give them the most serious consideration, and, after communication with the other Members of the Confederacy, I shall convey to you our joint sentiments upon them.

"True copies.
(Signed) G. F. CHERRY, P. I.

"True copies.
GEORGE PARRY, Adj. Dep. Sec.

It is impossible to close the military account which recites the death of one of the most genuine ornaments of the military profession, without recurring to the awful theme of such a fate, and such a life, and which, as it had riven to its 21st, and through with uncommon splendor, could only set with correspondent glory. Distinction and honour had ever attended him in the council and the field of war. Success had ever justified the intuitive faculty of his mind; and Victory had ever crowned his sanitos value with her choicest wreaths. He had fought and conquered by the side of Smith and Coope:—he fought, and fell in the arms of Victory, under Melawks and Cornwallis. It was his fortune to serve under the most illustrious characters: it was his merit to conciliate their esteem. Honoured by the confidential friendship of his commander, he was the chosen brother,

GENT. May, September, 1791.

Country and Port News.

the familiar oracle, of his brother officers, and the soul of every soldier. And though he lived and breathed, and, when war was the theme, seemed to have his being only in his profession—the profession of honour and of arm—wise was no mind more open to the feeling of affections, no heart more susceptible of friendship and affection. See p. 851.

IRLAND.

On the 11th instant, the post-boy carrying the Wicklow mail was robbed by five villains of all the different hats. Two of them have already been taken, in endeavouring to pass one of the bills; and bills to the amount of 70l found in their custody.

COUNTRY NEWS.

The fire-fighting was taken down from the West front of Hereford cathedral the first week in June. Were it the front of a new church, it would be a sight; but it does not, nor ever can, correspond with the Saxon arches in the aisle and other parts of the nave. The work goes on rather better than it has done, but still a great deal remains to be done before the upper part of the nave will be carried on to join the great tower. The magnificent inn and hotel, projected by the Duke of Norfolk, in that city, is, from a mistake in the estimate, entirely at stand.

On Wednesday the 6th of July, about one o'clock in the morning, the rab and Benton watchmen were alarmed by a violent rushing noise in the air, occasioned by an immense globe of fire rolling in the direction nearly from Bait to West, which illuminated the earth equal to the brightest full moon.

PORT NEWS.

Letters from Temesfriss bring an account of a quarrel that had happened in the part between a part of the crew of the Discovery, Captain Vancouver, and the natives there, which was fortunately terminated by the prudent efforts of the captain and his officers. Mr. Pitt, who accompanied Mr. Rien in the Guardian, was tumbled into the water, but extricated himself, and acted with great resolution on this occasion.

By letters from Cowas the 14th of July, the failing of the ship Pitt, Captain Morning, for Bantry Bay, was announced, having 170 men and 31 women convicts on board, besides a Company of Rangers reason in a tender for the security of the colony.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCE.

August 7.

An English Protestant church was opened at Dunkirk, for the public worship of Christians of all denominations. The number of Pro-estants at Dunkirk is very great; and the English are so numerous, that the church soon overflowed, and many were obliged to return for want of room.

August 8.
This evening, Mr. Drake, for the Coroner, with fourteen other gentlemen residing within the borough of Exeter, viewed the body of James Sutherland, esq. (see p. 781.) and immediately afterwards repaired to a public house in St. Martin's-lane, where they examined those witnesses who were upon the spot at the time of the unfortunate catastrophe. They had before them his publications, and his letters to the King and the Coroner, which they attentively perused, and deliberated upon for near two hours; when the Coroner received a letter from Mr. Nicholas Harrison, a student of the Temple, requesting to give his opinion as to the state of mind of the deceased. This gentleman was admitted, and, in a pathetic speech, addressed the Coroner and Jury in a manner that visibly affected them. He lamented the cause of his visit, and said, he had known Mr. Sutherland for some years, and was visited by him at his chambers, where he often appeared to be in a troubled state of mind. He knew him to be a man of the finest heart, and of the most inflexible integrity. Appearing as an evidence before the Court, it would be improper to give his opinion as to the conduct of persons in power; but he was frank, and truly frank, to say, that the neglect which his friend conceived he had met with operated to powerfully upon his feelings, as to cause him to commit the fatal act—an act which had deprived his Majesty of a loyal subject, and society of a worthy member. He had no doubts as to his insanity, and was confirmed in his opinion by what Mr. S. had alluded to in his calm and statesmanlike letters, which he was well acquainted with, from the first intimation he had held to honourably for many years—a Judge of the Admiralty Courts at Minorca and Gibraltar. In the streets he had been seen him walk in great agitation, talking aloud, and branding his Ricks. But latterly, said Mr. H. I avoided my friend; as it all accorded with my feelings to hear the piercing language of neglected men, especially from so worthy, so honourable a character. The Court listened to Mr. H. with much attention, and put several questions to him as to Mr. S.'s infamy, which many seemed to forget in some doubts of. Mr. H very feelingly gave them satisfactory answers. A letter was also presented from George Ward, esq., an eminent merchant in Broad-street, requesting also to give his testimony as to the insanity of Mr. Sutherland. This gentleman was ordered in, and confirmed Mr. H's evidence as to the honour and integrity of the deceased; this he was enabled to do from an acquaintance of thirty years. He had no doubt of his disordered state of mind. Mr. W. was often interrupted with feelings that redounded to his honour. The Court, upon the evidences of those gentlemen, immediately brought in the verdict of Lunacy.

This morning, soon after five o'clock, their Majesties, and part of the Royal Family, set out for Weymouth—the particulars of all their visits shall be duly recorded.

The post boy carrying the mail (on horseback) from Warrington to Yarmouth, was murdered about a mile from Warrington, the mail opened, and the letters in the Chester bags for Manchester and Rochdale, and the Liverpool and Warrington bags for Rochdale, taken out, and carried away.

M. Bailli requested leave to resign his office of Mayor of Paris; but, being pressed by a Deputation from the Municipal Body to withdraw his request for the present, he thought proper to comply for a few days.

The feissons at the Old Bailey ended, when judgement of death was passed upon the following capital convicts, viz. Thomas Player, Thomas Cullis, and Thomas Eastop, for high treason; John Simpson, for stealing in a dwelling house to the value of forty threepence; John Portsmouth, William Triplam, and John Perry, for horse stealing; John Hewett, Thomas Jones, and Robert Clark, for highway robberies. Thirty were sentenced to be transported beyond the seas for the term of seven years; fourteen to be imprisoned for certain determinate periods in Newgate, and eleven in Clerkenwell Bridewell; eight to be publicly, and five privately, whipped; and twenty-three were discharged by proclamation.

The Drury-lane Company performed in the Opera house in the Haymarket. There was much glamour and some disturbance at first, owing to some inconveniences attending the alterations in the house, and chiefly the entrances: which being soon got over, a scene was introduced of Parisisus, which was painted and contrived in a very grand style; and Mefi Digemus and Sedgwick sung the Air. The Haunted Tower then began, and the audience, referred to good humour, honoured the whole performance with the loudest plaudits.

This day John Hopkins, esq., was, in due rotation, elected Lord Mayor of London.

By a gentleman just arrived from Paris, we are informed, that a letter, said to be written by the Ex-Princess of France to the French King, has lately been circulated in Paris, and other parts of the kingdom, in which they strongly protest against the proceedings of the National Assembly and the New Constitution.
P. 685. Dr. Blacklock, who is characterised by Mr. Spence as "one of the most extraordinary characters that has appeared in this or any other age," was born at Annan, in Scotland, in 1721. His father (a poor tradesman) and his mother were natives of the county of Cumberland, where his paternal ancestors lived from time immemorial. They generally followed agriculture; and were distinguished for a knowledge and humanity above their sphere. His father had been in good circumstances, but was reduced by a series of misfortunes. His mother was daughter of Mr. Rich. Rae, an extensive dealer in cattle, a considerable burghman in that county; and was equally esteemed as a man of fortune and importance. Before young B. was six months old, he was totally deprived of his eyesight by the small-pox. His father (who by his son's account of him must have been a particularly good man) had intended to breed him up to his own or some other trade; but as this misfortune rendered him incapable of any, all that this worthy parent could do was to shew the utmost care and attention that he was able to bestow on him in so unfortunate a situation; and this goodness of his left so strong an impression on the mind of his son, that he ever spoke of it with the greatest warmth of gratitude and affection. What was wanting to this poor youth, from the loss of his sight and the narrowness of his fortune, seems to have been repaid him in the goodness of his heart, and the capacities of his mind. He very early showed a strong inclination to poetry in particular. His father and a few of his other friends used often to divert him by reading; and, among other things, they read several passages out of our poets. These were his chief delight and entertainment. He heard them not only with an uncommon pleasure, but with a sort of congenial enthusiasm; and, from loving and admiring, he soon began to imitate them. Among these early effays of his genius there was one which is inserted in his works. It was composed when he was but twelve years old; and has something very pretty in the turn of it; and very promising, for one of so tender an age.—In 1740, his father, being informed that a klin belonging to a son-in-law of his was giving way, his solicitude for his interest made him venture in below the ribs, to see where the failure lay, when the principal beam coming down upon him, with eighty buffets of mahl, which were upon the klin at that time, he was in one moment crushed to death. Young B. had at this time attained his nineteenth year; and as this misfortune necessarily occasioned his falling into more hands than he had ever before been used to, it was not until that time, that he began, to be formed, that more talked of, and his extraordinary talents more known. About a year after, he was sent for to Edinburgh, by Dr. Stevenson, a man of taste, and one of the physicians in that city, who had the goodnes to supply him with every thing necessary for his living and studying in the university there. Dr. B. looked on this gentleman as his Macenas; and the poem placed at the entrance to his works was a tribute of gratitude addressed to him, in imitation of the first ode of Horace to his great patron. He had got some rudiments of Latin in his youth, but could not easily read a Latin author till he was near twenty, when Dr. Stevenson put him to a grammar-school in Edinburgh. He afterwards studied in that university; where he not only perfected himself in Latin, but also went through all the best Greek authors with a very lively pleasure. He was master of the French language, which he acquired by his intimacy in the family of Mr. Provost Alexander, whose lady was a Parisenian. After he had followed his studies at Edinburgh for four years, he retreated into the country, on the breaking-out of the rebellion, in 1745, and it was during this reces that he was prevailed on by some of his friends to publish a little collection of his poems at Glasgow. When that tempest was blown over, and the calm entirely restored, he returned again to the University of Edinburgh, and pursued his studies there for six years more. The second edition of his poems was published by him there, in the beginning of 1754, very much improved and enlarged; and they might have been much more numerous than they were, had he not thrown a great deal more nicenes and delicacy than is usual, and kept several pieces from the press for reasons which seemed much stronger to himself than they did to his friends, some of whom were concerned at his excess of scrupulousness, and much wished not to have had him deprived of so much reputation, nor the world of so many poetical beauties as abounded in them. Dr. B., during his ten years studies at the university, "not only acquired," as Mr. Hume wrote to a friend, "a great knowledge in the Greek, Latin, and French languages, but also made a considerable progress in all the sciences;" and (what is yet more extraordinary) attained a considerable excellence in poetry; though the chief inlets for poetical ideas were barred-up in him, and all the visible beauties of the creation had been long since totally blotted out of his memory. How far he contrived, by the uncommon force of his genius, to compensate for this vast defect; with what elegance and harmony he often wrote; with how much propriety, how much felicity, and how much emotion, are things as easy to be perceived in reading his poems, as they would be difficult to be fully stated in words. Considered in either of these points, he will appear to have a great share of merit; but if thoroughly considered in all together, we are very much inclined to say (with his friend Mr. Hume), he may be regarded as a prodigy."—Of his moral
Biographical Memoirs of the late Dr. Blacklock.

moral character Mr. Hume observed, "that his modesty was equal to the goodness of his disposition, and the beauty of his genius!" and the author of the account prefixed to his works, speaking of the pieces which Dr. B. would not suffer to be printed, and which, he said, abounded with so many poetical beauties that nothing could do him greater harm, correcting himself, added, "yet I must fill every private character, which, were it generally known, would recommend him more to the public esteem than the united talents of an accomplished writer."—Among his particular virtues, one of the first to be admired was his ease and contentedness of mind under so many circumstances, say one, almost, of which might be thought capable of destroying it. Considering the measures of his birth, the lowness of his situation, the despisableness (at least as he himself spoke of it) of his person, the narrowness and difficulties of his fortune, and, above all, his early loss of sight, and his incapacity from thence, of any way relieving himself under all these burthens, it may be reckoned no small degree of virtue in him, even not to have been generally dispirited and complaining. Each of those humiliating circumstances he spoke of in some part or other of his poems; but what he dwelt upon with the most lasting cast of melancholy was his loss of sight; but this is in a piece written when his spirits were particularly depressed by an incident that very nearly threatened his life, from which he had but just escaped with a great deal of difficulty, and with all the terrors of so great a danger, and the deception occasioned by them, just treth upon his mind. See the beginning of his Soliloquy, p. 155; a poem (as he there says) occasioned by his escape from falling into a deep well, where he must have been irrecoverably lost, if a favourite dog had not (by the sound of its feet upon the board with which the well was covered) warned him of his danger. In the same melancholy poem he feelingly expressed his dread of falling into extreme want:—

"Desiring prospect—from the hapless hour My eye came—perhaps, this moment it imperially Which drives me forth to penury and cold! Naked, and beat by all the storms of Heaven! Friends, and guides to explore my way: Till on cold earth with this poor, unheir'd head Reclining, vanity from the rude'st belft. Requite I beg, and, in the thock, expire.

His good temper and religion enabled him to get the better of these fears, and of all his other calamities, in his calmer hours; and, indeed, in this very poem (which is the first, and, indeed, as he had written), he seem'd to have a gleam of light fall in upon his mind, and recovered himself enough to express his hopes that the care of Providence, which had hitherto always protected him, would again interfere, and dispel the clouds that were gathering over him. Towards the close of the same piece, he shewed not only that he was satisfied with his own condition, but that he could discover some very great blessings in it; and through the general course of his other poems one may discern such a justness of thinking about the things of this world, and such an easy and contented turn of mind, as was ever way becoming a good Christian and a good philosopher. This was the character given of our author, or by Mr. Spence, who, in the year 1760, took upon himself the posthumous office of Dr. Blacklock, and succcssfully introduced him to the notice of the public. In that year he published a pamphlet, intituled, "An Account of the Life, Character, and Poems of Mr. Blacklock, Student of Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh," 8vo; which, with some improvements, was prefixed to a quarto edition of Dr. Blacklock's Poems, published by subscription. By this publication a considerable sum of money was obtained, and soon after our poet was fixed in an eligible situation in the University of Edinburgh. In his dedication of the second part of "Paracelsus" to Mr. Spence, he says, "It is to your kindness that I owe my introduction to the republick of letters; and to your benevolence, in some measure, my present comfortable situation." In 1760 he contributed some poems to a Scotch collection published at Edinburgh in that year; and being there styled "the Rev. Mr. Blacklock," it appears he had then entered into holy orders. About 1766 he obtained the degree of D. D.; and in 1767 published "Paracelsus; or, Confusions deduced from Natural and Revealed Religion, in Two Discourses," 8vo. In 1768 he printed "Two Discourses on the Spirit and Evidences of Christianity," translated from the French of Mr. James Armauld, and dedicated to the Rev. Moderator of the General Assembly," 8vo; and in 1774 produced "The Graham; an Heroic Ballad, in Four Cantos," 4to. In 1776 appeared "Remarks on the Nature and Extent of Liberty, as compatible with the Genius of Civil Societies; on the Principles of Government, and the proper Limits of its Powers in Free States; and on the Justice and Policy of the American War; occasioned by perusing the Observations of Dr. Price on these Subjects." Edinburgh, 8vo. This, we have been assured, was written by our author; who at length, at the age of 70, died on the 4th of July last. P. 721. The character of Mr. Tulke, we are defied to say, on the authority of those who knew him best, is totally misrepresented by that view of him which of former liberal persons, whom, in former times, much of our fine business, Mr. T. had probably offended. P. 722. While the late unfortunate Mr. Sutherland is the subject of conversation, it may not be uninteresting to the world to learn, what it is but justice to his memory to publish, the opinions of him, which, for a series of years, have been entertained by all these
Biographical Anecdotes of the late Mr. Sutherland.

tho' he ever had an opportunity of forming any with accuracy. Spirit and high-mindedness had ever been his characteristics. A life marked by activity and generous firmness would have sufficiently proved this, without the sad conviction of it which the manner of his death so forcibly impressed. His station had been honourable, for in him had been repose one of the highest truths which a man can receive from his fellow-creatures,—the power of deciding upon the rights of property. As a judge of the Admiralty Court at Gibraltar, he obtained and preserved a character highly distinguished for integrity and faithfulness, for clearness and precision; few of his decrees were appealed from, and those few were always confirmed.

Upon the cession of Minorca, at the peace of Paris, with an honest ambition to promote his fair fortune, he embraced the fame situation in that island. But, however disappointed in his hope of receiving superior advantage, the character he had raised accompanied him thither; and though the accumulation of misfortune, at the end of a life which had once known ease and happiness, depressed him into such gloom as deprived him of his reason; yet the respect of those who knew him attended him, after those things had been lost which in general are necessary to command it. He was a man whose heart was largely extended; his benevolence led him to consider mankind as his friends; and for his friends were never wanting his abilities, his good offices, nor (while he had one) his fortune. Many who are gone before him to their great account, many who now survive, and have palled him in the race for fortune and honour, could afford strong testimony of this. In garrisons of such importance as those in which he served, a large portion of the army are settled in succession; and not a few among the military, as well as the navy, will perhaps willingly bear witneses, that his house, his table, and his purse, were open to all who deserved them. Probably, had his virtues been of a kind more prudent and less shining, he would not have been driven to the only act of his life which his friends will be unhappy in remembering. But poverty alone was not the only cause of his desolation. The bravery of his heart, and the spirit of his mind, had formed him to be peculiarly and even fiercely jealous, when his claims to the characters of a patriotic citizen and loyal subject came to be attacked; and it may be said, that his sensibility never recovered the wound that had so been given to it. By whom, and for what purpose it was inflicted, it would be now as needful to enquire as to discover. It may, however, be truly said, that an arbitrary removal from his office was the root of all his misfortunes. What a British jury thought of his case, is upon record; and he has been one among several instruments of proving that the language of a

Military Governor, and the strong arm of Power, can only be exerted with impunity in other climes than these. On his first trial with General Murray they gave him 300l. damages; upon the second they gave him 500l. As his mind, however, was formed to honour, it was not money that could restore him to happiness; he still languished under the idea that he continued to be misrepresented to those whom he had not offended. The last effusions of his mind shew what was uppermost in it, nor have they perhaps been in one point unavailing. He who could be so anxious for fixing the belief of his attachment to one little community, when he was going to a state where nations, and even worlds, are lost in the infinitude of space and of eternity, could never have been other than loyal and dutiful. In the midst of mankind his anxiety for his own fame will not perhaps be much regarded; but let us not forget that it is this individual anxiety which is the great spur to the general practice of honour, and that men will cease to be virtuous when they cease to be studious of character.—Of his particular claims upon Government, it may not be improper decently to speak. He had been charged with dispatches of high consequence from Lord Weymouth to the Governor of Minorca; they were of magnitude enough to employ the strictest attention of the French. To avoid discovery he proceeded by a circuitous rout to his destination; and in Italy, for his better concealment, he hired a Savoyard vessel to convey him. But he was so carefully watched that he was immediately arrested in his voyage, and the enemy thought his mission of sufficient importance to justify the violation of an amicable flag. He destroyed his dispatches, but was forced to pay the price of the vessel, which he, in fact, had been the means of losing. He remained many months in the horrors of a French prison; and to this day his expenses from his departure from England to the end of his captivity have never been reimbursed. His claims have been allowed, and the justice of the Ministry would certainly have relieved him; but the loss of his place, and the failures he experienced in occupations to which he was wholly a stranger, and which he had begun when sunk into the vale of years, had reduced him to what was in no wise congenial with his mind, to importunity, which was only urgent because it was necessary. Thus depreciated with his Sovereign, and pressed by poverty, his spirit-hegave to droop, his intellects became deranged, and he perished in a manner which, however it may be blameable, must always be affecting.

The following lines on this melancholy event have been sent us by Dr. Crane:

"Ill-fated Sutherland! lamented friend!\(^{44}\) Whose foul ingravid bursts its fetters here? No herald's leave I ask to weep thy end, Or point out to the crowd the wretched deer.\(^{44}\)
"Ill-fated Sutherland from Time's dark womb
Truth may emerge, and vindicate thy fame;
When every Briton will revere thy tomb,
And future poets hail thy honour'd name."

The following is the substance of his letter to the King, and an extract of one which he some time ago sent to Mr. Pitt.

"To the King,

"Sire,

"In the moment that my heart's blood is leaving it, I express my sorrow that you have allowed yourself to be imposed upon, and that you should still persist in retaining such prejudices against me. With spirited and manly appeals, and humiliating supplications, I have addressed you and your Ministers. Alliances and protection are constitutionally reciprocal; and as the former was never was forsaken by me, I had a right to expect that you would afoard the latter.

"The idea of a stake being driven through my body, has not terror to make me with that the act which I now perform should be considered in any other light but of deliberate reason.

"Instead of going abroad, the means of which were not left me, I have long intended to shoot myself. I did not merit degradation. My conscience told me I was entitled to honour, favour, and reward. I forgive General Murray; but cannot rest, even at this time, the wish I have to let your Majesty right with respect to myself. The subjoined extract will sufficiently explain to your Majesty my innocence. Parliament accepted the petition of General Murray, but repeatedly threw out mine; for the stern commands of Prerogative were obliged to yield to the milder ones of Influence.

"Let me recommend, Sire, to you to collect the letters written by me to Mr. Stephens of the Admiralty; you will there see the abuse of authority and irregularity of General Murray. I did not at that time know that none should reside in the island of Minorca but such as pleased the General. But I was willing to sacrifice everything but justice and honour to keep him quiet. At his instance I filled up but one commissiion instead of two, for two privateers to cruise against the two states we were then at war with; by which I was some hundreds of pounds out of pocket.

"I had long determined that my dissolution should take place in the same manner, and on the same spot, that I now fall. When my hard fate shall be published, how will the world be shocked to hear that inhumanity had deprived me of every resource but death. Yet, in the midst of all my misfortunes, I subscribe myself your Majesty's loyal subject.

JAMES SUTHERLAND.

"Written on the 13th, though dated the 17th, of August, 1791; it being the day on which I intend to shoot myself in the Green-park, as the King passes to his levee."

[Here he quotes a long extract from a letter which he sent to General Murray, respecting his being suspended from his appointment. It states, as the cause of the General's displeasure, that, on the evening when the news arrived in Minorca of the taking of Charles-town, there were general illuminations and rejoicings. Mr. Sutherland was among the foremost in demonstrating his joy on that occasion, by a large bonfire, &c. His daughters, his wife, and an officer, walked through the town to see the lights; and in passing the General's house, without any design in the world, they happened to laugh louder than usual, which he supposed, gave offence; as, next morning, although it was Sunday, he received notice that he was suspended from his appointment. As it required a court martial to call the officer, he met with no punishment.]

"Extract of a letter which I wrote to Mr. Pitt when my petition was thrown out of Parliament.

"From the 21st of December last, the day on which my petition was presented (but not accepted) to Parliament, I have excelled by selling every little thing of value I had; and now I have nothing left to sell. Let me then, Sir, implore you, by every thing you hold dear, to preserve from the effects of despair a person who, since he is driven to beggary, holds himself up as a man of worth and honour, and who merits nothing from his King and Country so much as favour and reward; and who adds, that, were it not that he is a father, would rather perish than be important.

J. SUTHERLAND."


P. 732. A false and insidious account having been given in a public paper of a respectable character, now no more, we are requested to lay before the public a more just and honourable testimony, where the reputation of a late very dignified Prelate is so nearly concerned.—Dr. T. is said by this ill-natured writer "to have been first struck with her charms when she was weeding a garden belonging to a gentleman with whom he was dining; and that, after having had her called into the hall, she, with her singing and native beauty so much enraptured him, that he sent her to a boarding-school, and soon after married her."—That such was the situation in which the worthy Prelate found the future partner of his comforts and his forrows is absolutely false. He found her an adopted daughter, in a gentleman's family; a well-educated, polite, and amiable member of it, with a very genteel fortune: poftefled of charms, both superficial and intellectual, which fully justified the preference which he gave to her — except that she was ten years younger than he might have wished. His Lordship's enquiries went not back to her origin; she was what she appeared to be; elegant in her person, affable in her deportment, engaging in
in her manners, polite in her accomplishments, and calculated, as he believed, and as experience afterwards proved, to render his life as happy as its vicissitudes allow any reasonable person to expect to be. Every day of her life justified the opinion which his Lordship had formed of her: as a wife, she was most dutiful and affectionate; as a mother, most unwearying in her attention to her lovely and numerous offspring; she was indefatigable in her endeavours to inculcate principles of religion and virtue in their tender minds, and personally attentive even to the minutiae of their food, their dress, and all those necessary circumstances, which servants, left to themselves, would too frequently disregard. In the course of a tedious and painful sickness under which she much loved and respected lord languished and died, her toil some days and sleepless nights did honour to her feelings, but proved destructive to herself, and, no doubt, fatally impaired her constitution as to render her an early sacrifice to the calls of duty and affection. All these cares and sorrows the found amusement in some of the most curious arts, by which the distin guished herself among her female acquaintance; and specimens of her zeal will attract the admiration of the curious, whenever they are inspected: yet none of these ornamental employments were suffered to interfere with her first duties; in these she conscientiously performed to the last day of her ability to attend to them. The Sunday which preceded her dissolution was devoted to her children's improvement in the principles of religion; the blessings of which she is now receiving, and is, happily, far beyond the reach of that malignity which dictated an article in the newspaper, calculated only to mislead and misinform, and in which there is but a single particle of truth, from the place of her death at Wanstead in Suffolk, to the duration of her nine hours' illness, and the swellings under her breast, which no one, except this well-informed writer, ever knew was the cause of her death; the immediate cause of which was an inflammation in her bowels, succeeded by a rapid mortification.

S. G.
P. 83, col. 2, l. 35, r., "was Henn, regzed."

BIRTHS.

The Lady of Charles Bridges Woodcock, esq. of Brentford Butts, a dau.

30. At her house in Park-lane, Lady Petrie, a full-born child.
The Lady of Mr. Mills of Harley-square, Cavendish-square, a daughter.

Sept. 1. Mrs. Higginson, of Harley-square, a daughter.

3. In Albemarle-square, the Lady of Harvey Aiton, esq. a daughter.

5. At his seat at Latleham-green, near Staines, the Lady of W. Wilkum Wroxtall, esq. M.P. for Wallingford, a son.

11. At East Acton, Middlesex, the Lady of Dr. Hall, a son.

The Lady of William Frazer, esq. of Queen square, a daughter.

13. At Northumberland-houfe, Charing-cross, her Grace the Duchess of Northumberland, a daughter.

14. At Dunfield, near Derby, Mrs. Harrison (late Miss Cantelo) a daughter.

15. At his house in Eaton-square, Piccadilly, the Lady of Scrope Bernard, esq. M.P. for Aylesbury, a son.

In New Burlington-square, the Lady of Col. Glyn, of the first regiment of footguards, a daughter.

19. At Rambury, Wilts, the Lady of Col. Reed, a daughter.

20. At his Lordship's house in Hill-square, Berkeley-square, Lady Herbert, a daughter.
The Lady of Henry Gyll, esq. of Eashing, Surrey, a son.

21. The Lady of Wm. Cooke, esq. one of the directors of the Bank, a son.

At Weemys castle, Mrs. Weemys, of Weemys, a son.

22. At Chatham-barracks, the Hon. Mrs. Henry Fox, a son.

23. In Brook-square, the Lady of John Moore, esq. a son.

At his Grace's house, in Clarges-square, the Duchess of la Paine, a full-born child.
The Lady of Alexander Davison, esq. of Harpur-square, a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

June 1. In the West Indies, Arthur Leith, esq. of Dunboy, in the 60th regiment, and major of brigades in the Caribbea islands, to Miss Charlotte Seton, daughter of Governor S. of the island of St. Vincent.


19. At Lurgan, in Ireland, the Earl of Darnley, to Miss Eliza Brownlow, daughter of the Right Hon. Wm. B.

21. At Ruthin, the Hon. John Campbell, one of the senator's of the College of Justice, to Miss Lloyd, daughter of the late Hugh L, esq. of Berth, co. Denbigh.

22. At Burton upon Trent, Mr. T. Worthington, jun. son of Mr. Wm. W. an able brewer of that town, to Miss Sarah Evans, one of the daughters of Mr. Henry E. of the same place.

23. Wm. Pagam, esq. of the island of Dominica, to Miss Catherine Harr, daughter of the late Rev. John H. minister of Kirkmen.

24. Mr. Edw. Sageant, of Tower-hill, to Miss Wilkinson, daughter of the late Mr. Geo. W. of Billiter-square.

25. Capt. Paget Hayley, of the royal navy, brother to the Earl of Uxbridge, to Miss Colespepper, of Old Palace-yard.

At Newport, in the Isle of Wight, John Robert Cockers, esq. of Nalltair-square, Soho-square, to Miss Harriet Roberts, of Newport. Mr. Thomas Moore, jun. brewer, to Miss Martin, both of Windfor.
Marriages of considerable Persons. [Sept.

At St. Stephen's, Herts, Mr. James Nicholls, of Aldenham, Herts, to Miss Galley, of Tower-hill.

16. Mr. Wm. Herbert, brewer, to Mrs. Rayner, both of Wivelish.

Robert Merry, esq. to Miss Brunswick, of Cowens-garden theatre.

17. Hon. Geo. Leonard, of the island of Antigua, judge of the Court of Vice-admiralty, and member of the council in his Majesty's Virgin islands, to Miss Martin, of Grovenor-place, daughter of the Hon. Henry M. deceased, late president of the council in the Virgin islands.


Rev. Charles Holworthy, of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, to Miss Henrietta Want, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon.

28. At Deptford, Joliah Dornford, esq. of Deptford-road, to Mrs. Esther Thompson, of the City road.


30. Mr. John Willis, of Godalming, attorney, to Miss Kemp, of Alton, Hants.

Mr. Bunny, jun. of Newbury, surgeon, to Miss Eliza Worley, youngest daughter of the Rev. Mr. W. of Cheehtun.

At Hackney, Rev. G. Hodgkins, to Miss Tutt, both of Stoke Newington.

At Bristol, Wm. J. Colman, esq. of London, to Miss Clifford, daughter of Mr. C. merchant, of Bristol.

At Lakenham, near Norwich, Clement Trashford, esq. to Miss Crowe, daughter of Jas. C. esq. of Tooc's wood, near that city.

31. Mr. David Price, of Oxford, co. Salop, to Miss Price, eldest daughter of the late Mr. P. surgeon there.

At Trefor, Mr. Alex. Worwick, banker, merchant, to Miss Granville, of Prestan, daughter of Tho. G. esq. banker there, and one of the eldermen of the said borough, and at Bramcote, Mr. Pennington, of Nottingham, to Miss Robinson, daughter of Geo. R. esq. of that place.


Capt. Yates, of Yarmouth, to Miss Brook, of Trinity.

At Birmingham, G. Bullstrode, esq. of Worcester, to Miss Bullstrode, of Dover, only daughter of Capt. B. of the royal navy.

Mr. Jamefon, late of Dunkirk, to Miss Sarah Knott, daughter of Mr. N. millwright, Tooley-street, Southwark.

At Newchurch, in the Isle of Wight, Mr. John Chalder, many years master in his Majesty's navy, aged 60, to Miss Harriet Atrill, aged 44.

At Gretna-green, Mr. George Fletcher, ship-chandler and iron-founder, of Hull, to Miss Akeley, daughter-in-law to Wm. Herbert, esq. of Scarborough.

Lipt. J. Gilfillan, to Miss Eliza Bridge, of Dover-street.


At Edinburgh, Capt. Robert N. Campbell, eldest son of Mungo C. esq. of Hundlehopes, to Miss Montgomery, eldest daughter of the Lord Chief Baron.

John Ph. de Gruchy, esq. of Fenchurch-street, to Miss C. Grant, of Portsmouth.

John Bate, esq. of Bedfield-row, to Miss Freeman, of Bartholomew-close.

Jukes Coulton, esq. of Westbrum-house, to Miss Kindlevile, of Wigmore, Kent.

Mr. Pelet Kirkham, leather-feller, to Miss Woodgar, both of Bishopsgate-street.

At the Holy Trinity, Micklestowe. Rev. Jn. Clark, rector of Goodmanham, to Miss Sarah Jennings, dau. of Mr. Wm. J. of that place.

5. Geo. Saller, esq. of Lexden, near Colchester, to Miss Stebbing, of Clare.

At Longford manor, Dr. George Moncrieff, physician at Perth, to Miss Janet Lyon, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Geo. L. of Ogle, minister of that parish.

6. Sir Wm. Hamilton, K. B. envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Naples, to Miss Harte, a lady much celebrated for her elegant accomplishments and great musical abilities.

7. At Hull, — Tucker, esq. M.D. to Miss Wood, 2d daughter of Mr. W. dar merchant.

8. Mr. R. Smith, ironmonger, of Hullborough, to Miss Charlotte Payne, of Temple-bar.

Mr. Francis Pontet, of Pall-mall, to Miss Mary Tonifiant, of Sackville-street.


Rev. Mr. Jones, rector of St. Pancrass, to Miss Aldermanbury, banker, to Miss Gardner, daughter of Sam. C. esq. of Woolford, Essex.

Charles Pilgrim, esq. of Bow-lane, to Miss Tegetmeyer of Hampstead.

Mr. Edward Batten, of Broad-street, to Miss Gibbons, of Stratford.


Mr. Benj. Lara, jun. surgeon, of Leadenhall-street, to Miss Supini, of Old Broad-street.

At Alnwick, co. Northumberland, Thos. Donaldson, esq. of Chefield, co. Durham, near
near Berwick upon Tweed, late a captain in the 31st regiment, to Miss Polly Selby, only daughter of Geo. S. esq. of Alnwick.

At Bristol, Mr. Tho. Hull, of that city, to Miss Mary Bennett, daughter of the late Jn. B. esq. of Danbury, Essex.

15. At the Quakers' meeting, at Cheshunt, Mr. W. Pryor, of the Poultry, to Miss E. Squire, of Hertford.

At Hackney, Rev. Samuel Hoole, M. A. son of Mr. John H. late of the East India-house, to Miss Eliza Young, daughter of Arthur Y. esq. of Bradfield-hall, Suffolk.


20. Wm. Bramler, esq. of Morden-hall, Surrey, to Miss Barnett, of Vauxhall.

At Northwood church, life of Wight, Geo. Poore, esq. of Portsmouth, to Miss Naomi Collins, daughter of Daniel C. esq. of Egypt, near Cowes.

22. Tho. Lollington, esq. of Lamb's Conduit-street, one of the secondaries of the Court of Common Pleas, to Miss Day, of New Norfolk-street, daughter of the late John D. esq. of the island of Antigua.

Mr. Edward Clark, ship-broker, to Miss Anne Drake Juratt, daughter of John J. esq. of the Cutoon-house.

DEATHS.

Feb. 10. At Oldenburgh, George Christian von Oeder, author of the "Flora Danica." He was born at Anfach, Feb. 3, 1728, and studied phytick, but more particularly botany, at Gottingen, under the celebrated Haller, through whose recommendation he was appointed professor of botany at Copenhagen. He was induced, by the patronage of the unfortuned Struveni, who, in 1773, procured for him a considerable appointment in the College of Finances, to quit his medical and botanical pursuits; but Struveni being executed soon after, he retained this place only a few months. He was afterwards appointed to the office of "Landvogt" at Oldenburgh, which he retained till his death.

19. At Banjore, in India, in his 66th year, Mr. Edward-Thomas Bayly, of the civil establishment at Madras, and only son of the late Mr. B. of Hereford.

June 13. At the Cape of Good Hope, on his passage home, in the Worcester Indianman, Lieut. Drummond, of the 71st reg.


of Bristol, from Jamaica, James Douglas, esq. of that island.

23. (not the 30th, as printed in our last.) At Maidstone, in his 6th year, Jn. Brenchley, esq. a considerable brewer, and one of the jurats of that corporation.—The day before Mr. B.'s death, the Commonalty Society of Maidstone went down the Medway to New Hithe, according to annual custom. On their return, a little before they reached the wharf, where fire-works are usually displayed on this occasion, the festrates received information that he was worse, and that his speedy dissolution was inevitable. The colours were immediately struck; no bells were rung; no fire-works were displayed; and the company silently dispersed, from motives of respect to a man whose death, by the inhabitants of Maidstone and its neighbourhood, is considered as a public loss.

29. At Barham, in Kent, Mr. Thomas Culling, sen. formerly of Canterbury.

Aug. 8. At Mollheim, in Alfa, aged 88, and in full possession of his faculties, M. Dejeach Bouillihere He was master of almost all the learning of modern times, and had employed the latter part of his life in exploring the mysteries and phæmomena of nature, by the laws of mathematicks.

13. At Overbury, co. Worcester, in her 22d year, the Lady of Joseph Smith, esq. private secretary to Mr. Pitt.

15. Mr. Joseph Clarke, stationer, late of Lynn.

17. At Vicenza, near Venice, Sir Francis Vincent, bart. of Stoke Daberton, in Surrey, a seat inherited from a long line of ancestors. About a year ago, he was appointed his Majesty's resident at Venice. He married Mary, only child of Richard Mullman Trench Chifwell, esq. of Dibden, co. Ellex; by whom he has left one son, Francis, and a daughter.

After a long and painful illness, aged 76, Rev. Dr. Cha. Bagge, rector of Syderstone, and perpetual curate of St. Margaret's, with the chapel of St. Nicholas, in King's Lynn, and Barmer, in Norfolk.


Mr. John Morris, formerly a liquor-merchant at Lynn.

19. At his chambers in the college, the Rev. Digby Martin, D. D. fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, professor of modern history, regifter of the University, and member of the Royal Irish Academy.—Whether we consider the greatness of his mind, the strength of his talents, or the number of his virtues, we cannot hesitate to pronounce him amongst the first characters of which the university, or perhaps the nation, can boast. Calm, deliberate, and reserved; his calmness was fortitude; his deliberation wisdom; his reserve modesty. That magnanimity which raised him above the reach of passion gave to every action of his life decision and intrepidity;
Obituary of considerable Person; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Sept.

diy; and whilst he seemed slow in deciding, he was retarded not by dulness of conception, but by the range of his sagacity, and the comprehension of his views. The austerity of his deportment, the effect not of pride but of constitution, was softened into affability by a native gentleness and benevolence, which could not be disguised; and through a severity of manner, perhaps not ill suited to the serious dignity of his mind, beamed the mildest effusions of a generous and feeling heart. His affections were not easily excited; but they were strong, steady, and permanent; and, whilst he scorned to make professions of regard, his actions proved him a sincere and disinterested friend. Noble and elevated in his sentiments, he has left behind him a character unfilled by a single mean or dishonourable act: nor, indeed, was it possible that a man, the independence of whose virtue rested upon himself, and, far from courting, rather shunned applause, could have deviated from the strict path which honour and confidence prescribe. Endowed with singular powers of understanding, he sought not their display. His genius was too proud to flout to fame, too modest to hope for it; but the gratitude of that place which has been enriched by his talents, and adorned by his virtues, will pay to his memory that tribute of admiration and praise which the difference that ever attends real abilities would have prevented him from accepting in his life.

In her 75th year, Mrs. Sarah Taylor, of Manchester, one of the people called Quakers, amongst whom she had been a preacher upwards of 50 years.

20. At Carlow, in Ireland, Capt. Mark Kerr, of the 9th regiment of dragoons, son of the late Rob. K. esq. of Newfield.

22. At Göttingen, the learned Professor Michaelis, dearly celebrated for his literary productions; of whom we hope to receive very ample particulars.

At Cupar, in Fife-shire, in his 89th year, Wm. Milmar, esq. of Starr.

23. Mr. John Cantilive, of Founder's-court, Lothbury, a Swif merchant.

After a tedious illness, Mr. John Hawtyn, of Holywell, Oxford, watch-maker, and one of the common-council of that city.

At his brother's house in Southampton-street. Bloomsbury, Mr. Joseph Tostell.

At his house in Kilkare-street, Dublin, at a very advanced age, Geo. Doyle, esq. surgeon, and senior member of the Royal College of that faculty.

At Durham, greatly and deservedly lamented, Rev. Samuel Dickens, D.D. He had the first prebendal stall in the cathedral of Durham, was archdeacon of the diocese, official to the dean and chapter, and held the rectory of Easington, annexed to the archdeaconry. He was admitted at Christ Church, Oxford, where he proceeded M. A. 1743; B. D. 1744, D. D. 1753.


In Queen-street, Wolverhampton, aged 82, Mrs. Molinex, widow of Mr. Tho. M.

At Waddington, near Lincoln, aged 88, Mr. Rich. Gad, sen. the oldest man in that village, and by trade a weaver.

26. At his house in Duke-street, Grovecnor-square, Mr. Gideon Hewitt, one of the extra bellengers to his Majesty. His death was occasioned by his horse falling with him, on the 24th, in Pall-mall. Mr. H. had been dispatched on the 21st, at night, from the Secretary of State's office, with a respite for a convict who was to be executed on the 24th, at Salisbury, which duty he performed with success; and on the 24th was sent, with dispatch to Mr. Dundas, at Wimbledon; on his return from which place he met with his unfortunate accident. Mr. Dundas, upon hearing of the misfortune, with great humanity sent Mr. John Hunter, with directions to give Mr. Hewitt every possible assistance. He was trepanned on the 25th, in the evening; but the concussion of the brain was too violent for the utmost human skill to counteract.

At Illington, Mrs. Turpin, widow of Mr. T. bookbinder, in Holborn.

At Margate, suddenly, while in company with some friends, with whom he went to pass the evening, Mr. John Butler.

27. Mr. Gabriel Heath, oilman, at Aldgate, and one of the common-council of that ward (see vol. LVI. p. 440). He had been long and severely afflicted, and has left an amiable and affectionate wife (with one child), who was the eldest daughter of Mr. Deputy Humfrys, of Broad-street hill.

At his house on Wandsworth-hill, Mr. Robert Harris.

18. At his house in Tothill fields, Westminster, Mr. Arrow, carpenter, to his Majesty.

At St. Margaret's Bank, near Rochester, aged 65, Mrs. Anne Byers, widow of Mr. Jn. B. many years taylor and draper at Chatham.

29. At Hefterton, co. Somerset, Warre Bampfylde, esq. in the commissary of the peace; and late colonel of the Somersetshire militia.

At Barwick, Major Bickerton, town-major of that garrison. He was the elder brother of Admiral Sir Rich. B. bart.; and succeeded Major Rogers in 1759.

At Bristol Hotwells, Mifs. Fontescue, eldest daughter of the late Right Hon. James F. of Ireland, and niece to the E. of Chermont.

30. At Yarlington, in her 15th year, after a lingering illness of more than sixteen months, Mifs. Mary Ann Jackson, second daughter of the Rev. Dr. J. rector of that parish, and prebendary of Westminister.

At Mauton, John Gerard d'Arco, president of the Royal Academy there.


At South Mimms, John Barwick, esq.

Mr. Wm. Wotton, of Ewell, co. Surrey, lieutenant of the East Middlesex militia.
At Glawaff, Lady Dowager Abercorn-
by, of Birkenbog.

On his way to Exeter, whither he was going to be married, Mr. Bulling, a respectable farmer at Briflington.

Lately, Mr. John Humphries, an English merchant at Constantinople, who had for some years been entrusted with the direction of the overland dispatches to the East India Company. The charges of the last dispatches transmitted from Constantinople, on the 23rd of April last, amounted to the sum of 211. 10s. 6d.; which, with the annual salary, makes in the whole 711. 10s. 6d. Mr. Barbauld succeeds Mr. Humphries as agent for the Company; and the mercantile house is now carried on under the firm of Barbauld and Co.

At Liege, in Germany, on his travels, aged 19, Sir Francis Gerrard, bart. by Bryan, co. Lancaster.

At Dieppe, in France, on her return from abroad, where she had been for the recovery of her health, the Lady of Wm. Powell, esq. of Ringmer, near Lewes.

At Cork, Lieut. James Smyth, of the royal navy. He served in the fleet under Sir Edw. Hawke, at the defeat of Confions.

Unfortunately drowned at Cork, Lieut. Coffey, of the army, nephew and intended heir of Admiral C.

At his house in Camden-street, Dublin, Wm. Dunn, esq. an alderman of that city.

At Leth, in an advanced age, Mr. Wm. Burghy, merchant.

Aged 105, Mrs. A. Thomas, of Bayvil, co. Pembroke. She knitted a pair of neat ribbed stockings with great judgment a few days before her dissolution; and retained her faculties to the last moment of her existence.

Mr. Wm. Cox, many years clerk to Geo. Hogg, esq. of Lynn.

At Wellburnborough, Mrs. Anderson, late of Edinburgh.

At Marth-gate, Charles Deare, esq. fifty years secretary to the different Matters of the Rols. He was the oldest law-officer, Lord Mansfield not excepted; having come into office in 1741, when Mr. Justice Fortescue, from the Common Pleas, was made Master of the Rols. The office, with perquisites, &c. is very considerable.

At Brampton, near Scarborough, in his 86th year, Sir George Caylay, bart. upwards of 60 years in the composition of the peace for the county of York.

At Belford, Rev. R. Ready, rector of that place, and of Painsmore and Cadmore, Bucks.

Aged 66, greatly lamented, Mrs. Lizz. Ackers, of Downham, in Norfolk, and dau. of the late Rob. Gill, esq. of Upwell, who some time since served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Cambridge.

At Millbrooke, near Southampton, Mrs. Warren, sitter to the late Sir John Hobly Mill, bart.

At Tewstock-house, after a very severe illness, which she bore with exemplary resignation, the Lady of Sir Bouchier Wray, bart. only daughter of Sir Robert Falk.

At Wakefield, co. York, aged 71, Mr. Samuel Harrison.

At Broome, near Eye, in Suffolk, Mr. J. Hutchinson, late steward to E. Cornwallis.

At Ferrybridge, co. York, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Lowe.

At Broughton, in Lancashire, aged 104, Mrs. Anne Waters. Six months previous to her death, she broke her arm, which was set and healed in a very short time: 150 persons, according to the custom of that country, attended the funeral dinner.

At Tivetshall, co. Norfolk, Mr. William Potter, formerly a bricklayer at Dilg; the number of whole children, grand-children, and great-grand-children, make up that of his years, viz. 67. He was carried to the grave by six of his own sons.


Of a decline, aged 38, Mr. Tho. Cogger, master of the White Horse inn at Ripley, Surry.

At Reigate, Surrey, Mrs. Williams, formerly Mrs. J. Wilson, of Drury-lanetheret.

At his apartments in the royal palace at Kensington, aged 82, John Smith, esq. He had been one of the clerks of the late Board of Works near 50 years.—In a few days after him, died his only sister, aged 80. Being both unmarried, they had lived together from their infancy. They were natives of Yorkshire; and their property descends to a nephew of the same name, an eminent builder, in Vine-street, Piccadilly.

In Broadwell, St. James's, Mrs. Rayne, wife of Capt. R. in the East India Company's service in Bengal.

In an advanced age, Mr. Abraham Fearley, of Mile-end, formerly of Spital-field, an eminent silk-weaver.

Sonn. 1. At Dundee, in the 68th year of his age, and 6th of his minority, Rev. Sir Robert Preston, bart. minister of Cupar, in Fife-shire.


At his house in York, in his 88th year, Jarrad Strickland, esq.

3. Mr. Barnard, stationer, in Mitre court, Temple.


4. At Huntingdon, aged 63, much lamented by all his friends and acquaintance, Daniel Hopkins, M. D. F. R. S. His humanity and great abilities as a surgeon, man-midwife, and physician, make his death a public loss.

At Dundee, in his 86th year, Mr. Thomas Chibton,
Crichton, merchant, and lately one of the baillies of that place.

At the house of the Hon. Mrs. Hatton, in Portman-square, in his 58th year, Sir Brook Bridges, of Goodnestone, in Kent, bart. who was chosen in parliament for the county of Kent in 1763 and 1768. In 1765 he married Fanny, only daughter and heir of Edmund Fowler, esq. of Danbury, in Essex; by whom he has left issue several sons and daughters. His eldest son, Brook, died at Eton, 1781, and William, his second, by licence from the Archbishop, took the Christian name of Brook. For some years before his death he was receiver-general of the land-tax for the county of Kent. He was grandson of the first baronet, sir Brook B., who succeeded his father, Brook, as auditor of the imprest of the treasury, and was created a baronet in 1713. The elder brother of the father of the first baronet was John Bridges, esq. the Northamptonshire antiquary.

5. Major-general Humphry Stevens, lieutenant-colonel of the 3rd reg. of foot-guards.

Capt. Tonkin, commander of the Difector man of war, at Chatham. He was unhappily taken five months on the 31st ult. just after his ship had weighed anchor, with a stroke of the palsy; in which situation he was carried home to his house in Prospect-row, Brompton, near Chatham, and he continued five days. He was a brave officer, esteemed one of the first seamen in the navy, and much beloved by his men. His remains were interred in Gillingham churchyard, attended to the grave by Admiral Dalrymple, Commissioneer Proby, and the Captains of the several ships.

At Atherstone, co. Warwick, on his return from Buxton, after having been many years a most excruciating sufferer by the gout, Rev. Moses Porter, curate and lecturer of Clapham, Surrey.

6. At Chilham, in Kent, Mr. William Crowe, farmer, of that place, and formerly a schoolmaster and bookseller at Sandwich.

At Twickenham, Mr. Rich. Jones, many years a stationer in the Middle Temple, and one of the Court of Affidavits of the Stationers Company.

Suddenly, at his house on Snow-hill, Mr. John Warner, brush-maker. He had, for a twelvemonth before, laboured under so great a dejection of mind, for which no cause could be assigned, except it were religion, his business being very prosperous, that it was found necessary he should retire into the country, with a proper attendant, in the absence of whom, he put his fatal purpose in execution.

At Rochester, of the palsy, Mr. Thomas Nichollson, attorney, of Maidstone, and deputy clerk of the peace for the co. of Kent.

At his apartments in Barlow-street, Maryla-Honne, Rev. Mr. Temple, late vicar of Addingham, in Cumberland.

7. Mrs. Skelton, widow of Rev. Mr. S. of the Borough.

At Madrid, aged 110, Don Carlos Felix O'Neale. He was an old lieutenant-general in the Spanish service, a great favourite of the Monarch’s, and had formerly been governor of the Havannah. He was the son of the celebrated Sir Neil O’Neale, of the province of Ulster, in the kingdom of Ireland, who lost his life at the battle of the Boyne, fighting for his favourite Monarch, James the Second. For this purpose he raised a brigade upon his own estate, which was confiscated, and his property obliged to seek fortunes in different parts of the globe.

At his house in Windmill-street, Edinburgh, Mr. John Scott, late surgeon to the 10th regiment of light dragoons, and son of the Rev. Mr. Thomas S. late minister of South Leith.

At Newcastle, aged 102 years and 8 months, Mrs. Anne Young.

8. At Wimbledon, co. Surrey, Mrs. Marianne Hays.

At Stockport, by the bursting of a blood-veiell, Rev. Wm. Jackson, M.A. chaplain to the late and present Earl of Hardwicke, and master of the free grammar-school in Stockport upwards of 40 years.

At Thirsk, co. York, in her 103d year, Mrs. Wharton, only surviving daughter of the late Anthony W. esq. of Gillingwood, in that county, and great aunt to John W. esq. M. P. for Beverley, to whom her great estates and property descend.

At Calais, in his way to Gottingen, of a rapid decline, from the bursting of a blood-veiell, Le Gendre Starkie, esq. of Huntrold, co. Lancashire; a gentleman of the strictest honour and probity. He is succeeded by his only son, Le Gendre Pierce Starkie, esq.

At Lynn, aged 91, Mr. Bunting, who enjoyed a good state of health till a few days before his death. He lived as shopman to the late Alderman Patterton, woollen-dyer, of that place, 50 years, which place he filled with a great deal of integrity. The said master left him a genteel legacy during his life.


Sir John Leman, lecturer of St. Mary-at-Hill, Lower Thames-street.

At his chambers in Lyon's-inn, Rev. John Free, D.D. vicar of East Coker, Somerset; of whom a particular account in our next.

Mr. Keelty, of Nottingham. He was so corpulent, that eleven men were employed to carry him to his grave. His coffin measured two feet ten inches over the shoulders, and was upwards of 10 inches in depth.

Aged 66, Mr. Barnes, wholesale ironmonger, of Tewkesbury. He rode out apparently well in the morning; returned about four o'clock in the afternoon, perfectly well; soon afterwards he complained of faintness; lapsed, and expired in a few minutes.

10. At Edinburgh, the youngest son of the Lord Provost of that city.

At his house in Leicesteer, Mr. John Valentine, a celebrated musician.
1791. ] Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. 877

11. Mr. Fisher, of Lothbury, a wholesale woollen-draper, worth £20,000, which he had acquired by application and industry in business. He unhappily lost his reason by following fanatical preachers, and threw himself, at 11 o'clock at noon, from the leads of his house into the street.

In her 83d year, Mrs. Frances Colman, of Hatton-garden.

At Doncaster, Mr. Geo. Robinson, son of Mr. Alderman R. and one of the common council of that corporation.

At Great Houghton, Miss Mary Drury, sister to Mrs. Iface Robinson, of Doncaster.

12. At Wandsworth, Mrs. Beck, wife of Mr. B. Needham in the Strand.

At Devizes, Wilts, Mr. Peter Wirgman, working-jeweller and goldsmith, of Denmark-street, Soho, one of the most eminent artists in his line, having distinguished himself in the finishing of the box in which the freedom of the city of London was presented to Lord Kenpil, and in many other public exhibitions of skill. Mr. W. has left a numerous family.

At his lodgings in Sloane-street, Dr. James De Lancey Murfion, eldest son of Geo. M. esq. late of New York.

At his house in William-street, Dublin, Theophilus Thomson, esq. late deputy-governor of the Bank of Ireland, and consul-general to the Court of Denmark.

At his seat at Mount Heaton, in the King's county, Ireland, the Right Hon. John Armstron, one of his Majesty's most honourable privy council, and M.P. for Kilmaclow.

At Vowchurch, co. Hereford, in her 8th year, Mrs. Eliz. Stevens, widow, much respected and beloved by all her acquaintance.

13. At Stannmore, Herts, Catherine, Marchioness of Abercorn, daughter of Sir Joseph Copley, and married to the present Marquis in June 1770.

At Briggs, co. Lincoln, Miss Bentley, only daughter of Geo. B. esq. of that place.

At Seaford, aged about 45, Rev. Joseph Arnal Eyre, vicar of Durrington and Rolkington, co. Lincoln.

14. At Camberwell, Mrs. Jackson, wife of Mr. J. the celebrated letter-founder, in Dorset street, Salisbury-square, Fleet-street.

Aged 86, Mrs. Lewis, mother of Mrs. Trapp, printer, No. 1, Pater-noster-row.

At Chichester, Jofeph Barker, esq. one of the oldest members of that corporation.

Mr. John Reeve, farmer and grazier, at Whiffendine, co. Rutland.

At his seat at Woodbury-hall, co. Cambridge, the Hon. George Lane Parker, brother to the Earl of Macclesfield, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 1st regiment of dragoons. His fortune of £10,000, which he has bequeathed to his brother, was derived from industrous exertions in India.

At Southampton, the Marquis de la Luzerne, ambassador from the Court of France, second son of the late Comte de la L. and brother to the present, to whom his fortune devolves, for want of issue. His jewels, &c., will, by his own order, go to his niece, Viscountess de la L, who has attended his Excellency during his residence in this country. He had laboured under diffease for some years; on account of which, he drove about to moist of the watering-places in the kingdom; but, in the latter end of July, he found his disordered coming on him very fast, and, receiving no relief from the Bath waters, resolved to take a tour through England for air. In the tour he was stopped at Southampton, where he paid the last debt to Nature. The palsy had affected him so much, that for some time he was deprived of the use of his legs and right arm, so that for a time he was fed by a nurse; but his Excellency still retained his senses until a few hours before his death. A few days before his dissolution, he had some apparent symptoms of recovery, the blood having gained circulation in the right shoulder. His Excellency's brother arrived at Southampton, and was in private conversation with the Marquis most part of the night before he died.—Being high in favour with the French King during the American war, his Majesty, in 1757, appointed him ambassador extraordinary to the Court of Great Britain, in the room of Comte d'Adhemar, who was then recalled. On the National Assembly attaining the government of France, his Excellency intended to return home, but was re-stationed under their jurisdiction. The Marquis, through indisposition, for some time past laid the weight of the official business on M. Barthelot, his secretary, who will now be put in full commission at this court, until an ambassador is appointed. His body was put on board a vessel on the morning of the 17th, to be transported to the vault of his family, at Beuvill, near La Hogue, in Normandy, attended by his brother and nephew.—Few ministers, few men, were ever more justly beloved than the late Marquis. By his familiar friends he was admired for the high urbanity of his manners, and the variety of his acquirements. By his dependents he is deeply regretted, as the indulgent rewarder of every description of merit. The value has been reciprocal. If his household venerated their matter, his last testament has borne an honourable evidence of his conviction of their zeal and fidelity. He has left them all legacies appropriated to their situations. Called to sustain a trying situation during the most convulsed periods of political changes, his conduct had ever been manly yet conciliatory. Our most gracious Sovereign highly esteemed him; and amid all the clamours of contesting factions in his own country, the man left unaffected by any was the Marquis de la Luzerne.

15. At his house at Mile-end, Jn. Marr, esq.

At her house in Ramsay-gardens, Edinburgh, Lady Eliza Hay, fifth to the late, and aunt to the present, Earl of Kignoul.
At Rottingdean, of a most violent fever and ague, Rev. Richard Cooperthwaite, rector of Meeching, otherwise Newhaven.

Mrs. Webster, of Old Fish-street. The cause of her death was a bruise she received by a sudden jolt, from the misconstruction of her coach. It is on this account that pregnant ladies are forbid riding in such carriages. This dangerous concinnity, so fatal to many, arises from low wheels in front, and high behind. To prevent these calamities, the wheels of coaches should be equal in height, and they not under four feet.

At Birmingham, Mr. Thomas Hurd, formerly a merchant there, and brother to the very excellent Bishop of Worcefter.

Rev. Mr. Wingfield, rector of St. Julian’s in Shrewsbury, and minister of Berwick chap.

After a painful illness, Mrs. Stokes, wife of Mr. S. attorney, at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester; a good Christian, wife, and parent.

Mrs. Moore, wife of Mr. M. master of the free grammar-school at Bourn, co. Lincol.

At her house in Hart-street, adjoining to Covent-garden theatre, in a very advanced age, Mrs. Eliz. Bennet. She held, formerly, a confederate rank in theatrical fame, and had retired near 30 years. On the death of her friend Mr. Gibbon, the proprietor and manager of Liverpool theatre, in 1771 (see vol. XLII. p. 378), she paid a large fortune left her, which she employed in acts of munificence and liberality. She contributed freely to all the theatrical funds. Wonder not, when she became rich, that many, who call themselves her relations, counted her acquaintance; to some of whom, by her will, she left 1000l. to Mr. and Mrs. King, 100l. each; and to Mr. Wroughton, and 17 other wills, each 50l.; and such for rings. She had given directions to be buried at Liverpool, near to Mr. Wm. Gibbon; but thinking it an idle and unnecessary expense, in that particular she altered her will, and ordered a very private funeral, with which her executrix, an old servant, who had lived 27 years with her, did not exactly comply, but buried her handomely at St. Paul’s, Covent-garden. She had left her 50l. and an annuity of 60l. a year.


Aged 48, Mr. Tho. Billam, of Glementown, near Lincoln, a confiderable farmer and grazier, formerly of Killymarsh, co. Derby.

At Hampstead, Mrs. Patrick, wife of Paul P. eqq. of New Broad-street.

Mrs. Crabb, wife of James C. eqq. of Southampton-row, Bloombury, and an eminent insurance-broker at Lloyd’s coffee-house. She is said to have languished many months, from a hurt on her head, by the fall of a flower-pot from a chamber-window, and which at length occasioned her death.

At Tunbridge-wells, John Sargent, eqq. of Halstead-place, Kent; of whom we may venture to promise some further particulars.

Mrs. Du Bois, wife of John Du B. eqq. of New Bunginghall-street.

At Ilmington, in his 88th year, Mr. Cumberlege, formerly a linen-draper in Newgate-street, and latterly, for many years, a collector for the New River Company.

In his 24th year, of a decline, at Caterham, in Surrey, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, Mr. Rob. Baldwin, jun. bookeller, in Peter-nofter-row. He was the eldest son of Mr. Henry B. the respectable printer of “The St. James’s Chronicle;” and nephew to Mr. Robert B. senator, with whom he had just entered into business, in which the prudence of his conduct promised much success, which his untimely death has prevented. The grief of his surviving relatives, and the regret of all his acquaintance, form his best epitaph.

At Ilmington, after a short illness, Mrs. Sufannah Heylin, wife of Edw. H. eqq.

At Kennington, aged 73, Mr. Joseph Curry, formerly an auctioneer at Newcastle.

At Tottenham, Mr. Griffcock, shopkeeper, who had acquired a fortune by letting out single-horse chaises in Moor-lane, Fore-street, and was remarkable for his bulk.

W.

M. Woodley, eqq. appointed captain-general and governor in chief of his Majesty’s Leeward Caribbean Islands, vice Shirley, resigned.

Alex. Hamilton, eqq. appointed curatour, or click and engroffer-general of all and all manner of original writs influing out of his Majesty’s High Court of Chancery in Ireland.

Rev. Duncan M’Ferline, presented to the church and parifh of Dryman, in the presbytery of Dumblarton, vice his father, dec.

Thos. Smith, eqq. appointed conjunct clerk to the bills in the office of his Majesty’s Register of Rolls in Scotland, vice Wadell, dec.

JAMES Hume, eqq. appointed secretory to the commissiories of the customs, vice Gale, resigned.

— Hepburn, eqq. appointed one of the under secretaries of state for the home department.

John Clementson, eqq. deputy sequestrate at arms, appointed a lottery commissiory.

R.

EV. James Webster, B.D. Mepham R. of Bedford, vice Westen, dec.

Rev. Sir Harry Trelesny, bart. M. A. St. Allen V. Cornwall, vice Dilton, resign’d.

Rev. Mr. Wethan, appointed dean of the cathedral of Lismore, in Ireland; and Rev. Mr. O’Reine, Longford and Mohill R.R.; all vice Ryder, dec.

Rev. Dr. Welfitt, St. Bene’t R. Gracechurch-street, vice Wyatt, dec.

Rev. Mr. Watson, presented to the perpetual curacy in the parish of Halifox, co. York, vice Nelson, dec.
1791.] Prices of Grain.—Theatrical Register.—Bill of Mortality. 879


Rev. Mr. Thomas, Wodliam R. Kent, vice Leech, dec.

Rev. Wm. Sparrow, Horley V. Surrey, vice Whalley, dec.


AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from September 12, to September 17, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheat</th>
<th>Rye</th>
<th>Barley</th>
<th>Oats</th>
<th>Beans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. s.</td>
<td>d. s.</td>
<td>d. s.</td>
<td>d. s.</td>
<td>d. s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>3 3 3</td>
<td>4 3 3</td>
<td>3 2 3</td>
<td>5 3 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUNTIES INLAND.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Middlesex</th>
<th>Surrey</th>
<th>Hertford</th>
<th>Bedford</th>
<th>Cambridge</th>
<th>Huntingdon</th>
<th>Northampton</th>
<th>Rutland</th>
<th>Leicester</th>
<th>Nottingham</th>
<th>Derby</th>
<th>Stafford</th>
<th>Salop</th>
<th>Hereford</th>
<th>Worcesters</th>
<th>Warwick</th>
<th>Gloucester</th>
<th>Wilts</th>
<th>Berks</th>
<th>Oxford</th>
<th>Bucks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 3 3</td>
<td>3 1 2</td>
<td>3 2 3 7</td>
<td>3 2 3 5</td>
<td>3 2 3 5</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 1 1</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 1 1</td>
<td>3 2 3 1 1</td>
<td>3 2 3 1 1</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 1 1</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUNTIES upon the COAST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Essex</th>
<th>Suffolk</th>
<th>Norfolk</th>
<th>Lincoln</th>
<th>York</th>
<th>Durham</th>
<th>Northumberland</th>
<th>Cumberland</th>
<th>Westmorland</th>
<th>Lancashire</th>
<th>Cheshire</th>
<th>Monmouth</th>
<th>Somerset</th>
<th>Devon</th>
<th>Cornwall</th>
<th>Dorset</th>
<th>Hampshire</th>
<th>Sussex</th>
<th>Kent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 3 1 2</td>
<td>3 2 3 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
<td>3 2 3 5 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WALES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Wales</th>
<th>South Wales</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>3 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEATRICAL REGISTER.


1. The Battle of Hexham—Catherine and Petruchio.
2. The Surrender of Calais—The Irishman in Spain.
3. Ditto—Ditto—The Manager in Diffress.
4. Ditto—The Village Lawyer.
5. Ditto—The Mayor of Garratt.
10. Ditto—Who's the Dope?
13. The Battle of Hexham—The Irishman.
14. The Surrender of Calais—Who's the Dope?

BILL of MORTALITY, from September 13, to September 27, 1789.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christened.</th>
<th>Buried.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Males</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whereof have died under two years old</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peck Loaf 21. 22. 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>£ 1</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>£ 1</td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>£ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>£ 2</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>£ 2</td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>£ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>£ 3</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>£ 3</td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>£ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>£ 4</td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>£ 4</td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>£ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
<td>25th</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>£ 8</td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>£ 8</td>
<td>26th</td>
<td>£ 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each day's price of stocks is shown in September, 1791.
The Gentleman's Magazine;

London Gazette General Even.
Lloyd's Evening St. James's Chron.
Whitehall Even. London Chron.
Evening Mail Middlesex Journ. Courrier de Lond.
Daily Advertiser Public Advertiser Gazetteer, Ledger Morning Chron.
Morning Herald Woodfall's Diary World—Argus
The Oracle
Times—M. Post
13 Weekly Papers
Bath 1, Bristol 4
Birmingham 2
Bury St. Edmund's
Cambridge
Canterbury 2
Chelmsford

Coventry
Cumberland
Derby, Exeter
Glocester
Hereford, Hall
Ipswich
IRELAND
Leeds 2
Leicester
Lewes
Liverpool 3
Maidstone
Manchester
Newcastle 3
Northampton
Norwich 2
Nottingham
Oxford
Reading
Salisbury
SCOTLAND
Sheffield 2
Sherborne 3
Shrewsbury
Stamford
Winchester
Worcester
York 3

For OCTOBER, 1791.

CONTAINING

Meteorolog. Diaries for Oct. and Sept. 1791
Dr. Keppis on Lady Arabella Stuart's Character
Original Letter from the late Mrs. Doddridge
Wifeman?—The Respiration of Quadrupeds
Remarks on the Miniature Picture of Milton
Ceremonial of Confirmation further illustrated
Signals, for Ships in Diftress, at Ramsbrough
Origin of Traders' Tokens, Abbey Pieces, &c. &c.
The Right of Cleaning is universally practised
Original Juvenile Composition of Mr. Pope
Mr. Howard, when in France, in no Danger
A Character of Michael Johnson, Bookseller
Honorary Degrees at Oxford, how bestowed
Epitaph, at Burford, on a C. Justice Tanfield
The Confirmation Service completely performed
Description of the old Church at Barfreston
Wanderer's Diary through France continued
A Farmer's Journal—Authorities
Senth Episcopathion, what are their real Names? 901
Bulls of Charles I. and James II. illustrated
Hair-changing Colour—Character of Mr. Evesham
History of Throckingham; List of Vicars, &c. &c.
Some Memoirs of the late Dr. Robert Henry 907
Writers of Welsh History—Latinizing Surnames 914
Efficacious Remedy for Bite of a mad Dog 915
Curious Arms in Pinchbeck Church explained 916
Further Continuation of Diary through France 917
Original Seal and Signature of O. Cromwell 919
Burke vindicated from Political Insufficiency 921
A Gold Coin from Bayne found in Wiltshire
Proceedings in the last Session of Parliament
Wharton Family—Mr. Marten's Publications 923
A Portrait of Henry Lawes, where to be seen
Coincidence of Circumstances in Clerk Family
Address from Protestant Dissenters of Yorkhire
French King's Acceptance of new Constitution
Manners under Charles II. —Old Mowbrays
Explanation of to Gallop, & whence derived
Review of New Publications
Foreign Literary Intelligence
Index Indications—Queries answered
Select Poetry, ancient and modern
For Affairs, Domestic Occurrences, &c.
Marriages, Deaths, Preferences, &c.
Average Price of Corn—Theatrical Register
Daily Variations in the Prices of the Stocks

Embellished with Perspective Views of HAMBOURGH CASTLE, with its GREAT TOWER; and also of THROCKINGHAM CHURCH; with a curious PERSPECTIVE of ARMS AND VICTORIES from PINCHEBECK CHURCH; 2 GOLD COIN of BAYNE; 3 RING, &c. &c.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent.

Printed for D. HENRY by JOHN NICHOLS, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street;
W. Cary, Mathematical Instrument-Maker, opposite Arundel-Street, Strand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Therm</th>
<th>State of Weather in September 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SE moderate</td>
<td>29, 50</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>blue sky, clear fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>a few specks of blue, great shower at noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>overcast, rain from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. starlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>clouded, smart showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>grey, no fine all day, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>clear sky, begins to rain at 4 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>white veil, clear fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>clear sky, no fun, fun breaks out, starlight, bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>lowering, clears up, pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>clouded sky, very hot day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>clear expansive, hot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SSf</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>thin white veil, rich harvest weather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>thick fog, clear ups, fog in the low lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>grey morning, clear fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>clouded towards the South, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>clouded, black day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>E gentle</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>fun, blue sky, very fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>showers, clear up, starlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>white clouds, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>overcast, flight showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>NW gentle</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>flight showers, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SW gentle</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>showery all day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>cloudy dull day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>W calm</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>grey, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>clear sky, pleantif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>white and blue sky, black clouds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>clear sky, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>NE moderate</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>grey, no fun the whole day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>NE moderate</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>grey, gleams of fun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SE gentle</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>clear sky, not much fun, no start</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Very red sky funset. — 7. Great dew. — 11. Thermometer 108 out of doors between one and two. Grass springs amazingly. A few leaves begin to fall. The autumnal tints are apparent upon the foliage of the forest-trees and the walls of buildings. Nectarines and peaches have been gathered some time; the fruit but indifferent. Nuts very scarce. Filberts 1s. 6d. per pound. — 12. Most of the wheat got in in high condition. Crops good, and the grain remarkably well fed and productive. Barley but flight; oats tolerable. — 13. Red after funset; a mist arises. — 14. Great Dew. Well's upon the hedges. White fruits in a morning. Not a cloud has appeared upon the sky from the 11th to the 15th. — 16. Apples few,
Mr. Urban, Westminster, Oct. 11.

R. Lodge, in the third volume of his late valuable and interesting publication *, pp. 178, 179, has made some diversions on the article of the Lady Arabella Stuart, in the "Biographia Britannica," and has blamed the authors for saying, that "she was far from being either beautiful in her person, or from being distinguished by any extraordinary qualities of mind." The justice of Mr. Lodge's objections to these assertions I freely acknowledge; but must beg leave to observe, that his cenure is delivered in too hasty and indiscriminate a manner. His charge properly relates only to the old articles; and, if he had adverted to the addition which is made to that article in the second impression of the "Biographia," he would have found that I have given a very different account of the Lady Arabellas, both with regard to her understanding and person. This too, I did, without having those advantages Mr. Lodge has enjoyed by the possession of the Talbot papers.

Will you indulge me, Mr. Urban, in transcribing what I have said on the subject?

"Mr. Ballard hath given a place to the Lady Arabella, in his 'Memoirs of British Ladies, who have been celebrated for their Writings or Skill in the learned Languages, Arts, and Sciences.' His reasons for so doing are, that Mr. Evelyn, in his 'Numismata,' hath put her in his list of learned women; and Mr. Philips, in his 'Theatrum Poetarum,' has introduced her among his modern poetesses. Though no works of this lady have appeared, which can serve to shew on what foundation her literary reputation is built, yet it is not probable that Mr. Evelyn and Mr. Philips should, without cause, have assigned her the rank they have done. Three letters of hers are transcribed, by Mr. Ballard, from a MS volume in Mr. Ashmore's study, which prove her to have been a woman of a good understanding. We shall add, from the same author, a short copy of Latin verses, addressed to the Lady Arabella, by the noted epigrammatist Mr. John Owen, together with a translation of them by Mr. Thomas Harvey.

'Si foret in modis virtus aut gloria verbis,
In laudes facerem carmina mille tus;
Nobiliare potest nostram tua gloria mutam;
At tibi mufa potest addere nostra nihil.'

'If in bare words were honour, I could raise,
Could write a thousand verses in thy praise;
My Muse may by thy worth ennoble be,
But my poor Mufe can nothing add to thee.'

"We learn from Mr. Granger, that the print of her, which is very rare, is thus inscribed, 'The picture of the most noble and learned Lady Arabella Stewart.'

"As there are these testimonies to the Lady Arabella's having had a better understanding than is mentioned in the text, so it should seem, from Mr. Oldys's Manuscripts, that she had, at least when young, a far greater share of beauty than is above represented. Fr-m a picture of her, which was drawn at full length in white in 1589, when she was thirteen years and a half old, it appears that she was, at that time, very beautiful in her person. Her complexion was fair as alabaster: she had sweet large grey eyes, and long flaxen hair, flowing almost to her waist, and finely curled at top. Mr. Oldys says, that she was born in 1575."

Yours, &c.

And. Kippis.

Mr. Urban, Westminster, Oct. 11.

I greatly admire the present respectable Bishop of Durham's Speech to his Chapter, which you have given in p. 695. It bespeaks the elegant scholar, the polite nobleman, and, what is above all, the pious Christian prelate.

Friendly as I am to our present ex-few, but very fine. Wafps, which have been numerous, after making depredations upon the wall fruit, attacked the apples.—22. Busy sowing wheat, and taking up the winter potatoes. Harvest finished. Spring low. The weather delightfully pleasant to the end of the month. We enjoy a Michaelmas summer. Fall of rain, 2 inches a-10ths. Evaporation, 4 inches a-10ths.

* Illustrations of British History, &c.
excellent Church-establishment, I greatly respect many of the Dilleniers and their writings, such as Dr. Doddridge and Mr. Orton, who are both dead, and whose letters and correspondence I would strongly recommend to the public. And I should have thought more favourably of Dr. Price if he had died in those tenets which he professed in his sermon of 1759; extracts from which are to be had at Meff. Rivingtons. Mr. John Clayton's Address and Sermon of the present day do him much credit; and, if the same rational, moderate, and candid spirit, had influenced the rest of his brethren, we should neither have heard of Birmingham riots, nor of French Revolution-feasts in England.

The widow of that excellent man, Dr. Doddridge, died within these two years. It is to be hoped that the Editor of his Correspondence, in the next edition, will insert the admirable and pious letter which she wrote to her children, from Lisbon, upon the death of their father. In the mean time, I send it to you, to insert in your useful and interesting Repository.

Philip Doddridge, D.D. was prevailed upon, for the recovery of his health, to go to Lisbon, in the neighbourhood of which city he died October 26, 1751. His widow, Mrs. Mercy Doddridge, who accompanied him thither, wrote the following letter to her children in England after his decease.

Yours, &c. O. C.

"My dear Children,
Lisbon, Nov. 11, N.S. 1751.

"How shall I address you under this aweful and melancholy Providence! I would fain say something to comfort you. And I hope God will enable me to say something that may alleviate your deep distress. I went out in a firm dependence that, if Infinite Wisdom was pleased to call me out to duties and trials as yet unknown, He would grant me those superior aids of strength that would support and keep me from fainting under them; persuaded that there was no distress or sorrow, into which he could lead me, under which his gracious and all-sufficient arm could not support me. He has not disappointed me, nor suffered the heart and eyes directed to him to fail. God all sufficient, and my only Sop., is my motto: let it be yours. Such, indeed, have I found him; and such, I verily believe, you will find him too in this time of deep distress.

"Ohi my dear children, help me to praise Him! Such supports, such consolations, such comforts, has He granted to the meekness of His creatures, that my mind, at times, is held in perfect astonishment, and is ready to burst into songs of praise under its most exquisite distress.

"As to outward comforts, God has withheld no good thing from me, but has given me all the assistance, and all the supports, that the tenderest friendship was capable of affording me, and which I think my dear Northampton friends could not have exceeded. Their prayers are not lost. I doubt not but I am reaping the benefit of them, and hope that you will do the same.

"I am returned to good Mr. King's. Be good to poor Mrs. King. It is a debt of gratitude I owe for the great obligations I am under to that worthy family here. Such a solicitude of friendship was surely hardly ever known as I meet with here. I have the offers of friendship more than I can employ; and it gives a real concern to many here that they cannot find out a way to serve me. These are great honours conferred on the dear deceased, and great comforts to me. It is impossible to say how much these mercies are endeared to me, as coming in such an immediate manner from the Divine Hand. To his name be the praise and glory of all!

"And now, my dear children, what shall I say to you! Ours is no common lot. I mourn the loss of husbands and of friends, removed from this world of fin and sorrow to the regions of immortal bliss and light. What a glory! What a mercy is it that I am enabled with my thoughts to pursue you there! You have lost the dearest and best of parents, the guide of your youth! And whose pleasure it would have been to have introduced you into life with great advantages.

"Our loss is great indeed! But I really think the loss the publick has sustained is still greater. But God can never want instruments to carry on his work. Yet, let us be thankful that God even gave us such a friend; that he has continued him so long with us. Perhaps, if we had been to have judged, we should have thought that we nor the world could never lose have spared him than at the present time. But I feel the hand of Heaven, the appointment of his wife providence in every step of this awful dispensation. It is his hand that has put the bitter cup into ours. And what does he now expect from us but a meek, humble, entire submission to his will? We know this is our duty. Let us pray for those aids of His Spirit, which can only enable us to attain it. A father of the fatherless is God in his holy habitation. As such may your eyes be directed to him! He will support you. He will comfort you. And that he may is not only my daily, but hourly prayer.

"We have never deferred so great a good as that we have lost. And let us remember, that the best respect we can pay to his memory is to endeavour, as far as we can, to follow his example, to cultivate those amiable qualities that rendered him so justly dear to
Wiseman?—Respiration in Quadrupeds?—Gunpowder.

1791. Us, and so greatly esteemed by the world. Particularly I would recommend this to my dear P. May I have the joy to see him act

1791. ing the part worthy the relation to so amiable and excellent a parent, whose memory, I hope, will ever be valuable and sacred to him and to us all! Under God, may he be a comfort to me, and a support to the family! Much depends on him. His loss I think peculiarly great. But I know an all-sufficient God can over-rule it as the means of the greatest good to him.

It is impossible for me to tell you how tenderly my heart feels for you all! How much I long to be with you to comfort and assist you! Indeed, you are the only inducements I now have left to with for life, that I may do what little is in my power to form and guide your tender years. For this purpose I take all possible care of my health, I eat, sleep, and converse at times with a tolerable degree of cheerfulness. You, my dears, as the best return you can make me, will do the same, that I may not have sorrow upon sorrow. The many kind friends you have around you, I am sure, will not be wanting in giving you all the assistance and comfort that is in their power. My kindest salutations attend them all.

I hope to leave this place in about four

1791. or twenty days. But the sooner I can

1791. reach Northampton will not be in less than six weeks, or two months time. May God be with you, and give you, though a mournful, yet a comfortable meeting! For your sakes I trust my life will be spared. And, I blest God, my mind is under no painful anxiety as to the difficulties and dangers of the voyage.

The winds and the waves are in His hands, to whom I resign myself, and all that is dearest to me. I know I shall have your prayers, and those of my dearest friends with you.

Farewell, my dearest children! I am your afflicted, but most sincere friend, and ever affectionate mother, M. Dodridge.

Mr. Urban, Gravesend, Aug. 12.

1791. The family of Wiseman appears to have existed in the county of Essex since the time of Edward IV. and to have been in possession of Much Canfield park, in that county, which was obtained, by purchase, in the reign of Edward VI. by John Wiseman, esq. who had been one of the auditors to Henry VIII. and knighted at the battle of Spurs. The title of baronet was conferred on two of its branches, and many honourable offices under the Crown were enjoyed by its descendants. The last of this family, of consequence sufficient to attract any share of public attention, was Sir Charles Wiseman, bart. ap-

pointed, 30th June, 1759, lieutenant-colonel in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards. He died at Bristol, 25th May, 1774, in the 48th year of his age, without issue; by which the title appears to have become extinct, nor can the family be further traced in written accounts. The writer of this paper being engaged (for very particular reasons) in tracing the pedigree of this once knightly family, will esteem himself extremely favoured, should any gentleman oblige him with intelligence, through the medium of your valuable Miscellany, relative to its scattered remains.

Indagator Offensis.

Mr. Urban, October 17.

My old cat having twice essayed to jump as usual in at my window, which is about five feet from the ground, and failed; when the succeeded on the third trial, on taking her up in my arms I was surprised at the palpitation of heart and shortness of breath which she felt. Calculating from this little instance what must be the degree of palpitation, and the velocity of respiration, in a hunted hare or fox, I with John Hunter, or some other equally skilful anatomist of the quadruped race, would inform us whether these animals are furnished by Nature with organs adapted to qualify them to sustain the pursuit of the two-legged Nimrods, who take an annual pleasure in worrying them.

Yours, &c. Philogon.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 21.

I shall consider myself indebted to any of your numerous and intelligent readers, who will indulge me with information respecting the article gunpowder, under all or any of the following heads, viz. The origin of its discovery? By whom? The period of its being first applied to the purposes of war? When the use of it became general? Whether, in the early period of its use, it was manufactured in this country, or imported? If manufactured here, whence were the raw materials supplied, particularly fust-petre? What laws or restrictions have, from time to time, been framed for the encouragement of its manufacture, or affecting its export or import? When, and where, the first gunpowder-mills were erected? R. W.

Mr. Urban,

Your correspondent R. J. is much displeased at the doubts which have been
been suggested with respect to the miniature picture said to represent Milton.

I pass over his unkind insinuation that I had seen the miniature, although I had asserted the contrary; if he knew me, he would respect the harshness of his language. As to me, he exultingly demands, "How did he know that there was any date at all, as he says he never saw the picture?" and, "How came Selden into his head?"—I answer briefly, that I found both circumstances in Mr. War ton, p. 538.

Since I drew up the article in your Magazine, p. 399, I have procured an impression of Miss Watton's admirable performance, and, on examining it and the certificate subjoined, I find my doubts increased.

The professional skill of Sir John Selden Reynolds is nothing to the question at issue. On his authority, I admit the miniature to be of the hand of Cooper, and on the same authority I admit that it strongly resembles the person whom it meant to represent.

But still the question remains, is that person John Milton?—And this is a matter which cannot be determined by the professional skill of Sir John Selden.

In the miniature, as represented by Miss Watton, there is the lively eye of a man polished of sight; and an artifit like Cooper would never have given such an eye to a blind man.—The effects of a gutta serena are always visible to an attentive observer.

But it is said, that the gutta serena, or rather its consequence, is not visible in Faithorne's drawing of Milton. I never saw it; but I supposed that it represented Milton as blind, because Richardson's etching represented him so: and, if Richardson has misled me, I must lament that I put my trust in a painter and connoisseur; and I must concur with R. J. in his mean opinion of Faithorne's abilities as an artist.

There is another argument in referre to account for the lively eye in Cooper's performance. Milton himself says, that, "though he had lost his sight, it was not perceptible to others, and that his eyes preferred their original lustre."

This is hearsay evidence indeed! how could a blind man tell how his eyes looked? and could he, with certainty, assert that they preferred their original lustre?

It is probable enough that some friend of Milton may have said, "You look just as if you saw," and that self-love did the rest.—Milton, in a more collected moment, hesitated as to the nature of his blindness, and he spoke of a drop serena, or dim suffusion. Was this dim suffusion consistent with the original lustre of his eyes?

Your correspondent, with the help of a pair of compasses, goes about to prove, that Cooper's painting and Faithorne's drawing are alike: "The same large eye-lid, the same shaped nose and mouth, and the same long line which reaches from the nostril to the corners of the mouth, and the same head of hair."—

What, then, becomes of Sir John's opinion, that an idea of Milton's "consequence cannot be got from any of the other pictures?" and as to the head of hair, the cobler of Athens was admitted, by the Reynolds of his day, to be a competent judge with regard to a flipper; so let twelve independent hair-dressers, good men and true, judge of the head of hair, and I am willing to stand to their verdict.

Before I examine the famous certificate, it is necessary that I should justify myself for having said, that, "to impose on so fair and worthy a man as Sir John Selden Reynolds is an aggravated offence."—The inference drawn from this is, that I treated him as a bonhomme!

I have lived long enough to observe phrases held as synonymous which have no real connexion, such as individuals and societies, liberty and license, Whigs and Republicans, and a hundred more. But never till now did I hear that fair and worthy meant the same thing as bonhomme, or jolly fellow. For my own part, I should consider it as a high encomium, were my surviving friends to place the epithets of fair and worthy on my tomb, and I should not suppose the inscription to be misapplied, because, while addicted to studies very different from those of biography and hand-writing, I had, once in my life, been led to give too much credit to an anonymous memorandum.

And now as to this memorandum.—Here we have a new authority. It seems that Mr. Tyrwhitt, whose skill in matters of this kind is universally acknowledged, scouted the question which was put to him, Whether he thought the manuscript was a late fabrication?

Without calling in question the authenticity of this anecdote, I must observe, that the question ought to have been, "Do you suppose that this memorandum was written before 1693?" and
Remarks on the Miniature Picture of Milton.

it is probable that the question was so put for the memorandum might have been a fabrication, and yet not a late fabrication.

Mr. T. is reported to have answered: "The orthography, as well as the colour of the ink, shews it has to have been written about a hundred years since."

That the unpremeditated conversation of learned men is frequently incorrect, or incorrectly reported, may be seen in the Calloquia Minulata of Luther, in the Scaligeriana, and in Selden's Table Talk.

The two circumstances on which Mr. T. is reported to have founded his judgment, do not prove anything.

1. As to orthography, used here for false spelling, the only two words misspelt are amanunns, for amanuensis, and secretnry, for secretary. Now, surely, Mr. T. would not, upon recollection, have said, that such spelling was in use about a hundred years ago.

2. As to the colour of the ink, when that is once changed, no man can say at what time the change happened. I have seen a writing not twenty years old, which had assumed the yellow and dingy hue of antiquity; and writings six hundred years old, having all the freshness of yesterday.

Besides, Mr. T. would, on reflection, have recollected that there exists a composition which can give the look of antiquity to a forgery of yesterday. I have known that composition used for very wicked purposes.

Had I been present, I should have asked another question of Mr. T. as a man of extensive reading; "Was the expression that occurs in the memorandum, used in English so early as 1693?" and I should have asked it not capiously, but for information.

R. J. remarks, that even the mistake of supposing Deborah Milton to be dead when the memorandum was written, "shews it to be not a fiction. A man who deals in fiction takes care, at least, not to be easily detected. No man in these latter days but knows that Deborah Milton lived till 1727, as that circumstance was made notorious to the world from Richardson's Life of Milton, and from the benefice-play which was given to Deborah's daughter in the year 1752."

To this it may be answered, 1. That, if the memorandum was written at any time between 1693 and 1727, the argument of R. J. will be wise of its mark.

2. It is a mistake to suppose that a man who deals in fiction takes care not to be easily detected, for the contrary proposition is much nearer the truth. In the case of forgers, we see the justice of that saying. The wicked shall not understand.

Witnessthe Greek Epistles of Brutus, the Aeta Pilati, Joseph in the Whole Works of Annibis of Verder, the forgeries of Harding, &c. &c. 3. It may be asserted, that at this moment, not one of a hundred of the people in England, even of those who can write and spell, know that Deborah Milton was alive in 1727, or that she ever had a daughter.

R. J. concludes with saying, "The progress of the picture seems to be this: Milton dying insolvent, and Deborah Milton of course in great indigence, it is very improbable that she would keep to herself a picture of such value; it was therefore sold, as we suppose, to the author of the memorandum [supposed before to have been the eldest son of Sir William Davenant]; and the account there given is probably such as he received from the seller of the picture, who, in order to raise its value, boasted how many great men had desired to have it."

This is a most unfortunate hypothesis throughout. There is no reason to suppose that Milton died insolvent. A regular law-suit took place in the Commons concerning his unenfrative testament. See Warlo, Appendix, p. 28.—Letters of administration were afterwards granted to his widow. 16. p. 41. Before we can suppose that Deborah sold the picture, we must suppose her to have been pofessed of it. Now she and her sisters "lived apart from their father four or five years before his death." 16. p. 33. And it is probable that, at that time, Deborah was in Ireland. 16. p. 41, n. 1. How then came she to be possessed of the picture? If she was left in extreme indigence, why did she retain the picture from 1674 to 1693? Would the son of Sir William Davenant, thou a gentleman of education, have written amanuensis, and secretary? If he bought the picture from Deborah, he must have known that she was alive; and, should we suppose that the sale was managed by an interpolated person, still it is admitted that that person told a long string of falsehoods to Mr. Davenant.—The hypothesis of R. J. is, that he told falsehoods; my suspicion is, that he wrote falsehoods: to us are nearly at one. Yours, &c.

Mr.
Ceremony of Confirmation.—Archbishop Gilbert.

Mr. Urban, Creswell, O.B. 16.

Seeing in your Review, p. 846, that the Preface to the new edition of the Blacksmith's Letter is supposed to proceed from the same pen as the "Historical Memoirs of Religious Diffusion," of which it speaks so handomely; and at the suggestion carries with it a flamp of duplicity and artifice: I presume upon your well-known candour, that you will give the author of the latter publication the earliest opportunity of setting your Review right upon this point, and doing away the unfavourable impression, by declaring, that he is not only not the author of that spirited Preface, but that he is totally unacquainted with, and unknown to him; as the publishers of the new edition of the Blacksmith's Letter can upon application, testify. J. T.

Mr. Urban, October 18.

I should be very sorry to keep alive the little controversy, if it may be deemed such, which has subsisted in your Magazine, relative to the mode of administering Confirmation; but your correspondent, p. 799, has not, with sufficient precision, stated the difference, or the similarity, between the administration of Baptism and that of Confirmation. I have baptized, in the church where I have officiated for more than ten years, no less than twenty-six infants on one Sunday afternoon; but, although I used one service only, speaking in general terms, for the whole number, I nevertheless took each infant separately in my arms, and likewise repeated to each infant separately the words, "N. I baptize thee," and "We receive this infant," &c. Now the Diocesan, whose manner of confirming has given rise to these observations, does not repeat separately to each individual person the words "Defend, O Lord," &c. although he lays his hand indeed on each person's head. The way, therefore, in which Baptism is administered does not prove the propriety of the method of confirming used by the Bishop of London, nay, rather contravenes it. I suppose all the clergy use the words in the Baptismal Service in the same manner as I myself do; at least, I have never heard of an influence to the contrary. The impressive address of the Bishop of London to the young people, after Confirmation, I was a witness to. Nothing could be better conceived, nothing better delivered, nothing could be uttered on the subject more to edification.

Yours, &c. D. N.

Mr. Urban, October 22.

Of your correspondents, who have disapproved or vindicated the Bishop of London's mode of Confirmation, not one seems to have been aware that it did not originate with him, but with Dr. Gilbert, Archbishop of York. This is advanced upon the authority of the late Bishop Newton, from whose account of his own Life, and Anecdotes of his Friends (8vo edit. p. 77), the following is an extract:—

"There is a method of Confirmation which was first introduced by Archbishop Gilbert: he first proposed it to the Clergy of Nottingham at his primary visitation; and, upon their unanimous approbation, he put it in practice. This was, instead of going round the rail of the Communion-table and laying his hands upon the heads of two or four persons held close together, and in a low voice, repeating the form of prayer over them, to go round the whole rail at once, hand upon the head of every person, and, when he had gone through them, he drew back to the Communion-table; and, as audible and solemn a he could, pronounced the prayer all. This had a wonderful effect on the Clergy and the people were first decency as well as the novelty of the Confirmation. The Confirmations were in less time, and with less trouble, silence and solemnity, and with clarity. It commanded attention devotion; infinchat much since have adopted the same method.

The objection to this method in the Rubrick, and in the Confirmation, the Bishop is said to have himself heard upon the head of severally; and that, as this is by an act of parliament, there to be the smallest deviation from it, was it till of late ever supposed Bishops were subject to so strict an interpretation of the rule as to be contended for; and that the late was illegal and indecorous, if fumed to confirm more than one at a time? And if the hands of the late are imposed upon the heads of the two persons previous to the rec. commandary prayer, the use of a regular instead of the plural number in the Colled, is a necessary consequence.

Yours, &c.

W. & D. [See pp. 639, 723, 799, 810, 850.]
An ACCOUNT of the SIGNALS made use of at BAMBRUGH CASTLE, in the county of Northumberland, in case ships or vessels are perceived in distress, and of the charitable institutions established there for their assistance and relief; first published by the direction of the Trustees of NATHANAEL LATE LORD CREWE, with the approbation of the Master, Pilots, and Seamen, of the Trinity-house in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1771.

[**In the annexed Plate I, fig. 1. is a S.E. view of Bambrugh Castle, taken from the sea side at Yet Stone; and fig. 2. a view of the great tower of the Castle, which is supposed to be of Roman workmanship. B.]

**SIGNALS.**

I. A GUN (a nine-pounder), placed at the bottom of the tower, to be fired as a signal in case any ship or vessel be observed in distress, vis.

ONCE, when any ship or vessel is stranded or wrecked upon the islands, or any adjacent rock.

TWICE, when any ship or vessel is stranded or wrecked behind the Castle, or to the Northward of it.

THIRICE, when any ship or vessel is stranded or wrecked to the Southward of the Castle; in order that the Custom-house officers, and the tenants, with their servants, may hasten to give all possible assistance,—as well as to prevent the wreck from being plundered.

II. In every great storm, two men on horseback are sent from the Castle to patrol along the coast from sun-set to sun-rise, and in case of an accident, one may remain by the ship, and the other return to alarm the Castle. Whoever brings the first notice of any ship or vessel being in distress, is entitled to a premium, in proportion to the distance from the Castle; and if between twelve o'clock at night and three o'clock in the morning, he is to have twice the premium.

III. A large flag is hoisted when there is any ship or vessel seen in distress upon the Fern Islands, or Staples, that the sufferers may have the satisfaction of knowing their distress is perceived from the shore, and that relief will be sent them as soon as possible. In case of bad weather, the flag will be kept up, a gun fired morning and evening, and a rocket thrown up every night from the North turret, till such time as relief can be sent. These are also signals to the Holy Island.

GENT. MAG. OCTOB. 1791.

A flock of fishermen, who, by the advantage of their situation, can put-off for the islands at times when no boat from the main land can get over the breakers. Premiums are given to the first boats that put-off for the islands, to give their assistance to ships or vessels in distress, and provisions and liquors are sent in the boats.

IV. A bell on the South turret will be rung out in every thick fog as a signal to the fishing-boats; and a large fivewell, fixed on the East turret, will be fired every fifteen minutes, as a signal to the ships without the islands.

V. A large weather-cock is fixed on the top of the flag-staff, for the use of the pilots.

VI. A large speaking-trumpet is provided, to be used when ships are in distress near the shore, or are run aground.

VII. An observatory, or watch-tower, is made on the East turret of the Castle, where a person is to attend every morning at day-break during the winter season, to look out if any ships be in distress.

VIII. Masters and commanders of ships or vessels in distress are desired to make such signals as are usually made by people in their melancholy situation.

ASSISTANCE, STORES, and PROVISIONS, prepared at Bambrugh Castle for seamen, ships, or vessels, wrecks or driven ashore on that coast or neighbourhood.

I. Rooms and beds are prepared for seamen, ship-wrecked, who will be maintained in the Castle for a week (or longer, according to circumstances), and during that time be found with all manner of necessaries.

II. Cellars for wine and other liquors from ship-wrecked vessels, in which they are to be deposited for one year, in order to be claimed by the proper owners.

III. A store-house ready for the reception of wrecked goods, cables, rigging, and iron. A book is kept for entering all kinds of timber and other wrecked goods, giving the marks and description of each, with the date when they came on shore.

IV. Four pair of screws for raising ships that are stranded, in order to their being repaired.—Timber, blocks and tackles, hankspokes, cables, ropes, pumps, and iron, ready for the use of ship-wrecked vessels.

N.B. But, if taken away, to be paid for at prime-coast.

V. A
V. A pair of chains, with large rings and swivels, made on purpose for weighing ships (of a thousand tons burthen) that are sunk upon rocks, or in deep water.

N.B. These chains are to be lent *gratis* to any person having occasion for them, within forty or fifty miles along the coast, on giving proper security to re-deliver them to the Trustees.

VI. Two mooring-chains, of different lengths, are provided, which may occasionally be joined together, when a greater length is required.

VII. Whenever any dead bodies are cast on shore, coffins, &c. will be provided *gratis*, and also the funeral expenses paid.

*December the 24th, 1771.*

**Trinity-House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**

We, the Master, &c. of this House, desire the Trustees to make their humane intentions public.

*By order, Thomas Aubone, Sec.*

**Mr. Urban, Sept. 16.**

HAVING frequently observed, in your pleasing miscellany of fugitive literature, that small pieces of money, well known by the appellation of tradef-hall's tokens, are introduced; I send you enclosed a drawing of one, found some years back at Repton in Derbyshire.—

This being the only one ever heard of by the inhabitants of that place or vicinity, I believe it to be very rare (see plate 1. fig. 2); and though I am well aware that such inferior coins bear no great value in the cabinets of the curious medalists, yet the smallest relic of antiquity belonging to that ancient and once-famous town (now dwindled to a common village), I trust you will be ready to preserve, and thereby oblige many of your readers, as well as the public.

On the obverse is the figure of a crown, with the legend, "Mathew Wilkin-son:" on the reverse, "Of Repton, 1671:" inscribed, "His Halfpenny." The surname being partly obliterated, in order to confirm my opinion of the legend, I had recourse to the parish-register, where I found, that Mathew Wilkinson was buried at Repton, Nov. 5, 1680, and, at different periods, several others of that name.—I also learn, that they were formerly a family of considerable property in this parish; but now, I believe, extinct.

Having in my possession another of these tokens, found in Berks, which is quite of a different form and substance, you will, perhaps, indulge me with an engraving of this likewise (fig. 4).—

The metal of the former seems of pure brass; but this of dark copper, or some mixed metal. Its shape resembles a human heart, on one side inlaid, "Richard Fowler, of Farringdon, R. F. A."

on the other, "His Halfpenny, 1669."

It may not be superfluous here to notice the different periods of this coin being in use, when the scarcity of copper money gave rise to it.

In the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign we find these tokens allowed to most of the principal towns and tradesmen.—This being found very inconvenient, King James and King Charles both coined farthing tokens. But, none being coined during the Usurpation, the former practice was renewed, and continued till about 1672. And now we find it again established, in the Anglesea, Liverpool, Macclesfield, and other provincial copper.

The only inconvenience of these is their being large; yet this would be but a small evil in our Mint half-pence, in comparison to what is sustained in the abundant forgeries that have daily increased. For the pound of copper, which in itself is only worth ten pence, yields forty-six half-pence, or twenty-three pence, when coined; therefore the fine of the coin might be doubled, without any inconvenience, save to the forgers, whose counterfeit practices are so disgraceful, that not the fifteenth part of our copper currency is legitimate.

Another trilling-piece, found at Repton, I shall also trouble you with (fig. 5). It is a small brass counter, or abbey-piece, of very good workmanship, and in high preservation; having a globe, surmounted by a corn, within an irregular triangle, on the obverse, with this legend, in Roman capitals:

**Hert. RopT. Morgen. Todt.**

And on the reverse three crowns, with as many fleurs de lis, alternate, and the following legend:

**Hanns. Krawwchen. In. Nvr.**

It was dug out of the ruins of Repton abbey-church,† in January, 1780,

*See Pinkerton, p. 167, first edit.† For a full account of this ancient place, and an engraving of the priory, school, church, &c. see the Topographer, vol. ii. pp. 249—263.*
amongst human bones, more than six feet below the surface.

These pieces are very frequently found upon the sites of religious houses, and are apt to confound the unskilful. The use of them, Mr. Pinkerton says, was merely for calculation. This was performed by means of a board marked with parallel lines; the bottom line was the place of units, and the second of tens; each superior line multiplying ten-fold in the same manner. These pieces were of most common use in abbeys, and other places, where the revenue was complex, and of difficult adjustment. But, for further information upon this subject, see the above author, p. 141; also Mr. Sneling's pamphlet, where plates may be found of them of all ages.

If I have not quite exhausted all patience with the above rude sketches, I will trouble you once more.

In your last volume, p. 1012, there is a communication of M. G. respecting a silver coin, from the collection of the learned Rector of Whittington, and accompanied with an engraving; but, as no explanation was given in the letter-press, I conclude it might stand as a query, in which case the subsequent remarks may be acceptable. Being lately upon a visit with my friend the Rev. W. B. Stevens, of Repton, he shewed me, amongst his collection, a small silver coin, similar to the above (fig. 6), the legend of which seemed at first very imperfect, but, upon a close examination, I found it to be one of the Henries, and, by the help of Leake, have placed it to Henry II.; having the King's head within the lesser circle, with a large beard, full-faced, and crowned; the crown consisting of a row of five points, or pearls, and a cross of the fame in the middle; the right-hand appearing in the legend, holding a scepter with a cross of pearls, circumfered, HENRICVS REX. Reverse, a cross of double lines, pelleted at the points, appearing like bones, and in each quarter four pellets in crosses, the legend being very imperfect, and differing totally from that of Dr. Pegge's. By a close examination of what letters are visible, and a comparison with the different reverses given by Leake of that King's coin, I presume it is NICOLE ON CANT. meaning the name of the Cynlos Moneta of Canterbury.—But, as these are only offered as the remarks of a novice in the science, a faithful drawing is annexed, for the farther satisfaction of your curious readers.

P.S. The letters on Dr. Pegge's coin seem not to have been understood by the draughtsman, as the E in Henricus is made an English C, and the X in Rex converted into a small quatrefoil flop.

Yours, &c.

S. S.

MR. URBAN, L——, Sept. 23.

I was very sorry to see in the papers some time ago, that there had been a trial about the right of the poor to glean, and that it had been determined that they had none; a practice which has been at all times allowed in England; and, I have been told, it is so in every Christian nation in Europe; and I would not have it said, that the English are the most uncharitable of all Christian people.

It may, I think, be called a law of God: he positively established it among his own people; and his appointment, where circumstances are not altered, is, to say the least of it, a good example for men to follow. We have adopted many of the Mosaic directions, and this has been admitted by all Christians. It cannot be said to be a part of the ceremonial law, which may be, and has been, varied as times and circumstances alter; but that is not the case in this affair. There was no reason for it among the Jews which is not equally strong now. It was designed for the relief of the poor; and they have still the same occasion for it, and will have as long as the world lasts. It seems also very reasonable, that that part of every man's harvest which is not readily got in, and would be otherwise lost, should be allowed to be picked up by those who have none of their own, and yet have as much right to a maintenance out of the fruits of the earth as any body else.

It may be true that there is no positive law for it; but there are many things allowed to be good law, which are not by any written ordinance, but are derived from old-established usage, and there is none older, nor more estabished, than that of gleanings. There was no occasion to make an express law about it, for it had been estabished from the time that Christianitly first took place in England, which was five hundred years before the first act of Parliament was made; and nobody ever doubted of the right till lately. There could be no judgement recorded about it, for no one thought of trying so undisputed a title.

That the poor may at times make an ill use of that right, is very probable; but what right is there which has never been abused? Whoever make gleanings a pre-
tence for stealing, let them be punished; or, if it be thought proper, by way of punish-
ment, let such persons as have been convicted of it be barred, for a certain time, from that common right which others enjoy, and they have made an ill use of: and perhaps such a temporary los of right would be the most effectual penalty to prevent offences. But let not those who have not offended be deprived of an established right which, from time immemorial, has been constantly enjoyed by all the poor in this and all other Christian countries, both by the law of God and man.

It has been said, let the right be denied, but let the poor enjoy it by permission; but that will by no means do. We may depend upon it, that, if the right is once set aside, many of the farmers will never suffer the practice of it, at least if they can hinder it. For to stop a practice so universal, so long established, so reasonable, and in which such multitudes are interested, might be in danger to stir up a general insurrection; and let us not, by oppressing the poor, give them the plausible pretence for rising; those who grudge the poor their small share of the crop, seem hardly to deserve any for themselves.

T. B.

Advocate for the Poor.

Mr. Urban, Baltimore.

The perusal of a small book lately printed by you has revived an intention, which I have often formed, of communicating to the publick an original composition of the celebrated Mr. Pope, with which I became acquainted near forty years ago. I was a student at that time in a foreign college, and had the happiness of conversing often with a most respectable clergyman of the name of Brown, who died some time after, aged about ninety. This venerable man had lived in England, as domestic chaplain in the family of the Mr. Caryl to whom Mr. Pope inscribes the Rape of the Lock, in the beginning of that poem; and at whose house he spent much of his time in the early and gay part of his life.

—I was informed by Mr. Brown, that, seeing the Poet often amuse the family with verses of gallantry, he took the liberty one day of requising him to change the subject of his compositions, and to devote his talents to the translating of the Latin hymn, or rythmus, which I find in the 217th page of "A Collection of Prayers and Hymns," lately printed.

The hymn begins with these words, O Deus! ego amo te, &c. and was composed by the famous missionary, Francis Xavier, whose apostolical and successful labours in the East, united with his eminent sanctity of life, procured him the title of Apostle of the Indies. Mr. Pope appeared to receive his proposition with indifference; but the next morning, when he came down to breakfast, he handed Mr. Brown a paper, with the following lines, of which I took a copy, and have since retained them in my memory. Many other students in the same college have been long in possession of them, as well as myself; and I have often been surprised to find, that they had never found a place in any collection of that great Poet's Works.

Thou art my God, sole object of my love; Not for the hope of endless joys above; Not for the fear of endless pains below, Which they who love thee not must undergo.

For me, and such as me, thou deign'dst to hear
An ignominious crofs, the nails, the spear:
A thorny crown transfier'd thy sacred brow,
While bloody streams from ev'ry member flow.

For me in tortures thou resign'dst thy breath,
Embrac'd me on the crofs, and sav'd me by thy death:
[move?]
And can these suff'ring's fail my heart to
What but thyself can now deserve my love?

Such as thou was, and is, thy love to me,
Such is, and shall be still, my love to thee—
To thee, Redeemer! mercy's sacred spring!
My God, my Father, Maker, and my King!

Mr.
Mr. Urban, Sept. 25.

You will not be sorry to receive the following anecdote about Mr. Howard, whose friends alarmed me formerly with what I did not then believe, but was determined to make enquiry about at the fountain-head. Mr. Howard was induced, some how, to believe that the French Government had designed to arrest him, but he was fortunate enough to escape. I therefore did not believe it, because I had lately received a letter from one of the French Ministers, which mentioned Mr. Howard to me in the highest terms, saying, this is a man. I wrote, therefore, to a friend at Paris, M. Du Pont, relating the anecdote to him, who, I knew, could get from M. de Vergennes the necessary information. M. de Vergennes said, he had not ever heard of any complaint against Mr. Howard that might induce their Government to want to arrest Mr. Howard; but he would cause the books of their police to be searched for any complaint against that brave man: without such complaint, no order was ever given to arrest any stranger. The books were searched, and no complaint lay against Mr. Howard. That being the case, certainly no order to arrest him had ever been issued. Inoffensive people in France may have caused such talk;—as ill-founded as a thousand other tales of that loquacious people. 

Mr. Urban, Oct. 2.

Highly pleased with the particulars you have given us of the early years of Dr. Johnson, and willing you to continue them; I send you an extract of a letter, dated "Trentham, St. Peter's day, 1716," written by the Rev. Geo. Plaxton, chaplain, at that time, to Lord Gower; which may serve to throw the great estimation in which the father of our great Moralist was at that time held:

"—Johnson the Lichfield Librarian is now here; he propagates learning all over this diocese, and advancement knowledge to its just height; all the clergy here are his pupils, and suck all they have from him; Allen cannot make a warrant without his precedent, nor our quondam John Evans draw a recognition for directions Michaelis."

The following passage in an earlier letter of Mr. Plaxton's, dated "Trentham, Aug. 28, 1701," may contribute to illustrate a late enquiry after Bishop Robert Heyrick of Stretton *:

"I have a large answer to thy Latin paper about Ep. Ceftres, and am still in the same affrrtion, that they were frequently styled so. even to the time of Hugh de Patefell; for the Chron. of Maliores, faith, p. 206, "Hugo de Patefell, Epus. Ceftressi, obit 1124." Besides, I have twenty instances from the Monachon, and other MSS. records. "Roger de Chorleston is very often, if not always, called Epus. Ceftresses, by the Earls in their charters. Ramalbus Ceftres, in one of his charters, dated 1134, hath these words: "et pro ipsum Ceftres." But to be short; in Domesday-book, Chester, next to the "Terra Regis: Comitis," you have "Terra Epis;" and those manors are very numerous. G. P."

Oxford Degrees.


Be pleased to inform your correspondent L. L. p. 210, that it is not true that Mr. Price "had the high rank of M. D. conferred on him by the University of Oxford, for having discovered, to the entire satisfaction of that learned body, that great desideratum, the philosopher's stone, the art of transmuting bater metals into gold." Mr. Price (whether he ever was an "apothecary" I know not) had, a few years before his degree was proposed, been a member of the University as a gentleman-commoner; and, I believe, behaved with credit. In addition to this, when his degree was solicited, it was said that he was possessed of a large fortune, for which he had changed his name from Higgenbotham; that he had no design to practise as a physician, but was going abroad, where the degree would be a recommendation to him; and that he was the best chemist in the kingdom. As to his pretended discovery, not a syllable respecting it had perhaps been heard by a single individual who voted for the degree, or against it (for it was very strongly opposed); but certainly the discovery was not generally known, nor considered as the ground of conferring the honour. Of this I can assure L. L., from memory; but I have better authority; the two editions of "An Account of Some Experiments, &c. by James Price, M. D. F. R. S." are before me; one published **

* See p. 519.—Robert de Stretton was rector of Duffield in 1253, as appears by the Register of the Priory of Tolvern, fol. 22, and repeated fol. 23, 24. *Ede.
at Oxford in 1782, shortly after his degree; the other at the same place the next year. In the introduction to the first, p. vii, he mentions, with respectful gratitude, "the recent honours with which the University, to whom he owed his education, had crowned his chemical labours." An idea got abroad, to which L. L. it seems, still adheres, and which, indeed, the foregoing passage might countenance rather than refute, that the degree was given on account of the supposed discovery. In the "Advertisement," therefore, prefixed to the second and greatly-altered edition, the author corrected the mistake in the following paragraph, in which I mark those words only which he himself marked.

"He also begs leave to remark, that the gentlemen who, in some of the public prints, represented his late degree as conferred in consequence of these experiments, must have been misinformed. There was not the least connexion between them, as is well known to almost every member of the Convocation; nor indeed could there be, since the degree was given some time before these experiments were known in Oxford. It was conferred expressly on account of his former chemical labours; in a manner indeed so honourable, that he thought it but decent to shew his grateful sense of it in the introduction to his pamphlet."

The unfortunate experimentalist, if, since your correspondent has revived his memory, this may be added, died by swallowing laurel-water, August 8, 1783. "The coroner's inquest brought in their verdict Lunacy, upon general evidence of his having, in many instances, acted like a man insane." It was "generally supposed," in the neighbourhood of Guildford, where he lived, "that his studies hurt his mind." "His feelings also were nice, and he could not stand the ridicule of the news-papers about the gold business." This, and other things together, "overlaid him. He left about 130. a year, real estate; and ten or twelve thousand pounds in the funds."

But I return to L. L. who is extremely erroneous also in what he says, in the same page, with regard to Mr. Burke's projected degree. But upon this it is less necessary to animadvert, as an accurate account (such I believe, and, in great measure, know it to be) of that matter is given in your Magazine, p. 99. It would have been ingenious in your correspondent, when he saw that letter, which appeared after the date of his own, to send you the necessary corrections of his paper, or desire you entirely to suppress the conclusion in which, whether he "conceived it a digression from his subject" or "not," he should then at least have known there was much of idle furnis, and much of groundless attention. But the peroration could by no means be spared. Academic honours are one of the favourite topics of his panegyric; and, next to the hierarchy of the Church of England, he seems to hold the University of Oxford in cordial esteem and veneration.

It is common, I think, with corporations, to admit honorary burgesses, who enjoy part, not all, of the privileges of those who are born free, or regularly made so. The freedom of the university is conferred by degrees; and an honorary degree entitles him who has it to some of the privileges, not to all, that belong to a degree given in the usual mode, or granted by diploma. What there is that is absurd or ridiculous in all this, a person of ordinary candour, I apprehend, will not easily perceive. Made of the same materials with other men, we plead no peculiar exemption from error; and I am not now going to applaud, or to defend, all that the university has ever done or not done; but of this I am persuaded, that, in the judgement of the impartial, and with the allowance which equity will ever make for human infirmity, her conduct will be found, nine times out of ten, to be more than justifiable. A few years ago she refused a degree to the abbé Raynal; and, with the unanimous suffrages of a crowded theatre, she recently conferred one on the truly venerable rector of Whittington; and every sincere friend to religion and to his country will applaud the learned body, for what they gave and for what they withheld.

* But I must still beg the indulgence of Mr. Urban and his readers, for we have not yet done with academic rewards. This same correspondent (p. 702, col. 2) has another accusation against the "Oxonians;" or rather he is so fortunate as to have a double charge against them in the same individual. They did "not" make "Johnson a

* Extract of a letter from a neighbouring town eight days after the event.

* See p. 670.
Doctor on account of his Dictionary or moral works”; and they did so distinguish him “for his Taxation no Tyranny.” A person, who has no better means of information at hand than this letter of L. L. would probably suppose the University bestowed on Dr. Johnson one degree only, and that merely on the score of the political tract mentioned. But, waving all comment, let us mark the fact. February the 4th, 1755, the Chancellor of the University wrote the following letter to the Vice-chancellor, to be communicated, in the usual way, to the Members of Convocation:

“Mr. Samuel Johnson, who was formerly of Pembroke College, having very eminently distinguished himself by the publication of a series of Essays, excellently calculated to form the manners of the people, and in which the cause of Religion and Morality is everywhere maintained by the strongest powers of argument and language, and who shortly intends to publish a Dictionary of the English Tongue, formed on a new plan, and executed with the greatest labour and judgement; I persuade myself that I shall act agreeably to the sentiments of the whole University in directing that it may be proposed in convention to confer on him the degree of Master of Arts by diploma, to which I readily give my consent; and am, Mr. Vice-chancellor and Gentlemen, your affectionate friend and servant.

ARRAN.”

The diploma itself, dated February 30, expresses the same ideas in Latin.

Twenty years after this, it was in the contemplation of the University to give a second degree to the famous illustrious author, in the like honourable way; and the letter on this occasion, from Lord North, then Chancellor, March 23, 1775, referring first to the former diploma, and the reason of it, proceeds thus:

“The many learned labours which have, since that time, employed the attention and displayed the abilities of that great man, so much to the advancement of literature, and the benefit of the community, render him worthy of more distinguished honours in the republick of letters: and I persuade myself,” &c.

The diploma, March 30, also refers to the former degree; and then says,

“Cum vero eundem clarissimum virum tot potest taquite labore, in patria preterim lingua ornandâ et stabileandâ [the very words which they had used in the former diploma, speaking of the Dictionary] feliciter impelit, ut in literarum re

* See Boswell’s Johnson, I. 254, 155.

* Boswell, I. 469.

has
Epitaph, at Burford, on Lord Chief Baron Tanfield.

has been almost twenty years an unworthy member) the leading idea of the Univerity seems to be, in regard especially to diploma degrees, that the highest honours the learned body have to bestow, should be conferred either for the able defence of some capital article of Christian faith, or for splendid attainments and eminent service in some important branch of literature; or that they should rest on the still broader bases of exalted talents, various erudition, and general excellence. R.C.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 12.

SHOULD you think the following inscription, copied from a very elegant monument in Burford church, in the county of Oxford, erected to the memory of Lord Chief Baron Tanfield, worthy of insertion, you will oblige,

Yours, &c. P. S. W.

On the South side:

Here lieth interred Sir Lawrence Tanfield, Knight, some time one of the Justices of his Majesty's Bench, and late Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, who continued those places of judicature 20 years, wherein he survived all the Judges, in every Bench at Westminster. He left behind him one only daughter and heir, who married Henry Lord Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy General of Ireland. He deceased the 50th of April, A. D. 1625. His noble and virtuous Lady, to the memory of her most honoured husband, hath erected this monument of his virtues and her sorrows.

On the West:

Not this small heap of stones, and straitened room,
The Bench, the Court, Tribunal, are his tomb.
This but his dust, but these his name interred,
And these indeed now but his sepulchre;
Whole merits only raised him, and made good
His standing there, where few so long have stood.
Pity his memory engaged should stand,
Unto a private church, not to the land.

On the North:

Here shadow lie,
Whil'st life is sad,
Still hopes to die,
To him the had.
In blifs is he
Whom I love best:
Thrice he pitty the
With him to ref.

So shall I be
With him I loved
And he with me,
And both us blessed.
Love made me poes,
And this I writ;
My heart did do it,
And not my wit.

On the East:

Paucaem des operam tibi, Viator;
Non ignobile te rogat sepulchrum,
Olim inter monumenta sanctiores, et
Nepoti criticus, Labor funus

His nomen in spatio, situs quiescit
Angli praecipuum Fort, Togaque
Jura gloria, Julicumque fama
Prudentes Caelius, pius Senator,
Quo nemo luit, innocens Patronus
Quo nemo coluit, improbè redimit,
Lent Judice, factus haud minori
Infons crimen, qui fuit feculstus.
Qui nullo pretio malus, nec unquam
Vesitgal fibii, fecitque Tribunum,
Paris dedit, honorato capto
Atque amphilissimus, usus innoccere
Nec vitam minor artibus, domusque
Attentissimus, & probè severus,
Et rerum bene diligens suarum,
Parens providus, optimus maritus;
Cum felici officii nium probatus,
Dicam nomen, & habe minor a dixi
Tanfeldus, Baronus, jam tibi exenti
Narro cumula superflus, tibi ipsi
Abvolves Epitaphium, Viator.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 10.

AS I find, by the sermon which was preached at the funeral of that eminent prelate, Bishop Taylor, published lately among some of his works, by the Rev. Mr. Wheeldon, that "my Lord of Canterbury (viz. Archbishop Laud) bestowed upon him the restory of Upham, in Rutlandshire," I have no doubt but that that living was his Grace's option for that turn, as the patronage of it had been so long before granted to the Bishops of London. I do not recollect to whom Mr. Wheeldon refers, in the latter part of his dedication, by a quotation from an eminent writer. I much approve this publication, as well as the letter from E. J. and any thing else that may contribute to set the character of good Bishop Taylor in the distinguished light which it deserves. And, if his great admirer R. N. has any thing to add upon the subject, I hope he will infer it in your favourite Magazine. I am glad to inform Q. Q. that Mr. Wheeldon's publication is to be purchased at Mr. Goldsmith's, in Pater-noster-row.

In your Index Indicatorius for July, "A Consett Correspondent" makes an enquiry relative to the worthy Bishop of London's authority or reason for his mode of confirmation, to which, highly as I respect his Lordship, I own I cannot be satisfactorily reconciled, any more than to that mode of giving the bread and the cup in the Sacrament to so many at a time, notwithstanding all that Clericus has said upon the subject. If Bishops would hold their confirmations oftener, and in more parishes of
their diocese, the numbers at each place would not be so great at one and the same time; and, consequently, the fatigue of confirming each person separately would be less, and the time would well admit of it. And I should hope that the late melancholy accident that happened, poetically from the church being overcrowded, at one of the late confirmations of the respectable Bishop of Chester, and which, I am sure, must have given his Lordship much concern, will suggest the propriety of this plan to their Lordships in general, as well as chusing an early hour of the day, and as early a season of the year, as possible, for their confirmations, that they may not interfere, more than can be avoided, with the domestic bufiness, or summer-husbandry, of the poor, which is too apt to be made an excuse, together with the length of the way, by some of them, for not attending at the place of confirmation. But though few, it is apprehended, will be professed advocates for giving the bread and the cup at the Sacrament otherwise than separately to each communicant, yet perhaps some latitude may be allowed for three or four to be confirmed at a time, as myself have been an eye-witness more than once, where that has been done by the present worthy Bishop of Durham, in his former diocese, who, I have no doubt, will be deservedly respected in that to which he has been lately translocated, and whose mode of confirmation, I speak it without flattery to his Lordship, and without the least disrespect to the rest of the Episcopal Bench, may well be set forth as an example of uncommon decency and solemnity. His Lordship usually appoints a very early hour, about seven or eight in the morning, when I have observed several of the neighboring parishes assembled near the church where the confirmation is to be held. But, by his Lordship's orders, there is to be no admission into the church till he himself arrives. Upon his arrival, his chaplain, assisted by the parish-officers, admits the parishes, alphabetically called, at the church-door, and receives their tickets, signed by their respective ministers, when they and their ministers proceed towards the communion-table, near to which the Bishop is seated, and as many of them as the rails will hold kneel round them, others upon half-couches in rows, in the chancel, one row behind the other, at certain distances; and others on each side of the principal aisle of the church. The office then begins, and the Bishop proceeds to confirm, first, those round the rails of the communion-table, then the different rows in the chancel, and in the aisle of the church, they all continuing to kneel on the spot where they were first placed, unto the very end of the service, which the Bishop returns to the communion-table to conclude, and then dismisses them with a very solemn and affecting charge, which, likewise, the Bishop of London gave at his last confirmation. Great decency and reverence prevail during the whole service, to which the persons to be confirmed are required to bring their prayer-books, and to make their answers audibly. They are orderly and quietly dismissed at the church-doors; and another set, called as before, succeeds. This makes the whole of confirmation, as instituted by the Apostles, a very serious and striking office, and, as such, most likely to make a deep and lasting impression upon the minds of young people. I have lately seen a printed paper, Upon Confirmation, which would have been more complete if the author had added a Confirmation Prayer upon the back of it, but which appears more full, and plain, and useful, than another paper that was distributed by the very respectable Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, and therefore it possibly may be admitted upon their lift. That Society has lately printed and distributed a very plain and useful paper On the Sacrament, and the Obligations we all owe to, as Christians, to receive it. But they would likewise have rendered that paper more complete if they had added a Sacrament Prayer at the back of it. O. C.

Mr. Urban,

July 22.

If the following church-notes, taken at Barfieldon in 1788, are deemed worthy to accompany the engraving you have given of the church in your Magazine for June, p. 497*, they are much at your service.

Yours, &c. ROBERT LEE.

Barfieldon, alias Barlow Church.

A most curious specimen of Anglo-Saxon architecture, highly decorated with sculpture within and without, and,

* We thank this correspondent for his promised communications. Ed. 3
as usual to this style of building, with the most absurd and grotesque figures, particularly a row of heads, with most horrid and disjointed countenances, two of which are alike, supporting the cornice around. The East end is adorned with a beautiful circular window, curiously sculptured; and in this part these ornamental deformities are more plentifully disposed. At the foot of the wall are two circular arches, forming considerable recesses, meant, probably, as places of sepulture, perhaps for the founders of the church, or at least the chancel, who, by this contrivance, secured a place of interment under the walls, at a time the actual burial in churches was prohibited. The grand South door, now partly hid by a modern porch, is most curiously wrought, and a good specimen of this style of building; an engraving of it, by F. Jukes, dated July 21, 1773, by no means does it justice, no more than that of a view of the East end of the church, by Dent and Innes, dated March 2, 1773. The West head of the church is more modern than the rest of the building; it has at present no tower, a small wooden one, from its ruinous state, having been taken down a few years since.

The church is small, consisting of a nave and chancel, separated by a circular arch, supported by two most elegant zigzag pillars. In the angles formed by them in the nave, on each side, are cavities or niches, in which, probably, were altars formerly, and, most likely, statues; some of the cement still remaining in one of them, that secured the back of it. These cavities have since been considerably enlarged by cutting into the main wall on each side, apparently to widen the pews.

The roof of the chancel has been lowered, much to the detriment of the edifice; but the chief injury the church has received seems to have been by the blind zeal of bigoted Reformers, in depriving the numerous niches on the outside of their statues, and defacing others, probably those which gave offence by their mere human resemblance.

In the chancel, and there only, are three monuments, one of marble, against the North wall, with an inscription in Latin, to the memory of Thomas Boys, of Baffleton, gent. of the family of Fredville, ob. 1599, æt. 72, pridie Kal. Martis; his wife, Christian, daughter of Thomas Searles, of Wye; had by her six sons and four daughters. Arms: at top, a griffin segreant, within a border Gules. Other shields have been formerly affixed to the monument, but are now gone.

Another, of marble, in Latin like wise, against the South wall, to the memory of Robert Ewell, rector and patron of this parish, and one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral; ob. 16 Dec. 1638, æt. 75. By his wife, Margaret Harris (bona familia orta), he had five sons, four of whom survived him, and three daughters, all of whom died before him. Arms, at top of the monument, broken off.

A gravestone to the memory of Rev. George Smith, 41 years rector of this parish; ob. 16 May, 1752, æt. 74. Also, of his wife Hannah, ob. 24 Sept. 1758, æt. 76. No arms.

Mr. Urban, Versailles, Sept. 10.

The tranquility of Paris by day, the activity of bugs by night, and a face like one just recovering from the small-pox, determined me to leave the Hôtel Modène, Rue Jacob, and to try what the air of this deserted village would do towards enabling me to tell you all about the King's having regained his liberty, the squabbles of the National Assembly, &c. &c.; but alas! I find it first necessary to touch upon a more important subject, nothing less than the loss of my own liberty! You must, therefore, have a specimen of French liberty at the expense of English freedom. Having paid my host and Captain of the National Guard his full price for lodgings, &c. as fine and as filthy as hands could make them; I determined to quit his hôtel with an éclat, which I vainly concluded would have produced common-place thanks, if not a Oui, mi Lord, from an old gentleman in wooden shoes, but known best by the name of Garçon d'Ecurie; so I gave him four livres four sous, i.e. full three shillings and sixpence, for having made my horse's bed six nights, and put him to my chaise for my departure hither. That sum, however, which would have produced several bowls from Tom O'Brien, at the Red Lion at Brentford, Moun. Garçon thought insufficient! He returned it to me in the presence of the noble Captain, his master, who was above interfering in the business. I, therefore, put the money in my pocket, with a determination to execute that liberty also, which I thought belonged to both his kingdom and mine, and to give him...
him nothing. But I really reckoned *without my boil*; his servant seize my horse's head, led me and my chaise out into the public street till he got me a small distance, and then informed the numerous passengers that he had "dropped my horse eight days," and that I would give him nothing for his labour: and in two minutes I had the honour to find myself in the center of a *Parisian mob*, part of which were of the *National Guards*. Having secured a retreat for my fellow-traveller, I determined to see how justice was administered out of doors; and, being mounted like a *Chausséen* in my chaise and one, I pleaded my caufe with an air of truth, if not of eloquence. But the mob increased so fast, that I saw no probability of getting away, even if my adversary had quitted his hold on my horse's bridle. Just at this instant, however, I was agreeably surprized to see my friend (and your friend too, Mr. Urban), Dr. W—r, appear, and a French gentleman of fashion, but a stranger to both. These two advocates in my favour soon settled the business, and I departed in peace; for, to give the devil his due, the mob were rather a mob of curiosity than a mob of mischief. That Dr. W. should pop his head into my landau and one at such a critical moment, you will say, was singular enough; but what think you of its being the second time he unexpectedly did so, twenty-three years ago, in this same kingdom? and that the only other mob I ever was a principal in was in the company of his worthy father, a Doctor of Divinity also? I therefore have a right to inform you, and consequently three parts of the British nation, that I have seen a British Protestant Doctor of Divinity administer justice in the public streets of Paris; and that is more than the National Assembly could have done in their House of Parliament. You may easily conceive, therefore, how much I lament that my friend is leaving Paris just as I arrived, and that the best Preacher, and one of the most learned and ingenious men of our Church, is quitting Lord Gower's chapel. I intended, as I have said above, to tell you all about the King, the Queen, La Fayette, the Mayor (who by-the-bye had like to have been hanged the other day), had I not been interrupted by the mob, in giving you a little specimen of French liberty; for I believe it is now in every man's power to do as he pleases, because the magistrates who are disposed to act think it safer to side with the strongest party, i.e. the mob, for it is certainly King Mob who governs at present; or, as the tailors say when in deep water, it is every man a dram out of his own battle. As to Versailles, the late field of battle, it is impossible to describe its desolation! Every house and hôtel is to be let or sold. Part of an Irish regiment, the French Chauffeurs, and the Burgosits, are armed here for its defence; but they seem more likely to cut one another's throats than to defend the palace of their *Grand Monarch*. The poor Chauffeurs are gone-paled when they pass the streets; and they, in return, have sliced off some of the townsmen's noses: but such incidents as these are trifles in a country where every man thinks he has liberty to do as he pleases; and, truly, that is nearly the present state of France. Sure I am, that no other country on earth could go on so quietly as the French do in the present situation they are in. But you know that, when a hat full of good French crowns were offered for a shilling a-piece on the Pont-neuf, every passenger looked at them, thought them good, but not a single crown was sold! No Frenchman could believe his countrywoman would sell five shillings for one; yet, were real crown-pieces offered for shillings at Charing-cross, they would be all sold in five minutes. It is the same littleness of mind which prevents a general smash for, luckily, no Frenchman will venture to buy the crown though he might have it for a sous or guinea; at least these are the sentiments of... a wanderer.

P. S. Much of the furniture of Versailles is removed to Paris; among which is the Queen's jette; but the cabinet in which it stood, wainscoted and covered with looking-glass, remains. "My God!" said a bourgeois of this town to me, "what a difference is here! It is but the other day, methinks, when I had used to see the King go out a footing in a pavilion, that the regiments, horse and foot, were drawn up on both sides.

* Mr. Taff laid a wager with a French nobleman, that he would place an old woman with a peck full of French crowns, and offer them to sale for a sous or guinea; from the hour of eleven till twelve, on the Pont-neuf, Paris, and that not a single crown would be got off! Taff won the wager; and I will lay a crown to a sous that the mischief is far from being over.
his palace, five bands of musick playing, and pages riding backwards and forwards to give notice of his return: and now," said he, "the King is a prisoner, and Versailles under me!"—It certainly is as a Court-residence, for it can never be what it has been in the eyes of Royalty; and I am glad that a bishoprick, so infamously corrupt as it is from one end to the other, stands so fair a chance of being humbled. The Court is gone, but its vices remain. The apartments I have are fit for a prince; but the rest of the hotel, which is the property of the Governor, is inhabited by wretches poorer than common beggars. Here I found a poor Irish priest, who had quitted his church because he would not take the necessary oath, a man of sense and learning, I fear almost in want of bread; at least he ate my meat like one that wanted both; and I have reason to believe he had no other means of existence than walking every day into the country to confess poor foolish old women, who think their souls in danger if they were to confess to the priests sanctioned only by the National Assembly; for that is the simple idea of Nuns throughout the kingdom. Yet I suspect my Irish Abbé has sense enough to think of such matters just as I do. I met him last night just returned from his diurnal duty, hotter, dirtier, and dunter, than can be described or imagined; and yet he had a hat on his head no vagabond would lift from a dunghill. But these are things which do not "make a deathbed terrible."

Wanderer.

P. 704, col. 1, l. 15, read "was not at," &c.

A FAUNIST'S JOURNAL.

Aug. 2. Reaping began.
3. Redstarts congregating, previous to departure.
5. First crop of mushrooms up.
19. The ground lightly strewed with leaves.
23. Abundance of wafps.
25. White autumnal cyclamen presented its first bloom.
27. Wheat sinking in price very fast. Robins have recommenced their song and intimacy with man, both which are suspended in the breeding months.

A FAUNIST.

Mr. UrbAn, Sept. 10.

I HAVE seen, I think, in an old Gentleman's Magazine, some translations of Ausonius's Epigram on Dido:

Infelix Dido! nulli bene nupta marito!

Hoc pereunte fugis, hoc fugiente peris.

If you think it worth your while to insert the following, never yet printed, they are at your service.

With Fates averse the nuptial bed
Twice luckless Dido tried;
When her first husband died, the fled—
When richer fled, she died.

Another:

With Fates averse two husbands Dido tried;
One died, the fled—the other fled, the died,
I shall add another translation in French, by the celebrated Monsieur Leibnitz:

Quel mari qu'aït Didon pour malheur la pourfuit;
Elle fuir, quand l'un meurt—et meurt, quand l'autre fuir.

Yours, &c. ANON.

CRITIQUE ON MR. NEWTE.

(Continued from p. 820.)

PAGE 10. "The labouring poor people of Birmingham fare but hardly; their chief sustenance being bread and cheese and ale." Not so very hard this, Mr. Newte; ask the day-labourers in any village in England (I say nothing of Scotland) whether they would complain if they could get ale to their bread and cheese. But how do these Birmingham labourers live on Saint Monday, Saint Tuesday, and perhaps Saint Wednesday? The bulk of them do little or no work on those days.

P. 16. Mr. Newte was not well informed about what he calls The Female Club at Lichfield. There are two clubs; one called The Ladies', the other The Mop-squatters. They are on that most laudable plan, The Benefit Societies, calculated for the relief and assistance of any members who shall become sick, or incapable of labour—a plan which ought to be promoted in every parish in the kingdom, not merely as a relief from the grievous burthen of poor-rates, but as being calculated to give the members a habit of looking to their own industry and savings for support in sickness or old age. B. H.-

Mr.
Scotch Episcopalians, what is their real Number?

Mr. Urban, O.B. 1.

CERTAIN pretended philosophers, and Voltaire, as well as the author of "Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains," pretend to prove something in that the native Indians in America have no other hair on their bodies but on their heads only. I have (in De Bry's pompous work) a Latin account of the trade at the first finding of Virginia; in which pincers to pull out superfluous hairs are said to be a good article of trade in Virginia. I had a friend, who had lived 20 years much among the Six Nations, who told me, he had seen frequently, by the opening of the blankets, that the Indians had hairs on breast, belly, and under the arms, as the Europeans, and, I think, on their legs also. That work, "Recherches Philosophiques," &c. is full of absurd misrepresentations, greedily embraced by some fylem-mongers, the cause of many things being reported which are not at all accurate.

Yours, &c. HUMANUS.

SCOTCH EPISCOPALIANS, WHAT IS THEIR REAL NUMBER?

Mr. Urban, July 15.

O WING to some accident in the conveyance, I have, not had an opportunity of seeing some of the last numbers of your Magazine till just now; and, of consequence, could not sooner give a reply to your correspondent (p. 426 of May) who contradicts, with so much pertinacity, my information, communicated in the S. of a letter to a friend in England, respecting the numbers and rank, &c. of the Scotch Episcopalians.

You'll please to observe, Mr. Urban, that this correspondent, notwithstanding his confidence in contradicting another person, has not said one word himself which tends to disprove my assertion, that "the English Communion are well known in Scotland to exceed in numbers the Scotch one." His statement of the matter is exceedingly fallacious, as I shall presently shew you, and as is abundantly evident to every person acquainted with the state of the Episcopalians in Scotland. The number of congregations, be they fifty, or twice as many, will, in the aggregate, be found to contain very few bearers. They may serve as a kind of barometer of the zeal of the party in sending out labourers to gain profiteers; but they do not prove, at the same time, their success in the cause. The truth is, there are some congregations in Scotland of the English communion which contain 1000 or 1200 people, and these of the very first respectability and rank in the country, for few of any other description belong to their communion; and I am not afraid of being contradicted by any body, except, perhaps, by your correspondent and his party, when I affirm, as I now do, that the major part of the congregations of the Scotch communion do not contain, each, even one tenth part of that number; and these congregations too are, for the most part, composed of the lowest classes of the people. This is a fact so well known in Scotland, that, had not your correspondent recurred to this mode of reasoning, in order to substantiate a majority on the side of the Scotch Episcopalians, it would have been perfectly needless to have mentioned it. Their zeal in the good old cause, as it is termed, was never doubted; for in this particular, as well as in many others, they are much upon an equality with another set of impostors, viz. the Jesuits, now happily extirpated. This zeal has prompted their bishops to send out more preachers; for, small as the stipends are in this country, still preaching is a better trade than cobbling; but the opposite party, I am persuaded, have more bearers.

From this statement, Mr. Urban, you will perceive that your correspondent's account of the matter is rather spurious than solid, and calculated to deceive people who are unacquainted with the real state of things in Scotland; but tends not at all to shew what the exact number is. Strangers, indeed, would naturally imagine, that where there is a majority of teachers (as there is, confidedly, on their side) that the number of bearers must be fo of consequence; but this is a point which is denied (whether justly or not I shall not be very partial, and what your correspondent has not proved. What confidence, indeed, can we put in a man who confesses that he is totally ignorant of the numbers of each class of Episcopalians, and yet presumes, at the same time, to compare one with the other, and say which has the majority? If this writer wishes not to conceal the truth, the most direct method of ascertaining the number would be,—to produce a complete list of the whole non-juring party in Scotland, with the minister's salary, annual distribution to the poor, and
and expence of the building where they meet for public worship; and then we shall be enabled to form a just judgement of their real situation. This scheme, Mr. Urban, is neither unreasonable nor impracticable. The information, I am persuaded, any clergyman (the bishops must know it exactly already) of the Scotch communion could very easily produce, if he pleased; and he would produce it too, if he thought the account would prove favourable to his party. But perhaps it may be thought that such a lift would expone their declining state too much to the eyes of the publick, who are, I assure you, whatever your correspondent may assert to the contrary, no friends to the Jacobite cause.

I have formed my opinion (as I think every man would naturally do) of the comparative numbers of the two orders from the state of their churches, such churches, I mean, as are visible, in the great and capital towns. And here the majority is evidently in favour of the English communion. Let us, Mr. Urban, briefly examine a few of them, according to the plan before laid down. Such an examination will immediately shew you what class of people they are who support the English chapels in Scotland.

Your correspondent, I presume, before this time knows that if Mr. C. in the New-town of Edinburgh advertised for hearers, he has advertised to very good purpose; for his congregation is already very numerous, and still increasing; and, as for their respectability, you may have some idea yourself, Mr. Urban, when you are informed that each fitter pays at the rate of a guinea a year for his seat. This sum, whatever it may be considered with you in London, is esteemed no trifle for a seat in church in Scotland. In the New Chapel, which is an elegant structure, and cost more in building than the whole Jacobite meeting-houses in the kingdom, some of the seats let for 25 or 36 shillings a year each fitter, most of them for a guinea; and there is not, I believe, this day, a single seat empty in the whole chapel. Besides these, there is another place of worship, belonging to the English church, in that city, which is a kind of chapel of ease to the New Chapel last mentioned. The clergyman's salaries, with the organist's, &c. are so well known that they need not here be repeated.

With these the opposite Nonjuring party cannot bea a shadow of comparison, neither in numbers nor in rank; and their clergy are, as might be expected, the most respectable of any of their community in Scotland. One of them, who is at present, I believe, engaged in building a meeting-house capable of containing two of their congregations together, is a physician of considerable eminence, and a clergyman of real candour and moderation. But even this person, so unpopular is the cause, will be obliged to lower his seats far below the current price of seats in the English chapels. Some families indeed there are (not a few, I believe) who cannot afford to take such expensive seats, and therefore are necessitated to attend in the Nonjuring meeting-houses, where they are frequently disgraced with hearing the service performed in different ways, sometimes with, and sometimes without, the Ufages, as they are here called, which are real professations of Holy Scripture, and relics of Popery. Such latitude, it seems, do these Scotch bishops allow their clergy! If we proceed to Dundee, the seat of another bishop, we shall find the difference still greater. I hesitate not to say, that half of the respectable members of the English chapel in this place are men of more consequence and importance in the country than this bishop and the whole of his congregations in all his diocese. The chapel here is new, an elegant building, and a great ornament to the town. It was built by subscription of the congregation and others; amongst the rest, Mr. Urban, your late learned and venerable bishop, Dr. Lowth, was a liberal contributor, at the very time another truly respectable correspondent of yours (at Canterbury) was discouraging, as far as his weight and influence as a Dignitary of the church could reach, the laudable undertaking. The ground-rent alone of this building cost 800l.; what the superstructure amounted to I am not certain; but I think it may be reckoned at 1000l. at least.

At Atbroath the English chapel, just built, will most likely soon leave the Nonjuring minister of that town to preach to the bare walls, or perform the service to a few superannuated old women (no uncommon cafe) in his own room.

At Montrose, the congregation of the English church is truly respectable, and exceeds the other party ten for one; I believe
believe I might safely say, twenty for one. The building is handsome, and cost near 2000l.; every farthing of which was raised by voluntary contribution of the hearers: an instance of public piety, Mr. Urban, that can hardly be equalled by any class of Dissenters in a small provincial town, even by our wealthy neighbours in England. The organ here formerly belonged to a parish-church in London, St. Martin's in the Fields, I believe, but am not certain, and is supposed, by some, to be the best-toned organ in Scotland.

If we go to Aberdeen, where Episcopacy prevails most, and where, according to your correspondent, *primum Scotiae Episcopus* presides, the difference in favour of the English church is equally manifest. The congregation of St. Paul's chapel may be justly reckoned the first one in Scotland; and alone, not to mention the other congregation who are building a new chapel for themselves, far exceeds, in numbers and rank, the followers of this primacy of Scotland. Of this bishop himself I know nothing; but of the conduct of a Mr. S. no body in the county of Aberdeen can possibly be ignorant. But perhaps it may be thought invidious and uncharitable to proceed. There are some actions, perhaps, in every man's life which the fond partiality of friends would kindly wish to cast a veil over. I shall not attempt, therefore, rudely to pull it off.

In every town, Mr. Urban, where the Qualified Clergy have a chapel, the congregation of the Nonjurors have gradually dwindled away. Where then, I ask, are these numerous congregations your correspondent speaks of? "In the Highlands," he says, "at the Orkneys, or the Lord knows where."

I am not conscious to myself, Mr. Urban, that I have in the least misrepresented the matter. I am sure I have not done so wilfully. I have taken, likewise, all due pains to be rightly informed. If I am wrong, I am wrong, in this case, with the multitude,—with every body, with whom I have conversed, of both parties, who pretend to know anything at all about the matter. The fact appears to me notorious; and, though I am not one of those, Mr. Urban, who affect an hypocritical regard for people when I do not feel it, I must take the liberty of saying, that I am just as much surprised at your correspondent for contradicting my information, as he is at me for affording it.

The result of this altercation, Mr. Urban, ought evidently to be this. Produce the list, such an one as is mentioned above, and then the dispute will be settled at once. It will be defensible on many accounts; among others, it will afford me and many other people, if wrong, an opportunity of correcting our mistake. Or, if this will have no effect, I would endeavour to procure some of the party to engage in the undertaking, by instancing another reason for its immediate appearance. It would operate as a check upon the account of the Episcopalian church which will be transmitted by the Established Clergy to Sir John Sinclair, to be inserted in his Statistical Tables of Scotland, now publishing. It must likewise be very acceptable to such of the English bishops for some such there are as wish to exert their good offices in uniting the two orders. Such a statement can easily be procured in Scotland; much easier than with you, Mr. Urban, in England, and for this evident reason:—the Scotch clergymen, before administering the Sacrament, always distribute tokens, one to each person who intends to communicate, in order not only to know how much bread and wine to prepare, but to stop intruders and improper persons. This custom prevails, I believe, universally throughout all Scotland, amongst the Episcopalian of both kinds. It is impossible, therefore, but that each clergyman must know the exact number of his congregation at that time, all of whom communicate at least once in the year, generally at Easter. And if the other circumstances are added, we shall have as accurate a state of the numbers, opulence, and zeal of each congregation as can be wished for.

Your well-known impartiality, Mr. Urban, will, I trust, indulge me a little further before I conclude this thankfully long letter.—I mark well what your correspondent says, "that their principles" (meaning Jacobite principles) "will most likely increase when leave is granted." In reply, I hope leave never will be granted, if it cannot be granted without offering an insult upon the whole body of English clergymen, and their respectable congregations, in Scotland. I may add too, that if the Nonjurors' petition be of a similar nature to the one which has experienced
experienced so recent a refusal, the English Clergy and their congregations (at least all whom I have seen) are determined to petition to be heard by counsel against it, and to oppose it in every stage of its progress; and they have no doubt but that their exertions will be equally successful as before.

There is no danger of Jacobite principles spreading in Scotland. Your correspondent's letter seems to convey a libel upon the country. The Scotch are as much attached to the principles of the Revolution as you are on the opposite side of the Tweed. In proof, I might mention the centenary of that glorious event, which was, if not so splendidly, yet as warmly and sincerely celebrated in every corner of Scotland as in England, with the exception of a few moping old women.

There is still less danger from their religious principles, which are treated, wherever they are known and thoroughly understood, with perfect allowance and contempt; for they contain such a string of Popish usages and unscriptural doctrines as it is really astonishing any set of men, towards the close of the eighteenth century, would have the face to attempt to disseminate in a Protestant country.

What are the reasons that induced the Inverness and Banff congregations, with their respective ministers, to depart from their engagements to the English church and unite themselves to the Scotch communion, who are really more than half Papists, I confess I do not know; weighty ones, surely, they must be, that could authorize such an extraordinary dereliction of principle. And though I protest myself as much a friend to an union of the two orders as any man in Scotland, yet it must be upon scripture terms, as I can never agree to communicate at the same altar, and at the same time, with a man who, according to my ideas, contaminates the pain and simple form of our excellent Liturgy with the addition of several Popish and unscriptural doctrines; and I cannot conceive what instruction such an unnatural union can afford to any conscientious Christian congregation. A total abolition of these must, with me at least, form the basis of such an union. What would you in England, Mr. Urban, say, were you to see Doctors Priestley and Humeley communicating at the same table? The difference between the Scotch Episcopalians and the English Liturgy (though many of the dissenting followers of the former think there is little or no difference at all) is, though on a different subject, viz. the Lord's Supper, equally great and important.

If you think, Mr. Urban, that it would afford any kind of instruction to your English readers, who are probably unacquainted with this particular, I shall, in some future letter, communicate the most material alterations of, and additions made to, our excellent Liturgy, by these Scotch Episcopalians; and what name your correspondent may be pleased to give these communications will, I promise you, be to me a matter of perfect indifference. Clericus.

Mr. Urban;

In the second part of vol. L.X. p. 1189, P. Q. thinks, perhaps, you can tell a country correspondent whether the bust of Charles I. is removed from Westminster-hall to a more safe and honorable place. More is said of this bust by D. H. in p. 327 of your present volume, but nothing touching the removal thereof; which circumstance, perhaps, you are not acquainted with, or, as I should judge from your communicative disposition, you certainly would by this time have furnished P. Q. with that information.

This bust is supposed to have been executed by Bernini. I am not sufficiently acquainted with the performances of this artist to presume adjudging it to him. I have carefully examined it, but can find no name or mark which can determine. Mr. Mazell's engraving is a very true copy of the substance; and this gentleman, I think, would do well to represent the bust of James II. which is an excellent performance (placed in the pediment over the inner side of the door to Whitehall chapel), after the same correct manner.

The former is now under the care of Mr. Woulfe, in Scotland-yard, Clerk of his Majesty's Works there.

Charles Thorndon.

Mr. Urban;

Allow me to hazard an answer to the question advanced by your correspondent J. A. p. 820. I conceive that there is just foundation for the expression he alludes to, which may be simply resolved thus: When any one is suddenly frightened, it occasions a general contraction.
contraction of the outermost skin of the head, which immediately affects the hair, by removing it from its proper place; this constantly occasions it to erect or turn the wrong way. If J. A. will take the trouble to strip the feather from a quill, and bind the innermost side thereof round his finger, he will perceive the same effect produced on the feather by the contraction of the membranous part of the quill. I therefore presume, that the expression may be sometimes used literally. Doubtless an anatomist will dissent more scientifically on the derivation of this very common phrase.

J. A. will find a very learned disquisition on the hair in your vol. LX. pp. 513—14. CHARLES THORSDON.


WHEN a man is living, the buffets of effecting excuplation from any unfounded asperitons thrown on him is his own; but when ill-nature is exerted against the dead, a vindication of the deceased may be entered into by any one who will take the trouble, though the office may belong more especially to his nearest surviving relatives. Neither relationship, friendship, nor connexion, entitle me to dub myself the champion of the late John Elwes, esq.; but common justice impels me to notice the illiberal misapplication of the adjective *worthless*, affixed to his name and character by L. E. p. 693 of your last number. Left your readers should imbibe a dread of being surfeited, as they lately were, by a tedious controversy on a matter something similar, I promise that this shall be the only letter I will trouble you with on this subject.

It is easy for your readers to refer to L. E.'s letter; therefore, I need not trespass on your page by extracting the exceptionable part, which is the whole of the last paragraph.

We apply the epithet *worthless*, Mr. Urban, to persons guilty of crimes, and most frequently to those who *infringe* the right *tuna*: a crime more common than any other, because generally arising from neglect of *mecum*. When a man has wasted all his own, want oftentimes tramples upon principle, and he appropriates to himself in a manner either direct or indirect, the property of others in substitution of his own. All that can be alleged against Mr. Elwes is a partial excess of attention to *mecum*;

*Gent. Mag. October, 1791.*

an allegation which does not come within the definition of *worthless*. He was saving, but not avaricious; he was painfully anxious to keep his own, but never panted for the wealth of another. The desire of hoarding was infilled into him by the precept and example of his uncle; as he increased in age, it became a confirmed habit, which appeared the worse and more conspicuous for his moral character being so spotless, and his general deportment so amiable.

He fulfilled, in favour of his sons, the dictates of Nature, conscience, and justice; he allowed them the use of his name, and access to his person; he established them in the world, and bequeathed to them, in an equal and impartial manner, his accumulated riches. With the fruits of his unnecessary forbearance he provided for the offspring of his pleasures: in the end, therefore, it cannot be denied but he made a proper and good use of them. Many a man, thought respectable, conceals his illegitimate children in the darkest corners, and consigns them to ignorance and penury.

Mr. Elwes's extreme parsimony, contrasted by the extreme profusioness of the age, like a thick cloud, partly obscured the refugialy of those conscientious and benevolent principles which existed in his heart. Theft, however, at intervals phone forth conspicuously, as in both acknowledged and proved even by that ungenerous companion of his domestic hours, who, for the sake of gain, has expost the private infinances of his foible, and the melancholy weakness of his dotage, to the present generation, and preferred the remembrance of them to the future. This species of inhumanity (excuse a short digression, Mr. Urban,) impresses the reflecting deeply. The very best of us have foibles; and every year we live these foibles gain on us; may, often with old age come additional ones! We may all have our witty or our necessitious biographers, however immaterial to the publick our deeds may appear in our own eyes;—deficiency of matter may be supplied by colouring and wit; a slight foundation serves the painter or the poet. To return. Never did Mr. E. do the unfair thing. Exvävant as was his propensity to hoarding, he never increased his store by unjust acquisitions; the only means he used for accumulating wealth were such as himself was the greatest sufferer from.
Ridiculous as his excessive penuriousness made him appear in many respects, he was infinitely more respectable than the man who sits down in Parliament to protect himself from creditors, and who next fells his constituents and his conscience to obtain the means of supporting further profusion. Yet this man may be beneficial and benevolent, but cannot come, with Mr. Elwes, within the meaning of Pope (in the line alluded to by L. E.), because deficient in humility; though, according to L. E.'s system, his beneficence and benevolence exalt him to the level of angels—according to the notions of good and evil generally received, he is inferior to "the noblest work of God."

Mr. E. was eminently distinguished for courtesy, and gentleness of manners; two virtues that contribute much towards making others happy; and, therefore, two constituent parts of benevolence. Pain arising from infirmity is of a kind the most severe a generous, susceptible, reflecting mind, can feel; and much of the uneasiness of life arises from it. Though fashion, at present, gives refined rudeness the preference, the close connexion which courtesy holds with humanity, decency, order, and gentility, will in time restore it to the honourable place it held formerly.

L. E. has been unfortunate in selecting John Howard as a capital example of benevolence, since such of that gentleman's actions as were laudable proceeded not from benevolence, but from eccentric enthusiastia, which in him happened to take a fortunate turn, the gratifications of his private taste producing salutary consequences to the public. Nevertheless, had Mr. Howard been a monarch, he never would have had the honour of being compared with saints and angels; as, in that station, he would have rendered the subjects miserable, by exercising on them that spirit of despotism which he so unnaturally manifested towards his son; a spirit which he would have indulged, had he had power, with as much infatuated ardour as he did his passion for visiting and rectifying gaols, &c. &c. It was particularly unlucky too, that L. E., by setting up Mr. Elwes as a worthies bugbear, should be devising from benevolence whilst professing his veneration for it.

Yours, &c.
ERLING.

ADDITIONS TO THREEKINGHAM.
(Continued from p. 795.)

PLATE II. is the view of the church which was promulged last month. This church is 74 feet long within; 42 broad, including the nave and two side aisles. Chancel, 20 feet long; 144 broad.

Fig. 2, is a drawing of a curious arched door-way, now over the entrance of my dovecote. I bought it when Sempringham chancel was taken down a few years ago by order of Lord Fortescue. It was over the South door of that building.

Translation of the Part of Domeliday-Book relating to Threckingham.

In Threckingham is the inland of Newton, 5 bovates of land and the sixth part of 5 bovates at gold; there are 1 sochman and 3 villans, having half a ploughland; there the Bishop of Durham has the twelfth part of one church, St. Peter's, and the sixth of one church, St. Mary's, and the sixth part of 4 bovates of land, which lay near the church of St. Mary's, in the same hundred; in this same town, one Ulivet has of the King's gift as many parts of the land, churches, carucates, and men, as the bishop before-mentioned is said to have, for the middle of Newton separates what belongs to each.

Land belonging to the Abbey of St. Benedict of Rouen.

In Threckingham, St. Benedict of Rouen had and has half a ploughland at gold; the land is 4 bovates; there one villan has half a ploughland. In the time of King Edward it was worth 5l. and is still the same.

In Threckingham, one ploughland at gold; the land consists of one ploughland. There is a fair (which returns 40s.) and 11 sochmen and 8 bordars.

In Threckingham, 14 bovates and the third part of one bovat at gold. The land is 2 ploughland and half, inland; there is one sochman and 5 villans, and 3 bordars with one ploughland and half.

In Threckingham, 10 bovates of land and a third part of 2 bovates at gold. The land consists of that number of bovates. Berewic, in Newton; there Odo has 1 sochman with one ploughland, and 2 bovates in a ploughland. To this belongs a sixth part of one church,

• This place adjoins the West part of this parish.

St.
1791.] History of Threecingham. — Memoirs of Dr. Henry. 907

St. Peter’s, and a third of one church, St. Mary’s, and a third part of the half ploughland which lies near the church of St. Mary.

In Threecingham, Wido has 2 bovates of this land of Gilbert de Gand, of which the foke is in Folkingham.

In Threecingham, 5 bovates of land, and a sixth part of a bovates, at geld. The land consists of so many bovates. Ulviet now has it of the king, and there is one sochman with one bovate and one sixth part of two bovates, and 3 villains with half a ploughland, and the half part of one church, St. Peter’s, and the sixth part of one church, St. Mary, and the one sixth part of 4 bovates, which lies near St. Mary’s church.

Endowment of the Vicarage.

In the Register-book of Bp. Wells, who began to preside over the see of Lincoln in the year 1309, is contained as follows:

“Threiking. Vicaria in ecclesiâ de Trikingham, quie est Fratrum Sancti Lazari de Burthon, confitit in toto altaragio absque aliquâ diminutione, cum totto in quo nunc vicarius refidet; & ipse Fratres Sancti Lazari procurabant hospitium archidioesi, & sufficium in perpetuum omnium alia opera pretier synodaliamque tantum vicarius solvereannuatim; et valet vicarius v. marci, & eo amplius.”

Queen Mary, Feb. 10, 1555, for a fine of 100s. demised to Anthony Pickering, gent. the tithes of Threecingham, with their appurtenances, for 20 years from the Annunciation then next coming, at the annual rent of 100s.*

Series of Vicars and Patrons, extracted partly from the Records at Lincoln, and partly from the Church Registers.

Incumbents or Vicars. By whom preferred.

1240 Reginaldus de Wilford, The Master and Brethren of the Hospital of Burton Lazerus.

1261 Richard de Mackworth, b. the same.

1261 Tho. de Trickingham, by the same.

1287 Giffriclus de Streffeld, by the same.

1320 Hugo de Toller, by the same.

1340 Robert Templar, by the same.

1355 Thomas de Brampton, by the same.

1399 Richard Gamul, by the same.

1400 Nicholas Trot, by the same.

1426 William Smith, by the same.

1426 John Lyas, by the same.

1423 Thomas Surry, by the same.

1440 Richard Stedford, by the same.

1452 Wm. Tundie, 17 July, by the same.

1452 Rob. Lord, 21st Sept. by the same, upon the resignation of Wm. Tundie.

1452 Rob. Boxer, 9 April, by the same, upon the deprivation of Rob. Lord.

1451 William Dora, by the same.

1506 John Lancaster, by the same.


1561 John Gray, by Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln.

Here the Lincoln Register ends.

In the parish Register I find,


1610 Henry Hallewell, presented by

1612 Samuel Aiston.

1623 Richard Exams.

1640 Thomas Lambe.

1675 John Marshel, presented by Richard Wynne, esq.

1677 Henry Breerwood, by the same.

1703 Robert Kelham, by the same.


1758 John Tower*, present Vicar, the Bishop, by lapse.

P. 794, col. 1 b. 30, r. “the road crosses the Welland river, then to Water Newton.”

(To be continued.)

Memoirs of the Life of Dr. ROBERT HENRY. Author of the History of Great Britain, written on a new Plan.

D. ROBERT HENRY was the son of James Henry, farmer at Muirtown, in the parish of St. Ninian’s, North Britain, and of Jean Galloway, daughter of . . . . Galloway, of Burrowmeadow, in Stirlingshire. He was born on the 18th of February, 1718; and, having early resolved to devote himself to a literary profession, was educated first under a Mr. John Nichollson, at the parish-school of St. Ninian’s, and for some time at the grammar school of Stirling. He completed his course of academic study at the university of Edinburgh, and afterwards became master of the grammar-school of Annan. He was licensed to preach on the 27th of March, 1746, and was the first licentiate of the presbytery of Annan after its erection into a separate presbytery. Soon after, he received a call from a congregation of Presbyterian ministers at Catrie, where he was ordained, in Nov. 1748. In this station he remained twelve years; and, on the 13th of August, 1760, became pastor of a dissenting congregation in Berwick upon Tweed. Here he married, in 1763, Anne Baderston daughter of Thomas Browston, surgeon in Berwick; by whom he had no children, but with whom he enjoyed, to the end of his
his life, a large share of domestic happiness. He was removed from Berwick, to be one of the ministers of Edinburgh, in November, 1768; was minister of the church of the New Grey Friars from that time till November, 1776; and then became colleague-minister in the Old Church, and remained in that station till his death. The degree of Doctor in Divinity was conferred on him by the University of Edinburgh in 1770; and in 1774 he was unanimously chosen Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and is the only person on record who obtained that distinction the first time he was a Member of Assembly.

Soon after his removal to Berwick, he published a scheme for raising a fund for the benefit of the widows and orphans of Protestant Dissenting Ministers in the North of England. This idea was probably suggested by the prosperity of the fund which had, almost thirty years before, been established for a provision to Ministers' widows, &c. in Scotland. But the situations of the Clergy of Scotland were very different from the circumstances of Dissenting Ministers in England. Annuities and provisions were to be secured to the families of Dissenters, without subjecting the individuals (as in Scotland) to a proportional annual contribution, and without such means of creating a fund as could be the subject of an act of Parliament to secure the annual payments. The acuteness and activity of Dr. Henry surmounted these difficulties; and, chiefly by his exertions, this useful and benevolent institution commenced about the year 1762. The management was entrusted to him for several years; and its success has exceeded the most sanguine expectations which were formed of it. Dr. Henry was accustomet, in the last years of his life, to speak of this institution with peculiar affection, and to reflect on its progress and utility with that kind of satisfaction which a good man can only receive from "the labour of love and of good works."

It was probably about the year 1763 that he first conceived the idea of his History of Great Britain; a work already established in the public opinion, and which will certainly be regarded by posterity not only as a book which has greatly enlarged the sphere of history, and gratified our curiosity on a variety of subjects which fall not within the limits prescribed by preceding historians, but as one of the most accurate and authentic repositories of historical information which this country has produced. The plan adopted by Dr. Henry, which is indisputably his own, and its peculiar advantages, are sufficiently explained in its general preface. In every period it arranges, under separate heads or chapters, the civil and military history of Great Britain; the history of religion; the history of our constitution, government, laws, and courts of justice; the history of learning, of learned men, and of the chief seminaries of learning; the history of arts; the history of commerce, of shipping, of money or coin, and of the price of commodities; and the history of manners, virtues, vices, customs, language, dress, diet, and amusements. Under these seven heads, which extend the province of an historian greatly beyond its usual limits, every thing curious or interesting in the history of any country may be comprehended. But it certainly required more than a common share of literary courage to attempt, on so large a scale, a subject so intricate and extensive as the history of Britain from the invasion of Julius Caesar.—That Dr. Henry neither over-rated his powers nor his industry, could only have been proved by the success and reputation of his works.

But he soon found that his residence at Berwick was an insuperable obstacle to the minute researches which the execution of his plan required. His situation there excluded him from the means of consulting the original authorities; and though he attempted to find access to them by means of his literary friends, and with their assistance made some progress in his work, his information was notwithstanding incomplete, that he found it impossible to prosecute his plan to his own satisfaction, and was at last compelled to relinquish it.

By the friendship of Gilbert Laurie, Esq. late Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and one of his Majesty's Commissioners of Excise in Scotland, who had married the sister of Mrs. Henry, he was removed to Edinburgh in 1788; and it is to this event that the public are indebted for his prosecution of the History of Great Britain. His access to the public libraries, and the means of supplying the materials which these did not afford him, were from that time used with so much diligence and perseverance, that the first volume of his History, in quarto, was published in 1771, and the second in 1774, the third in 1777, the fourth in
1791.] Memoirs of the late Dr. Robert Henry: 909

1781, and the fifth (which brings down the History to the accession of Hen. VII.) in 1785. The subject of these volumes comprehends the most intractable and obscure periods of our history; and when we consider the scanty and scattered materials which Dr. Henry has digested, and the accurate and minute information which he has given us under every chapter of his work, we must have a high opinion both of the learning and industry of the author, and of the vigour and activity of his mind; especially when it is added, that he employed no amanuensis, but completed the manuscript with his own hand; and that, excepting the first volume, the whole book, such as it is, was printed from the original copy.—Whatever corrections were made on it, were inferred by interlinearisations, or in revising the proof-sheets. He found it necessary, indeed, to confine himself to a first copy, from an unfortunate tremor in his hand, which made writing extremely inconvenient, which obliged him to write with his paper on a book placed on his knee instead of a table, and which unhappily increased to such a degree, that in the last years of his life he was often unable to take his meals, without assistance. An attempt, which he made after the publication of the fifth volume, to employ an amanuensis, did not succeed. Never having been accustomed to dictate his compositions, he found it impossible to acquire a new habit; and though he persevered but a few days in the attempt, it had a salutary effect on his health, which he never afterwards recovered.

He did not profess to study the ornaments of language; but his arrangement is uniformly regular and natural, and his style simple and perspicuous: and, as a book of facts and solid information, supported by authentic documents, his History will stand a comparison with any other History of the same period.

Not having been able to transact with the booksellers to his satisfaction, the five volumes were originally published at the risk of the author. When the first volume appeared, it was censured with an unexampled acrimony and perseverance in several magazines, reviews, and newspapers. In compliance with the usual custom, he had permitted a sermon to be published which he had preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge in 1773; a composition containing plain good-sense on a common subject, from which he expected no reputation. This was eagerly seized on by the adversaries of his History, and torn to pieces with a virulence and asperity which no want of merit in the sermon could justify or explain. An anonymous letter had appeared in a newspaper, to vindicate the History from some of the unjust censures which had been published, and affecting, from the real merit and accuracy of the book, the author's title to the approbation of the public. An answer appeared in the course of the following week, charging him, in terms equally confident and indecent, with having written this letter in his own praise. The efforts of malignity seldom fail to defeat their purpose, and to recoil on those who direct them. Dr. Henry had many friends, and till lately had not discovered that he had any enemies. But the author of the anonymous vindication was unknown to him, till the learned and respectable Dr. Macqueen, from the indignation excited by the confident pertinacity of the answer, informed him that the letter had been written by him.—These anecdotes are still remembered.—The abuse of the History, which began in Scotland, was renewed in some of the periodical publications in South Britain; though it is justice to add (without meaning to refer to the candid observations of English critics), that in both kingdoms the asperity originated in the same quarter, and that paragraphs and criticisms written at Edinburgh were printed in London. The same spirit appeared in Reviews published on the second and third volumes; but by this time it had in a great measure lost the attention of the public. The malevolence was sufficiently underfoot, and had long before become fatal to the circulation of the periodical paper from which it originally proceeded. The book, though printed for the author, had fallen beyond his most fainthearted expectations; and had received both praise and patronage from men of the first literary characters in the kingdom: and though, from the alarm which had been raised, the booksellers did not venture to purchase the property till after the publication of the fifth volume, the work was established in the opinion of the public, and at last rewarded the author with a high degree of celebrity, which he happily lived to enjoy.

Dr. Henry was no doubt encouraged from the first by the decided approbation of some of his literary friends, who were allowed to be the most competent judges of
of his subject; and in particular by one of the most eminent historians of the present age, whose history of the same period, justly possesses the highest reputation. The following character of the first and second volumes was drawn up by that gentleman, and is well entitled to be inferred in a narrative of Dr. Henry's life. "Those who profess a high esteem for the first volume of Dr. Henry's History, I may venture to say, are almost as numerous as those who have perused it, provided they be competent judges of a work of that nature, and are acquainted with the difficulties which attend such an undertaking. Many of those who had been so well pleased with the first, were impatient to see the second volume, which advances into a field more delicate and interesting; but the Doctor hath shown the maturity of his judgement, as in all the rest, so particularly in giving no performance to the public that might appear crude or hasty, or composed before he had fully collected and digested the materials. I venture with great sincerity to recommend this volume to the perusal of every curious reader who desires to know the state of Great Britain in a period which has hitherto been regarded as very obscure, ill supplied with writers, and not possessed of a single one that deserves the appellation of a good one. It is wonderful what an instructive, and even entertaining book, the Doctor has been able to compose from such unpromising materials: Tantum frederici judaeorum pulchra. When we see those barbarous ages delineated by so able a pen, we admire the oddness and singularity of the manners, customs, and opinions, of the times, and seem to be introduced into a new world; but we are still more surprised, as well as interested, when we reflect that those strange personages were the ancestors of the present inhabitants of this island. The object of an Antiquary hath been commonly distinguished from that of an Historian; for though the latter should enter into the province of the former, it is thought that it should only be quoque bona, that is, so far as is necessary, without comprehending all the minute disquisitions which gave such supreme pleasure to the mere Antiquary. Our learned author hath fully reconciled these two characters. His historical narratives are as full as those remote times seem to demand, and at the same time his enquiries of the antiquarian kind omit nothing which can be an object of doubt or curiosity. The one as well as the other is delivered with great perspicuity, and no less propriety, which are the true ornaments of this kind of writing. All superfluous embellishments are avoided; and the reader will hardly find in our language any performance that unites together so perfectly the two great points of entertainment and instruction."—The gentleman who wrote this character died before the publication of the third volume. The progress of the work introduced Dr. Henry to more extensive patronage, and in particular to the notice and esteem of the Earl of Mansfield. That venerable nobleman, who is so well entitled to the gratitude and admiration of his country, thought the merit of Dr. Henry's History so considerable, that, without any solicitation, after the publication of the fourth volume, he applied personally to his Majesty, to beseech on the author some mark of his royal favour. In consequence of this, Dr. Henry was informed by a letter from Lord Stormont, then Secretary of State, of his Majesty's intention to coffer on him an annual pension for life of a hundred pounds, "considering his distinguished talents, and great literary merit, and the importance of the very useful and laborious work in which he was so successfully engaged, as titles to his royal countenance and favour." The warrant was issued on the 28th of May, 1774; and his right to the pension commenced from the 5th of April preceding. This pension he enjoyed till his death, and always considered as inferring a new obligation to persevere studiously in the prosecution of his work. From the Earl of Mansfield he received many other testimonies of esteem, both as a man and as an author, which he was often heard to mention with the most affectionate gratitude.—The quarto edition of his History, published in 1788, was inscribed to his Lordship. The quarto edition had been dedicated to the King.

The property of the work had hitherto remained with himself. But in April, 1786, when an octavo edition was intended, he conveyed the property to M. T. Cadell and Strahan; referring to himself what still remained unfilled of the quarto edition, which did not then exceed eight or nine complements. A few copies were afterwards printed of the volumes of which the first impression was exhausted, to make up additional copies; and before the end of 1786 he sold the whole to M. T. Cadell and Strahan. By the
the first transaction he was to receive 1200l. and by the second between 300l. and 400l. about 1400l. in all. These sums may not be absolutely exact, as they are set down from memory; but there cannot be a mistake of any consequence on the one side or the other.—Dr. Henry had kept very accurate accounts of the sales from the time of the original publication; and, after his last transaction with Meff. Cadell and Strahan, he found that his real profits had amounted in the whole to about 3300 pounds; a striking proof of the intrinsic merit of a work which had forced its way to the public esteem unprotected by the interest of the book-sellers, and in spite of the malignant opposition with which the first volumes had to struggle.

The prosecution of his History had been Dr. Henry's favourite object for almost thirty years of his life. He had naturally a sound constitution, and a more equal and larger portion of animal spirits than is commonly possessed by literary men. But from the year 1785 his bodily strength was sensibly impaired. Notwithstanding this, he puffed steadily in preparing his sixth volume, which brings down the History to the accession of Edward VI. and has left it in the hands of his executors almost compleat. Scarcely any thing remains unfinished but the two short chapters on arts and manners; and even for these he has left materials and authorities so distinctly collected, that there can be no great difficulty in supplying what is wanting. It is hoped that this volume may be ready for publication some time in the present winter, or the spring of 1794; and that it will be found entitled to the same favourable reception from the public which has been given to the former volumes. It was written under the disadvantages of bad health and great weakness of body. The tremulous motion of his hand had increased so as to render writing much more difficult to him than it had ever been; but the vigour of his mind, and his ardour, were unimpaired; and, independent of the general character of his works, the posthumous volume will be a lasting monument of the strength of his faculties, and of the literary industry and perseverance which ended only with his life.

Dr. Henry's original plan extended from the invasion of Britain by the Romans to the present times. And men of literary curiosity must regret that he has not lived to complete his design; but he has certainly finished the most difficult parts of his subject. The periods after the accession of Edward VI. afforded materials more ample, better digested, and much more within the reach of common readers.

Till the summer of 1790 he was able to pursue his studies, though not without interruptions. But at that time he lost his health entirely; and, with a constitution quite worn out, died on the 24th of November of that year, in the 73rd year of his age. He was buried in the church-yard of Polmont, where it is proposed to erect a monument to his memory.

Mr. Urban,

LOOKING into Dr. Llewelyn's "Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue, and its Connexion with other Languages, founded on its State in the Welsh Bible," published in 1769, I observe that, after taking notice that the British tongue is a language spoken by thousands, and hundreds of thousands, in the principality of Wales, and that it is a language in which a number of books have been composed and published, he adds, "The Rev. Mr. Moses Williams, a gentleman to whom his country is many ways indebted, printed, above fifty years ago, a Catalogue of Books published relative to Wales, and mostly in the Welsh tongue, which Catalogue contains the names, and sometimes brief accounts, of near two hundred books, of different sizes;" and that, since the printing of the above Catalogue, several other books, both original compositions and translations, have been published in the same language. In a note subjoined he further lays, that, for the perusal of this curious and uncommon Catalogue, he was obliged to his communicative friend, Richard Morris, esq., the very worthy President of the Cymrhedoriaon Society. This observation being communicated to many of my Welsh friends, we are become anxious to peruse this curious Catalogue, but are at a loss how to get at it, unless you will be so obliging as, through some of your correspondents, to favour us with it.

The Welsh language most certainly is raising its drooping head (notwithstanding the efforts of its late violent enemy, Dr. Squire); and we anticipate Britons now hope to see it patronised and encouraged. Furnishing us with this Catalogue will probably be of service to the cause; and therefore we intreat the assistance of such
of your correspondents as may be well-wishers to it; further requesting, that the Catalogue may be brought down to the present time, with the prices, &c. of the books, and where they may probably be purchased.

The very respectable name of Moses Williams being mentioned by Dr. Llewelyn to my recollection a circumstance I have frequently been induced to suppose rather strange and absurd; and though I have made the observation to many men (whom I thought) of learning, yet I never heard it, possibly owing to my ignorance, satisfactorily accounted for. For instance (among many others which occur in title-pages to many Latin authors), in the title-page to Hywel Dda’s Laws it is added, “Quae ex variis codicibus manuscriptis eruit, interpretatione Latina, notis & glossario illustravit Gulielmus Wottonus, S.T.P. adjuvante Mose Gulielmo, A.M. R. S. Soc. &c.” —Why Gulielmo, and not Williams?—Why should a surname, the name of a family, which I always understood to be arbitrary and invariable, be Latinized?—The Christian name may, I admit, be Latinized; but why torture a surname?—If a Welsh relation of Moses Williams were to look at the title-page alluded to, he never would be persuaded that his cousin had any connexion with the work, as long as Gulielmo appeared in the title-page. However, if any of your correspondents will be so kind as to give the reason why this mode of Latinizing surnames is so universally adopted, it will be taken as a particular favour, affording you that it is not from idle curiosity that you are thus addressed, but from a desire of being better informed.

An ancient Briton.

N.B. It would also be very satisfactory, if some of your learned correspondents would add a glossary or dictionary of the names and situations of places famous for battles, or other remarkable occurrences, in the History of Wales.

Mr. Urban.

Your well-known humanity will, I am sure, make room for the important remedy herewith communicated. I claim no other merit than that of being the instrument of its conveyance to your valuable repository.

J. U. M. Minister of the English Church, Rotterdam.

A remedy, simple in its first appearance, yet found by experiment not only to be very efficacious, but even infallible, if early applied, against the tremendous consequences of the bite of a mad dog, made public for the common benefit of mankind.

What can be imagined more dreadful than a sudden transition from perfect health to one of the most miserable conditions to which man is liable?—When the venom of the bite of a mad dog begins to take effect, within a few days or weeks, the unhappy sufferer may become hydrophobic, that is, dreading water, or any other liquid, in such a manner, that at the very sight of it he falls into terrible convulsions, and, notwithstanding he is tormented with an unquenchable thirst, it is impossible for him to swallow one single drop. By intervals he is quite out of his senses; and when the disease attacks him to a very high degree, he becomes raving mad, inclined to wound or bite any body who comes within his reach; and when he is in this miserable state, in which no relief can be administered, it has more than once been granted, as an act of mercy, to put an end to the life of such an unhappy man, by smothering him betwixt two beds.—What an awful scene of misery!

Many years ago, this remedy, which I here fend you, has been known in the province of Groningen, and the adjacent districts, where my father was physician for several years, and had often occasion to make trial of it. After repeated and constant success, my father judged this remedy so beneficial to the human species, as to communicate it to the Medical Society at Amsterdam, under the motto, Servandis civibus, in a letter dated Groningen, Aug. 17, 1781, under the title of “Observations on the Canine Madness.”

The manner in which this remedy is to be prepared, and must be taken, the author describes in the following manner, viz.: Take three yolks of hen’s eggs, and oil olive as much as will fill three half egg-shells; put this together into a frying-pan, on a gentle fire; by continually stirring it with a knife, mix it well together, and continue doing this till it turns to a conserve, or thick jelly, which, when made, will fill a great teacup.

The manner of using it is as follows: He who is bitten must take (the sooner the better after the bite) the effect of the remedy
remedy being uncertain, if not applied within nine days,) the abovementioned doges two successive days, after he has fasted six hours, abstaining even from drink, which he likewise must do for six hours after he has taken it. When the patient has a wound, the wound must be scratched open twice a day, with a pen of fire-wood, for nine successive days, and every time the wound must be dressed with some of the same remedy. He who only has played with and caressed such a dog, or has been licked by the same, takes (for precaution’s sake) only the abovementioned dose for one time.

To an animal, of what kind soever, that is bitten, must be given, two successive five days, a double portion of the same remedy; and neither meat nor drink, six hours before, nor six hours after.

Notwithstanding little or no credit will perhaps be given by many readers to this simple remedy, I mean now, by some striking instances, to confirm the efficacy of it against the horrible consequences of the bite of a mad dog, both in men and in beasts. I have known this remedy almost from my infancy, and made use of it as cafes required.

In the year 1765, in the month of May, on my voyage to my native city, London, to visit my friends residing there, passing through Amsterdam, where I had remained some days, I came accidentally to the Binnen Amstel, where I saw many people collected together.—Enquiring the reason, some of the spectators told me, that there was a woman, who had been come home about an hour, bitten by a mad dog, and that she had a wife and three children. Elated with joy and hope that I could help this man, I desired them to let me pass. Coming into the house, I found the whole family in tears, for it was well known that the dog which had wounded the man was turned mad. I addressed myself to the man, confided him, and allured them all, that, if they would submit to my advice, there was not the least danger. I gave them a prescription of the abovementioned remedy, and the manner in which it was to be taken. In my return home, according to the promise I had made them at my departure, passing through Amsterdam again, which was in the month of August of the same year, I paid them another visit. To my great joy, I found that the man had made use of my remedy, and that he continued quite whole and sound.—After the whole family had thanked me in a very obliging manner, with great satisfaction I took my leave.

In the month of June, 1770, my brother, now physician in Groningen, was bitten, by a small greyhound which we had in our house, in one of his fingers so severely, that the wound bled very much; immediately after he bit also our two cats. Still we had not the least suspicion that the dog was mad, for nothing extraordinary appeared, and the wound was only dressed up with a linen rag. He ate and drank that whole day as usual. The next morning the dog was muzzling. Not long after, a man came to our house, and told us that our dog, which he had seen about the distance of three miles, must certainly be mad, for he had bitten several dogs, and a sheep which was in the fields. The confidence which we had in this remedy prevented any very great alarm. My brother took the remedy, according to the prescription, and by the mercy of God was preferred from every ill consequence. Like-wise the dogs which were bitten, and to whom this remedy was given, showed no symptoms of madness, and remained free from every ill effect. But the sheep, which had not taken this remedy, turned mad.

In attestation of the great efficacy of this remedy I will state in cafes where animals are bitten by a mad dog, I think the following experiment on two dogs will be sufficient.

Mr. J. Fr. van der Piepen, living at the house of Mr. J. Stook, a late renowned physician in this city, as his attendant apothecary, at my desire communicated the following case.

In the beginning of the year 1787, the 8th of January, Mr. van der Piepen in the foment having been out on some business, intending to go into the house, accompanied with two spaniels, ascending the stairs, a little dog coming up, which bit one of his dogs: the other fought to save himself by flight, but was bitten with so much force, that a part of his ear was torn off. Besides these, Mr. van der Piepen saw two other dogs bitten by the same. This accident being related to Mr. Stook, and it also being reported, that a little dog in the neighbour-hood was become mad, and this being afterwards confirmed; Mr. Stook desired, * In this city it is a privilege of some physicians to deliver to their patients medicines prescribable by apothecaries at their own houses.
to prevent all mischief, that both the
dogs should be shot; to which Mr. van
der Pefen could not give his consent, re-
collecting that he had read somewhere of
a remedy against the consequences of the
bite of a mad dog. Finding this in the
printed Records of the Medical Society at
Amsterdam abovementioned, at his re-
queft Mr. Stook confented to make trial
of this remedy.—With this defign, the
dogs were securely chained to their ken-
nels; the remedy, confifting of oil and
eggs, was given them, according to the
prefcription; and the confequence was,
that both the dogs were faved.

The fingular effeét which this remedy
had on these dogs was, that they both
sweat, all over their bodies, to fuch a
degree, that the inside of their kennels
was flained with it, and adhered fo much
to the walls, that great labour was ne-
ceflary in order to fcrub it off. The
french was fo strong, as Mr. Stook told
me, that only for a fmall time he could
remain in the room where the dogs were;
and almost all their hair was fallen off.

By this cafe I doubt not but every im-
partial reader will be convinced of the
great efficacy this remedy has on the an-
imal body, as it forced the sweat through
the pores of their skin (otherwife not na-
tural in this kind of animal), and of fuch
an acridity, as to make their hairs fall off.

That the little dog, by which the Spaniels
were bitten, has been mad, is proved by
the neighbour’s dog, which had been
locked up for fonie days, having given
evident figns of the hydrophobia, and for
that reafon was killed infantly.

That the abovementioned remedy,
confifting of oil and eggs, has great power
even when the hydrophobia is perceived,
though not fufficient to fave the perfon’s
life. will appear from the two examples
which my father has related in the above-
mentioned Observations.

"Above all, to fhew the great power
of this remedy by experience, I will give
two infances, many years ago commu-
nicated to me by the very learned Mr.
C. Eb. Muller, formerly a celebrated
physician at Amsterdam.—The two men
lived in the suburbs. They both were
much indispoled, without knowing what
was the matter with them. The wife of
one of them told the physician, her
husband could not drink, fomething was
amifs with his throat, &c.—Mr. Muller
ordered directly a glafs tumbler full of
water, and offered it to the patient, up-
on which he fell into ftrong convulfions;
which proved to Mr. Muller, that the
man was already hydrophobic, and had
been bitten by a mad dog, which he af-
wards related to his wife; on which she
with great afhonishment anfwered,
"Oh, that is true; but we did not know
the animal was mad. It was a little dog,
and happened about fix weeks ago."

After this discovery, the Doctor himfelf
took the trouble to prepare the aforefaid
remedy, to be certain of the effeét it
might have in this firft trial. It was the
third day that he dreaded water. The
man took this remedy, and, observe, in
a little while after he asked to drink, and
drank more than a pint of clear water
with great cafe, and attinged a pleafure
beyond all description. Half an hour
after, he began to vomit plentifully a
blackish matter, reftembling curdled blood;
after that he drank again, and as much
as was fufficient to quench his great
thrift; though within fix or seven hours
after this he died.—Almoft the fame was
the ifuue in the other cafe. The patient
having taken the abovenamed remedy,
the hydrophobia abated, he drank plen-
tifully, vomited the like matter continu-
ally, but he also died, the next day."

Notwithstanding the patients laft men-
tioned could not be reftored, or preferved
from death, I think, however, these ex-
amples give a ftriking proof of the great
effeét of this remedy to relieve the
hydrophobia in fuch a manner, that they
could drink with cafe, and quench their
great thirst; a temporary pleafure to
fuch unhappy men in their laft moments.

As this remedy is of that great power
to remove the hydrophobia, I think we
may conclude with confidence, on good
foundation of reafon, that, when this re-
medy is duly prepared and taken, under
God’s blefing it may be of that effeét, as
well in man as in beast, to prevent all
the dreadful confequences of the bite of
a mad dog.

That the abovementioned remedy, how
fiimple foever in its appearance, may be
of that faveutier effeét as to prevent
the confequences of the bite of a mad
dog, will become more credible, if we
make our reflexions on the oil olive sim-
ply confidered. This oil appears loft to
the touch, and makes the bodies to which
it is applied smooth and pliant. A drop
of the oil, applied to the wound made by
the bite or sting of a bee, wasp, or any
other infect of that fort, will soon take
away the pain and swelling caused there-
by. In the firft application it will give
exquisite pain, but it ceafes very foon.—
That the fimple oil olive has even the
power
power to destroy totally the venom of the stinging or the bite of a viper, and, when soon enough applied, to prevent the bad consequences of the bite of that animal, has been already long known in England. This also my father has known by experience in the year 1763. In the month of June he was sent for to a young man, about five-and-twenty years of age, plethoric, and found of body. He was informed, that the patient, having been out to his turf-lands, was bitten by a viper in his leg. With much pain and difficulty, he told my father, he had been more than two hours on the road, though he had not been three miles from his house.—

His leg and belly were much swelled; he was restifles, thirsty, feverish, and very full of pain. — On my father's order, the oil olive was immediately made warm, and the swollen parts rubbed therewith continually. — After some time, with repeated application, all the mentioned symptoms feebly abated. In confidence that the power of the venom was destroyed, the patient was advised to go into a warm bed, where he fell into a refreshing sleep, and into a free perspiration. After some hours he rose, very much refreshed; and the happy consequence was, that, the next day, or the day following, he was quite recovered, fit for his daily labour, and remained in good health.

After this time my father recommended to several persons, usually going into the fields or turf-lands to do their work, to take with them a bottle of oil olive, for precaution's sake, which had been applied by many in similar cases with success.

Of this manner of curing the bite of a viper (as related to me by my father) is given the following proof. As it had been thought always necessary, in order to cure the bite of that animal, to make use of viper oil, that is, oil olive in which a viper had died; William Oliver, a viper-catcher living at Bath, addressed himself to the College of Physicians in London, and offered to give a proof, in his own person, that the single oil olive had the power to cure the bite of a viper; whose offer was accepted by the gentlemen of the faculty, who promised him a reward of fifty pounds when he had given the proof.

The man, who was near seventy years of age, with his wife, came on the appointed day, which was the first of June, 1734. — He suffered himself to be bit by a viper in the hand and thumb, in presence of many gentlemen. The venom infected him a little while after; his hand and thumb, and other parts of the body, were seen to swell to that degree, that, to get his clothes off, they were obliged to rip the seams up, which made it plainly appear that the venom worked in him. His wife (who came to assist him) got leave of the gentlemen to perform the cure. She made a good quantity of oil olive warm, and rubbed therewith continually the affected and swollen parts (by intervals also he took a spoonful of oil inwardly), till the swelling and other symptoms abated, and she knew the venom was destroyed. He was laid on a couch prepared for him, and made warm; he fell into a gentle sleep, accompanied with a mild perspiration. — After six or seven hours, he was quite well, rose up, and, after he had taken something to refresh himself, to the surprise and satisfaction of all the gentlemen present, the viper-catcher and his wife, very well satisfied with their premium, took their leave of the gentlemen, and returned home.

This fact was inferred, by Dr. Mortimer of London, in the Philosophical Transactions, vol. XL. p. 153.

As the single oil olive is found to be of that effect, not only to prevent the mischief of the bite of a viper, but also to cure the symptoms of the same when apparent, which I have proved by these instances, with a view to secure more confidence in the remedy against the dreadful consequences of the bite of a mad dog, and which I think of more peculiar value, as it is simple, almost always at hand, and may be by every body soon prepared; this communication, Sir, I hope, may be acceptable; and that it may, by the blessing of God, be useful to mankind, is the sincere wish of your most humble servant,

A. J. AUGUSTUS LOOFF,
Physician at Rotterdam.

P.S. For the good of mankind, I hope the few lines will be inserted in your valuable Magazine, which has so extensive a spread, and for which reason I have made choice of yours as the vehicle of its conveyance to the publick. — If you infer this, I will send you, some time hence, my observations on the most probable first cause of canine mischief.

VERUS on the same subject, came after this article was prepared for the press, but shall have place next month.

EDIT.

Mr.
Mr. URBAN, Lincolnshire, Aug. 1.

In the chancel of Pinchbeck church, near Spalding, in the county of Lincoln, has lately been taken down a brick tomb, on which was fixed, and partly covered with mortar, a gilt brass plate, thirty-six inches high by thirty inches wide, on which is engraved and painted twenty-seven coats of arms, linked together as in the inclosed sketch. In some of the charges the colours are so much defaced as to make them doubtful. The coat No. 16 is upon the garments of a lady, who is kneeling before an altar tomb, and under her this inscription:

"Quid tumuli structura! micat post funera virtus,
Tecla licet faxo corpora nostra jacent.
Lamberti conjux fuit hæc Margretæ Johannis Carra, fùr celebris fangum, clara vir.
Ex quibus hic genus proavi insignia monstrat,
Ad quosilla genus stemmati quoque referat.
Poet decet oculo vivebat quietus annos,
Moribus, ingenio candida, firma fide.
Seculæ nexque decem cum Christus pleverant,
Jupitri octavi fervidus inde rapit." [nos,

As I believe this curious monument, or pedigree of arms, is antique, and not noticed in Gervas Hollis’s MS. of Lincolnshire Church Notes, I take the liberty of requesting a description of the arms, &c. may have a place in your valuable Magazine, where I hope some of your learned correspondents will favour me with a further elucidation.

Yours, &c.

R. TAYLOR.

BLAZON OF THE ARMS.

No. 1. William the Conqueror. Gules, 2 lions passant guardant in pale Or, impaling girony of 12, Or and Azure, an escutcheon, Gules, for his wife Maud, daughter of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders.

No. 2. Warren. Checky, Or and Azure, impaling William the Conqueror’s arms, for William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, and his wife Gundreda, daughter of the Conqueror.

No. 3. Lambert of Yorkshire. Gules, 3 Narcissus flowers, Argent, pierced of the field, impaling Ryb, Gules, 3 water bouses, Or.

No. 4. Warren, single.
No. 5. Lambert impaling Warren.
No. 6. Lambert impaling Magnancill, Earl of Effex, quarterly, Or and Gules, and escutencle, Sable.

No. 7. Lamart.
No. 8. Lamart.
No. 9. Lamart, with an annulet for

[08.

distinction, impaling Clapham, Argent, on a bend, Azure, 7 fleurs-de-lis, Or.

No. 10. Lamart.
No. 11. Lamart, with the annulet, impaling Creffy, Argent, a lion rampant double-tailed, Sable.

No. 12. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Lambert of Lincolnshire. Gules, a chevron, Argent, and chief checky, Or and Azure; 3 and 2, Creffy, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, Lambert, Gules, 3 Narcissus, Argent, pierced of the field; 2 and 3, Pickering, Argent, a lion rampant and bordure, Azure.

No. 13. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Lambert of Lincolnshire; 2, Lambert of Yorkshire; 3, Creffy; 4, Pickering; impaling Vere, quarterly, Gules and Or, in the first quarter a mullet, Argent, and in the middle chief point an escutcheon, Argent, charged with a cross, Gules.


No. 15 as No. 14, impaling Clifford, Checky, Or and Azure, a fess, Gules.

No. 16 as No. 14, impaling quarterly, 1, Whitacre, Argent, 3 maces, Sable; 2, Danby, Argent, 3 chevrons interlaced, Sable, on a chief of the second 3 escutcheons of the first; 3, Lambert of Yorkshire; 4, Pickering.

No. 17. Quarterly, 1, Lambert of Lincolnshire; 2, Lambert of Yorkshire; 3, Creffy; 4, Pickering; 5, Whitacre; 6, Danby, with a crescent for difference: impaling quarterly, 1, Wykes, Argent, a chevron engrailed, Gules, between 3 croisses moline, Sable; 2, Whitacre; 3, Danby; 4, Lambert of Yorkshire; 5, Pickering; 6, Gules.

No. 18. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Lambert of Lincolnshire; 2 and 3, Lambert of Yorkshire; impaling Butok, Or, a game cock, Sable.

No. 19. Quarterly, as No. 18, impaling Carr, Gules, on a chevron Argent, 3 estoiles, Sable.

No. 20. Quarterly, as No. 18, impaling Dymock, Sable, 2 lions passant in pale, Argent, ducally crowned, Or.

No. 21. Carr, Gules, on a chevron, Argent, 3 estoiles, Sable.

No. 22. Carr, with a crescent for difference, impaling Ogle, Argent, a fess between 3 crescents, Gules.

No. 23 Carr, impaling, Esmine, a lion rampant, Azure.

No. 24. Carr, impaling Malham. Gules, 3 chevrons points, Argent, on a chief, Or, a lion passant, Azure.
No. 25. Carr, impaling Holt, Argent, on a bend enbrailed, Sable, three fleurs-de-lis, Argent.

No. 26. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Lambart of Lincolnshire, 2 and 3, Lambert of Yorkshire; impaling Carr.

No. 27. Quarterly, 1, Lambert of Lincolnshire,
2, Lambart of Yorkshire, with an annulet in center.
3, Creasy.
4, Lambart of Yorkshire.
5, Pickering.
6, Whitacre.
7, Danby.
8, Pickering.
9, Wyke.

10. — Ermine, on a fess, Gules, 3 croisfoils, Sable.

11. — Argent, 3 fishes hauriant within a border enbrailed, Sable.


13. Whitacre.

14. Danby; with a crescent for difference.

15. — Gules, fretty, Argent, and a label of 3 points.

16. As the 12. Impaling the following Quarters:
1, Dynevach. Sable, two lions passant in pale, Argent, ducally crowned, Or.

2, Kilpeck. Sable, a sword in pale proper, its point in base.

3, Ludlow. Azure, 3 lions passant guardant in pale, Argent.

4, Marmion. Vaire, a fess, Gules, fretty, Or.

5, Edeley. Ermine, 4 lozenges conjoined in fess, Gules.

6, Rye. Gules, on a bend, Argent, 3 ears of rye flait proper.

7, Walles. Or, a lion rampant double-tailed, Sable.

8, Watterton. Barry of six, Ermine and Gules, 3 croisfoils, Sable.

9, Enzine. Gules, a fess dancette between 6 croisfoils, Or.

10, Talboys. Argent, a saltire, Gules, on a chief of the second 3 escallops, Or.

11, Burrow. Gules, on a bend, Argent, 3 cinquefoils, Sable.

12, Fitz Wythe. Gules, 2 bendlets, Or.

13, Umfraville. Gules, a cincquefoil within an orle of croisfoils, Or.

14, Kyne. Gules, a chevron, Argent, between 9 croisfoils, Or.

15, de Gray. Argent, six martlets, 3, 2, and 1, Sable, on a chief, Gules, 2 swords in fitalize, points upwards proper, between two lions heads erased. Cislets. Over the man's quarterings, a lion's head erased. Over the lady's quarterings, a sword erect. R. T.

Mr. Urban, Versailles, Sept. 17.

Before I left Calais, I observed workmen repairing one of the largest houses in that city; and, upon enquiry, I was informed that it is the first house built by the English. I then observed it with more attention than I otherwise should, and I perceived the red bricks with which it is built, but high in the front, were larded in a very uncouth manner with a few white ones, now, I dare say, covered with plaster. Not at first having the least conception that they were meant for letters or words, I examined them for their beauty, and then supposed they were meant to convey some information. With this key in my eye, I tried to unlock the enigma, and I thus made out the following characters:

God save the King

which I have here marked more distinctly than I found them, and which I thus read: God mi head, in at my deed, i.e. God me bee in all my deeds. I found also, in a street which leads from the sea, and a noble gate long since walled up, a well and deep cut ornamented stone, on which is cut in relief, and fixed in the front of an old house,

GOD SAVE THE KING

which, I suppose, was put up when our Harry VIII. passed through that gate and street to meet Francis the First at Ardess. In the next house are two tablets, fixed in the wall also, which seem to have been removed thither from some church. They are formed in the manner of an oval mural monument; but, alas! though there are remains of letters, I question whether the ingenious Mons. Segni, were he living, could decipher them. So much for Calais.

And now, Mr. Urban, a word or two of this town, the seat of Kings, and a BISHOPRIC. In stink, dirt, and poverty, though it is nobly built, and contains 24,000 souls, it is not behindhand with Calais; but with respect to the tradesmen, bourgeois, &c. it bears not the least comparison. At Calais, confidence may be placed in such as you deal with; here, on the contrary, they are so contaminated with the vices attendant on a court, that it exceeds the power of belief; and, if whatever you buy is not paid for before you quit the shop,
shop, and take your goods, you will be compelled to pay double the price, though, as a stranger, the first price is nearly so. An English gentleman was made to pay an hundred livres for his bed of one night; and I have been obliged to pay eight times the real price for taking a tart, i.e. eight sous instead of one. I yesterday bought some Champagne and Burgundy, paid the master of the Cave du Roi for it, and he gave me the change due to me; yet, in five minutes after my return home, he sent the wine after me, with a demand of one livre sixteen sous more, not from mistake, but an overcharge, contrary to my agreement. I mention such trifles, that strangers who follow me may be upon their guard, for they expect to be paid for the civil words they bestow upon strangers, whom they morally hate, and that too almost from the first to the last. It is therefore with pleasure I hear, that they, who forsook their King, will be forsaken by him. Verstailles can never be a scene of delight to either the King or Queen, nor indeed is it in my eyes (after it has been once examined) a place to be enjoyed; nay, I am sure it must, to a thinking being, appear a monument of shameless tyranny, built by an imperious, insolent worm, who could not look out of a single window in his palace without seeing thousands of his subjects starving for want of bread. There are at this minute, I am well informed, 8000 children in it now in that situation, though the country abounds plentifully on all sides with corn, wine, and oil. When the King left it, his courts were stained with blood, and marked with death; now they are only amusing themselves with flogging off one another's noses: but, as I am determined to pay my way out, I hope to escape hence in a few days without parting with my nose before its time. I am glad, however, they have got their liberty as well as the King has; for, good man, he took the kingdom as he found it, and did all he could to mend it. He has been visited, however, for the sins of his forefathers with vengeance, but now bids fair to be the happiest Monarch upon the habitable globe; and I hope he will be wise enough to boast his few walls, and enjoy his four-and-twenty millions, now he has got such a troop of ministers to do his business. Without a language-master, the King has acquired a good knowledge of the English; he reads our news-papers with facility; and, I am assured, some years since he corresponded with a great many in our language. To-morrow, it is said, is fixed for universal pardon, universal joy, and universal liberty; and I sincerely hope they will in time learn to make a decent use of it; at present they do not execute it comme il faut, especially that part of the fair sex who distribute fruit and flowers; for as to the flower-sellers, I have never ventured to flounder among them.

I have said above, that that town is inhabited by 24,000 souls, yet they occupy such bodies as defy the world to produce the like. I do aver, and I speak it from honest truth, that, in near a month's residence in it, I have not seen one single woman that had the least pretence to beauty, and but one female child; but I have seen thousands of both sexes the most outré I ever beheld in any city, province, or kingdom, I ever visited, and I have visited many.

Paris, Sept. 25.

I HAVE this day been to mass, in order to pay my prayers, hear the music, and see the King of the French; and, had I been kept so long upon my legs, and for some time upon my knees, when the Hof was elevated, in any other house than the House of God, I should have thought my time ill-benowed; for, to say truth, us below-stairs gazers were bas waddled on all sides. The King came into his gallery quite alone, dressed in a plain suit of brown cloth, with no other insignia of rank than the croix de St. Louis (though the National Assembly have allowed him the cordon bleu, if he pleases to wear it). His Majesty brought his little prayer-book in his hand, looked pale, and, I think, unhappy; turned the leaves of his book backward and forward too often to read the contents; and, as he hates music, that too was no entertainment to him, though much to me, for it confounded the hneft vocal and instrumental harmony Paris affords. From church, I went to see the grand exhibition of artists, open to all the world, like the chapel, and nothing to pay. Seeing such a number of dirty wretches amidst people of condition, I very impertinently and improperly expressed my astonishment, and was instantly properly, but politely, reprimanded by a woman of no high rank, who stood near me. "Sir," said she, "we have many poor people, who are, however, very
very ingenious, and whose appearance
here may be of service to them." I
kissed the rod, and confessed at
the shrine of the artist, though I omitted it
at the House of God. To give you an
account of the variety of paintings
which the Louvre exhibits would be
endless; for of 794 articles, 700 of
them were worthy perhaps of particular
notice. I shall, therefore, only at pre-
sent mention one; it was a full-length
portrait of a lady standing-up and play-
ing upon the harp. The elegance of her
figure, the excellence of her striped
satin night-gown, would make even our
Knight, or my late friend Campbrough,
change colour. I protest I thought it a
deception, and that it was reality in-
stead of imitation. This picture bears
the name of Landray. During my resi-
dence at Versailles, I bought two por-
tfolios of prints and drawings, containing
nearly as many as I could lift, and more
than I could carry. They cost me, such
is the want of money, for I paid in gold
and silver, 30 livres, and I am sure 30l.
would not have bought them in Paris.
Among them are five of cartoons, en
rouge, of the first impression, in the
most perfect preservation; and, in order
to finish the amusement of one day, I
paid my respects to a gentleman, whose
late high station might have deprived
me of that honour. Mons. L'Abbé De
Foy, who, before the Revolution, pos-
tessed more than four thousand pounds
sterling a year, and now (I am ashamed
to say it) lodges above me. He is 72
years of age, a man of genius, sense,
and spirit, and bears his misfortunes
like a man. He is not left, however,
without bread, or he should have a bit
of mine; for, though I am a liberty-
man, I am, like the Irishman when the
house was on fire, only a lodger for a
short time in his House; and on the
earth,
A WANDERER.

Mr. Urban,

ANNEXED you have, No. 1, a facsimile copy of a warrant as chaplain to
Henry Flamock from Oliver Cromwell, which I have copied exactly from
the original in the possession of a gentleman of Cornwall. Mr. Flamock, after
the Restoration, was ejected from his chaplainship and rectory of Lanivet for non-
conformity, 1662. He died at Tavistock, much respected, in the year 1692.
Nos. 2 and 3 are epitaphs in St. Andrew's church; in which there are several
curious inscriptions, which I shall collect for your Magazine. Yours, &c.

B. B. Hayden.

Plymouth, June 1.

OLIVER CROMWELL, Esq. Captain General and Com-
mander in Chief of the Armies and Forces raised, and
to be raised, by Authority of Parliament within the

To HENRY FLAMOCK, Preacher.

By virtue of the power and authority to me devised from
the Parliament of England, I doe hereby constitute and ap-
point you preacher to the guarinion of Pentennis, whereof
Sir Hardrefle Waller, knt. is governour. Which said place
you shall, by virtue of this commission, receive into your
charge: you are, therefore, diligent to intend the execu-
tion thereof, and faithfully and duly to execute and to
found all things incident and belonging thereto. And
the officers and officers of the said guarision are hereby required to acknowledge you as
their preacher. And you are likewise to observe and follow our orders, directions, as
you shall from time to time receive from my selfe, the governour, and the superior officers of
the said guarision, according to the discipline of war. Given under my hand and seale this
ninth day of April, 1653 *.

* The arms on the seal are: 1. Sable, a lion rampant, Argent; 2. Sable, a chevron be-
tween three spears heads, Argent, their points imbrued proper; 3. Sable, a chevron be-
tween three fleurs-de-lis, Argent; 4. Gules, three chevronels, Argent; 5. Argent, a lion
rampant, Sable; 6. As the first.—Crest on wreath, a demi-lion holding the lower part of a
broken spear. Edit.

No.
Epitaphs at Plymouth.—Mr. Burke’s Consistency defended. [OA.

No. 2. Epitaph in the chancel of St. Andrew’s church, Plymouth.

If after-ages should desire to know
The endowments of him that lies below,
They may be afforded by a Christian’s othe
That Nature and Grace with emulation bothe
Did strive which should excel in highest kind,
Either Nature the body, or Grace the mind.
He dyed a stranger here, and left remote
A wife, two daughters, and a valued one.
His name was Henry Faldo, and did bear
This coat of arms, aged five hundred years.

Est. 31. Obit the 18th July, 1644.
[This coat is entirely defaced.]

No. 3. Another epitaph; the stone at two different parts of the chancel:

Here lyes the body of Thomas Nott,
of Ride, in the Isle of Wight, who departed this life the 27th Maie, 1674.
Here lyes him who once did bare Command of men and ships who were His owne, before a merchant too; Yet this and all would nothing doe
To keep from death when Christ does call To come to him that made us all.
But he, we hope, with Christ does rest, With whom his Rest for all to rest.

Consistency of Mr. Burke.

(Continued from p. 792.)

I THINK, Sir, from the passages already cited, it will be evident to dispassionate minds, that Mr. Burke’s sentiments of the Constitution of England were precisely the same at the commencement of his political manhood as those which have manifested themselves in his last publication, and that he dreaded equally then the mischievous effects of attempting speculative improvements in it as he does now in his more advanced and matured state of life. It is a curious circumstance, and affords an internal evidence of the completion of this pamphlet of Mr. Burke, that it was answered in a very poignant and acrimonious manner by the late celebrated female republican, Mrs. Macaulay.

We all of us recollect that Mr. Burke took a very active and leading part in parliament against the American war. It has been very much the fashion among his present enemies to argue that his opinions, recently published, are in opposition to those which he uniformly used in the course of that melancholy contest. To superficial observers, who confound opposition to the Mitch evous measures of Administration, with a desire of overthrowing the Constitution, I conceive such prejudices will be acceptable. To those, however, who do not choose to determine without evidence, and who are actuated by a spirit of truth, and of fair-dealing towards the characters of men, I shall have no difficulty in ascertaining, because I can prove, that the leading cause of his disapprobation of the original measures, and subsequent war, against America, was, that our measures in that contest were not founded in the spirit, nor conducted in the temper, of the British Constitution.

Admitting what I contend is the truth, it is purely very disfiguous to attributing motives to Mr. Burke which never influenced him, and to place his reasonings upon such grounds as he never meant to rest them. They who will read Mr. Burke’s speeches, and his other publications, respecting the American quarrel, with candour and attention, will find themselves obliged to agree with me. In his speech of 1774 on American taxation, he has these remarkable passages:

"I am not here going into the distinctions of rights, nor attempting to mark their boundaries. I do not enter into these metaphysical distinctions: I base the very found of it on the Americans as they actually stood; and these distinctions, born of our unhappy contest, will die along with it. They are a word, and their word, and our ancestors, have been happy under that system. Let the memory of all actions, in contradiction to that good old mode on all sides, be extinguished for ever;"

"If, intemperately, unwisely, fatally, you sophisticate and poison the very source of Government, by making subtle deductions, and consequences odious to those you govern, from the unlimited and illimitable nature of supreme sovereignty, you will teach them by those means to call that sovereignty into question;"

"Is it because the natural subsistence of things, and the various mutations of time hinder, our Government, or any scheme of government, from being any more than a sort of approximation to the right, is it, therefore, that the Colonies are to recede from it infinitely?"

From Mr. Burke’s celebrated speech in 1775, on proposing a plan of conciliatory with the Colonies, though I could trouble you with many more, I shall lay before you three paragraphs, which I am apt to believe will answer my purpose as well as a million.

"All government, indeed, every human benefit and enjoyment, every virtue, and every prudent act, is founded on compromise and barter. We balance inconveniences. We give and take. We remit some rights, that we may enjoy others; and we choose rather to be happy citizens than sublime dispassionates. As we must give away some natural liberty, to enjoy
enjoy civil advantages, so we must give away some civil liberties for the advantage to be derived from the communion and fellowship of a great empire."

"Although there are some amongst us who think our Constitution wants many improvements to make it a complete system of liberty; perhaps none who are of that opinion would think it right to aim at that improvement by disturbing his county, and risking every thing that is dear to him. In every arduous enterprise we consider what we are to lose as well as what we are to gain; and the more and better stake of liberty every people possess, the less they will hazard in a vain attempt to make it more. These are the cords of love. Man acts from adequate motives relative to his interest, and not on metaphysical speculations. Aristotle, the great master of reasoning, cautions us, and with great weight and propriety, against this species of delusive, geometrical accuracy, in moral arguments, as the most fallacious of all sophistry."

"Do you imagine that it is the land-tax a& which raises your revenue? that it is the annual vote in the Committee of Supply involved their constituents in the expenses to defray it. Nothing new occurring in the course of the debate, we shall content ourselves with giving the substance of his motion, viz. "that an address might be presented to his Majesty, praying that he would not pro-rate the Parliament until the House should be able to give their advice upon the information which might be laid before them," which was negatived.

Ayes 75. Noes 170.

H. OF LORDS.

June 3.

In a Committee upon the Catholic bill, went through the several clauses, with some amendments and additions proposed by Lord Rawdon, the Bishop of Bangor, and other Lords.

In the Commons, the same day, the Quo Warranto bill was read the third time, and carried to the Lords.

Mr. Rose presented the account, No. 5, which Mr. Sheridan moved for; in which Mr. Holland stated the sums expended on Carlton-house, and the money remaining in his hand.

Lord Sheffield said, it was his intention to move for a Committee to enquire how
how far the vote of that House, relative to Carlton-house, had been complied with; and also to enquire into the application of the 20,000l. voted for the purpose of adding to Carlton-house, and furnishing the same.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer said, he should resist the first, because he thought it unnecessary; and he did not know but he should go beyond his duty as a member of parliament if he yielded to the second.

Mr. Dundas said, he should also vote against the two motions; this led him into the account of the original transaction; whence he contended, that the 20,000l. voted in 1787 was understood to be founded on an estimate, and all that was expected to finish Carlton-house. The first motion was negatived; and the second put, and agreed to. The Committee was appointed, and consisted of the following gentlemen:

Lord Sheffield, Mr. Baillie,
Lord John Russel, Mr. Pulteney,
Lord Aplley, Mr. J. Smith,
Mr. Dundas, Mr. Huffy,
Mr. C. Townshend, Mr. N. Edwards,
Sir Wm. Dolben, Mr. Fox,
Ald. Watfon, Mr. Pitt,
Mr. Anstruther, Mr. Sheridan.

Mr. Sheridan, after a speech of about an hour, proposed forty resolutions of finance, which it was agreed should be printed and discussed on Monday.

And the Chancellor of the Exchequer read several other resolutions of a different tendency; to be printed, and taken into consideration at the same time.

H. OF LORDS.
June 6.

The Lord Chancellor came to the House about three o'clock; and, after prayers were over, his Lordship informed the House, that his Majesty had been pleased to order a commization. After which a message was sent to the Commons, to require their attendance to hear it read. The Speaker and several members attending at the bar, the clerk read the same, and the royal assent was given to the lottery, Exchequer loan, and eighty-seven other bills.

In the Commons, the same day, Mr. Cobbe moved, "that the House should order a lift to be prepared of such persons as have been confined since the first of October, 1790, distinguishing the names of all such as are confined by meftee procefs in England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed.

"Also, the names and number of all those confined in the prisons in the said places, together with the number of their wives and children, specifying such as have the allowance under the Lords act.

"Also, the number of persons confined for debt, and who died since October, 1785, with the amount of the debts for which they were confined."

Mr. Hippisley seconded the motion.

Mr. Burden wished to add a few words to the motion just submitted to the House, and moved the following words: "and distinguishing the courts out of which the process issued, and for which such debtors are confined," which was ordered.

Mr. Gray then moved, "that the sheriffs of the different counties of England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed, be directed to send orders to the different gaolers and keepers of prisons within their counties, to transmit the names of the different persons confined therein, together with the sums, and the mode of process by which they are imprisoned." Ordered.

The House then went into a Committee on the forty resolutions presented by Mr. Sheridan; and, after a short conversation between that gentleman and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the former moved his first resolution.

The Chanc. of the Exchequer moved an amendment, to add the amount of the land-tax, the malt-tax, and the permanent taxes.

Messrs. Hallbead, Rose, and Steele, were for the amendment. Mr. Fox, Mr. Sheridan, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, spoke several times; after which, Mr. Sheridan acquiescing, the resolution was carried.

Mr. Sheridan moved the second resolution; which was opposed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, supported by Mr. Fox, and negatived by the Committee.

The third resolution being moved, Mr. Ryder proposed an amendment, which, in effect, destroyed the resolution. The amendment was carried.

Mr. Sheridan moved his fourth resolution, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer rejected it, by moving to omit the word "not," which amendment was also carried.

The House was then resumed, progress was reported, and the Committee was ordered to sit again to-morrow.

(To be continued.)
Mr. Urban, _Rockford, O.B. 12._

WALKING some time past in the parish-church of Kirby Stephen, in Westmorland, I was surprized to see the beautiful monument of Lord Thomas Wharton (ancestor of the late distinguished Duke of Wharton, author of the "Earl's Defeat," inserted in your Magazine for August, p. 721), very much defaced by the falling-in of the roof, and a part broken off. After some trouble in collecting the fragments, I was enabled to make out the inscription. The monument is of alabaster, about four feet high, richly charged on the sides with the family arms, and figures in a kneeling posture. The top slabs (on which are laid the effigies of Lord W. in armour, and his two ladies,) project about six inches over the sides (and are supported at the corners by small round pillars), around the edge of which is the following inscription:

Thom: Whartonus jacet hic, et utraque conjux
Elonora suam, hinc habet Annu, locum.
En tibi terra tuum carnes ac offa refuem
Coscus animas, tu, Deus alme, tuum.

At the East end is a to the following:

Gens Whartonus Genus dat honores dextra
victor [dedicavit uxor,
In Seotus, Stapeltona domus mei quam
Elonora jacet ter bina prole parentem,
Binam dimidium teneris bmam juvenilibus annis
Fata mihi dat nominavi bina superfles.
Anna secunda uxor celebri eft de gente
Salopian.

An inference of the above in your valuable Repository may probably incite the inhabitants at least to preserve (by keeping the monument in some better repair) the memory of that late noble family, former patrons of the living, and from whose beneficence the poor of the parish enjoy at present a yearly donation of 40 Bibles, distributed by the Vicar.

Yours, &c. T. C.

N. B. About six miles West from Kirby Stephen, near a village called Askby, is a very remarkable cave, which I do not remember to have been described by any traveller; it is called Askby-Pate-Hole. I found myself amply repaid for my trouble in exploring a part of this subterraneous passage. Having but just seen a part of it, I cannot pretend to give you any account; but should with some one, who has been more frequently embosomed in its recesses, to give a description of it to the publick through the medium of your valuable Magazine. If you think the above is worth insertion, I will send you, at another opportunity, some Roman coins found in Westmorland.

T. C.

Mr. Urban, _Salern, O.B. 16._

I answer to Query 4, p. 791, I can assure your correspondent _Oedipus_ that the Rev. Thomas Martin never published any translation of Theocritus, nor do I think he ever published any proposal for it. In 1760, he printed an edition of the original in octavo, Greek and Latin, with notes. I am almost certain the following are all he ever printed. I was intimately acquainted with him from 1740 to the time of his death, and he sent me the MS. of his different works:

1. Explanation of the Accidence and Grammar. 1753, 18.
2. Imitations of Horace. 1743, 12.
3. Poems on several Occasions. 1745.
5. Theocriti, Moschini, et Bionis Idyllia, 8vo, Graecë & Latinae, Poetarum Latinarum illustrata; Nos quisquebus interjectis; operæ et studio Thoma Martin, A.B. Coll. Bull. apud Oxoniam libri Scholares, nunc Scholæ Verlicianæ Majestri, 1760," 6s. This was dedicated to the Lord Viscount Weymouth.

In 1763, Mrs. Martin published Proposals for 190 Fables of Æsop, Phædrus, &c. but it was never printed.

Yours, &c. E. Easton.

Mr. Urban, _Bath, O.B. 17._

NOT knowing where to address a letter to the person signing himself One of your Correspondents, who should have named the place of his abode, and is very particular in his enquiries for the portrait of Henry Lawes, one of the Gentlemen of the King's chapel in the reign of Charles the First, and a favourite composer of that monarch; I beg leave to say, that it was never in my possession, but belonged to my father, who gave it to the Bishop of Durham, when his Lordship held the see of Sarum; and I have heard nothing to the contrary, but it still remains in the palace there, where, with proper application, I make no doubt he might see it.

Yours, &c. J. Elderton.

Mr. Urban, _October 12._

THE following extraordinary coincidence of circumstances is recorded on a tablet in Winchester cathedral.

The Clerks' family of Avington were grandfather,
grandfather, father, and son, successively Clerks of the Privy Seal.

William, the grandfather, had but two sons, both named Thomas; their wives both Amys; their heirs both Henrys; and the heirs of Henrys both Thomas; both their wives were inheritrixes, and both had two sons and one daughter, and both their daughters infuels; both of Oxford; both of the Temple; both officers to Queen Elizabeth and our noble King James; both justices of the peace together; both agreed in arms, the one a knight, the other a captain. S. H.

At the Regular Quarterly Meeting of the Committee of Protestant Dissenting Laymen and Ministers of the three Denominations for the West Riding of the County of York, held at the Strafford's Arms, in Wakefield, on Thursday, September 1, 1791; Watson Scatcherd, Esq. in the Chair;

I. RESOLVED unanimously, That an Address to the People of England, stating the grounds of our Protestant Dissent, and our general disposition with respect to the civil and ecclesiastical establishment of this country, be published by this Committee, and circulated throughout the kingdom.

II. Resolved unanimously, That the Address now be read by adopted by this Meeting, and signed by the Chairman in the name of the Committee.

ADDRESS to the People of England.

WE, the Committee of the Protestant Dissenting Laymen and Ministers of the three Denominations in the West Riding of the County of York, now assembled at our stated Quarterly Meeting, cannot, in justice to ourselves, and to the general cause of Religious Liberty, pass over in silence the atrocious acts which have been lately committed in the town and neighbourhood of Birmingham: On the illegality of the violence which hath been offered to the property of our brethren in that part of the kingdom by a deluded populace, the Civil Judge has already decided in the regular exercise of his office; and we sincerely compassion in the unhappy wretches, who, as a salutary example to others, have been sentenced to expiate their crimes with their lives. But we deem it still necessary, on our part, to obviate the invidious misrepresentations of our principles and conduct which have produced this fanatical spirit, and which appear to us to have a higher origin, as they are still industriously circulated, for the most part by anonymous writers, in some of the public prints.

The specious cry of Church and King hath been artfully assumed by our enemies, with an evident design to make the ignorant believe that we are enemies to both, and that neither can be safe while we are suffered to exist.

That we are not members of the Church of England we have always openly avowed by (the clearest and most decisive of all declarations) an uniform course of conduct. We cannot submit to her authority in matters of faith. We cannot appropriate to ourselves, in a solemn act of religious worship, a Form of Prayer which we should not be permitted to adapt to our own views by the alteration or omission of a single sentence. We cannot discover in the discourses of Christ, or the writings of his Apostles, any foundation for that distinction of ranks in the Christian ministry which is prescribed in the Episcopal form of church government. We cannot accede to rules of faith, or modes of worship, in which the civil magistrate claims a right of interference. In our religious sentiments, and in such of our actions as are purely religious, we call no man Master upon earth; we rest entirely on the sufficiency of the Scripture, and the right of private judgement.

This is a right which the Reformers of the English Church themselves exercised when they separated from the Church of Rome; and it is the only right which we assume as the ground of our dissent. In the exercise of it we are led to a great diversity of sentiment; and we certainly disapprove with each other in religious opinions more than some of us differ from the doctrinal parts of the established Creed. But in this we acquiesce, as the unavoidable effect of personal enquiry in the present state of the human understanding. It is a liberty which we equally give and take: for we dare not judge another's servant, knowing that to his own master he must stand or fall; we should think it impious to intrude between the conscience of a brother and that venerable Being who alone knoweth his heart.

With these sentiments it is not possible that we should have an unfriendly disposition to the members of the Establishment. We cannot deny them that right to a personal choice which we exer-
er t ourselves. We may eftem it our duty to address them by argument, and to urge upon them the reasons of our own belief and practice; but we cannot, without a total dereliction of our principles, and a shameless opposition to all our professions, have recourse to violence, or employ any illiberal artifice in support of our cause. While they retain their present opinions, we must be earnestly solicitous that they may preserve the undisturbed enjoyment of their Articles, their Liturgy, and their Episcopal Government. We have, indeed, no private interest which can stimulate us to acts of unchristian hostility. We have no desire that our own opinions, or mode of worship, should be supported by the civil magistrate, or by the aid of a legal impost. We are willing to trust their preservation and increase to the force of truth, and the conviction of mankind. And whatever may be our views concerning the absolute authority, or general experience, of a religious establishment, we rejoice in the benefits which are actually produced by the diligent instruction and exemplary conduct of its Ministers. We esteem a clergyman who resides in his parish, and is at once the friend, the guide, and the patron of his flock, to be one of the most respectable, because he ranks with the most useful, of human characters. We are so far from wishing ill to any of the Clergy of the English Establishment, that we should feel a lively pleasure in the removal of every circumstance which appears to us, at present, to impede their comfort and usefulness. We will not hesitate to declare that, in our apprehension, their situation would be liable to much fewer objections, if they were left to the free study of the Sacred Writings, unfettered by subscription to human explanations; if pluralities were absolutely prohibited; if the poorer livings were increased by a distribution of the ample revenues which are now attached to sinecure dignities; and if their stipends were not raised in a mode which has a manifest tendency to perpetuate jealousies between them and the occupiers of lands. In suggesting these imperfections in the present administration of the Church, without any view of entering ourselves into its communion, we do not conceive that we are acting the part of its enemies; for whatever increases its usefulness must surely add to its strength and stability; but if we should happen to be mistaken in the probable effect of all or any of these changes, our error cannot produce any just occasion for alarm. Not being included within its pale, we have no pretence for taking an active part in its concerns; all that we can with propriety do, is to offer our impartial opinion, and to express our benevolent wishes: if the Church of England be ever found to want reformation, that reformation must originate in the wisdom, and be completed by the virtue, of its own adherents.

Such are the reasons of our different, and such are our sentiments concerning the Ecclesiastical Establishment of this country; and we are confident that there is nothing in them which can render us enemies to the State. We have as dear an interest in the public peace and prosperity as the proudest and most elevated of our countrymen. The aggregate of the property which is possessed by individual Dissenters is far from considerable. It is, moreover, for the most part, of that kind which would be the soonest affected by civil contensions: it is chiefly vested in commercial stock, or the machinery of manufactories; and much of it may be dissipated in an hour by the fury of bigoted, or the rapacity of unprincipled, insurgents. The State, therefore, has a valuable pledge for our good behaviour, and might rest secure from any apprehension that we are inclined to disturb its tranquillity, even if our past conduct had not furnished so strong a presumption of our pacific disposition. But the experience of a century has witnessed our quiet submission to the laws, and our active regard to the welfare of our country. We have been engaged in no rebellion. We have favoured no insurrections.

We are not averse to acknowledge that, in conjunction with many eminent characters, who have no connexion with us in our religious capacity, we sincerely congratulate the inhabitants of a neighbouring country on their late deliverance from the power of a despotic government, and their present flattering prospect of being blest with the possession of legal liberty. We have not the arrogance to believe that we are competent judges of all the measures which have been employed for the attainment of that invaluable good; we are well aware that many imperfections have always attended the best devised schemes of human policy. But whatever may be the errors, the defects, or the inexperience,
Address from the Protestant Dissenters of Yorkshire.

Experience, of some of their plans, we think it sufficiently evident, that more than twenty millions of people, who have long been political slaves, are now become freemen. In this auspicious change we anticipate a glorious addition to the general happiness of mankind.

We exult in the reflection that we live in an age which has produced a body of legislators, who, by directly disclaiming all offensive wars, have presented a new example to an aspiring world.

But, while we declare our satisfaction in the Revolution which has lately taken place in the government of France, we protest against the conclusion which has been no less uncharitably than illogically drawn, that we are therefore desirous of a Revolution in our own country. If a Revolution had been defensible at home, we durst not thus have expressed our joy: the horrid dungeons of an English Bastille would have terrified us into silence. But we have always boasted that, by the elevation of the Prince of Orange to the throne, and by the Act which fixed the succession on the House of Hanover, our general liberties have been fully recognized and confirmed. We have no will to get the Act of Settlement repealed, or to alter the present form of Government. We are attached to the British Constitution as it confis of King, Lords, and Commons. We give our hearty suffrage to the alignment of the executive department, and of a voice in the legislation, to the person of the King. We have a decided preference for an hereditary Monarchy, subject only to such restrictions as directly flow from the precedent of 1688; which we devoutly pray that neither we nor our descendants may ever have occasion to bring into exercise. We respect a body of Nobles, which, in a political view, have little or no resemblance to that which lately existed in France. We regard with a zealous veneration the weight which is given to the people at large, in the management of the national affairs, by the voice of the House of Commons.

We will not, indeed, pretend to conceal, that we are not perfectly satisfied with the present state of the popular representation. But this is by no means peculiar to us Protestant Dissenters; in this we only follow, at a humble distance, some of the most illustrious names that ever distinguished our country. Here we feel that we are Englishmen, independent of every religious description. Here, therefore, we cannot act as a separate body. Here we shall always be happy to co-operate with the wife and good; but we will never connect ourselves with the sedulous and intemperate. It is our deliberate judgement, that the evils we lament will admit of a ready redress, and may be constitutionally remedied without the violation of personal right, and with equal advantage to the monarch and the people.

As an earne of the peaceable measures which on this and all other occasions we are determined to pursue, we flatter ourselves that we may safely appeal to our general conduct in our late application to Parliament for the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. A few indirect expressions in the resolutions of a single society in a neighbouring county have, indeed, been pointed out, and condemned with a willing asperity; but the publick may be assured that they were entirely disapproved by the general body of Dissenters. Consciuos that we have no particular demerits which can render us unworthy of being admitted to the full privileges of citizens, we spoke in the manly tone of conviction; but in none of our larger associations did we ever depart from a becoming deference to the Legislative Power. We depend on the justice of our country. And, though we have been thrice disappointed of our reasonable expectations, we have not given vent to our impatience in deeds of turbulence and rapine. We have been guilty of no violence; we have threatened no mischief to the persons or property of our most violent opponents. And we trust we shall never deviate from our accustomed good order. We shall from time to time, as may seem to ourselves expedient, renew our application to Parliament, and respectfully repeat the grounds of our complaint; but we will not suffer the most mortifying neglect or contumelious treatment to provoke us to a breach of the peace. We will wait, with steadfast temper, for a change in the public mind, and in the general course of our lives will apply, with patriotic diligence, to the duties of our respective professions. It shall be our constant ambition to fill our several stations with credit to ourselves, and with usefulness to our community; and if we cannot obtain the cordial esteem of every class of our fellow subjects, we will do all that the Author of Nature hath put in our power, we will endeavour to deserve it.—Signed by order, &c.
III. Resolved unanimously, That the Rev. Mr. Moorhouse, the Rev. Mr. Wood, and the Rev. Mr. Langdon, be appointed as a Sub-committee to prepare a letter to the Rev. Dr. Prieşley, expressing our concern for his suffering in the late riots at Birmingham.

IV. Resolved unanimously, That the letter drawn up, and now delivered in, by the Sub-committee, be signed by the Chairman, and sent to the Rev. Dr. Prieşley, in the name of the Committee.

"To the Rev. Dr. Prieşley.

"Reverend Sir,

"We, the Committee of Protestant Dissenting Laymen and Ministers of the three Denominations for the West Riding of the County of York, cannot avoid expressing the interest we feel in your late sufferings from a d belated populace. However some of us may differ from you in several doctrinal opinions, we are well convinced of the integrity of your character, and think ourselves highly obliged to you for your services in the cause of religious and civil liberty. In this cause we respect you as a con- feccor, and admire the magnanimity and meekness, equally honourable to the man and the Christian, with which you have borne the losses you have sustained. The approbation of your own mind, the esteem of the friends of freedom, and the persuasion that your personal misfortunes, under the direction of a wise and benevolent Providence, will finally prove conducive to public good, will, we doubt not, still continue to afford you support, and enable you to rejoice even in tribulation. Sincerely wishing you every blessing which Heaven can bestow, we remain, Rev. Sir, yours, very respectfully."

Signed by order, &c.

WATSON SCATCHERD, Chairman.

Mr. Urban, Paris, OB. 3.

THOUGH I was in Paris when the King accepted the new Constitution, I was not present at that ceremony; but I know that what passed on that memorable day has been faithfully related by (I believe) Mr. Perry, in the "Morning Chronicle" of the 23d of September; and, however I may be disposed to admire the abilities of the late departed National Assembly, and reverse, as I certainly do, many of the individuals who composed it, and acknowledge their greatness when they voluntarily pronounced their OWN DEATH, yet I will pronounce this sentence AGAINST THEM, that they were, like the bulk of their nation, strangers to sentiment, and not worthy the appellation of the name of Gentlemen; for, while their King was speaking to them, and confirming their opinions in an handsome manner, STANDING UPON HIS LEGS, they were in a situation unbecoming the representatives of a great nation, some covering their heads with their hats, which ought to have covered their faces; for what has the present King, or their first magistrate, done to merit so rude a mark of the want of common decency from men who plead the rights and equality of man? for he had, before the Revolution took place, done every thing he could do to preserve their eftem. Those who know the exterior behaviour of this nation, as I did twenty-three years ago, would not believe it to be the same nation now: fear them moved the civil hat and the ready hand of all the nation; liberty moves now, but in a very opposite line; the very dealers in fish and fruit will give you a blow if you refuse to give them the price they ask. The Nobility, it is true, is anathematized, but then every Frenchman is now a Lord. The National Assembly have certainly effected wonders, but they have still wonderful difficulties to encounter; difficulties much greater than to oppose the powers of the French emigrants and their borrowed troops. I am convinced that, were a foreign army of Germans, Prussians, &c. &c. to enter this kingdom, few of them would return volunteers into their own. This is the time for Princes to look at home, and support their own codes of law, not to attempt redressing those of other nations; and I must observe, that, if the National Assembly of France could overcome the power of the Nobility, the Clergy, and the Lawyers, and they certainly have done so with the approbation of all the people, what power under the sun can overpower them? Yet a priest, under the roof in which I write, affures me that, before the month of January is expired, I shall see a counter-revolution; and then he will recover, he thinks, the four thousand pounds sterling a year he has lost, and, instead of letting his house out to lodgers like me, live en prince like himself. When I was last at Paris, the noise of the bells almost distracted me, and therefore I rejoice to have some of their bells in my pockets. A French lady of literature and good sense, however, says she blushes for her country; and I was glad to see a lady in France capable of such an act of sentiment.
ment, for it is not often to be seen at Paris. The good things of this country are plentiful, and of course cheap; but where to find the good people, though they are to be found now and then, is difficult to name. It is, of all countries, the first and best to learn economy in.

Yours, &c. AN ECONOMIST.

OF MANNERS UNDER CHARLES II.
Origin of False Breasts—Theatre in Moorfields, &c.—From the French of Mons. Le Pays, &c., written in 1690. BY W. HAMILTON REID.

To Monsieur D——.

I SHOULD have told you in my last, that we came from Dover to London upon post-horses; and that upon an English saddle-horse one is as little at one’s ease as upon the wooden horse of a garrison (which is a punishment for soldiers). We have seen in London a number of fine women, who have a copious share of breasts, which are manufactured here; and, being scarce enough in France, we had determined to send you some by a vessel, attached as they are two together by a flame-coloured ribband, which, you know, is here looked upon as very fine. The only thing that has caused us to change our minds is, the fear of their being spoiled by the commissaries of foreign trade, who suffer nothing of this sort to pass without examination; and more especially, as you may guess that this is a kind of merchandise that is soon spoiled. —We have been at the theatre; and I need not tell you, that the English poets flatter the humour of the spectators by introducing scenes that would shock one of our audiences; and that they seldom play a piece where some one is not hung, afflaminated, or torn to-pieces! and that their women clap their hands, or join in the loudest peals of laughter!

To add to this, once or twice a week they go to see the combats of their gladiators; who, to please their admirers, break the heads of each other, or put all in gore. However, you are not to suppose the English women cruel in every respect: they are favourable enough to their lovers; they are led by them easily enough to the tavern or alehouse, where they tipple together, make their lovers drunk, or are made drunk by them. There is an alehouse near a place they call Moorfields, where the company are entertained with mufick and Merry Andrews, who perform in their turns from morning till night on purpose to divert those who come to drink, and where the company give themselves up to every kind of gallantry. There are a number of actors of both sexes, who are painted to appear fair; and, as the place is built like an amphitheatre, the principal sports are made upon the open grass-plat in the middle, which being the same in this place as the stage in a theatre, a very numerous company may enjoy the diversions very much at their ease. I am, &c.

Mr. URBAN,

THIS word, to gallop, run through all the provincial languages, French, Italian, Spanish, as also the German; and they have taken it, probably, one from another; we may be thought to have had it from the French. As to the origin, Monse Gentage brings it from calypare, citing Salmusius for this word, who evisages it to be of Greek extraction, but this is going very deep, and therefore I should rather think it of Northern original, and in fact to be a compound word, quasi capo, for which see Sewel’s Dutch Dictionary. A lope away in Kent is now a short or quick way, or bridle-way. L. E.

* It is reasonable to suppose that, in this place, Mons. Le Pays principally alludes to the lower classes of people.

† Note by the Translator.—The alehouse alluded to, near Moorfields, is the Flying Horse, and is still distinguished by the same sign. It is on the Eastern side; but a few years since the large yard of the house had an entrance into Union-street, which is now stopped up. According to the relation of aged persons, now living, it was in this yard that the diversions described by the French Author were carried on. They remember the small houses in the yard having their tops covered with seats, though within their memory only cudgelling and boxing were exhibited in that place, except that children and women used to ride upon the seats in the wings of a large wooden horse, that had a mechanical motion for that purpose upon a platform, and run in grooves. The assemilies at this place being prohibited, probably on account of the gallantries alluded to by M. Le Pays, the diversions of boxing and cudgelling were still carried on in the middle of the Upper-field; where, till within forty years past, the ring, as it was called, was under the direction of a Master of those Ceremonies, very well known by the appellation of Old Vinegar. —Moorfields was, till within about twenty years past, divided into Upper and Lower, by a wall, that ran from the end of Chiswell-street to the opposite side.

‡ Menage, Orig. Franc. in v. 
§ See also Junii Lyttelton in v.

168. The
The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. (Continued from p. 545.)

CRITICISM on a work like the present divides itself into various branches, which, if pursued with that diligence the importance of the whole seems to demand, might well occupy a separate volume. If the translation was abstractedly considered, we should have ample employment in examining it by the rules of English literature, in contemplating the general structure of the poem, in comparing the obvious beauties and striking defects of particular passages, and in delivering our opinion on the whole, as a detached individual work. But when, in addition to this, it becomes necessary to view it by the side of its great original, of which it professees to be an accurate and faithful representation, other talents are required, and other labours become indispensable. When we reflect on the volumes of commentaries which have been written to illustrate Homer, the many eminent names which have given their time and employment to this arduous work, we shrink from the toil of going through Mr. Cowper's volumes with too falshious and minute investigation.

"Nam veluti puere trupidant atque omnia cassis" In tenerebisse metuant, sic nos in luce tenebrarum Interdum —

Our duty, moreover, requires comprence; yet we shall not fail to do the ingenious author the justice which his labours undoubtedly demand, and our limits will allow.

Book I. line 101. "Achilles swiftest of all the swift." The original is ὁ γρήγορος γαλανός, which means no more than swift of foot, or perhaps we might say, without a footstilom, foot-swift. Here Mr. Cowper seems to have deviated from the law which he prescribed himself concerning epithets.

Line 195. "No—banelous wolf—" We know of no authority which will justify Mr. Cowper for so rendering ἀκήρωτος. It literally means deg-faced.

Line 227. "her head thy wrath a jost." Surely this is a vulgarism not to have been expected from the elegant author of The Task.

The emotions of Achilles, and his behaviour on the sudden appearance of Minerva, with the different addresses to each other, are described with all the dignified force of our language, from line 235 to 265.

We object, in the passage immediately following, to exasperate used for exasperated.

Lines 396, 7, &c. are very fine; and though the epithet unittable is, with respect to the original, superfluous, it may be easily excused from the force with which it is applied:

"Then to Apollo on the shore they flew Of the untillable and barren deep Whole hecatombs of bulls and goats, whose steam Slowly in smoky volumes climb'd the skies."

In the passage which follows Mr. Cowper is guilty of an unaccountable mistake:

"— Lead hither by the hand Blooming Briiseis, whom, if he witheld,
Not her alone, but other spirit I will take in person —"

Εἰ δὲ χαὶ μὴ δονὶ, ἵνα δὲ οὐκ ἀπόθηκε θλόμας Ἁθῆναν σὺν πλατύσσει —

The meaning of which is, "If he will not give her up, I myself will take her away, coming with numbers"— Ἐνὶ πλατύσσει cannot possibly bear any other interpretation; it was Briiseis, and Briiseis only, which it was suitable to the dignity of Agamemnon to take. Indeed, a few lines before, Achilles had said, that if Agamemnon presumed to touch any thing else, he would kill him with his spear:

"I have other precious things on board; Of these, take none away without my leave,— — — — — — — — My spear Shall stream that moment purpled with thy blood—"

Line 534. "Arrived within the haven deep." Mr. Cowper seems doubtful whether he has properly rendered the word ἀναφέροντος, which, he thinks, expresses variety of soundings. We think it means no more than deep.

Line 648. We cannot refuse our praise to the description of Jupiter's attent to the request of Thetis:

"He ceased, and, under his dark brows, the nod Vouchsafed of confirmation. All around The Sovereign's everlasting head his curls Ambrosial shook, and the huge mountain reeled —"

Line 697. "My glorious bands—" ἐκλαλέω is very feebly rendered by glorious bands. It means, my hands, which no one may presume to touch, literally, to touch. Neither has Mr. Pope given this passage with adequate energy. With
With the conclusion of the first book we take our leave of the author for the present month. Our attention to him we shall willingly renew; but we hope not to excite his displeasure if we go through what is to succeed in a more summary manner.

"So spent they in festivity the day,
And all were cheered; nor was Apollo's sharp
Silent, nor did the Muses spare to add
Responsive melody of vocal sweets.
But when the sun's bright orb had now declined,
Each to his mansion, wherefores built,
By the lame matchless architect, withdrew.
Love also, kinder of the fires of heaven,
His couch ascending, as at other times,
When gentle sleep approach'd him, slept serene,
With golden-cnopred Juno at his side."

On which lines we have only to remark, that they are good, and generally faithful. Matchless architect is very incompetent. Homer adds, that the matchless Vulcan built those mansions; sidus equeon — which means, with skill, which was the result of deep meditation. In the last line, golden-cnopred is wrong; the original is, ęvovpov, golden-throated, who sits on a golden throne. (To be continued.)


WITH pleasure we announce a publication of this sort, as an inducement to other antiquaries to follow Mr. W.'s plan. He has given a history of this castle, which Fuller, in his quaint language, calls "of subjests" castles the "most handsome habitation, and of subjests" habitations the strongest "castle," from the time of Harold, before the Conquest, to the builder of the present castle, who took his title from it, and the Bridges family, in the reign of Mary. It was reduced to its present state in the civil war, for the loyalty of the last of this family, who, setting it on his wife, daughter of John Earl of Rivers, she conveyed it to her second husband, George Pitt, Esq. of Strathean, whose son, George, is now Earl of Rivers. To him the Earl view of the castle and chapel, annexed to this work, is dedicated. A Weft view, by Buck, 17... has been copied in Rudder's Gloucestershire, 1778.

Robin, a Tale; An Apology for Kings; and An Abbots to my Pamphlet... By Robert Findar, Esq.

"Fandaran quisquis studet semulant," &c.

PINDAR is a clever fellow, and now got on our side; witness his Tale of the Magpie and Robin, which we shall select in our Poetry, and, for a shorter sample of his talents and sentiments, give here his character of our Gallie neighbours:

"Keel up lies France!—long may the keep that posture!
Her knapsack bulky, on the rocks have tossed her;
Behold the thousands that surround the wreck!
Her cables parted, rudder gone,
Split all her sails, her main-mast down,
Choak'd all her pumps, broke in her deck;
Sport for the winds, the billows o'er her roll!
Now am I glad of it with all my soul.

France lifts the buoy sword of blood no more;
Left to its giant grasp the wither'd hand;
O say, what kingdom can her fate deplore,
The dark disturber of each happy land?

To Britain an infectious dam'd ido-
Remember, Englishmen, old Cato's cry,
And keep that patriot-model in your eye—
His constant cry, 'Dianda efi Carthago.'

France is our Carthage, that sworn foe to truth,
Whose perfidy deserves th' eternal chain!
And now the 's done, our British bucks forsooth
Would lift the stabbing trumpet up again.

'Love I the French? — By heaven, tis no such matter!
Who loves a Frenchman, wars with simple Nature.

What Frenchman loves a Briton? — None;
Yet by the hand this enemy we take;
Yes, blinding Britons both up the snake,
And feel themselves, too late indeed, undone.

The converfe chaste of day, and eke of night,
The kids-clad moments of supreme delight,
To Love's pure passion only due;
The faraph smile that soft-ey'd Friendfhip wears,
And Scorow's balm of sympathizing tears,
Those iron fellows never knew.

For this I hate them. — Art, all varnished art! This doth Experience ev'ry moment prove:
And hollow must to all things be the heart,
That foe to beauty, which deceives in love.

'Hear me, Dame Nature, on those men of cork—'

Blush at a Frenchman's heart, thy handy—
A doughthill that luxuriant feeds
The gaudy and the rankest weeds;
Deception, grub-like, taints its very core,
Like flies in carrion — pr'ythee, make no more..."
Mad fools!—And can we deem the French profound,
And, please'd, their infant politics embrace,
Who drag a noble pyramid to ground,
Without one pebble to supply its place?
Yet are they follow'd, praise'd, admire'st, ador'e.
Be with such praise these ears no longer bor'd!
This moment could I prove it to the nation all,
That verily a FRENCHMAN is not rational.
Yes, FRENCHMEN, this is my unvarying
You are not rational indeed; [crowed,]
So low have fond conceit and folly sunk ye:
Only a larger kind of monkey!

162. An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Antients had of India; and the Progress of Trade with that Country, prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Civil Polities, the Laws and Judicial Proceedings, the Arts, the Sciences, and Religious Institutions, of the Indians. By William Robertson, D. D. F. R. S. Ed. Principal of the University, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland. 4to.

DR. R. has been led, by the perusal of Major Renell's Memoir for illustrating his Map of India, to examine more fully than he had done in his History of America into the knowledge which the antients had of India. He divides his historical disquisition into four sections. The first describes the intercourse with India from the earliest times, until the conquest of Egypt by the Romans; the second deduces the history of the India trade, from the establishment of the Roman dominion in Egypt to the conquest of that kingdom by the Mohammedans; and the third continues the same subject to the discovery of the passage by the Cape of Good Hope, and the establishment of the Portuguese dominion in the East. The fourth section consists of such general observations as naturally result from the preceding narrative. These are followed by notes and illustrations. He passes briefly over the connexion between the East Indies and Egypt and Phenicia. The policy of the former forbade all intercourse with strangers, and all the efforts of Sesostris to render the Egyptians a commercial people ended with him. Every circumstance in the character and situation of the Phenicians was favourable to the commercial spirit. An intercourse with the latter country enabled the Jews, in Solomon's reign, to "make a transient commercial effort; but they quickly returned to their former state of unoffial seclusion from the rest of mankind." The Doctor enlarges no more on the voyage of Scylax, and the expedition of Darius, to which it is said to have given rise; but expatiates in a new and striking manner on the conquests of Alexander, which first opened the Eastern world to Europe.

If an untimely death had not put a period to the reign of the Macedonian hero, India, we have reason to think, would have been more fully explored by the antients, and the European ambition would have been established there two thousand years sooner. When Alexander invaded India, he had something more in view than a transient incursion. It was his object to annex that extensive and opulent country to his empire; and though the refractory spirit of his army obliged him, at that time, to suspend the prosecution of his plan, he was far from relinquishing it. To exhibit a general view of the measures which he adopted for this purpose, and to point out their propriety and probable success, is not foreign from the subject of this Disquisition, and will convey a more just idea than is usually entertained of the original genius and extent of political wisdom which distinguished this illustrious man.

When Alexander became master of the Persian empire, he early perceived, that, with all the power of his hereditary dominions, reinforced by the troops which the ascendant he had acquired over the various states of Greece might enable him to raise there, he could not hope to retain in subjection territories so extensive and populous; that to render his authority secure and permanent, it must be established in the affection of the nations which he had subdued, and maintained by their arms; and that, in order to acquire this advantage, all distinctions between the victors and vanquished must be abolished, and his European and Asiatic subjects must be incorporated, and become one people, by obeying the same laws, and by adopting the same manners, institutions, and discipline.

"Liberal as this plan of policy was, and well adapted to accomplish what he had in view, nothing could be more repugnant to the ideas and prejudices of his countrymen. The Greeks had such an high opinion of the pre-eminence to which they were raised by civilization and science, that they seemed hardly to have acknowledged the rest of mankind to be of the same species with themselves. To every other people they gave the degrading appellation of Barbarians; and, in consequence of their own boasted superiority, they affected a right of dominion over them, in the same manner as the four legs over the body, and made of them over irrational animals. Extravagant as this pretension may now appear, it found admission, to the disgrace of ancient..."
antient philosophy, into all the schools. Aristotle, full of this opinion, in support of which he employs arguments more subtle than solid, advised Alexander to govern the Greeks like subjects, and the Barbarians as slaves; to consider the former as companions, the latter as creatures of an inferior nature. But the sentiments of the pupil were more enlarged than those of his master, and his experience in governing men taught the monarch what the speculative science of the philosopher did not discover. Soon after the victory at Arbela, Alexander himself, and, by his persuasion, many of his officers, assumed the Persian drefs, and conformed to several of their customs. At the same time he encouraged the Persian nobles to imitate the manners of the Macedonians, to learn the Greek language, and to acquire a relish for the beauties of the elegant writers in that tongue, which were then universally studied and admired. In order to render the union more complete, he resolved to marry one of the daughters of Darius, and chose wives for an hundred of his principal officers in the most illustrious Persian families. Their nuptials were celebrated with great pomp and festivity, and with high exhibition of the conquered people. In imitation of them, above ten thousand Macedonians of inferior rank married Persian women; to each of whom Alexander gave nuptial presents, as a token of his approbation of their conduct.

"But affidiously as Alexander laboured to unite his European and Asiatic subjects by the most indissoluble ties, he did not trust entirely to the success of that measure for the security of his new conquests. In every province which he subdued he made choice of proper stations, where he built and fortified cities, in which he placed garrisons, composed partly of such of the natives as conformed to the Grecian manners and discipline, and partly of such of his European subjects as were worn out with the fatigues of service, and withid for repose, and a permanent establishment. These cities were numerous, and served not only as a chain of posts to keep open the communication between the different provinces of his dominions, but as places of strength to overawe and curb the conquered people. Thirty thousand of his new subjects, who had been disciplined in these cities, and armed after the European fashion, appeared before Alexander in Sufa, and were formed by him into that compact, solid body of infantry known by the name of The Phalanx, which constituted the strength of a Macedonian army. But, in order to fee

cure entire authority over this new corps, as well as to render it more effective, he appointed that every officer in it entrusted with command, either superior or subalterns, should be European. As the ingenuity of mankind naturally has recourse, in similar situations, to the same expedients, the European powers, who now, in their Indian territories, employ numerous bodies of the natives in their service, have, in forming the establishment of these troops, adopted the same maxims, and, probably without knowing it, have modeled their battalions of Sepeys upon the same principles as Alexander did his Phalanx of Persians.

"The farther Alexander pushed his conquests from the banks of the Euphrates, which may be considered as the centre of his dominions, he found it necessary to build and fortify a greater number of cities. Several of these to the East and South of the Caspian Sea are mentioned by antient authors; and in India itself were founded two cities on the banks of the Hydaspes, and a third on the Acenines, both navigable rivers, which, after uniting their streams, fall into the Indus. From the choice of such situations it is obvious that he intended, by means of these cities, to keep open a communication with India, not only by land, but by sea. It was chiefly with a view to the latter of these objects (as I have already observed) that he examined the navigation of the Indus with so much attention. With the same view, on his return to Sufa, he, in person, surveyed the course of the Euphrates and Tigris, and gave directions to remove the cataracts, or dams, which the antient monarchs of Persia, induced by a peculiar precept of their religion, which enjoined them to guard with the utmost care against destroying any of the elements, had constructed near the mouths of these rivers in order to shut out the subjects from any access to the ocean. By opening the navigation in this manner, he proposed, that the valuable commodities of India should be conveyed from the Persian Gulf into the interior parts of his Asiatic dominions, while, by the Arabian Gulf, they should be carried to Alexandria, and distributed to the rest of the world.

"Grand and extensive as these schemes were, the precautions employed, and the arrangements made for carrying them into execution, were so various and so proper, that Alexander had good reason to entertain sanguine hopes of their proving successful. At the time when the mutinous spirit of his soldiers obliged him to relinquish his operations in India, he was not thirty years of age complete. At this enterprising period of life, a prince, of a spirit so active, persevering, and indefatigable, must have soon found means to resume a favourite measure on

* "Aristot. Politt. I. c. 3—7." 
‡ "Arrian, lib. VI. c. 4. Plut. de Fort. Alex. p. 314." 
* "Arrian, lib. VI. c. 7. Strab. lib. XVI. p. 1274, &c."
which he had been long intent. If he had invaded India a second time, he would not, as formerly, have been obliged to force his way through hostile and unexplored regions, opposed at every step by nations and tribes of barbarians, whose names had never reached Greece. All Asia, from the shores of the Ionian Sea to the banks of the Hyphasis, would then have been subject to his dominion; and through that immense stretch of country he had established such a chain of cities, or fortified stations, that his armies might have continued their march with safety, and have found a regular succession of magazines provided for their subsistence. Nor would it have been difficult for him to bring into the field forces sufficient to have achieved the conquest of a country so populous and extensive as India. Having armed and disciplined his subjects in the East like Europeans, they would have been ambitious to imitate and to equal their instructors; and Alexander might have drawn recruits, not from his petty domains in Macedonia and Greece, but from the vast regions of Asia, which, in every age, has covered the earth, and astonished mankind with its numerous armies. When, at the head of such a formidable power, he had reached the confines of India, he might have entered it under circumstances very different from those in his first expedition. He had secured a firm footing there, partly by means of the garrisons which he left in the three cities which he had built and fortified, and partly by his alliance with Taxiles and Porus. These two Indian princes, won by Alexander's humanity and benevolence, which, as they were virtues seldom displayed in the ancient mode of carrying on war, excited, of course, a higher degree of admiration and gratitude, had continued steady in their attachment to the Macedonians. Reinforced by their troops, and guided by their information, as well as by the experience which he had acquired in his former campaigns, Alexander must have made rapid progress in a country where every invader, from his time to the present age, has proved unsuccessful.

"But this, and all other his splendid schemes, were terminated at once by his untimely death. In consequence of that, however, events took place, which illustrate and confirm the justness of the preceding speculations and conjectures by evidence the most striking and satisfactory. When that great empire, which the superior genius of Alexander had kept united and in subjection, no longer felt his suzerainty controlling, it broke into pieces, and its various provinces were seized by his principal officers, and parcelled out among them. From ambition, emulation, and personal animosity, they soon turned their arms against one another; and, as several of the leaders were equally eminent for political abilities and for military skill, the contest was maintained long, and carried on with frequent vicissitudes of fortune. Amidst the various convulsions and revolutions which these occasioned, it was found that the measures of Alexander, for the preservation of his conquests, had been concerted with such fagacity, that, upon the final restoration of tranquillity, the Macedonian dominion continued to be established in every part of Asia, and, not one province had shaken off the yoke. Even India, the most remote of Alexander's conquests, quietly submitted to Pytho, the son of Agenor, and afterwards to Seleucus, who succe ssively obtained dominion over that part of Asia. Porus and Taxiles, notwithstanding the death of their benefactor, neither declined submission to the authority of the Macedonians, nor made any attempt to recover independence." p. 21-29.

Of all Alexander's successors Seleucus, to whom the Eastern division of the empire was allotted, was the only one who kept up any connexion with India by a treaty with one of its princes. The Syrians seem to have abandoned their possessions in India soon after the death of Seleucus. The Bactrian kings, who were also successors of Alexander, recovered possession of the district near the mouth of the Indus, which he had subdued, but were soon overpowered by the Tatars, who put an end to the Greek dominion there, and in the more remote parts of the East, about 186 years before the Chriftian era. From this period, until the close of the fifteenth century, no European nation acquired dominion in any part of India. During this long interval, the commerce with the East was not neglected, and "it is remarkable (says Dr. R.) how soon and how regularly the trade "with India came to be carried on by "that channel, in which the fagacity of "Alexander defined it to flow," p. 35.

It was in Egypt that the seat of this intercourse was established.

Of the commerce of the Ptolemies, Dr. R's account is, from the scantiness of his materials, short and imperfect. His description of the Roman commerce with the East is more ample and more satisfactory. Our limits will not permit us to follow him through the annals of those empires; much less to pursue his historical deduction of the India trade through the channels of the Moors, Venetians, and Genoese, whose transactions in the East have been more frequently described, and are generally known.

The fourth and concluding section of this valuable Disquisition contains important observations concerning the nature
ture and revolutions of commerce; observations intimately connected with the preceding narrative, and of such weight in themselves as render them worthy of being adored by the pen of Dr. Robertson. Of these observations we shall select the two following, because they are connected with two popular and highly interesting topics, the African slave trade and the destruction of the Turkish empire:

"While America contributed in this manner to facilitate and extend the intercourse of Europe with Africa, it gave rise to a traffic with Africa, which, from slender beginnings, has become so considerable as to form the chief bond of commercial connexion with that continent. Soon after the Portuguese had extended their discoveries on the coast of Africa beyond the river Senegal, they endeavoured to derive some benefit from their new settlements there, by the sale of slaves. Various circumstances combined in favouring the revival of this odious traffic. In every part of America, of which the Spaniards took possession, they found that the natives, from the forlornness of their frame, from their indolence, or from the injudicious manner of treating them, were incapable of the exertions requisite either for working mines, or for cultivating the earth. Eager to find hands more industrious and efficient, the Spaniards had recourse to their neighbours the Portuguese, and purchased from them Negro-flavies. Experience soon discovered that they were men of a more hearty race, and to much better fitted for enduring fatigue, that the labour of one Negro was computed to be equal to that of four Americans; and from that time the number employed in the New World has gone on increasing with rapid progress. In this practice, no less repugnant to the feelings of Humanity than to the principles of Religion, the Spaniards have unhappily been imitated by all the nations of Europe, who have acquired territories in the warmer climates of the New World. At present the number of Negro-flavies in the settlements of Great Britain and France, in the West Indies, exceeds a million; and as the establishment of servitude has been founded, both in ancient and in modern times, extremely unfavorable to population, it requires an annual importation from Africa of at least 18,000, to keep up the stock. If it were possible to ascertain, with equal exactness, the number of slaves in the Spanish dominions, and in North America, the total number of Negro-flavies might be well reckoned at as many more.

"Thus the commercial genius of Europe, which has given it a visible ascendant over the three other divisions of the earth, by discerning their respective wants and resources, and by rendering them reciprocally subservient to one another, has established an union among them, from which it has derived an immense increase of opulence, of power, and of enjoyments." p. 165—167.

The concluding pages of this Disquisition prove that this celebrated historian is not a partisan of the Turks:

"It is to the discovery of the passage to India by the Cape of Good Hope, and to the vigour and success with which the Portuguese prosecuted their conquests and established there, that Europe has been indebted for its prevoration from the most illiberal and humiliating servitude that ever oppressed polished nations. For this observation I am indebted to an author whose ingenuity has illustrated, and whose eloquence has adorned the History of the Settlements and Commerce of the Modern Nations in the East and West Indies; and it appears to me so well founded as to merit more ample investigation. A few years after the first appearance of the Portuguese in India, the dominion of the Mameluks was overturned by the irresistible power of the Turkish arms, and Egypt and Syria were annexed as provinces to their empire. If, after this event, the commercial intercourse with India had continued to be carried on in its ancient channels, the Turkish sultans, by being masters of Egypt and Syria, must have possessed the absolute command of it, whether the productions of the East were conveyed by the Red Sea to Alexandria, or were transported by land-carrige from the Persian Gulf to Constantinople, and the ports of the Mediterranean. The monarchs who were then at the head of this great empire were neither disposed to abilities to perceive the pre-eminence to which this would have elevated them, nor of ambition to aspire to it. Selim, the conqueror of the Mameluks, by confirming the ancient privileges of the Venetians in Egypt and Syria, and by his regulations concerning the duties on Indian goods, which I have already mentioned, early discovered his solicitude to secure all the advantages of commerce with the East to his own dominions. The attention of Soliman the Magnificent, his successor, seems to have been equally directed towards the same object. More enlightened than any monarch of the Ottoman race, he attended to all the transactions of the European states, and had observed the power as well as insolence to which the republic of Venice had attained by engrossing the commerce with the East. He now beheld Portugal rising towards the same elevation, by the same means. Eager to imitate and to supersede them, he formed a scheme fit to his character for political wisdom and the appellation of Infirmer of Rais, by which the Turkish historians..."
have distinguished him, and established, early in his reign, a system of commercial laws in his dominions, by which he hoped to render Constantinople the great staple of Indian trade, as it had been in the prosperous ages of the Greek empire. For accomplishing this scheme, however, he did not rely on the operation of laws alone; he fixed out, about the same time, a formidable fleet in the Red Sea, under the conduct of a confidential officer, with such a body of janizaries on board of it, as he deemed sufficient not only to drive the Portuguese out of all their new settlements in India, but to take possession of some commodious station in that country, and to erect his standard there. The Portuguese, by efforts of valour and constancy, entitled to the splendid succors with which they were crowned, r-pulied this powerful armament in every enterprise it undertook, and compelled the shattered remains of the Turkish fleet and army to return with ignominy to the harbours from which they had taken their departure, with the most fantastic hopes of terminating the expedition in a very different manner. Solyman, though he never relinquished the design of expelling the Portuguese from India, and of acquiring some establishment there, was so occupied during the remainder of his reign, by the multiplicity of arduous operations in which an infatiable ambition involved him, that he never had leisure to resume the prosecution of it with vigour.

"If either the measures of Selim had produced the effect which he expected, or if the more adventurous and extensive plan of Solyman had been carried into execution, the command of the wealth of India, together with such a marine as the monopoly of trade with that country has, in every age, enabled the power which possessed it to create and maintain, must have brought an accession of force to an empire already formidable to mankind, that would have rendered it altogether irresistible. Europe, at that period, was not in a condition to have defended itself against the combined exertions of such naval and military power, supported by commercial wealth, and under the direction of a monarch whose comprehensive genius was able to derive from each of its peculiar advantages, and to employ all with the greatest effect. Happily for the human race, the despotic system of Turkish government, founded on such illiberal fanaticism as has extinguished science in Egypt, in Assyria, and in Greece, its three favourite mansions in ancient times, was prevented from extending its dominion over Europe, and from suppressing liberty, learning, and taste, when beginning to make successful efforts to revive there, and again to blast, to enlighten, and to polish mankind."


In the Appendix to his Disquisition Dr. R. gives a concise, yet clear and satisfactory, account of the genius, manners, and institutions, the civil polity, arts, sciences, and religious institutions, of the Hindoos. By comparing his description with the Ayeen Akbery, and with some other authorities, some may be inclined to think that he has rather too highly embellished the picture; yet, with every reader of humanity, the following passage will completely form his excuse:

"If I had aimed at nothing else than to describe the civil policy, the arts, the sciences, and religious institutions of one of the most ancient and most numerous races of men, that alone would have led me into inquiries and discourses both curious and instructive. I own, however, that I have all along kept in view an object more interesting, as well as of greater importance, and entertain hopes, that if the account which I have given of the early and high civilization of India, and of the wonderful progress of its inhabitants in elegant arts and useful science, shall be received as just and well established, it may have some influence upon the behaviour of Europeans towards that people. Unfortunately for the human species, in whatever quarter of the globe the people of Europe have acquired dominion, they have found the inhabitants not only in a state of society and improvement far inferior to their own, but different in their complexion, and in all their habits of life. Men, in every stage of their career, are so satisfied with the progress made by the community of which they are members, that it becomes to them a standard of perfection, and they are apt to regard people, whose condition is not similar, with contempt, and even aversion. In Africa and America the diiferimility is so conspicuous, that, in the pride of their superiority, Europeans thought themselves entitled to reduce the natives of the former to slavery, and to exterminate those of the latter. Even in India, though far advanced beyond the two other quarters of the globe in improvement, the colour of the inhabitants, their effeminate appearance, their unwarlike spirit, the wild extravagance of their religious tenets and ceremonies, and many other circumstances, confirmed Europeans in such an opinion of their own pre-eminence, that they have always viewed and treated them as an inferior race of men. Happy would it be if any of the four European nations, who have, successively, acquired extensive territories and power in India, could altogether ridicule itself from having acted in this manner. Nothing, however, can have a more direct and powerful tendency to inspire Europeans, proud
proud of their own superior attainments in policy, science, and arts, with proper sentiments concerning the people of India, and to teach them a due regard for their natural rights as men, than their being accustomcd, not only to confider the Hinccs of the present times as a knowing and ingenious race of men, but to view them as defended from ancestors who had attained to a very high degree of improvement many ages before, the least step towards civilization had been taken in any part of Europe. It was by an impartial and candid inquiry into their manners, that the Emperor Akber was led to consider the Hinccs as no less entitled to protection and favour than his other subjects, and to govern them with such equity and mildness as to merit from a grateful people the honourable appellation of "The Guardian of Mankind." It was from a thorough knowledge of their character and acquirements that his vizier, Abul Fazc, with a liberality of mind unexampled among Mahomedans, pronounces an high encomium on the virtues of the Hinccs, both as individuals and as members of society, and celebrates their attainments in arts and sciences of every kind. If I might presume to hope that the description which I have given of the manners and institutions of the people of India could contribute in the smallest degree, and with the most remote influence, to render their character more respectable, and their condition more happy, I shall clothe my literary labours with the satisfaction of thinking that I have not lived or written in vain."


THE method observed in the arrangement of these treaties is thus explained: "In the following collection I have preferrcd a chronological order, while I have brought together the treaties which at various times have been formed with each different nation. Without any strong motive of choice, I began with Russia, in the North; I regularly proceeded to the South of Europe; I diverged afterwards to Africa and Asia; and ended finally in America. I flatter myself, this arrangement will be found commodious. To the treaties, which belong to each particular country, and which form a distinct head, I have prefixed a chronological index of prior treaties, for the purpose of tracing a principle of connexion, and shewing where those preceding conventions may be found. The usefulness of this prefatory index will be acknowledged by those who, having been engaged in much study, or in much business, have felt the happiness of knowing where to lay one's hand on the thing that the pressure of the moment required. But the brevity which I prescribed to myself did not allow me to swell this prefatory index with the mention of every agreement, either for the hire of troops, or the performance of temporary stipulations. I was directed by my notions of utility, either in publishing some treaties, or in mentioning others. The publick, whose convenience I have endeavoured to promote, and to whose opinion I respectfully submit, will ultimately determine whether, in making this selection, I have been directed by judgement or by caprice. "The first treaty which was ever published in this nation, by authority, was the treaty with Spain, in 1604, which was conducted by Sir Robert Cecil, the first Lord Salisbury, with such wonderful talents and addresses. No treaty was printed, without authority, during any preceding period. It had been extremely dangerous for private persons, in the reign of King James, in the former, or in the subsequent reign, to have published treaties with foreign powers; because, to have done this, had been considered as meddling with matters of state, and punished as an infringement of prerogative. The treaties of Charles I. were published by authority. Cromwell made many treaties, because he was anxious, like John IV. of Portugal, to procure the recognition of other powers; but I doubt whether he lived to publish them. The reign of Charles II. was fruitful in treaties, which were printed by authority, often singly, and sometimes collectively. The four treaties of Wreda were published by the King's special command, in 1657. A collection, comprehending seventeen treaties, beginning with the Commercial Treaty with Spain, in 1667, and ending with the Algerine Treaty in 1682, was printed by direction of Lord Sunderland, the secretary of state, in March, 1694-5. Such had been the smallness of this innovation, or such the demand for it, that this useful code was reprinted in 1686. The salutary practice of publishing by authority which was so necessary to be known, which had been begun by King James, was continued by King William, and by his royal successors. "It was, however, in King William's councils, that it was first determined to print authoritatively the Public Conventions of Great Britain with other powers."

* By the eldest of J. Bill and C. Barker, the King's printers, 4to, 30 pages."
† "By the eldest of J. Bill, and H. Hills, and T. Newcomb, the King's printers. London, 1685, 4to, 269 pages."
‡ "The warrant, empowering Thomas Rymer to search the public repositories for this great design, was dated on the 26th of August, 1693. This warrant was renewed on the 3d of May, 1707, when Robert Sanderson was appointed his assistant. And, on the 15th of February, 1717, Sanderson was continued the single conductor of this laborious undertaking."
Review of New Publications.

was owing to that determination that the reign of Queen Anne saw the publication of RYMER'S FEDERA. The first volume, commencing with the documents of the year 1701, was published in 1704; the twentieth volume, ending with the papers of 1654, was given to the world in 1735.

"As historiographer, these were not the only labours of Rymer: he left an unpublished collection, relating to the government and history of England, from the year 1175 to 1698, in fifty-eight volumes *, which the prudence of the House of Peers directed to be placed in the British Museum, with the Cottonian manuscripts. Of men who have done great public services we naturally wish to know something of the origin and the end. Thomas Rymer was born in the North of England; was educated at Cambridge; and, intending to make the law his profession, he entered himself a student of Gray's Inn. He first appeared as a poet and a critic in 1676, when he published Edger, an heroic tragedy, which had formerly preferred his name; and Reflections on Shakespeare, in 1679, which have drawn on him Warburton's indignation. On the decease of Shadwell, the great Mac Flewcoe of Dryden, in 1692, who at once celebrated King William's birth as laureate, and recorded King William's actions as historiographer, the laurel was placed on the brow of Tate, and the pen of the historian was delivered into the hand of Rymer. While collecting the Federa he also employed himself like a royal historiographer, in detecting the falsesword, and ascertaining the truth, of history †. He lived to publish fifteen folio volumes of the public consciences: and from his collections Sanderfon published the sixteenth volume in 1715. Rymer finished his useful career in December, 1713, and was buried in the church of St. Clement Danes. Yet, after all his labours, he is oftenest remembered for his critical strictures on Shakespeare; for, such has been the singular fortune of this illustrious poet, that whoever has connected himself with his name, either as commentator, panegyrist, or detractor, has been raised up by the strength of his positions, and will be carried through the expansion of time by the continuance of his flight.

"Robert Sanderson, who had thus been Rymer's coadjutor, continued the Federa after his death. The seventeenth volume, which is the most useful of the whole, because it contains an Index of the proem, of the things, and of the places, that this and the sixteen preceding volumes comprehend, he published in the year 1717. The eighteenth volume, which was republished with the Cautionarum, he published in 1726; the nineteenth in 1732; and the twentieth in 1715. Sanderson, who was usher of the Court of Chancery, clerk of the Chpel of the Rulls, and fellow of the Antiquary Society, died on the 20th of December, 1741.

"A complete collection of General Treaties must consist of the following books:—

1st, Leibnitz's Codex, in 1693; 2dly, The Corps Diplomatique, with its Supplement, in 1739, consisting of twenty volumes in folio, to which is annexed a copious Index of matters; 3dly, St. Prie's Histoire des Traitez de Paix du siecle des Lumières, depuis le Traitez de Vervins jusqu'à celle de Nimfez, 1725; and, in folio and, 4thly, of the Negotiations Seônées, touchant le Traitez de Munster et d'Olombur, 1725; 4 vol. in folio. These am'te collections begin with the establishment of the AMBIVICTAE, 1496 years before the birth of Christ, being the most ancient treaty which is to be met with in the records of time, and end with the pacification of the troubles of Geneva, in May, 1738. Such, then, is the vast mass of papers which have originated from the restlesseans or the wildmen of Europe, and which every one must profess who is ambitious of extensive knowledge with regard to the discordant interefts of the European Powers.

"To all these must be added, by those who are disposed to form a complete library, the collections which have been published with regard to particular negotiations; as, the peace of Nimfez, the peace of Ryfick, the peace of Utrecht †; and to these may be added the useful collection of acts, negotiations; *

* "There is a list of this great collection in the seventeenth volume of the Federa: and see Aylicough's Catalogue of the Museun MSS. vol. I. No. 4573-4470."
† "He published, in 1701, his first Letter to Bishop Nicoloff; 'wherein, as he says, 'King Robert III. of Scotland is, beyond all dispute, freed from the imputation of baftardv.' He soon after published his second Letter to Bishop Nicoloff; 'containing an historical deduction of the alliances between France and Scotland; whereby the pretended old league with Charlenagne is disproved, and the true old league is ascertained.' After his decease, there was published, in 1714, a small treatise, 'Of the Antiquity, Power, and Decay of Parliaments. And, in the same year, Some Translations from Greek, Latin, and Italian Poets, with other Verses and Songs, never before printed. By Thomas Rymer, late Historiographer Royal. These translations, verses, and songs, not being sufficient to make a volume in 12mo., were published with Curiosum Anijienum, by a gentleman of Pembroke-hall in Cambridge."
‡ "Recueil des Actes et Mémoires concernant la Paix de Nimfez, 1697; 4 tom. en 7 vol. in 12mo.—Recueil des Actes et Mémoires concernant la Paix de Ryfick, 1705; 4 vol. in 12mo.—Mémoires Politiques pour servir à l'Histoire de la Paix de Ryfick, par Jean Du Mont, 1699; 4 vol. in 12mo. GEM. MAG. Oct. 1791.
negetiations, and treaties, from 1713 till 1748, in five and-twenty octavo volumes. The conventions of nations have not only been published at large, but also in the abstract. Roulet favoured the world, in 1736, with Les Intérêts des Puissances de l'Europe, avec le Supplément, 4 vols. 4to.—Roulet ceased from his useful labours in August, 1763. Mably's Droit Public de l'Europe will be found a commodious manual, which is written with great knowledge, and arranged with uncommon skill. It has been continued to the peace of 1763, and enriched with the annotations of Roulet, who was no favourable commentator. Mably and Roulet parted with unkind sentiments of each other, though the book-sellers had endeavoured to make them agree.

Mr. Chalmers has distinguished himself as the biographer of Daniel Defoe; see p. 346.


We learn from this Life, in 146 pages, that Mr. D. (of whom see our vol. LIX. p. 958) was born in London, June 21, 1748, being son of Thomas Day, Esq. who enjoyed a considerable office in the customs, and Jane his wife, daughter of Samuel Bonham, Esq. that his father died when he was only 13 months old, and that his mother, for his health, removed to Stoke Newtoning, where she put him to a child's school, till he was removed to the Charter-house, under Dr. Cruftus, and thence, at 16, to Oxford, where he entered gentleman-commoner at Corpus Christi College. He took no degree, nor attended to any other qualifications than the attainment of moral truth and exemplary facts; and his themes and verses were less conspicuous for elegance of language than for ingenuity and solidity of matter. His enthusiasm in favour of virtue, which he determined to pursue as his most substantial good, led him to educate two female orphans on the plan of Rouffeau, not without some intention, had the experiment succeeded, of marrying one of them; but they were delivered up, "while yet children, to a boarding-school." Mr. D. entered the Middle Temple, and took to studying the law, but without professing it; wrote a poem called The Dying Negro; and married Miss Esther Milner, of Wakefield, whose sentiments perfectly accorded with his own. He settled, 1779, on his estate at Stapleford, in Essex; and, three years after, removed to another estate which he had at Annelsley, near Chestfield, which, being much uncultivated, gave him an opportunity of practising agriculture. During the American war he published two poems, The devoted Legion, and The Depilation of America; and, on the first prospect of peace, Reflections on the present State of England, and on the Independence of America. In a subsequent publication, intituled, Reflections on the Peace, the East India Bill, and the present Crisis, addressed to the Earl of Shelburne, he vindicated and praised the conduct of that Minister in making the peace. He joined the associations in the counties of Essex, Surrey, and Berks, where he had property; and it should be added, that he harangued from the steps of the Senate-house at Cambridge, where a now Right Reverend Prelate distinguished himself in the same cause.

"Mr. D. did not indeed conceive any very languish expectations of success, or that the efforts of the association would obtain a perfectly reformed representation. He deplored the injurin good with which both the gentry and people in general viewed these efforts, their want of knowledge of their political rights and interests, and of zeal to affect them." The Coalition gave a new turn to Mr. D's sentiments; and he expressed a very favourable opinion of Mr. Pitt, in a letter to a confidential friend, 1786, in which he has these remarkable expressions:—

"As to the reform of parliament, I think Mr. P. has discharged his promise, and the very reasons which have provoked some of my brother-reformers are, with me, the strongest motives for admitting his sincerity. To expect that the Minister of a great, and, above all, corrupted State like this, should calmly and deliberately demolish the whole frame of government, for the sake of making an experiment, is betraying a lamentable ignorance of human nature. I am not myself such a child as either to expect or wish that all government should stand still, in such a wonderful ly-complicated system of society as our own, in order that two or three

1amo.—Achés, Mémoires, et autres Pièces authentiques, concernant la Paix d'Utrecht, 1714, 7 vol. in 8vo.

* "Recueil des Actes, Negociations, et Traites, depuis la Paix d'Utrecht, jusqu'à présent.
Par Jean Roulet."
"reformers may try their skill in preaching at the wheel." The whole of this letter breathes a spirit of independence; as does another to Dr. Jebb, who urged him to take a seat in parliament. Mr. D. seems to have lived long enough to see through the interested views of pretended reformers, and to have referred himself the power of judging and acting for himself, though all his exertions were for the benefit of society. His political career had ceased four or five years before he died, and he had turned his thoughts to affix and improve the education of the rising generation, for which his History of Sandford and Merton was, in its outset, well calculated, but, like all such theoretical works, was over long before it came to a conclusion. Mr. D.'s biographer, we understand, is an eminent chemist in the High-street, Birmingham.

166. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's, in the Year 1790, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M. A. Canon of Salisbury. By Henry Kett, M. A. Fellow of Trinity College.

The plan of these Lectures is, to vindicate the fathers of the church from the misrepresentations of Mr. Gibbon and Dr. Prieftley; to recommend the works of the ecclesiastical fathers, which, in an excellent essay, are contrasted with the most celebrated authors of antiquity. Mr. K. states the six causes which may be supposed to have promoted the first spreading of Christianity; viz. 1. The miracles wrought in the primitive Church. 2. The apologies addressed to emperors in vindication of the Christian cause. 3. The zeal of the first preachers in disseminating the knowledge of Christianity. 4. The fortitude of the early martyrs. 5. The discipline of the primitive church. 6. The conformity of the manners of the first Christians with the precepts of the Gospel.—Mr. K. affirms the prevalence of miracles in the first ages of the Church, against Dr. Middleton, from the attonishment of the fathers, and their public addresses to emperors and magistrates. He vindicates their apologies, and ably represents their zeal, and the influence of martyrdom, on the unconverted world; concluding with an attempt to ascertain the exact respect which is due to the martyrs. These take up the three first Sermons.

The discipline of the Church is dis-
and Denmark. Interpersed with Historical
Relations and Political Inquiries. Illustrated
with Charts and Engravings. By William
Coxe, M. A. F. R. S. &c. &c. &c.
Vol. III. 4to.

We reviewed the two first volumes of
these informing and entertaining
Travels in our vol. LIV. pp. 451, 529;
and should not do justice to the present,
if we declined giving as ample extracts
from this continuation of his observa-
tions during a second journey into the
Northern nations of Europe, and parti-
cularly on those countries which he had
not before visited, which are, Jutland,
Norway, Livonia, Courland, and
Prussia.

General Claussen, in 1756, established
an iron-foundry, and other works, for
supplying the Danish army and navy
with military stores. He began by im-
proving and rendering substantial a cut
made 1717—1720, by Frederick IV.
between a small lake and the Isefjord,
the bay of the sea, on the north shore of
Zealand. He has fertilized a sandy
tract to a capacity of producing 500
loads of hay, besides fire-wood.

"At the extremity of the canal we turned
into another formed entirely by the General.
It was cut through quickfands, and the banks
dipped and planted like those of the former.
He employs at present only 340 men. All
the workmen are his own peasants, who of
course labour at a reduced price. He has
built for their habitation rows of houses with
rude stones washed with freco, made of
equal quantities of the pounded scorz of
iron, of quicklime, and chalk. He has found,
from experience, that this freco is extremely
labile. His works consist of a foundry for
casting cannon, both, copper and iron, and
balls, making saltpetre and gunpowder, with
bakehouses and breweries. He boasts, that
in 1772 he furnished the army of Norway
with artillery in three months; and at two
months notice he could supply a 50 gun ship
with all her artillery, ammunition, and mili-
tary stores. In shewing us his works, he
laid claim to many new inventions. He faws
and polishes cannon, by means of a mill so
contrived as to answer various purpases; he
faws off the wafte pieces of copper from the
cast cannon, which operation was the work of
sixteen men for three days, and is now
performed in an hour. By means of the same
mill, and a kind of turning machine, he pol-
ilishes the cannon in the manner of turning,
which used to be done by the tedious opera-

* We are happy to learn, that one of the
first preachers which hath fallen since the
translition of Bishop Douglas to Salisbury has
been conferred on this ingenious traveller—a
preacher in the church of Sarum. Ed.*

tion of filing. He has invented a simple ma-


Mr. C. gives a very favourable ac-
count of the Norwegian peasants.

"Norway is blest with a particular code,
called The Norway Law, compiled by Grief-
felfeld, at the command of Christian the
Fifth, the great legislator of his country. By
this law, the palladium of Norway, the pe-
afants are free, a few only excepted on certain
noble estates near Frederickstadt. But the
virtue of this law extends itself even to those
serfs, for no proprietor can have more than
one of these privileged estates; and unless
he poses a title, or certain rank, and re-
ides on his estate, he loses his privilege, and
the peasants are free.

"The benefits of the Norway code are so
visible in its general effects on the happiness,
and in the appearance, of the peasants, that
a traveller must be blind who does not in-
stantly perceive the difference between the
free peasants of Norway and the enfeoffed
vassals of Denmark, though both living under
the same government.

"Many of the peasants pretend to be de-
cended from the antient nobles, and some
even from the royal line: they greatly pride
themselves upon this suppoled descent, and
are careful not to give their children in mar-
rriage but to their equals in birth and blood.

"A curious custom prevails in Norway,
called odelis rigbt, or right of inheritance, by
which the proprietor of certain freehold es-
teates may re-purchase his estate, which ei-
ther he or any of his ancestors have sold, pro-
vided he can prove the title of his family.

But, in order to enforce this claim, his an-
cestors, or he, must have declared, every
tenth year, at the feillons, that they lay claim
to the estate, but that they want money to
redeem it; and if he, or his heirs, are able
to obtain a sufficient sum, then the poll-tax
must be levied, on receiving the money, give up the
estate to the common man. For this reason, the
peasants who are freeholders keep a strict
account of their pedigrees. This custom is
attended with advantages and disadvantages.
As to the advantages, it fixes the fortunes
of the peasant on his native place, and he
improves
improves with pleasure those poisefions which are so strongly fecured to him: it increases the consequence, and excites the industry, of his family. On the contrary, the estate loses its value when sold to another person, because, as he poisefs only a precarious estate, which he may be obliged to resign, he is not inclined to improve the lands as if they were irreversibly his own.

"The Norwegian peasants poife much spirit and fire in their manner; are frank, open, and unpunctual, yet not insolent; never fawning to their superiors, yet paying proper respect to those above them.

"Their principal mode of falute is by offering their hand; and when we gave them or paid them a tribute, the peasants, instead of returning thanks by words or by a bow, shook our hands with great frankness and cordiality.

"The peasants of Norway are well clothed and well lodged, and appear to poife more comforts and conveniences of life than any which I have seen in the course of my travels, excepting in some parts of Switzerland.

"They weave their ordinary cloth and linen; they make also a kind of stuff like a Scotch plaid. The cloth which the men use for their coats is principally of a fome colour, with red button-holes, and white metal buttons.

"The women, while employed in their household affairs, frequently, as in Sweden, appear only with a petticoat and a shift, with a collar reaching to the throat, and a black sash tied round the waist. Their linen is remarkably fine; and as they are usually well made, this mode of drees sets off their figures to the highest advantage.

"The common food of the peasant is milk, cheese, dried or salted fish, and sometimes, but rarely, beef or dried meat, oat-breaf, called flad-breaf, baked in small cakes, about the size and thickness of a pancake; it is usually made twice a year. I observed a woman employed in preparing it, having placed over the fire a round iron plate, the took a handful of dough, and rolled it out with a rolling pin to the size of the iron plate; she then placed it on the plate, and baked it on one side, then turned it on the other with a small flick. In this manner she baked an astonishing number in less than a quarter of an hour; and I was informed that one woman, in one day, can bake sufficient for the family during a whole month. The peasants also, in times of scarcity, mix the bark of trees, usually of the fir-tree, with their oat-meal; they dry this bark before the fire, grind it to powder, mix it with some oat-meal, then bake it, and eat it like bread; it is bitterish, and affords but little nourishment.

"As a luxury, the peasants eat bork, or thin slices of meat, sprinkled with salt, and dried in the wind, like hung-beef; also, a foup made like a hasty-pudding, of oat-meal, or barley-meal; and, in order to render it more palatable, they put in a pickled barley, or salted mucekarel.

"The use of potatoes has been lately introduced; but those roots do not grow to any size in a country where the Summer is so short."

Mr. C. has ascertained the fact of the death of Charles XII. of Sweden differently from the account of it hitherto generally received; and gives the plan for establishing schools in the several governments of Russia; gives an account of the execution of Counts Stranzen and Brandt, memoirs of Tycho Brahe, and of Scheele, the extraordinary chemist in Sweden, and of Count Biron; a view of the Swedish government, commerce, navigation, revenues, expenditure, and bank, as well as those of Russia, and remarks on the state of Poland; particulars concerning Guifavus Vafa; the Curina's picture-gallery; state of population in Norway and Russia.

In the first of these kingdoms he estimates it only at 750,000; in the latter 26,766,360.

Our readers in the department of Natural History will perhaps be pleased with the following curious experiments made in Siberia, by Dr. Pallis, to ascertain the degrees of heat in animals during their torpid and natural state.

"Dr. P. having made an incision into the abdomen of a hedge-hog during its torpid state, and placed Fahrenheit's thermometer in its belly, the mercury rose only to 35.9°; and the animal gave no more signs of feeling than if it had been actually dead, as well whilst he was making the incision as when he was sewing up the wound, although the animal was immediately afterwards put into a warm room, gradually recovered from its lethargy, and walked about the chamber with as much insensibility as if no operation had been performed.

"The Doctor kept this hedge-hog in his houte from December to the end of March; and although the heat of the department in which it lived was seldom under 60 degrees, yet it ate no food, and was never out of its torpid state, except once or twice, when it was placed behind the stove, in a heat from 77 to 80. Routted by that expedient, it was awakened from its lethargy, took a few turns about the room, and eat a few morsels; but soon lay down again, and passed its torpid months as Nature ordains.

"It is probable that the bodies of these animals, who sleep during Winter, are gradually prepared for the torpid state by a deficiency of food, and a consequent diminution of natural heat; for, a thermometer plunged into the bellies of marmots and hedge-hogs,
in their natural states, rose to 76, 79, 81, 86, 88, 99, and 99°, namely, from 60° degrees to 50 higher than it rose when plunged into the belly of the hedge-hog in its torpid state.

"The following fact also seems still further to illustrate the conjecture, that a certain state of body predisposes to a torpid state. A tame marmot, which had become extremely fat during Summer in the Professor's house, continued awake during the whole Winter, although it was exposed to the same cold which threw the whole species into their torpid state in that part of Siberia; nor was the Doctor able to render it torpid, even with the affixment of the ice-cellar, wherein he sometimes confined it during several days.

"By comparing this experiment with the sleeping hedgehog, which Dr. Pallas was not able to route from its lethargy during the whole Winter, except for very short intervals, though exposed to a heat of between 77 and 80 degrees, it seems to follow, that a certain state of body is necessary to assist Nature in laying asleep some animals, to which they are gradually brought by a deficiency of nourishment about the beginning of Winter, when they shut up their holes, and retire to rest, from instinct; and that the impulse of the circulation and animal spirits, arising from heat or full feeding, supercedes the necessity of the torpid state, and prevents their falling asleep.

"It is also a curious circumstance in the economy of Nature, that Dr. Pallas found the heat of birds more considerable than that of quadrupeds; namely, from 103 to 111 degrees; a wise arrangement of Providence, in proportioning the heat of the winged tribe to the superior cold obtaining in that part of the atmosphere where they range."


These memoirs are ascribed to Mr. Belsham, of Bedford, author of *Essays Philosophical, Historical, and Literary*, and, if we mistake not, father of the Rev. Mr. B. one of the tutors of the New Academy at Hackney. He is a warm admirer of the new Constitution, which he holds out, with others of his party, as one of the grandest and noblest efforts that was ever made to advance the happiness of mankind. Yet he supposes it might have been improved by a nearer approach to the British form of government. He treats Mr. Burke with a degree of roughness and impertinence to which his opinions, however different from those of Mr. Belsham and the National Assembly, are by no means entitled from a professor of fairness and candour. Time and experience will bet the, now that the King is restored, declared inviolable, and his flight overlooked, and the first National Assembly defunct, with Fayette and Bouillé, how far French fickle-nefs will have patience and perseverance to carry on the forces of Reformation and Democracy.


MR. O., we believe, is the coadjutor with Mr. Dyson, in the *History of Tottenhams, reviewed in vol. LX. p. 1112.* He has formed a brief collection of historical passages, tracing the practice of this simple mode of attack and defence from the earliest notices among all nations. Societies of archers have been instituted among us long since the general diffusion of the bow and arrow, and the invention of fire-arms. Wood's *Bowman's Glory* makes a figure in the last century. The Edinburgh archers held their matches, dressed in a gay uniform, on the links of Leith, more than 80 years ago, and an old Scotch tune, called *The Archers' March*, corresponds with this institution. We might notice the prise of a silver arrow, at Harrow-school, of no very modern institution. The British ladies, who have inlifhted under the banner of the Goddess of the Silver Bow, though not always or necessarily a virgin train (we mean no reflection on their chastity), are of late date in this heroic amusement; though, like the French Revolution, and the National Assembly, they have been taken off on the stage, to bring them to a nearer view of the Gods and Goddesses who do not frequent Hainault forest and Fairlop oak.

170. *Serious Cautions to young Students, preached before the University of Cambridge, on Commencement-Sunday, July 4, 1790.* To which is added, *A Sermon preached before the University, on Christmas-day, 1772.* By Thomas Stevens, D.D.

Dr. S. seriously cautions the students against indolence, dissipation, and licentiousness, and against the dangerous fashes and seducing instructions which learning and false philosophy throw in their way.

From the second of these sermons, the text of which is Matt. xxii. 41, he infers the divine and human nature of Christ, from his being called *David's Lord* as well as *David's Son.*
271. An impartial Account of the Conduct of the Excise towards the Brewers in Scotland, particularly in Edinburgh; pointing out the beneficial Effects of the new Mode of Survey, by which several Thousand Pounds per Annum have been already added to the Revenue in the Edinburgh Collection, and by which, if generally adopted throughout Scotland, many Thousands more might be annually put into the Exchequer, not only without Distraction, but with Advantage to the Manufacturers, &c.

IT is here lamented that the Scotch brewers labour under oppressions which are unknown in England, and that, in consequence of these, beer to the amount of 300,000l. per annum is annually imported into Scotland, of which the city of Edinburgh alone pays 40,000l.

In reading this, which, notwithstanding a number of provincial expressions, is a well-written pamphlet, we were shocked at the excessive venality and corruption of the excise-officers, in the capital of Scotland; for besides a number of palpable frauds here enumerated, we perceive that, by the introduction of the grasswriter, and a more strict mode of survey, suggested at the instance of the brewers themselves, the revenue for one year, on beer alone, rose from 469l. 153. 8d. to 10,817l. 12s. 9d. in that city only.

"If ever Scotland," says the author, "is to be fet upon an equality with the richer kingdom in the manufacture of malt liquors, it can only be done by regulating the collection of the duty in such a manner that neither brewers nor excisemen can have it in their power to behave in such a fraudulent manner. From neglecting this, the revenue has been diminished, the quality of the liquor spoiled, and the trade almost entirely ruined. By extending over the kingdom such a mode of survey as has been adopted in Edinburgh, matters may, in some measure, undoubtedly be remedied; but without such an extension it is to be feared that the smugglers, in conjunction with corrupt officers of excise, &c. may still be able effectually to overthrow the fair trader, and render it impossible for them either to manufacture liquors of a good quality, or even to carry on their business with advantage to themselves or their country."

The reader, perhaps, will be astonished to learn, that, before the late regulations, so bad had the quality of malt liquors in general become in the city of Edinburgh, that a number of families had begun to import even small-beer from England.

272. An Essay concerning the Duties as pertaining to the Clergy of the Church of England; recommended to the Consideration of the People called Quakers. By Robert Applegarth. WHO has renounced their tents, and become a member of the Church of England. His best argument in favour of this is, that they are a part of rent, which, if not paid to an ecclesiastical, would be claimed by a lay-landlord.

273. A Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Bristol, on Saturday, November 23, 1790, being the Anniversary Commemoration of Edward Colston, Esq. Published at the Request of the President and Members of the Dolphin Society in Bristol. By Daniel Lysons, M.A. of St. Mary-hall, Oxford.

THE benevolence and public spirit of Edward Colston, Esq. who was born at Bristol in 1636, and died at Montlake in 1721, and is known to have expended in public benefactions, in his life, between 70 and 80,000l. and left above 100,000l. to his relation, is deservedly and well commemorated, and his name preferred in the chain to Lyttle and Howard.

274. An Abstract of the Evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in the Year 1790 and 1791, on the Part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave-Trade.

"IN consequence of the numerous petitions which were sent to Parliament from different counties, cities, and towns of Great Britain, in the year 1788, for the abolition of the slave-trade, it was determined by the House of Commons to hear evidence on the subject.

"The slave-merchants and planters accordingly brought forward several persons as witnesses; the first in behalf of the continuation of the slave-trade, the latter in defence of colonial slavery. These were heard and examined in the years 1789 and 1790.

"Several persons were afterwards called on the side of the petitioners of Great Britain, to substantiate the foundation of their several petitions, and to invalidate several points of the evidence which the others had offered. These were examined in the years 1790 and 1791.

"This abstract then is made up from the evidence of the latter; in which little other alteration has been made than that of bringing things on the same point, into one chapter, which, before, lay scattered in different parts of the evidence: and this has been done to enable the reader to see every branch of the subject in a clear and distinct shape.

"Before the preface is closed, it may be necessary to state that some one may ask the editor, why he has given in this abstract the evidence on the part of the petitioners only, and omitted that which has been ad-

unction.
duced on the other side? To this the editor might reply, that it is the business of the slave-merchants and planters, if they think their case defensible by the evidence they have produced, to do it; but he would rather wish to reply, that it is unnecessary; for, admitting the witnesses on the part of the slave-merchants and planters never to have seen, among them all, even one instance of enormity either in Africa or in the Middle Passage, or in the West Indies (which none of them will pretend to assert), this negative evidence can make nothing against the positive and specific facts mentioned in this abstract to have fallen under the eyes of the witnesses on the other side. These positive and specific instances must therefore still stand uncontroverted and true. They must still stand as having positively happened; and if but a small part of them only did ever happen, this small part would be a sufficient reason for the abolition of the slave trade."

Preface.

Victory conquest Dea placitae, sed victa Catoni.

175. An Address to every Briton on the Slave-Trade; being an effectual Plan to abolish this Disgrace to our Country.

"BRITONS, shall this decree stand? Will not all Who boast a British heart, and wear the stamp Divine, together rath, all as one man, And join to rend away the dire disgrace, be all the nations hoot us? Hear this curse, All who have ears in Britain. Read and weep, All who have eyes. Whoever haft a tongue To plead, and know'st the use of language, leave, Henceforth, all other converse, and bemoan Till every slander-by quake at the sound Of slavery, and curse that darkest night Tenfold that ever wrap'd this dreaming world."

&c. &c. &c. &c. &c.

176. Original Letters by the Rev. John Wesley, and his Friends, illustrative of his early History, with other curious Papers, communicated by the late Rev. S. Badcock. To which is prefixed, An Address to the Methodists. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D. F. R.S. &c.

"THE following letters were given to me by the late Mr. Badcock, as great curiosities of their kind, with a view to their publication after the death of Mr. John Wesley. They were given to him by the grand-daughter of Mr. Samuel Wesley, the eldest brother of John, and, I believe, with the same view. Mr. John Wesley, as I learned from Mr. Badcock, was very desirous of getting these letters into his possession, but the daughter and grand-daughter of Mr. Samuel, being offended at his conduct, would never deliver them to him. It was taken for granted that he would have suppressed them; nor should I have thought it right to publish them, if they had been merely private papers, unconnected with any public concern. But Mr. Wesley being the founder of a numerous sect of Christians, of considerable and of growing importance in this country, the publick is interested in every thing that can throw light upon his character and principles; and the perusal of these letters will satisfy any person that they will be of eminent use for this purpose.

"In these letters, never intended for the public eye, but only written as a justification of himself to his nearest friends, we see, from the best authority, the real principles and conduct of Mr. Wesley, the opinions he entertained, and the reasons he was able to allege for them, when he began his religious course; and the conclusion to be drawn from the whole is by no means to his discredit, as he appears to have been, unquestionably, an honest man, whose sole object it was to secure his own salvation, and promote that of others, though he will appear to have been strongly tainted with enthusiasm, from the effect of false notions of religion very early imbibed.

"We see here the marks of that ardent and determined mind, which nothing could shake from its purpose, and that principle of the appropriation of the whole of his time to one great object, from which nothing was ever able afterwards to divert him, before and after, as he somewhere says, having for ever taken leave of each other. Perhaps no man ever trifled less, or gave less time to any thing that could be called amusement, than Mr. Wesley. His whole life was one scene of serious business, of one kind or other, and of almost unremitted exertion, but which use made perfectly easy to him, so that one employment served to relieve another. With these extraordinary qualities, nothing was wanting to make him one of the first human characters, but a well-informed mind, and rational principles of religion. But, for want of these, how miserably do we, in these letters, find him bewildered and disconcerted!"

"In the mean time, authentic narratives of the rise and progress of these illusions, such as this of the early life of Mr. Wesley, cannot fail to have a good effect. His case, indeed, is particularly striking, as it shows that neither the best natural understanding, with much acquired knowledge, nor the best disposition, cultivated with the greatest care, are sufficient guards against this species of enthusiasm. Just notions of religion, carefully formed, can alone answer the purpose; and it is of particular importance that they be formed in early life, before the imagination has been led astray by false notions."

These strictures on Mr. Wesley are followed by an Address to the Methodists, in which Dr. P. recommends "to add to their just zeal, laying aside their prejudices, more knowledge and more charity." He tells them, "their fellow-labourers are occupied in the same
the public eye a correspondence written above fifty years ago, not intended for the public eye,—wished, by Mr. W., to be got into his own possession, but kept back by some near relation, who had quarrelled with him; with attempting to lead the opinions of the Methodists before he has come to any determinate point in which he himself can rest; and, with the means used by him to effect that end, by misrepresentation of their opinions, and those of the Calvinists, and of Christians in general. But, "whatever be your view, your labour, I trust, will be in vain, for they are far too remote from your principles, both in religion and politics, to be ever found among your followers; they venerate the Bible too much to "join with him who denies so great a "part of it; and they love their country too well to aid those who, under the idea of reforming the constitution, would "eventually undermine and destroy it."

THIS is not the age for Poetry; but if any branch of that art be more successfully cultivated at the present period than the rest, it is that of Satire. Fictitiousness goes hand in hand with Refinement, and indeed forms a part of it. Thus it will be found, perhaps, in the literary annals of every country, that satirical composition is then most perfect when a nation is most opulent, and, seemingly, most prosperous and happy. When Juvenal wrote, Rome was at the height of its grandeur: the same may be observed of Boileau, with respect to France, and of the state of satirical writing at the present period in this country.

The poem before us bears strong marks of a vigorous mind, well cultivated.—We frequently discern carelessness and haste; but it is the carelessnes of Genius, and a haste which rapidly hurries us to nervous and matterly passages, too faithfully descriptive of images, the familiarity of which does not render them less pernicious or less odious. We present our readers with the following specimen:

"Go to the village-fête upon the green, You'd think 'twas Arcaly, or Drury-lane! The brawny peasant Strips to meet his man, And lays his blows in neat as Humphreyscan. The doll, to try his luck in letters willing, Gets the best prize, and loves but a willingness. Doll wins his mock, and with a green gown, And rustic revels end—like those in town, The 'qure no longer in the musted hall But the bluff tonesans for October call;"
Nor, while blind scrapers make the footboys prance,
Leads with plump Abigail the country-dance.
He loves the grinding organ in the street,
And sweats Storace's pipe alone is sweet.
Full two years rents his grounds impr'v'd
and wattle.
Two more small pittance buy of Gothic taste:
Then, with his Gothic taste a Gothic wit,
He blocks his windows up, and rails at Rut,
Takes half a house in some dark, narrow street,
For cheaper daylight, and an air more sweet:
Turns off his Clubpoles, hires his men in town,
And, most one rascal what kept many a throng:
While the new purchasers of 'quires' elastates,
Sell brick'din', powders, beer, and Bath flowers.

We cannot take our leave of this poem without objurgating to its price. It is not right, that for a publication of barely two thirds half a crown should be demanded. This is an evil which seems to be increasing, but which unquestionably defeats the end proposed.

MR. Richards, whose prize poem we celebrated (p. 657) as the truest effort of poetic genius now among us, in An Essay on the characteristic Differences between ancient and modern Poems, and the several Causes from which they result, by which he gained a former prize in the same University, 1769, when B. A. of Trinity College, and for which the governors of Christ's Hospital complimented him with a silver cup, value 10l., discov ers the first principles of that taste and fire which lately burst forth in full splendour, and augur so well to his future fame. The essay not being in public circulation, we are happy in the opportunity of laying the writer's summary of it, in the conclusion, before our readers.

"such are the differences between ancient and modern poetry. The cau ses of these differences have been found to exist in the variations of language, of national character, and of mythology. The language of Greece and Rome favour the higher walks of Poetry; those of Italy, France, and England, are adapted to the lighter productions of the Muse. From the influence of national character on the different departments of poetry, taken separately, many eminent advantages have resulted to the former world, in almost every species of serious composition; to the modern, in all the works of wit and humour: from the influence of the same cause upon the body of Poetry, taken collectively, the productions of Greece are marked by sim.

* Bath flowers = It is a well-known fact, that a celebrated dealer in this article, not long since, gave 300,000 for a landed estate."

Plicity, by Energy, and by Art; those of Rome by Majesty and Ornament, and; latterly, by unnatural Embellishment; and those of modern nations by Irregularity, by Polantry, by Conquest, and by a general Levity of Style. The mythology of ancient nations is simple, interesting, and uniform; that of modern countries various in its system, more powerful in its effects upon the mind, but frequently intermixed and confused in its parts.

"Comprehensive surveys of this nature are peculiarly calculated to support us in that manly spirit of superfluous veneration with which we contemplate the poetical characters of remote antiquity. Convinced of the influence of human causes upon human labour, we shall no longer refer to the interpretation of a supernatural agency the mere effusion of mortal intellect. We shall renounce the extravagant speculations which have defied the parentage of Homer, and ascribed to stars and planets the distribution and guidance of Genius. We shall by this means at once support our own dignity of sentiment, and pay to the illustrious writer the honours and distinction which, to the truly noble mind, are then most valuable when founded on the basis of truth and conviction.

"We may here likewise silence the malignant caviller who would confine the praise of originality to Homer alone, and degrade all later poets to the servile rank of imitators. The spirit of poetic genius did not exhaust itself with that illustrious writer, nor with his numerous successors in Greece and Rome; but has displayed itself, through succeeding ages, in all its native vigour and enthusiasm. If ancient nations have transmitted to us the valuable patrimony of Greek and Roman excellence, we too shall deliver down to our descendants an inheritance equally precious and original. By the labour of our poets, foreign regions and distant generations may be transported with delight, and overpowered with astonishment. And if, at any future period, the learning of Europe shall decline, and the seat of literature be transferred to remote countries, in them may our writers be received with all the honours and respect of the classical character; and the works of Moliere, Shakespeare, Spenser, Dante, Ariosto, and Milton, be admitted to an equality with the animated effusions of Theocritus, Pindar, and Homer."

FOREIGN LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

GOTTINGEN. M. Ziegler, in "A complete Introduction to the Epistle to the Hebrews," conjectures it was written by Apollos, or some other Jew of Alexandria.

M. Meyer has published an essay on twenty-one spiders found in the neighbourhod of Gottingen, of which nine are
are new; with a prospectus of a complete course of natural history.

Here has also appeared the first volume of a new and improved edition of Dr. Bartol's "Letters on Calabria and Sicily.

**ERPST.** M. Bellerman has published the second volume of his "Manual of Biblical Literature," containing sacred geography.

Wigan's Latin translation of Artaeus of Cappadocia, concerning the causes and signs of diseases, with his notes, has been correctly reprinted at Vienna.

M. Vogel has printed at Amsterdam an excellent Diaries on the causes why so many drowned persons are not recovered. M. Schroder having recovered a boy who had been at least half an hour under water, M. Vogel concludes other circumstances concur in the death of other persons taken out earlier without success.

**Counth Berchtold,** whose excellent "Effay to direct Patriotic Travellers" we reviewed in vol. LIX. p. 1015, has printed at Paris, and presented to the National Assembly, Project pour prévenir les Dangers très frequens des Inhumations précipités; and Project d'un Methode sur & a côté d'apprendre les véritables Causes des Maladies des Gens de Mer, & de trouver la meilleure Maniere de les guérir, avec des Observations sur la Necessité d'admettre l'Art de Nager & de Plonger dans l'Education Nationale.

**PADUA.** Globus coelestis Cuius-Arabicus, &c. "An Account of the Cusco-

Arabic celestial Globe in the Borgia-

Museum at Velletti: To which is prefixed, A Differtation on the Astro-
nomy of the Arabs. By Sim. Affe-

man. With Two Letters from Jof. Toldo, Professor of Astronomy, &c."

The preface to this work gives a summary account of the antiquities in the valuable museum at Velletti, particularly such as have been explained by the learned. In those of the Arabs this, and that of Nani at Venice, are the richest in the world. The globe here described is wholly of bronze. The figures of the constellations engraved on it are indifferently executed. The Arabic name of each is affixed to it. From two inscriptions it appears to have been made by the astronomer Caflar, at the command of Mohammed Alkamel, the first sultan of Egypt, in the year of the Hejra 622, or A.D. 1225. The constellations, the names of which are given, are in number forty-eight. The globe is accurately copied; and Professor A. notices its difference from that of Prolemy. Great patience and learning were requisite to decipher a monument, singular in its kind, which throws the clearest light on the history of astronomy amongst the Arabs.

**STUTGART.** "History and Description of the Imperial County of Lim-

burg," vol. II. and last.

**BERLIN AND STETTIN.** "Archaeological History of Potidam, particu-

larly during the Reign of Frederick II by H. L. Maufer. Vol. I."

The history of the buildings undertaken by Frederick II. in his usual place of retreat certainly claims our notice; and no one was so capable of giving it faithfully as Mr. M. The present volume reaches from the earliest period to the year 1762. Before the reign of Frederic-William I. stone and brick were scarcely to be seen in Potidam; and that prince was so habituated to the sight of his tall regiment, that a street did not please him unless straight, uniform, and with a row of gable ends like granaders' caps. There was something in height so attractive to him, that he built a house for the commandant, a very tall man, the windows of which were sixteen feet high.

"A general and chronological His-

tory of the House of Hesse Homb-

curg, as an Appendix to M. Mal-

let's History of Hesse. By M. de

Verdy du Vernois, Chamberlain to

the King of Prussia."

**INDEX INDICATORIUS.**

W. & D. asks, whether Hinkelsmesi, p. 612, is not mistaken in his suggestion that after a person is sent to Coventry now or one of his former acquaintance will take the least notice of, or exchange a word with him? The more prevailing opinion is, that the culprit is precluded from all conversing with those only who were of the party when the offence was given. Were this penalty more generally imposed, and strictly adhered to, it might be a means of preventing the shedding of the blood of many men, on a mere punctilio of honour, often for a fruit quite imaginary.

Veritas says, "The little boy who made the drawing of the old man, p. 832, has great merit, and has the thanks of many of your readers; and it is hoped that his friends will take care to improve him by a good master in so pleasing an art."—U. has his doubts! Mr. E. Bertin and Mr. Mossop have our best thanks; their drawings are engraving.

To Salaman we have no objection but the length; if he has no objection, the whole shall appear in a small volume.

**Pettig**
A Poetic Correspondence Between Mrs. Knowles, the Celebrated Quaker, and Captain Morris (not the famous Song-writer, but) the Respectable Author of a Collection of Spirited and Elegant Odes on the Subject of Liberty.

Madam, Baker-street, July 30.

When I consider that the following lines are addressed to the Lady who published that Goliath of literature, Doctor Samuel Johnson, I think myself scarcely justifiable in sending them; yet the maximss they contain seem to me unanswerable. — Johnson was a great Bear; I am but a little one. You must excuse my speaking out: it is not fitting to mince the matter on such occasions. You will please to observe, that I meddle only with the men’s drees; leaving the ladies to draw what conclusions they may think proper concerning their own.

I am, Madam, your friend, in the refined sense of the word, and a Quaker in spirit. Tho. Morris.

A Bone for Friend Mary to Pick.

When once I disapprov’d of an old-fashioned drees, [pref: — Friend Mary was pleas’d her drest to ex- I own, my dear Mary, it gives me much pain, That the Moek should in triles resemble the Vain.

In Mose’s seat we the Pharisees find With phylacteries broad, to be seen of man-kind.

The disciple of Fox (who ev’n Mose surpas’d, And of Christ’s true Apostles perhaps was the last,) In these petit fancies takes after the Jew, And gives to appearances more than their due. These old-fashioned trappings I cannot admire; [spire —

The large hems of garments must laughter in — I love a plain drees, but hate queer, antique show:

What is it to me how Fox dres’d long ago! He follow’d the mode of the times when he preach’d, [have reach’d, —

And ne’er dreamt that fashion would b’st age He dres’d plain, quite regardless of this mode or that.

Let us covet his grace, not the shape of his Let us not be precise, when old modes yield to new; [crew —

I define the low face of Saint Benedict’s The garb of a pelfam their founder put on;

A long coat or cloke, with a hood, all in one. ‘Twas a drees well-contriv’d to keep out wet and heat, [very wet —

And perhaps in those days might be thought But, in process of time, when these fashions grew old, [fit to be cow’d —

Yet the Monk, like the Saint, still thought A form to grotesque, when he quitted his cell, [thell —

Appear’d like a dodman, that peeps from us Plain manners are best; but those Christian must dote,

Who can estimate man by the cut of his coat? ‘Tis Monkish, ‘tis folly, or knavish design, To mingle such nonsense with wisdom divine.

If baptism by water be useless enough; If ev’n the Lord’s Supper superfluous be deemed; —

If God be a Squire, as said our bless’d Lord, And can’t but in spirit and truth be ador’d; Shall a lank head of hair, and a parafol-hat, Thread button, large skirts, Thou and Thou, and all that, Be joint’d with devotion, as making a part, And the formal in drees be the purest in heart? —

Such trifling is sport to the wits of the schools; And the bel of all Christians are laugh’d at as fools. — T. M.

The Bone Pick’d.

Thy verse I receiv’d, not long ago: — But, though so fluently thy numbers flow, Thou begin’st the question quite too much, my friend; Nor does thy verse to clear discussion tend: That talk is left for me, in my reply — How often Poets from conviction fly!

Talk not of Friar Benedict, or Jew! 'They’re not in point, thy influence will not do: [draft —

For fordid aims, and love of power, they The specious Pharisee, and artful Priest!

Quakers have nobly scorn’d these motives base, Nor do such schemes their history disgrace. Say, where’s the craft, the stigma of design, That marks their meek, disinterested line? My friend, indeed, has taken narrow ground, These people with those wretches to confound! [then derive

"Thou lost plain drees;" — how canst thou A modest plainness, but from playful pride? How can thy Muse thus sportively enlarge, When thy own sentiment annexes the charge?

Our list of errors let me now review, That they may have examination due.

"’I’ hats parafol, thread buttons, long lank hair, As Quaker-drees, is not a statement fair. The first, if ufful, must the face o’er-thew; The next we wear, though they of twifl be made; And if kind Nature clues to curl the third, For hair that’s lank we drop no mumr’ing word!

Why quarrel with our moderate coat-skirts? Should they be dock’d, like military skirts? In vanity’s derision we rejict;" Wi’s fever—’tis noble firmness to despise; And those, from piety who keep good rules, Will now, as formerly, be reck’nd fools! Then simple habits were of general use, Let me an awful inwit use here produce.
Do not we read, our Great Example wore
A plainer garb than e'er was known before?
Don't his Apostles recommend restraints
Of deit, as well as conduct, to the Saints?
Behold your own Priv'd-made baptismal vow,
That will not pomp or vanity allow.
The danger of the wicked world they saw—
Spoil must guard the self-denying law:
To Gospel-precip's they paid respect,
Which now your godfathers (so call'd) re-
jeet.
We wish to practive what ye all prai's—
Renunciation of a gaudy dress,
And fees with grief th' apostate, mean attempt
To hold the tender-confidence in contempt!

George Fox thou callest an Apostle true,
Then give him what authority is due.
His heart-struck converts to good works he call'd,
To be no longer by the world enthral'd.
No cut of coat, or form of hat, he plann'd,
But with'd them Fashion's fopp'ries to with-
stand;
From wars, and oaths, and falsehood, to keep
Nor in religion e'er let gold appear.—
Referr'd them to the holy lives of those
First, gen'rous Christians, ere dark Popery rose;
Ere it arose, to fell abolishing power
To daring sinners at their final hour;
Ere the proud Pope (oh, base example !)
drest
With gold and pearls his Antichristian vest;
Ere he the Scripture, grammar-style, derang'd,
And into plural fuse chaste language chang'd:
Waging for wealth and pow'r his bloody wars;
[car's]
The true Church ev'ry wheres can shew its
Oh, shepherds falle! betrayers of the fold!
Have not the flocks e'er force been bought and
dfold?
Down to this very day the practise reigns;
Of hireling pastors this poor world complains?
This be, ev'il opprest ev'ry nation,
In spite of all their boasted reformation.

Now, for constancy, where is thy merit?
Thou say'st that thou a Quaker art in spirit.
Spirit must have a mode to manifest
Its latent intents; as trees are drest
According to their kind;—form, leaves, and
fruits,
Declare the nature of their hidden roots.
From thorns or thistles figs nor grapes can
spring,
Nor does the dove defile the Vulture's wing.
As from tall lambs, stung by ambition's fire,
The lion's mane, and leopard's spots, require,
As contrite, much-regenerated hearts
Plead for the vanities this world imparts.

But, after all these arguments, my friend,
If thy strung will hereto thou scorn to bend,
Look in the Scripture for thyself—research—
Read in the earliest pages of the Church,

Where he'vly-mind'm perfons thwart'd their
fruits,
In self-denial, thurning Pride's pursuits;
With them compare professors now—a-days,
And then let Quaker-scruples meet thy praise;
Confess their language, and their simple mode,
Are most congenial to the Christian code.

Sure in the scheme of Providence appears
This people, aw'd by true Religion's fears;
Who fee corruption's strong, increasing tide
O'erwhelming ev'ry good, on ev'ry side;
Where foul-defiling pleasure—luxury—
With all its sinful waves, runs mountainshigh;
Destroying time, and s enn's re'sourc,
And every Christian grace, and duty's force.
This people suf's, if mankind is brought back.
(By bright example) point to them the track.

And, oh! may this small City on a hill
By genuine goodness be distinguished still!
May they their standard keep, their simple
sign—
Fairest construction of the Laws Divine—
That so to them true Pilgrims may repair,
Share in the soun—their inward comfort shere.

Come, then, my friend;—leave this de-
generate age—
Short is life's journey, in its longest stage;
Relinquish learned honours, wit, and fame;
Take up thy daily cross—despite the shame;
Boldly for truth thy testimony bear;
The crown will then be thine, that heavenly
conquerors wear. K—

LINES WRITTEN FOR A PLAIN STONE,
TO BE PLACED OVER THE GRAVE OF
ANNE, THE WIFE OF THE REV. MR.
R U D D , WHO DIED AT HEREFORD, AUG.
23, 1781, AGED 27.

WITHIN the limits of this narrow
grave,
Beauty and Virtue find their sweet repose;
What Heaven so recently, so kindly gave,
Is now the source of sorrow and of woes.

O where's the smile that beam'd around thy
face?
O where's the ray that darted from thine
O where are thine elegance and grace?
Fled, sure they are, to join their native
skies.

In life's gay morning, in thy earliest youth,
Discretion mark'd thee as her darling child;
Thy look was Friendship, and thy voice was
Truth;
Thy manners gentle, as thy heart was mild.
Love'd Anna! from thy star-shin'd feet, O
shad
Thy mildest influence on thy children's head.
Robb'd of their mother ere they knew the
name,
They lost the pattern of thy spotless life;
Lost
Loft thy fago counsels 'ward's the paths of Fame;—
They mourn the mother, I lament the wife.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MISS KATHARINE PEYCE HUMPHREYS, WHO DIED AT LUDLOW, DEC. 6, 1790.

PEACE to thy ashes, sweetly-smiling Maid!
Fled are thy beauties where they ne'er shall see
Where the hallow'd Choir their sister greet,
And lead the stranger to her star-clad seat:
"All hail, pure spirit!—Life's short voyage Safe thou reposest on this placid shore. [o'er,
No flowing tears shall quench that radiant eye,
No rising sorrows prompt the frequent sigh:
O, thy sweet office in this blest abode,
To view thy Saviour, and to hymn thy God."

PASTOR CONVINCED.

THE MAGPIE AND ROBIN RED-BREAST:
A TALE.

BY PETER FINDAR, Esq.

MAGPIE, in the spirit of romance,
Much like the fam'd Reformers now of FRANCE,
Flew from the dwelling of an old POIS-
Where sometimes is his cage, and sometimes
He justified the Revolution rout,
That is, call'd names, and got a sop for his reward.

Red-hot with Monarch-roasting coals,
A thing like his old, fith-thundering Dame,
He left the Queen of crabs, and plague, and soles,
To kindle in Old England's realm a flame.

Arriv'd at evening's philosophic hour,
He rest'd on a rural antique tow'r,
Some Baron's castle in the days of old;
When furious wars, misfortune'd civil,
Sent mighty chiefs to see the Devil,
Leaving behind their bodies for rich mould,
That pliable from form to form patroles,
Making fresh houses for new souls.

Perch'd on the wall, he cocks his tail and eye,
And hops like modern beau's in country-dances;
Looks devilish knowing, with his head awry,
Squinting with conniferouship glances.

All on a sudden, MAGGOT starts and stares,
And wonders, and for somehow strange prepares;
But, lo! his wonder did not hold him long.
Soft from a bush below, divinely clear,
A modest warble melted on his ear,
A plaintive, soothing, solitary song—

That huff'd (a death-like pant) the rude
That hurrah'd! (a death-like pant) the rude

This was a novelty to MAG, indeed,
Who, pulling up his spindle-shanks with speed,
Dropp'd from his turret, half-devour'd by [TIME, A-la-François, upon the spray, [lay.
Where a lone Red-breast pour'd to ease his
Staring the modest minstrel in the face; FAMILIAR, and with arch grimace,
He conn'd the dusky warbler o'er and o'er,
As though he knew him years before,
And thus began, with seeming 'great civility,'
All in the Paris ease of volubility:
"What—BOBBY! damme, is it you?
That thus your pretty phiz to mimic screw;
So far from havest, village, town, and city,
To glad old battlements with dull plainly
"ditty!"

"Sdeath! what a pleasant, lively, merry
"scene!"

"Plenty of bats, and owls, and ghosts, I ween;
"Rare midnight screeches, Bob, between
"you all;"
[mal Hall!"

"Why, what's the name on 't, BOBBY? Dis-
"come, to be serious—curse this queer old
"spot,

"And let thy owlish habitation rot!
"Join me, and soon in riot we will revel:
"I'll teach thee how to curze, and call folks
"names,

"And be expert in treason, murder, flame,
"And most divinely play the devil.

"Yes, thou shalt leave this spectre hold,

"And prove thou haft a bit of soul:
"Soon shalt thou see old stupid LONDON
"dance:

"There shall we shine immortal knaves;
"Not real unknown, like cuckoo, to our
"grace.

"But imitate the geniuses of FRANCE.

"Who'd be that mons'rh, cloister'd thing, a

"muckle?

"Importance only can arise from buffle!
"Tornado, thunder, lightning, tumult, thieve,
"These charm, and add a dignity to life.

"That thou shouldst choose this spot, is mon-
"strous odd; [G—!"

"Poh, poh! thou canst not like this life, by
"Sir! like one thunder-stricken, staring wide—
"Can you be serious, Sir?" the ROBIN cried.

"Serious!" rejoind the MAGPIE, "sye, my
"boy—

"So come, let's play the devil, and enjoy—

"Flames!" quoth the ROBIN—"and in riot
"revell! [devil]

"Call names, and curse, divinely play the
"I cannot, for my life, the fun disfigure—

"No!—bluff then, Bob, and follow me, and
"learn.

"Excuse me, Sir," the modest HERMIT cried—

"Hill's not the hobby-horse I with a

"See p. 936.
While from her cheek the glow to vie with morn,
Of ruby-tinted hue, divinely mild,
Fled, refucent, as her rising thoughts were born,
[smile.]
And Mem'ry o'er her boards of science
One who, in tend'rest spring's delightful dawn,
Affection led my footsteps to attend;
Least of my bridal maids the trod the lawn,
My monitress—and ever-feeling friend.
My monitress—for sure, in infant guise,
She came the sacred Oracle of Truth;
Reflection ever prompt her sweet replies,
And virtuous Wisdom spoke in dimpled Youth.

Ah! now, dear girl, the pleasure-whisp'ring pow'r,
That bade us rise, enamour'd of the day,
Sorrow succeeds—and bars our rosy bow'r,
And tears the veil, that Hope had wove away.

The fitt'r'rr Hope, in whose creative loom,
Depicted prospects rife of endless joy;
In some dark fold the smiling hides the tomb,
And bids us taste of life without alloy.

O be it thine! while I, along the vale,
In tearful silence contemplative rove,
Or teach the gale to bear my sorrow's tale,
Or pluck the flow'r's, to fuel the grave of Love.

THE SEA SHORE. BY DR. AIKIN.

Frequent along the pebbly beach I pace,
And gaze intent on Ocean's varying face.
Now from the main rolls—in the swelling tide,
And waves on waves in long procession ride.
Gath'ring they come, 'till gain'd the ridge
height,
No more the liquid mound sustains its weight;
It curls, it falls, it breaks, with hideous roar,
And pours a fuming deluge on the shore.

From the bleak pole now driving tempests sweep,
Tear the light clouds, and vex'the ruffled deeps.
White on the flanks the foaming breakers rise,
And mix the waste of waters with the skies;
The much'ring vessels, stretch'd in long array,
Shake from their bounding edges the defying spray.
Lab'reng they heave, the tight'ned cables strain,
And danger adds new horror to the main;
Then shifts the scene, as to the Western gales
Delighted Commerce spreads her crowded sails.

A cluster'd group of the distant fleet appear,
That, scart'ring, breaks in varied figures near.
Now, all illumined by the kindling ray,
Swan-like, the lately veiled cuts her way:
The full-wing'd bark's now meet, now swiftly pels,
And leave long traces in the liquid glass;

Bay of Biscay.
Light boats, all sail, ahwartz the current's bound,
And doth with shining specks the surface
Nor with the day the sea-born splendours cease:
When evening falls each ruder gale to peace,
The rising moon with silver lustre gleams,
And shrouded across the flood her peerling beams.
Oh, may no raging Northern blast portend
Th' approaching tempest, harvest's dreadful end!
Quick thro' the valethry riches would it sweep,
Nor leave the smallest trace behind,
The gleaner's scanty bough to find,
But all o'ermesh beneath the stormy deep.
To chafe the timid hare through heath or
Be thy first aim to ride at break of morn:
To chase the timid hare through heath or
Be thy first aim to ride at break of morn:

On the Poems of J. Aikin, M.D.
By Dr. Crane.
No success greater ever tibi carmine. Ovid.

The Child of Genius, born in Heav'n above,
Fair Poet, shall immortall prove;
And her progressive race, from time to time,
Be found in ev'ry age, in ev'ry clime;
The glowing bosoms of untutor'd men,
Bold images produc'd, which ferv'd again,
Moulded to harmony by flow degrees,
The times more modern, and refin'd to please.
Aikin! thy works new images afford,
And still with noblest sentiments are flor'd;
Correct taste and judgment they display,
Whil'st sober reason shines with steady ray.
Whilst strength of thought, with delicacy joint'd,
Give surest proofs of an enlighten'd mind;
The soul of Poetry inspires each page,
To charm the present, and the coming age.
Proceed as you began, accomplish'd Bard!
And deathless fame shall be thy bright reward.
For me—who scarcely venture to aspire
To catch a spark of thy celestial fire,
Entitled to no praise from works of mine,
I grasp at fame, by celebrating thine. J. C.

Ode to Autumn.
Come, jovial Autumn! twine thy yellow hair;
The fickle now demands thy soft'ring care;
Adorn thy treasuries from the wheaten sheaf,
Luxurious Summer's sultry heat,
Yields to thy well-temper'd feet,
The teeming earth implores again relief.
Soon as the morn unfolds the break of day,
Or sun exhales the dew with piercing ray,
Call forth thy sturdy fons to yonder plain;
Where, like the wave of swelling seas,
Impell'd by ev'ry rougher breeze,
The weighty ear succumbs, and rears again.
There rang'd in order juft, with jocund cheer,
They triumph o'er the labours of the year;
Bends to the fickle Ceres' rich domain;
Whil'st o'er the far-extended corn,
Sheath'd its capacious barns I' th' adorn,
The Farmer gladly views his future gain.

Oh, may no raging Northern blast portend
Th' approaching tempest, harvest's dreadful end!
Quick thro' the valethry riches would it sweep,
Nor leave the smallest trace behind,
The gleaner's scanty bough to find,
But all o'ermesh beneath the stormy deep.
Should Fours bear thee, on the neighing
And roll in flaming billows to the shore.

The Remonstrance of Duty.
By a Late Eminent and Unfortuna te Divine.

Multa gemens, magno quo animum labors est amore,
Suis tamen Deum exquitur.

What then! shall schemes of Love
O'erbalance Country, Duty, and the Gods?
Said not my Soldier, "Love, I'm wholly thine!"

Doft thou not know, Ambition, and the man
Exalted high above the meaner herd,
Must laugh at all the weakneses below him?
Love, and its soft associates, must dissolve
Before the warm, the blazing Sun of Glory.
These are indulgences but form'd for those
Whose narrow'd views ne'er peep beyond
Their home.
The captive bird may sing away its time,
And make the beast of ills it cannot mend;
But the bold eagle fomns to hide himself
Amidst the quivering leaves, and till soft

Boldly he soars above the wond'ring choir,
Mounts on the winds, and sails amidst the clouds.

Epitaph of Harvett's Owl, called Peter, who died April 10, 1791.

Minerva's Bird, poor Peter, 's dead!
The gravest form, the gravest head!
From glare and noise he chose to go,
To quiet, in the shades below.

Minutes

Wednesday, July 6. Some other letters, of the same tenor with those from the fugitive officers at Mons, (see p. 860,) were addressed to different officers at Dunkirk; stating, that the fugitives were in high spirits, and that the day of attack was actually fixed. On these letters being read, it appeared that M. d'Artois was invested with full powers from the King to assemble an army in the Low Countries; and that M. de la Châtre and M. de la Queulierre were his Adjutants General.

After these letters were read, M. Ramel-magot informed the Assembly, that in the Southern, as well as the Northern frontiers, attempts had been made to seduce the soldiers.

This being fully confirmed, it was determined to defer no longer than the next day the Decree against the Emigrants, that, as they were too busy in their intrigues to disturb the peace of the kingdom, the Assembly should withhold from them the means of doing mischief.

In the evening, M. Foucaud rote, and, in the name of 290 Members of the Assembly, declared for the inviolability of the person of the King, and for the right of the sacred blood of the Bourbons—"We shall continue," said he, "to avert at the deliberations of the National Assembly, but take no part in their Decrees, not having in view the interest of the only object which remains for us to defend."

A letter from the Commissioners sent to Alsace stated, that the Monks and disaffected Priests had already been but too successful in misleading the inhabitants of the country, and that there was a necessity of adopting some vigorous measures to stop the growing evil.

Thursday, July 7. The President acquainted the Assembly, that he had received a communication from the King.

A letter was read from the Commissioners sent to the Departments of the North Calais and Aisne, stating, that the officers and the soldiers took the oath with the utmost readiness, and were followed by the National Guard, a fine body of men, and well disciplined; that the greatest order was maintained, and the places in the utmost security.

M. Vernier proposed the following Decrees:

1. That all the people of France have a right to go out of the kingdom, and to return, at their pleasure.

2. The Legislative Body have a right to call upon every individual for aid, in case of necessity.—This law shall be followed by a proclamation, which shall determine the condition on which it is founded.

This law occasioned much debate, and was ordered to be reconsidered on Saturday.

M. T. Mac. October, 1791.
of all Citizens to hazard their lives in defence of the Constitution. And a letter, dated Béaçon, from the Commissioners sent to examine the state of the frontiers, where M. Toulangeon had established posts, takes notice, that all attempts on that side would be fruitless, and that more troops would only be an incumbrance.

Letters from the fugitive officers at Mons were then read, inviting their fellow-officers to join them, and promising rank and pay to those who should join them.

[About this time, a Memoir from the Prince of Condé was circulated, by way of answer to the Decree of the Assembly of the 16th of June, the authenticity of which has been denied, and is therefore disregarded.]

Sunday, July 10. M. Freton read several papers relative to the pretended invasion of the Spaniards; and one from M. de Lalloy, Commandant in Catalonia, to M. Collot, in which that officer complains vehemently against the ordinary intercourse between the two nations being interrupted.

Read two letters from the Department of the Lower Pyrenees, acquainting the Assembly, that nine Bishops had taken refuge at Urrach, where they are busy in fomenting sedition, and lighting-up a civil war.

Some letters were read from the Spanish Court, relative to the affair of the French King.

Monday, July 11. A call of the Assembly took place. It was debated what punishment should be inflicted on abettors, and agreed that their names should be left out of the list.

A Decree passed, on the mode of afflicting wood.

A Deputation from the Free-school at Deflin was admitted to the bar; and the Speaker concluded his address to the scholars with an exhortation never to employ their talents to the injury of their country, but in all their transactions to have its interest in view.

Wednesday, July 13.] A Decree passed, for regulating the falt-works of Montmorot.

This day the Report of the seven Committees on the affairs of the King took place. The debate began by M. Muguet's reading the Report; the object of which was, 1. The fact, the circumstances, and mode, of the King's escape, the persons concerned in it, and the motives. 2. To state the manner in which the Assembly ought, according to the laws of the Constitution, to conduct themselves towards the King. And, 3. how the several persons concerned in the escape ought to be treated.

With regard to the fact, it appeared that, nine days before the escape, the Queen had been made acquainted with the measures concerted, and that she had in every respect conformed to her instructions; that, if the King had been equally as his guard, they had not been detected. Most of what hap-

pened at Varennes is well known; but there is one circumstance in the King's behaviour while there, that the publick are not so well acquainted with. While in the house of the Procureur, he said to those about him, who represented the necessity of his return to Paris, "I am your King!—Placed in the capital amidst bayonets and pickets, I fly to the provinces, to seek that peace and tranquility which all of you enjoy here.---I cannot remain at Paris, but at the risk of life.---I and my family shall die if we remain there."

After this detail of facts, the reading of which took up a long space of time, the Report went to the three main questions, whether the King could constitutionally be put to his trial? Whether his flight be a crime against the Constitution? And, lastly, whether any accusation will stand against those who have been aiding and abetting in the flight?

In treating the two first of these points, the principles of the Constitution are developed with clearness and precision.

The reporter began by observing, "That, in forming a Constitution, you have adopted a Monarchical Government. It is for the Nation, and not for the King, that you have made the throne hereditary, and established such a Government, that the Constitution has nothing to fear, either from the energy or the incapacity of a King."

"It is not for the Monarch; it is not on a superstitious principle, or a political idolatry, that the inviolability is become not the privilege of the person of the King, but the necessary attribute of the power. The functions of the King are inseparable from his person; the King is not a Citizen, but he is a power. If this power were not independent, he would soon be destroyed by that power on which he would depend. For example: if he depended on the Legislative body, that body, by continually compromising his action, would usurp his rights."

"Without the attribute of inviolability, the King might be brought before the Tribunals for actions which might not be crimes against the Constitution; but the truth could not be known and acknowledged till after the process; and thus the dignity of the executive power might be incessantly tarnished. However, as it is possible that the King may be induced to criminal actions against the Constitution, in this case the Law would attribute infamy to him, and give him a Regent. It is according to these principles, that, if you confide the King culpable, your conduct towards him ought to be determined."

"The next question is, Whether his escape be a crime against the State?"

"Your own Decrees are to decide this question."

"The third article of the Decree of the 28th of March says: "The King, the first public functionary, ought to keep his residence within
within twenty leagues at farthest of the Na-
tional Assembly.”

“The fourth article says: “If the King
should go out of the kingdom, and if, after
having been invited back by a proclamation
of the Legislative Body, he should not return
to France, he shall be esteemed to have ab-
dicated the throne.”

“Now, if the King had arrived at Mont-
medii, and remained there, you ought to
have represented to him, that he was at more
than twenty leagues from the National As-
sembly; and, had he paused the frontiers,
you would then have made the proclamation
according to the fourth article. Doubtless,
you have not foreseen and provided for all
possible cases in which the Crown may be
forfeited; and new laws may be made, but
they are not made.”

IMPORTANT AFFAIRS OF FRANCE.

Friday, Sept. 30.] This day the Constitu-
ting National Assembly, according to their
former resolution, terminated their laborious
career; and never were the latter moments
of any political life more glorious, rendered
so by their own acts, and by the honourable
testimony which was borne to their labours.
The King had intimated his intention of com-
ing in person to the Assembly, and the hall
and galleries were as crowded and brilliant as
on the memorable day of his acceptance of
the Constitution.

The Assembly closed their labours by re-
ceiving the last Reports from their Commit-
tees on different subjects, particularly the
Military Code, and by publishing an account
of the state of the finances, of the sums in
the National Treasury, of the receipt of the
taxes, of the contributions received by the
Departments, and of the produce in state
in which they delivered over the affairs of the
kingdom to their successors. The accounts
were received with the highest pleasure;
they were considered as highly favourable to
the nation; and the vouchers were ordered
to be deposited in the archives. M. Montef-
quiens stated, that there were thirty-five
million in the National Treasury, of which
eighteen millions were in specie; and the
Members of the Committee of Finance
pledged themselves personally for the fidelity
of the accounts, and that they would be
ready to answer for them to the next Legis-
lature.

Before three o’clock they had done their
business, and were preparing to receive the
Royal Presence. Only one chair of state
was placed on the platform, to the left of the
ordinary chair of the President, and no car-
pet.

At half after three the King was an-
nounced,—and he entered, preceded by the
Deputation, and followed by his Ministers.
His Majesty was dressed in purple, embroi-
dered, and with the star and ribbon of the
order of St. Louis. He was received with
the most lively acclamations. He drew from
his pocket a paper, and read his speech to
the following purport:

“Gentlemen,

“You have terminated your labours—the
Constitution is finished—I have promised to
maintain it, to cause it to be executed—it is
proclaimed by my orders. This Constitu-
tion, from which France expects prosperity,
this fruit of your cares and watchings, will
be your recompense. France, made happy
by your labours, will communicate her hap-
piness to you.

“Return to your homes, and tell your fel-
low-citizens, that the happiness of the French
over has been, and ever will be, the object
of my wishes; that I neither have, nor can
have, any interest but the general interest;
that my prosperity consists only in the public
prosperity; that I shall exert all the powers
entrusted to me to give efficacy to the new
system; that I shall communicate it to For-


Exchange:

“If I have accepted the Constitution—I will
use all my endeavours to maintain it, and
cause it to be executed.

“The Revolution is completed. It is time
that the re-establishment of order should give
to the Constitution the support which is still
most necessary. It is time to fix the opinion
of Europe on the destiny of France, and to
shew that the French are worthy to be free.”

The following is the answer of their High
Mightinesses the States General of the United
Provinces, to a letter received from the
French King, in which that Monarch ac-
quainted them of his acceptance of the Con-
stitutional Code which the National Assembly
had decreed:

“Sire,

“We have received the letter which your
Majesty did us the honour to write, under
date the 19th ultimo, and by which your Ma-
jesty informs us you had determined to ac-
cept the Constitutional Code which had been
decreed and presented to your Majesty by
the National Assembly.

“We are highly sensible of this new mark
of friendship and good-will which your Ma-
jesty has given, by informing us of this event;
and we hasten to return you our thanks for
the same. We seize with alacrity this occa-
sion, as on all others which present them-
selves, to testify to your Majesty the lively
interest we take in all which concerns your
great person, as also the welfare and pro-
perty of the French Monarchy.

“We have also felt the greatest satisfac-
tion in finding, in the letter of your Majesty,
the assurance of your desire to render more and more unalterable the connexions which for so long between you and our Republick; and, as we are animated with the same sentiments, we shall, on our side, take every care to cultivate a mutual intercourse, and to cement more, and more the happy ties which unite the French nation to ours. On which, &c.

"Hague, On. 8, 1791."

The following letter from the Commander in Chief, Rocardor, of the Northern army, will shew with what cordiality the King’s acceptance of the New Constitution of France is received by the army:

"Sire,

"Valenciennes, Sept. 15.

"The happiest hour of my life is the instant in which I can renew to your Majesty the assurances of my zeal, my respect, and my fidelity. The army of the North, of which you have honored me with the command, has taken, by your order, the oath to be faithful to the Nation, the Law, and the King; and to maintain the Constitution of the kingdom. It will observe this oath, &c."

The King’s answer:

"I receive, Sir, with equal satisfaction the expression of your sentiments for me, and the assurances you have given me of the dispositions of the army under your command. I am pleased to think, that the distractions of a part of the troops will quickly cease; and that the army, brought back to proper principles, will henceforth fulfill all those duties which the Country have a right to expect.

"Louis."

M. de la Fayette returns to his estate, in imitation of Washington, having delivered-in his resignation to the Council General of the Community.

STATE OF AFFAIRS ABROAD.

The news that has lately attracted the attention of all Europe took its rise from the meeting at Poelitz, of which we gave some account in our last, p. 861; and of which a farther elucidation has since tranpired.

It is now ascertained, upon no mean authority, that the Emperor and the King of Prussia, and perhaps some other Powers, had agreed on the following points:

1. That, before they used arms against France, a Manifesto should be sent to all the Powers of Europe, inviting them to enter into a General League, as it concerned them particularly and individually.

2. That it should likewise be preceded by a treaty of alliance for reciprocally guaranteeing their territorial possessions, and their present forms of government, conformably to a plan formerly proposed by the Prince of Orange, which the British Ministry had approved at the time, and which the King of Prussia had presented to the Emperor, who equally approved it.

3. That the Ambassadors and Ministers in the Foreign Courts should negotiate on this footing, and be strenuous in urging the necessity for a General League.

4. That Sweden and Russia should be specially invited to accede thereto, (being persuaded beforehand they would not refuse, as the Prince of Nassau, at the Emperor’s request, had been sent to, and from Poelitz, to give the Empress a direct and immediate account of the result of the conferences).

5. That, however, they would first begin a seeming negotiation, and make pressing applications, but at the same time insensibly support it by troops, which should begin to be got in readiness immediately, that they might be prepared to act openly, the instant it was thought proper.

6. That, as by the declaration of Mr. Pitt to M. Calonne, England would not openly join in the business, but would content to pay secretly a subsidy, if the kept peace with Russia; they would not make any more application for a concurrence, but, for the present, only require the offered and promised subsidy.

The Ministers and Generals, who were called on to attend, for the purpose of giving their advice, agreed, that an army of a hundred and fifty thousand men, joined to the French Emigrants, would be forces sufficient to consummate the great work. M. de Calonne a hundred times repeated, “It would be only a promenade, a walk;” to which M. de Lafayette replied, “Perhaps so; but it would be a long one.”

The Declaration of the Emperor and the King of Prussia, in regard to France, has been received by M. Montmorin. It states, “That the situation of the King of France concerns all the Sovereigns of Europe:—That, while they are waiting for the communications they have requested, and expect, from other Powers, they cannot refuse the application of Count d’Artois, and other distinguished persons of France, to interpose their good offices, in order to restore to the King his proper authority (autoris conservatis), and to the people of France their welfare:—That, for that purpose, they have resolved to support their negotiation with the means they have in their hands, to maintain the tranquility of Europe, and, in particular, of the kingdom of France:—That, in consequence of that resolution, they have ordered troops to be in readiness, in order to advance speedily, that they may be brought into action, if circumstances should require it.”

Many think the above Declaration, with the intelligence that accompanied it, to be unauthentic, as not being supported with the body of troops as projected; but the new order of things, which has very lately taken place in France, may have produced a great change of sentiments, with respect to the whole arrangement, which time alone can develop.—At present, the preservation of the
the public tranquillity is the pretexts; but, in fact, the certainty of obtaining the same end by more lenient menfures, as soon as things are fetted, and the King fully effability on his throne, is the fole caufe of the present calm; and what is not a little remarkable, is the Emperor's acknowledging the National Flag of France throughout his dominions.

After the reignation of M. de la Fayette was become publicly known and authenticated, all the companies that compose the six battalions of Paris Guards deputed each a Member to repair to the Town hall, to testify their respect by their attendance.—At this Meeting they voted, in reward for his services, a gold-handled sword to be presented to him, with this inscription engraved on it: "A la Fayette, l'Armée Parifienne reconnaiffante l'un troisième de la Liberté!" and then resolved to petition the National Assembly to grant to M. de la Fayette an indemnification for the different sacrifices he had made to the State.

On the 15th of September, the Polish Diet met again after its adjournment, and the Deputies for the Burgeois then appeared, for the first time, among the Representatives of the Nation, according to the provisions of the New Constitution.

The fitting commenced with the presentation of the Burgeois by M. Wybicki, who, though of a Noble Order, did not think himself degraded by representing the Tiers-Etat of the town of Posenie.

In a discourse which was very much applauded, this Gentleman prefented, in the name of the Cities, twelve pieces of cannon to the Republick, and to the King a statue. The Abbé Kolontay answered, in the name of the King, "That his Majesty accepted the offer of the Cities, in the hope, that the monument, which was fo honourable to himself in particular, would at the same time serve to perpetuate the glory of the Diet."
army, was happily terminated by an assault on the night of the 21st, in which the Kellidars, and a great number of his garrison, were put to the sword; and our losses, in proportion to the nature of the enterprise, was extremely inconsiderable. I cannot, however, help expressing, on this occasion, my sincere regret for the death of that brave and valuable officer Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse, who was killed at the assault of the Petteh on the 9th of March. 

"I have not yet been able to obtain correct lists of the ordinance, or of the different articles that were found in the magazine of the place; and I can therefore only say in general, that there were upwards of one hundred serviceable pieces of ordnance, near fifty of which were brass, a large quantity of grain, and an immense deposit of military stores.

"Although Tippoo approached our position, and even commanded the camp, both on the 7th and 17th, yet on these occasions, and on all others during the siege, he took no measures with so much caution, as to put effectively out of my power to force him to risk an action; and on the night of his assault he retired, in great haste, from the South side of the fortresses, where he was then posted, immediately upon his being acquainted with its fall. After giving some repairs to the breaches, making a number of necessary arrangements, and leaving the train of heavy artillery to be refitted during my absence, I moved from Bangalore on the 23rd, with the design of securing a safe and speedy junction with a large body of cavalry that the Nizam had promised to send to me, and of receiving a reinforcement of troops, and a supply of provisions and stores, which I had some time before ordered to be in readiness to join me, by the way of Amboor, from the Carnatic, considering those as necessary preliminary measures for enabling me to proceed to the attack of Seringapatam; and I, at the same time, communicated my intentions to General Abercomby, and directed him to use every exertion in his power, that might be consistent with the safety of the corps under his command, to prepare himself, in the manner that I prescribed, to give me effective assistance when I should reach the enemy's capital.

"Tippoo having made a movement to the Weftward on the same day that I marched from the neighbourhood of Bangalore, I fell in with his rear, at the distance of about eight or nine miles from that place; but, from the want of a sufficient body of cavalry, it was found impracticable, after a pursuit of considerable length, either to bring him to action, or to gain any advantage over him, except that of taking one brass gun, which, owing to its carriage breaking down, he was obliged to leave upon the road.

"My first object being to form a junction with the Nizam's cavalry, I made such movements, or took such positions, as I knew would effectually prevent Tippoo from intercepting them, or even from disturbing their march; but, although I was at great pains to point out the safety of the march to Rajah Teige Wunt, and to encourage him to proceed, the effects of my recommendations and requisitions were but slow; and, after waste of time, which, at this late season of the year, was invaluable, and which almost exhausted my patience, this junction was not made till the 13th instant.

"It is not easy to ascertain the number of the corps with precision, but I suppose it to amount to fifteen or sixteen thousand horse; and, though they are extremely defective in almost every point of military discipline, yet, as the men are in general well mounted, and the Chiefs have given me the strongest assurances of their disposition to do every thing in their power to promote the success of our operation, I am in great hopes that we shall derive material advantage from their assistance.

"This junction being accomplished, I marched on to effect my next object without loss of time; and having arrived at my present camp on the 18th, and ordered the most expeditious measures to be taken for transporting the stores from the head of the pafs, I shall commence my march again to the Weftward on the 22d, and, after calling at Banglore for the heavy artillery, I trust that I shall find it practicable to reach Seringapatam before the 12th of next month.

"No useful purpose could be promoted by my enumerating the difficulties which I have already encountered in carrying on the operations of this campaign, and it would be equally unprofitable to enlarge at present upon the obstacles which I foresee to our future progress; they are, however, of so weighty a nature, that under different circumstances I should undoubtedly act with more caution, and defer the attempt upon the enemy's capital till after the ensuing rains; but, acquainted as I am with the unsettled situation of political affairs in Europe, and knowing that a protracted war would occasion almost certain ruin to your finances, I confide it as a duty which I owe to my station and to my country, to disregard the hazard to which my own military reputation may be exposed, and to prosecute, with every facility of precaution that my judgement or experience can suggest, the plan which is most likely to bring the war to an early decision.

"I have, at the same time, been the more encouraged to persevere in the execution of my
my original intentions, as both the Nizam and the Maharratas have of late shown an uncommon alacrity in fulfilling their engagements, which, by the smallest appearance of backwardness on our part, would be immediately cooled; and which, I trust, will, in addition to our own efforts, essentially contribute to counteract many of the disadvantageous which the difficulty of the march, the risk of scarcity of provisions and forage, and the approach of the rainy season, present against the undertaking; and, if those obstacles can be overcome, the capture of Seringapatam will probably, in its consequences, furnish an ample reward for our labours.

"A few days after our success at Bangalore, Tipoo repeated his propositions to open a negotiation for terminating the differences; but whether with a sincere desire to obtain peace, or with the ingenious hopes of inciting jealousies in our allies, by inducing me to listen to his advances, is not certain. The line for my conduct, however, was clear; and, conformable to our treaties, I declined, in civil and moderate terms, to receive a person of confidence, on his part, to discuss the separate interests of the Company; but informed him, that, if he should think proper to make propositions, in writing, for a general accommodation with all the Members of the Confederacy, I should, after communicating with the other Powers, transmit our joint sentiments upon them.

"I shall refer you entirely at present to the accounts that you will receive from the different Governments of the details of their respective business; and shall only add, that the personal attention that I have experienced from the Members of the Supreme Board, and the zeal which they have manifested, since I left Calcutta, in promoting the public good, have given me very particular satisfaction.

"The Swallow packet will remain in readiness to be dispatched in August, or sooner, if it should be thought expedient; and I shall, by that opportunity, have the honour of writing fully to you on several of those subjects, on which you must, no doubt, be anxious to receive minute information.—I cannot, however, conclude this letter without bearing the most ample testimony to the zeal and alacrity which have been uniformly manifested by His Majesty's and the Company's troops, in the performance of the various duties of fatigue and danger in the course of this campaign; and assuring you, that they are entitled to the most distinguished marks of your approbation.

"I have the honour to be,

"With the greatest respect,

"Honorable Sirs,

"Your most obedient, and

"Most humble servant,

"CORNWALLIS.

"Camp at Venkatagerry, 24 miles W.S.W. of Ambore, April 21, 1791."

"Sir,

"I SHOULD have had, on this occasion, a particular pleasure in communicating to you, for His Majesty's information, a detailed account of the operations of the army under my command since the opening of this campaign; but the various branches of business which require immediate attention and dispatch, engross so much of my time in the field, that I am under the unavoidable necessity of postponing a communication of that nature to a future opportunity: I shall, however, in the mean time, chiefly rely for my apology upon a continuance of that gracious indulgence from his Majesty, which I have so frequently experienced at his hands.

"The same reasons have also obliged me to confine myself to a very concise statement of the principal occurrences in my letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company; but, by the means of that letter, and the copies of my correspondence with the Refudents at the Courts of Hydrabad and Poonab, and of my late letters to the Government of Fort St. George, which will, no doubt, be transmitted to you from the Indiahouee, you will have it in your power to convey to his Majesty a general knowledge of the present situation of our affairs in this country; and you will have the satisfaction to observe, not only that our success has already been considerable, but that we have a reasonable prospect of being able to humble still further a Prince of very uncommon ability, and of boundless ambition, who has acquired a degree of power, in extent of territory, in wealth, and in forces, that threatened the Company's possessions in the Carnatic, and those of all his other neighbours, with imminent danger.

"Our success at Bangalore has tended to establish, in the general opinion of the natives, the superiority of the British army; and it has, in particular, made an impression on the minds of our Allies, which, I am persuaded, will contribute to induce them to use vigorous exertions in prosecuting the war to an honourable conclusion.

"At present we can only look for the speedy accomplishment of that desirable object by proceeding to attack the enemy's capital, which, I clearly foresee, will, from the near approach of the season of the periodical rains, and the danger of a scarcity of provisions and forage for the large bodies of troops that are to be employed, be attended with so many difficulties, that, upon any other occasion, I should have thought it advisable to have deferred the attempt till the end of the ensuing Monsoon.

"Having, however, been informed of the critical situation of political affairs in Europe, and being sensible that the finances of the Company require the adoption of those measures that are most likely to bring the contest
to an early decision, I have thought it my duty to hazard the undertaking; and, having received the strongest assurances of exertions from the Chiefs of the Nizam’s cavalry that are now with me, and the Mahrattas having also promised a hearty co-operation against the enemy, I am encouraged to entertain sanguine hopes that all obstacles will give way to our efforts, and that the enterprise will succeed.

I have, on all occasions, had the greatest reason to be satisfied with the behaviour of Hā Majefly’s troops serving with this army; but the effects of their courage and discipline were eminently conspicuous in the assault of the fortress of Bangalore, and will ever reflect the highest honour upon themselves and upon his Majefly’s service.

I am persuaded that the zeal, which generally prevails in this army, to promote the honour and interests of Britain, has never been exceeded: but, amongst those officers who have had an opportunity to render distinguished services, I must particularly mention Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell and Major Skelly, the first having condotted the affair, which was entrusted to his direction, with great spirit and ability; and the latter having, on that occasion, led the European Grenadiers and Light Infantry of the army, and highly contributed, by his own animated example, to their success.

I likewise feel myself much indebted to Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart, for the able assistance which I constantly derive from his great military experience, and his anxiety to promote, by every means in his power, the good of the service; and the friendly support which I receive from General Medows, must command my lasting esteem and gratitude.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient, and
Most humble servant,
CORNWALLIS.

West Indies.
From the Jamaica Royal Gazette, July 23.
Accounts have been received from North America, that a large double-decked brig had been seen off St. George’s Banks, with all her sails hauled, and the crew lying dead on the quarter-deck, supposed to have been killed by lightning. Four feet of water were in the hold; and on the stern, part of which was broken away, was inscribed, “The Betsy, of St. John’s.”

On the 18th of last month, in the Island of Cuba, about five miles from the Havana, where the King of Spain’s masts for the manufacture of that are extracted, there is a river, which runs between two hills, much frequented by the inhabitants for bathing.

A gentle rain had fallen in the earlier part of the day; but towards evening such a deluge poured down, and continued for about three hours incessantly, as raised the water between the hills upwards of fifty feet; destroying, in that short time, those stupendous mulls, and all the buildings on its banks, in which near five hundred persons perished; and the damage is computed at more than four millions of dollars.

America.
Accounts which came in the Newcastle, Captain Smith, from the Delaware, which place the left on the 2d of August last, advise, that, immediately after the Chiefs of Oncida and Cayuga Indians left the Council Fires at New Orleans, where they had been invited by the Spanish Governor, according to the annual custom, all the warriors of those nations rendezvoused at the forts of the Altamoha; and that vast numbers of the Creeks and Choctaws assembled on the confines of the Cayuga, from whence they had done great mischief to the Southward of the Ohio, having cut-off great numbers of the settlers, who were on their way to the new settlements at Gineffu; and it was apprehended, that the next accounts from the Indian country would acquaint us, that the whole body had formed a junction near Canadocha.

It is reported, with some degree of probability, that, by tracing the Lakes from Hudson’s Straits to the Straits of Juan de Foca, by a man and a boy, a passage had been discovered from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean without going round Cape Horn. This passage, however, can never be made navigable for ships of burden, without an expense that will hardly ever be undertaken.

In the United Provinces, the American people are not all equally protected, nor equally flourishing. On the Eastern borders, next the sea, their trade enables them to get rich space. In Providence Town, in Rhode Island, a bank is in contemplation, consisting of forty thousand dollars, to be increased in future as occasion serves.

On the Back Settlements the people are held in continual terror by the murders and depredations of the Indians.

In Montgomery County, in the Province of Philadelphia, the inhabitants were visited by a storm, in which the crops of grain, and every green thing, were destroyed, as far as its violence extended. Next cattle, sheep, hogs, and poultry, were killed by the hailstones, some of which were picked up, and weighed near three ounces. Many perfous, unavoidably exposed, were wounded; and it was observed, that the horses had large swellings on their heads and bosom, occasioned by this unparalleled phenomenon.

On the Ohio, several travellers have been murdered by the Indians; who, in general, have made their escapes, with their booty.
Ireland.

In the night of the 3d of September, a young man was murdered at the Canal, near Dalphin's barn. The deceased had three stab in the back and his body, was stripped naked, and was found in an adjoining ditch. This unfortunate young fellow's name was John Ireland, and, it is said, would soon have inherited a handsome patrimony. Diligent search is making after the murderer.

By accounts from Armagh, there were no less than eighteen criminals to be tried for murder at the late assizes of that place. At the former assizes there were thirty-five tried for the same heinous offence.

It is much to be lamented, that the causes of such horrid transactions are religious contents, which must seriously affect every liberal and humane mind, who must devoutly with them be supplicated for ever.

At Dublin, on the 12th of September, the first stone of the new House of Industry, on an extensive plan, was laid by the Right Honourable Thomas Conolly, as the first mover of a bill for the establishment of a regular system for the support of the poor of that kingdom.

On Thursday evening, the 13th instant, a very heavy fall of rain began, which continued for twenty hours without intermission.

In consequence thereof, many streets in the city of Dublin were inundated; and that part of the Tholsel where the Recorder's Court is held was so flooded, that it was found necessary to adjourn the Court, which had been opened for the trial of civil causes.

A wager against time was lately run for on the Curragh. At a late meeting of the Gentlemen of the Turf, a gentleman speaking of a considerable achievement of a Mr. Conolly in the riding way, Mr. Wilde proposed to ride 127 miles in nine successive hours, which was thought impossible, and bets to the amount of 190l. were offered by Colonel Lum, and others, and accepted by Mr. Wilde, who performed it in six hours and twenty-one minutes; of course he had two hours and thirty-nine minutes to spare. He is said to have had ten horses, the fastest that could be procured. The dependance of the betters was chiefly on the inability of the man to endure the exceeding great fatigue.

The demand for beef and butter has this year been greater than has been known in times of peace, and the price advanced in proportion. At Cork, orders have been received for 2,300 casks of beef and 600 casks of pork, to supply Granada and St. Christopher's, besides an immense quantity of beef and butter for the garrisons in England and at Gibraltar. The average price for butter, given by the merchants, is from six pence half-penny to seven pence half-penny per pound, a price never before known.

Gent. Mag. October, 1791.

Scotland.

In consequence of a very heavy rain which fell, on the 9th and 10th instant, about Glasgow, Edinburgh, and the neighbouring country, the Clyde and the Esk rose to such a height, as to overflow their banks, and to inundate the lower parts of the several towns through which they pass; and they also swept away all the corn which was cut and uncarrried through their whole course. Such a flood, so destructive in its progress, has not happened these many years.

George Davison, for forgery, and James Plunket, lately a soldier, for robbery, both under sentence of death, and who were to have been executed on the 26th instant, found means to make their escape. While the two under-guards went up about ten o'clock at night, to lock up the prisoners, Plunket begged he might have a pot of porter, which was granted; and, having drunk heartily, he offered the remainder to his keeper, who, while he was drinking, had a pistol held to his throat by Plunket, who swore he had no hour to live, if he spoke a word. At the same instant Davison held a pistol at the heart of the other under-keeper; and, having terrified them by threats, they bound them with cords, which they had provided for the occasion, unchained themselves from the bar to which they were chained down to the floor, and walked off unsuspected. The two under-guards were ordered by the Magistrates to be imprisoned.

A new species of forgery has lately been played-off, which is no less distressful to the mind, than the forgery on the property of the individual is to his estate; and which is more dangerous, as it may be more safely practiced, and cannot be so easily detected.

The following letter, said to have been found at sea, inclosed in a bottle, will more clearly explain the nature of the forgery alleged, than any circuitous elucidation that could be attempted.

"On board the Arnold, bound from Leith to Elizburg; written at the moment for is sinking.

"My dear, dear father!

"Deprived of the hope of ever seeing you again, and on the point of perishing, along with seventeen human creatures, I look upon it as my duty to write to you, and at least to try whether my letter, inclosed in this bottle, may not reach the land. In that case, I confide in the humanity of the person who finds it to transmit it by the post.

"During last night, just about midnight, our vessel sprung a leak, and the water has gained so fast upon the pumps, that we despair of her being aylon longer able to swim.

"A few minutes before, the long-boat happened unfortunately to be stove: therefore we have no longer any hope of escaping from the pitiless ocean.

I am
"I am entirely resigned to my fate; and I confide myself to the All powerful Being, who, I trust, will pardon my sins.

"I now seize this opportunity to request, for the love of God, that you will take care of the child which is called me the father of.—I formerly disavowed it; and I ask pardon of Almighty God for so doing.

"As nothing else appertaining to your unfortunate son remains, I trust that you will be kind to the child.

"Give my blessing to my mother; tell her, that at this very moment my heart beats for her, who reared with so much tenderness her unhappy son,

JOHN DOBIE.

"N.B. I commend to the humanity of whoever finds this, that he will transmit it by post.

"May God bless you all for ever! Adieu, to all eternity!"

To the Rev. Mr. DOBIE,
Minister of the Gospel, at
Eagleham, near Glasgow."

A Hamburgh merchant, it is added, undertook to send the original to Mr. Dobie. But, as the whole is a fabricated lie, can it be possible to invent a punishment to meet the diabolical tendency of such complicated cauresses of diftrust—the feelings of a mother, and the fair fame of an innocent maid?

---

**COUNTRY NEWS.**

An affair of an unpleasant kind happened lately at Taunton.—A soldier of the Queen's Dragon Guards was going to the place of confinement, in consequence of some breach of military duty, a part of the troop to which he belonged attempted to refuse him. The remainder of the regiment, quartered in Taunton, was immediately ordered under arms. A tumultuous mob assembled; but, by the spirited conduct of the magistrate and officers, as well as by the perfectly proper behaviour of the rest of the corps, the offenders were secured immediately, and the mob dispersed.—A letter since received in town says: "The Court Martial held on some of the Queen's Dragoons for mutiny, in which the mutineers were joined by the populace, but repelled by two companies of the same regiment, and the activity of the officers, seconded by the Mayor of the town, is concluded, and eleven of the delinquents sentenced to severer corporal punishment; all of whom, upon their contrition, his Majesty has forgiven, the most atrocious delinquent excepted, who is to receive a thousand lashes, and be expelled the corps with the utmost ignominy."

Cambridge, Oct. 5. On Tuesday evening last, about eight o'clock, this town and neighbourhood were much alarmed by a dreadful fire in a corn-yard, which almost instantaneously appeared in flames; it is reported that the house was not accidental. After raging for a considerable time, it was happily got under, through the exertions of all ranks of people. Providentially the evening was rather calm, and what little wind there was directed the flames clear of the houses, or the whole village, in all likelihood, would have been consumed. The loss is estimated at 100l.

At the Quarter Sessions at Sudbury, on an affair of an assault, the jury, not agreeing on their verdict, about midnight broke open the door of the room in which they were inclosed, and made off, every man to his own house. Next morning they assembled; but, being then no longer confederated as the same jury, were dismissed by the Court, who determined to apply to the Attorney General for advice in a case so unprecedented.

A ruffian, who attacks females in the same diabolical and unaccountable mode which gave Rhynwic Williamson London the appellation of the Monster, had made his appearance in Brixton; and no less than four women have already been maimed by him.

---

**HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.**

Jens Grou, a Norwegian by birth, Captain of a vessel named the Emanuel, discovered, on the 11th of May last, a shoal, between the Isle of Anholt and Vathour, in Sweden. As this shoal is not laid down in the chart of the Categres, published last year by Professor Lons, the Danish Admiralty have dispatched two yachts, with experienced officers, to examine it minutely, for the future safety of navigators.

On the 6th of June, a courier arrived at Moscow, from the borders of China, with the important intelligence, that the Emperor had agreed to open a trade with Russia, and had caused the same to be proclaimed thro' the Chinese empire; but that a Chinese priest had found means to suspend the execution, by some false representations against the Russian Government, which required a justification.

At Florence, on the 24th of June, his Royal Highness the Great Duke made his public entry into that city, and received the homage of the several Deputies sent on the occasion with the usual ceremonies. The Senate and Magistracy were sworn on the Holy Evangelists, after which the former had the honour to kiss his Royal Highness's hand, and the latter his garment. On the 29th of June, the ceremony of the inauguration of the Emperor as Duke of Brabant took place at Brussels. His Highness was represented by the Duke of Saxo-Tefchen.

On the 16th of July, about two o'clock in the morning, a fire broke out in the Admiralty of Amsterdam; and, though every endeavour was used to extinguish it, consumed in a few hours the whole of that fine building, and a large magazine of arms, gunpowder, and other stores; sufficient, it is said, for the equipment of thirteen ships of war. The cause of this misfortune is not yet ascertained.
At Naples, the weather during the summer has been more unfavourable than usual. The heat has been excessive, and the storms tremendous and frequent. Four thunderbolts have fallen on the city; and the hailstones with which they were accompanied were of an incredible size, and have done great damage about the country.

Ten men of war have been ordered to be manned, and provided with five months provisions; but nobody pretends to know their destination. By the Report of the French Ministry to the National Assembly, it does not appear that they are under much apprehension of a war, notwithstanding all the threatening appearances that everywhere seem to denote vengeance against them.

A proclamation was published through all the dominions of Spain on the 18th of June last, for apprehending tinkers, knife-grinders, and other itinerant mechanics, and committing all persons of that description, on whom papers of a felonious nature, written or printed, shall be found; and also all persons who may utter sentiments of a similar tendency: in short, the French, become fanatically addicted to that licentiousness which they term Liberty, should introduce and circulate their detestable maxims of government among the subjects of this realm.

The above proclamation, directed to the Magistrates in the King's name, and signed, Le Comte de Cifuentes, has since been extended to all strangers definions of settling in Spain; and the following oath preferred:

"I swear to observe the Catholic religion, to be faithful to it, as well as to the King, whose subject I am, in submitting to the laws and customs of this kingdom; renouncing every right and privilege of a foreigner, and every relation to, and union with, or dependence on, the country in which I was born. I promise not to avail myself of its protection, nor that of its Ambassadors, Ministers, or Consuls, under pain of the galleys, imprisonment, or expulsion from his Majesty's dominions, and confiscation of my property, according to my transgression and quality." In consequence of this edict, the principal merchants and other British subjects residing at Alicante were, on the 7th of August, called upon to declare what clads of foreigners they chose to be distinguished by; and Messrs. Keith and M'Donald, having declined complying with the order, were confined in the Casta of Alicante; but, on the receipt of this intelligence at Madrid, Count Florida Blanca apologized to Lord St. Helens, the British Minister there, for this misconduct of the Governor of Alicante, and immediately gave orders for their release.

On the 1st of September, a letter appeared in the London newspapers, written by the Right Hon. Mr. Burke, to the Archbishop of Aix; and on the 7th appeared the answer to it. These letters excited much curiosity, as it is said in the one, that it is with good reason that in France the Noblesse should be proud of the Clergy, and the Clergy of the Noblesse; and in the other, that the first Orator in England is become the defender of the Clergy of France. Thus the Clergy of France seem to have regained by the Revolution that respectable character which their ignorance and profligacy of manners had, in a great measure, rendered contemptible in more peaceful times.

The report of a distant expedition began to be circulated at Stockholm so long ago as the beginning of September, and has been gaining ground ever since; infomuch, that the soldiers make no secret of declaring their resolution not to serve against the French.

A printed paper has been distributed at Stockholm, one of which the King found under his feet, to the following effect:

"The Swedish nation will not go to war against the French nation; the law only permits our Assembly to make a defensive war. Thy oath obliges thee only to lead its troops for the service of the nation; and it is only in this service that we will fight, against whoever offer to offend or transgress the laws, and are in any wise deficient in discharging their duties."

Domestic Occurrences.

September 28.

His Majesty, in Council, was this day pleased to declare his consent to a contract of matrimony between his R. H. the Duke of York and her R. H. the Princess Frederique-Charlotte-Urlique-Catherine of Prussia, eldest daughter of his Majesty the King of Prussia; which consent his Majesty has also caused to be signified under the Great Seal.

(Signed)

W. Fawkes.

September 30.

The Old and New Lord Mayors, attended by the Recorder, Sheriffs, &c. went, as usual, to the Exchequer Chamber; where the Recorder presented the two Sheriffs, who gave the usual warrants of attorney for the issue of their farms, &c.; and the late Sheriffs were sworn to the issues of their threaveal.

Proclamation was next made, for the senior Alderman below the Chair to come forth, and perform suit and services for certain wood-lands, called The Moor, in the county of Salop; and for a tenement, called The Forge, in the parish of St. Clement Danes, in the county of Middlesex; both of which the City holds, on feudal tenure, from the Crown. Sir James Sanderson mounted the table, and with a bill-hook chopped a bundle of sticks, and counted six horseshoes, and sixty-one nails. The ceremony being ended, the Lord Mayor, &c. withdrew.

Thursday, October 6.

In the night, the house of Sir James Sanderson, Roxby, and Co. hop-merchants, at the bottom of Fifth-street-hill, was broken open, and robbed of bills of exchange, cash, &c. to a very large amount. One hundred pounds
from Jamaica, which place she left Sept. 10, that a dreadful insurrection had taken place at St. Domingo, among the Negroes and free people, and that they were in arms to the number of from 35,000 to 40,000 men, and were supposed to have in their possession about 5,000 stand of arms, had destroyed about 200 sugar plantations, and a number of coffee, &c. and had killed and destroyed all the White people that fell in their way, it is supposed to a great amount. The reason assigned for the revolt of these people is, the late decree passed in the National Assembly. It appears that the revolt was confined to the French district; but it was imagined it would become general through the island.

By other information we learn, that the White people at St. Domingo had dispatched a ship to America, praying for assistance; that, the news of the insurrection being received at Jamaica, Lord Effingham had collected all the troops together, to be ready on the first alarm; and it was expected that martial law would be proclaimed. We are happy to say, that no serious consequence is apprehended among our own islands; and the military at Jamaica is on the most respecting footing, and very numerous.

The two Sheriffs, attended by the City Rememberer, waited on the King at the levee at St. James's, to know when it would be his Majesty's pleasure to receive the Address of the Citizens of London, on the recent happy marriage of the Duke of York to the Princess Royal of Prussia; when the King appointed Wednesday, Nov. 2.

By the act passed in the last session of Parliament for regulating the corn-trade, it is enacted, "That every miller, or other person, being a dealer of corn for sale, or of malt, flour, or meal, made thereof, shall return, or cause to be returned, to the inspector for the city or town where any corn shall be bought, an account (in writing) signed with his own name, of the respective quantities and prices thereof; and, in default thereof, every such miller or corn-dealer shall forfeit and pay a sum, not exceeding ten pounds, and not less than forty shillings. And it is further enacted, That every miller, corn-dealer, &c. shall make a written declaration before a Magistrate previous to his commencing that business; otherwise, for such neglect, he shall forfeit the sum of ten pounds, and not less than forty shillings.

The most dreadful riots have lately happened at Avignon, in which several people lost their lives. One man, the companion of Jourdain, surnamed 'Crestor', was assassinated in a church, at the foot of the altar. Above fifty others have become miserable victims to popular fury. That fine country is now a prey to the most horrid political and religious fanaticism.
Biographical Anecdotes of the late Dr. Biflet.

P. 488. Dr. Biflet was a native of North Britain, and born at Glenelg, near Dunkeld, in Perthshire, in the year 1717. His father was by profession a lawyer, and was esteemed to understand the Scotch law and the Latin language as well as any man in the kingdom. In a letter written some years since, after observing that many persons who had heard of his having published a work on fortifications were at a loss how to reconcile the medical with the military character, and were inclined to believe that he had not a regular education in the line of his profession, he wished to have it made known, that, after a proper course of medical studies at Edinburgh, he was appointed, in 1740, second surgeon to the Military-hospital in Jamaica, and spent several years in the West Indies, and in Admiral Vernon's fleet, to see and know the diseases of the Torrid Zone. The physician who studies Nature to record her history of diseases, with their symptoms and natural and accidental terminations, whatever his success may be as a medical practitioner, may justly be said military nova fama gloria. His observations are not of less value to posterity than those of the cautious and expert navigator who plans and chalks out the unknown shore. Having, in 1745, contracted a bad state of health at New Greenwich in Jamaica, he was under the necessity of resigning his place of second surgeon to his Majesty's hospital there, in order to return to England, for the recovery of it. In May, 1746, he purchased an ensigny in the 41st regiment, commanded by the Right Hon. Lord John Murray: and by this transtion, his attention being turned from the medical to the military line, fortification became his favourite study. After a triumphant defeat on the coast of Brittany in France, in September, 1746, and passing a winter very agreeably at Limerick in Ireland, they were, in the beginning of the next campaign, brought into action at San-berg, near Huhl; in Dutch Flanders, where one Dutch regiment and two of ours, suffered very much. Having drawn a sketch of the enemy's approaches there, with the environs, and, some time after, a pretty correct one of Bergen-op-Zoom, with the permanent lines, the environs, and the enemy's first parallel, which were preferred by Lord John Murray to his Royal Highness the late Duke of Cumberland, his Royal Highness was pleased to order him to attend the siege of that fortress, and give due attention daily to the progress of the attack, and to the defence, in order to take accurate journals of them; thus conferring on him a distinguished honour, of which with diffidence he accepted. These journals, illustrated with plans, were delivered daily to Lord John Murray, who forwarded them every fourth or third day by express to his Royal Highness the Duke, who was then at Meestricht, at the head of the allied army, observing the motions of the French army under Marshal Saxe. Having faithfully performed that duty, his Royal Highness was pleased to express his approbation by recommending Ensign Biflet to his Grace the late Duke of Montague, who was then master-general of the ordnance, and who honoured him with a warrant as engineer extraordinary in the brigade of engineers which was established to serve in the Low Countries during the war; and he was also promoted to a lieutenancy in the army. The brigades of engineers being re-formed at the end of the war, and Dr. B. being at the same time put upon the half-pay list as lieutenant, he continued to employ great part of his time in the study of fortification; and in 1751, after visiting France, published his book "On the Theory and Construction of Fortifications," 8vo: and, in some time after, being unemployed, he returned his former profession in the medical line, in which he had been regularly educated. Being thin, and of a weakly constitution, Dr. B. chose to reside in a healthy village, for the sake of retirement and the benefits of a salubrious air, and retired to the village of Skelton, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, where, and in that neighbourhood, he ever after continued. In 1755, when a French war was impending, he published "A Treatise on the Scurry, with Remarks on the Cure of Scorbutic Ulcers," in 162 octavo pages, dedicated to Lord Anson and the rest of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. In 1762 was published his "Essay on the Medical Constitution of Great Britain," in 344 octavo pages, dedicated to Sir John Pringle, Bart. M. D.; in which is shown the effects of the change of weather, and of the seasons, on the diseases of this country, particularly of the duchy of Cleveland: from all which observations it appears, that the low, clayey land of this rich wheaten country, in spite of its vernal and autumnal intermitents, is not the most unhealthy spot in the island. At the conclusion is an interesting paper on the virtues of the Hellebore after Maximus Gerardi; the Great Baftard Black Hellebore, or Bear's-foot, in the cure of worms in general, but principally the round worm, found in the stomachs of children, as well as of grown people. In 1765 the University of St. Andrew were pleased to honour him with the degree of M. D. In 1766 he published a volume of "Medical Essays and Observations," Newcastle, 8vo, 304 pages, containing 24 papers on the climate and diseases of the West Indies; also, some chronical diseases of this country, particularly the hooping-cough, scorbuitic itch, and many chirurgical remarks, which shew a mind bent on promoting the improvement of his profession. A few years ago, he deposited in the library of the infirmary at Leeds a MS. of medical observations, in octavo, containing near 700 pages; which was politely received by the physicians and surgeons of that infirmary, who honoured him.
with their thanks. The Doctor also pre-
ented a treatise on fortification to his Royal
Highness the Prince of Wales, which is de-
posited in his private library; and published a
small tract on the naval art; which, with a
few political papers, and MSS. now in Mrs. Bisset's posession (from which most of
the above facts are taken) containing 97
new plans, are nearly the whole of Dr. Bif-
set's works, both in print and manuscript.

P. 685, col. 1. The late Dr. Abercrombie,
of York, has bequeathed 3000l. equally be-
twixt Heriot's hospital and the Royal infor-
mery at Edinburgh, after his widow's death.

P. 674, col. 1, l. 41, read "On the 2nd
of August died at Gottingen, after an illness
of nine weeks, the celebrated John-David
Michaelsis, professor of philosophy and the
Oriental languages in the University of Got-
tingen, in the 76th year of his age. An ac-
count of his numerous and valuable literary
productions will be given in a future Maga-
ze. We hear that Professor Tychsen has
undertaken to revise his manuscripts, and is
expected to publish his posthumous works."

P. 876, col. 2. Strike out lines 49, 50, 51
and, l. 52, add, Dr. F. was a native of Ox-
ford (born in July, 1711), father of that city,
and senior Doctor of the University, having
been early entered at Clift Church, Ox-
ford, where he acted as chaplain, and pro-
ceeded M.A. in 1733. Thence he removed to
Hartford College, and took the degrees of
B.D. and D.D. 1744. In 1742 he was cho-
en lecturer of St. James, Garlickhithe. In
1747, being the vice-principal of St. Alban's,
he was elected master of the grammar-
school of St. Saviour, Southwark. He held
the vicarage of Runcorn, in Cheshire, 1750;
was presented, by the Dean and Chapter of
Exeter, to the vicarage of Eske Oker, col. So-
merfleet, 1756; in 1768 was chosen lecturer
of Newington in Southwark; and had also the
Thuriday Lectures of St. Mary's, Bishull, which
was founded by Sir J. Leman, bart. He printed
5. A Sermon on the Being and Providence
of God, preached before the University of
Oxford, July 8, 1739.
6. A Sermon at the
same place, Nov. 5, 1745; when the Rebels
were advancing to Derby. 7. Twelve Ser-
mons preached before the University of Ox-
ford, printed in 1750, 1760; with a preface,
tending to expose some remarkably bad
practices both in church and state.
8. An
Antigallcan Sermon, preached at Aliguate,
before Admiral Vernon, 27 April, 1753
(XXIII. 251); and a second Antigallcan
Sermon, preached in 1756, upon the Terms
of National Unanimity; with a genealogical
Table, shewing his Majesty's ablest Con-
nexions with the Crowns of these Kingdoms
Jong antecedent in Time to the Marriage of
his Ancestor with the Stuart Family; one on
Whit-Sunday, 1756, before the University of
Oxford. Two Sermons upon the Creation;
the first intituled, "The Operations of God
and Nature, &c. to the Finishing of the Vege-
table Creation, and Appointment of the Sea-
sons of the Year, before the Florists," and the
other, "The Analysis of Man; or, The
Difference between the Reasonable and Living
Soul; which was preached before the Uni-
versity of Oxford, May 20, 1764," after the
with the Advertisement which was prefixed
to the first, and the Dedication to the King.
Political Sermons, Speeches, and Discourses,
collected into one Volume; and among these
is a Sermon, preached by the Appointment of
the Vice-Chancellor, before the University
of Oxford, when the Rebels were ad-
anced to Derby, dedicated to his Royal
Highness William, late Duke of Cumberland,
who was sent as General against them.—A
sermon, in 1768, on the murder of Mr.
Allen, who was shot in the riots before the
King's Bench prision, May 10th that year;
and a sermon, in 1769, on the same occasi-
on. He also published "The Monthly Review-
es reviewed by an Antigallcan, 1755"
(see our vol. XXXV. p. 333). "Ode to
the King of Prussia" (XXVII. 238). "Extrem-
pour Veres on the Choice of a Poet Laureat"
(ibid. 646). "Will the Ferry-man, a Water
Eclogue" (XXVIII. 282). Translation of
some French Veres on the Death of Captain
Gardiner (ibid. 371). Sermons before the
University of Oxford, on 18-Sunday, 1743
(XXXI. 112, XIV. 48); Jan. 30, 1753
(XXXII. 103). Poems and Miscellaneous
Pieces, 1751 (XXI. 143). Speech on tak-
ing his Freedom of the City of Oxford, 1753
(XXXII. 394). Seasonable Reflections upon
the Importance of the Name of England,
1755 (XXV. 191). Sentiments of an An-
tigallcan (XXVI. 43). Of his controversy
with Mr. Jones, chaplain of St. Saviour,
Southwark, begun by his "Rules to discover
Falce Prophets," see Jones's Letter to him
(XXIX. 35); his Remarks on Jones's Let-
ter, to him, dedicated to Bishop Hoadly
(XXII. 83); and Answer to them by a Layman
(ibid.). See our vol. LVIII. pp. 318, 319. His
Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, with
a fourth edition of his "History of the English
Tongue," and some anecdotes of his own life.

Since the foregoing lift was compiled, the
following additions to it have been communi-
cated by his son.

Grammatical. "History of the English
Tongue, with the Author's intended Dedica-
tion to his Royal Highness Prince George;
now King George III. Part I. printed 1749,
and containing an Account, I. Of the Roman
or Latin Tongue, as once spoken in Britain.
II. Of the Britih or Welsh, and its ancient
and present Limits. III. Of the Pythian,
corruptly called Picts by the Romans; their
Settlement in the North of Britain; the Ori-
ginal of their Name, and the Nature, Extent,
and Duration of their Language. IV. Of the
Scots from Ireland, and the Extent of the
Erse Language; in order to distinguish it
from the English in the North of Britain,
which vulgarly passeth under the Name of

Broad
Biographical Memoirs of the late Dr. Free.

Broad Scotch."—N.B. This book was written by permission of his late Royal Highness Frederick Prince of Wales, for the information of his eldest son, our present Sovereign.

Theology, Polemical. A Controversy with the People called Methodists, written occasionally against divers of the Sect, in the Years 1758 and 1759, and consisting of the following Pieces: 1. A Display of the bad Principles of the Methodists, in certain Articles proposed to the Consideration of the Company of Salters in London; 2d edit. — 2. Rules for the Discovery of False Prophets, &c.; 3. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Whitsunday, 1758, dedicated to his Grace the Arch-bishop of Canterbury; 3d edit. — 3. Dr. Free's Edition of Mr. Welbye's first Penny Letter; the second impression, dedicated to Mr. Welbye. — 4. His Edition of Mr. Welbye's Second Letter. — 5. Dr. Free's whole Speech to the London Clergy, at Sion College, May 8, 1759; with a Remonstrance to the Bishop of Winchester. That printed in "The Monitor" is imperfect.

Poetry and Miscellaneous. 1. Poems upon several Occasions, the second Edition, 1757, containing an Ode to the King of Prussia on his Victory at Præg; an Ode to Conolation of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, on the Loss of Minorca, &c.; Jephtha, an Oratorio, set to Music by Mr. Stanley; Advice to the Fair Sex; Stig-nad, or, The Antigallican; A Poem; Sufianrah, an Ethnic Poem; Judith, an Heroic Poem, &c. To the whole is prefixed a curious Account of the Origin and peculiar Nature of English Poetry, and how far it is similar or different from the Poets of the Greeks and Romans, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. — 2. A Theoretical Dialogue, intituled, "The voluntary Exile," 1765.— 3. Studia Physiologica duo, or, Two Stages in Physiology, exhibiting all among the Opinions of the best Writers, &c. with Variety of Observations entirely new, 1761.— 4. A genuine Petition to the King; and likewise a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hute; concerning the very hard Cafe of an eminent Divine of the Church of England. Published from the Originals by the Rev. Dr. Free.— 5. The Petition of John Free, D. D. relative to the Conduct of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York; most humbly addressed to the Hon. House of Commons.— 5. Matrimony made easy, &c. a Serio-comic Satire, tending to expose the Tyranny and Absurdity of a late Act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the better Prevention of Clandestine Marriages, &c. — 6. A Plan for the Use of the Empehrs of Russia, in founding a Free University for the Reception of People of all Nations and Religions: with a Specimen of the Universal Library, for the Use of the Students, in Latin, French, and English; 2d edit. 1761.— 7. Tyriconium Geographicum Londinense; or, The London Geography; consisting of Dr. Free's short Lectures, compiled for the Use of his younger Pupils, published chiefly for the Information of genteel young Citizens. Dedicated, by Permission, to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen; and the Author honoured for the Work with the Freedom of the City. To which is added, by the Editor, translated from the Greek into English Blank Verse, the Periegesis of Dionysius, the Geographer, from the Edition of Dr. Wells: comprehending, for the Use of the Ladies who read History, and the Youth of the Universities, both the ancient and modern Systems.

The following Epitaph was found among the papers of the deceased, and appears to have been intended by him for his tomb. We therefore insert it for the amusement of our learned readers:

"Hic sepultus est
Joannes Free,
In Academia Oxoniensi Sacrae Theologiae Doctor,
Et Civitatis ejusdem Nominius Civis natus,
Urbi et orbis Patria;
Quam non supererat in Civitate Cive seniori,
Nec in Universitate Doctor.
Hic vir fraudulenter mais laboravit fratris, 
Nunc nam enim quod Ubi Vite profutur, 
Ut circulo molamentum, aut sibi aequecat effa, 
Aut suis.
Coeccinator publicus per Amos U.L., 
Et Doctor in Facultatis XLII.
Quintiam, fractura,
Nam quum hae scriberat, licet admodum senex, 
Nuncquam Ecclesiam obtinuisset,
Quem reddaret quotannis L.XXX. Missas.
Mian.
Sacerdote attamen fuit
Sub Imperio Georgii III. Magnae Britanniae Regis,
Qui caput effe audire iudicavit Ecclesiae.
At vero, quamquam Regis Famae, idem
Subditus,
Et fuit damno filius,
Nuncquam tamen tulit, vel filium politicum,
Vul operis sacerdotialis præ mun.
Adoe ut buxi hominum vita compararet
Proventum arboris, natura fertilitas;
Sed quae tempusstatis subinde agerata,
Caeruleo inclementia oppressa, et tandem vitæ,
Fructum suum cum victor perdidit;
Quod perinde ait, ac in principio
Pæta supplex flerilis.
Sic viuum est CREATOR
Opus tevere, et retexere suum,
Sicinæ, ait P. L. Plinius. Deis,
Omnem hominum in mendacia,
Aut deceptionem creat?
Si hoc verum sit,
Tum prater infernalla, ab antiquis tempore
Creata et formidata,
Lucis Pannæe est etiam hæc Terra nostri,
Ubi sec deciprimur; ubi

Births and Marriages of considerable Persons.

14. At Bramhope-hall, co. York, the Lady of Tho. Wybergh, eq. a fon.
16. Hon. Mrs. Drummond, of Perth, a sesq.
17. In Ruffel-street, Upper Charlotte-st., the Lady of Rob. Adamson, eq. a daughter.
In Great Cumberland-street, Portman-pla, the Lady of James Muirgrave, eq. a fon.
19. At Hampton-court-palace, the Lady of Thomas Farquier, eq. a fon.
20. At Fochdenton, near Manchefer, Lady Mary Horton, a daughter.
21. At his house in Bolton-street, the Lady of R. Brooke Supple, eq. a fon.
27. At his Lordship's house in Saville-row, the Countess Delawar, a fon.

MARRIAGES.

Aug. 1. A T St. Peterburgh, Mr. Francis Fox,\1\2 of London, merchant, to Miss Barts, eldest dau. of Peter B. eq. of St. Peterburgh.
2. Mr. Andrew Douglass, M. P., of Saville-row, and brother-in-law of the celebrated Mr. Carter, of Deal (see vol. L.X. p. 478), formerly surgeon at Sandwich, Kent, to Mrs. Beauvoir, only daughter and heiress of Fane William Sharpe, eq. M.P. for Callington, in Cornwall (XII. 475), and widow, by a second marriage, of Almonde Beauvoir, D. D. (LIX. 672), formerly master of the free-school at Canterbury.
12. At Drumlanrig castle, in Dumfriesshire, Charles Granville Stuart Moutafe, eq. of Clofeburn, to Miss Ludovina Loughman, eldest daughter of the late Tho. L. eq. merchant of London.
17. Mr. List, watch-maker, Enfield, to Miss Lee, of Shoreditch, with 9000l. fortune.
18. At Hacconby, Lucr. Mr. Caldwell, of Rippingale, to Mrs. Hodgkin, of Stanfield.
22. Mr. Green, attorney, of Ayiliffe-street, Goodman's-fields, to Miss Ackroyd, of Stepney.
26. At Martock, Mr. John Westcott, to Miss Wood, of Milton, Somerset.
27. At Exeter, Wm. Paget, M. D. to Miss Doubleday, daughter of the late Rob. D. eq.
28. At Norwich, Wm. Utten, eq. secretary to the Bishop of that dio. to Mrs. Leech.
29. At Berlin, his Royal Highness the Duke of York, to the Princess Frederique-Charlotte-Ulrique-Catherine, eldest daughter of the King of Prussia.
31. At Liverpool, Mr. Bartholomew Piscoft, merch. to Miss Rogers, dau. of the late Mr. Tho. R. proctor, at Bangor.
32. At Chtnven, co Cardigan, Griffith Williams, eq. of Wormwood-rove, co. Carmarthen, to Miss Evans, of Highmead, Cardigan.
33. Mr. Thompson, of Sutton, to Miss Fanny Wilkins, of Fartlow, Bedfordshire.
Marriages and Deaths of considerable Persons.

09. At Berlin, his Serene Highness the Hereditary Prince of Orange, to the Princess Frederica-Sophia-Wilhelmina, second daughter of his Prussian Majesty.

3. Mr. Edw. Wakefield, jun. of the Old-Jewry, to Miss Cruft, of Fellfield, Eifex.


5. At Sherborne, Mr. Jof. Staines, of Wareham, surgeon, to Miss Fanny Foote.

6. Mr. David Ellis, of Long-Acre, to Miss Anderfon, of Balfourden.


9. Mr. Geo. Cogling, a coal-meter of the port of Lynn, to Miss Anne Towers.

10. Rev. Wm Snayd, to Miss Emma Verno, dau. of the late Tho. V. eq. of Hanbury.

11. Mr. Wm. Barfoot, of Coleman-street, to Miss Catherine Pefton, of Highgate.

12. Mr. Thomas Jordan Hookham, of Old Bond-street, to Miss Holland, of Greek street.

13. Mr. W. Chefwright, of the Bank, to Miss H. Fawcett, of King-street W. Smithfield.

14. Tho. Hunt, esq. of Lincoln's inn, to Miss King, of King-street, Covent-garden.

15. Mr. Thomas Layter, to Miss Smith, both of Huggin-lane.

Deaths.

Feb. AT Nagpoor, where he had been residing about eight months, Mr. George Forster, so famous for travelling from Calcuta to London. It may prove some consolation to the literary world that he had previously arranged and completed a relation of his journey from Kaffir to England, through Afghanistan and Persia, and into Califa by the Caspian Sea.

May 17. On the coast of Africa, Mr. Nicholas Latham, late midshipman of the Nafuan, and eldest son of Mr. L. of College-green, Britof.


Aug. . . . In St. Elizabeth's, aged 110, an old Negro woman, named Caoba. She belonged to the Hon. Thomas Chambers, esq. of that parish. From her master, and a numerous family of descendants, down to the fourth generation, she had every comfort and convenience of life; besides which, having been entirely at liberty to do as she pleased for 20 or 30 years past, the used regularly to visit a circle of acquaintance for many miles round, and not only was well received both by whites and blacks, but made herself useful to them, as she possessed her recollection to the last, and had her senses to perfect.

CANT. MAG. 03,1972. 9

ly, that, to instance only her fight, which generally fails first, she could fee to thread a needle, and was still to acieve, that, a few months before her death, she was seen to dance with as much apparent ease as a girl of 15 years of age.

1. In Charles town, South Carolina, Geo. Abbot Hall, esq. collector of customs there.

6. At North Elmham, near Foulstone, co. Kent, aged 81, Mr. John Andrews, a reputable, substantial farmer, whose loss is felt not only by a numerous family, but by a respectable list of country gentlemen in that neighbourhood, with whom he had been from his youth accustomed to associate. Good-nature and a cheerful disposition made all ranks, as well as ages, desirous of his company. The common foibles of old age did not keep pace with his increasing years. When he had the misfortune to have any of his old friends taken from him, he was sure of a successor in their representatives, for youth as well as age enjoyed his society. Few have travelled through life, to the age of 81, so much beloved. He was well known also in that part of the country as a fox-hunter, to the three last generations; he loved the sport dearly, and rode boldly after it at the age of 80. A ftoppage of urine carried him off, after a short illness, which he bore with much fortitude and resignation, during which he frequently expressed a wish to enjoy one more hunting feacion. He has left behind him numerous relations, most of whom he had the happiness to see doing well in the world, owing to his kind attention to their welfare.


Sept. 3. At Saddersworth, near Manchester, where she went for the recovery of her health, Miss Mary Buckley, of London, who bore a lingering illness with patience and fortitude.

8. At Peterborough (after he had faithfully and honestly served his master, the Rev. Dr. Brown, upwards of 45 years) Hen. Bracken

13. At Dunstane castle, in Ireland, the Lady of Lord Dantony.

At Bourn, aged 80, Mrs. Mawby, widow.

15. At his seat at Rockfield, co. Dublin, in his 73th year, John Shepp, esq. many years deputy-customer and collector of the port of Dublin.

At Paris, Charles Orby Hunter, esq. lord of the manor of Crowland, co. Lincoln, which, it is believed, he inherited from his uncle, the Hon. J. H. esq. who died Oct: 26, 1769.

19. At Donnington, co. Lincoln, Mrs. Emmeron, mistress of the free-school there. All the children attended her corps from the school-house to the grave.
Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Editors]

At her house at Nottingham, Mrs. Drury, relief of Wm. D. esq. of Oakham, Rutland, and mother of Wm. D. esq. of Lock's-hall, near Donby, formerly of Nottingham, and whose family have resided there 400 years.

20. At Whitehaven, in his 63d year, Mr. John Ware, fen. proprietor and publisher of the Cumberland Packet.

At Farningham, Kent, the son of John-Henry Warre, esq.

At Langton-lodge, near Northallerton, co. York, in her 6th year, the eldest daughter of the Master of the Rolls.

Mr. Jonathan Taylor, farmer and grazer, of Kirton, near Boston.

21. At Winchester, the Rev. Mr. Mulfo, prebendary of South Alton, in that cathedral, and rector of Moonfoote and Easton, Hants.

At Waltham-row, Jas. Bennett, esq. many years an eminent grocer. His son died not long before him.

At his country-seat at Dulwich, James Dulcwick, esq. in the commissione of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Surrey, and treasurer of the Surrey Difpenary.

22. At Edinburgh, in his 15th year, John Strachan, fish-cadie. He retained his senses till within a short time of his death, and feldom had any complaint. He recollected the time when no frier would venture to kill any beaft till all the different parts were bespoke, butcher's mess being then a much more unfaideable article than now.

Rev. Francis Broads, D. D. of Southwick, co. Northampton, rector of Bennifeld, in that county, worth £40. per annum, and in the gift of Lady Pocock.

24. At Gibraltar, Mr. Charles Green, clerk in the Victualling-office there.

At Ellesmere, Dr. Hatchet. He was accidenfly shot by Mr. Edwards, his brother-in-law, by his fowling-piece going off while he was examining the flint. Dr. H. expired soon after, in the greatest agony, having received the whole contents of the gun in his groin.


At Thorganby, in the East riding of the county of York, the Rev. John Knowles,—He was drawing a bucket of water out of a well adjoining his habitation, when the weight of the sweep falling off, and the pole striking his head, he fell down into the well. He was instantly discovered, and taken out; yet there did not remain any signs of life. Mr. K. was much respected in his parish, where he had been curate 22 years, and, greatly to his credit, was never known to have neglected the duties of his church.

25. At his feast of Groll-castle, in Glamorganshire, Sir Herbert Mackworth, bart. F.R.S one of the vice-presidents of the Marine Society, colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, and M. P. in the last parliament for Cardiff, as was his father (who died Aug. 17, 1765) in 1739. He was created a baronet Aug. 24, 1776. His death was occasioned by a thorn breaking in his finger, which brought on a violent inflammation and swelling in the hand and arm. No medical assistance being called in till a month after the accident happened, an abscession of matter took place, and he died under violent symptoms of pustulation. He married . . . . daughter and sister of Robert Treffiffes, esq. by whom he had five Robert, his successor, born in 1766, another son and a daughter, born in 1769, of elegant accomplishments; who, as the estate is not entailed, are expected to be considerable sharers in the large property their father died possessed of. Lady M. who was at Richmond when the received the melancholy news of Sir Herbert's death, was so much affected, that she was carried senseless to her bed, and her recovery was long very doubtful.

At his house at Mile-end, Mr. Archibald Stewart, many years abroad-clerk at the late Sir Benj. Trueman's brewhouse.

At his seat at Barr, near Birmingham, aged 73. Tbo. Hoo, esq.

Mr. Edw. Hall, of Manchester, 38 years one of the forges of the infirmary there.

At Glasgow, Jn. Dunn, esq. of Tannochoide. At Chatham, Mrs. Locker, wife of Mr. Jn. L. cabinet-maker.

At Croydon, Surrey, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Braithwaite, relief of Rev. T. B. 26. At Eton, Rutland, Mr. Wm. Wells. He had been valet-de-chambre to the Earl of Gainsborough near 30 years.

At Boxford, in Suffolk, in an advanced age, greatly lamented, R-ev. Mr. Wade, master of the free grammar-school there, and rector of Kirtling and Ashley cum Silverley, co. Cambridge, which preference is in the gift of the Earl of Guildford. Mr. W. performed his duty at the preceding day as usual.

At Loutham, in his 3d year, Right Hon. William Lord Craven, Baron of Hamstead Marshall, lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the county of Berks, colonel of the Berkshire militia, recorder of Newbury, &c.

His Lordship was born Sept. 22, 1717, and succeeded his uncle, the late Lord, in 1769. He married, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of the late, and sister of the present, Earl of Berkeley: of his separation from whom, and her subsequent "Travel," with the Margrave of Anspach, see our vol. LX. p. 237.—He was a most indulgent parent, a kind relation, a steady friend, and a good man. His urbanity of manners, cheerful good humour, and conviviality of disposition, will long be remembered with regret by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance; while his inflexible integrity, and uniformly independent conduct in the House of Peers, will be recorded to the latest posterity, and may serve as a bright example to all who follow him. During the contest relative to the Middlesex election, and at that period of the unfortunate American war when party rancour reigned, he refused the mock flattering oaths of honour and esteem...
In Dublin, in an advanced age, the Hon. Mrs. Fother, mother of the Right Hon. John F. speaker of the Irish House of Commons.

At Cork, aged 31, Mrs. Anne Wyatthrop, widow of J. W. esq.

At the almshouse, Eneas Bury, esq. alderman of that city.

In Penthshire, in a very advanced age, Mrs. Menzies, widow of Capt. James M. and daughter of Lord Menzie.

At Clitham, aged 66, Mr. Daniel Brazes, late of the dock-yards there.

At Brompton, near Chatham, Mr. William Elvey, many years a master shoemaker there.

At the same place, Mr. Broughton, gen.

At the same place, aged 83, Mr. Jn. Lane, one of the people called Quakers.

At Melton, co. Lincoln, Mrs. Stokes, wife of Mr. S. attorney.

At Exton, co. Rutland, Mr. Jas. Brerly.

The bans for his marriage had been published just two days before his death.

Of the hooping-cough, the Hon. Thomas Henry Coventry, youngest son of Lord Viscount Deerhurst, born June 33, 1793.


At Blawith, near Ulverstone, Mr. W. Gibbon. This extraordinary person, whose skill in the mathematicks astonished all who knew him, was a servant at a little farm-house at the age of 13, and ignorant of the rules of common arithmetick; but, after learning these from the children that were taught on an evening, he soon made himself master of Euclid's elements, algebra, and fluxions, and could multiply together any number of figures, under 9, by mere strength of memory.

At an almshouse in Momonmouth, aged 153, Sarah Price. When about 50, she could not see without the help of glasses; but as the further advanced in years, she recovered her sight to such a degree as to see to thread the tiniest needle, till within a few days of her decease.

At her house at Clapton, Mrs. Urfila Smith. Aged 87, Jn. Richurdson, esq. of Mile-end.

At his lodgings in St. John-street, Mr. Elliot Malloy, who formerly kept the Hercules in Threadneedle-street.

In Friday-street, Mr. Tapp, many years a wholesale linen-draper there.

At her father's house in Piccadilly, Mrs. Frances Forther, wife of Francis F. esq. of Trinity-hall, Cambridge.

At Nottingham, aged 24, after a long and severe illness, which the bore with uncommon fortitude and resignation, Miss Jumina Brown, youngest daughter of John Suffield R. esq. of Leedthope, co. Leicester. She was a pattern of dutiful affection, meekness, and gratitude.

At Nottingham, aged 61, Mrs. Athover, relief of Mr. Thomas A.

At Formanter-house, in Scotland, Lord Haldol. The unfortunate accident which occasioned his death is very singular. After standing
handing Lady H. and her sister into her post-chaise, to go to attend the Aberdeen races, which commenced next day, his Lordship had just mounted his horse, and in leaning forward, the animal struck him a violent blow with his head on the cheek, which stunned him so much that he fell. His groom immediately ran to his assistance, and in a few minutes he was so far recovered as to be able again to mount his horse with apparent ease; but before he had proceeded a few yards, the servant perceived him to be seized with a sudden giddiness, and he fell to the ground motionless. The suffring of a blood vessel is supposed to have been the immediate cause of his death. He was much respected by his friends, and had left a widow and large family, to lamen the irreparable loss they have sustained. He was the only son and heir of the Earl of Aberdeen, to whom Lord Haldon's eldest son, a child of five years old, is now the heir-apparent. His mother is the daughter of Mr. Hanlon, of Wakefield; and several of his sisters are married to the families of Yorkshire gentlemen.

At Warwick, after a long illness, Rev. Mr. Roberts, vicar of Stoneley, near Coventry.

Robert Barlow, esq. of Bolton, co. Lincoln, a gentleman who possessed a comprehensive view of the utility of public improvements, and by his known activity and firmness promoted those which have manifestly advanced the agriculture of the country in general, and the commerce of the town in which he resided.

In Firth-street, Soho, Mr. John Rogers, surgeon, son of Mr. R. Surgeon at Nottingham.

At Thorn-Lee-house, in Surrey, sincerely regretted by all who had the happiness of his acquaintance, Jeremiah Waring, esq., one of the people called Quakers. In those virtues which alone can confer true nobility, none were superior; in mental endowments, few were his equals; yet, though to eminently gifted, modesty and diffidence were distinguished traits in his character; and it may be justly said, he "was cloathed with humility" as a garment. The tenor of his life, from early youth to the closing hour, afforded a shining example of the "beauty of holiness."" dedicating the talents he had received to the honour and service of Him who gave them. His piety was fervent, devoid of all superflition, and evidently that of an enlarged and liberal mind. A tenderly affectionate parent; a kind and generous master; a warm and faithful friend; to the poor a charitable benefactor; delighting in acts of mercy; elevating the forrows of the widow; wending away the tears of the fatherless; and ever zealous in the promotion of good works. He sustained the langours of sickness and pain with exemplary patience and resignation; and, in the 76th year of his age, calm, peaceful, and without a sigh, quitted this transitory scene, with a certain assurance of a blest and glorious admission into that rest prepared for the righteous.

3. At his house in King-street, St. James's, in his 82d year, Robert Herries, esq. of Hall-dyke, formerly partner in the banking-house of his nephew, Sir Rob. H. of London. He is succeeded in his landed estate in Scotland by his only son, of the same name.

At Fulham, Misses Beata Willyams. This truly amiable young lady had, for a considerable time before her death, borne a most severe and painful illness with pious resignation to the will of God; her principal care seemed for those dear relations who surrounded her; the thoughts of parting from them would sometimes bring tears into her eyes, which her own sufferings hardly ever did. Her remains were deposited in a vault built for the purpose in the church-yard at Fulham, next to the tomb of the late excellent Bishop Lowth, which spot the herself had fixed on. Her elegant and engaging manners, joined to musical talents, and a voice of a superior degree of excellence, particularly in sacred music, rendered her, while living, the delight of a large circle of friends, and, at her death, an irreparable loss to her afflicted family. She was the youngest daughter of the late John W. esq. of Hanlow-house, Elstree, and a commander in the royal navy; and, on her mother's side, she was descended from the ancient families of Goodere and Durnley, of Charlton, co. Worcester.

Mrs. Baptist, wife of Mr. S. Carpenter, of Enfield.

At Crielings-house, in Scotland, Lady Caroline Hunter.

4. After a long illness, Mr. Lomas, son of Chatiam.

After an illness of not more than an hour, Mr. Bate, who, for a long time past, has been in the employ of raising recruits for the East India Company; and, on the following day, his wife died as suddenly.

Far advanced in years, Mrs. Goodwin, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, at whose house the card-assemblys were usefully held.

5. At Nottingham, aged 74, Mrs. Plowman, wife of Tho. P. gent.

Mr. Speedman, of Catherine-street, in the Strand. As he was walking in Long-Acre, about twelve o'clock, he suddenly fell down in a fit, and instantly expired. The body was taken into a house, and a physician immediately attended; but his endeavours to restore him proved ineffectual. His servant, who was fortunately with him, secured his watch and money; but some unfeeling wretch, availing himself of the confusion, stole the ring from off his finger.

In Brompton-row, Mrs. Gurnes, wife of Major G. and daughter of the late John Randolph, esq.

At Bath, where he went for the recovery of his health, in his 54th year, Jas. Sutten, esq. late an eminent wine-merch. in York.

At her lodgings in Bath, the Hon. Mifs Sarah

Mr. John Rawlinson, of Red-lion-street, Clerkenwell.

At Oxford, in his 71st year, universally lamented, Sir Richard Tawney, kn.t. senior alderman and father of that ancient city; over which he presided three times in the important office of mayor, with dignity to himself and benefit to the public. His conduct as a magistrate, in the impartial distribution of justice to the poor as well as the rich, in unwearying attention to, and watchful concern for, everything that tended either to the honour or prosperity of the corporation, will ever endear his memory to all good citizens; and his conduct will be long looked up to by all the members of that respectable body as a perfect example for their imitation. His office of mayor and his life closed within a few days of each other; and it has been much regretted by his friends, that a conscientious perseverance in the discharge of the important trust committed to him prevented him from going to the sea-side, which, under the blessing of Providence, might have helped to sustain a declining constitution, and enabled him to have spent out, for some time longer, a life so truly valuable to society. He was a zealous and steady friend to our present happy establishment in church and state; and the author of this little sketch of his life has often heard him exclaim, with great ardour, how thankful he and every Englishman ought to be, that Providence had placed them under so wise and happy a government. In private life he was a cheerful companion, and his friends, who were both respectable, and numerous, ever found at his house a generous and cordial welcome. In a word, his manners, habits, sentiments, and style of living, served to convey a just idea of a plain, honest, hospitable Englishman; a character which, however estimable, is, we fear, in the present day, almost become extinct. From great attention and industry in a respectable and extensive line of business, as a public brewer, he acquired a very ample fortune, which he has bequeathed (a few legacies excepted) to his only surviving brother, Edward Tawney, esq. senior alderman, and now mayor of the city.


At Burton, co. Bedford, John Lawson, esq. At his house in Great Queen-street, Westminster, in his 80th year, Lieut.-gen. John McKenzie, colonel-commandant and adjutant general of the marine forces. He commanded the marines at the capture of Belleisle, in 1761, where that corps gained immemorial honour by their gallantry and good conduct. The General (then a lieutenant-colonel) was severely wounded there.

7. Mr. Benj. Kirk, of Acomb, co. York. While ploughing in his field, he dropped down and expired immediately.

8. At his house in the Minories, Mr. Hen. Birch, dealer in china-ware, and of late inspector and appraiser of china-ware to the East India Company.

Mr. Montague, one of the city-surveyors. Aged 72, Rev. Cha. Batley, rector of Wetherden, and perpetual curate of Hunston, both co. Suffolk.

9. At his house in Brompton-row, Knightsbridge, aged 72, Bateman Robson, esq. of Hartford, co. Huntingdon, many years an eminent solicitor of Lincoln's-inn.

At Ramsgate, Henry Bootseuer, esq. of Billiter-square.

At her house in town, by an apoplectic fit, the Dowager-countess of Glasgow. Her Ladyship was the daughter of George Lord Rofs, and was married to the late Earl in 1775. The whole of her own fortune, and some part of Lord Glasgow's, were settled upon her as a jointure; so that the present Earl will find his income considerably increased by her decease. She was possessed of her large fortune as heiress to a large estate. Her Ladyship was also possessed of every quality that can endear her memory; her friendship was as wide as the circle of her acquaintance, and her beneficence as unmeasured as its objects were numerous. She was the last representative of the ancient family of Rofs, of Halkhead, in Renfrewshire, who have enjoyed those lands ever since the year 1100. One of her Ladyship's ancestors, Walter de Rofs, was killed at Bannockburn; and, at that time, there were many very considerable men of that name. An heiress brought the estate of Melvil, in Mid Lothian, into the family about 1100, which they held until the late Lord's death. The first Lord Rofs accompanied James IV. to the field of Flodden, where he lost his life. James Lord Rofs sat on the trial of the Earl of Bothwell for being concerned in the murder of Lord Darnley. William, the eleventh Lord, was High Commissioner to the General Assembly in 1704, one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and one of the Commissioners for the Treaty of Union in 1706. The 12th and last Lord was a Commissioner of his Majesty's Customs.

10. Aged 65, Mrs. Lateward, widow of Mr. Jeremiah L. of Castle fr. Southwark. At Sunnyfide, Rear-admiral Inglis. At his house in Brown's-square, Edinburgh, Sir Rob. Dalvets, bart. of Bintz. In Brewer-street, Golden square, in his 75th year, Mr. John Royall, many years a glove-maker in Panton-st. Hay-market. At Earl Shilton, co. Leicester, Lady Sharp, relief of Sir Wm. S. bart. and wife of Mr. Ferriot, surgeon, of that place.

In
In Tuckey-street, Enfield, aged 18, Mifs Lindsay, youngest daughter of Capt. L.

11. At Shefield, Mr. Samuel Turner, mercer; who has left a widow to lament the loss of an indulgent husband, and twelve children to bewail an affectionate father.

At his feast at Firle, near Lewes, in Sussex, after a long and painful illness, Right Hon. William Hall Gage Viscount Gage of Castle-hill, in Ireland, and Baron Gage of Firle, in England; pty-mater, 1780, of his Majesty's penfants, and F.R.S. K. B. and M.P. for the county parts of Seaford, 1744 and 1754. His Lordship married, Feb. 7, 1755, Mifs Gideon, daughter of the late soooner G., esq. and sister of the present Lord Surley, who died in 1783, and by whom he had no issue. His lady was delivered of seven children, who were all still-born, or died immediately after their birth. The title and estates devolve on Henry Gage, esq. his brother's son. His Lordship had been in a decline for the three last years of his life, and had tried every remedy, and every watering-place, not only in England, but on the Continent; but nothing could longer protract his existence, which already was beyond the usual period of human life, for his Lordship died in a very advanced age. He had always lived hospitably, though temperately, upon an estate of about 12,000l. a year, and is supposed to have died rich. The present Lord, adding the great property of his father, the General, with that of his own lady, the daughter of the late General Skinner, and niece of the Countess of Abingdon and Lady Southampton, to the above estate, will be one of the most opulent Peers in the kingdom. He is a Major upon half-pay, having served in the 93rd regiment.

12. At Clewer, near Windsor, Charles Frewin, esq.

At Gloucester, Mrs. Martha Archer, of Bavington, co. Warwick, a near relation of the Earl of Plymouth and Lord Fortescue.

At Plymouth-dock, J. A. Pownall, esq. storekeeper to that dock-yard many years, and formerly a naval officer at Gibraltar.

At Chelsea-college, Elizabeth Countess-dowager of Effingham, daughter of Peter Beckford, esq. of Jamaica. She married, 1. Thomas second Earl of Effingham; and, after his death, 1763, 2. Sir George Howard, K. B. She was one of the ladies of the bed-chamber to her Majesty (in which office she is succeeded by Lady Sydney). She bore a most painful and dangerous illness for many months with the most exemplary resignation, fortitude, and patience. Her whole life was one continued practice of the most pure, unaffected piety, benevolence, compassion, and every virtue which dignifies human nature. Her loss will ever be lamented by her most affectionate husband, dearest connexions, and friends. By her Ladyship's death, 12,000l. per annum devolves to the Earl of Effingham, governor of Jamaica.

At Birmingham, in his 69th year, the Hon. Peter Oliver, esq. late chief justice of Massachusetts's-bay, New England.

Knipe Gobbet, esq. lieutenent-colonel of the Westliff battalion of the Norfolk militia, an alderman of Norwich, and served the office of mayor of that city in 1771.

Aged 17, Mifs Mary Harris, youngest daughter of the Rev. Mr. H. of Coleorton, co. Leicester. She supported a long and afflicting illness with great fortitude and resignation. Her death is much regretted by all that were acquainted with her; and her poor neighbours, to whom she was benevolent ben feel esq. will sustain a severe loss.

Capt. Wildy French, formerly commander of the Zeebeco packet, and the oldest lieutenant in the royal navy.

At Afton upon Trent, co. Derby, Mrs. Sherratt, relict of James S. esq. late of Forrest, co. York.

14. Mr. Smith, bosser and hatter, the corner of Duke's-court, next the Mews-gate. He complained, on the 9th instant, and the following days, of a disorder in his bowels, though little was thought of it; but at eight o'clock in the evening of his death, he was violently seized, and died at eleven. Suffocations went abroad of his having been poisonned, and a coroner's jury were summoned on the 17th, and the body opened by Mr. Cruikshanks, but there did not appear any foundation for the report.

Suddenly, as he was coming down stairs to step into a ca riage, at Faulkborough rectory, Rev. Robert Parkinson, curate of that place, and a Black Notley, and chaplain of the Eastern Essex militia, to whom, and the whose corps, his exemplary conduct and friendly offices of qualities had highly endeared him. His loss will indeed be long felt and lamented by all his numerous acquaintance.

In Watling-street, in her 25th year, Mifs Sarah Langton, daughter of Steph. L. esq. At her house in Hammer-mith, Mrs. Meyrick, relict, of James M. esq.

Mrs. Lindeman, wife of Mr. L. of the Strand.

15. At his house at Snarebrook, Epping-forest, Rear-Admiral John Harrison, who was first captain under Sir Geo. Pococke, in all the engagements with the French Admiral Monfre d'Acé, and at the taking of the Havannah. Soon after which, he lost the use of one eye by a stroke of the palsy; the consequence of excessive fatigue of mind and person, in the arduous service of his country.

At Kentish-town, Mr. Thomas Fielding, master of the Carolina coffee-house, Birchin-lane, Cornhill.


16. At her house at Blackheath, Mrs. Fielding, widow of Mr. Theo. F. late master of Lloyd's coffee-house.

17. At Dunlop, in Scotland, the Dowager-lady Wallace, relict of Sir Tha. W. bart. and mother of Sir James W. of the royal navy.
OBIETARY.—THEATRICAL REGISTER.—BILL OF MORTALITY.

Rob. Foxcroft, esq., collector of the customs in the port of Lancaster.

At Twickenham, Rev. Rob. Bart, chaplain to the Prince of Wales, and vicar of that parish. He was in good health on the 13th inst. and had not then completed his 55th year. He has left two children and a pregnant widow to increase the general regret for his death.

Suddenly, in his house at Croydon, Surrey, Mr. Wethbank, broker, Sun-court, Corinthians.

At Hampton, Middlesex, Mr. Jn. Walker, one of the four payment messengers belonging to the Exchequer.

18. After a few days illness, Mrs. Watkins, jun., wife of Mr. Charles W. of Daven-

try, co. Northampton.

At Bunhill, Mr. Wm. Stevenson, collector of the rents of the New River Company in that district.

At Histon-house, in Finsbury, Ch. Bell, esq., of Finsbury.

Suddenly, at the Ship in Streatfield, Bristol, Mrs. Bennett, wife of Mr. B. of Old Sud-

bury, co. Gloucester. She complained, a little before she went to bed, of a violent pain in her head; and on Mr. B's waking in the morning, she found her dead by his side.

At her house in Worcesters, Mrs. Vincent, relict of Fr. V. esq., of Westminster, co. Warwick.


At his apartments in Crow street, Westminster, John Macpherson, esq., of Bauhara, in Inverness-shire, formerly a captain in the late Duke of Hamilton's reg. of foot.

In the isle of Wight, the Hon. Lettice St. John, 6th and youngest daughter of John 10th

Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, born Dec. 7, 1741.

20. At the Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts, the Right Hon. Lady Georgiana Beaufort, his daughter of the Duke of St. Albans.

21. At Lambeth, Thomas Hoggart, esq.

Suddenly, Mrs. Jones, widow of Mr. Rd. J. Staiton, Middle Temple-lane, who died on the 6th of last month; see p. 876.

22. At Hilleseca, Essex, aged 74, Mr. Chaplyn.

23. At Northampton, Mr. Edward Cole, one of the aldermen of that corporation.

24. In Carey-street, Mrs. Lydia Mitchel, widow of Alex. M. esq., late a naval officer.

25. Much advanced in years, the Rev. Mr. DAVIS, many years vicar of Send, in Surrey, and minister of Ripley chapel, in that parish.


27. At Bath, Mrs. Gainsborough, wife of Mr. G. of Brook-street, and mother of Mr. G. bookfeller, in that city.

28. Mr. Wm. Turner, of White-cross-st.

29. After a lingering illness, Mrs. Walter, of Bury-street, St. James's.

At his house in St. Peter's church-yard, in his 83d year, the Rev. W. Hole, B. D. vicar of Menhinnet, in Cornwall, 46 years arch-deacon of Barum, and many years a prebendary of Exeter; whole mild and friendly temper, communicative, curious, and clear-sighted conversation, extensive learning, and unaffected piety, will long be remembered, by all who knew him, with delight and veneration: A further account of this excellent person, and of his writings, may be expected.

At Enfield, Wm. Wm. Draper, publican, and one of the people called Quakers.

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

1. The Rivals—The Spoil'd Child.

2. As You Like It—The Critick.


5. The Haunted Tower—The Liar.

6. A Trip to Scarborough—Bon Tom.

7. School for Scandal—No Song No supper.

8. The Siege of Belgrade—The Citizen.

9. The Rivals—The Cave of Trophonius.

10. The Siege of Belgrade—All the World's a Stage.

11. The Haunted Tower—Devil to Pay.

12. The Confederacy—The Spoil'd Child.


14. The Siege of Belgrade—Who's the Duke?

15. Love for Love—The Defarter.

16. The School for Scandal—Devil to Pay.

17. The Confederacy—The Pannell.

18. The Rivals—Comus.


COVENT-GARDEN.

1. The Earl of Essex—The Crusade.

2. Rofe and Colyn—The Dramatist—The Mayor of Garratt.

3. As You Like It—The Crusade.


7. The Tender Husband—The Farmer.

8. The Castle of Andalusia—The Mayor of Garratt.


10. Wild Oats—The Poor Soldier.

11. The Conscious Lovers—Oscar and Mal-

vina; or, The Hall of Fyrig.

12. Rule a Wife and Hare a Wife—Ditto.


15. The Provok'd Husband—Ditto.

16. The Orphan—Ditto.

17. Role and Colyn—The Dramatist—Robin.

18. The Earl of Essex—Oscar and Malvina.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from October 4, to October 20, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Males</th>
<th>Females</th>
<th>Between</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>2 and 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>5 and 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>10 and 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 and 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 and 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 and 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 and 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chrieffed. Buried.

[Table]

[Table]

[Table]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Each Day's Price of Stocks in October, 1791**
The Gentleman's Magazine;

CONTAINING

New Translation of Daniel recommended 1006
Johnston & Garrick—Precepts of Decalogue 1009
Remarks on Mode of conferring Degrees 1009
Charters granted to the City of Worcester 1010
Burke defended from Political Inconstancy 1011
Speech of Lord Claremont—Antig at Bath 1012
Collections for Grantham 1—Elay on Study 1013
Singular Circumstance of Dr. Chamberlayne 1014
Your Man's Prayer—Interment of Paupers 1015
Chepflow Bridge—The Veterinary College 1010
Riftons Old Songs—Family of the Drydens 1017
Material for a Life of Bishop Jer. Taylor 1017
Norfolk Epitaphs—Tracts of the Wanderer 1019
Fox and Lashe—Eulogy of Thomson 1019
Critiques on Sir William Temple—Archery 1021
Revolution Society's Address to Dr. Puseley 1022
Review of New Publications 1024

Meteorolog. Diaries for Oct. and Nov. 1791 979
Mr. Lodge's Illustration of a Biograph. Fact 979
Bow Bridge demolished—The Lords Res 980
Bp. Louth—Gray's "Progress of Poetry" 981
Dean Young—Bp. of Lichfield's Confirming 981
Dr. Wallis's Sermons—Sepulchres are sacred 983
Locke's Tomb repaired—Hackney College 983
Godstow Nunnery, and Tomb of Rosamund 983
Simplicity of Manners, by what Means lost 983
Description of Giant's Cave, and Nine Kinks 990
Pendrell Family—Polish—Sir T. Milward 992
Proceedings in the last Session of Parliament 993
Miscellaneous Remarks—Pratts & Drydens 994
Grafs Seid—Dr. Brown's Poet. Union Works 995
Hint for Biographical Dictionary—St. Giles 996
Controversy: Berington, Williamon, Miller 997
Epitaphs Bourns of Altho 998
Family of Wilisam—the great Lord Talbot 999
Longevity in Glamorgan—Hints on Cyder 1000
Gifts to Monasteries—Reading—Names 1001
Method of keeping Cold Bath in a Milk Advantag 1002
A Plan for raising Water from deep Wells 1003
Efficacious Remedy for Bite of a mad Dog 1005

Embellished with beautiful Perspective Views of Godstow Nunnery in Oxfordshire, and the Ruins of Clonmel in Ireland; and with an accurate Representation of a Colinn, supposed to be that of Fair Rosamund.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent.

For NOVEMBER, 1791.

Printed for D. HENRY by JOHN NICHOLS, Red Lion Pake, Fleet-street.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Wind.</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Therm</th>
<th>State of Weather in October 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>29.65</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>blue sky, little while, rain several hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>overcast, forenoon pleasant day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>grey, rain P.M. and all night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>rain, showers most part of the day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>little white upon the blue, a very black cloud from N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W moderate</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>overcast, flight showers [the W goes over about</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>cloudy, flight showers [3 P.M. rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>cloudy, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>rain till 5 or 6 o'clock P.M. [all night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>28.90</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>frosty air, clear sky, thunder, a smart shower, rains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>overcast, rain most of the day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>29.50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>clear blue sky, extremely pleasant, bright moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>frosty, clear sky, rain at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>overcast, a dead calm 3 P.M. then rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>clear fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>grey, rains from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SE moderate</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>clear sky, delightful day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>overcast, rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>clear sky, fine day, rains at night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>S violent</td>
<td>28.50</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>rains heavily, stormy showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>showers all day, very stormy night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>rain, showers all day, very starlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>29.45</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>clear sky, ice 1-1/12 inch thick, very fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>NW calm</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>clear sky, pleasant day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>overcast, rains from 12 to 5 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SE brisk</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>foggy, clears up, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>NE calm</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>clear sky, frequent glooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>clear sky, fine day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>close, sun frequently obscured, raw and cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>E calm</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>overcast, gloomy dull day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>E moderate</td>
<td>29.90</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>dark clouds, frequent glooms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Meteorological Table for November, 1791.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. of Month</th>
<th>Min.</th>
<th>Barom. in pts.</th>
<th>Weather in Nov. 1791</th>
<th>D. of Month</th>
<th>Barom. in pts.</th>
<th>Weather in Nov. 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO. 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO. 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"V. Cary, Mathematical Instrument-Maker, opposite Arundel-Street, Strand."
Mr. Urban, College of Arms, Nov. 17.

In your last month's Magazine, p. 583, Dr. Kippis informs you, in a general way, that I have hastily and indiscriminately blamed the authors of the "Biographia Britannica" for saying that the Lady Arabella Stuart was "far from being either beautiful in her person, or from being distinguished by any extraordinary qualities of mind." In order to free myself from a censure which is delivered to the publick under so very respectable an authority, I must request, after Dr. Kippis's example, that you will favour me by inquiring what I have said on the subject, for the information of such of your readers as may not have seen my late publication.

The authors of the Biographia Britannica inform us, that the Lady Arabella "was far from being beautiful in her person." As it may be presumed that these gentlemen are not very ambitious of being esteemed first-rate judges of personal beauty, I hope they will not be much displeased at the evidence which the engraving prefixed to this volume affords against their observation. But then they tell us, likewise, that she was "far from being distinguished by any extraordinary qualities of mind;" and quote Winwood's Memorials, vol. II. p. 281, in support of that assertion. Now it is singularly unfortunate for them, that the information imparted by the passage cited from Winwood directly invalidates the latter remark. It is in a letter from Mr. John More to that minister, dated June 18, 1607. "On Saturday last," says Mr. More, "the Counsell of Shrewbury was lodged in the Tower, where the is like long to refl, as well as the Lady Arabella. The last-named Lady an-

* The reference in the last edition of the Biographia Britannica is, by mistake, to vol. III. p. 281.
Mr. Lodge to Dr. Kippis.—Bow-Bridge.—The Lord's Ros? [Nov.

before they admitted an apparent con-
tradiction to its supposed evidence?

I should have contented myself with
the honour of correcting one of the few
material errors in that great and valu-
able work; for I must still think it a
material error, inasmuch as a single
quotation from Winwood's Memorials
is sufficient to shake the credit of an
whole library of memoirs and epigrams.

I will say no more, Mr. Urban, on
this subject, which seems to me to be of
small importance, except as it relates to
the cause of truth; nor would any other
motive have induced me to trouble
you thus far, than a wish to prove
that I have too much respect for Dr.
Kippis, and too much kindness for my-
self, to differ from him hastily or want-
only on points of biography.

EDMUND LODGE.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 10.

THE bridge which you once honour-
ised with the name of RIALTO, the
accidental monument of that brave king
Richard III., which has been long-forgotten,
and visited by every curious stranger,
as one of the many fragments of antiquity
with which this place aboundeth, dropped
yesterday on the grave of that Mon-
arch's bones. The foundation on the
side of St. Austin's well has been lately
visibly undermined by the stream
that passed under it. Its destruction appeared to
me, some time since, hastily approaching.
It fell yesterday about 11 o'clock,
occasioned, I apprehend, by the waters,
which had swollen by the late rains to
nearly a level with the banks. I cannot
learn that any person was passing at
that time, although on a market-day.
The noise it made in the water, when it fell,
I find was heard at some considerable
distance.

The history of BOW-BRIDGE is too
well known to need much of a recapitula-

* By another friend at Leicester we
are informed, that "the whole bridge dis-
appeared in an instant during the late floods,
and that not even a blade of grass on the
banks seems to have been damaged by the
falling of the side-walls. Mr. Cradock of
Gumley, proprietor of the bridge, wished
much to have had it repaired; but on in-
spection by some master-builders, when the
flood subsided, it was found to be demolished
past all recovery."

We have the pleasure to add, that a
beautiful view of it was taken last summer,
by Mr. Schneebelie, for Mr. Nichols's intend-
ed "History of Leicestershire." END.

Thus far may be necessary. It was built
originally for the religious of the house
of the Augustinian friars as a palisole over
the old river Snar, now called the Back-
stream. At the dissolution of religious
houses, when the monument of Richard
III. was destroyed at the Grey-friars
church, Leicester, the rabble dug up his
bones, carried them in derision and tri-
umph through the streets, and, when
tired with thus insulting his memory,
the bones into that part of the
river over which Bow-bridge stood.

Yours, &c.

J. T.

MR. URBAN,

Nov. 9.

ON pursuing Bridge's Northampton-
shire, I am much pleased with the
following concise epitaph (vol. ii. p.
340), which is said to have formerly had
place, in the church of Stoke Albany,
on the altar-tomb of a man completely
armed, lying on his back, with his hands
clasped in the gesture of prayer:

Hic jacet Johannes Rosi
ti bonae compagnon.

If any one can furnish a clue to the
history of this good companion, it will
be esteemed a singular favour; and still
more so, Mr. Urban, if any of your in-
genious correspondents in that neigh-
bourhood (it is not very far either from
Rockingham, Harborough, or Ketters-
ring,) would kindly furnish you with a
drawing of this curious monument, par-
ticularly of the figure of the knight.

Another knight of this family (Sir
Robert de Ros) was deputed by King
Henry VI, in 1443, to perform the of-
ice of Chamberlain to Abp. Stafford on
the day of his installation at Canterbury;
an office which of right belonged to his
nephew Thomas Lord Ros (then a mi-
nor) from the tenure of some manor be-
longing to the see. Query, what manor
was it? and by whom is it now possessed?

One query more: Cecilia Countess
of Rutland (relief of Thomas the sixth
earl) is said, in Collins's Peerage (vol.
i. p. 438), to have been buried in St.
Nicholas's chapel, in Westminster Ab-
bey, to lately as 1653. No trace of any
monument is now to be seen there. Was
there ever any epitaph, and what? The
figure of a Lady Ros, who died in 1593
(unplaced from its original situation to
make room for the late Dutchers of Nor-
tumberland), is still to be seen there,
mounted on the top of an adjoining
tomb. Yours, &c.

J. N.

Mr.
Mr. Urban, Nov. 14.

The late truly eminent Bishop of London is justly characterized in pp. 1183, 4, 5 of your last volume; and his translation of Isaiah is represented as "executed in a manner adequate to the superior qualifications of the person who undertook it." Some learned layman, however, has been of a different opinion, and has ventured to publish a new translation, with remarks on many parts of that by the Bishop. A candid discussion of this new translation has lately appeared under the title of "Short Remarks" upon it, "in a Letter to the Author, by John Sturges, LL.D.;" in which the Doctor finds himself obliged to confess, that, in one instance, he "never saw plain words more studiously perverted from their obvious meaning," and that he "cannot help smiling at" the assertion "that the Bishop appears, on many occasions, to have been misled by early prejudices, and an undue attachment to established opinions." Dr. Sturges immediately adds, that "it is certain that such prejudices and attachments do not belong exclusively to the divines of an established church." Dr. Prieฝée, and his Unitarian band of disciples, who affect to be denominates rational Christians, sufficiently dem-nstrate the truth of this observation, notwithstanding their whining pretensions to liberality of sentiment.

The conclusion of Dr. Sturges's pamphlet is well worthy of transcription:—"It is an essential qualification of a translator of any part of the Holy Scriptures to be attached to no system; to render the text before him as he finds it, except there be reason to suppose that text to be corrupt, and capable of being amended or restored by the aid of just and sober criticism. But it is betraying his trust to turn aside from the direct path into any favourite track; or to call in the aid of criticism when it is not wanted, and ought not to be applied, to lend an indirect support to any preconceived opinions of his own.

"Such, I am persuaded, was Bishop Lowth's integrity in this respect, that he would never intentionally make any part of Holy Scripture thus subservient to any partialities of his own; nor mean to deliver that as the sense of it which did not perfectly approve itself to his understanding; an understanding as capable as any you can well imagine of being influenced by weak and unreasonable prejudices. His knowledge of the lan-

Mr. Urban, Nov. 21.

A sketch of hints of biography, and critical remarks upon our English poets, have been, for a long course of years, favourite subjects of your most invaluable Miscellany, I trust I shall be performing no disagreeable task by feeding you a series of anecdotes and remarks on many of our English Bards; particularly those who, though not the least beautiful, are the most obsolete. That there are many such, who deserve a thousand times greater honour than the greater part of those admitted into the body of English Poets, it seems to me not very difficult to prove. But, first, a word of a modern poet or two. That beautiful passage in Gray's Progress of Poetry,

Yet oft before his infant eyes would run
Such forms as glister in the Muse's ray,
With orient hues, unborrowed, fond of the sun,
Is borrowed, as a gentleman of elegant literature pointed out to me, from the following, in Sir William Temple's Essay on Poetry, in his Miscellanies. Speaking of the qualities of a poet, "there must be," says he, "a spritely imagination or fancy, fertile in a thousand productions, ranging over infinite ground, piercing into every corner, and by the light of that true poetical fire, discovering a thousand little beauties or images in the world, and similitudes among them, unseen to common eyes, and which could not be discovered without the rays of that sun."

Again, in the same ode:

Till down the Eastern cliffs afar
Hyperion's march they spy, and glittering
Ships of war.

From Eu ipidis Phoenissa, ver. 173:

Nunc iuxta orca flatus
Bolans aulos.

Again.
Again:
Slow melting strains their Queen’s approach declare,
Where'er the turns, the Graces homage pay.
From Dryden's fable of the Flower and the Leaf:
For where'er the turn'd her face, they bow'd.

In the account of Edward Young (who was afterwards dean of Salisbury, and father of Young the Poet,) in Wood’s Athenæ, II. 992, there is a catalogue of the sermons he had then published. He afterwards printed a collection in two volumes; but their value, I believe, is unknown. The author of Letters from a Tutor to his Pupils (who is known to be Mr. Jones, of Neyland, in Suffolk,) gives the following account of him: “There is,” says he, “another excellent English writer but little known, Dr. Young, the father of the Poet, who, in his two volumes of sermons, discovers such strength and propriety of expression, with such chaste and genuine ornaments of style, that he must charm and improve every judicious reader; for his materials are as excellent as the workmanship.” P. 57. On Style.

The Poet was intimate with my grandfather, being brought up with him at Winchester, and of nearly the same age; and I have often heard with delight of his visits to him at Penhurst, in Kent, that sacred scene of the wanderings of Sydney and of Waller.

CLIFFORDIENSIS.

(To be continued.)

Mr. URBAN, Staffordshire, Nov. 19.

The mode of confirmation this year adopted by our worthy and truly respectable Diocesan, for decency and solemnity, gave universal satisfaction to the Laity as well as Clergy: and, as I suppose you an enemy to riot and confusion, have inferred particulars. The Bishop, previous to the confirmation, orders no admission into the church until his chaplain and secretary have been admitted. They then direct one door to be opened, and the male sex are requested to go into the galleries, with this caution, that the female sex are first to be confirmed. The females are placed in the body and ailes of the church. When a sufficient number are admitted nearly to fill the church, the doors are then shut, and the Bishop in the reading-desk (instead of the Rector or Vicar) reads the preface of the confirmation-service. He then proceeds to the communion-table, and the females to be confirmed proceed with great regularity up one of the ailes, and the apparatus, or church-warden, suffers only as many females as will fill the communion-rails to advance. The tickets are taken there by the chaplain, and the minister of the parish church where the confirmation is held. The Bishop then lays his hands upon the heads of the persons surrounding the rails (and, indeed, I must say with peculiar grace and dignity pronounces “Defend us, O Lord,” &c. catching, at the same time, the eye of each individual at the rails). They afterwards retire, by a different aisle, to their former seats. When all the females are confirmed, the males, from the galleries, are admitted by the same mode, and return back again to their respective seats. The Bishop finishes the service in the reading-desk. The females are desired to go out from church before the males are permitted to quit the galleries. This method is continued until all are confirmed. Your correspondent mentions the Bishop of Durham’s mode of confirmation as worthy of imitation. In my humble opinion, the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry’s is preferable; especially as the separation of sexes prevents, in a great measure, all kind of hurry and confusion.

N. P.

To the Editor of Dr. Wallis’s Sermons.

SIR,

I HAVE perused your publication, and confess that it has answered my warmest expectations.

The plan of it appears no less excellent than the materials were copious. The Life of the Author, which you have judiciously prefixed, is a tribute no less due to the memory of this great man than to every scholar and good Christian. The memory of him must ever be respected, and must ever be mott dear to a nation so signalment honoured by his name. We read his works, we exult in the great improvements which they have added to every branch of knowledge we boast of; we revere his maxims, but at the same time are like the Prodigal, who, while he is enjoying the munificence of his late parent, forgets to raise a faithful to his shade. Though at a distant period, you, Sir, have raised one worthy of the man. His whole life teems with
with matter of admiration and astonishment. The undertakings of his capacious mind were beyond conception bold; his success in every one of them wonderful. His deep knowledge of the learned languages stamped him the first classick; and his consummate skill in geometry, mechanism, and astronomy, the first mathematician of his age, of which his various works are noble testimonies. In his Praxis Grammatica we trace the same found and well-informed mind; and to the bâls which he has there laid we are indebted for every superstucture which has been raised at future periods. But his penetrating genius, we find, did not rest here: we see him undertaking, and even maturing to a science, the mystery of deciphering; a mystery in which no prior information was his guide, and which brought with it no index but the penetration of the developer. And, indeed, in whatever department we view him, we may justly say with his great contemporary Leibnitz, "He was the greatest influence ever known of the force and penetration of the human understanding."

This side of his character we may pursue with admiration; we may rejoice in seeing how great attainments the human mind is equal; or, when we reflect that he was our countryman, we may peruse it with a glow of triumph. But there is a greater lesson to be learnt from the perusal of his life. While we see him, amidst the tumults of a civil war, and amid the clamour of factions, still true to his King and the Constitution, and yet, as a friend to virtue, still revered by the zealots of rebellion; when we see him amid continual disappointments, and the repeated insolence of neglect, still serving his country by unwearying and painful attention, and never desiring to that servitude which might have procured (what his valuable labours never did) the wages of his hire; how exalted does he appear above those whom Fortune only had placed above him! how superior do we see the dignity of virtue! His whole life was the best comment on his own religious works; and he sunk to the grave revered by those who in his life had neglected him. Great as he might be as a Philosopher, yet, as a Man, it is his nobler praise that we are able to exclaim with the poet,

Cui pudor, et justitia fore
Incorrupta fides, audaxque veritas
Quando quidam inventum parrem?

Your idea of publishing his Sermons was as judicious as your means were fortunate. His other works may improve the scholar, or delight the philosopher; but they are like a lofty mountain, which many may admire, but few dare to climb. His Sermons, however, are within the comprehension of the lowest of mankind; and from them every one may reap instruction and delight.

I acknowledge that I looked forward, till your publication came forth, with no small eagerness, I may say anxiety, to see how the rival of a Frenicle and a Fermate, the friend of a Leibnitz and a Newton, would wield the sword in defence of religion. My highest hopes are fully gratified. I have found in his Sermons that tund of knowledge, that deep and sound reasoning, which might be expected from so great a Philosopher, and that firm and steady zeal which might be expected from so good a Christian.

That they have a taint of that scholaristic pedantry which distinguished those times is not to be denied. But what mind is this an objection? Is not the intrinsic value, though it be mixed with ore? Does the man to whom this is an objection read as a Christian? He might as justly despise the Apocrypha because they were not adorned in purple; he might as justly despise the Scriptures because they are not gilded with the tinsel ornaments which pollute the writings of our present age.

Our Author is certainly most fitted for the private contemplation of the closet; there let the reader commune with him, and, if he is absorbed in the gloom of infidelity, he will see the light of conviction blaze full upon him; if he is already in the right way, he will be warmed to that sympathetic glow which pervades the religious works of this great man, who himself nobly trod that path to which he points, and seems to write with the persuasive eloquence and awful dignity of an inspired writer.

With gratitude for the delight I have received, I remain, Sir, &c.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 26.

The first sensation I felt on perusing the letter signed Enias, p. 816, was chilly horror; the second, pungent indignation: the first the working of Nature, the other of Reflection.

Nothing more strongly evinces the infected focioism and irreligion of the present period than the prevailing rage for obtruding on the repositories of the dead.
dead. That laudable and decent awe which formerly sanctified and protected the sepulchre, is extinct. We are too wise, too philosophic, to feel any of that reverence for the dust of our forefathers, with which even the iron breast of the ferocious savage is attempered. Denizens of a refined state, inhabitants of an enlightened age, we are, in this particular, inferior to the barbarian who saw the flesh of his enemy. The magnificent monuments designed to perpetuate the remembrance of our ancestors' virtues, and to secure their remains inviolate, are now deemed incumbrances and deformities. The facricile chisels are applied; the venerable structures are demolished, and the vestiges of mortality exposed — to the curiosity and pillage of the idle.

If a monument is re-erected, it is only for the purpose of concealing the denudation of a wall, and perhaps distant from the original site. If the bones are re-committed to the earth, it is done by the canine species, amid the rubbish in the field. These acts proceed from enlarged notions, and furnish instances of modern refinement.

It is not soppishy, sauciously, fashion, taste, interest, or ostentation, no, not even charity, that either can or will extinguish this increasing and profane enormity.

MR. URBAN,
Hurff, Nov. 27.

HAVING read two letters in the Gentleman's Magazine for August last, respecting Mr. Locke's tomb and monument, I have taken the earliest opportunity to look at them, and have the satisfaction to inform you, that they were both repaired eight years ago, and are now quite perfect. It is not my intention to make any comment upon the letters of your correspondents, or the hints which they have given; but I must beg you to allow this a place in your next, as I with your readers to know, that to the memory of so great a man as Mr. Locke all proper veneration has been paid.

RICHARD PALMER.

MR. URBAN,
Nov. 23.

The generality of your readers will agree with me in thinking, that a system of education is extremely defective that does not inculcate a reverence to the laws of that society wherein we are members, and a decent respect to the ruling powers; at the same time that it teaches the right of a people to encounter oppression by a firm, a manly, and a rational resistance. In this happy country, an attachment to the Constitution, which has been transmitted to us by the wise, the glorious, and the successful exertions of our ancestors, should be imprinted on the minds and the hearts of the rising generation, as the most effectual means of preserving to future generations those privileges which constitute the freedom and the happiness of Britons. I am sorry, however, to observe, from the late Address of the Students of the Diffusing College in Hackney to Dr. Priesley*, that this is not the plan of education at the above seminary. From the style of that Address, instead of peaceful and orderly citizens, instead of loyal subjects, we are led to fear that the young men who have thus fomented are disposed to become the violators of law, the enemies of a Constitution which they should be ready to defend at the risk of their lives: and the answer of the Rev. Doctor is admirably calculated to confirm and strengthen such dispositions.

I was originally, Mr. Urban, a well-wisher to this institution; but, after this specimen of its effects, it cannot be expected to receive the countenance and support of those who with piosity to enjoy the same advantages as the present age is (I hope) in secure possession of. No man, whether of the Church of England, or a moderate Dissenter, would surely with to encourage a system of education which bids fair, if sufficiently extended, to sacrifice all the benefits produced by the Revolution in 1688 at the shrine of new Revolutions. J. M.

* See this Address in p. 1023.

MR. URBAN,
Greenwich, Nov. 3.

In compliance with the desire of A Constant Reader, p. 850, I fit down to inform him, that “a 74 gun ship requires 3,000 loads of timber, each load containing 50 cubic feet 3,500 well-grown trees, of two loads each, must have near 4 acres to stand upon at 20 feet asunder, or only nine acres at a rod or pole of 16 feet asunder.”

I presume that, in Mr. Young's Annals of Agriculture, vol. V. p. 411, forty acres was an error of the press for fourteen acres.

3,000 loads of rough oak, at 25. per foot, or 51. per load, will cost 1,500.

A New Correspondent, R. L.

The description of Clomines, intended for p. 1001, shall appear next month.

Mr.
Mr. Urban, October 31.

PLATE I. copied from an impression in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Price, keeper of the Bodleian library at Oxford, represents a view of the ruins of Godstow Nunnery; but when first engraved it is difficult to say.

A and B are the arches of the principal entrance; still remaining, though the room over them, and the round tower at the side, have long since been demolished. C is a tower, the inside of which view of which was taken by Mr. Buxon, 1779, and by Mr. Grose, N.E. 1761; one was given by T. Hearne, Specill. ad Neubrig. 1718, another by Green. D and E may have been doors communicating with the church, whose site is marked F, and its altar G. HHH are the apartments of the nunnery with the cloister; perhaps Godstow house, burnt 1645, after being deserted by the royalists (Gent. Mag. LVI. 486). K, the outer wall, in part remaining, without the tower; the door N is stopped up. M is the chapel wherein Rosamond was buried, having a wooden roof. The B window is truly represented. It is equally divided by a wooden screen, still in part remaining; and arch-work corresponding with it is painted on the walls of the chancel, on the North wall of which is painted, in black letter, the inscription given by Hearne in Spicilegium ad Neubrigenses, p. 731; over where once stood an altar-tomb, inscribed, as is pretended, with the same lines:

hic jacet in tumba Rosamundi non Rosamunda,
non redolit sed olet quem redolere solat.

[The role of the world] but not the
[cleane flower]
[Is now here graven] to whom beauty
[was lent]
[In this grave full] darke now is her
[bower]
[That by her life was sweete and re-
[volent]

But now that she is from this life blent
Though here were sweete now souly
[both the dimke]
A mirrour good for all men that on her
[thinke.]

The words in books are not now legi-
gible.

On the North side of the chapel was
the entrance by a porch. The body of
Rosamund was removed from the middle
of the choir of the church here by order

of St. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, and bu-
ried, says Hoveden, extra ecclesiam com-
ceteris; or, as Higden says, in capitulo
monasticum, in the nun's chapterhouse,
which was probably this chapel. Mr. Allen, of Gloucester-hall, describes the
tomb, when taken up and broken in
pieces, as having "on it intercharge-
able shavings, drawn out and decked
with roses, red and green, and the pic-
ture of the cup, out of which she drank
the poison given her by the Queen,
carved in the stone." I confess myself
strongly inclined to believe this intende-
d for a croes fleuri, such as was fre-
quent on the coffin-lids of ecclesiastics,
and the cup for a chalice, as often found
thereon. Leland describes "Rosam-
und's tumbe at Godstowe nunney,
taken up a late," as "a stone with this
inscription, Tomba Rosamundae" (Fra-
gment of his Itinerary, in Mon. Angl. I. 358); and Hearne supposes "a fair
large stone, in form of a coffin, agree-
able to thofe times, on which was this
inscription, Tomba Rosamundae, was put
on her." At present, however, remains
only the site or base of an altar-tomb in
the North wall of the chapel, which the
inscription over it marks out for hers.

This is the chapel described by
Hearne (Specill. p. 778), as having "still
remains of old painting in the walls of
the chancel." He adds, "there is an old
stone lying in the chancel of the chapel
does not speak of, which is said to
have been the altar-piece. The figure
of it confirms the tradition." This
chapel having been converted into a
cow-house, no traces of this altar-stone
are discernible. Mr. Grose, who drew
the ruins, 1761, says, "On the inside of
the South wall was newly wrote the
following epitaph, being a copy of that
that is said to have been placed on her tomb,
and which contains a quibble on her
name. Hic jacet in tumba, &c. [as be-
fore]. The walls of this building ap-
pear to have been formerly painted."

Mr. Hearne, 1st p. 779, mentions se-
varal other stones taken up within the
precincts of the nunnery, and a piece of
an old flat one, without letters, in a
garden, on the ground of which flood
the kitchen and other outhouses, as it
seems, on the West side of the remains
of the tower. He saw an old stone...
coffin, about two yards and an half long, dug up a little East from the remains of the tower of the nunery church, containing many bones, and the teeth very firm and good, seeming to have been the bones of some lady, some abbess, or nun. Mr. Vernon, in his Oronixm Pseuda, believed them those of Rosamund; which, though it furnished some pretty imagination to the poet, is not consistent with historical verity. Mr. H. doubted if there was any chest here, though the spot where this coffin was found is so called; but he inclines to suppose it rather the site of the church and its cloisters and the chapterhouse, and it may be the area between H and K in the plate. Many other stone coffins have been found in it; and it is suspected that Rosamund's coffin was dug up in the same.

In digging a navigation canal, West of the river, within these few years, several stone coffins have been found without the circuit of the present walls to the East, probably about the site of the old church: some had bones, and all were destroyed except one in the Museum of Mr. Fletcher, at Oxford, on the side of which is, if I mistake not, a cross and a falchion; but of this I hope some of your correspondents there will send you a drawing.

Mr. Hearne calls the chapel I have been describing "a small room, on the floor of which lay two stone coffins, and on the wall just above them were written the verses, in Latin and English, which are commonly handed about in memory of Rosamund. It is reported that one of these coffins was that in which Rosamund herself was laid, and the other that which was prepared for her keeper." But this he justly looked on as no more than vulgar fiction, and ascribed the two coffins to two nuns or two other persons. Mr. Grose was shown in this chapel "a large stone coffin, pretended to be that from which Rosamund's bones were taken: it seemed to be contrived for two bodies, having been divided in the middle by a ridge of stone running from head to foot." It was gone and forgotten 1791. I send you his drawing which he gave me of this singular instance of a double coffin, and which I hope you will engrave of the original size. [See Plate II.]

I shall conclude this paper with a word on the cross, said by Leland to have been erected on the bridge hard

* Appendix to Leland's Itin. II. 132.*
Simplicity of Manners by what means totally lost.

1791.]

Sure who imported the fashions, insinuated the charms, and practised the seductions of London, an insensible change was wrought in the farmers' sons, and communicated to the whole parish. The tenants' daughters aspirated at a London life, and, in pursuit of pleasure and vanity, fell into the snare laid for their virtue and integrity. In the absence of the landlord only the loss of his company and good influence was felt; but in his prodigality and dissipation was involved the interest and prosperity of his tenantry. Rack-rented and ruined, they lost the comfortable prospect of providing for their families. The Pharo-table and the rapacious steward concurred to aggravate their distress, and drained the vitals of an exhausted estate. To darken the prospect still more, the residue of the good old landlord is itself pulled down, the materials sold to pay off modern incumbrances, and the parish left without a head.

It were well if the evil had stopped there. The spirit of faction invaded the retirement of the rustic; he was duped to set his hand to remonstrances against imaginary evils—which he never heard of; he was wrought upon by a fancied independence of the human mind to think for himself, but really, under this specious delusion, became the dupe of others, and only thought with them, without thinking at all. The ministers of that meek and pure religion, who should have inculcated submission and simplicity, inflected into their religious services an equal independence both of God and the King, of religion and good government. Contented and happy in the established religion of his country, the poor man was seduced, by the example of his superiors, to question and quarrel with it: resigned to his fate in the comfortable assurance of a happy immortality, he was persuaded to think that his soul was material, that salvation was in his power without divine assistance, that his Saviour had been a walking horse to the ministers of his Gospel for 1700 years. Satisfied both with the constitution of his country and with his governors, he is now taught that his country has no constitution, and that he is self-governed. In thus unsettling the minds of our humble fellow-citizens, can we wonder at the total want of principle which multiplies criminals to such a degree that receptacles can hardly keep pace with them, and we are shocked with the frequency of our executions?

I have now before me three trials for murder in the county of Lincoln, 1769, 1788, and 1791, where the crime, tho' fully proved, was to the last pertinaciously denied by the criminals. I do not say such denials have not happened before; but scarcely in the short space of thirty years, and in the same county. But the same want of principle which hurries the upper ranks into the presence of their Creator and Judge by suicide, makes the lower ranks alike careless how they meet him from the hands of the executioner. In vain do philosophers obviate the crime, as the coroner's jury the ignominy, by charging it on lunacy. Let us beware how we make such an apology for guilt, which will supercede the necessity of human judicature, and lead us to think the Almighty Sovereign of the Universe "altogether such an one as ourselves." I might add the recent instances of wilful murder, inspired by revenge, in men of education superior to the vulgar.

Another grand source of the corruption of the rustic mind, is the introduction of theatres into almost every market-town, either by authority of Parliament, or in defiance of it. Men, say the advocates for this increasing evil, must be amused. Be it so; but let not the amusement be a vehicle of corruption of morals. Sports and pastimes have always obtained among our peaspants, but they are of a different and an innocent nature. The Book of Sports raised the indignation of the graver minds of the last century as well as of the Puritans. It is enough if the capital be the scene of theatrical dissipation, which was originally considered by our laws as an appendage to the Court, and a privilege of royalty, but can now establish itself, in defiance of law, in the most village within the limits of the Penny-poll, and almost of the bills of mortality. When amusements of every kind gain rapidly on the country, what but folly and extravagance can follow it? and when Lords and Esquires turn gladiators, what must be expected from their example? The mountebank and many of former ages were innocent empirics; those of the present are swindlers and pickpockets, and the destructive system of lotteries is multiplied by them into every market-town.

Stage-coaches and turnpike-roads, however
however they may furnish a temporary maintenance to a few of the lower class, import a return of vice and corruption, that ill compensate the pittance earned by honest industry, and serve as a more ready conveyance of simple men and women to ruin in a corrupted and depraved capital.

The grouping together of the poor in workhouses, houses of industry, and houses of manufacture, may relieve their present wants, and exercise their talents for a time; but if it be considered how little of religion or morality is taught there, and that it is an avowed maxim with one of our greatest manufacturers on the Trent to pay no regard to the morals of the poor children whom he employs, can it be to the advantage of the rising generation to be put by hundreds under such tuition? I could mention a tambour-worker who took a number of parish girls apprentices, and, after a short time, ran away, and left them on the town; a sphere of life for which it is not a breach of charity to suppose he had trained them. The inadequacy of the public provision for the poor to their virtue and happiness is but too apparent; and every contrivance or plan that breaks up the community of the village, and the comforts of the rustic fireside, debauches, enervates, and ruins the masses of people. The free-schools established soon after the Reformation, as a succedaneum to the monasteries, is now neglected from the insufficiency of the master's maintenance in the increased price of living, or superceded by the infinity of private schools, which every ignorant ecclesiastic or idle layman is ready to set up. Would you believe it, Mr. Urban, that a parish of twenty miles in circuit at this moment contains no less than seven schools for boys and three for girls, besides the free-school and the petty schools where children are taught for three pence or a great a week, and no Sunday-school? Taking the average number of scholars in pretty constant residence in these ten houses of learning at the moderate number of thirty, there is an influx of between three and four hundred persons, boys and girls, to elbow the regular inhabitants out of their seats at church or meeting, and to be taught by every pretender to science less than what half of them, at least, would learn at home from their parents, if they would stay at home and take the parental charge upon them. But we must rush to watering-places and every scene of dissipation, and give to the aggrandisements of every bathing creek the fruits of our farms and shops, which should be divided between the care of the tenants and manufacturers offsprings and our own. Thus reflection must be buried in the din and hurry of pleasure, and every call of duty and affection sacrificed to the transports of gaiety.

If I include the multiplication of private banks among the sources of public corruption, I shall perhaps be told, they are the only means of keeping ready money in the country. They favour too much of that excessive increase of private credit, which ruins the unwary, and administers to the avarice and prodigality of individuals.

It will be answered, there are laws of sufficient force to check the growing evils above descanted on. But what are laws unenforced by example? The wretched father or master, who has encouraged his children or servants in bad courses, may hang them all when ripe for execution; but are the miserable culprits, so guilty as their seducer? It is an old and an allowed adage, Si populus mult decipi, decipiatur. But what sort of an apology is it for perjury, venality, and debauchery, that, for the sake of a short-lived seat in the senate, men are solicited and bribed to prostitute their honour, and confidences, and lives, and become the victims of ambition and intrigue?

If to this evil influence we add the unchristianizing of Christianity, that religion which the poor man embraces as best adapted to his capacity and wants; if he is to be told that neither Christ nor his Apologists meant what they said, or that they were not understood till the 18th century; what has he left to animate his hopes, to reward his pity, to invigorate his patience, and to crown his faith? But it is the finishing stroke of the whole mischief. Deprived of the sincere milk of the Word, the rustic, who was bred up in the firm persuasion that the Bible was adapted to his poor capacity, must be thunder-struck at hearing that nobody has rightly understood it till now. His plain broth being thus poisoned, or rendered unpalatable, what wonder if he is driven to the strong drink which those, who fancy themselves of full age in the knowledge of divinity, would force down his throat, in a persuasion that they alone know the truth, and that the truth must be spoken at all times? This truth, which
which they will not allow others to find in opinions different from their own, is the high-road to Infidelity: for there are as many kinds of truth as there are sects, every man being firmly convinced of his own opinion. The truth as it is in Jesus, and as the bulk of the nation have received it, is not the truth as it is in Priests and our modern Apolloses. The former is intended to make men free from the power of sin in general; the latter sets them above every kind of control, obliging them to circulate every thing which they deem true and right, and so giving birth to as many bewildering schemes as ever disgraced the last century among us. If the Christianitv that has obtained in this most reformed country ever since the Reformation be proved to be idolatry and immorality, what are become of the first principles of the popular mind? The common people are not professed reasoners; they take their religion as they find it delivered down for the last 300 years in the vernacular language of their country: the bell book in the plainest and most old-fashioned dress. It is only within the last thirty years that doubts have been disseminated about the essentiaLs of their faith. If once you can persuade them these essentiaLs are doubtful, to what new doctrines must they recur? If you attempt to make them believe their Bibles are so ill-translated that the very fundamentals of Christianity are not to be found in them, on what foundation must they rest? They must either defend them on the authority wherein they received them; or, if the authority fails, they must fall into infidelity, and then farewell to morals. If a common man is once led to think that his soul dies with his body, or lies in an inenfable state for millions of years, he will be indifferent whether it ever wakes again, and will act accordingly. If he is taught that his Saviour is a mere man, and very little superior to the wretch of mortals, he will give up the efficacy of his doctrine, and the influence of his example. But as the Methodists have fixed the cord too tight, these new teachers have broken it. While a nobleman of learning and judgement makes a doctrinal and metaphysical creed the source of every immorality in a Christian congregation, and a minister of the Gospel writes down public and social worship; what must be the impression made on the minds of those who listen to them, or of those who despise them? Between the seal of the Methodist, the lukewarmness of the Establishment minister, and the chilling coldness of the rational and liberal Dissenter, what must become of the poor man's religion?

It is the same in politics. While the pertinent feels the happiness of the government under which he lives, he has nothing within him to prompt discontent and remonstrance. His Magna Charta and Bill of Rights are founded more in experience than in argument. If the weight of taxes affects him, his luxurious and dilapidated master and landlord redoubles the burden by his unbounded cravings, and no remedy remains from the hospitality and plenty of a Christmast pasted in the mansion-house. To the same principle are to be ascribed the unequal division of farms, the great influx of wealth, which lessens the value of money, and increases that of provision, and the wanton waste of the necessaries of life. The ambitious and giddy rich thus furnish fuel to the discontent of another class. In the rapid change of landed property on the extinction of a family in whom long possession had riveted ancient manners, some exhausted heir throws the estate into the hands of a state-peculator, a gambler, a public defaulter, a borough-hunter, or a nabob. In vain do we look for virtue or morality here. The land, under this curse, must bring forth the thorns and briars of immorality and vice.

If my subject were not confined to a remoter distance, I might introduce here the sources of corruption within twenty miles of the capital. I might notice the daily additions made to such sources. When a young heir, who lets out well, and, for the honourable discharge of his father's debts, submits to reduce his own estate, to that the first tenor of such a man's conduct afforded the fairest prospects; when he involves himself not merely in the expence of horses and hounds, but suffers himself to be made the tool of alehouse keepers and jockeys of the lowest species, to revive, at an improper distance from the metropolis, diversions which had worn themselves out, and, but for such infidels, would never have been refumed, and thus, as may be expected, brings together a report of the vilest rabble; in vain does the law proscribe such races, which a set of subscription-plate can revive at any time;
in vain do we lament the increase of pickpockets, of gamblers, of drunkards, and every miscreant.

Can we wonder if the public resentment is kindled against the betrayers of the best of causes, and if, when those who would turn the world upside down propose their innovations in terms neither moderate nor decent, they met with a violent reception? Far be it from me to encourage outrage and riot! But if our countrymen have lost their simplicity, they have not lost their senses; if they are not proof against infatuation and seducing example, they are too high-spirited to receive a basefaced innovation with temper. If we with Old England to return to what it was in the beginning of the last, or close of the preceding century, we must change the manners and principles of the great, of the superior ranks, and of the clafs of men who pretend to diffuse better knowledge than ever was known before.

Your very sensible correspondent Carleton, though he is treating of a different subject, p. 810, has hit upon one source of the evil here complained of. "If gentlemen," says he, "would confecnd to mix more with the commonalty, they would be amply requited in this [an acquaintance with Shakspere's language] and many other things. I speak experimentally." The mixture he here speaks of is not that vulgar, leveling intercourse, above reproved, which degrades the highest ranks, but such an affable and informing intercourse as would exalt and improve the lower ranks.

It is a melancholy prospect we have before us, Mr. Urban, when the good old ways, and sentiments, and manners, of the "ruflic moralit" are thus lightly esteemed; that, when the wealth and improvements of Great Britain are at their height, her national manners should be so grossly corrupted as to endanger her prosperity: for, without willing to invert the order of Nature, and exalt the majesty of the people into democratic animosity, one may be bold to affirm, that the simplicity of a people is the greatest security of its innocence and happiness.

Q. Q.

Mr. Urban, Bettesford, Sept. 27.

A stultifying account of the Lost of Edenhall (insetted in your Miscellany, p. 721), appeared not unworthy of your notice, I will venture to give at least an imperfect description of another curiosity in the same neighbourhood, called The Giant's Cave. From Edenhall, my fellow-traveller and I were conducted to the banks of the river Eamont, where we were gratified with a sight of this curious den. Difference of opinion, unavoidable in most cases, prevents me from calling it "a dismal or horrid mansion." A flight of steps, cut out of the rock (not so terrible as have been represented), led us nearly half way down a bold precipice; and, by advancing a few yards to the right, we came to the mouth of the cave, where a part of the roof (other- wife not altogether safe) is supported by a pillar in the centre. This pillar was evidently intended for the convenience of hanging doors, or something of the sort, to prevent surprize; and the remains of iron gares, I am told, have not been long removed. Here visitors with to perpetuate their names, but a soft mouldering stone is unfavourable to the purpose; none of more antient date appear than in the year 1660. This rock, a soft red sand-stone, appears of vast depth, and the dipping of the strata about 23 degrees West. The cave at the entrance is about 9 feet high and 20 wide, and extends in length about 50, when it becomes more contracted in every point of view. Stagnant water, and dirt within, add to the natural gloomines of the place, and give an unfavourable impression. But the situation is in many respects beautiful—a fine winding river flowing at the bottom of a lofty precipice (not so bold indeed as to alarm) had to me at least a pleasing effect. This, with a very extensive prospect, engaged my attention so much, that I wondered I had overlooked, at a very little distance, on a flat on the opposite side of the river, the church commonly called Nine-Kirks, or Nine-Church, and the parish, Nine-Church parish, from its being dedicated to St. Ninian, "a Scottish saint, to which kingdom," according to Dr. Burn, "this church did probably belong at the time of the dedication." A church situated at the extreme bounds of a parish, far from any inhabitants, is not so uncommon a circumstance as it is difficult to be accounted for. A narrow path led us a little further to a chasm in the rock: this is called The Maiden's Step, from the traditionary account of the escape of a beautiful virgin from the hands of Torquin the giant, who, after exercising upon all occasions every species of brutality
tality and depredation within his reach, retreated to this his strong hold. This
fate is not so wide as to exceed the bounds of credibility; but the difficulty of
escape afterwards arises from the most horrible situation any one must be in,
every moment, by scrambling up a steep ascent upon the very edge of a naked
precipice, with scarcely the appearance of security for either hand or foot: not-
withstanding, to succeed in the attempt I am convinced is not impossible, es-
specially where life or death are the alternat-
atives. Returning by the same path, we passed the cave in an opotite direc-
tion, and came to a grotto, with a stone table in the middle, and nearly seated
round, all cut out of the solid rock. This is said to be done by the late Sir
Christopher Musgrave, as occasionally a place of pleasure.

In some parts of the North of Eng-
land it has been a custom, for time im-
memorial, for the ladies and lads of the
neighbouring villages to collect together
at springs or rivers on some Sunday in
May, to drink sugar and water, where
the lasses give the treat: this is called
sugar-and-water Sunday. They after-
wards adjourn to the public-house, and
the lads return the compliment in cakes,
ale, punch, &c.; and a vast concourse of
both sexes always assemble at the Gi-
ant’s Cave on the third Sunday in May
for this purpose. Of this practice, Mr.
Urban, I have been many years an eye-
witnes; and I shall be much obliged to
any of your correspondents that can
give me an account of the origin of this
singular custom.

Two circular stone pillars, resembling
the ancient spears, near 12 feet high;
and 14 alder, point out to us The
Giant’s Grave, in Penrith churchyard;
but the particulars of this curious mo-
cument of antiquity have been so fre-
cquently given, that to add here would be
superfluous. Tradition, mostly some-
thing to reft upon, informs us that Tor-
quinn, refusing to obey the summons of
King Arthur to appear at his Court, to
answer for the ravages he daily com-
mited, Sir Lancelot du Lake was dis-
patched to bring him by force. A bat-
ttle was the consequence; Torquin fell,
and was buried between these pillars.
The battle, I think, is celebrated in
many ballads of the ancient poets. The
following, which I thought curious, may be met with in Percy’s “Reliques
of ancient English Poetry.”

When Arthur first in court began, and was
approved King,
By force of arms great vict’ries wanne, and
conquests home did bring,
Then into England straight he came with
fifty good and able
Knights that reverted unto him, and fate at
the Round Table.*

And he had justes and tournaments,
whereto were many prent,
Wherein some knights did them excelle, and
far surmount the rest;
But good Sir Lancelot du Lake, who was
approved well, [did excelle.
He for his deeds and feats of arms all others
When he had rested him awhile in play,
and game, and sportes,
He said he would go prove himself in some
adventurous sorte.
He armed rode in forrest wyde, and met a
demifell faire, [he gave good ear,
Who told him of adventures great, whereto

“Such wold I find,” quoth Lancelot,
“For that came I hither.”
“Thou seem’st”, quoth he, “a knight full
good, and I will bring thee thither,
Whereas a mighty knight doth dwell, that
now is of great fame;
Therefore tell me what wight thou art, and
what may be thy name.”

“My name is Lancelot du Lake.” Quoth
thee, “It liketh me thee,
Here dwells a knight who never was yet
match’d with any man,
Who has in prison threescore knights and
four that he did wound;
Knights of King Arthur’s courts they be, and
of his Table round.”

She brought him to a river side, and also
to a tree, [sheld to see.
Whereon a copper bason hung, and many a
He struck so hard the bason broke, and Tor-
quinn foone he fray’d,
Who drove a horse before him fast, whereon
a knight was ty’d.

“Sir Knight,” then said Sir Lancelot,
“bring me that horse-load hither,
And lay him downe, and let him rest, we’ll
try our force together;
For, as I understand, thou hast, as far as
thou art able,
Done great despite and shame unto the
Knights of the Round Table.”

* At Eamont bridge, not more than a
mile and a half from Penrith, is a circus, 40
yards in diameter, with a deep ditch, having
an entrance on the North and South; it is
called “King Arthur’s Round Table.” This,
with the very fine Druidical temple at
Mayborough, close by, have frequently been,
noticed by Antiquaries.
"If thou be of the Table Round," quoth Torquin speedily, [defy]
Both thee and all thy fellowship I utter]
That's over much," quoth Lancelot, "defend thee by-and-by."

They set their spears unto their faces, and at each other fly.

They caught their spears (their horses ran as tho' there had been thunder)
And struck each other amighty their shield,
Wherewith they brake in fender;
Their bowers backs brake under them, the knights were both abound;
'Tvoid their horses they made haste, and light, upon the ground.

They took them to their shields full fast, their swords they drew out than,
With mighty strokes most eagerly each at the other ran;
They wounded were, and bled full sore, for breath they both did stand,
And leaning on their swords awhile, quoth Torquin, "hold thy hand,

"And tell me what I do ask." "Say on," quoth Lancelot. "Thou art," quoth Torquin, "the best knight that ever I did know,
And like a knight that I do hate, so that thou be not hee," with thee." I will deliver all the rest, and eke accord

"That is well said," quoth Lancelot, "but fith it must be so,
What knight is that thou hatest thus, I pray thee to me show.
"His name is Lancelot du Lake, he flew my brother deare; [him here."

Him I suspect of all the rest; I would I had

"Thy with thou hast, but yet unknown, I am Lancelot du Lake,
Now knight of Arthur's Table Round; —'s son of Southake;
And I defy thee, do thy worst." "Ho! ho!" quoth Torquin, "Ho! One of us two must end our lives before that we do go."

They buckled them together so, like unto wild beasts roaring, [their flashing;
And with their swords they ran at one ano-
The ground besprinkled was with blood,
Torquin began to yield,

For he gave back for weariness, and low did bear his shield.

This soon Sir Lancelot espied, he leapt upon him then, [threw off his helm;
He pull'd him down upon his knee, and
Pothwith he struck his neck in twain, and when he had so done,
From prison three-score knights and four delivered every one.

Yours, &c. W. M.
Posilier explained.—Family of Sir Thomas Milward.

posilier in English; for it is now become an English word, and is inferred in Johnson's Dictionary. Dr. John Boyse, the learned Dean of Canterbury, intituled his Commentary on the Epistles and Gospels, Posilier.

Mr. Urban, Ob. 28.

Seeing, in p. 526, that some of your correspondents are deficient of an illustration of the persons mentioned by Bancroft in his book of Epigrams and Epitaphs, I take the liberty of informing you what little I know of one of the families, if you think it worth your notice.

The Sir Thomas Milward, celebrated by Bancroft, was a descendant of John Milward, one of the Captains of the city of London, and first Governor of the Corporation of the Silk Trade. Sir Thomas was Chief Justice of Chester; John Milward, and the Captain, who was drowned in the river Trent, were brothers (I believe) to Sir Thomas. The portraits of these two gentlemen used to hang one on each side Sir Thomas, who was drawn at full length in his Judge's robes. His principal residence was at Eaton Dovedale, in the county of Derby. He was remarkable for his attachment to King Charles the First, in whose cause he expended much money. He also entertained that monarch at Dovedale hall, when the King lay at Uttoxeter. The table at which his Majesty sat was held sacred by the family, and was not removed for several years after. The eldest son of Sir Thomas cut off the entail of the Dovedale estate from his only son. It was afterwards sold to Godfrey Claxt, esq. of Chilcote, in whose family it remains. The house is now in ruins. Sir Thomas Milward's deposed grandson retired to a village in Staffordshire, where he died at an advanced age within these few years. Yours, &c. L. M.

PROCEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT, 1791. (Concluded from p. 922.)

H. OF LORDS. June 7.

UPON the motion for the third reading of the Catholic bill,
The Lord Chancellor proposed several amendments, which were agreed to, except that which went to incapacitate Roman Catholics from pleading at the bar, which was negatived. Contents 9. Not Contents 26. The bill was then read the third time.

In the Commons, the same day, a new writ was moved for Milbourne Port, in the room of W. Coles Medlycott, esq. who had accepted the three Chiltern hundreds.

The House, in a Committee of finance, proceeded to examine and discuss the remaining resolutions moved by Mr. Sheridan; on several of which a warm debate arose between the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Messrs. Fox and Sheridan; the former defending the report of the Committee of finance of 1786; while the latter reproved it as a fallacious report, fabricated only from the official accounts laid before the Committee. As the Committee proceeded, the resolutions were either amended or negatived. The whole of the resolutions proposed by Mr. Pitt were agreed to; and, after a tedious debate of several hours, finally on motion

GENT. MAG. November, 1791.

and abstruse calculations, the House adjourned at one o'clock in the morning.

H. OF LORDS. June 8.

The Lord Chancellor opposed the third reading of the bill respecting libels. He thought a proper time ought to be given to their Lordships to consider it maturely. His Lordship did not mean, by opposing it now, that it should be understood that he was averse to its being taken up in another session. His Lordship moved, "that the bill should be read the third time that day month."

Lord Stanhope opposed the motion as perfectly unnecessary and improper.

Lord Camden declared himself decidedly in favour of the bill; the principle which it professed entirely coincided with his sentiments upon the subject. He had always been of opinion, that the jury, had a right to take all the circumstances into their consideration, and to give a general verdict. He concluded with observing, that their Lordships must give the power either to the judge or the jury; and, in his opinion, that power could not be better disposed of than by being vested in the hands of twelve impartial Englishmen. His Lordship, however, agreed in the propriety of putting off the bill.

Lord Loughborough was in favour of
the bill, but was of opinion that it ought to be postponed.

The Marquis of Lansdown, in a very long speech, opposed the motion; when the question was carried without a division.

Earl Fitzwilliam, after a short preface, moved, "that an humble address be presented to His Majesty, to represent to His Majesty the great benefit that would be derived to the kingdom from the continuation of the present effusion, in the present critical conjunction of affairs."

A long debate ensued upon this motion, which was supported by Lords Stormont, Carlisle, Lauderdale, Rawdon, and the Marquis of Lansdown; and opposed by Lords Grenville and Cibbaret; and at length negatived without a division.

In the Commons, the same day, a new writ was ordered to be issued for Edinburgh, in the room of Mr. Henry Dundas, appointed Secretary of State.

H. OF LORDS.
June 9.

The Birmingham canal and the Bank loan bills were read the third time, and passed.

In the Commons, the same day, a new writ was ordered to be issued for Weymouth, vacated by Thomas Jones, esq. having accepted the stewardship of the Chiltern hundreds.

H. OF LORDS.
June 10.

His Majesty went in state to the House, and gave his royal assent to nine bills; after which, Sir Francis Molyneux, Usher of the Black Rod, was sent to desire the attendance of the Commons. The Speaker of the House of Commons, attended by several members, being at the bar, his Majesty delivered the following most gracious speech:

"My Lords, and Gentlemen,

"In closing the present session of parliament, I cannot omit expressing My satisfaction in that zeal for the public interests with which you have applied yourselves to the consideration of the different objects which I recommended to you attention.

"The measures which have been adopted for defraying the extraordinary expenses of the last year, in such a manner as not to make any permanent addition to the public burdens, and the provisions which have been made for the good government and prosper-

"Gentlemen of the House of Commons,

"I return you My thanks for the readiness with which you have granted the supplies necessary for the public service, and for the proof of your affectionate attachment, in enabling Me to provide for a part of the charges of the younger branches of My family, out of the Consolidated Fund.

"My Lords, and Gentlemen,

"I am not yet enabled to inform you of the result of the steps which I have taken with a view to the re-establishment of peace between Russia and the Porte. It is my earnest wish that this important object may be effectuated in such a manner as may contribute to the preservation and maintenance of the general tranquillity of Europe. I feel with the greatest satisfaction, the confidence which you have reposed in Me, and My constant endeavours will be directed in the pursuit of such measures as may appear to Me best calculated to promote the interests and happiness of My people, which are inseparable from My own."

The Parliament was then prorogued to Tuesday, the 16th of August. In the Commons, new writs were ordered for Queensborough, Pontefract, Dover, Haslemere, and Newton. The Speaker, on his return from the House of Peers, read a copy of the speech; and the members separated.

Mr. URBAN, October 27.

YOUR inquisitive correspondent, in p. 624 (see also p. 725), may learn many very curious particulars relative to "swallows, swifts, and martins," from the "Natural History of Selborne," referred to in p. 619, col. 21 of which instructive and entertaining Work your former volumes have exhibited some valuable specimens. An imperfect copy of Mr. Locke's epitaph, enquired after in p. 563, col. 7, and printed in pp. 697, 8, may be found in p. 183 of Popham's "Illustrissimum Vi- rorum Elogia Sepulcralius, London, 1778," 8vo: a work which, had it not been so incorrectly printed, might have been of real use.

P. 698, col. 2. Was not Mr. Addis- son's letter addressed to Dr. Charle's, to whom the "valuable collection of letters in the Bodleian library" (mentioned by Mr. Nichols, in his advertise- ment to the fourth volume of Bishop Atterbury's "Epistolary Correspondence,") belonged? When will the re- jection from those letters be preferred to the public?
Mr. Urban, Haydonbridge, Nov. 1.  

It is very much my wish that your correspondent OEdipus, as well as every admirer of my late excellent relation, Dr. Brown, author of the "Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times," should have a satisfactory answer to the query in p. 790 of your Magazine for September last, concerning the work he left unpublished, intitled, "Principles of Christian Legislation." On the publication of the second volume of the "Biographia Britannica," I found a surprize expressed in the Life of Dr. Brown, that this work had not been given to the publick; and it was (not very handsomely observed) that I might have ventured to publish it without any danger of loss. It was there said also, "the above work appears to have been completed, though it was not in all parts fairly transcribed—and that the Editors of the Biographia are not able to align the reasons why the orders of Dr. Brown's will have not been carried into execution."

To give the publick some satisfaction on this subject, I wrote to the Editor of the Biographia, and desired it might be inferred in the addenda to the subludent volume of that work, "That what my friend had left of the "Principles of Christian Legislation" was only one book of eight, which his work was to consist of: that he did not even leave a complete analysis of it: that I was, however, disposed at the time to give it immediately to the publick, but found I was not at liberty to depart so far from the letter of the Doctor's will as to publish it singly; and the compliance with his orders to re-publish his whole works, together with the new one, I had every reason to decline from the advice of friends, the representations of the worthy and intelligent bookseller concerned with me, and the consideration of justice to the purchasers of his former works, who might with reason complain, that they could not have the new work without re-purchasing all the others. I added, that independent of these objections, other reasons occurred to me on more mature consideration, which prevented me from publishing the new work, but which I did not think myself bound to declare."

The following paragraph appeared in the addenda to the third volume of the Biographia, which differs somewhat from the information I had given, and must have been drawn from some other source: "The information given us, that Dr. Brown's "Principles of Christian Legislation" was nearly completed, was erroneous. The work may more properly be said to have been but just begun. The plan, which was immense, could not have taken less than twenty volumes. The first volume he交给 to Dr. Balguy, and consulted him about the farther progress of the design. Dr. Balguy took much pains to persuade Dr. Brown to read before he went on to write. Even without reading he must have been very expeditions..."
The Biographia—and the Biographical Dictionary.

If he had finished the work in seven years. The plan was really a curiosity; and, if we could have obtained it, would have well deserved to have been printed."

The editor of the Biographia best knows his reasons for infecting this curious paragraph in preference to the information I had given him. It certainly was very far from giving the satisfaction I wished the publick to have on the subject. I have only to add, that, though I may now consider myself, perhaps, as more at liberty than formerly to proceed as I think proper, I still have reasons, not unknown to the very learned and most respectable character introduced into the above paragraph, which prevent me from publishing the "Principles of Christian Legislation."

At present I am unwilling to take up more of your valuable page. On a future occasion I may probably transmit to you the plan of the work in question, as left by the Author.

W. H.

Mr. Urban, Oct. 31.

As the book-sellers intend to favour the publick with a new edition of the Biographical Dictionary, I shall take the liberty to suggest some observations, which may be of use with respect to the improvement of that valuable work.

I. The compilers should subjoin proper authorities for all remarkable anecdotes. The last very learned and judicious editor has, in general, attended to this rule; yet there are many considerable omissions, which ought to be supplied.

II. Lives of no great importance, which have been written in separate volumes, or prefixed to posthumous publications by partial editors, have been hastily adopted into the Biographical Dictionary. A prolix account of men who have had nothing but their reputed piety, their eccentricities, or some insignificant publications, to recommend them, should, at least, be abbreviated.

III. Many eminent writers are unnoticed. Those learned and industrious critics, commentators, grammarians, and editors, to whom we owe the revival of classical learning, deserve an everlasting tribute of applause. Saxii Oeconomicorum will give the compilers of the Biographical Dictionary a full and comprehensive view of the principal authors who have distinguished themselves in the republick of letters.

IV. Some of the best editions of the Greek and Roman authors, and the most esteemed English translations, may be mentioned in their proper places.

V. The principal works of all celebrated authors should be specified, and, if possible, in the order of publication. These are the most important articles in the Lives of learned men. The space which a list of their works will occupy will be no objection, if the titles are properly contracted.

VI. It is to be presumed, that the proprietors will commit the care of this important work to those only who are furnished with extensive libraries; who are in the habit of writing in a correct, clear, serious, unaffected style; who have given the world some specimen of their abilities; who are acquainted with the history of literature, and capable of reviewing the characters, the controversies, and the works of the learned, with taste and judgement, with a critical penetration and manly freedom.

Mr. Urban, Winchester, Sept. 28.

A CORRESPONDENT, p. 636, desires to have an explanation of a picture upon glass, which you have engraved, in which an abbot with his crozier is represented between a wounded hind on the one hand, and a man richly attired, in a suppliant posture, on the other. It is the well-known figure of the celebrated St. Giles, the patron-faith of many churches in this and other kingdoms. The history of this renowned abbot is much confused, owing to his being confounded with another abbot of the same name, and who resided in the same province near two centuries before him. The best account of him flares, that he was a Grecian by birth, who, leaving his own country, came by sea to the mouth of the Rhone, in which neighbourhood, retiring into a deep forest, he led an hermitic life, being supported only with herbs, and the milk of a tame hind. It is further added, that the reigning King of France, who, if he was called Childerbert, as some historians inform us, must have been the third prince of that name, happening to hunt in that neighbourhood, his hounds pursued the tame hind into the habitation of the hermit; at which time the king's bow bearer discharging an arrow, it wounded the same instead of

the beast, who nevertheless continued his prayers; and, upon the king's offering him money and other presents, to indemnify him for the injury he had received, refused them all. It is true, in the picture under consideration, as well as in other pictures of St. Giles, the hind is represented as wounded instead of the fawn; but in this particular painters are at variance with biographers. It is not to be supposed that the supplanting figure on the other side is the king we have been reading of, as there is nothing that appears either to royalty or hunting about it; nor are we to look for unity of subject in such performances. It relates to quite a different incident in the life of St. Giles, when he is reported to have brought the famous warlike mayor of the palace, Charles Martel, to a sense of remorse for a certain great crime he had committed.

It may be of consequence, Mr. Urban, to advertise you of a mistake you have fallen into, p. 747, in confounding your old correspondent Mr. Berington, who declined preaching in his friend Dr. Phipps's meeting-house, with another gentleman of the same name, who is a Catholic prelate; the latter, though a person of first-rate abilities, never having yet displeased them to the publick. The mention of the former of these gentlemen reminds me of a literary account I have to settle with him, and which has long been upon your records against me ever since November last.

Most of your readers will remember the controversy in your Magazine two or three years ago, which began with Macaw's eggs, and ended with Transubstantiation. In this dispute I had the honour of being second to Mr. Berington; and it has since appeared, that one of the gentlemen with whom we were contending was the Rev. Mr. Williamson, prebendary of Lincoln, and rector of Wavick, who published a pamphlet, intitled, "A Defence of the Church of England against the Charges of the Rev. Joseph Berington and the Rev. John Milner." As to Mr. W.'s publication, I do not find myself hurt by any part of it except by the title-page, which insinuates what neither you, Mr. Urban, nor your brother Reviewers, who honoured my sermon on his Majesty's happy recovery with their notice, could discover, and what even Mr. W. has not attempted to show in the body of his work, namely, that it does contain any charges against the Church of England. With respect to those passages which he actually comments upon, I am contented they should undergo their fate even when placed beside his strictures. It must be owned that Mr. W. appeared in conformation of the challenge of Mr. B. calling upon him, like Ajax, to come from behind the midst of an anonymous signature, and to prove himself to be "an adversary of crime worth" nor can it be denied that Mr. W. has fulfilled the conditions prescribed, or that his urbanity, character, and titles, whatever may be said of his arguments, entitle him to respect. Nevertheless, Mr. B. declines the contest he had provoked, and turns it over to his second, "as to a stout polemic and antiquary, who wages war with friend and foe." I have very often appeared, Mr. Urban, in your variegated pages; but I do not think I have entitled myself to the character that my confederate here draws of me; nor do I remember that I have once come forward in martial array except on the single occasion aforesaid, in defence of Mr. B.'s person. I have never yet read a prosecution of Mr. B.'s, nor, I believe, has any other Catholic, without finding many opinions which I was obliged to dissent from; but never have I expressed that dissent in publick, except with regard to one position, extracted from a work that holds up all those of our common persuasion, in their several ranks and descriptions, to the contempt of the publick. So delicate are often the feelings of those who are in the habit of inflicting pain upon others.

But supposing, Mr. Urban, I were to take up the gauntlet against Mr. W. in Mr. B.'s stead, how would that serve the purpose of the latter? for, can be imagine that I, or any other Catholic, will subscribe to the doctrine contained in his "Right of Dissenters," the work Mr. W. attacks, particularly in what he advances against Church-establishments in general? So far from giving up those of my own communion, as being detrimental to the interests of Christianity, I am persuaded the explosion of the mine, which we have often heard is forming under that of our own country, would almost efface the name of Jesus Christ from this Christian island, and would bring it back nearly to that state of philosophic Paganism the world was in when the Messiah appeared.

John Milner.

Mr. Urban, Oe. 28.

In conformation of the wish expressed in p. 790, I send you copies of all the
the other monumental inscriptions in
Ashover church relating to the family
of the Bournes, formerly resident in
that parish.

The church at Ashover is a large,
handsome structure, and, much to the
credit of the present very respectable
curate, the Rev. James Mills, and the
inhabitants of the parish, it is kept in a
superior degree of neatness to most vil-
lage churches in the kingdom. It con-
tains two other curious monuments, the
one for Thomas Babington, Esq. of
Dethick, the great great-grandfather of
Anthony Babington, Esq., who was at-
tained of treason, and executed in
1586, for the share he took in Ballard’s
conspiracy against Queen Elizabeth;
and the other for James Rollestone, Esq.
of the Lea (both in this parish): which
monuments, together with the church,
are well deserving of a minute descrip-
tion; but as a gentleman, eminently
qualified for the design, has undertaken
shortly to give the publick a full and
particular account of the history and
antiquities of the county at large, I
think it unnecessary at least, if not im-
proper, now to attempt such a de-
scription.

In a manuscript volume of Collec-
tions relating to the History of Derby-
shire, made by Thomas Brailsford,
gent. of Seynor, in this county, about
the beginning of the present century,
frequent references are made to the
Chartulary of William Briwier, the
great favourite of King John, (or of his
son, William Briwier, jun.). Permit
me to enquire of your numerous anti-
quarian and topographical readers,
whether this Chartulary is known to be
at present in existence, and, if so, where
it may be referred to. Permit me also
to enquire where the manuscript collec-
tions of the late Dr. Vernon, rector of
St. George’s, Bloomsbury, are now de-
posited: likewise whose property the
collections of St. Luke Newton*, which
lately formed a part of the Yelverton
MSS. are now become.

On a very heavy and ill-executed
mural monument on the North side of
the altar, in the chancel of Ashover:

M. S.
Hic jacente propinquus
OBADIAH BOURNE, A. M.
Patronus et Rector
fidelis.
Et Elizabetha conjux illi

* These form a part of the magnificent col-
lection of the Marquis of Lansdowne. EDIT.
and foreign birds, reptiles, &c. properly clasped.

Mr. Urban, OR. 16.
YOUR correspondent Indigator Roffenius enquires after the family of Wiseman in Essex. I believe there are no remains of the family left in the county, except a portrait in my possession, painted upon wood, which formerly came from Broadaick, in the parish of Wimbish, a manor belonging to the family.
The portrait, I imagine, from the date upon it, was intended for John Wiseman, Esq. who married Margery, daughter of Sir William Waldegrave, and son of John Wiseman, Esq. one of the auditors of the king's revenue.
The painting represents him as a fine person, with his own dark hair and thin beard, slightly powdered by age. He is drest in black, with a gold chain of five rows appendant from beneath a large ruff, the fashion of Elizabeth's reign: upon the fore-finger of his right hand, which grasps his walking-cane, is a seal-ring, with the arms of Wiseman.
Is not the gold chain a badge of some office in the city? I think it was intended to indicate his being an Alderman of London: but I am not conversant with the dress of that respectable body. I shall leave Indigator Roffenius to form his own judgment, if he has any wish to consult the original, or a drawing of it. The picture is very much defaced, but not so as to prevent its being repaired or copied. At one corner are the family arms, properly embellished; at the other,

"Non fulum sibi, sed omnibus;  
Æt.âxis sunt 76,  
Aur. 1599."

An account of the Wismans, of Great Canfield, may be seen in Morant, II. 461. The last baronet there mentioned was Sir Charles, who died single, 1754, having previously sold this estate. Other pedigrees of this family, see in Morant, II. 64, 77, 87, 132, 149, 235, 308, 318, 346, 356, 559: And in the two history of Essex may be seen several epitaphs, by turning to the parishes where the family refided, or had property. I shall soon visit a village once their residence: if I find any thing in the register worth communicating, it shall be immediately sent you by

Mr. Urban, Ipswich, Nov. 10.

If the following account will convey any useful information to your correspondent concerning the Wiseman family, it is much at his service; and you will oblige me by inserting it in your very edifying and entertaining publication.
In 1559 Thomas Wiseman was called on to shew by what title he held the granges of Burton Prestwold and Old Bythet, in the counties of Leicester and Suffolk.
The male line is totally extinct, and the title became so upon the death of the late Sir William Wiseman, who died at Bristol in 1784. His heir at law was Thomas Stiffled, Esq. late of Ipswich, to whom he left by will all his landed property for life, with remainder to Charles Stiffled, Esq. and his heirs, for ever. The father of the former gentleman, and the grandfather of the latter, married a sister of Sir Charles Wiseman (the third baronet), in 1709. Sir Charles died without issue, and his title and estate went to the late Sir William, who was the son of a younger brother, and died also without issue: so that Charles Stifled, Esq. is now the lineal representative of the Wiseman family, in the female line, by descent from his paternal grandmother.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 1.

N an old Leet-book, belonging to the corporation of the city of Coventry, is the following memorandum, which sufficiently evinces the popularity of the great Lord Talbot in the reign of Henry VI.: who, in the year 1428, was taken prisoner in France, with the Lord Scales and Hungerford (by the Duke of Alençon), as they were going to forsy the town of St. Meum.

"1429. Thomas Paynell, Mayor — Hit is to have in mynd that for the rawsome of the Lorle Talbot the gode men of the cite of Coventrie followyng hav given to his rawsome with all ther gode hares,

John Britlow  
John Leder  
Thom. Wyldgrett  
John Braytoft  
Hen. Peyto  
Ric. Doucher  
Ric. Joye  
Will. Byfield  
John Brunton  
Ric. Sharp

Morant, vol. II. p. 452.

* Pâsch Rec. i. Eff.  
Rad.
Longevity in Glamorgan.—Hints to the Cyder-maker. [Nov.

Rad. Dayton vjs. viijd.
John Enton vjs. viijd.
Rob. Yelbyr vjs. viijd.
John Bowyer iijs. iiijd.
Will. Ainsworth iijs. iiijd.
John Mychell vjs. viijd.
Will. Tarber vjs. viijd.
Hen. Dylock vjs. viijd.
John Gates vjs. viijd.
Thom Dance vjs. viijd.
John Chadd iijs. iiijd.
John Punter iijs. iiijd.
Will. Swan vjs. viijd.
John Allen iijs. iiijd.
Rob. Bufhebery iijs. iiijd.
John Kebull iijs. iiijd.
Matt. Whyte iijs. iiijd.

In all 13l. 6s. 8d.

If the above is thought worth insertion, at a future period I will send you some further specimens of ancient letters, &c.

Coventriensis.

Mr. Urban, Fimibon, July 19.

The inclosed inscription was copied, June 4, 1740, from a long free-stone slab in Caereu church, near Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan. The letters are cut deep, and filled with black cement (a common practice in that country). The whole is in good preservation, and lies under the South window. I have often been surprized at the many very remarkable instances of longevity that the county of Glamorgan affords, of which this inscription is one. If you should think it worthy the notice of your readers, I may possibly beg the favour in future of the insertion of some other instances of this nature in your very useful Miscellany. The orthography is minutely observed.

Round the ledge:

Heare lieth the bo
dy of william edwds of the [cairey who departed
this life the 24 of feb
ruary anno domini 1668, anno-
[que ætatibus suis, 168.

And on the body of the stone:

"O happy change
& ever blest
When griefe & pain is
Changed to rest."

Heare lieth the body of vaughan edwards gent
deceased 4 day of
december anno domini
1669, aged 53.

Yours, &c. Edward Williams,

Mr. Urban, Nov. 12.

As you readily give a place in your Magazine to whatever may promote the public welfare, I beg leave to lay before the publick the following hints, which I hope may be of general utility if properly attended to.

Cyder being an article of considerable importance in the countries along the Severn, as well as in the West of England, I submit the following proposal to the consideration of the manufacturers of cyder.

A nonpareil taken from a tree in October, when ripe, is hard, and of an acid, disagreeable taste. Give nonpareils at that time to a fruiterer in Covent-garden, and he shall, in January, return it mellow, and of an agreeable pleasant taste. It is said that this improvement in the state and taste of the apple is brought about in the following manner. Apples, carefully picked off the tree, are laid in a heap in a dry room, and covered with blankets, or other coverings, in order to make them sweat. When the apples have sweated as long as experience has taught is necessary, every apple is wiped dry, and, if free from any blemish, is laid up in store in places in which the apples are defended from the alterations of the air as to cold or warmth, and of wet or dry; and may be thus preferred in perfection till next summer.

Let us compare this method with the common practice of farmers in preparing their apples for cyder. They are generally shaken off the trees, gathered, and laid in heaps on the ground, exposed to dews, rains, or frost. Formerly the heaps were very shallow; but some late experiments have taught them, that the apples mellow more kindly when the heaps are made thicker. This is one step tending to an improved practice. The benefit of being sweated by the fruiterers is, that the thin, watery, acid juices are carried off, the apples mellow by keeping, and their juices become mild, and somewhat of a vinous taste. The practice of the farmers is quite different; for the apples, being exposed to the air, instead of looting their thin acid juices, imbibe more water while exposed to the dews and rain; and the apples touching the ground soon acquire a degree of putrefaction.

The apparatus for pressing the juice out of the apples is generally under cover. That building should be extended to receive them as they are gathered, and two or three floors may be laid, on which the
the apples may be placed in order to be sweated. The apples on the ground-
floor should be laid on a bed of straw, and covered with hay, if there is no other
covering at hand. The heaps on the wooden floors need only be covered.
When they begin to press the apples, they are easily conveyed from thence to
the press' rollers; and, when the juice is fermented, it will prove a much more
palatable, as well as a stronger liquor, than in the common way.

The expense of this additional building will be objected to; but if they ex-
tend to the improvement of the cider, which will consequently give a higher
price, they will find the expense of the additional building will in a few years be
re-paid.

Agricola.

Mr. Urban, Whittlesea, Nov. 5.

The enclosed I have lately been fa-
voured with by a gentleman of this
place. If this explanation of a very ob-
scure term be at all useful, you have his
leave to insert it. It is taken from
Domesday.

S. G. B.

"Benefactors often nominated the par-
ticular uses to which they chose their do-
nations should be applied; either to the
maintenance or clothing of the monks,
&c. as,

Ad viam et viasiam—for their table
and clothing.

De viâ monasteriâ—for the use of the
refectory of the monastery.

Quia de viâ (quâ fuer) — Because they
were always alligned for furnishing the
table.

Coppine pertinet archiepiscopi—Belongs to
the kitchen of the archbishop. From
whence we may reasonably suppose our
manor*, called Coppinsey, derives its
name, which once belonged to the abbey
of Thorney, and might have been applied
to culinary purposes.

And Andreas, abbot of Peterborough,
about the year 1195, gave the manors of
Alwalton and Fletton, which then be-
longed to him, to the monks' kitchen for
an augmentation of their commons."

Mr. Urban, Nov. 4.

A RESPECTABLE clergyman (the
Rev. Charles Coates, vicar of Ofl-
mington, near Weymouth, Dorset) has
thoughts of publishing the History of
Reading, in Berks, his native place, pro-
vided he meets with sufficient encourag-
ment to undertake it. I own, for one, I
wish him to pursue his plan, as Reading
may furnish materials for a work of this
kind, both from its antiquity, its natural
and provincial situation, and the conpi-
cuous figure that it has made at different
eras, as well as from the many eminent
persons to whom it has given birth or
consequence within its walls.

If any of your numerous correspondents can contribute any useful or orna-
mental observations upon this subject, it will oblige, among others, L. A.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 5.

The taking of a new surname only,
or in addition to the paternal name,
by a warrant under the King's sign-man-
ual, or by act of parliament, is very
common; but the assumption of a new
Christian name by licence from the bishop of the diocese, as the present Sir
Brooke* (William) Bridges is mentioned to have
done, p. 876, is an incident that now
rarely occurs. In former days, to have
made this alteration without the consent
of the ordinary, would have explosed the
offending party to ecclesiastical censures;
for in the Conscriptorial Act of the Bishop
of Rochester it is recorded, "Okt. 13,
1555, that Agnes Scharpe appeared, and
confessed having, of her own motion and
counsel, voluntarily changed at
Confirmation the name of her infant son to
Edward, who was, when baptized, named
Henry; for which she submitted to pe-
nance. The penance enjoined was, to
make a pilgrimage to the rood at Boxley,
and to carry in procession, on five Lord's
days, a lighted taper, which she was to
offer to the image of the Blessed Mary."

"Agnes Scharpe comparuit et factur, quod voluntari mutavit nomen infantis filii
sui qui in baptismo nominabatur Henricus, et in confirmatione fecit vocari Edwards pro
mote et confilio suo, pro quo submissit se
pennisentie—Cui injungitur quod peregret
transire ad Salvatoris ymaginem in Boxley,
et quod quinque diebus dominicos in processione
loco suo deferat candelam illuminatam, quam
offert ymaginem Mariæ, Foli. 1536."

In the Life of Pryne, in the Biogra-
phical Dictionary, it is noticed from
Whitelock, that the Hiftiroflicks by
Pryne was licensed by Archibishop Al-
bot's chaplain. The name of this chap-
 lain is derived; and I shall be obliged to
any of your readers, who may have an

* Sir Brooke Bridges, the grandfather,
was high-sheriff of Kent in 1733, and died
in that office in the 24th year of his age.

*Whittlesea.

Method of using the Cold Bath to most Advantage.

opportunity of referring to the book, to inform me, whether it was an
imprima-
tur, without any terms of approbation or
explanation, which licencers would some-
times use.

W. & D.

"Fies nobilium a quoque Fontium."

Hox. 3 Carm. xiii. 13.

Mr. URBAN,

O.B. 31.

T
HE intention of the following lines
will be a sufficient apology for
troubling you with them. I hope and
trust the hints they contain may make
them worthy the attention of many of
your readers, as well as contribute to the
health and comfort of some individuals
of that number; than which nothing can
be more gratifying to the writer, whose
tole view in their publication is the bene-
fit of those who seek, what they deserve,
Health.

The important good consequences of
Cold-bathing needs nothing said at this
time of day to recommend it to the notice
of the debilitated. The experience of
mankind has taught its uses and effects;
which have been further fancied by
many writers, and some of the most emi-
inent in the medical world, who have, at
different times, very ably employed their
pens on its subject.

To the latter for its virtues, and to the present enlightened
Faculty for the propriety of its use indi-
vidually, the application of invalids is
recommended. When that is determined,
it is the mode only I am about to pre-
scribe.

Waving, therefore, every endeavour
at attempting to offer any thing new on
the general subject, as to the medical
powers of the Cold Bath, I shall only
briefly relate what led me to use the mode
recommended below; what were its ef-
fects on myself, and on some others who,
by my advice, have been in the habit of
using it; adding a few practical hints
which, I hope, will make an operation,
very fraughtful to many, not only pleas-
flarter, but much more effectually, and,
I hope, more extensively, useful.

From a natural delicacy in my con-
stitution, and wishing to enjoy what one
would almost think some people thought
not worth having, I have been long ac-
customied to this remedy, and have the
greatest reason to think I owe much com-
fort to its friendly aid. Cold-bathing, if
my attentive observation has not deceived
me, in general has been more certainly
advantageous in its tonic powers; but
whether that superiority arises only from
its holding saline particles dissolved, or
whether the large body of water the sea
contains is at all contributing, or if any
thing is particularly due to its comparative
specific gravity; whether the purity of
the air breathed during its use com-
pared with that of a crowded city, and
the relaxation of the mind from busines;
and the amusment enjoyed in a large so-
ciety, where every member seems dis-
posed to be and to make happy, has not
each its demand; which separately has
the greater claim, it would perhaps be
hard to determine, while it must be al-
lowed that each has its merit. Some-
thing probably is due to its impregnation;
but the sum of all these circumstances
conspiring in to operate no doubt fills the measure
of its effects; and in its use likewise, as
well from my own observation as from
the information of others, whose confi-
tations were alike tender, I have learned
there is much less chance of taking cold,
an accident to which the most tender are
even with the greatest care and circum-
spection, occasionally exposed in using
the Cold Bath in the usual way. This
circumstance has induced me for some
years past to recommend, in the dipping
weakly children at a distance from the
sea, the addition of as much sea or bay
fart to the water as would make the solu-
tion nearly as salt, or rather a little softer
than sea-water; and the event has ever
fully rewarded the practice, and substan-
tiated the preference; for I have seen
some unhealthy children more benefited
by a few weeks bathing in this way than
by months in fresh-water; and others,
who have received no benefit from fresh
long continued, very soon get colour,
spirits, and strength, from a change to
the salted. The formation of such a
bath was easy for infants, but less ma-
nageable for adults. To avoid, there-
fore, in the common method of using the
Cold Bath, such temporary interruptions
to its use, and their disagreeable conse-
quences, which I have frequently known
to be a continual disfears to the too
quickly apprehensive mind of the valetud-
inarian; and flouting myself to enjoy
that luxury as often as possible, with
every advantage to be derived from any
improvement my fancy could suggest; it
claimed much of my attention: and many
schemes, some inconceivable, and others
impracticable, occurred, till the follow-
ing pretended itself to my mind; and, af-
ther long use, I have the pleasure to think
it highly deserving of notice, as it seems
to give the fresh-water Cold Bath some
of the properties of sea-bathing, and to me that satisfactory incentive to its use, the recollection of never having caught cold since it was adopted. It has still another advantage or two of its own; the first and not the smallest of which is, that by it, the towels being rendered rougher, the friction in drying after the bath is increased; and what is, I fear, too often neglected, I mean the rubbing by those with whom it should be particularly a matter of the first consequence (the tender and chilly), who are generally those who are apt to be too much in a hurry to get on their cloaths, and by that means frequently take cold. For their sakes, now that friction is the subject, viewing the importance of that part of the operation, it would seem wrong to proceed without urging the practice of it to a much greater extent than is customary, and that immediately before as well as after bathing. I believe, from my own experience, that the good effects of this remedy will, in many cases, be considerably increased, if, before the immersion, the body and extremities be well rubbed for a few minutes with a siff-brush. To the notice of those afflicted with chronic rheumatism, as well as to the shivering bather, it is very earnestly recommended. The stay of the delicate and those with tender bowels in the water should be very short; the more robust may indulge longer. The other, and perhaps not least important advantage, is that of using their own towels (which should be coarse and rough as can be borne), untainted with the excrementitious discharges of the skins of a multitude, and perhaps often negligently washed; the truth of which no very nice degree of perfection in the officatory nerves is necessary to discover in the clean towels of a public bath. Except in this circumstance, perhaps no public baths in the world exceed in their conveniences and perfection those of London, as far as I have been able to learn.

The practice alluded to, and which I can now with confidence recommend, is that of impregnating the towels with sea salt, by dipping them in a solution of that salt in water, and then drying them. The solution I have used is four ounces to a quart of water: a coarse hand towel of the common size, by being thoroughly wetted in this solution, when dried, acquires an increase of weight of about an ounce, consequentially contains that quantity of sea salt, which is as much, perhaps, as is necessary, or as would be pleasant. The solution may be repeated, after three or four times using them, by those who are satisfied with one set of towels some time, as easily as once by the more nice. The roughnesses given to the cloaths, when dry, by the salt, affixed probably by the stimulus of the salt itself, adds very considerably to the much-to-be-wished-for glow. And as, in the action of rubbing the body, some of the salt becomes dissolved by the drops hanging to the skin, and is of course spread over the whole surface of the body, and is partly absorbed; to that absorption, which is perhaps more alive during the empty state in which bathing is generally recommended, are to be attributed the good effects of medicated baths, both natural and artificial. The common shower-bath will be much improved in its efficacy by the addition of a proper quantity of salt in its water.

What is in the present case the immediate rationale of its action, or to what cause is to be attributed the preference of sea over fresh water, as it is not the professed design of this paper, we wish to leave undiscussed. The salt means of applying a powerful and pleasant remedy to the diseased, the result of experience, being all we intended, the modus operandi is left for a more ably-directed pen. It may be that the stimulus given by the saline piscule to the cuticular glands, by its absorption, may not be the smallest of its cauæs, especially when it is recollected how extensive is its application, and at the same time the great importance of the functions of the absorbing surfece. How powerful frequently is the application of a solution of some of the neutral salts in local glandular affections topically applied! Another circumstance, worth notice in an enquiry of this kind, is the effect of some neutral salts in fresh-drawn blood: an example of which every winter affords in a well-known culinary preparation of hog's blood; I mean, that of preventing its coagulation. In the extreme and minute fanguferous vessels, where the circulation must necessarily be very weak and slow, on account of their great distance from the source of its motion, its moving power, and especially in those of the skin, when exposed to cold air in such situations; may not somewhat like a disposition to coagulation exist? and may not the introduction of such particles do away an approaching evil? Perhaps infinite first recommended the use of that material with our food for some Such
Plan for raising Water from deep Wells. [Nov.

wife purpose: the practice will be found, upon recollection, very general, and gives a probability to such an idea. The learned and ingenious Bishop of Landaff has said, in his "Chemical Essays," that the salt in sea water applied to the skin is not absorbed. I confess myself of a different opinion. That some of it is absorbed I am convinced; or why is not rain, or any other pure water, equally efficacious, applied to scrofulous glands?

Before the subject be entirely quitted, the writer wishes to submit it to the experience of the medical world, to determine how far this mode of absorption may be usefully applied in a variety of cases requiring the various baths which Nature has, probably for human ills, provided in different parts of the world, and which are too frequently, from some circumstance or other, not within the reach or power of those to whom they would no doubt be of great service; and to add that, in more than one instance, he has applied with the above saline solution some few drops of the tinct. ferris mur., he thinks with some success in some cases where chalybeate seemed to promise relief. The Materia Medica will readily supply, through the medium of Chemistry, a fund of powerful topicks to the ingenious Physician.

Yours, &c. BENEOLOUS.

Mr. Urban.

I SUBMIT to the consideration of your mathematical readers the following plan for the raising of water from deep wells.

Let ABCD represent a section of a well; let abc be a common pump, whose upper piton w is not more than 33 or 34 feet from the lower d; Z a reservoir into which the water so raised may flow, and into which the end x of the similar pump XZ is inserted, and through which the water is raised into the bucket f in like manner it is raised through any number (2) to the earth's surface. Each of these pitons is worked by rods from the lever Egypr, fixed by a ring at each end, so as to have room to play; and in this manner water may be raised to any height. The lever by which the machine is worked must be moved by machinery, the construction of which is easy enough. The lever must be bent so as to make the space passed through by each of the pitons (supposing the bores of the pumps to be equal) equal.

MATHEMATICS.

M ANY and various are the recipes and nostrums offered to the public for that terrifying accident, the bite of a mad dog, and yet few are the instances published of rational and regular cures. Oftentations relations are indeed seen in the papers, that serve as advertisements and wrappers to the medicines; but these are generally considered as puffs to vend them, having in their favour the forritious application to bites of dogs exasperated by cruelty, and not really mad.

While an ethnology of the nature and effects, more than the reputed consequences of the bite, is a laudable pursuit for scientific men, to trace those effects to a cause more certain than any hitherto assigned; yet, to forward the general purpose, it must still be of use to proumigate whatever from public authority comes recommended to general attention, enforced by certificates of efficacy.

One of the last remedies made known, and discovered abroad, is an arsenicum purchased by the late King of Prussia, after a particular investigation of its happy effects by a commissio of medical gentlemen, one of which was the King's own surgeon. The secret was in the possession of a peafant, who amblyently applied the remedy for his sufficition, from the generous discrifice of a Silexian gentleman, in whose family it had for years been kept, and charitably administered. The commission, having made enquiry on the spot, and taken evidence on oath of most creditable persons there, made a report to his Maj. of the salutary effect of the remedy; upon which a sum of money was ordered to the peafant, sufficient to set him at ease during his life. What he revealed was taken down by the commission, and published upon royal order by the College of Physicians, with a special injunction to all apothecaries and vendors of drugs to prepare the medicine, and keep it ready for immediate use, throughout the King's dominions. To give this discovery the most ample scope
of success, the edict issued by his Majesty's order required all nobles and country gentlemen, all parish ministers, sextons, and even publicans, to attend, and see that sufficient quantities of the medicine be kept at hand in central places, to be had on all emergencies. These injunctions are in fact so much respected and obeyed, that the remedy is found ready for use everywhere in the Prussian territory.

The edict from which this account and the following abstract are taken, was published at Neuchatel, in Switzerland, and transmitted by a councilor of his Prussian Majesty's Chancery there to a relation here, Mr. Tavell, in Gower-street, Bedford-square. Whether this piece, from its length, can have place in your useful Collection, I know not; but I offer it for infection without remark or observation. Medicines, composed by perfons not following the rules of pharmaey in their preparations, must not immediately be judged of by the known or admitted virtues of their ingredients, several unscientific compounds having produced effects unaccountably fortunate.

The principal article used in this specific remedy is a beetle, the body of which is (without the head) preferred in honey, and occasionally bruised and mixed up with it for use. This beetle, cockchafer, or preparable, is by Linnaeus arranged by the name of melas, in the class of coleopterae. It is the anticaem-tharsus described by Schoeffe, and not the scarabaeus melotantha, the common beetle, but a plumpest without wings, yet covered with the common brown cases, not shining nor hard, but of the consistence of thin leather. It has three pair of feet of unequal length; the body, thick as a finger, is streaked with blue, green, and chiefly red colour, and is often an inch and an inch and a quarter long, and the female biggest, although there is a smaller sort equally good and useful. They are gathered in May, in warm and dry days, in fields and high meadows. They are so tender, as, when touched, to emit a mucilaginous yellow fluid of a grateful smell, that tinges the skin; in order, therefore, not to bruise them, they should be raised with a small flat stick, and turned over into a glass or glazed vessel, out of which being lid on a place, one by one, the head is (with a sharp knife) to be severed from the body, which is immediately to be dropped into a jar of honey, sufficient in quantity to cover a number. In this state they may be preferred two or three years, the jar being closed stoppered, kept in a cool, dry place, and some honey supplied for what may dry away and leave them uncovered.

For ufe, 24 beetles, with the honey adherent to them, are taken, bruised, and mixed on a plate; to them are gradually added the following ingredients: of thericus, or conserva (rob) of elder, two ounces; of ebony thavings pulverized, two drachms; Virginian snake-root in powder, one drachm; fillings of lead, one drachm; and of dried mushrooms, or fungus larius, twenty grains; all which are by degrees, in the order here stated, intimately to be mixed, made into paste, and, when taken, rubbed down to the consistence of an electuary. The part remaining untaught must be kept close and cool, like the jar with the beetles. The dose of paste is according to age and the strength of the patient; for men from 50 to 30 years, 2 drachms; at 25 years, 1½ drachm; from 20 to 10 years, one drachm; from 10 to 6 years, 30 grains; at two and one year, 24 grains; and for children at the breast, the nurse is to take the dose that suits her age, and the quantity for women being one-fourth or one-fifth less than that prescribed for men.

As to animals, for full-grown horses, 3½ drachms; for full-grown calves, 2 drachms; for colts, 50 grains; for foals, 2½ drachms; for cows, 50 grains; for pigs, one drachm; for sheep and goats grown, one drachm 5-10ths; for young of both, grown, one drachm; lambs and kids, 50 grains; dogs, full-grown, two drachms; young, 1½ drachms; puppies, one drachm; fowls, grown, one drachm; young, ½ drachm. These doses are divided into equal parts: one given at night, the other in the morning.

The perfon taking a prescribed dose of this medicine is to abstain 24 hours from eating, and 12 hours from drinking; if thirst becomes unufferable, he may be allowed some elder-flower infusion, or common tea. He must be kept in a temperate air within doors during the whole course, to encourage a necessary perspiration, which may be procured at first by lying 12 hours in bed. After 24 hours, he is to be shifted with warm body and bed linen; the soul are to be removed immediately, in order to be purified. To perform a cure in winter, the patient's room must be kept moderately warm.

When the bite has made a wound, the spot is to be washed with wine vinegar. Beer vinegar, not being so sharp, requires the
the addition of salt. And, when neither are at hand, soft water, in which salt is dissolved, may be used. Warm application may also be made to the part with clothes dipped in those fluids; after which it is to be kept covered with plasters of balsam ointment, or salt butter. The wounds must, from time to time, be anointed with scorpion oil, vipers’ fat, or with the unctuous substance of the cockchafer, mixed with, and distilled from, olive oil, in which those insects have been macerated, in order to keep the wound clean and open for a time; after which it is slowly to heal of itself.

During the cure, and sometime after, the patient must keep quiet, avoid strong exercise, and whatever may cause agitation of mind. He is to abstain from all strong liquors, and avoid all kinds of exercise.

As to cattle, when a beast is bitten, it must be put up in a stable or byer by itself, have the medicine administered as above directed, and not be let out again till the cure be completed beyond doubt, at least for two days more; after which the stable is to be well purified, that it may not be infectious for man and beast; and the same abstinence from eating and drinking is to be observed for both; as likewise for the treatment of a wound, when there is one, the cleaning of which is essentially necessary, to remove the froth and slaver of the animal, and prevent its mixing with the fluids of the body.

The persons who attend such patients are advised also to take a dose of the same medicine, to prevent infection from the breath or touch of the patient, as possibly contagious. When the bite has made no wound, and only left a mark like a concretion, it will still be proper to wash and douse the part with vinegar and the wetted cloths, as above directed. But if the spots prove painful, it will be proper to lay a blistering plaster upon them the first night, to procure a discharge of the noxious humour they contain, and to make a sore, that is to be treated in the same manner as those of the bites above described.

The purchase and publication of this oration affords not only an instance of Frederick the Great’s care of the lives of his subjects, but likewise an opportunity of recalling to mind, that, although closely occupied with matters of state, held under his own conduktion, he could often descend to objects of civil government and police, when he found them of particular moment to the welfare of his people. This communication is, therefore, offered as a tribute to the memory of that philosophic, and, in this present regard, philanthropic monarch, by Yours, &c. VERUS.

Mr. Urban, OB. 15.

I have with much pleasure and attention perused Dr. Hodgson’s new translation of the works of Solomon, Ps. Lowish’s Isaiah, and Ps. Newcome’s Minor Prophets, and have before me Dr. Blayney’s Jeremiah and Lamentations, and Ps. Newcome’s Ezekiel; and desire to offer my humble thanks to them all for the pleasure and instruction I have received from their labours. Permit me, through the channel of your widely-extended and much-esteemed Miscellany, to request the favour of one of the two last-mentioned gentlemen to fill up the chasm that remains, by obliging the publick with a new translation of Daniel, in the same manner with that of Jeremiah or Ezekiel. Perhaps the reverend Doctor may have a kind of claim to the work, having already published a Dissertation on the Prophecy of Seventy Weeks. However, both the learned gentlemen have already shown themselves so well qualified for the task, that I have no doubt of its marking and receiving general approbation, if either of them would undertake it.

In your last Mag. p. 787, note 7, you are still under a mistake about the baronets of the name of Godere, the last having been the fifth, as you may see by consulting the Baronetage.

P. 792. One of your correspondents, Mr. Urban, is undertaking the arduous task of rescuing Mr. Burke from the charge of inconsistency. It is not yet three years since that gentleman was employed in going from one mad-houfe to another, and getting all the information in his power upon the subject of lunacy, and then excited in a certain honourable House, that “God had hurled from his throne” the sovereign of one nation; and he is now become the warmest panegyrist of the poor, weak, misguided sovereign of another nation, who, after having encouraged and assisted the rebellious subjects of Britain in their opposition to their mother-country, is degraded, and defrocked of his own authority and dignity, by a set of upright, leavelling republicans, who seem anxiously jealous...
solicitous that there should not be left in the kingdom one man who can prove himself a gentleman.

P. 832. note. If the Latin collect here mentioned were the "old church prayer of the sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost," whence comes it that it is now removed two Sundays later, being at present the collect for the seventeenth Sunday after Trinity?

P. 838. Your correspondent Mr. Thornton, of Tottenham, has indeed spared no pains in revising and correcting the history of that parish. In one or two instances I doubt he has been rather hypercritical. In the first place, I do not conceive him warranted in supposing that William Wimpew was ever vicar; the name of the person who was really vicar was Wimpew, or, as Dr. Walker writes it, Wimp'y. What Mr. Newcourt says upon the subject I know not, not being possessed of his Repertorium; but to great was his accuracy, that I know, no man whom I should be more willing to confide in. If Mr. Thornton had consulted Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy," p. 400, he would have found that "Wimp'y, or Wimpew, was seventeen years under fequestration, and, by consequence, must have been turned out in the year 1643." By this we are left to suppose, for nothing is asserted, that he was re-inflated at the Restoration; and then there is no reason to doubt that he may have died, as Mr. Newcourt affirms, before the admittance of Sparke.

This supposition will also account for the omission of Thomas Symon, who, as appears from the parish Register, was undoubtedly vicar de facto, and was probably appointed to the office on the sequesterment of Wimpew; though it must be owned it appears extraordinary that his name should be wholly omitted in the lists published by Dr. Calamy, who has inferred other persons as "ejected or silenced," who were mere usurpers during the expulsion of the legal incumbents.

P. 832. What "societas ad reparandum da annua ex incendii uram" is referred to in the epitaph on Mr. Spelman here given, I know not. Your correspondent is right in his idea, that the first insurance-office was the. Hand-in-hand, and that it was established in 1696; but I always understood that the person who set that on foot was Nicolas Barbone, M.D. (son of the famous Pratie-God Barbone), who was once possessor of Otterley Park, till it was swallowed up in mortgages, and was a great schemer in building, for which purpose he obtained a lease from the corporation of Bedford of the land granted to them by Sir William Harpur, and began the building of the streets now formed thereon.

P. 836. It has probably slipped your memory, or, in the article upon the subject of "frater peculi or fratri adnatus," you would have referred your readers to your volume for 1777, where they would meet with two portraits, and several particulars, in p. 375, 424, 482 (which contains a translation of the Latin in the first-mentioned page), and 570, upon this curious, though not very pleasing, subject.

P. 839, col. 2. Suffer the word of exhortation, Mr. Urban, from a sincere friend, upon the subject of what has escaped your Reviewer of New Publications at the close of his Review of No. 136. What he has there said is a direct and positive approval of the dreadful "violences" lately committed at and near Birmingham, to the terror of many a sincere well-wisher to this Constitution both in Church and State. I detect the politicks of Mr. Paine, and the Chriltianity (if it deserve the name) of Dr. Priestley; the one strikes at the root of all my hopes of happiness in the next world, and the other cuts off every expectation of any thing like rest and peace in this; I heartily wish they were both banished from this country, never to return. But for Heaven's sake, Mr. Urban, let no man ever be warranted in bringing either of these two charges against the Gentleman's Magazine, that it puts a firebrand into the hands of a mob, and calls upon them to execute justice; for, supposing it were possible to raise a mob to answer a good purpose, there can be no security that they would not wreak their vengeance on the most innocent and deserving persons; and riots are always sure to end in plunder and robbery—or that it encourages the doing of a great and positive evil to prevent an uncertain one, that it calls forth the exertion of ungovernable repressions, though with a view to prevent that explosion which a certain reverend gentleman was looking forward to with anxious expectation, hoping that he and his friends would pick up some of the fragments it would be the means of scattering.

P. 869, col. 2. You are mistaken in asserting that the poor, unfortunate James Sutherland (whose catastrophe, occasioned by their negligence, certain persons will
will hear of another day) "destroyed his dispatches," as you will find by consulting page v. of the appendix to his Dying Words.

Trusting, Mr. Urban, that you will excuse me for sending you such a collection of miscellaneous, unconnected observations, considering the nature of your very pleasing and useful Miscellany, I subscribe myself, Yours, &c. E.

Mr. Urban,

Nov. 8.

The extensive circulation of your Magazine renders it a convenient vehicle for any hints which may tend to promote general information, or correct prevailing error.

Sir John Hawkins, in his Life of Dr. Johnson, relates, that the Doctor assumed a right of correcting Garrick's enunciation, and, by an instance, convinced him that it was sometimes erroneous. Garrick being requested to repeat the seventh commandment, thus laid the emphasis: "Thou shalt not commit adultery." Dr. Johnson said, as it was a negative precept it ought to be pronounced: "Thou shalt not commit adultery."

Mr. Boswell, on the information of Dr. Taylor, relates, that Garrick and Giffard, at Dr. Johnson's request, attempted to repeat the ninth commandment, and both misconstrued the emphasis, which should be upon not, and false witnesses.

Influenced, perhaps, by the authority of Johnson, and the acquiescence of Garrick, I observe many clergymen, who are attentive to their reading, place the emphasis on the adverb not in all the negative precepts of the Decalogue, which interrupts the flow of the period, and ascertains not the meaning of the commandment.

Dr. Gregory very justly disagrees with Mr. Garrick and Dr. Johnson on this point. He observes, that "Mr. Garrick, in placing the emphasis on the auxiliary verb shalt, was evidently wrong, as Dr. Johnson objected that the commandment was negative, and he accordingly placed the emphasis on not. It is plain, however, that this emphasis neither serves to explain the nature of the commandment, nor to point the attention to its principal object. The congregation are sufficiently aware, that the Decalogue consists of authoritative precepts, and therefore there cannot be the least necessity for dwelling upon the verb shalt. Most of the commandments are of a negative kind, and of course there can be no occasion to make not the principal word of the sentence; and too with a manifest risk that the principal object of the commandment shall not be heard, or, at least, attended to. Besides this, we are so accustomed to relative emphasis, that, by accenting either of those words, the ear is naturally led to expect something correspondent to them: thus, by saying 'Thou shalt not steal,' the auditor is induced to expect the antithetical to, with some correspondent appendage. The truth is, both these words should be pronounced with a full tone of voice, but the real force of the emphasis ought to rest upon the word steal, or whatever word distinguishes the commandment from the rest."

As to the ninth commandment, the adjective false claims the principal emphasis, as that constitutes the criminality of the action, and renders it the object of prohibition. Consequently, the passage should be thus accented: "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour."

In these details of Mr. Garrick's mistake, conviction, or acquiescence, by Sir John Hawkins and Dr. Taylor, I suspect misconception as well as palpable inaccuracy. Mr. Garrick might have ceased to contend with Dr. Johnson, and permitted him to enjoy his imaginary triumph, not from conviction of his own error, but from reluctance to offend his antagonist. This line of conduct appears to have been frequently pursued by the most respectable of Dr. Johnson's associates.

I have been informed by a most eloquent and venerable Divine, who is himself a model for imitation in reading the Liturgy, as well as in discharging every other branch of clerical and Christian duty, that no one could read the Liturgy with more correct emphasis, or reverent devotion, than Mr. Garrick; that he had heard him read it; that he had frequently conversed with him upon it; and had derived from him much useful information. This gentleman's sentiments would have considerable weight with the public; and I hope neither his age nor infirmities will induce him to withhold that intelligence which he is peculiarly qualified to communicate.

Dr. Johnson, in his Dictionary, explaining the word Har; thus remarks: "Hare and Hare, differing in pronunciation
Messrs. Urban,

Nov. 8.

NOTHING short of the words "is not true" should have induced me to trouble you with any remarks on the long letter relative to Oxford degrees in your last month's Magazine. I always fully understood that Mr. Price's false fame arose from his supposed discovery of the philosopher's stone; his writings never fell in my way, nor did I ever seek them: but, as my adversary had two editions of his pamphlet at once lying before him, it rested with him to have shown what other "chemical labours" distinguished Mr. Price beyond the hundreds of industrious artificers in this city, who brandish their pincels, and heat their crucibles, without dreaming of being created doctors in physic, any more than I should of being dubbed Archbishop of Canterbury. Your correspondent, who (when the choleric which actuated him when he first took up the pen is a little evaporated) appears to be a communicative, good-humoured man, aligns three other reasons for Mr. Price's obtaining the academical distinction of M.D. all equally curious: his having been a gentleman commoner, and behaved with sobriety; his having changed his name from Higgibottom, and being considered as very rich; and, lastly, his not intending to practise physic in England, but to carry his degree into foreign parts. At either of these "si for your terror ridet Democritus" but I only remark on the third, that it flows exactly similar principles in the University with those laid to actuate some contentious gun-founders, who lay apart all barrels so faulty as to be likely to burst when once heated, that they may not be used in home consumption, but all exported together to furnish the African Negroes with munition.

Oxford being a far greater mart for theology than medicine, if similar ideas prevail there in regard to that faculty, we may soon expect to hear of choice young divinity doctors itising in shows from its conversation, some of whose labours are restricted solely to propagating the Gospel among the wild Indians, and instructing them what distribution to make of their numerous scalps when they sack a village of their enemies, and butcher its defenceless inhabitants; others might article to employ the whole of their days in teaching Christianity to those greatest of all European savages, the Birmingham rioters, and hinting to them that, when they next fully forth to advance the glories of our holy Mother-church by destroying the dwellings of their quiet Presbyterian neighbours, no pastor will look for any tithe of the money or strong liquors they carry off from thence; but that it will behove them to transmit every private letter found in the closet of a Dissenting teacher to their own pious rector, who may glean out of the heap such as he esteems a grateful offering to the Minister, our dear Daniel: flatemen having penetration enough to discern the honourable means by which they are obtained, and gratitude to reward those who humbly lay them at their feet.

Of Abbé Raynal I am not particularly enthusiastic in my admiration; but if a man of his eminence and abilities thinks an Oxford degree worth paying the fees for (which I solemnly declare, obscure as I am, I should not), the condemnation is all on his side, and the honour on that of the University. The rector of Whittington is a very respectable parish priest, a character highly to be valued at all times, especially now the breed of them is so nearly extinct; but the strain in which your correspondent speaks of the Abbé and him, is almost as farcical as if Lord Bacon and Thomas Hearne were to be introduced together on the stage, in order to draw a parallel between them, and give a superiority to the latter.

Men's sentiments are better collected from their actions than their words. If the patent of Lord Chief Justice Jeffries's creation be referred to, it will no doubt contradict his being advanced by James the Second to the peerage on account of his celebrated bloody western campaign. Samuel Johnson had published his Dictionary and Rambles about twenty years before the Oxonians vouchedsafed to make him a Doctor; but they did vouchsafe it just after his "Exoration no Tyranny" made its appearance. It was not likely that their Chancellor, the very Minister in whose cause he had been writing that pamphlet, or the University,
verify, obsequious worshipers of that Minister so long as he retained any power, should throw it in his teeth, or fail to assign other reasons both in the Letter and the Diploma. Various motives might co-operate; and I own I feel myself disposed to consider his Norfolk inscription, with the definitions he gave of the words Revolution, Whig, Tory, &c. &c. as having a far greater effect than that of mere drops in the bucket. In regard to Mr. Burke's proposed degree, I have been perfectly correct in the best of my knowledge, and advanced nothing that can require the smallest apology. The heads of houses, a majority of whom rejected the motion with scorn, I consider as the founder part of the University, for the following obvious reason; because they are not, like most other ecclesiastical dignitaries, recommended by Court favour, but freely chosen to the offices they fill by the members of their respective societies. As for the Wimsey Address to Mr. Burke, which appeared in your Magazine, both the names and numbers of those who signed it are kept secret; and it can only tend to prove, that some pert and officious individuals fancy themselves of much greater consequence than they really are.

Yours, &c.,

L. L.

THE INSPECTOR, N° II.

Mr. Urban, Worcester, Okt. 25.

I send you a schedule of charters to the city of Worcester; and will thank any correspondent to favour me with those of any other place. A collection of this kind would be useful to the Historian, the Lawyer, and Antiquary.

Charters.—Richard I.; Henry III.; 3 Richard II.; Henry IV.; Henry V.; Henry VI.; Henry VII.; Edward IV.; Edward III.; Philip and Mary; James I.; a perpetuity by James II.

Abstract of the Charter 48 Henry III.

"For the Citizens of Worcester.

"The King to all Archbishops, Bishops, and Barons, greeting. Whereas by our charter we had released to our citizens of Worcester, and their heirs for ever, for the increase of the farm of the said city, the priafge of a vessel of ale, which our constables of Worcester were accustomed to take in the times of our predecessors, Kings of England, for which vessel they were accustomed to render two-pence half-penny—And likewise for twenty-four pounds blank which they were accustomed to render us by the year, they do hereafter render to us and our heirs every year at our Escheuer thirty pounds, in number to wit, fifteen pounds at Easter, and fifteen pounds at Michaelmas; and that none of our sheriffs shall meddle with them in any thing appertaining to the city, saving pleas of the Crown, which ought to be attached until the coming of our justiciaries."

Then follow clauses empowering merchants to hold a guild with halfe:

"No person, who is not of that guild, shall trade in the city or suburbs without consent."

"If any one shall have guild halfe lost and found for a year and a day without calumny, he shall not be remanded by his lord, but shall remain free in the said."

"The citizens shall have foc, fac, toll, them, and infang-theof."

"And shall be quit through our dominions of toll, laitage, passage, pontage, stallage, and leve (to wit) licence, Danegilt and gay-wich, and all other customs throughout our realm (saving the liberty of our city of London), with liberty to have the return of writs of summons of Eschequer, as of others touching the liberty of our said city, and to plead and be impleaded therein. To these, for the good and laudable services which the said citizens have performed to us and our eldest son Edward, do grant to them and their heirs for ever, that their goods and chattels shall not be taken away on account of the offences or transgressions of their servants; and that none of the citizens or their heirs shall be impleaded without the walls of the said city for any thing done therein. We will also that they whom we appoint to tax the said city shall likewise go therein to assess the tollage. We also grant them, as far as to us belongs, that they may be free of murge, and of the priafge of their merchandize; and that they shall possess the said liberties without any fear of interruption. These being witnesse; Richard, King of Allemagne, our liegeman Henry, his son; Hugh de Bygod, James de Auley, Roger de Mortimer, Robert Wallorand, John de Gray, Humphrey de Bohun, Warren Baffingbourne, Ral de Bakepoze, Phillip Baffet, & al."

"Given under our seal at Oxford this thirtieth day of March."

To forbear any comment, you may rest assured of the fidelity of the abstract and translation.

CHARLES CARLETON.

CONSISTENCY OF MR. BURKE.

(Concluded from p. 921.)

To follow up my proofs of Mr. Burke's system of sentiment upon these matters being uniform and consistent, I proceed to bring forward some of his declarations, made in his public letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, 1777, on the subject of American affairs.

"All
"All the ancient, honest, juridical opinions and institutions of England, are to many slogs to check and retard the headlong course of violence and oppression. They were invented for this one good purpose; that what was not just should not be convenient. Convinced of this, I would leave things as I found them. The old cool-headed general law is as good as any devotion dictated by present heat."

"I do assure you (and they who know me publicly and privately will bear witness to me), that if ever one man lived more zealous than another to the supremacy of Parliament, and the rights of this Imperial Crown, it was myself. Many others, indeed, might be more knowing in the extent or in the foundation of these rights. I do not pretend to be an antiquary, or a lawyer, or qualified for the chair of metaphysicks. I never ventured to put your solid interests upon speculative grounds. My having constantly declined to do this has been attributed to my insincerity for such disquisitions; and I am inclined to believe it is partly the cause—I shall never be ashamed to confess, that where I am ignorant I am diffident. I am, indeed, not very solicitous to clear myself of this imputed incapacity, because men; even less conversant than I am in this kind of subtleties, and placed in stations to which I ought not to aspire, have, by the mere force of civil diffusion, often conducted the affairs of great nations with distinguished felicity and glory."

"The King's negative to bills is one of the most indisputable of the royal prerogatives; and it extends to all cafes whatsoever. I am far from certain, that if several laws which I know had fallen under the stroke of that sceptre, that the publick would have had a very heavy loss. But it is not the propriety of the exercise which is in question. The exercise itself is wisely forborne—its repose may be the preservation of its existence; and its existence may be the means of saving the Constitution itself on an occasion worthy of bringing it forth."

"To act on the principles of the Constitution, with the best men the time affords, has been from the beginning the rule of my conduct—and I mean to continue it as long as such a body can, by any possibility, be kept together. For I should think it the most dreadful of all offences, not only towards the present generation, but to all the future, if I were to do any thing which could make the minutest breach in this great conservatory of free principles."

At the election of representatives in parliament for the city of Britoil, in 1780, Mr. Burke, in his speech on that occasion, said, speaking of the unhappy event of the American war,

"I am a Royalist, I blush'd for this degradation of the Crown—I am a Whig, I blush ed for the dishonour of Parliament—I am a true Englishman, I felt to the quick for the disgrace of England—I am a man, I felt for the melancholy reverse of human affairs in the fall of the first power in the world."

In another part, on another subject, he says,

"I did not obey your instructions; No. I conformed to the instructions of Truth and Nature, and maintained your interest against your opinions with a constancy that became me. A representative worthy of you ought to be a paragon of stability. I am to look indeed to your opinions; but to such opinions as you and I must have five years hence. I was not to look to the flash of the day. I knew that you put me in my place, with others, to be a pillar of the State, and not a weathercock on the top of the edifice, exalted for my levity and veracity, and of no use but to indicate the drifts of every fashionable gale."

"Such is my idea of the Constitution of the British empire, as distinguished from the Constitution of Britain; and on these grounds I think subordination and liberty may be sufficiently reconciled through the whole; whether to serve a refining speculative, or a factional demagogue, I know not, but enough for the safe and happiness of man."

It is the fear only of occupying too great a portion of your valuable Repository that prevents my bringing forward larger and more abundant proofs of Mr. Burke's considency. Though this just consideration restrains me, yet I shall take leave to remark, that whoever diligently peruses Mr. Burke's writings, and examines his proceedings, in a spirit devoid of party, and with an unprejudiced eye, will have occasion to admire the extreme and jealous attention which he always pays to the spirit of the British Constitution.

Men placed in an eminent situation in the State, and who by their talents and their high character are looked up to on every great occasion, are frequently obliged, in their considering the same and different questions, in different points of view, to treat them on principles very opposite to the original standard of their sentiments. But in Mr. Burke we see none of those obliquities, either to the right or to the left, whenever the Constitution of England was, either directly or collaterally, the object of his consideration. To preserve that pure and unainted from the undue exercise of power, or perhaps the more fatal method of refining or factious experiment, seems to have been the polar star, as it were, of his public conduct;
conduct as much as to promote the interests of society, and the happiness of mankind, appear to have been the great object of his labours.

I wish it to be understood, that I do not attempt the vindication of Mr. Burke's political writings. Though I very truly and very sincerely give my full assent to his sentiments in general, and to his late doctrines on our Government in particular, I do not feel myself qualified, nor is it my present object, to undertake his defence in those particulars. To do justice to his method of conducting an argument, and of his address in carrying conviction on topicks of general law and government to the breasts of every sober and dispassionate enquirer after truth, would require a rate of talentcommensurate at least to those great powers which have by him been so gloriously exercised in the support of that happy system of government, under which it is the good fortune of our age and nation to exist.

The gratitude which, in common with every contented citizen of this free and well-tempered government, I owe to Mr. Burke, would prompt me with zeal and alacrity to enter upon the defence of his writings; but as nothing but my gratitude would justify my aspiring to such an honour, I retire from the task, contenting myself with having done that, which, while it manifests my respect to his great labours in the political vineyard, is no difficult office; I mean the clearing him from the charge of inconseilerury.

Though many wicked and many mistaken men have conspired to malign Mr. Burke, and to traduce him upon every possible ground; yet I am persuaded, that, in the greatness and the purity of his own mind, he seeks and finds that solace, which his own truth and integrity must necessarily supply. He knows that, notwithstanding he is abused by the ignorant, the discontented, and the factious, by the tar greater part of all that is amiable and worthy he is held in the highest respect and regard; he knows that, even if this consolation should fail him in this age and nation, poverty, the general arbiter of truth and faithfulness, will look back to his memory with reverential gratitude. Poverty, as he hopes it will have occasion, so he trusts it will have the disposition, to place him in the class of those great men, and of those luminous minds, to whose exertions and to whose examples they will be indebted for every thing that is venerable in society and respectable in morals.

W. K.

Mr. Urban. Nov. 16.

ALTHOUGH I am unable to inform your correspondent I. R. (p. 31) where the speeches he enquires after are to be met with, yet he may possibly be glad to know, that Lord C. Clarendon's speech on swearing-in Mr. Justice Twiford is in the Supplement to the third volume of Clarendon's State Papers, lately printed at Oxford, p. 32, and is the more curious as it was delivered immediately after the Restoration, and contains the following reasonable exhortation:

"Judges must confine together by their grave deportment in their conversation, and their strict administration of justice to all men, to disprove the people to such a venerature of the laws, and such an estimation of their persons, who justly execute those laws, that they may look upon those who would pervert the laws at home as enemies of the fame magnitude as those who would invade their country from abroad."

Is there any speech of Lord C. Clarendon's extant at the call of serjeants in Michaelmas term, 1660? The motto on the rings given at that call was adf Caroli maius, the letters in capitals making 60, the year of the Restoration. It is somewhat singular that, since the publication of Philip's Grammar of the Law in 1684, there has been no attempt to preserve the memory of those who have filled the benches in the courts in Westminster-hall from that time.

Respecting the Bath antiquities (pp. 103, 211), Mr. S. Gale, in his Tour in 1705, remarks in that city:

"A conspicuous bas-relief of Apollo laureated, and a flame coming out of his mouth, thereby plainly intimating the fire and genial heat with which these writers are so intensiveloy endowed, to proceed entirely from the influences of this deity; another bas-relief he had also observed there representing the sun irradiated, p.m. venia."

These are further evidences to show how great honour the Romans at Bath paid to this deity, and the firm inducements they had to fix a representation of him on the superb temple which has lately been discovered there.

In the interesting correspondence between the Gales and their learned contemporaries, preferred in the second part of the same number of the Toby.

Collections for Grantham?—Brief Essay on Study.

Collections for Grantham?—Brief Essay on Study.

Though the theme be copious and extensive, our labour will be greatly lessened in treating it, by declaring on the outset, that the method of procedure in prosecuting the several branches, or indeed any one single branch, is not the point here aimed at, but the general view and intention of a young person’s study, so as to give it a right direction at first, and to make him agreeable.

The first consideration is the ne quid nimis. Health is the most valuable article in life, and not to be counterbalanced by any requirements or accomplishments, howsoeuer brilliant, or lucrative, or useful. One topick is sufficient to evince this, viz. that health must give the relish to every enjoyment; that the want of it is sure to damp every exertion of the mind, or rather to extinguish and annihilate them: wherefore, the constitution ought principally to be attended to, and the preservation of that ought, consequently, to take the lead of every other consideration whatsoever. Intense application cau’d the death of the very learned and industrious Henry Wharton at the age of thirty-one.

Trabiti sua quemque voluntas. The bent of genius, the inclination, is a gift of Nature, and will be regarded.

Naturam expellas fucum tamen ufeque recurrat.

Now, the man of fortune, whose mind is emancipated by his station from all thought and care about any of the learned professions, may freely indulge himself in any pursuit he chooses, architecture, mechanics, botany, chemistry, mineralogy, music, drawing, painting.

&c. Those again, who purpose to rise in the world by excelling in any art or science, such as public professors, or who wish to carry the arts on further, and to improve them; these may adhere closely, and almost solely, to the line of science they have chosen to cultivate, and to shine in, and need not trouble themselves much with any thing else.

But now the greatest part of students are destined for, and obligated to, a profession, whereby they are intended to support themselves, or, as we express it, to get their living; law, physick, or divinity; and it must be absolutely necessary for them to follow and prosecute that, whatever it be. Nothing is more disgraceful than for a man to be ignorant in the science he avowedly professes to study, or even to be but meanly qualified therein: and therefore it would be highly absurd for such, how strongly soever the inclination may bend towards other pursuits, to think of indulging in them to any immoderate or extravagant degree. Such can only take in the lateral branches of science, for so I would call them in this case, “as amusement, without ever losing sight of their main and principal object. Whereupon it may be proper to observe, that, as amusements of some fort are necessary in every line of the three professions, such may consequently be chosen as are most congenial to the natural disposition of the party.

Few are born with such exquisite and sublime talents as to be capable of improving any art or science, or making any new and important discoveries in them, as Bacon, Locke, Newton, Halley, &c.; and therefore it seldom can be prudent for people to lay out their whole life in prosecuting any one single branch, unless when sufficiency and emolument depend upon it, as stated above; and as in the case of architects, painters, sculptors, and the like. Wherefore, for the common run of mankind, who must not think of aiming at superiority in any faculty, the most eligible qualification is an universal knowledge, a smattering in (though that word carries with it but a mean idea), or a superficial acquaintance with, every science. This is for the purpose of the agreeable, that in conversation you should know as much of history, chronology, geography, &c. as may enable you to understand what is said in company, to make an observation now and then.

then, and, on occasion, to bear a part in the discourse. Such a general and comprehensive view of literature, though not attended with any confinurmate accuracy, will always make you acceptable to your friends, and bring to yourself constant and infinite pleasure and improvement in all your parties.

I only add, that a competent skill in the languages and the classics ought never, in any case, to be neglected, since this must be the basis in every pursuit, both of the profession you may chance to be embarked in, and that species of amusement you have more particularly selected. In short, a thorough acquaintance with the best writers of antiquity will add a grace and ornament to all your other acquisitions, be they of whatever kind; it is indeed the quo ad non of every one that pretends to the character of a scholar, according to the fine compliment which the poet Martial passes on the accomplished British lady, Claudia Rufina:

Romam credere matres
Italides possum, Attidies esse suam.

Yours, &c. 

L. E.

MR. URBAN, Chelsea, Nov. 2.

On the South-west corner of Chelsea church is affixed a large mural monument to the memory of Dr. Edward Chamberlayne, a man of celebrity at the commencement of the present century. The inscription, set up by his friend Dr. Harris, is so very ingenuously and quaintly couched, as naturally to strike a passenger's notice, and excite enquiry. We are told, that "praejus on tombs are idly spent," what then shall we say for puris, of which the specimen subjoined is rather exuberant? The stone is placed on the outside of the wall, nearly perpendicularly above the spot where the body is laid.

1723.
Posterioritati (scrum),
More majorum
Extramuris pomeriar,
Juxta viam publicam,
In omnino editions,
Heic prope inhumari voluit
Edwardus Chamberlayne,
Anglus, Christicola, LL.D.
Ex antiqua Comitium Tanquerville.
Proficiit Normaniar origimus;
Odinum in buit 1616.
Glocestrie grammatic,
Oxoni jurisprudentia,
Londini humanitate imitauerit.

Dr. Galilaeus, Hispaniam, Italiam, Hungariam,

Bohemiam, utramque Germaniam, Daniam,
Et Sueciae migrarit:

Susannah Clifford, equesrix familia
progranam,
In matrimonium duxit 1658.
Novem libros genuit, sex libros compoxtit.
Tandum, 1703, in terram oblivionis
Semigravit.

Benefaciendi univerhir, etiam et posteria
Adeo studiorus fuit, ut secum condi
Jussurit libros aliquot suos, caro obvoluerat,
Sese fortan posteriari aliquando profuturus.
Abi, viator, fac simile:
Deus te servet incolumem.
Hoc monumentum,
Non impune temperandum,
In honoris juxta ac memoriis testamentum,
Poni curavit
Guatens Harris,
M.D.
Amicus amico.

On the reading of the above its peculiarities raised a difficulty, which I am not the only to find that is very devious to have solved. Among other particulars respecting his learned friend, Dr. Harris tells us, "that the deceased was so solicitous of doing service to all, and even to posterity, that he ordered some of the books which he had written—novem libros genuit, sex libros compoxtit—to be covered with wax, caro obvoluerat, that is, tied up and sealed, and buried with him*.

"Which," continues he, "may possibly be of use to those who come after him—Sese fortan posteriari aliquando profuturus."

The books alluded to, it is natural to conclude, were in MS: of their value who shall decide? Yet, from their author's paternal care to secure them in affidavit a manner from the injuries of time, imagination would shadow forth a merit in them adequate to the writer's general character for worth and learning. I remember some years since to have been on the spot when the subject of this deposit was discussed; and the intombed papers were considered as a debitis in profuturi, solvendum pute, in futuro. It was even said to have been

* This, as a mode of conveying information to the living world, is rather novel. The land of oblivion is not favourable to literary intelligence. Novem libros compoxtit, like the Trifer in Horace, Sat. I. ix. 28; and what he published, as the Noticia Anglica, appear to have merited existence. That of the buried books he could not say fine nervis quicquid compoxtit pro effe patuis, is likely. They were not published. He was influenced, it is far more probable, by temporary political motives.
in contemplation to obtain a faculty, under proper sanction, for opening the tomb, to trace so mysterious a business: and for this measure, indeed, the wording of the inscription seems to have offered a fair challenge to the curious in literature.

Since that time it occurred to me to consult the Biographical Dictionary, published in 8vo, 12 volumes; in which I find the author's life very laconically given: and we are thence informed, that the six books recorded in the inscription are, 1. "The present war (1667) paralleled: or, a brief Relation of the Five Years Civil Wars of Henry III. King of England, with the Event and Issue of that unnatural War, and by what Course the Kingdom was then fettered again. Extracted out of the most authentic Historians and Records." It was reprinted in 1660 under this title, "The late War paralleled," &c. 2. "England's Wants; or, several Proposals, probably beneficial for England, offered to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament," 1667. 3. "The converted Presbyterian; or, the Church of England justified in some Practices," &c. 1668. 4. "Anglia Notitia; or, the present State of England, with divers Reflections upon the antient State thereof," 1668. The second part was published 1671, &c. "This work (say the Biographers) has gone through many editions; that of 1741, now lying before us, is the thirty-fourth." 5. An Academy or College, wherein young Ladies or Gentlemens may, at a very moderate Expence, be educated in the true Protestant Religion, and in all virtuous qualities that may adorn that Sex," &c. 1671. 6. "A Dialogue between an Englishman and a Dutchman concerning the late Dutch War," 1672. Dr. Chamberlayne is also said to have made three translations from the Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, printed in London 1653*.

From the above accounts, therefore, upon collation it appears, that the books No. 2, 3, 5, and 6, are those which the deceased ordered to reil with him. But if so, why should the broad hint in question have been sported by Dr. Harris, as if meant to hold out something for a paupo-polit-future entertainment and profit? Dr. Swift has, indeed, if I mistake not, dedicated one of his pieces to Prince Polarity; but the immediate publication of the piece itself left no room to doubt what it was: and so far we are much obliged to him. One of our late prelates is said to have directed all his printed sermons (and I think they amounted to one, in double-gilt quarto,) to be buried with him; happy to have rested from such labours, and that his works so followed him. I never heard that either of them were disincarcerated; and possibly it was of little consequence to attempt it. But on the present subject a different opinion may be hazarded; and if any descendant either of Dr. Chamberlayne or Dr. Harris, or, if the ingenious Biographer can throw a light upon the subject, it will much oblige many others, and in particular, Yours, &c. INDAGATOR.

Mr. URBAN, Nov. 3.

The Poor Man's Prayer, which you have inferred in p. 852, and there said to be written by Dr. Roberts, [qu. Master of Eton school?] was published in the great scarcity of corn in 1766. If it was read by Lord Chatham, it was likely to produce the desired effect than the address from the city of London, which was presented on the 23d of September, to the King, praying him to stop the exportation of corn. This address produced a proclamation by the King in Council on the 26th, prohibiting the exportation; a measure of the most absolute necessity, but which furnished the Opposition of the day with a topick of accustation, as being a stretch of prerogative. It was on this occasion that that conscient patriot Lord Camden, defending the measure, made use of the remarkable expression, "That, if it was a tyranny, it was only a tyranny of fifty days."

In your Review for September, 1766*, you mention this poem as said in the title-page to be written by Simon Hedges, a Kentish labourer; but you observe that the character is assumed, and that the stanzas in general are both picturesque and pathetic.

Mr. URBAN, October 26.

What I am going to relate to you is a matter of fact. — At a populous town in this kingdom, a poor man wanted to bury his child in the churchyard of his parish wherein he lived, the usual

† Ibid. p. 430.
usual place of interment for the dead; but, on enquiry, found the expense of digging the grave, and other rituals, would amount to eight shillings, or thereabouts; this the poor man could not afford to pay, but was necessitated to bury his child in a common-field adjoining the town. Now, though eight shillings is but a small sum to the rich and affluent, yet to the poor it is a great deal; and though burying a child in a common-field is no injury to its foul, yet neither you nor I, Mr. Urban, would like to see children buried in this manner, if we had the least feeling as parents. It certainly must, and does, hurt the feelings of all parents to have their children interred in this way, and all owing to the hard-grafting hand of pompous custom. Pray would it not be a reasonable reform, if there were exceptions from fees of burials in church-yards for paupers, to be at the discretion of the Minister of the parish. In truth, I do think it would: for, as an old writer long ago has said, "The rich observe customs, and the poor pay dear for them."—You, Mr. Urban, who have a train of gratitude for the dead as well as the living, will give this a corner in your Miscellaneous Repository, to oblige Yours, &c. J. A. J.

P.S. There is a small error in your Rev. correspondent's Tour, (p. 51.) which he will excuse me in correcting. Chepflow Bridge is certainly not all good, but part good, and part stone. The wood part is kept in repair by the county of Gloucester, on which it stands; and the stone part is repaired by the county of Monmouth.

Mr. Urban, O.R. 11.
As you say, in your Preface to your last volume, you would have no objection to insert in your Magazine "the Plan of the Institution for teaching Veterinary Medicine," I take the liberty of sending you the enclosed.
Yours, &c. J. HUNTINGFORD.

VETERINARY COLLEGE, LONDON.

Published April 8, 1791.

For the Reformation and Improvement of Farriery, and the Treatment of Cattle in general.

President,
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.
Dryden, who was a cousin-german of the illustrious Dryden. The house alluded to is at present entire, and inhabited by a Mr. Turner Dryden, which last name he took pursuant to the will of Sir John Dryden, who gave it to Mr. T. Dryden’s wife for life, with remainder to her eldest son. The house carries a look of grandeur with it, although very ancient. It is situate on a very high spot of ground, and is ten miles from Banbury, nine from Daventry, and sixteen from Northampton.—Within a mile of this house is a most magnificent feast, built within these two years, belonging to a Mr Annals, and for elegance said to be the first in the county of Northampton.

If I should obtain any further information, you shall hear from

AN OLD CORRESPONDENT.

Mr. Urban, Liverpool, Nov. 9. BEING desired by O. C. p. 396 of your present volume, “to add something on the subject of Dr. Jeremy Taylor’s life, which may set the character of that good Bishop in the disingenuously light it deserves, and to insert it in your favourite Magazine;” I must beg you will find a place for this paper when convenient.

Had O. C. favoured me with his address, I should have given him the trouble of a letter. I am not fond of intruding on the publick. Circumstances, however, as I am, I must depend on its candour, and yours; for I cannot desert my favourite subject, when so invitingly called to it.

A wish to recommend one of the most able champions of the Church, and his writings, to a more general knowledge and attention, was the sole motive for the insertion of my first paper. Under the same influence I write this, and shall be happy if any materials, in my power to furnish, may serve to elucidate his character.

E. J. p. 514, “from a veneration for the memory of that able and amiable man, was induce to communicate to you all the intelligence that had very recently occurred to him, in consequence of his situation” at Uppingham.

This veneration has, I trust, disposed him to collect what particulars his extensive reading has furnished towards a history of this great man. In the nar-

Of the inn at Northampton, see above, p. 995.

A COUNTRY BOOKSELLER.
row circle of mine, I have occasionally picked up some materials, which, in papers hastily thrown together, fill some sheets.

These consist of: 1. Particulars in which the Biographia Britannica differs from the Oxford Antiquary in the account of the said Bishop.

2. A more correct catalogue of his writings than that in the General Dictionary or Anthony Wood; wherein the authenticity of the major part is proved, the spurious rejected, and the places where they were written and published ascertained.

3. A copy of Archbishop Laud's letter to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College, recommending Mr. Taylor to their election as fellow, which was accepted, though under more than one flautable disqualification.

4. Testimonia Authorum, and some other pieces.

These a long-continued state of ill health has prevented my methodizing and digressing, and debarring me from making any addition to the flock, by visiting some places from whence, I am confident, much important information might be obtained. I am languishing enough to think, that, as a register of the troublesome times in which the Bishop lived is still extant, a Tour to Golder Grove and Dromore would give health and spirits to the literati, his serious admirers, and amply gratify them for the expense of the journey; to whom I warmly recommend it.

The papers above enumerated are most heartily at the service of Mr. Urban, O. C., or E. J.; only under a promise from the gentleman into whose hands they are delivered, that he has a real intention of undertaking a Life of the Bishop (see above).

In the mean while, I must sit down contented in being the drummer of the regiment, not fighting myself, though animating others to the battle; or, to change the metaphor, having started the game, must leave, to others active, the pursuit of it.

R. N.

Mr. Urban,

OR. 10.

I send you an epitaph from the chancel of Southwym church, Norfolk, which might almost be taken for a composition of the taciturn Butler, and not ill-accordng with his time:

Here rests that just and pious Jane,
That ever hated all that's sly and snare,
Her zeal for God made her desire
To have dy'd a martyr in the fire;
Or into thousand pieces small
Been cut, to honour God with all.
Her life, right virtuous, modest, sober,
Ended the 7th of October, 1688.
Her purest soul, till the body rise,
Enjoy Heaven's peace in Paradise;
Her virtues, hid from common sight,
Ensures her husband these to write.
Joha. Tyrrell, de Gypping in Suff."

In Upwell chancel, in the same county, this is in a different metre, more like Sternhold and Hopkins, and of their time.

"These following verses are valedicit to Jane Bell, deceased, the last wife of Sinothius Bell, esq. who, being aged 64 years, departed this life on Monday, being the 16 of February, 1621:

Here lyes buried of whomse may be said
For parentage equal with most in this land,
Noe wyves, maydes, or widdows more heartily prayed,
Then she in her clost, whose liberal hand
Was ever releeving the poor in their needes,
For they and desased of her did well speke.
Her name was Jane Caltropp, as being a mayde,
Her mother a Rookwood of awncient dittance,
She married a Bell, and never delayed
By deeds and good usage to give him content.
Children she had eleven, whereof daughter four,
Of whom remayne seaven alve at this howse.

Mr. Urban, Rochford, Nov. 16.

With your agreeable and facetious corrspondent, who subscribes himself A Wanderer, I have great reason to believe that, in August last, I had the pleasure of being half an hour in company at the Hotel de Bretagne, Boulogne. From some particular incidents, as well as a similarity of language in the Diary, and some other letters, the production of a celebrated late governor of a fort in Essex, I am induced to suppose that gentleman and the Wanderer equally claim a right to that well-known character P—p T—k—Sc. During a short conversation, he mentioned his intention of publishing a letter to the Q—n. If my memory deceives me not, your Magazine was to be the channel through which he intended to introduce it to the world. Not having yet seen it there, I suppose it is either in some other periodical production, or not yet published. I presume you will be able to acquaint me where it is to be had. His native he has acted the part of a stepmother to him.
him; and a continued series of ingratitude and neglect, experienced from some of its leading characters, has brought him to a resolution of totally abandoning it. Though he intends no more to visit England in propriis personis, yet many of your readers are happy to see he has not so totally forgot it as to deprive us of his entertaining pen. Your Magazine will at all times evince to mankind that (when he chose) he could throw himself the Gentleman, the Philosopher, and the Man of Letters; and for eccentricity of genius few stand superior to him as a Traveller, he will be remembered by many in Spain as one of monkey-driving memory. Yours, &c. T. C.

Mr. Urban,

Nov. 1.

I you Magazine for August, p. 693, appears a most furious Dr. Dracunfr for the Quakers, M. N.; one of the most intrepid assertors that ever yet ventured to assert in downright contradiction to the truth of facts; inveighing most outrageously against W. C. for affirming that Leslie was well acquainted with the tenets of that sect, and had charged them with Deism; a heavy charge, indeed, against such good Christians, but, unfortunately for them, well supported. But the Snake in the Grass, says he, “was effectually answered by A Switch for the Snake, which wholesome correction presently whipped him into order, whence he never after ventured to peep out his head.” Now (besides the impropriety of expression in peeping out the head, which could not be expected from a woman of ability and character,) this hero has asserted an absolute falsehood; for Leslie did actually demolish the Switch in 137 pages folio, vol. II. of his Works, 1731. It is rather unlucky for people to undertake to write upon subjects which they are not masters of, because they must be very happy not to expose their own ignorance. Had he read Leslie, he would have found the charge of Deism fully substantiated, and must have been convinced that he well knew how to detect them, having with infinite patience travelled through a vast heap of their writings, the best as well as the worst, from Barclay’s Apology to the Journal of their leather-breaches prophet, the blasphemous George Fox. As to their being unanimously found in the Christian faith, their numerous writings are so far from proving, that they plainly disprove it, by attempting to justify their rejection of the Christian Sacraments, and other religious institutions, as mere carnal ordinances. And Mrs. Knowles herself, in that curious Dialogue (if genuine), acknowledges their disbelief of the resurrection, the fundamental article of the Christian faith. R. B.

EULOGY OF THOMSON THE POST.
Delivered by the Earl of Buchan, on Ednam-hill, when he crowned the first Edition of The Seasons with a Wreath of Bays, on the 22nd of September, 1791.

GENTLEMEN,

It has been the custom of that great and respectable nation, the French, to pronounce, at the meetings of men of genius, learning, and taste, the praises of the illustrious dead; and this custom has been adopted by other countries, as, emerging from barbarity, they became gradually sensible of the great superiority of men eminent in science, and endowed with learning and taste, over the ignorant and illiterate, however high in power, or dignified by titles.

They saw and deplored the rude institutions of their savage ancestors—instutions which covered men with honours according to the whim or prejudice of illiterate princes, and left the real benefactors and ornaments of society to languish in obscurity. Fortunately, born as we have been in the age of a Frederick the Great, and of a Washington, all men possessed of any feeling or taste have rejoiced, and do now rejoice, to behold the dignity of human-nature beginning to appear amidst the ruins of superstition and tyranny, and the immoral Prussian standing like a herald in the procession of ages to mark the beginning of that order of men who are to banish from the earth the delusions of priesthood, and the monstrous prerogatives of despotic authority.

I think myself happy to have this day the honour of endeavouring to do honour to the memory of Thomson, which has been propinquously touched by the rude hand of Samuel Johnson, whose fame and reputation indicate the decline of taste in a country, that, after having produced an Alfred, a Wallace, a Bacon, a Napier, a Newton, a Buchanan a Milton, a Hampden, a Fletcher, and a Thomson, can submit to be bullied by an overbearing pedant.

Scotland, gentlemen, though now full of men who are above servile compliance with the power of the day, was, in
in the days of Thomson, a nation of proud and poor nobles, and dispirited 
vassals. Except Belhaven and Fletcher, whom he hardly saw, and Argyle, Stair, 
M'richmont, and other free spirits, whom delicacy forbids me to mention, 
there were few in the kingdom who could encourage the poet to rise above 
the mediocrity of a lettered student of divinity, or to inspire his mind with 
that noble sentiment of independence by 
which his life and his writings are cha-

terized and distinguished. In the fa-

mily of Jerviswood, to which he was introduced by the kindred of his mo-

ther, he received the earliest attentions; 
and some verses of his, addressed to one 
of that family, for the use of some 
books, are, I believe, still preferred as 
an early specimen of his genius.

That the lady, indirectly alluded to in the Life of Thomson, should have 
encouraged him to try his fortune in 
London, is highly probable; but that she should have deferred him after-

wards agrees not with the nature of 
spontaneous patronage; for nothing is 
more natural to patrons than the desire 
of seeing due attention paid to their re-
commendations, and following out the 
objects of their protection to the attain-
ment of honour that shall reflect upon 
themelves.

The trifling story about his losing his 
bundle on his way from Wapping to 
Mallet's house in London, and the want of 
his shoes, is in the peculiar style of 
malicevolence which characterizes the 
work of Johnson as a biographer.

The only occasion I had the mis-

crance to meet Johnson was at old Stra-

han's, the translator of the first six books of the Æneid, in Suffolk street, where I 
found him and Mallet preparing these 
books for publication; and there I re-

membered to have heard them repeating 
this story with glee, after having cut 
down Dryden, Gavin Douglas, Trapp, 
and the other predecessors of poor Stra-

han, in the translation of the Æneid.

We are much indebted to Aaron 
Hill for his kindness to Thomson, and 
his bland and kind sentences in compliment to 
Scotland, now in every mouth. No 
more poetry and prophecy, but matters of 
fact! — How different an Aaron Hill 
and a Joseph Pennant from a Samuel 
Johnston!

Why, says Johnston, are the dedica-
tions to Winter and the other Seasons, 
contrary to custom, left out in Thom-

son's collected works? I will tell you,

shade of Johnston, "Because little men 
disappear when great men take their 
station."

Lord Chatham, Lord Temple, Lord 
Lyttelton, Sir Andrew Mitchell, Dr. 
Armstrong, Mr. Gray, of Richmond-
hill, and Mr. Murdoch, I have often 
had the pleasure to hear on the subject 
of Thomson. All of them agreed in 
the testimony of his being a Gentle-
man as well as a Poet, far above the 
degree of most of our modern poets.

Of Johnston's criticism on the poem 
of Thomson, intituled, "Liberty," I 
shall say nothing; but I am sorry to be 
obliged to own that Britain, especially 
Scotland, knows but too little of the 
liberty that Thomson celebrates!

Of the elegance of Thomson's man-

ners and taste, I shall give you a speci-

men in a letter of his to Lord Lyttel-
ton, and of his heart in two* to Mr. Ross 
and with these I will trust the effec-

of my encomium to your own reflections.

THOMSON TO MR. LYTTELTON.

"Dear Sir, London, July 14, 1743. 

"I have the pleasure of some 

poets ago, and have delayed answering 
it hitherto, that I might be able to 
determine when I could have the hap-
pinefs of waiting upon you.

"Hayley is the place in England I 
most desire to see; I imagine it to be 
greatly delightful in itself, and I know 
it to be so to the highest degree by the 
company it is animated with. Some 
reasons prevent my waiting upon you 
immediately; but if you will be so good 
as to let me know how long you design 
to stay in the country, nothing shall 
hinder me from passing three weeks or a 
month with you before you leave it.

"As this will fall in Autumn, I shall 
like it the better; for I think that sea-

son of the year the most pleasing, and 
the most poetical; the spirits are not 
then diffipated with the gaiety of Spring, 
and the glaring light of Summer, but 
compounded into a serious and temperate joy.

"The year is perfect. In the mean-
time I will go on with correcting the 
Seasons, and hope to carry down more 
than one of them with me.

"The Muses, whom you obligingly 
say I shall bring along with me, I shall 
find with you,—the Muses of the great 
simple country, not the little fine lady 
Muses of Richmond-hill. I have lived 
so long in the noise, or at least in the 
distant din of the town, that I begin to 

* These shall be given hereafter. Edit, 

forget
forget what retirement is; with you I shall enjoy it in its highest elegance, and purest simplicity.

"The mind will not only be soothed into peace, but enlivened into harmony. My compliments attend all at Hagley, and particularly her* who gives it charms to you it never had before.

"Believe me to be ever, with the greatest respect, most affectionately yours,
JAMES THOMSON."

---

Mr. Urban, Nov. 22.

A S your excellent Magazine admits of criticisms and hypercriticisms, I beg permission, through it, to offer one to your readers. Sir William Trumbull, in one of his letters to Pope, speaking of Horace and his Epistles to Lollius, in which he has been highly commending Homer, quotes his Quid sum? interrogatively, and professes himself wonderfully pleased with it. If Horace could be supposed to have so pointed it, he must have been guilty of the same omission that is with great justice charged by Swift upon the old Grecian Bard; who, though complimented with having comprized all arts, sciences, and inventions, in the compass of his poems, yet has never once made the least mention of that useful instrument, a favel-all; and a very useful one it certainly is: for I am persuaded, that if Pope or Warburton had been masters of one, they never would have suffered such an egregious blunder of the old Baronet to have passed unnoticed. But their candles, I presume, being very nearly burnt out, neither the one in an answer, nor the other in his comment, had time to take notice of it; which they might have had, had either of them been in possession of that admirable utensil, to make the ends of their candles burn the longer. But, that I may not burn my fingers by being too busy with candle-ends and favelalls, nor waste too much time, left my own farthing-light should be out, I shall only observe, that Sir William Trumbull was unaccountably mistaken; for Quid sum, instead of being put interrogatively, is plainly affirmative, answers to stile, just as tueri does to pulchrum, and means intuere, or any other synonymous term.

I take the opportunity of sending you another remark on a criticism † of my old friend Kynaston, in your vol. XLI. p. 211, which occurred to me on reading it lately. He is confounding Silius Italicus, where he introduces Scipio into the infernal regions, for not mentioning, amongst the heroes shown to him, the two most distinguished male worthies of his country, Ennius and Romulus; which, he says, must be considered as a capital error. How Q. could get into such a dark corner, and run himself into so capital an error, his learning and critical acumen considered, is really astonishing. For these two heroes had long been deified; they were Divi Indigitæ, and to be looked for in the Pagan Heaven, instead of the Poetical Elysium, as every school boy must know, that has read Ovid's Metamorphoses, or the Pantheon. And Silius would indeed have committed a most egregious blunder had he misplaced them.

I do not find that Q. was criticized for this mistake. It must have escaped my notice at the time, if then read by me; but probably, however it might happen, I had not read it, because the case is so very plain, and in the same volume I had corrected Bishop Huet for as groundless a censure of Virgil.

Yours, &c. R. B.

---

Mr. Urban, Wharfedale, Nov. 8.

M R. Oldfield, in his "Anecdotes of Archery" (reviewed in p. 942), having placed the revival of that manly exercise at a period of little more than twenty years back, I am induced to trouble you with the following list of the names of a Society of Archers formed in Wharfedale in the year 1737, the insertion of which will oblige.

Yours, &c. T. C.


N. B. The original articles entered into by the abovementioned Society are now in the possession of a gentleman in Wharfedale.

---

Mr. Urban, Nov. 16.

T HE philosophical countryman, Ofellus, in Horace, allows people sometimes, and upon proper occasions, to relax, notwithstanding the general abstemious tenor of their conduct. He says,

Hit tamen ad medius potis transferrere

Lucy Penticu, La Lyttleton's first wife.

† I think the English criticism full as plain and expressive as the French critique.
on a birthday, when the body, after an emaciating illness, wants recruiting, or when they grow in years, Hor. Serm. II. So that quodam here must necessarily signify, not formerly, as usually it does, but sometimes, or now and then. But where do we meet with it in that sense? Dr. Bentley passes the place; but Mr. Baxter, one of our best interpreters of Horace, observes upon it, from the old Scholiast, "quodacunque; adverbium modi temporis." This, however, is but his ipsa dicta, for he produces no example. For my part, I am of opinion, that quodam can never stand in this place, and that we should read quodam. It is a very easy mistake in writing; and quodam is an elliptical manner of speaking for quodam tempore; so that tempore is the noun to be understood here, just as grade is in that other author:

Eft quodam prodir e tenus, si non datur ultra. Or, as in the adverb quod, laco, modo, or some such word, is understood. But, as I am not perspicacious, let the classical reader judge.

E. E.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 8.

Shenstone has this remark, in his "Essays on Men and Manners," p. 144:

"I have been formerly so silly as to hope that every servant I bad might be made a friend: I am now convinced that the nature of servitude bears a contrary tendency. It is the nature of servitude to discord all generous motives of obedience, and to point out no other than those fomeord ones, interest and fear."

He adds, "there are exceptions;" but they are so few, Mr. Urban, and I have suffered so much from their ingratitude, that I wish some of your correspondents would point out the cause of servants being more ungrateful than any other set of people.

Mr. Urban, Norwich, Nov. 24.

It is a common saying amongst the common people in this place, when a person does not seem to recruit after a fit of illness, or when he does not thrive in the world, that such an one does not "mope." Now, Sir, I have ransacked several of our English Dictionaries, both ancient and modern, but can find no such word, nor indeed any word that this is likely to be a corruption of; and, as I never heard it used anywhere else but here, and can find no one acquainted with its etymology, I thought, perhaps, some of your ingenious correspondents might be able to trace its original; or, if not, that it might possibly be an addition to the long catalogue of non-descripts with which Mr. Crofe's Dictionary is abound. Yours, &c. M.

Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley from the Committee of the Revolutions Society.

Rev. Sir, Aug. 16, 1791.

We embrace the opportunity of the first Meeting of the Committee of the Revolution Society, subsequent to the atrocious Riots which have taken place at Birmingham, to express our concern and regret at those acts of lawless violence by which you have been so great a sufferer, and which have reflected such extreme dishonour on this age and on this nation.

It might have been presumed, that the most ignorant and lawless Savages would not have been induced to commit such deprivations on the house and property of a man of such distinguished merit as yourself, to whom the whole scientific world has been so eminently indebted, and in whose Works those principles of equal Liberty have been asserted, and maintained, which would protect even the lowest of the human species from violence and oppression. As a Political Writer, you have been employed in dissiminating the most just and rational sentiments of Government, and such as are in a very high degree calculated to promote general Freedom and Happiness.

The cond of the Birmingham Rioters implied in it a complication of ignorance and brutality, which it is amusing to find, at the present period, in such a country as Great Britain. Nothing but the most execrable bigotry, united to ignorance the most contemptible, could lead any body of men to suppose, that such acts of violence as were lately exercised at Birmingham against yourself and other respectable Dissenters in that town and its neighbourhood, could be justified by any difference of opinion. We hoped that the age had been more enlightened; that it had been universally admitted, that no country can be polisheed of Freedom in which every man is not allowed to worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience, and in which he is not permitted to defend his opinion. We hoped, also, that the principles of Civil Liberty
Liberty had been so well understood, and so universally adopted, that few would have been found in this country who would not sincerely have rejoiced in the emancipation of a neighbouring kingdom from Tyranny, and in such events as are calculated to promote general Liberty and Happiness.

It is with exultation and triumph that we see the success of the late just, necessary, and glorious Revolution in France; an event so pregnant with the most important benefits to the world, that not to rejoice in it would be unworthy of us as Freemen, and as Friends to the general rights of human nature; and to ascribe to the commemoration of the French Revolution the late devastations committed at Birmingham would be to infult the understandings of mankind.

We are sorry to find, that so many of our countrymen still need to be instructed in the first principles of Civil and Religious Freedom. But we still hope that the period is not far distant, when the common rights of mankind will be universally acknowledged; when Civil and Ecclesiastical Tyranny shall be banished from the face of the earth, and when it shall not be found practicable to procure any licentious mobs to support the cause of an ignorant and interested intolerance.

We again express our deep concern at the iniquitous Riots which have lately happened at Birmingham; at the acts of violence and injustice which have been exercised against you and your friends; and at the loss Science and Literature have sustained in the destruction of your Books, Manuscripts, and Philosophical Apparatus.

We rejoice in the security of your person, notwithstanding the meekness of your adversaries; and at the magnanimity with which you have sustained the injuries that you have received.

Permit us to intreat you to convey our cordial and affectionate condolence to your fellow-sufferers in the cause of Freedom and public Virtue. As to yourselves, we desire to testify in the most public manner the high sense we entertain of your merit; and beg leave to subscrib ourselves, with great respect and regard, Rev. Sir, your most obedient, and most humble servants,

The Committee of the Revolution Society of London.

(L.S.) Benjamin Cooper, Sec.
To Rev. Joseph Priestley, LL.D.

A N S W E R.

Dear Sir, Tottenham, Aug. 22, 1791.

I beg you would make my acknowledgements, in the most respectful manner, to the Committee of the Revolution Society, for their very grateful Address to me.

Our principles are entirely the same; and, notwithstanding all opposition, must prevail in this as well as in other countries. Violence is temporary, but Truth is eternal. I am, dear Sir, yours sincerely, J. PRIESTLEY.

To the Chairman of the Committee of the Revolution Society.

Address of the Students at the New College, Hackney, to Dr. Priestley, in Consequence of the Birmingham Riots.

Rev. Sir,

When various Societies are expressing their sense of your great merit, and sorrow for your late sufferings, we hope that, without any violation of modesty, we too may appear among the number; and young as we are, yet dearly loving truth and liberty, avow our warm attachment to their distinguished, their perfected, advocate. The loss which the world of science and of letters must sustain, in the destruction of your MSS, and interruption of your studies, we deeply feel, and deeply lament; for how can we be lovers of our brethren, or even of our own selves, without deploring every hindrance of labours, excited by no fordid views, but intended to enlighten and improve mankind? We presume not to appreciate these labours; whatever be their value, they are sanctified by their object; and our indignation must be roused when any daring hand violates the retirement of a person thus employed.

Yet we are sure that your studies, though for a while interrupted, will be soon resumed; we are confident that your future publications will display the same manly spirit, will contain the same open avowal of what you deem important truth, which has ever characterized your productions; for you sought not the applause of the multitude, you cannot then be disappointed at finding them ignorant of your value; and is not the hatred of all the hating Advocates of corruption a proof that your labours have been successful? Why should they wish to extinguish the light, if it did not exhibit their own deformity?
Address to Dr. Priestley, from Hackney College.

Your friends have long acknowledged the justice of your reasonings—but their judgements might be partial; this testimony of your enemies, however disagreeably expressed, is liable to no exception; they would not hate you if they did not fear you.

Another circumstance which must have alleviated your sufferings, is the ready attachment which so many of your friends have displayed; not a few have publicly expressed it, and doubtless there are many others who, formerly content with admiring your writings, will now extend their admiration to your character, and, powerful as those arguments may be by which certain of your philosophical opinions are supported, will acknowledge that their practical influence, displayed in your conduct, affords an argument still more forcible.

You have, Sir, one farther consolation. Though lawless violence may destroy your writings, may destroy yourself, it cannot extinguish that spirit of enquiry; it cannot eradicate those generous sentiments which you and the other enlighteners of Europe have excited; we trust that multitudes have, that multitudes will, imbibe them; we trust that our love of truth and liberty flows not from the wild and irregular enthusiasm of youth, but is the effect of conviction and principle. Our breasts glow with the idea of one day pursuing, with however unequal steps, the course which you have pointed out; of entering, even in the lowest capacity, that glorious phalanx which, in contending for the rights, contends for the happiness, of man; we earnestly hope, that neither the blandishments of pleasure, nor the frowns of power, will be able to retard our progress; we earnestly pray that nothing this world can offer may draw us from the path of duty—for that path, we are convinced, leads to Heaven.

Hackney College, Sept. 20, 1791.

Dr. Priestley’s Answer to the Address of the Students.

Gentlemen,

Your Address, as that of young men of sufficient age to think with justness, as well as to feel with ardour, gives me peculiar pleasure, as it holds out a certain prospect, that the cause of truth and liberty will not want supporters when all thoses of my age shall have finished their course.

You see in the riots at Birmingham how naturally a failure in argument leads to violence, and also how certainly that violence defeats its own end. A Hierarchy, equally the bane of Christianiety and of rational liberty, now confesses its weakness; and be assured, that you will see either its compleat reformation or its fall. Be it your ambition, my young friends, to join the small but noble band of those, who by acting, or what is more honourable, as well as more effectual, by suffering, maintain the rights of all men, civil and religious. Whether you be defined for speculative or active life, you will not want opportunities of distinguishing yourselves in this glorious cause; and of youth we naturally expect a generous ardour in favour of whatever is true and right, independent of private interest, or of that of any particular portion of the human race.

As good citizens, study the Welfare of your country; but look beyond that, to those great principles, which will insinuate the happiness of all Europe, and of all mankind. Such principles as these now excite general attention, and your tutors will give you every assistance that you can want in the discussion of them. Shew then by your superior intelligence and activity the superiority of your advantages over those of other institutions, which, instead of expanding the mind, by encouraging freedom of enquiry, effectually fetter its powers, by a sworn attachment to a particular system, formed in an age of universal and acknowledged barbarism. Where the souls of those institutions are diffusing their darkness, do you bring your light; assured that the same grand luminary which has arisen on America, France, and Poland, and which has taught them all universal Toleration in matters of religion, will illuminate the whole world, and that, in consequence of it, all mankind will be free, peaceful, and happy.

Give me leave to close this address with reminding you, how much the credit of the College depends upon the diligence and good behaviour of you who are students in it, and of the connexion which the good of your country and of the world has with the credit of that institution.

With sincere affection, and every good wish, I am, Gentlemen, your very humble servant,

J. Priestley.

London, Sept. 23, 1791.

279. 28
his immediate presence and personal influence, they naturally betook themselves to social prayer, as public as it could with safety be. And this is explained by our Lord’s own reason for the often fasting and praying of John’s disciples, and his own observing a contrary conduct (Luke v. 33–35). The work which our Lord had to do was instruction. The practice of social prayer among the Apostles is expressed or implied, as often as the occasions required it, both in the Acts of the Apostles and their Epistles, however it pleases Mr. W. to cenjure it among their “grofs and inadequate apprehensions.” This is to call the zeal and fervour of the primitive martyrs obtinate firmness now, in these cold-blooded days, we, removed seventeen centuries from the first impressions, call Faith Credulity, and Inspiration Enthusiasm. Their discharge of the duty of prayer, in common concert, is as plainly expressed as words can convey it in Acts iv. 24, & seqq.; vi. 6; xiii. 3: the first, for assistance in their ministry; the other two, acts of solemn and general consecration. Their attending in the temple at the hour of prayer (Acts iii. 1), shews that there were public, stated prayers among the Jews, and that the Apostles sanctioned them, as their Master came not to destroy the law, but to fulfill it. Whatever Mr. W. may have learned from his own attendance at the Jewish synagogues, he may recollect that there are in print Jewish forms of prayer for public use; and is he still to learn, that, though circumcision was retained by the Apostles as an occasional conformity, the better to lead the new converts, it was a rite to which their Divine Master, who was to take away the hand-writing of legal ordinances, submitted, when he took our nature upon him, as he did also to fasting, that he might the better foil the grand adversary of our salvation? We have his express word for it, that he is ready to come, but is yet at a distance, when mankind can worship without secondary aids.

But the strongest argument brought by Mr. W. seems to be drawn from the corruption of the practice. On the same ground we may bid adieu to every moral precept in the Bible. If we attend to the advice of the writer to the Hebrews (x. 25), we shall “not take the solemnizing ourselves together, as the manner of some is,”

This
THE History of Baptism.

THE advertisement, dated Chester-terton, Cambridge, July 14, 1790, states, that "this volume, though it may be considered as a complete and distinct work, was put to the press by Mr. Robinson with the view only of ex- nerating the History of the Baptists, which he was writing, of the subject of baptism. Had the author lived, he would have published two, three, or more volumes of ecclesiastical history, under the title of The History of Baptism. From the researches which he had made into the authentic rec- cords of church antiquity, he flattered himself he should be able to exhibit the history of a class of men, whose title to be denominated the disciples of Christ was infinitely better found- ed than that of those who have hi- therto proudly and exclusively as- sumed to themselves the name of the Church. In this work Mr. Robinson took great pleasure, and prosecuted his inquiries with such intense applica- tion as is thought to have impaired his health, and to have brought on the fatal disorder of which he died. The MSS. which he left on this sub- ject are voluminous, but neither ar- ranged nor finished. It is the inten- tion of his family to submit them to the inspection of some of his learned friends, on whose approbation the publication of them will depend.— The whole of the present volume was finished, except the preface and recapitulation, before the last year of his life. He had engaged, in the spring, to preach the annual sermon for the benefit of the Diffenters' charity-school at Birmingham; and he promised himself great pleasure from an interview with Dr. Priestley, and other gentlemen of that place. The physician did not disapprove of the journey, though he wished it could have been deferred a week or two longer; and his family flattered them- selves that the exertion and company would have the most beneficial effects on his health and spirits. On Wed-nesday, June 2, he set off from Chester-terton, with his son, in an open car- riage, and, travelling by easy stages, arrived at Birmingham on Saturday evening, apparently not at all the worse for his journey. On Sunday he preached twice, in the morning at the new meeting-house, and in the afternoon at the old. On Monday evening his friends were alarmed for his health, from an excessive difficulty of respiration, under which he laboured for some time; but on Tuesday he revived, and entertained the company the greater part of the day, and the whole of the evening, with all that safe and vivacity in conversation for which he had ever been remarkable. He retired to rest about 12 o'clock, and probably died without a struggle, for on Wednesday morning he was found nearly cold, the bed-clothes were not discomposed, nor the fea- tures of his countenance in the least disflected. It was always his desire to die suddenly and alone. He departed this life, at the age of 54 years and 8 months, in the house of William Ruffell, Esq. at Showell-green, near Birmingham, and was interred by this gentleman, with every possible mark of respect, in the Diffenters' burying-ground. Dr. Priestley and several other Diffenting-ministers paid the due tribute of respect to the re- mains of our much-esteem'd friend. We intend to publish an authentic biographical account of Mr. R. in a short time."

In a short, well-written preface Mr. R. gives a candid account of his work; the design of which was, to shew, among other arguments against infant baptism, how insinical it is to personal liberty and liberty of conscience.

The plan of this history may best be learned from his recapitulation of it.

"Chap. I. attempts to narrate the origin of baptism in an order of God, executed by John the Baptist."

"Chap. II. shews John's baptism was by immersion in water."

"Chap. III. treats of the persons bap- tized, and attempts to prove they were only true believers; and here Jesus is in- troduced as Lord of the New Oeconomy."

"Chap. IV. and V. enquire whether baptism were in use among the Jews before John, or among the Gentiles; and it is shewn not to have been, and that it was altogether a new and divine appointment.

"Chap.
"Chap. VII. treats of the improvement of the institution by Jesus Christ, who did not alter the subject or mode, but extended the commission to baptize so as to include the Gentiles of that age, and all mankind, who might become his disciples in future ages.

"Chap. VIII. shews that congregations collected by his immediate Apostles were baptized by immersion; and that none but believers appear on this occasion: and here ends sacred history, without exhibiting any infant, or any sprinkling.

"Chap. IX. X. XI. narrate the Eastern, Roman, and Mohammedan favourite practice of bathing; and Chap. XII. shews that the primitive Christians erected similar buildings for sacred bathing, and called them baptisteries, from baptism, which they practised by immersion then.

"The next four chapters describe several baptisteries of the East and West Christians, and prove that believers were therein baptized by immersion.—Chap. XVII. introduces artificers deputing baptism, and unwarily obscuring what they meant to elucidate. —Chap. XVIII. treats of fonts, natural and artificial; and shews that a confusion of names introduced a confusion of things; by which means the original practice of baptism became more corrupted.

"The baptism of infants, that is, of minors, so called in general, follows; and here it is observable that the equivocalness of words went to add to the corruption of baptism.

"The next chapter shews that weak fondnefs of parents, and the enthusiasm of the monks, helped yet more to corrupt baptism, by transferring to, babes an institute proper only for men.—Chap. XXII. and XXIII. shew that Africa, the least enlightened part of the world, cherished the baptism of babes; and that Augustine, a pretended saint, but an illiterate hypocrite, of wicked dispositions, brought it to perfection there in the 5th century; but the novel practice had no extent or duration worth mentioning.

"Chap. XXIV. shews how the Easterns depraved the institute, and brought it down gradually to children.

"Chap. XXV. examines a pretended canon of some poor African monks, who, to supply their wants, improved African baptism into Spain, in the 6th century.—Chap. XXVI. shews how the Emperor Charlemagne imposed on the Saxons a law for infant baptism, to serve the political purpose of enlaving them and others, and how other despots copied his example, and turned the instrument of Christ into an engine of state. —Chap. XXVII. accounts for the extensive progress of infant baptism by shewing how well it suited the interest of various classes of men, and the very corrupt manners of those ignorant, enslaved, and barbarous times.

"Next follows an account of the several consequences of making baptism necessary to babes, and so brings on the last stage of the corruption of it, by baptizing infants unborn, who could not be immersed, but might by art be wetted; and so the priests found themselves obliged to affirm, that moistening a part was equal to bathing the whole. Baptism had been practised many ages, in divers countries, by all sorts of men; and it had been connected with a great variety of other practices. These connections are treated of in chap. XXXI. and XXXII.; and they all imply that the institute had been made very free with, to serve secular interests, by men who had not regulated Religion by its only standard, the Holy Scriptures; and that even these abuses tell the original form.

"Chap. XXXIII. traces the history of aspersio, and shews that the monks introduced from Pagan rites the practice of sprinkling holy water, which, in the end, was mistaken for Christian baptism.

"Chap. XXXIV. treats of the real practice of primitive baptism; which, in some countries truly, and in others falsely, is called Anabaptism; and the three following chapters narrate the present state of baptism in various churches, Eastern, Western, Greek, Roman, reformed and renovated by the original pattern.

"Having narrated the several stages of this divine institute, the subject closes with an attempt to shew the true ground on which religion in justice ought to rest; and as baptism is a positive institute, both commanded and exemplified, a list is given of all the first churches in which there does not appear any sprinkling, or so much as one infant; whence the conclusion is, that infant baptism is not of divine appointment, and that Christianity is not, in this institute, openly or covertly inimical to the birthrights of mankind; on the contrary, by requiring personal knowledge and virtue, it is the best friend of a good system of
of civil government, it deserves well of all mankind. It removes ignorance, the bane of virtue; and, by educating the world, teaches mankind at once to be rational and religious, fit members of civil society, and meet to be partakers of an inheritance with the saints in light.

The work is written with much clearness and erudition, and enlivened with animated narratives, in strong colouring, though oftentimes rather too epiphanic, and with some peculiarity of style, but less warmth than some other pieces of this author. It is illustrated with eleven beautiful engravings of the modes of administering baptism, copied from different authors. Mr. R. shews himself master of his subject, and to have profited by the academical libraries.

Among some of his singular and novel opinions may be reckoned this, p. 24, that the fifth that swallowed Jonas was a subterranean river, into which a great swell of water carried him, and brought him back.

"The truth is," says Mr. R. p. 155, "minor baptism began with young gentlemen under age at the Alexandrian academy, and, in after times, gradually descended to boys of seven years of age, where it obtained many centuries, and at length it settled on babies of a few days old; but this is only to be understood of Catholic hierarchies, for it does not appear that those Christians whom the dissenting parties called Heretics made any such alteration in baptism."

"It is not the mode but the subject, whether a natural infant or a minor that rises to view. The introduction of infants into the Christian church is such a singular innovation, that it hath attracted the eyes of many in Africa to spy out the cause. Baptism is a ceremony. Ceremonies are founded, not on moral but positive law. There is no law to baptize infants in either Testament; so that there is not even the pretense of Judaism to give a shadow of sanction to such a practice. Infants are mere machines, and utterly incapable of every thing relative to baptism. It subverts the very base of the Christian Church, by giving the name to the thing, and by transferring the whole of Christianity from the wife and pious few to the ignorant and wicked multitude, who, being supposed Christians, in terfere in religion, derange the com-

"munity, invade the offices, and convert the whole into a worldly corporation. Had the Royal or Antiquarian Societies, or any of the Academies abroad, taken in their own infants in such a manner, they would have been lost in a crowd of ignorants, muffs before now, because the quantities of the parents are not hereditary. All these reflections have weight; but there is another of more importance than all these to some people, who think it sinks the credit of Jesus Christ, by making him impose his name upon children before they know who he is, or what he teaches, as if he could not trust mankind to use their reason before he imposed his Gospel on their belief." p. 169.

Speaking of the Church founded by Quintilla, who gave themselves the name of "Artioyrites, i.e. bread and cheese eaters," he says, "Monsters! exclaim the serious Catholics, do you offer bread and cheese in sacrifice to your God? Epiphanius, who wrote a history of what he did not know, as well as of what he did, gave these good ladies a place in his List of Heretics; and though he says he did not know their history, yet he pretends to tell even their dreams, which probably they never told, except in particular, in their dressing-rooms, where writers of folios seldom come, especially such as Epiphanius, who wrote fables in folio." p. 171.

"How those called Saints and Bishops in Africa expounded Scripture would be a misery to say in detail; but, without picking passages, and to take the nearest books at hand, and just as they open, the following three specimens will give a just though faint idea. The first is one of the African bishops, Optatus of Mela, and it exhibits their manner of debasing moraity under pretence of refining it. The second is a Roman Paulinus, and he treats of Jewish history. This amiable man did not value himself, nor did the Saints value him, for acquitting himself justly and mildly in his confutation, and for not shedding blood, but for his spirituality and depth in the things of God; i.e. for finding out that Titus, one of the most just and moderate of Pagan governors, the delight of his contemporaries, was a savage bear, the essence of brutality, besmeared with human blood. The third
Review of New Publications.

"third is a Greek exposition of a pro-
"phesy by Bishop Terebinthius." pp. 198, 190. We refer for the specimens to the work itself.

Africa, and its corrupt Christianity, are the writer's great butt; and he thinks it no improbable conjecture, that Fidus, one of the bishops there, be thought himself of baptizing new-born infants, as an expedient to save the lives of the lambs of his flock, p. 193.—On Augustine he is peculiarly severe; and on the fraud and force used to introduce the baptism of babes by him (p. 201), in a council whose very name is scarcely ascertained, and whose acts, as well as the church itself, were dissolved by the Vandals, A. D. 429. We have not room for his account of this African father's life; but cannot help observing a marked partiality in Mr. R.'s defence of the opinions of the several heretics, or, as he calls them, "Difficulters, of whom our countryman, Pelagius, alone drove Augustine half mad." When Mr. R., however, observes, that "the history of Pelagius is a satire on uniformity of faith," p. 209, does he not forget how much St. Paul inflicts on the unity of our faith, in his Epistle to the Ephesians, iv. 5, 13, considering the Christian dispensation as calculated to produce this blessed effect?

Mr. R. has waded through the ocean of ecclesiastical antiquity, and traced the change of infant into minor baptism, or that of catechumens, capable of professing their faith. "Baptism rose pure in the East: it rolled Westward, diminished in latitude, often belauded with mills, and sometimes under a total eclipse: at length it escaped the eye, and was lost among attributed particles, shades, non entities, and monsters: then did it take a contrary direction, and, probably, in time, it will emerge from every depression, and shine in its original simplicity and excellence." p. 242.

"His Holiness the late Pope Benedict XIV. was a man of extensive learning and elegant taste. Had not the pontifical star eclipsed every other honour, he would have been celebrated as an antiquary. His cabinet contains a great collection of antiques relative to John the Baptist, and himself was an exquisite judge of the authenticity of each, and the value of all, to church-history. Cups, patens, vases, seals, inscriptions, tripods, habits, altars, precious stones, silver, gold, ivory, antiquities, both of the Greek and Roman churches, on this subject, enrich the invaluable Christian museum of this pontiff."

"It is in such collections as these, and not in garret essays on Greek preposi-
tions, that the history of baptism is to be studied. Some of these came alone, before records; others come in comp-
pany with testaments and deeds, and afford a sort of comment on the text. Laft of all come deeds alone, to be expounded, however, by the customs that occasioned them." p. 361.

Among the circumstances with which baptism was connected are reckoned Monachism, Social Obligation, Human Creeds, Judaism, Chivalry, Sacerdotal Habits, and even Witchcraft; on which last head a deal of ridiculous matter is brought forward. To conclude: Mr. R., p. 479, defines a baptist church by Mr. Locke's idea of a church simply considered, in his Letters on Toleration, letter I. pp. 37, 38, 49, edit. 1765; and, p. 484, enunciates Voltaire for considering the Anabaptists as savages, who made no figure in the world.

181. Legendary Fragments. The Bedfman on Nyd-fyde.

AN imitation of the ancient legendary style, in the dialect used on the North side of the Tweed; but with nothing new to recommend it.


ORIGINALLY intended for the reading only of those to whom it was preached, and now published for the benefit of a Sunday-school. It is a brief abridgment of Ray's Wisdom of God in the Creation, or Derham's Physico-Theology; books now too little attended to.

183. Sermons; now first printed from the original manuscripts of John Wallis, D.D. some Time Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford, Keeper of the Archives, Member of the Royal Society, and Chief in Ordinary to King Charles II. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author, with some original anecdotes; and a Recommendatory Introduction, by the Rev. C. E. De Coetlogon, M. A. 8vo.

WE announced, vol. LVIII. p. 286, the intention of publishing these sermons, by the Doctor's lineal great-grandson, to whom we are much indebted for the communication of his ancestrally.

Review of New Publications. [Nov.

tor's papers and memoirs, from whence we made the extracts (ibid. pp. 380, 479, 576, 759°, 760°, 851; LIX. 3, 113, 293.) A portrait of this excellent man, who thought and spoke with so much candour of the Diffenters, was drawn and engraved by Cipriani, at the expense of the late Thomas Hollis, Esq., for 750 copies of a splendid edition of Dr. W's Latin Grammar of the English Language, printed by Mr. Bowyer; 100 copies of which were purchased by Mr. H. as presents to the Literati of Spain, Portugal, Italy, &c.; and 20 guineas were given by him as a present to Mr. B. for writing the short Latin preface: yet, when application was made to the representative of that public-spirited patriot, for the use of his friend and benefactor's plate to a disinterested descendant of Dr. Wallis, to prefix to the present volume, it was refused, lest it should wear out the plate.

These Sermons are dedicated to John Blencowe, Esq. of the Inner Temple, a branch of the venerable flock from which the Doctor issued, by William Wallis, the editor. The volume commences with a short Introduction, by the Rev. C. E. De Coetlogon, M. A.; the object of which is, to intimate his entire approbation of these discourses, after carefully examining them. This we should hardly have thought necessary, presuming that the name of Wallis would of itself have been sufficient. Mr. De Coetlogon, however, thus characterizes the sermons: that the doctrines contained in them are the doctines of the Reformation—of the Church of England—and, which is more than all, of the Sacred Scriptures, I apprehend, it is absurd and ignorant to deny. Of their style, we have only to say, in their favour, that they have at least the excellence of plainness and simplicity. They contain a comprehensive view of every thing that relates to the Faith, the Hope, and the Practice, of the Christian Religion." The Introduction is followed by Memoirs of the Life of Wallis, more minute and particular than have yet appeared, the authenticity of which cannot be disputed, and which were communicated by him to Dr. Thomas Smith, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and printed, with some little variation, in Hearne's edition of P. Langtoft's Chronicle (vol. 1. Pref, p. cxi—clxx), but continued, with fuller particulars of his deciphering talent, and its disproportionate rewards, which were, from our Courts fifty pounds, and from the Elector of Brandenburgh, afterwards King of Prussia, a gold medal and chain, of 16 ounces 12 pennyweights, which his descendant was forced to dispose of as old gold, after having offered it first for sale to the Oxford and British Museums, and several antiquaries; but having most disinterestedly declined letting his secret go out of the kingdom, King William bestowed on him a pension of 100l. per annum, with survivorship to Mr. William Blencowe, his own daughter, by Mr. Justice Blencowe. His own son, John, who was a barrister, was also acquainted with his method, having assisted him in it.—As the Doctor had always paid a particular attention to grammar, he undertook to teach some dumb persons, and others who had impediments in their speech, to speak, and succeeded. He published his method in the Philosophical Transactions, 1666. A catalogue of his mathematical and other works follows this account. Hitherto his time was principally taken up in academical studies; but from 1682 to 1692 (in which year he declined the deanship of Hereford) the Doctor published thirteen single sermons, and seems to have been engaged in several theological disputes; particularly that of the Trinity, of which he appears to have been a staunch defender, holding it to be both possible and true. And many readers will be satisfied by finding at length this celebrated illustration of the Trinity, by a cubical body (as represented in the diagram annexed); which, though it exhibits three distinct dimensions of height, length, and breadth, forms but one cube. We are bound in candour to acknowledge that to this illustration objections have been made, which, on the present occasion, we are not inclined to explain or refute; but the idea is certainly ingenious, and must have great weight with many.

He appears to have been steady and inflexible (even to the last) in his religious principles, which were Calvinistic, according to the literal sense of the

* Anecdotes of Mr. Bowyer, pp. 364, 365.
of the Church of England, of which
he was a found member, yet by no
means a bigot, as will evidently ap-
pear by the following letter, written
to a friend, wherein the Doctor en-
deavours to remove some prejudice
which his friend seems to have con-
ceived against a particular clas of
Diffenters:

"For Mr. GEORGE KEITH.
"Oxford, June 3, 1700.

"I thank you for those sermons of yours
you was pleased to send me; which I re-
ceived by the hands of a very good friend;
and which I have read with great approba-
tion. I hope and pray, that the good pains
you have taken, for some years past, in dis-
covering the errors of the common Quakers,
and instructing others formerly seduced by
them, and your good example in embracing
the communion of the Church of England,
may be of good use (through God's blessing)
for opening the eyes of some others who are
yet blinded.

"What you allege, in justification of your
joining in communion with the Church of
England, is a great deal, and is said with
very good reason. Yet I think more might
be said, which you either omit, or do but
sparingly intimate. For if to those whom you
seem to reckon as Diffenters, if I do not mis-
derstand you, the much the greater part,
and the most judicious, however, as to some
particulars, they may be unsatisfied, yet they
do not disclaim communion with the Church
of England. They come to our churches;
they hear our sermons; they join occasionally
in our common prayers; they are orthodox
in doctrine; they do not renounce our bap-
tism; they do not disclaim our communion
at the Lord's table. If some of them, called
Presbyterians, do not think Bishops so nec-
ecessary that they may be spared where they
cannot conveniently be had, yet few of them
think all Episcopacy unlawful, but can live
quietly under that of the Church of England,
and can admit of as much difference between
Presbyter and Bishops as we do between Bish-
ops and Archbishop, or Patriarch; which,
though we look upon as different dignities
(from that of a Bishop), yet not as different
orders, and therefore not to need a new con-
secration. If they chuse to hear, in private
meetings, some godly ministers (who, per-
haps, are not so well qualified as to be per-
mitted the public exercise of their ministry
in a parochial congregation), yet they do not
disclaim our ministers as not lawful min-
isters of the word of God. If they think the
crofs in baptism, or kneeling at the Lord's
supper, or the use of a furnice, were better
omitted (and therefore cannot fully approve
the imposing of them), yet they do not think
that these vitiate the service. If they do not
think it convenient to be confined to our
form of common prayer, or think that, in
some particulars, it might be altered for the
better, yet they do not think all forms un-
lawful, or ours so vicious as not to be used.
If they would rather chuse (where it may be
had) to have a child baptized without the
crofs, or to receive the sacrament without
kneeling, we are not thence to conclude
them Diffenters from the communion of our
Church. We well know that there are many
Reformed Churches abroad, whose forms
are not jut the same with ours, but are not,
therefore, to be thought to disclaim com-
mination with our Church on that account, or we
with them. If their ministers, though they
hear ours, do not publicly preach in our
churches, it is not because they think it un-
lawful, but because they are not permitted
to do, unless they will first declare their
unsigned attest and consent to all and every
thing contained and prescribed in and by the
Book of Common Prayer. So that, in fact, they
are not so much Diffenters from communion
with the Church of England as from that
clause in the Act of Parliament which re-
quires that declaration; for many, who heart-
ily join with our Church, may possibly see,
or think they see, some mistakes in so large
a book, with which mistakes they cannot
well comply. And if this clause were re-
moved, perhaps, as to the rest, we should
not have so many Diffenters."

His religion did not confit in theory,
but had a suitable influence on his
temper, which was sweet and amiable,
and not easily ruffled; and he enjoyed
the happiness of the connubial state 40
years. His wife died at Oxford, March
17, 1686; and himself Oct. 28, 1703,
aged 87, and was buried in the chancel
of St. Mary's church there. He left if-
fue John, a barrister, who, by marriage,
obtained a fair estate at Sonde1s, near
Nettlebed; Anne, married to John Blencowe, a
baron of the Exchequer; and Elisabeth to William Benson, Esq.
of Towcester.

Of the present publication the editor
gives this account:

"The following sermons are faithfully
printed from the original manuscripts of the
beforementioned great and good man, which
were found among some old family papers
and, as I thought them too good to be bu-
ried in oblivion, I set about transcribing them
for my own private use, without the most
difflent idea of printing them; but, upon
showing them to some ingenious friends (as
it does not appear they ever were before in
print), I was at length prevailed upon to
publish them, as being the valuable relics
and as a tribute due to the memory of so
great a man.

"If it should be asked, how is it that these
sermons should have lain dormant for up-
wards of a century, and not found their
way into the world before? the answer is obvious: because they are written in such an intricate hand that no one would be at the trouble of making them out; nor, indeed, should I have undertaken the task, had not the gratification of my own curiosity been a greater inducement than any advantage I expected to receive by it.

"And though perhaps they may be thought too puritannisal by some, yet, I trust, they will not be the less acceptable, on that account, to others, for whose benefit, chiefly, I am induced to make them public; and, should they answer that end, I shall not think my trouble ill bestowed. W. WAllis. Whitechurch, Oxon, June 28, 1791."

The sermons of that period must be perused with a suitable allowance for the manners which then prevailed, for the state of literature as it then existed, and for the local circumstances of the preacher, of which we cannot now be adequate judges. But, independently of all these confidencies, the present volume will be found to contain what the most fastidious need not disdain, what the moralist will unequivocally approve, and what the humble Christian will peruse with pious pleasure and certain edification. They treat of pain, practical subjects, about which all capacities are alike able to decide, in a perspicuous and animated style; and the strong good sense which every page exhibits makes ample amends for those technical divisions which are now rejected, as alike embarrassing to the preacher and his hearers, as well as for certain peculiarities of expression, which, though now esteemed quaint, were once perhaps felt as energetic, and admired as excellent.

The volume contains XIII discourses, of which, if our limits would permit, we should be glad to speak at some length. They are on the following subjects:

1. The Nature and Design of the Mission and Communion of the Son of God. II. Christ's Invitation to Sinners.—I I. The attractive Power of the Spirit of God. IV. The Gospel Light a sure Guide to Eternal Happiness.—V. The Believer's inestimable Honour and Privilege.—VI. Salvation the free Gift of God.—VII. The inestimable Value of Faith in Christ.—VIII. The Duty of Brotherly Love.—IX. The Believer's Combat.—X. The Tendency of Divine Revelation to promote Holiness.—XI. The great Duty of taking heed to our Conversation and Department in Life.—XII. and XIII. The Necessity of pleasing the Lord in order to the Enjoyment of Temporal Blessings."

Let a single specimen of our author's manner of writing suffice:

"And now, what shall we render unto the Lord for all his benefits?" Or, rather, what shall we not render? How can we but love him, who hath thus loved us first! and that too, while we were yet enemies to him by wicked works. And more than a sense of this love constrain us to live a 'godly, righteous, and sober life!' constrain us, from a principle of gratitude, to promote the glory of God! and not like Jehu, who destroyed the house of Ahab rather to establish his own kingdom than to fulfill the threatenings of God! We must not prefer our own ends to the commandments of God, and obey him but in a subordinate way, as far as it may be subservient to our own ends; no, but what whether we eat or drink, or whatsoever we do, do all to the glory of God. While piety and religion be in request and credit, there will be many professors, which, in time of trial, would prove to be false. Judas will follow Christ for the purse, or in hopes of a temporal kingdom; but afterwards, for thirty pieces of silver, will betray him. And Demas will forsook Paul, to embrace this present world. This sort of professors will follow Christ for his leaves and fishes, but seek him not for his miracles: they will follow him through cornfields, but will not help him bear his crosses:

"If we are walking in any other way than that which is pleasing to God, it must surely be because we think it a better one; this, indeed, was the occasion of Adam's fall; he thought he had found out a better way than that in which God first placed him. But doth not God's infinite wisdom exceed our? are we wiser than God, think ye? If then the ways of God are ordered by Infinite Wisdom, should we not submit to them? There is a way which female right unto a man, but the end thereof is death!"

"Men think it is but a small matter that God requires of them; and that he is not so strict as his ministers would fain make him. They think that he is too good and too merciful to punish temporal fin with eternal punishment; not considering the spirituality of the Law, that if God was to proceed according to the rigour thereof, to mark what we have done amiss, we could not escape the damnation of hell. Curfed is every one (faith God) that continueth not in all things that is written in the book of the Law to do them. And thus they go on deceiving themselves, crying Peace, Peace, when there is no peace, faith my God, to the wicked."

"They entertain low thoughts of God; such as may be agreeable to their own hearts. They make a God of their own, in their fancies, and conform him to the model of their own brains. Thou thinkest I am such an one as thyself, faith God. But Christ instrueth us otherwise: The way to

* Psalm cxvi. 12. 
† Psalm 1. 11.

'heaven...
heaven (faith be) is straight and narrow; and few there are that find it. Now men are loth to keep this straight way, but must have a way of their own, like him that blessed himself in his heart, and said, It shall be well with me, though I walk after the stubbornness of my own heart, adding drunkenness to thirst; &c. To such an one Solomon's reproof would not be unreasona

ble: Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and let thy heart cheer thee in the ways of thy heart, and in the fight of thine eyes; but know thou, that for all these things God will bring thee to judgment. These sort of men make the way to heaven broader than God ever made it; and would fain find a way thither which God hath never pointed out. Which is just as if a man were to put on spectacles to go over a narrow bridge; who, instead of making the bridge wider, fees headlong into the water. And though it would be hard to find one that will confess he desires not to please God, which, in the eyes of the most wicked, appears too notorious; yet, if you seriously examine them upon interrogatories, they cannot but acknowledge those ways that they take to be very far from pleasing God.

It is acknowledged by all (at least I am persuaded that there are none so wicked but will grant) that we ought to please God; it should therefore be our chief care to walk in such a way as is most pleasing to him. Hence the Apostle Paul, That they may know what is that good and acceptable (or well-pleasing) will of God, and not that they should know it only, but also that they should do it. That they might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, or pleasing him in all things.

The work of a Christian is no easy task. It is far more difficult to please the Lord than people in general are aware of; and therefore it is not so easy a matter to be a real Christian as they suppose, who take such little pains to be so."

184. The Theatre, by Sir Richard Steele. To which are added, the Anti-Theatre; the Character of Sir John Edgar; Steele's Cafe with the Lord Chamberlain; the Gifts of Property, with the Sequel, Two Peacocks, &c. &c. Illustrated with Literary and Historical Anecdotes, by John Nichols. 3 Vol.

crown 8vo.

As long as elegant Literature shall be cultivated in this country, the name of Steele will always have a respectable portion of esteem and praise. It has been, till very lately, the fashion to regard him more as the friend of Addison and Pope, and as borrowing a reflected splendour from their superior lucre, than as entitled to great reputation, on his own account, as an original writer, as possessed of genius diffusing no inconsiderable light from itself, as improving our language, and as a warm and steady friend to liberty and morals. But at this period, when prejudices of all kinds are the more rigorously examined, the more fixed they seem, and the more antient they are, it is clearly ascertained and acknowledged that Steele's talents as a man, and skill as a writer, required no adventitious aid. Whether we consider his polished diction, his acuteness in controversy, or the variety and depth of his observation, his claims to our esteem are so strong, that to us it seems probable they will be the more readily acknowledged the farther our advances in refinement shall incline us to examine them. We speak of that refinement which admits no claims without investigation; and we allude to such an examination as is prompted by ingenious curiosity, and conducted by liberality and candour.

To the Editor of the present work the friends and admirers of Steele owe many obligations. His industry, and, we may add, his acuteness, have been successfully exerted to render the cloud which obscured Steele's reputation less and less dense. His partial care has raised him from amongst the groupie in which he was sometimes confounded and often overlooked, and placed him on a separate pedestal, where he attracts and obtains his proper share of attention and praise.

There are but very few, partial as they may have been to Steele's writings, or curious in collecting the periodical publications of that period, who have seen an entire collection of the Thea

tre; and yet we may be justified in asserting that it would be difficult to produce better writing from either the Spectators, Tasters, or Guardians. To those who are curious in investigating the history of the English stage, they must be peculiarly interesting; and to the works of Steele already published in the same form and manner, they form a necessary and valuable Appendix. The author of the Anti-Theatre we should be very glad to know; these papers are certainly the production of a man Steele's equal as a writer, and much his superior in erudition. The other tracts which accompany The Theatre tend to illuminate the history of a period
period to which the Politician and the Scholar can never be indifferent; they prove the versatile powers of a mind comprehending various branches of literature, and which was at the same time friendly to the cause of morality, and firmly tenacious of the true rights and liberty of his countrymen. It gives us no small pleasure to find that Steele's Epistolary Correspondence is about to be reprinted in a fine correspondent with the Spectator, Guardian, &c. &c., and the volume before us. We shall then possess, in one uniform collection, what the greatest talents and best writers which adorn our annals have combined to produce.


The style of this work is very unequal: there is a great affectation of fine words, fine speeches, and soliloquies; nevertheless, when the author suffers himself to glide into the simple narrative, he has frequently the power of interesting his reader. Many shrewd remarks are interspersed throughout this work, some found reasoning, and much morality; but it exhibits no great knowledge of the world, or its commonest forms: and there are some whole pages which bring Swift's "Fluttering spread thy purple pinions" strongly to remembrance. The second and third volumes are far, very far superior to the first; but we had often occasion to quarrel with the forced introduction of such words as controverted, contradiemphoma, erratic, spontaneity, capituated, and the like. On the whole, amongst the multitude of novels which are daily poured forth, this ranks on the better side of mediocrity.

286. Iphigenia: A Novel. 3 vol. 12mo.

The name of a novel, as times go, is by no means an unimportant consideration; and how often, in things of far greater magnitude, do names lead the multitude with the easiest duplicit! This novel was written by a lady under circumstances of the heaviest affliction. The name she had given her book was Agatha; the publisher, doubting for sufficient reasons, changed it to Iphigenia. We are induced to think and speak favourably of this publication from every motive of sensibility and compassion. A woman, deserted in her usefulness, employing her pen, and touching the impressions of an early good education, to supply the urgent necessities of the moment, is a spectacle at which the critic's rigour melts into tenderness.—But, without suffering such impulses to mislead us too far from our duty, we are authorized in saying that this is an interesting tale, superior to the run of novels. They who are more inclined to point out faults than beauties would perhaps remark, that she is too much spun out, and that the events are sometimes too complicated and improbable. They might add, that the heroine, satisfied with acting right, disregards too much the opinion of the world. The reader's feelings, however, are kept alive, through the work, to so great a degree, that the various and wonderful discoveries which it involves provoke no disgust. Many of the characters are well drawn; particularly Mr. and Mrs. Jeffries. If the authors shall again employ her pen in this manner, we venture to predict, that, under circumstances of more ease and leisure, which we fuercely wish may be her lot, she will be entitled to a still more considerate portion of regard.

287. Theendid and Odyssey of Homer, translated into Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. (Continued from p. 930).

We before intimated with how great reluctance we found ourselves obliged to forego the pleasure of following our author with minute attentions through his elaborate and valuable performance. We are induced to repeat this our regret from perceiving that the farther we proceed, the greater occasion we find to praise the best talents successfully employed; to perceive a correct judgment combined with elegance of taste, and altogether to admire a production which must ever be considered as an ornament to our country. The inaccuracies which we have to point out are certainly not those of ignorance, far less of dulness, but such only as are unavoidably incident to every work of magnitude and labour.—In the opening of Book II. Mr. Cowper seems to have omitted a fair opportunity of adhering to that close interpretation which he himself seemed to be indispensible necessary to the accomplishment of his purpose.

Δις γὰρ ἡ γυνὴ ἀμώητη, τετόμωτη
"But sweet sleep held not Jove."

This sweet and simple redaction, if it may be so termed, is by no means adequately rendered by

"But not the Sire of all."

List
Line 62:
"Thy lyre, thy locks, thy perfum, specious gifts
Of partial Venus, will avail thee nought."

See Horace, lib. I. 15:
"Nequiquam Veneris praedio ferox
Pectes castiariam, gratisque feminis
Imbeli cithara carmina dividit—"

Line 260:
"He would his downcast eyes
So rivet on the earth——"

Ovid, in his XIIIth book, describes
Ulysses rising to speak in similar terms:
"Adfestit atque oculos paulum tellure meratas
Sustulit ad proceres——"

Line 330. Agamemnon's invocation is very beautiful:
"Fove, father, who from thy first-born forth
Thine arm omnipotent, o'er-ruling all;
And thou all-seeing and all-hearing Sun;
Ye Rivers, and thou conscious Earth, and ye
Who under earth on human kind avenge
Severe the guilt of violated oaths,
Hear ye, and ratify what now we swear,"
&c. &c.

All-seeing and all-hearing expres, with beautiful propriety, as εγώ τον κύριον καὶ καθόλου καὶ καθόλου πάντας. Mason uses a similar adject, to all, with equal force, in a prayer of Caranacus:

"My soul confides
In that all-beating and all-forming power
Who in the radiant day when Time was born
Plunged his broad eye amidst the wilds of Ocean,
And calmed it with a glance——"

Line 453. Twitched her fragrant robe.

Enraged, hooke.

Line 511. Hasty Minerva is happily rendered by "Hero of the amber locks" —literally, yellow-haired.

The whole of the third book does the highest honour to the author of The Task. The beautiful epistles which it contains prefented a favourable object for the exercise of his talents as a poet, of which he has most happily availed himself.

Book IV. line 4:
"Pleading each
His next——"

is too abrupt, and certainly inelegant.

Line 190. This I know, know falsely.
The repetition is, in this place, without force, and by no means equal to

Eu γας έν τα δόμα δόξα φέρει καὶ μελινό εύμηνα

Line
The rugged work of war.
Rugged is a strong and pertinent epithet thus applied. The original is, "shrinking from afflicting war.

With Mr. Cowper's animated description of the two armies advancing to engage we shall conclude our notice of the fourth book, and our observations of this month:

"As when the waves, by Zephyrus upheaved,
Crowd fast toward some founding shore, at first
On the broad bosom of the deep their heads
They rest on high, then breaking on the land
Thunder, and o'er the rocks that breed the flood.

Borne turgid, scatter far the showery spray—
So moved the Greeks succesive, rank by rank,
And phalanx after phalanx, every chief
His loud command proclaiming, while the rest,
As voice in all those thousands none had been,
Heard mute, and, in resplendent armour clad,
With martial order terrible, advanced.
Not to the Trojans came. As sheep, the flock
Of some rich man, by thousands in his court
Penned close at milking time, insensate beat,
Loud anwtering all their bleating lambs without,
Such din from Thurus' wide-spread hoft arose.
Nor was their shott nor was their accent one,
But mingled languages were heard of men
From various climes. These Mars to battle raised,
These Falls azure-eyed: nor Terror thence
Nor Flight was absent, nor infatuate Strife,
Sister and mate of bomicidal Mars,
Who, small at first, but swift to grow, from earth
Her towering crest lifts gradual to the skies.
She, foe alike to both, the brands dispers'd
Of burning hate between them, and the woes
Enhanced of battle whereof o'er she laid.

Of the above quotation may be said what Johnson remarked of Gray's Elegy: "It were vain to blame and useless to praise it."

(To be continued.)

186. Paradise Reviewed: containing a Series of Effays, in which are deduced our Duties in Life from Man's Nature and Originisation; and in which is attempted to be described the Universal Power of Beauty; with a Philosophical Effay on Love.

OUR ideas of paradise being deduced from the beautiful descriptions of that pristine state of our first parents which we have read many years ago, and still continue to peruse with equal satisfaction, in Milton's works, we hope the well-meaning writers of this rhapsody will excuse our enlarging further than his own tale goes.
the spirit natural to a minority, who
are well aware they are viewed by the
ecclesiastical powers with an unparal-
leled malignity and rancour. Let the
Dissenters at large remember they too
are a minority, a great minority; and
that they must look for their security
from the same quarter, not from the
compliments of bishops, or presents
from maids of honour. We know the
Dissenters are a minority; and we
know too, from their explicit declara-
tions, how much they aspire to be a
majority.

We understand Mr. H. is the succes-
sor of the late Mr. Robinson in his
meeting near Cambridge.

19. A Charge by John Clayton; a Sermon
by Benjamin Davies, D.D.; with an In-
trudatory Address, by Thomas Towle, B.D.
All delivered on Wednesday, July 29, 1791,
at the public Separation of the Rev. James
Knight to the Pastoral Office in the Church of
which the late Rev. John Rogers was
Pastor.

WE have here the whole proces of a
Calvinistic ordination. The text of
the sermon is Philip. ii. 1, 2. Mr. R.
was pastor of a congregation in South-
park 45 years, and died, in his 74th
year, Sept. 2, 1790.

39. A British Freeholder’s Address to his
Countrymen on Thomas Paine’s “Rights of
Man.”

ARMED with becoming indignation,
the British Freeholder cenures and ex-
poses the scurrility and absurdity of
Thomas Paine.

392. Plan submitted to the Publick by the Society
for the Improvement of British Wool.

THE directors have it now in their
power to communicate to the publick a
more particular account of their plan of
directing their attention to the particu-
lar breeds of sheep, for the hilly parts,
the lowlands, the islands, and foreign
countries. Among various experiments
on sheep take the following, for cloath-
ing them with common, unbleached, or
green linen, done over with Lord Dun-
donald’s tar; by which the bad effects
of wet, more prejudicial to them than
cold, will be prevented. The covering
of each does not exceed yd. and will,
with proper attention, probably last two
or three years. This plan is signed
“John Sinclair, Chairman.”

393. Wool encouraged without Exportation; or,
Practical Observations on Wool and the Wool-
en Manufacture. In Two Parts. Part I.
containing Strictures on Appendix, N° 4, in a
Report made by a Committee of the Hig-
land Society on the Subject of Shetland Wool,
Part II. containing a Brief History of Wool,
and the Nature of the Woollen Manufacture as
connected with it. By a Wilthshire Cis-
thier. F. A. S. 8vo.

TH13 Wilthshire Clothier and F.A.S.
has united to twenty-five years expe-
rience on his subject no inconsiderab-
le flock of reading. Both together have
furnished him with a fund of useful ob-
servations. He controverts those of Dr.
Anderson on the manufacture of wool
in England, and contends that he was
sifted by Rapin as to the price of that
article in 1337. Our author argues
against the exportation of it, that on
every 60 shillings worth sent abroad,
there is above 60 shillings worth of la-
bour taken from the community. Whet-
ther the exportation of raw as well as
manufactured wool would, or would
not, be a public benefit to the kingdom,
remains still undecided. Mr. Wansley
writes like a person well acquainted
with his subject; and to his history of
wool and the woollen manufacture,
which Dr. A. appears to know little of,
adds many valuable and useful facts.
Such a writer deserves the title of F.A.S.;
and if such essays were inserted
in the Archoelgia, where Mr. W.
has already appeared, they would im-
prove it: whereas Dr. A. is too mi-
cellaneous and hacknied a writer.—Mr.
W. throws out some judicious remarks
on the use of machines in the cotton
and woollen manufactures.

In order to determine on the expe-
diency of exportation towards encou-
raging the growth of wool, three very
material points are to be considered.
First, Is it probable that, by exporta-
tion, a greater quantity of wool will be
produced? Second, Will more employ-
ment be found for our own labourers,
and of course more benefit accru to the
publick, from the exportation of wool?
Third, Does the exportation of wool
.tend at all to the advantage of our rivals
in trade, and consequently injure our
own manufacturers? The well-in-
formed and judicious writer of the work
before us seems to have weighed these
everal particulars with mature delibe-
ration, and to have proved, incontro-
vertibly, that it will be more politic to pro-
hibit than to allow the exportation of
wool as a raw material. To demon-
strate his opinion, he observes, p. 56:

”The
The manufacturers of this island are the
best purchasers of this native commodity;
and where could the wool-grower get a
better price? Holland and Flanders are
now no longer what they were. The ma-
ufacturers of England are of themselves ten
thousand rivals to each other.

In the markets at home the wool-
grower will find sufficient encourage-
ment; exportation, therefore, is need-
less. It is more than needless; it is
productive of certain los to the com-

community: for, says the writer,

"It should be remembered, that while
the clothier or manufacturer is working
round his profit of 20%, the various people
he employs make, on the same wool, at least
an hundred shillings profit; two-thirds of
which are laid out in purchasing the pro-
cure of the land, to the great advantage of
the landholder. A good trade, fully encou-
aged at home, becomes the best possible encou-
ragement to the wool-grower, who, gene-

erally speaking, is also a farmer. The subject
is much misrepresented by those who affirm
that a foreign market, in our present state of
improvement, would benefit the wool-
grower. It should be always taken into the
same argument, that on every 200% worth of
wool sent abroad, there is above 60% worth
of labour taken from the community, who,
in lieu of that deprivation, must fulfill on
something, and that must ultimately fall on
the landholder." p. 27.

A pack of English combing-wool is
worth about 13d. per lb.: but when made
into fogathies, or fine cambles, will employ
202 persons for a week, who will earn upon
that pack of wool 43L 10s. If 100 flock-
ings, 164 (additional) persons will receive
wages thereon, to the amount of 56L. If, in
stead of being manufactured, this pack of
wool is exported, it will employ one cart
and one horse; or one week and one day, part of a
ship, all for three days, and produce,
when at Lyon, about 56L: but if first manu-
factured and then exported, would produce
68L; balance of loss to this country on one
single pack of combing-wool, 52L." p. 65.

The national advantage derived from
the home-markets seems of itself a su-

ficient reason for prohibiting the exporta-
tion of wool. But, in addition to this
argument for non-exportation is the consi-
deration, that "the long combing-
的一 wool is coveted by the French for
their chifans, and other wrought
一 fluffs." p. 32-34.

Under such circumstances, it is purely
a justifiable policy to withhold from our
competitors an article which we consi-
der as conducive to their interest; fines,
by communication of that article, we
enable them to vie with our own trade
in stuff manufacturers.

In the First Part of his work the
writer controversy some positions of Dr.
Anderson, and gives a comparative
view of the price and quantity of wool
at different periods of this country. He
states too, that "in the most flourishing
times of Henry II. there were not
near 500 weavers in the whole realm
of England; a number so insignificant,
cant, that every petty town in Flan-
ders and Brabant could produce as
many," p. 18. Hence, by fair infer-
ence, he concludes the superioritv of
Flemish to English manufacturers in
that era.—In the Second Part he re-
commends the growth of fine wool;
and intimates the means by which the
increase of that article may be promot-
ed. A separate breed of sheep, down-

pasture, and attention to the manage-
ment of their flocks, are pointed out to
the wool-grower.

Mr. W.: concludes with pertinent re-
marks on the utility of machines, and
combats the popular prejudices against the
introduction of aids so indispensably
necessary in the Western counties. "The
"adopting of these machines to the
"woollen manufacture will occasion an
"increasing demand of wool, and there-
"by greatly encourage the wool-grower,
"and enable the manufacturer to give a
"better price." p. 70.

The historical deductions in this
pamphlet shew considerable research;
the arguments against exportation seem
to carry conviction, as they are founded
rather on the experience of facts than
on the theories of speculation.

194. Lectures on Political Principles. By the
Kro. David Williams. (Continued from
vol. LIX. p. 928.)

THE basis of these Lectures is, a
close and regular review of Moutef-
quieu's Spirit of Laws, carried down to
the eighteenth book. Our readers ac-
quainted with that popular work need
not therefore be told the plan of this
before us. Modern philosophers, having
traced facts and experiments up to im-
mutable principles in natural knowledge,
are now transferring their acumen to the
science of politics. In searching for
these principles our author discovers
considerable depths. And though we
mean to use the free permission given
us in the preface, of doubting whether
the principles he endeavour to establish
from the effects of his address on doubtful principles, I have no inclination to check the most ardent sensibility on the subject of his humanity and benevolence. His talents will entitle him to admiration; but the goodness of his heart, an unremitting solicitude to ameliorate the sufferings, and to promote the happiness, of mankind, will secure to his memory the esteem and affection of all ages."

Mr. Hobbes is also mentioned with considerable applause. While the political reader decides on the justice of this encomium on the author of 

*Levita&acirc;* let it not be thought invidious if we remark, that the panegyric on this writer involves a sophistical and pernicious infinination, which surely the author could not design to convey.

"The prepossession against Mr. Hobbes are evaporating; and his works might be as popular as they are abhorred, if not degraded by a circumstance still more exceptional than aehism; I mean infiniscery. His political disquisitions are warped by mean and interested dispositions to pay court to the Stuart family at its restoration to the English crown."

But will any one seriously maintain, that despotic notions in politics are really less exceptional than atheistical doctrines in religion? So grosb a solecism in the principles of Hobbes, Mr. Williams himself, who has borne such ample and ready testimony to his abilities, cannot but attribute to the meanest infiniscery. And if this be one of the prejudeces against his writings, we are forry, if the fact be true, that it is beginning to evaporate.

It is now time to observe, that our author's work is not a mere cavil upon Montefiquie; his critique on that writer is rather the form in which he chuses to exhibit his own opinions. In support of them, the reader will find much ingenuity and strong writing. Yet it may not be inapplicable to observe, that a free use of physical metaphors in the discussion of moral subjects has a tendency to mislead and perplex the reader, and to render the style turgid and intricate. The collected force of our author's reasoning would go to prove, that no facts recorded in history, nor arguments adduced by Montefiquie, affect the possibility of creating a body "which shall control its members without impeding their particular offices."—Thus dismissing all tenderness for prejudice, all regard to habit, all respect to ancient usage, he would have the ground cleared,
cleared, and a constitution laid de novo, corresponding with this perfect model in the minds of political philosophers.

Reviewing, for the present, our private opinion of such a plan itself, and the arguments made use of to support it, we acknowledge, with pleasure, that he has dropped many valuable and important hints; among which are his spirited and manly arguments on the subject of a supposed equality of the human species. This idea, he confesses, is as absurd as a proposal would be to render men of equal height, or to make them weigh an equal number of grains; and supposes that a design to correct such imaginary errors of nature might give rise to the fable of the bed of Procrustes. After this strong and pointed ridicule of the ravings on the subject of an equal distribution of power and property, we were surprised and concerned to find him, in the sequel, an intemperate declaimer against the order of nobility, which, under proper regulations, is certainly one of those wholesome inequalities. — Before we conclude our extracts, we wish to recommend his striking observations on the alarming and increasing influence of lawyers in our legislature, to the serious consideration of our countrymen:

"Men educated to the law, accustomed to public speaking, pertinacious in the pursuit of objects, and flexible in their talents and dispositions, are thought fit instruments by leaders of political parties, and introduced into legislative assemblies in the face of a general and acknowledged maxim; 'those who may be interested in the execution of laws should have no influence on their formation.' Modern statues are contrived for the benefit of lawyers, not of the community, where they are generally abhorred."

It is a pity that the author's zeal against despotism should have led him, in one instance, to misuderstand and misrepresent what Montefequieu has advanced on the simplicity of civil and criminal laws in governments of that nature. He maintains, on the contrary, that Montefequieu is neither "justified by fact, nor warranted by possibility." And why? "Because decisions must be as variable as the dispositions of all the pachas and governors of enslaved provinces." But who does not observe that Montefequieu speaks here of simplicity as it respects the easy processes and operation of laws, not of inflexible uniformity in their application; which, absolutely considered, can never be accounted a blessing, under any form of government. Mean time, it is a great fraud in the votaries of liberty to pretend that despotic governments are not, from their simplicity, adapted to benefit and dispatch. It is in vain to argue that the best form of human policy cannot be exempt from some mark of human imperfection. Each will have defects peculiar to itself; and it can be proved to demonstration, that free governments have as natural and unavoidable a tendency to corrupt the morals as despotic forms have to depress the spirits of a people. Finally, it rests with the reader to determine whether the presumption of natural philosophers does not lead them a little too far, when they would persuade us that it is possible to constitute a government on mere principles of mechanism; whether those technical allusions, which lead a fictitious colour to such hypotheses, do not, in fact, mislead, by arguing from analogies which we really do not comprehend? Mathematicians are fond of returning to them. And the work before us treats with passages similar to the following, an attempt to refute that assertion of Montefequieu which would limit republics to a small extent of territory.

"The beauty or utility of a machine does not depend on the quantity of matter employed in it, but on the skill with which it is constructed. It is true, in our first mechanical efforts we confine ourselves to small spaces and portions of matter. This is owing to the defect of skill, not to fixed relations of certain quantities, to certain kinds of machinery. Our first attempts are improved upon until the inventions we modeled into toys occupy any spaces we choose to affix them. This is the case in government," &c.

If this sort of sedate be admitted upon such questions as the present, we may look to see, in due time, a system of ethics, as well as politics, constructed on the newest principles of mechanism, such as shall evince what a mistake it was in Alcucus to affirm.

Ou anio, ovo, 41x0,

Ou ypaiaik aiow en av0um rew.

In the mean time, as we have our doubts concerning the possible application of such principles in combining those tractable materials called men into machines and engines, we had rather fland by while the experiment is making in France and America, than be practiced upon even by that great political mechanick Dr. Adam Smith himself.
WE now proceed to the further examination of this valuable work, which we receive with pleasure; and, notwithstanding the interval has furnished several medical tracts on West Indian diseases, the circumstance has proved most flattering to our author, as they have chiefly been compilations, and disquisitions selected from this extensive and original performance, without either compliment or acknowledgement.

In the Dissertation on the Climate of the West Indies, Dr. Moseley has embraced every thing which relates to climate, and has given the peculiarities of this and almost every other climate, together with their various phenomena, and the effects and impressions of their transitions, to which Dr. M. chiefly attributes most febrile diseases in tropical countries.

This part of the work is enriched with a concise history of pulmonary pleurisy, with such observations on its treatment, as far as relates to climate and sea-voyages, as make it highly important to those who have the care of people afflicted with this endemic of our own climate, and who may not have had those opportunities which Dr. M.'s medical pursuits have afforded him, in almost every part of the globe.

Our author has considered the construction of buildings for houses, hospital, barracks, &c. with great judgement; and his directions for seasonning the habit of body, living, clothing, and guarding against diseases, are such as must enable every person going to the East of West Indies, or to any hot climate, to preserve their health. This subject is so methodically treated, that those defined for tropical countries may have a perfect knowledge of what is most proper for them, from their going on board the vessel which carries them, to their arrival, and for their guidance afterwards, during their residence, under every situation and circumstance. This part of the work is of great importance to those who have the command of ships and regiments, as well as to individuals.

Dr. M. discusses very fully the treatment of the bite of mad dogs, and the antifebris from venemous insects and serpents. He describes the epidemic canines madness in St. Domingo and Jamaica, in 1793, and shows, with great clearness, that it arises spontaneously, and originated in the atmosphere. This entirely refutes the commonly-received notion, that "this disease can only proceed from the poison of an external bite; or that it originates in some particular dog, from internal disease, and from thence is disseminated."

Dr. M. (as we have observed before) is decidedly of opinion that primary putrid diseases are not so common in hot climates as is imagined; that petchel and purple spots are generally the offspring of healing medicines and regimens; and that the bloody and inflammatory diseases occur often sooner than otherwise, except after much rain, and in the fall of the year.—Dr. M. also observes, "the great endemic in the West Indies is the nervous remittent fever, which is unattended with any putrid symptoms, and which has its seat in the nervous system, or, as I have often thought, in the brain itself."

Among other curious facts, Dr. M. informs us, that "in tropical countries people are seldom affected with dangerous pulmonic diseases; idiocy and mania are very uncommon; and though the moon has unquestionably great influence on crises and relapses, in continued and intermitting fevers, yet lunacy is almost unknown; and feverish and gravel diseases seldom to be met with, and the stone scarcely ever."

Dr. M. then relates the case of an officer of the 99th regiment, who had been greatly afflicted with the stone in England, but by going to Jamaica, and residing there three years, the disease gradually diminished, and entirely left him. The stone was so large, and the disease so violent in England, that on examination, Mr. Pott recommended the extracting it by lithotomy; to which the officer had consented, but which operation he fortunately avoided by being suddenly obliged to join his regiment.

Many are the useful thermometrical observations in this essay. The fevers of the year are delineated with interesting accuracy; and hurricanes, which our author has witnessed, are described in the most masterly manner; and, indeed, we may venture to assert, that this is the only just description of the horrid and devastation which accompany these dreadful
dreadful disturbances in nature we have ever met with.

Dr. Mofley concludes this dissertation with judicious remarks, and cautions against the evils of inconstant and transient medical people diffusing their unpractical notions, through the medium of theories; which, applying to all countries alike, frequently secure the grossest impostions from detection, and cause the deaths of thousands.

In this we entirely coincide with our author's benevolent and just intentions towards mankind; as we well know that a short residence can afford but scanty opportunities for a medical work; and as little should we expect that a physician, who had begun and finished his residence in London, within the space of a few years, could be capable of directing the practice of the metropolis, as that a transient medical man should be acquainted with the disfresses of any country. A physician must acquire the confidence of the people before he will be entrusted with their lives; and extensive practice must be the result of public opinion. Doctor Mofley, from these considerations, appears to be the only author, hitherto, who has had these necessary advantages in the West Indies. The practice of Towne and Hillary was founded chiefly on theories which have long been exploded. (To be continued.)


THE first edition of these Sermons, comprehending the first and part of the second volume, now under consideration, not appearing in London, we had not an opportunity of reviewing it. The present edition has prefixed to it a numerous and respectable list of subscribers. The subjects are,


The reader will see that much doctrinal is intermixed with practical matter, and that it is the doctrine of the Church of England. But this is rather matter of praise than censure. It may be perhaps objected, that the author is too defolitary in the arrangement of his sentences, too fond of metaphors, and not sufficiently diffuse on metaphysical subjects. We shall, however, give his excellent observations on the subject of the resurrection, referring to some late inquiries:

- The objector has cavilled at the doctrine of the resurrection of the same body, by alleging, that the body never long continues the same; that the particles that compose it are in continual fluctuation; and that the different periods of life produce a different constitution. Though this should be admitted, it must still be allowed, that this insensible diminution or alteration of particles does not affect personal identity; and whilst this continues the same, it is all that can be contended for, in the idea of an individual resurrection.

- In the same body that the man dies, in that will be rise to judgment; and in that will be become either the subject of reward, or the victim of punishment.

- The explicit manner in which the sacred writings have recorded this subject is sufficient to assure us, that there is no doubt of the fact; and is an argument, above all others, to induce us to cultivate holiness of life.

- Existence here, within this narrow space, the limits of which we can easily pass through, is too often sufficiently irksome to the disquieted soul of man.

- But existence here can be but momentary. Let us then suppose, that oppressed by those nameless calamities which affect the sons of men, in some evil hour the genius of Desperation arms the hand of man against himself;
himself; that, without a condescension in a God who made, or an interest in the blood of the Son of God who saved and redeemed the world, self-deflation violates the first law of nature; and, to escape the miseries of time, the devoted victim rushes into the torments of eternity.

"But, were his mind conscientiously impressed with the sacred truths of religion; were he assured that, by the resurrection of Christ, his own is ascertained, he would then manfully resist the most insipacous torrent of earthly misery, from the conclusion that it must be transitory as the cloud that sometimes darkens the brightest meridian sun; that his own depraved thoughts could alone constitute misery, and that trust in God must alone secure triumph to himself."

Mr. Rudd is vicar of Diddlebury, in Corve-dale, Salop.


MR. WALKER has in this discourse, delivered, we suppose, to a plain congregation, a few plain and incontrovertible truths, in language perfectly suited to their capacities, and, we hope, with proper effect. That he has a just sense of the blessings derived from our excellent constitution, and a becoming attachment to his Sovereign, the following paragraph is a proof:—"Happy in "living in a country where Religion is "protected, whilst the little diffusions of non-essentials is tolerated. Happy "in having the sacred oracles in our "native language entrusted to our care, "and more happy in a Monarch, the "protector and defender both of civil "and religious liberty." Happy climax!

398. Rational Religion; or, The Faith of Man: a Poem; in which is introduced a new Discovery in Philosophy, viz. the Cause of Sensation and Motion of the Earth and Planets.

THE close of 67 pages of belmanish verses, where ministry and majority, nature and creature, corruption and seduction, monastic and charitrophic, rhyme, is "This be your creed, your only aim and end, "To reverence God, and be to man a friend."

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.
The Royal Academy of Ireland have received an anonymous letter,包含ing a bank-note of 100l. value, to be divided into two prizes for dissertation. The subjects proposed are, "the formation of a plan of national education," and "the means of employing the industry of the people of Ireland."

INDEX INDICATORIUS.

Norwic, when he shall again carefully examine the book to which he refers, will find that Mr. P. has not omitted the consideration of his arguments. Norwic's criticism is shown on the conversion of the verse is founded on a mistake.

An Inquirer wishes to know in what county Suflely is situated. It is mentioned by Leland, in the 108, as a religious house, or perhaps a church, under the patronage of Thomas the first Earl of Rutland.

We shall be much obliged to Pastor Convensis for any illustrations he will favour us with respecting the county of Salop; and so, we are persuaded, will be the Editor of the new edition of Camden's Britannia, whether addressed to him or our Printer.

A Correspondent wishes to be informed why the language of Wales is by some called Welsh, by others Welsh. Which is best?

To the first query of Convensis we answer "No." To the second, he will scarcely obtain the same kind of answer from any two persons of whom he may ask it.

A CONSTANT Reader, having seen, in various publications, some minutes of the expense of building Westminster bridge, so contradictory as to differ from each other by no less a sum than 170,000l. would be much gratified in being informed what the real expense was. The expense of building Blackfriars bridge was 152,800l.; and as Westminster bridge is not more than 200 feet longer than Blackfriars, it probably did not cost 70,000l. more.

A STUDENT OF THE INNER TEMPLE is referred to "The Lawyer's Magazine."

The "particular Statement" of a Cafe in Surgery shall be used when J. A. J. sends it.

To satisfy the anxiety of Edmontoniensis, we mention that his communication will be used; but to him and others we repeat that it is an abject impossibility even to enumerate every letter we receive; nor need they suppose them left if unacknowledged. They may rest with confidence on the regularity of the Post-office; and they may also be assured that such articles as, in our best judgement, we think most likely to be of general utility or entertainment, will regularly have precedence. It may be as well, however, to make the addition, that those which contain subjests for the Engravers are sometimes unapproachable under the necessity of being deferred till prior engagements are fulfilled.—Mr. Fall's "Electrical Machine," Boscombe House; the "New Bridge" over the Tesco; Mr. Elderton's several communications, with those from Mr. Moskop; E.R. of Darlington; Lico; Montivagus; L. H. A. V.; &c. &c. shall be used as soon as possible.

The Shrine of St. Wensbur, A View of Bristol, &c. &c. shall appear in our next; with Mr. Milner on "Pagan Antiquity," Antiquarius Secundus; Original Anecdotes of "Hesion Core," &c. &c.

SONNET,
SONNET,  
TRANSLATED FROM PETRARCH.

A LONE and penive, through deserted 
meals, 
Slowly, with measure'd step, I wandering go;
My eye intent to him each path that leads 
Where printed oaks the human footsteps show.

No other refuge left, but, in despair, 
To shun the world's disfavour I retire; 
Since now in Pleasure's train no part I bear, 
My outward mien betrays my inward fire.

Methinks, henceforth the mountains, groves, 
And plains, 
And rivers, know my melancholy mind, 
But only these, to all before untold;
And yet, what savage track unfoght remains, 
I find, 
However rude, but Love my haunts will 
And he and I alternate converse hold?

S. D.

SONNET.
FROM THE SAME.

If 'tis not love, what passion rules my heart? 
[love? 
And, if it is, O Heaven! then what is 
If good, why flows such poison from the heart? 
If bad, the torment why do I approve? 
If with my choice I love, then why complain? 
If not with choice, how frailts to love? 
O living death! O most delightful pain! 
Thy power subdues, tho' I deny content.

Thus, like some fragil bark by adverse winds 
Expos'd to seas, when no skill'd pilot steers, 
Contending passions sway my soul by turns; 
It seeks for knowledge, fatal error finds, 
Nor knows itself, or what it hopes or fears; 
Freezes in summer, and in winter burns. 
S. D.

Mr. Urban,

T H E following lines are from the pen of 
Mr. Pratt, author of the celebrated poem of Sympathy.

To Mrs. Robinson, 
ON READING HER ODE TO THE NIGHTINGALE; &c. 

O, if thy pensive Muse can tell 
The story of her woes so well; 
If thus the anguish of thy lyre 
Can more than mirth's gay notes inspire; 
If more of gentle pleasure lies 
In the soft magick of thy sighs; 
If, as thy plaintive tale we hear, 
More wisdom flows with every tear, 
Than ever joy's exotic power 
To folly brought in rapture's hour; 
If thus thy tuneful griefs impart 
A charm that melts, and mends the heart; 
And if, as found the trembling strings, 
Thy lyre itself more softly sings.

In Laura's verse, then in the girl's; 
Ev'n on the night she left her bed: 
Ah, who can wish that bird, or see 
From such sweet sorrow wholly free? 
Or who, that heard you once complain, 
But grieve for the form of agony? 
Yet who, that sees that gentle breast 
In life's fair prime depriv'd of rest; 
That hears you tell, in truth-taught bays, 
"How full of grief have been thy days:" 
But would that magic verse forego, 
Could silence ease thy weight of woe? 
Yet to the Muse since pow'r's belong, 
For such the force of sacred song, 
To calm Misfortune's troubled morn, 
And give that patient smile serene; 
"Till, by its blesse and cheering ray, 
The clouds of sorrow fade away!" 
O may the Nightingale and thee 
Still share our tender sympathy, 
Which, join'd to thy responsive strains, 
May rise from both the Themes of Pain!"}

T. S.

SONNET TO A LADY.
WRITTEN IN AN ALCOVE IN KENSINGTON GARDENS.

O F S as the low'ring clouds portend 
The might of that All-seeing Power, 
Who bids the storms arise, and rains descend, 
Remembrance fondly dwells on such an hour, 
Oft paid'd (ah, never to return!) in this retreat 
[pervade, 
With thee,—whose breast may calm content 
Serene and placid as thy silent glade: 
Center'd there, may ev'ry virtue meet! 
That thro' life's storms, which, frequent and severe, 
Bring chilling, wint'ry blasts on all below, 
Ne'er may thy shed of grief the bitter tear, 
Or pine in anguish and unpitied woe! 
Upbraid by hope, may thou be ever blest: 
With the bright nutriment of a peaceful breast! 
T. S.

T. S.

WHAT thou, with recollection fond, 
trace, 
The calm indifference I once possest, 
And bid my memory recall the place, 
Where no afflicting care my soul distress'd 
Since but my former joys the pains increase 
Which Love's sharp dart hath kindled in 
my heart; 
Nay I can they bid my rankling torments cease, 
Nay banish from my mind its present smart. 
Not ev'n the men whom Fate's all-ruling hand 
[to burn, 
Hath doom'd o'er flow, protracted fires 
Such pity from the feeling heart demand, 
As they who love, but meet no kind return. 
Such are the torments I am doom'd to prove, 
The agonizing pangs of flighted love. 

J. L. 
Mr.
Mr. Urquh, 
Th' following poem, which appears not altogether different of poetical merit, was transcribed from a black-letter sheet, printed, as I conjecture, at Edinburgh, by R. Letzprevicz, in 1657, and may possibly be thought worthy of a place in your interesting Miscellany. The subject, as I take it, is the murder of Henry Stewart, commonly called Lord Darnley, second husband to Mary Queen of Scots, which was perpetrated in that year.

J. R.

THE COMPLAINT OF SCOTLAND.

Adieu all gladines, sport, and play, Adieu, fair weal, bath nycht and dry, All things that may mak mirrie cheir, Bot syth ryes foir in-hart, and sy, Allace to graif is gone my deir.

My lothsome lyfe I may lament, With fixt face, and mynde attent, In weeping wo to perfeuer, And alking still for punishment, Of thomeshe brocht to graif my deir.

Bot long allace I may complaine, Before I find my deir againe, To me was faithfull and intier, As trett trow on me take paise: Allace to graif is gone my deir.

Sen nathing may my mourning send, On God maifie he I will depend, My carfull caufe for to vpreir: For he support to me will send, Altho' graif is gone my deir.

My hauie hap, and piteous plicht, Dois peirs my hart bath day and nycht, That lym nor lyth I may not stier, Tell tum reuenge, with force and mycht, The cruel murder of my deir.

This curreles wound does graif me soir, The lyke I never felt befor, Sen Fergus first of me take stier, For now allace decays my glorie, Throw cruel murder of my deir.

O wickit wretche infortune, O finge feid instas, Mycht thou not, frantik fule I forbier To fla with dart intoxicated, And cruelly dequier my deir.

Wa worth the wretche, wa worth the thy Wa worth the wit, that first began, [clan, This deir debait for to vpreir, Contrare the lawis of God and man, To murther cruelly my deir.

Throw the now lawles libertie, Throw the mischeif and cruellie, Throw the fals men their heidis ypeir, Throw the is benefic euitie, Throw the to graif is gone my deir.

Throw the ma Kingz thene dois ring, Throw the all trauers bythelesie sing, Throw the is kendis ciiuile weir, Throw the murther wald heir the swying, Throw the to graif is gone my deir.

Throw the trauers sturum-strye, Throw the the vigtal breath of lyfe Is him bereft, did with the heir: Quehen gallow pin, or cutting knyfte. Suld straitis the, and failt my deir.

O ungrateful grome, sic recompens! Was not consigne to thwayne offence, With glowing grome that man so teir, From doggis deich was thy defence: To the sic mercie schew my deir.

O curfic Cain, O hound of Helt, O bludie barren of Ihmsseli, Gedalish quehen thou did stier, To visc all thow rang the bell, Throw cruel murder of my deir.

Allace my deir did not forthe, Quehen he graif pardone vato the, Mait wickt wretche, to men faciiar Quehen hegraif he brocht, and niisier, With reuthfull reason to my deir.

Bot trew it is, the goodly men, Quhilkil think na harne, nor falsst ken, Nor haitrenz deiz to vtherz beir, Ar fowitt brocht to deithis deir: As may be fene be this my deir.

Thairfuir to the I fay no moir, Bot I traith to the King of Glaisir, That thow and thynce fall zit retair Zour camps with marning mynd richt sier, For cruel murder of my deir.

O nobil Lordis of renoun, O Barronis hault, ze mak sow borum To fuse the feld with fresche effair, And dintis doufe, the preyde ding doun Of thame that brocht to graif my deir.

Reuenge his deith with ane affent, With ane hart, will, mynde, and intier, In faithfull freindschip perfeiner: God will zow favour, and thame schent, Be word or word that flew my deir.

Se crose, ze Commouns, in this case, In aventure ze cry allace, Quehen murtherers the swying fall beir, And from zour nature land zow chace, Unles that ze reuenge my deir.

Lat all that fitsche be trapt in net, Was counsell, art, part, or refet, With thankfull mynd and hartie cheir, Or zit with helping hand him met, Quehen he to graif did bring my deir.

Defend zour King, and fair zour God, Pray to amoide his feithfull rod, In his angrie wraith suth: Ze puneill be, baith euin and od, For not reuenging of my deir.

And do not fair the number smailly Thocht ze be few, on God ze call, With faithfull hart, and mynde sincer, He will be ny zour braine wall, Gif ze with speid reuenge my deir.

Remufe all sliggichie slewh away, Lat lurking inuy clane decay.
Gar streamers in full over banner fair,
And peace and concords it display.
Quhen ze past to renounce theis way.

Q Whittling fisch—I see no End
This my complaine with dew command.
Defring sow aly, without fair,
Me pur Scotland for to defend.
Sen now to graif is gane my deir.

TIRULLUS, ELOC. X, LINES.

BOLD was that mortal, who the cavern'd bro (sin'd)
(His kindred mound) to falchions first re-
Then slaughter rote, and fields were flain'd
with gore,
And rates more rapid ravag'd human-kind.

Yet, exercis'd alone on savage foes,
Once innocently blufh'd the hunter's dart;
Mis-taught by gold, it plung'd in human woes,
And pierc'd a brother's, for a monster's heart.

When beechen bowls the temp'rate silebeard crown'd,
[scowl'd]
No fanluds of havock o'er the champaine
No battalions, nor gloomy fortresses crown'd;
And safe the shepherd flumber'd in his fold.

Ah, tranquil days! no tumults then were known;
My heart had slumber'd at no trumpet's call;
Nor doom, as now, the vot'ry of renown,
Met hoffio hence menacing my call.

But ye, the Guardian Powers, that view'd benign
My sportive childhood in the peaceful cell,
Your care extend! nor scorn the wooden shrine,
[dwell.
Where long your holy spirits desir'd to
Fair Virtue bloom'd; while humble Zeal
ask'd
The sculptur'd patron of her poor abode;
When grateful goblets from the vintage pou'rd,
Or osten garlands, reconcil'd the god.

Then a few wafer on his altar fired'd,
For pray'rs indulg'd, by pious hands were given;
A virgin child the ne'carr'd comb bestow'd,
And simple homage gain'd the smiles of Heaven.

Avert, ye Gods, the winged javelin's wound!
Your shrines a porke, mystic gift I shall
stain;
Whiter robb'd, my brows with myrtle-chaplets
I'll pay the solemn honours at your lane.

So speed my peaceful vows!—War's trophied spoils
[fted line]
Ye champions reap, and break th' embas-
ing me o'er mirthful cups your dang'rous toiles,
[win.
And fast the board with mimic camps in
Thro' fields of bloodshied why solicit death?
Unsought he drives us to th' infernal caves:

No garden trias, no harvest安全隐患
But oft the transports, the Stygian waves
There Cerberus howls, and crowds—wth
locks obsidue,
[winch
Dim-vig'd shadows, haunt the dreary
Oh, happier far, a cottager serene,
"Mildst a tov'd race to woo life's latest

gleams!"

Toply, with tender sons, the shepherd's care.
Home-welcome'd to the housewife's evening blaze.
Be this my lot!—thus long, with hoary hair,
Lingerling to sing the tales of antient days.

Peace, calm my sylvan reign with long res-
pose!
[scowl'd
Thou first the frowar broke with tab'ring
Hence blooms the orchard, hence the vintage flows,
[years.
With mellow'd boards to gladmen distant

Then shine the rustie arms, and toiling these .
A canker'd pile the warrior's weapons lie:
Carousing favins from festive groves repair
And homeward with their latest household hie.

But surfer wars this halcyon rest presents:
Th' invad'd fair with wild redemption burns;
Her livid cheek and shatter'd locks harness;
While, self-condemn'd, the fiery seaver
mourns.

Soon cease the fest. reproaches of desire,
And Love fits arriser between the foes:—
Yet know, hard-hearted wretch, such savage ire
[case.
Invokes down heavenly vengeance on thy
From beamous limbs to strip the filken vest,
Teloose her tresses, Love's deceitful shaw.
To force a tear, be all: and, youth thrice-bluft,
[fair.
Whole rising rage can melt the mournful
Harra's'd on distant plains with spears and shields,
Let rustian-hand the spoils of love forego;
Peace, crown'd with bearded garlands, walks our fields,
And thy white lap with ripen'd fruits o'er-
flow.

THE DYING AFRICAN.

STRETCH'D on the ground the panting
Slave was laid,
Around his temples flitting breezes play'd;
Faint moist'd his pulse; his glistening eyes were dim:
Wither'd and feeble was each toil-worn limb.
While thus unheeded lurking to the grave,
No heart to mourn him, and no hand to save.
Aimed his frequent sighs and labring streets;
These faltering accents from his lips arose:

"With joy I haste to yield my vital breath;
With joy I view the lifted hand of death.

Soon
SOLAR POETRY, ANCIENT AND MODERN, FOR NOVEMBER, 1799. 1849

SONNET TO CHARLOTTE-COUNTESS OF S. WRITTEN ON READING HER SONNETS.

Of thee, sweet plaintive Bard, calm were whole fair face
Fortune hath spread the sickly tints of Grief,
Whilst Poesy, thy follower keen to chase,
In strains enchanting brings thee kind relish;
An emblem meet my search far-roving finds
Amid the infant spring’s first-opening flowers;
The snow-drop trembles in the resting
Drops its fair head, all wet with chilling showers.
Its simple form, in rudest season born,
More lovely far does seem to Fancy’s eye:
How piteous then, this flower should bear
The scorn
Of every frosty form that passes by! [Now
How far more piteous frosty forms should
Gainst thee, whose long song is echo to thy woe! Nov. 1.]

EPIPHANY ON TWO YOUNG MEN, WHO WERE KILLED BY LIGHTNING ON ROCKHILL, DEC. 23, 1790.

BY MR. HAYLEY.

READER! this stone soliloquy not thy tear,
[Deem not this sudden stroke of Heaven severe:]
But justly bear upon thy heart impart
This awful lesson which the deat suggest:
The rich may need (if Stan’d by worldly strike)
Healthy life;
Slow death’s repentant pangs to purchase
The virtuous poor require no chast’ning rod,
Lightning may wait there to the throne of God!

EPIPHANY ON AND BY HIMSELF IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD.

O’ER the proud tomb let martial banners wave,
And glorious emblems decorate the grave.
Th’ historic genius truce with golden pen,
And write to God the rich, the wretched—but men,
Transmit to future times the titled name,
And bid the offspring emulate their fame.
These, Grandeur! I are thy works—but this poor clay
Requires no Muse its virtues to pourtray.
Asks of the good alone the figl sincere,
And on the new-bid for the pitying tear
Of thee—who, piously adorning Heaven,
Hope with their own on fins may be forgiven.
Fairy Caleb June 20. Sagittarius.

TO MIRV A.

’T is not the lily nor the rose,
Which to adorn thy features meet;
’Tis not the beauties their d. delight,
Nor is’t thy smiles so soft and sweet;

3. 3.
The task of brightening of thine eyes
Thy gentle heart I prize
Far beyond an empire's treasure:
The heart where every virtue glows,
Fires the wretched and distress'd,
Manly melts at others' woes,
And mourns for innocence opprest'd.
Ah! may that heart ever know a pain,
Nor sharp distress its firmness try!
Ah! may it never feel a pain
Enough to swell it with a sigh:

LIEWELLIN.

EPITAPH.
SACRED to the memory of
JAMES PISEH, Esq.
Who died October 3, 1791, aged 42.
Ah! how uncertain is the date of life
Not all the piety of friendship, love,
Of unremitting care, of social ties,
Of tenderest charity for others' faults,
Himself though faultless,
Nor the warm glow of manly sensibility;
No! nor the thought perpetual how to save
The wayward fortunes of thisickle world
Into the wounds of suffering innocence
The healing balm of comfort to infirm
No! nor yet all affection's dearest sigh,
Could plead, or its most earnest prayers interest;
To lengthen his inestimable hour,
Against Death's dart this short-lived race could guard.
Else, not his ashes would this urn enclose,
Nor this cold marble his warm heart record.

TRANSLATION OF THE LATIN EPI-
TAPf INSERTED IN OUR LAST, P. 967.
HERE lies buried
JOHN PASE, D.D.
Of the University of Oxford;
A native of that city;
Of both the father:
For at the time of his decease
There was not an older citizen,
Nor, of the University, a Doctor.
This man lived in vain,
For he laboured in vain!
Defied no more than
The moderate necessities of life;
But failed to procure even these,
either for himself or family.
Fifty-three years a public preacher;
A Doctor in Divinity XLIII.
Yet still in vain!
For, when composing this, the funk in years,
He had never obtained a living
That yielded four score pounds per annum.

Aftermath!
When told that he was a priest
in the reign of George LII.
King of Great Britain,
And "Head of the Church" of England.
Faithful as a subject to whose family,
Faithful, even to his own detriment,
Neither was his political destiny,
Nor were the labours of his ministry,
Crowned with any reward.

Hence my life he is compared
To the growth of a naturally-slow tree;
That, shaken by perpetual tempests,
Bearing to the blast, and at length felled,
Resides its life and fruit together,
Just as if originally barren.
This is pleaded the Great Creator
To bind up and to write his work:
"And is it thus," as says the Psalmist,
"That all the sons of men were formed in it;

"The vultures of deception"
If this be so,
Then to those low and dark abodes,
The dregs of ancient credulity,
This earth may well be joined,
A fast of torment;
In which, constantly deceived,
Travelling intricate paths, at every turn
Infidious snares beset us;
And, after the most arduous exertions,
Hope sinks, entirely frustrated.
How cruel!
'Tis past a doubt, we're brought into this world,
Always to suffer something.

And, what amongst men is justly esteemed
The severest punishment,
Amidst sufferings—to die!
Is not this penalty in the extreme,
When death alone, to which we are born,
As the last great stroke of retribution,
Crowns the work?
Akh we, wherefore is it so provided?
For punishment alone?
Come we into this from another life,
Or from another state of Nature?
Peace to enquiries so delicately obtrusive,
Far better left unbroached!

God only can decide,
Where man in vain may boast to know—
Go, Peripherer:
You too must tread life's labyrinth:
Think then betimes, and turn to use
The wise King's dark saying,
"Vanity of vanities; all is vanity!"
Of this aphorism,
Its veracity, and its usefulness,
Consult the evidence below;
Who, in the days of his deception,
(His life was such, observed)
The just man perishing in his integrity,
The villain in his godliness triumphant—
Set prudent limits then
To integrity, and to knowledge;
For all beyond is danger:
And why should man permit
To self-destruction?

* * *
P. 469, l. 23, for MART R. MERTZ.
P. 878, col. ii. ver. 5, r. 1, care.
P. 837, col. i. ver. 23, r. 1, care—umbre.
21, r. 1, care.
ibid. ver. 15, r. 1, thy children.

MINUTES
On the morning of Saturday the 1st of October, the new Deputies, who had assembled in the Hall to the number of 434, formed themselves into a Legislative Assembly, chose a President, and, after proceeding through all the necessary forms, as prescribed by the former Assembly, on the 5th of October they entered upon business, by hearing the read of the Report of the Deputation from the King on that occasion.

M. Ducassel, the Vice-President, said, that, having taken the opinion of the other Deputies of what he should say to the King, they went up to the palace at six in the evening. They saw the Minister of Justice, who told them, that his Majesty had appointed the next day at one o'clock to receive the Deputation. The Vice-President stated to the Minister, that it was of the utmost importance to the public affairs of the empire, that the notice with which they were charged should be made known to his Majesty without delay; and they could not, consistently with their duty to the Legislative Assembly, postpone their commission. The Minister of Justice represented this to his Majesty, who was pleased to appoint nine of the clock of the same evening to receive the Deputation. Accordingly, at nine o'clock, they went up again, and were received by his Majesty in the Council Chamber; when M. Ducassel made his reverence, and delivered his commission in the following terms:

"Sire,

"The National Assembly Legislative is formally constituted, and we are appointed a Deputation to intimate this to your Majesty."

The King desired to know the names of the Deputation. The Vice-President told him, that he had not a list of the names, and that in truth he did not know them all.

His Majesty was then pleased to say, that he would come in person to the Assembly on Friday next.

This delay was so ill received, that many gave up all for lost.

During the two vacant days, the shock given to public credit, and the general alarm which suddenly spread through all ranks, very soon convinced the Assembly of their mistake, and furnished an opportunity of showing, that the moderate men had the majority; and it was fortunate for the Revolution that they had the good sense to manifest this important circumstance, as the King was much exasperated, and might have regarded this opposition as an act of hostility sufficiently strong to separate him from the Assembly for ever.

The moment of Democratic enthusiasm being over; on Friday the 7th of October the King came to the Assembly, and, with as much cheerfulness as ever, delivered the following speech:

"Gentlemen,

"Affirmed by virtue of the constitution to exercise the powers which it delegates to you, you will undoubtedly consider as among your first duties, to facilitate the operations of Government; to confirm public credit; to add, if possible, to the security of the engagements of the Nation; to shew that liberty and peace are compatible; and, finally, to attach the people to their new laws, by convincing them that those laws are for their good.

"Your experience of the effects of the new order of things, in the several departments from which you come, will enable you to judge of what may be yet wanting to bring it to perfection, and make it easy for you to devise the most proper means of giving the necessary force and activity to the Administration.

"For my own part, called by the Constitution to examine, as first representative of the people, and for their interest, the laws presented for my sanction, and charged with causing them to be executed, it is also my duty to propose to you such objects as I think ought to be taken into consideration in the course of your session.

"You will see the propriety of fixing your immediate attention on the state of the finances; and you will feel the importance of establishing an equilibrium between the receipt and the expenditure, of accelerating the assessment and the collection of taxes, of introducing an invariable order into all parts of this vast Administration, and thus providing at once for the support of the State and the relief of the people.

"The civil laws will also demand your care, which you will have to render conformable to the principles of the Constitution. You will also have to simplify the mode of proceeding in Courts of Law, and render the attainment of justice more easy and prompt.

"You will perceive the necessity of establishing a system of National Education, and of giving a solid basis to public spirit. You will encourage commerce and industry, the progress of which has so great an influence on the agriculture and wealth of the kingdom and you will endeavour to make permanent dispositions for affording work and relief to the indigent.

"I shall make known my firm desire for the re-establishment of order and discipline in the army; and I shall neglect no means that may contribute to restore confidence among all who compose it, and to put it into a condition to secure the defence of the realm. If the laws in this respect are insufficient,
Proceedings of the National Assembly of France.

Sufficient, I shall make known to you the measures that seem to me to be proper, and you will decide upon them.

I shall in the same manner communicate my sentiments respecting the navy, that important part of the public force, designed to protect trade and the colonies.

We shall not, I hope, be troubled with any attack from abroad. I have taken, from the moment that I accepted the Constitution, and I still continue to take, the steps that appear to me the most proper to fix the opinion of Foreign Powers in our favour, and to maintain with them the good intelligence and harmony that ought to secure to us the continuance of peace. I expect the best effects from them; but this expectation does not prevent me from pursuing with activity those measures of precaution which prudence ought to dictate. [Loud applause of Vive le Roi!]

Gentlemen, in order that your important labours and your zeal may produce the effects expected from them, it is necessary that constant harmony and unalterable confidence should reign between the Legislative Body and the King. [Renewed applause and acclamations.] The enemies of our republic are but too audacious to disseminate in the love of our country must therefore rally us, and the public interest render us inseparable. [Form applause.] Thus the public force will be exerted without obstruction; the Administration will not be harassed by vain alarms; the property and the religion of every man will be equally protected; and no pretext will be left for any person to live at a distance from a country where the laws are in vigour, and men’s rights respected.

It is on this great basis of order that the stability of the Constitution, the success of your labours, the safety of the empire, the source of all kinds of prosperity, must depend. It is to this, Gentlemen, that we all ought to turn our thoughts, at this moment, with the utmost possible vigour; and this is the object that I most particularly recommend to your zeal and your patriotism. [The most lively tumults of applause were given to the King on this conclusion.]

Information was received from the Department of the Rhone and the Loire, that M. Phocas had fled, with 246,000 livres of the public money.

The Assembly decreed, That this sum, having been appropriated to paying the pensions of Ecclesiastics, should be instantly re-placed from the Treasury; and referred it to a Committee, to examine and report whether or not the Administrators of the Department were responsible.

Saturday 6.] The President read a letter from the King, the contents of which were:

"I request of you, Mr. President, to inform the Assembly, that I will wait upon them to-day, at one o’clock. Inform them also, that I have appointed M. Bertrand de Molleville to be Minister of the Marine, in the room of M. Thévenard, who has given in his resignation."

The Municipality of Paris presented themselves. M. Bailly, who was at their head, expressed himself in the following terms:

"The city of Paris comes to offer you the sentiments of its inhabitants. You are constituted a National Legislative Assembly—you have fulfilled a sacred duty—we thank you for doing so, but we thank you for the example which you have set. We thank you for the solemnity that embellished your oath. We have seen, as in the ancient world, your old men carry the sacred book of the law into an Assembly collected in Majestic silence. Gentlemen, the Revolution is terminated—the people are eager for the laws that must follow it. The two powers are limited—the people desire that they may be balanced, but that they may be respected.

"It is time that confidence should descend from this Assembly, and the Throne, to diffuse itself over all the empire. Legislators, whose only business is to do good, turn your attention to the city of Paris, so courageous in danger, and at the same time so calm; it will continue to afford this glorious example, in defending itself against enemies who wish to excite disturbances in its bosom."

The President replied:

"The National Assembly hopes that this city, distingushed by the enthusiasm of freedom, will distinguish itself still more by its attachment to the laws: it is only necessary to guard the people from seduction; their own impulse will always lead them to virtue.

They have chosen you as their Magistrate— as their friend. You have been so bitherto; you now are so; and will always support the same character."

Sunday 9.] A messenger from Lyons informed the Assembly, that M. Phocas, who had fled away with 246,000 livres of the public money, was flouted, and in custody.

On the report of the Committee to whom the matter had been referred, the Assembly decreed:

"That, as by the principles of the Constitution a constant and unbroken responsibility exists among all the agents and depositaries of public money, it should be referred to the Executive Power, to obtain from the proper persons the re-payment to the Treasury of the sum of 246,000 livres, voted by the Assembly to replace the like sum carried off from the Department of the Rhone and the Loire by the Secretary."

On the application of the Commissioners of the Treasury, it was decreed, to appoint ten Members of the Assembly to take an account of the money in the Treasury, in order to ascertain whether or not it corresponded with the sum reported to the Constituting Assembly on the day of their dissolution."

The
The order of the day being the arrangement to be made for conducting public business, the discussion was adjourned, in order to receive explanations from the Ministers of the several Departments.

They were introduced in the form prescribed; and the President informed them, that they had leave to speak.

The Minister of Justice spoke first. He represented the impossibility of preparing the information expected by the Assembly in a short time; but that he hoped in a fortnight or three weeks he should be able to comply with their demands.

A Member desired to know, why the greater part of the National Guards sent to defend the frontiers had been sent without arms?

The Minister of War said, he should be able to present all the details the day after to-morrow.

The Minister of Public Contributions said, he had very lately presented a bill and tax to the former Assembly, and engaged a present in a short time accounts similar to the present.

M. de Montmorin was called upon to inform the Assembly of the intercourse which France maintained with Foreign Powers.—He answered, that the intercourse with other nations had ceased during all the time that the Royal Functions had been suspended; and that it was only since the cessation of that violent order of affairs that the correspondence had been resumed. Immediately after the acceptance by the King, said M. Montmorin, couriers were sent to all the Powers, but their answers have not yet arrived; so that on this subject I can add nothing to what his Majesty himself said the day before yesterday.

"I move," cried M. Leroy, "that the Minister of Foreign Affairs be obliged to answer more pointedly the several questions put to him. In supposing that the suspension of the Royal Functions has caused a cessation of our political intercourse with other Powers, have we not, notwithstanding that, always continued to maintain Ambassadors at their Courts? Now these Ambassadors are informed of what passes, of which they ought to inform M. de Montmorin, that this Minister, in his turn, may inform the Assembly, by laying open the correspondence."

Many Members adopted the sentiments of the last speaker; but the Minister remained for some time silent and unmoved, which suited considerable clamour.

The Minister of Justice, M. Dupont Darette, at last spoke. He observed, that it was contrary to the principles of the Constitution to require that a Minister should answer to every question that might be put to him by individuals. "If the Assembly orders him to speak, he will do so."

It was then put to the vote, Whether M. de Montmorin should answer the interrogatory that had been put to him; and, after much debate, it was decreed he should.

M. de Montmorin then entered upon the detail, which was afterwards much enlarged by the information of other Ministers, and occasioned much murmuring in the Assembly, which was occupied in forming several laws to prevent emigration, and to deter the revolting Princes from their treasonable proceedings; which, however, the King refused to assent to.

These, taking advantage of the favourable disposition of the neighbouring Powers, and of many of the National Representatives, towards them, caused the following Counter-Proclamation to be published, and redoubled their exertions to increase their numbers.

"PROCLAMATION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE KING OF FRANCE.

"To disperse the suspicions which have arisen of their intention to dispossess their Brother.

"Our honour induces us solemnly to publish a profession of faith, to which we mean to adhere on the present and every future occasion. To re-establish the respect due to the Christian religion and its Ministers; to restore to the King his freedom and legal authority; to the different orders of the State their proper rights, founded on the laws of the Monarchy; to every Citizen, his property, to the Kingdom, its ancient and immutable Constitution; to all Frenchmen, and particularly to the inhabitants of country places, security, tranquillity, and the administration of justice, of which they have been deprived: Such is the only end we propose, and for which, if it is necessary, we are ready even to spill the last drop of our blood. Never did any personal ambition fully the purity of these views!—We here declare it on the honour of Gentlemen; and, at the same time, give the formal tie to every contrary allegation."

Monday, Nov. 14.) One of the Secretaries read the following letter from the King:

"Mr. President,


"I am informed, that, on the application of the Minister of Marine, made by my orders, and on his responsibility, for the sum of 10,370,912 livres, to defray the expense of an extraordinary armament, which the disafluous situation of the colony of St. Domingo renders necessary; the Assembly has resolved, that there is not room to deliberate, on account of the unconstitutional form in which the application was made.

"I find no article in the Constitution which prescribes a form different from that adopted by the Minister of the Marine in the present instance, and which the Constituting Assembly sanctioned, both before and after my acceptance of the Constitution, by voting all demands of the same nature presented in a letter from the Minister, and addressed by my order to the President. The Legislative Assembly followed this example, voting..."
Introducing State of Affairs on the Continent.

I number of 50,000,000 for the support of the Invasions on the simple application of the Minister at War.

"I cannot dissimile how much I shall be grieved to feel, that, in a moment of danger to the empire, when murder and fire are ravaging the most valuable of our colonies, and threatening with total ruin manufactures, commerce, and agriculture, the Assembly could think so trifling a difficulty a sufficient ground for refusing to deliberate on a matter of such importance. The wishes and alarms of the principal towns of the kingdom, manifested in their addresses, shew but too strongly the urgency of applying the most efficacious remedies to an evil of such magnitude as essentially to involve in it the subsistence of the people, who must always be the object of my vigilance and must lively solicitude.

"I trust that a consideration of so much weight will determine the Assembly no longer to defer voting the extraordinary supplies which I have directed the Minister of the Marine to demand.

(Signed) "LOUIS. "By the King, D'ESTREND."

IMPERIAL ORDERS RESPECTING THE FRENCH EMIGRANTS.

The Minister Plenipotentiary of his Imperial Majesty at Brussels has communicated the two following official notices; the one to M. de la Queville, the other to M. d'Uzès.

NOTE TO M. DE LA QUEVILL."

In answer to two notes of M. le Marquis de la Queville, containing the one four, the other five demands, I have the honour to inform him:

1. That the Government cannot admit of establishing a rendezvous for French recruits, neither at Henri Chapelle, nor any other spot of the Emperor's dominions in the Low Countries, as it would interfere with the recruiting for the National regiments in the service of his Majesty, which, since the disturbances, are still far from being complete.

2. That every Frenchman, furnished with a passport, may travel the Low Countries without obstruction, in any direction he thinks proper; but repeated parties of fifteen men may give rise to more than one inconvenience; and, particularly, it will be impossible to prevent them to pass armed, and under the form and denomination of a party for regiments which have no existence legally recognized out of the kingdom of France.

3. Any French Officer may go into the province of Luxemburg, and remain there on any particular business he may have occasion, provided he comply with the usual legal forms; and do not give to his business the air of any mission or commission whatsoever.

4. I have already had the honour to inform M. le Marquis de la Queville, that French soldiers, travelling the States of the Emperor in the Low Countries without passports, must be considered as defectors, and given up, as if legally demanded, in virtue of the cartel — This is a principle which can admit of no deviation.

5. I have already informed M. le Marquis de la Queville, that if is not in the power of their Royal Highnesses to consent to any collective meaning of French Gentlemen, Officer or others. I instantly require him carefully to avoid whatever may give this air to the resistance of Meissieurs the French Refugees, that Government may not find itself obliged to interpose, or, compelled by the relative situation in which it stands, formally to oppose a practice which cannot be tolerated, and which is entirely inconsistent with the laws of hospitality, and with that protection which it is zealous to observe, and to come to be observed."

NOTE TO M. DE D'UZES.

"The Government-General, being informed that Meissieurs the French Officers continue to take refuge in great numbers in the Low Countries; that they are in the cities and towns of the frontiers; that they form new corporations, disfranchised by new uniforms; and that they perform military exercises and evolutions, which, though they are not armed, cannot fail to produce a sensation too strong for that state of sentiment in which the disturbances of the provinces have left many minds; the Minister Plenipotentiary thinks himself bound to inform Meissieurs the French Refugees, through M. le Duc d'Uzès, to whom he has the honour to address the present note, to this effect: "That it cannot be permitted that Meissieurs the French Officers should assemble in the town of Antwerp, or that they should form a body of too great a number in the same spot, particularly on the frontiers. "That it cannot be permitted that they should perform in a body, even without arms, military evolutions; and still less that they should retain, on any part of the territory of his Majesty, soldiers, defectors from the French troops; and that instructions shall be given to the Officers commanding the troops of the Emperor, to watch over these objects, as well as every part of the conduct of Meissieurs the French Officers, which may extend beyond the hospitality which they have demanded. They may be well persuaded that there is no intention entertained to deprive them of the asylum which has been granted them.

"The cities and towns of Rouyn, Lons, Chievres, Seignies, Briare le Comte, Engheim, Leffin in Hainaut, de Nivelles, Velverdo, and others in Brabant, a number of cities and towns in Flanders, furnish Meissieurs the Officers Refugees commodious habitations, and all sorts of advantages to pro-
**Civil Code of Prussia.**

The New Code of Laws for Prussia was lately published at Berlin. **It is the work of M. Klein and W. Sauzer, under the direction of the Great Chancellor Cramer; and, with due regard to ancient customs and prejudices, displays a humane and enlightened spirit.**

**Ponishments are rendered much less rigorous and cruel.** Left-hand marriages are allowed only to Gentlemen, King's Councillors, and persons of the same rank with these; but the party contracting such a marriage must declare, upon his honour, that he has not sufficient fortune for a right-hand marriage.

The left-hand wife is not to assume the name of her husband, nor even that of house; she must be contented with that of housekeeper.

The children of such marriages are legitimate; but the father is not obliged to give them an education suitable to his own rank; and they cannot inherit his real property, unless where there are no children or relations by a right-hand marriage.

Every young woman seduced, against whom it is not proved that she is a common prostitute, shall be juridically married to her seducer, as wife by the right-hand, if the be of the same rank, and by the left-hand, if of inferior rank.

The declaration of the husband that he does not chuse to live with her, is sufficient, however, to obtain a divorce.

This declaration, with the juridical act of the marriage, is then to be delivered to the woman, who, by virtue of it, is placed in the same situation with a woman divorced from her husband, and saved from shame.

The marriage of a Noble with a Peasant, which was formerly prohibited, is now allowed, provided the King, or three of the husband's family, consent to it.

A certain part of the fortune of deceased bachelors, above the age of forty, goes to the fund for the relief of the poor.

The simple obligation of a banker, merchant, manufacturer, landholder, or the persons acting for them, is as good as a bill of exchange.

Whoever saves the life of another, at the risk of his own, is entitled to a letter of thanks and a gratification from the Magistrate.

Talking disrespectfully of any of the Royal Family is punishable only by a slight imprisonment in one of the fortresses.

But the most remarkable Article of the Code is the following:

"The Sovereignty consists in the power of conducting the actions of the subjects to the public good; but this power appertains to the King as a right, but merely as a duty."

**East India Intelligence.**

The following are the particulars of the information communicated by Mr. Parley and the publick are desired to place no confidence whatever in any other account, until something more authentic can be published, and which shall be done when any farther accounts are received.

Mr. Parley left Pondicherry the 6th of July, in the Beauty, Capt. La Belle, arrived in twenty-four days from the Isle of France, and from thence, in two months and eleven days, in the Medusa frigate, to Europe. He has brought with him the Madras Couriers; but, being packed up with his baggage, they are at present on the road.

From the best of his recollection, it does not appear that Lord Cornwallis ever received the lightest check from Tippoo during his march from Bangalore towards Serignapatam.

That, during his march, Lord Cornwallis had been joined by the Mahratta horse, from 12,000 to 15,000 in number.

That, on Lord Cornwallis's approach to Serignapatam, he prepared for attacking the out-works on the —- at two o'clock A.M.; but, the rain falling with great violence, the army did not reach the rendezvous till between ten and eleven A.M. by which means the enemy had time to prepare. The attack, however, immediately commenced, and the out-works were carried by storm. Tippoo and his army were compelled to shelter themselves in Serignapatam, where it was reported, a famine prevailed.

The rains continuing to fall, Tippoo's army was thereby faved, and Lord Cornwallis, being under the necessity of retreating, had reached Bangalore; nor did Mr. Parley recollect that Tippoo made any attempt to harry him during his march. The loss is supposed to have been considerable; the 36th regiment, in particular, has distinguished itself on every occasion. The mortality among the cattle must have been great in consequence of the rains; and Lord Cornwallis was obliged to leave part of his heavy artillery behind, after having rendered them useless.

In the Madras Couriers are the General Orders issued by Lord Cornwallis, which contain the strongest expressions and effusions of gratitude towards every part of the army for their conduct.

**American Intelligence.**

By letters from New York we learn, that an alarming fire broke out there on the 20th of September. It began in Nile-street, where the flames raged with the greatest violence; and, notwithstanding the utmost exertions of the citizens, in the course of a few hours,
Hours, eight houses in Duke-street, and eight in Mile-street, besides florists, stabies, and coach-houses, were burnt to the ground.

The Cutham-house, and the large stores and dwelling house of Mr. Richard Yaes, were in the greatest danger, and with difficulty preserved; the Cutham-house caught fire three different times. Fortunately no lives were lost, though several of the citizens were much hurt. A great quantity of grain, tobacco, pigs, and cotton, was destroyed.

**IRELAND.**

*Dublin, Oct. 18.* Last Sunday the felons in the New Prison seemed determined to carry into execution some preconcerted desperate plan for a general escape. They all positively resolved to go into their cells at the breaking-up hour, and denounced vengeance against the present turnkey, who, having been but a few days in that office, did not think it prudent to venture among them without a party of the military. This only served to make the prisoners more outrageous; they affronted the guards with stones, brick-bats, and hard pieces of mortar, so violently, that they forced them to give way, as they had no orders for firing; nor was it without the utmost difficulty that the desperadoes were, on the day following, brought to observe any degree of order.

*Cork, Oct. 18.* J. Lynchey, of Gurteenabhi, was committed on the 18th to the county gaol, by R. Hutchinson, esq. charged on oath with being concerned in feloniously setting on fire, in the dead hour of the night between the 14th and 15th, the house of Abraham Morgan, of Ballymakeny, in the parish of Ballyourney, with the malicious intent of destroying the house of Thomas Wray, esq. inspector general of barracks, Dennis Flynn, esq. solicitor, Mr. Robert Martin, collector, and a sergeant, corporal, and twelve soldiers, who slept in the house, and had been on duty in collecting his Majesty’s beastly-monies.

The above diabolical attempt on the lives of Mr. Wray and his party had nearly proved fatal to them. The fire was first discovered by Mr. Wray, near the head of his bed; he had just time to alarm the party and family, who were but a few minutes out of the house when the roof fell in, and the house, furniture, barn, and every thing therein, were consumed to ashes. The Gentlemen left part of their clothes behind in effecting their escape; and two pairs of loaded pistols in their room were successively discharged by the fire, immediate on their quitting it.—An express arrived at five o’clock in the morning to Col. R. Hutchinson, near Macromp, about seven miles from the place; he instantly went to the spot, and, from the information and circumstances discovered, no doubt can arise that the spirited exertions of this active magistrate will bring to justice the perpetrators of this horrid transaction, disgraceful to any civilized country.

*Montgomery, Oct. 31.* This town has suffered much for near a month, by a gang consisting of eight robbers, headed by the noted Ryan, who escaped lately from Newgate. These villains broke into several houses about the suburbs, and made much plunder. After their depredations, they always absconded to the terraces and the old castle by the Lough-fide. Sir James Hamilton, when the outgoings became general, placed a patrol in every street, and ordered the great bell to be rung as soon as any of these offenders were discovered.

On the second night this had the desired effect; for they were seen attempting to scale the wall of Sir James’s court; the bell accordingly rang, and the greater part of the inhabitants, headed by Sir James, pursued the villains to the above-mentioned place, called the Terrers, where they had crept into holes in the old ruins.

When day appeared, the whole eight were taken out of a vault; not out of the door of it, as that place was strongly blocked-up with stones of an enormous size, but out of a part over-head, which was opened by crow-iron. Some of the stones, which fell into the place below, while the townsmen were making an opening of sufficient dimensions, fractured the legs of two of the offenders in so shocking a manner, that they were sent to the infirmary; the other six were committed to gaol.

**SCOTLAND.**

*Edinburgh, Nov. 10.* On Tuesday morning, about twenty minutes after nine, a newly finished glass-house at Dumfriesshire, supposed to be the largest in Great Britain, the cone being 120 feet in height, suddenly fell down. At this time there were twelve men in the inside, employed in removing the scaffolding, all of whom were buried in the ruins. The greatest exertions were made to remove the rubbish, and six of the men were got out alive, but two of them are since dead; so that eight out of the twelve have lost their lives, and the other four are not out of danger. The hour of breakfast was unfortunately altered the day before from nine till ten o’clock.

**COUNTRY NEWS.**

*October 31.* About three in the morning, Mr. Kirk’s cotton-mills, at Barmford, co. Derby, were destroyed by fire; which was so rapid, that only the walls of that great work were left standing. The damage is computed at 5,000l.; and a considerable number of men, women, and children, are for a time deprived of the means of getting their bread.

*Cambridge, Nov. 4.* A few days since, as some men were employed in draining a pond
at Histon Abbey, they found a human skeleton, in a fitting posture, the skull not above six inches covered with mud. It is supposed to be the remains of Walter Robineau, esq., uncle to the late Stocker Robineau, esq.—He was drinking at a public-house in the neighbourhoood about fifty-two years since, and was supposed to have been murdered in his way home, as he had not been seen or heard of since. The sum of a thousand pounds, written in his own hand, is among the principal dividends at the Bank in his name. A pair of high-heeled shoes were found whole, a small distance off.—The bones were carefully buried in the church-yard.

Birmingham, Nov. 7. Between ten and eleven o'clock on Saturday night, the family (after they were gone to bed) at the Bull's Head public-house, in Erdington, being disturbed by a violent knocking at the door, Mr. Gorton, the master of the house, got up to his chamber window, and, leaning out of it, observed three men, one of whom, upon his enquiring what they wanted, fired a pistol at him, the contents of which lodged in his body, and he expired in great agony yesterday morning. We have not learned what could compel the murderer to this sanguinary deed.

Harborne, Nov. 14. This morning, about three o'clock, a distressing circumstance presented itself to the passengers of the Manchester post-coach. Three ladies, one gentleman, and a soldier who was outside, having all been overturned in the Leeds heavy-coach about an hour and a half before, were sitting by the roadside, nearly perished with cold, about five miles from the nearest inn. One of the ladies was so much hurt, that it was with the greatest difficulty they could get her into the coach; and she is since said to be dangerously ill. The accident happened between this town and Northampton, by the careless driving of the coachman; for it was moonlight. The passengers supposed he was asleep, as they perceived the coach reeling for several yards before it went over.

Southampton, Nov. 19. On Wednesday morning last, about two o'clock, a dreadful fire broke out at Eagle-hall, in this town, occasioned, it is supposed, by the fires which were daily kept in the house to dry it, being then uninhabited, and undergoing great alterations. As the wind was remarkably high, the engines exceedingly out of repair, and there being a scarcity of water, that large and ancient building was soon reduced to ashes. It was formerly the residence of the Earl of Southampton, but lately bought, and greatly improved, at a considerable expense, by Mr. Guntherope, esq., who intended shortly to inhabit it. As the fire first began over the coach-house, Mr. Guntherope's coach and phaeton were consumed, together with several chests of linen, and a quantity of deals, which had been sent there a few days before; all the library, valued at twelve and many valuable writings, were likewise burst. By a fortunate circumstance, a very large stock of furniture, expected from London on Monday preceding, was detained on the road; otherwise that house would have shared the same fate. The adjoining house received but little injury.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE LAN'S STORM.

A letter, dated Trowbridge Wells, October 21, says: On Thursday last, at about half an hour past eleven o'clock in the morning, we had a most awful clap of thunder; and in a few minutes after we perceived from Mount Ephraim one of our parish churches (Speldhurst) to be on fire. Two men saw the ball enter about the centre of the shining glazed part of that beautiful steeple, and almost instantly smoke issued from the top, flames succeeding. The few persons residing near it happy saved the chaff of writings, plans, and pulpits cushions. Had any person been on the spot capable of directing the men, in all probability the church (built by the Duke of Orleans, who was taken at the battle of Agincourt by Richard Waller, and kept at his house in this parish four years, and in England twenty-five years) might have been preserved, and probably great part of the church; instead of which, every thing contributed to its destruction.

Very soon the heavy rain and hail ceased. The high wind drove the flames from the steeple directly on the church, and continued blowing, without rain, the whole afternoon. In about four hours, this ancient and most beautiful church was reduced to a heap of ruins. The fiery furnace into which Shadrach and his companions were cast, I think, could bear no comparison to the fire inclosed within these walls, when every thing on which the fire had power was burning together on the floor.

The bells are melted. The monuments (one of which was very ancient, belonging to the Waller family, on a large scale, and a most curious piece of workmanship in marble) are crumbled to dust.

The next morning a small space was cleared within the church door, and a couple actually married; but the bride's new finery were completely spoiled.

The stone work of the steeple and the church is in the most ruinous condition, not a material in the whole remaining for future use. What is very extraordinary, the base, entire, was turned upside down.

At the same time, about three miles from the church, felt a form of hail, or rather of pieces of ice; it lasted about ten minutes with the greatest violence. The pieces of ice were in all shapes, many of which were six inches long, the round stones about the size of a marble. In the direction from the hall to the church, the ball of fire left thus afulphurous trail behind it, as to induce
the inhabitants to conclude that their houses were on fire. Some persons, by the shock of the stroke, were nearly thrown from their tents, and one man was beaten from a causeway into a hedge, at a very great distance from its direction. Much damage is done to the tomb and head-stones near the church. Providentially the wind from the West saved several buildings from what appeared to have been inevitable destruction. A person shooting, near a mile from the church, at the same time, had his gun twisted out of his hand by the lightning, which alarmed him so much, that he left the gun on the spot.

Thursday night, and Friday morning early, we had succeeding tempests; when two sheep, at a little distance from hence, were killed by lightning, at about half a mile afield. A good deal of damage was done at the same time to the windows in Tunbridge town by very large hail, as well as many other parts around us; but the hail here was very trifling, and little damage done, though the tempest was very awful.

Rainbow, Ken., Oct. 22. During a thunderstorm, a very vivid flash of lightning, succeeded by a most tremendous clap of thunder, fell on the round tower of the church, the wall of which it cracked for the space of several feet, and passed down the flight of stone steps, many of which are shattered in a surprising manner. It forced out the west door, and split the stone work into several pieces; it then paffed into the body of the church, where it left several marks of its force; and from thence went through the East window of the chancel, near the Earl of Thanet's monument, and entered the family vault, the door of which was forced off its hinges. The whole damage is estimated at £50.

Ipswich, Oct. 21. Thursday last, about three o'clock in the afternoon, we had several awful claps of thunder; soon after which, intelligence was received that a barn was set on fire by the lightning at Bournhall, about a mile from hence, in the occupation of the widow Rivers. The engines belonging to the town were immediately sent, and vast numbers of people attended; but, very little water being at hand, their exertions were not of much avail; for the flames were so rapid, that the barn, together with most of the corn therein, and also a stable and stack adjoining, were destroyed. Fortunately the wind blew very strong from the dwelling-house and the rest of the premises, otherwise the whole must have inevitably shared the same fate. There were eight horses in the stable, which were with great difficulty got out. Two men were at work in the barn at the time the lightning struck upon it: they were much alarmed, but at the moment could scarcely tell at what; and as fast as they got out they discovered the fire. Another man, standing under the cart-

lodge opposite the barn, was sensibly affected on one side by the flash that occasioned the above accident.

Salisbury. Cornwall, Oct. 21. We had yesterday the most violent storm of thunder, lightning, and hail, ever remembered in this county. It began at the time the corporations were assembled in the Town-ball, to which it did considerable damage, and very much alarmed those within. It has entirely destroyed all the excellent green hedges of the Mayor, and done considerable damage in many parts of the country.

PORT NEWS.

Falmouth. Oct. 21. Last night we had a most dreadful storm of wind, hail, and rain, attended by the most tremendous peals of thunder, and vivid flashes of lightning. I am sorry to add, that a large brig was wrecked off the Lizard, and every creature on board unfortunately perished. By the boat, which was driven on shore this morning, it appears to be the Fanny of Exeter. This afternoon, the bodies of two of the drowned mariners belonging to the above wreck were washed on shore. The storm still continues, and seems to threaten as severe a night as the last; so that we are under the greatest apprehension of hearing that more vessels are lost on the Cormorant coast.

Octber 22. The rudder of a ship drifted ashore at Seaford, the iron-work of which, it is supposed, will weigh upwards of five hundred weight.

On the same evening, a Dutch vessel laden with sugar, was, by the violence of the storm, driven from her coal, and had very nearly perished on the Bogger Rocks, having lost her rudder, and being otherwise much damaged. On her making signals of distress, a small vessel ventured out to her assistance; but an unfortunate man, named Powell, was by a violent sea driven overboard. He was heard to cry out several times, but no assistance could be afforded him.

The mariners who went in this vessel speak of this night as one of the most tempestuous and dreadful that they ever experienced. At one moment the lightning glared in awful brilliancy, and the next was enveloped in pitchy darkness; while the mountainous foams, that every instant seemed ready to destroy their crazy bark, formed a scene of horror, which an absent person cannot sufficiently delineate.

Chatham, Nov. 7. Saturday last, a Court-martial was held on board the Vengeance guard-ship, of 74 guns, now at Blacktikes, and commanded by Commodore Thomas Pyteley, on John Brown, baudswain of the Thunderer, of 74 guns, in ordinary at this port, for embezzling about two hundred weight of junk; when, upon the clearest evidence, Brown was found guilty, and broke, agreeably to the sentence of the Court.
CEREMONIAL OF THE DUKE OF YORK'S MARRIAGE.

Berlin, Oct. 1. The day before yesterday, in the evening, the wedding of Princes Frederica was consummated with the Duke of York.

About six o'clock, all persons who were of Pricey Blood assembled in the apartments of the Dowager Queen, where the diamond crown was put on the head of Princes Frederica. The Generals, Ministers, Ambassadors, and the High Nobility, assembled in the White Hall.

Immediately after it struck seven o'clock, the Duke of York led the Princess his fiancée, whose train was carried by four Dames de la Cour, preceded by the Gentleman of the Chamber, and the Court Officers of State, through all the parade apartments, into the White Hall. After them went the King, with the Queen Dowager; Prince Lewis of Prussia, with the reigning Queen (the Crown Prince was absent, by indisposition); the Hereditary Prince of Orange, with Princess Wilhelmina; Prince Henry, third son of the King, with the Hereditary Stadtholderess, his aunt; Prince Wilhelm of Prussia, with Princess Augusta, the Duke of Weimar, with the fiancée of Prince Henry of Prussia; the reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, with the Hereditary Princess of Brunswick.

In the White Hall, a canopy was erected of crimson velvet, and also a crimson velvet sopa for the marriage ceremony.

When the young couple had placed themselves under the canopy, before the sopa, and the Royal Family stood round them, the Upper Counselor of the Confiity, Mr. Sack, made a speech in German. This being over, rings were exchanged; and the illustrious couple, kneeling on the sopa, were married according to the rites of the Reformed Church. The whole ended with a prayer; and twelve guns placed in the garden firing three rounds, the benediction was given. After which, the new-married couple received the congratulations of the Royal Family, and they returned in the same manner to the apartments, where the Royal Family, and all persons present, sat down to card-tables; after which, the whole Court, the High Nobility, and the Ambassadors, sat down to supper.

The supper was served at six tables. The first was placed under a canopy of crimson velvet, and the victuals served in gold dishes and plates. Lieutenant-General Bornstedt and Count Bruhl had the honour to carve, without being seated.

The other five tables, at which sat the Generals, Ministers, Ambassadors, all the Officers of the Court, and the High Nobility, were served in other apartments.

Those who dined at these tables.

Archbishop opposite to them, and the Lord Chancellor standing behind him; the Prince of Wales next to the Duke of York, and the Duke of Clarence next to the Duke of York. The Princesses were seated on chairs at a distance from the altar, in the Saloon.

As soon as the ceremony was finished, the Dukes of York went to his Majesty, and attempted to kneel, which his Majesty, with some difficulty prevented; and, raising her in his arms, affectionately embraced her.

The certificate of the marriage was then signed by their Majesties, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of Clarence, and, lastly, by the Lord Chancellor. After which, the Bishops and the Lord Chancellor retired, and immediately left the Queen's bower.

The Royal Family returned to the Queen's drawing-room; and, at a few minutes before eleven o'clock, the Duke and Duchess of York went to York house, where they were accompanied by the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Clarence; an elegant supper having been provided, by the direction of his Royal Highness of York, for their entertainment.

The Prince of Wales gave the Dukes away.

The Dukes were dressed in white satin, with tufted and fringed of gold, and a number of diamonds; in her head-dress she wore feathers, and three brilliant pins, presented to her by the King at the Royal visit on Tuesday. The Duke was in his regimentals—the Prince was in a chocolate-coloured dress suit; and the Duke of Clarence in his full uniform.

The Royal Family presented her Royal Highness the Duchess of York with a most elegant and valuable arrangement of diamonds, consisting of ear-rings, necklace, ornaments for the head, &c. &c.

The Duchess of York takes place (after the Queen) of every female in the country.

**Domestic Occurrences.**

**September 14th.**

About half past ten o'clock at night, a dreadful fire broke out near Cherry Garden Stairs, Rotherhithe, which, from the tide being low, but little water to be had, burnt with great fury for a considerable time. It began at a chandler's, but how is not known: several barrels of tar were on fire before it was discovered. A number of engines attended, both on the river and on the houses; but, from the difficulty of finding water for the latter, and the impossibility of bringing the latter near enough, the flames for a long time spread with the utmost fury.

It was fix or seven o'clock in the morning before the violence of the flames was any way got under, by which time above fifty houses were burnt down, many of them warehouses, containing property to a very considerable amount, of which very little was saved. The flames having communi-
thrown out of his bed upon the ground at several yards distance: this man's thighs were broken, and he was otherwise much hurt.—It was not till some time after the principal explosion, that the two unhappy people in Mrs. C's yard were found by the populace, almost intombed in the smoking ruins. The young woman was conveyed to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and the two men to St. Thomas's.—It is supposed, that the mother, and the other journeyman, fell a sacrifice to an attempt to extinguish the flames in the shop below, as the principal part of the powder, which was deposited in the garret, was a considerable time before it took fire.—Five lives were lost: Mrs. Clitheroy, her three daughters, and one journeyman; and no persons were hurt besides those above-mentioned. Mrs. C's house is entirely consumed, but the two adjoining are only considerably damaged; as were the windows and tiling of almost all the houses as far off as Broad-street-buildings. The explosions were very audibly, so far off as Fleet-street, and was at first supposed to have been an earthquake, and the flash seen as of lightning in Alderigate-street.—Among the shocking remains of the sufferers discovered in the following day, were the three children's skeletons, and one of Mrs. C's arms, which was known only by two rings upon the fingers.—It is remarkable, that the late husband of Mrs. C. had a similar accident, on the same spot, about thirty years since, when several lives were lost.—Her eldest daughter died on the 14th instant, in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Her eldest son was not present when the accident happened; but (we are sorry to add) a son of his, who was apprentice to a lighterman, fell over the side of a lighter on the Wednesday following, and was drowned in the Thames.

Thursday 10.

Between twelve and one in the morning, a fire broke out in the second floor of the house of Mr. Wilkins, Blackwell-hall factor, near Cooper's-hall, Basinghall-street, supposed to have happened by the maid-servant carrying a candle into a closet. She had the presence of mind to prevent a communication in the outer rooms, whereby the house was saved; though the whole floor, with all the wearing apparel, bedding, &c. were destroyed. The family, returning from spending the day at Mr. Wheeler's, apothecary, on Ludgate-hill, were flushed at the alarm of fire, and told it was in their own house.

Wednesday 10.

In p. 562 of our last Magazine, mention is made of the separation of the Jury on a trial for an affair, at the Quarter Sessions at Sudbury, without agreeing on their verdict. Since which, the opinion of Counsel has been taken on that transaction, which was as follows:

"There can be no doubt (says the Counsel) that the Jurors were guilty of a misdemeanor, but which a Superior Court might attach them, as for a contempt; though perhaps it might be questionable whether the Quarter Sessions have such an authority.—The Jurors, having been guilty of a misdemeanor, are also punishable by indictment; which, if any courts were to be taken against them, would be more constitutional than the process of attachment. But wife policy, in my humble apprehension, forbids any criminal animadversions at all.

"The institution of juries, like every human institution, has its defects. That of a compulsory union of sentiment and opinion is one of them: this effect of it seldom happens; and, happening so seldom, is better passed over than, by criminal process against Jurors, incurring the risk of weakening; in the public mind, the reverence so justly due to the great palladium of our freedom.—Their crime, in the present instance, does not appear to have been corruption; and, where no motive is assigned, one should suppose the best. They possibly might have been guilty of the violence to escape corruption. Their verdict undoubtedly cannot now be received, neither can they be re-assembled: the trial must be de novo."

"J. Cox Hippisley."

STATE OF AFFAIRS ABROAD.

The Political State of European Affairs has received but little alteration since our last publication. The emigrations from France have indeed much increased by opposition; and there is now no hope left of establishing the new Constitution without bloodshed.

It appears to be the wish of the surrounding nations, that the ancient form of the deposing government of France may be restored; and some very extraordinary steps have been taken to get the King wholly into the hands of the Fugitives for that purpose: but these steps seem to have been taken by men who have more at heart the gratification of their own ambitions, than either the life of the King, or the happiness of his people. It is by no means possible for a bystander toathom the true motives by which his exiled Majesty is governed on the present occasion. His conduct is past finding out; and the Declaration of War against his subjects by the Algerines is not more mysterious than his proposition for war against the French nation. Time, however, will soon develop these mysteries.

If we see reason to conclude, that neither the dissenter that has baffled our troops in the East, nor the insurrection so fatal in the West Indies, is to great and was first represented, we hope not to be suspected of partiality in our representations: we believe both to be much over-rated. The crew that has been left on foot to raise the price of sugar is certainly a trick of trade. Were the whole island to be sunk in the sea, there would be sugar enough left to supply the wants of the rest of the world.

P. 910.
1060

Births and Marriages of considerable Persons.

P. 974. The late Sir Herbert Mackworth, to the great good luck of the heir to his title and estate, left no other will than that which he made on his marriage, about thirty years ago, by which he settled on Lady M. 1000l. per annum, and 15,000l. in money to be partitioned among the younger children. His real estate (not an acre of it entailed) is near 6000l. per annum; the personalities of which Sir Herbert died possessed are expected to amount to 50,000l.

P. 974, col. 1. 11, read, "in England, 17801; paymaster," &c.

Births.

ATELY, in Rutland-square, Dublin, the Lady of the Hon. Mr. Forward, a dau.

US. 20. Mrs. Alexander, of Bellamyle, in Airshire, a daughter.

21. The Lady of Samuel Smith, eqq. M.P., for Leicester, a daughter.

29. At his house in Harley-street, the Lady of Henry Calveley Cotton, eqq. a daughter.

30. At the Palace, the Lady of the Bishop of Waterford, a daughter.

New 3. Mrs. Wenyjs, of Cuttlehill, in Scotland, a fon.

4. Lady Susannah Thorp, of Cumberland-place, Oxford road, a daughter.

The Lady of Geo. Arnold, eqq. of Ashby-lodge, co. Northampton, a fon and heir.

6. At North Merthifton, the Lady of Sir Jn. Sinclair, bart. of Ulbster, M.P., a dau.

8. At Canterbury, the Lady of Egenton Brydges, eqq. a fon.

9. At his house in Effex-street, the Lady of Henry Dealtry, eqq. a daughter.

10. In New-street, Spring-gardens, the Lady of John Drummond, eqq. a daughter.

At his house in Harley-street, Cavendish-square, the Lady of James Dawkins, eqq. M.P. for Chippingham, a fon.

At their lodgings in York, the Lady of the Hon. G.A. Chetwynd Stapylton, a dau.

At Edimb. Mrs. Marjornanks, a fon.

13. At Montague house, in Privy-gardens, Wicountess Stopford, a fon and heir.

14. The Lady of Cofmos Neville, eqq. of Holt, co. Leicester, a fon.

17. At Tunbridge-veils, the Lady of Lewis Montoluc, eqq. a daughter.

Lady of Allerman Le Mefnior, a dau.

18. At the Earl’s house in the Stable-yard, St. James’s, the Countess of Harrington, a dau.

19. At his house in Clarges-street, the Lady of Sir Wm. Wake, bart. a fon and heir.

Marriages.


14. John Hooper, eqq. of Yeovill, to Miss Parfons, eldest daughter of Rev. F. C. P.


27. R. Curting, eqq. of Sandwell, to Miss Harvey, daughter of John H. eqq. one of his captains in the fleet under Lord Rodney at the capture of St. Eustatie.

28. Mr. Les, merchant, to Miss Terry, daughter of Mr. T. merchant, both of Hull.


John-Benjamin Humfrays, eqq. of Kibworth Harcourt, co. Leicester, to Miss Charlotte Buckley, daughter of the Rev. Mr. B. of Seagoes, eqq. of Armagh, in Ireland.

OS. 1. At Rulip, near Uxbridge, Mr. Davison, man’s-mercier, of Oxford-street, to Miss Ewer, of Rulip.


6. At Hull, Mr. Moxton, merch. to Miss Richard, daughter of Mr. R. brewer there.

9. At Lambeth, Tho. Sadl, eqq. to Miss Anna-Maria Foottie, both of Vauxhall.

At the same place, — Cullimore, eqq. of Nine-Elms, to Miss Eliz. Sidd, of Vauxhall.

10. Mr. Jn. Delval Wilton, of Portland-st, to Miss Louisa Farrer, of Lawrence-lane.

Rev. John-Francis Browne, of Magdalen Coll. Ox, to Miss Mary Macnuy, of Hungham.


Mr. Goodacre, mercer and draper, of Oxford-street, to Miss Barron, of Cambridge.

Mr. Jof. Butterworth, of Fleet-street, to Miss Anne Cooke, of Trowbridge, Wilts.


Mr. Charles Martin, attorney, to Miss Welford, both of Mile-end.

Joseph Howgate, eqq. of Norwood-haust, Herts, to Miss Price, of Fleet-street.

Mr. Alex’ Leary, of Buh-lane, to Miss Barcay, of Fleet-street.

Capt. Dalrymple, of the 3d reg. of guards, brother to Sir Jn. D. bart. to Miss Iwshelf, daughter of Jn. T. eqq. of Northumberland.


18. At Edinburgh, William Ker, eqq. of Sving garden, in the island of Jamac, to Miss Margaret Hunter, youngest daughter of the late James H. eqq of Frankfield.
At Bristol, Dr. Ludlow, to Mrs. Gibbs, relict of G. G., esq. of Heywood-house, Wilts.


20. Thos. Walton, esq. of the Temple, to Miss Mary White, of Lambeth.—Mr. Rob. Hillier, of Chandos-street, Covent-garden, to Miss Anne White, sister of the aforesaid.


27. Rev. James Wiggett, to Miss Lyde, daughter of Sam. L. esq. of Aytot St. Laurence, Herts, and niece to the late Sir Lionel L. bart.

At Leicester, Rev. Wenman-Henry Langton, B.A. rector of Warham, co. Norfolk, to Miss Anne, eldest daughter of Dr. A. physician, of Leicester.

29. At Coventry, Mr. Joseph Soden, to Miss Sarah Vale, youngest daughter of the late Alderman V. of Coventry.

30. At Odiham, Hants, Wm. Powell, esq. captain in the royal navy, to Miss Brett.

At Lisbon, by the Rev. Mr. Hill, his Serene Highness the Margrave of Anspach and Bareith, to the widow of Lord Craven, and sister of the Earl of Berkeley. The ceremony was performed before a number of respectable witnesses; the ambassadors of Russia, Naples, Holland, Vienna, and all the English gentry that could be collected together. Capt. Dorset officiated as father; and the whole company fupped with theirHighnesses, after the ceremony, at the Prussian Minister's house, where the Margrave had taken up his residence.

31. At Radwell, Herts, Mr. J. L. Siorier, jun. merchant, of Great Winchester-street, to Miss Maria Sampson, of Radwell.

32. At Odessa, the Chevalier le Sieur de Colleville, son to the present Marchioness de Colleville, of Normandy, a French officer in the infantry, to Miss M'intho, youngest daughter of Wm. M. esq. of Grenada.

Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Cork, to Miss Mapletoft, daughter of the Hon. Mrs. M. At Dublin, Wm. Thompson, esq. late high sheriff of that city, to Miss Isabella Ferguson, of Dawson-street.

At St. George's, Bloomsbury, Lord Grantley, to Miss Midgley, eldest daughter of the late Jonathan M. esq. of Beverley, and niece to the late Lady Denison.

At Plymouth, Lieut. Henry St. John, only son of the Hon. Henry St. J. late captain of the Torbay man of war, to Miss Logie, daughter of the late Capt. L.

By special licence, Peter Everard Buckworth, esq. of Shackerly, in Cheshire, captain in the 40th regiment, to Miss Blackall, only daughter and sole heir of Sir Ibo. B. of Dorset-street, Dublin.

Rev. Mr. Willis, to Miss Sarraude, daughter of Rev. Mr. S. of Sutton, near York.

New. 1. Robert Busick, esq. of Epsom, to Miss Parker, of Mitcham.


3. Christopher Hill Harris, esq. of Woolwich, Kent, to Miss Boyfield, of Lee.


5. At Stoke Newington, John Freeman, esq. of Greas Braxted, Essex, to Miss Ellis, sister of Tho. E. esq. of the Valentine-houses.

6. Mr. Oakley, attorney, of St. Martin's-lane, Cannon-street, to Miss Frances Swain, one of the daughters of the late Alderman S.

Mr. Charles Bowring, fuller, of St. Leonard's, near Exeter, to Miss Sarah Jane Anne Lane, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Tho. L. of St. Ives.

7. Mr. Meade, bookseller, of East Retford, to Miss Barker, daughter of Alderman B.


12. At the seat of her father, at Mitchel's-town, in Ireland, the Hon. Miss King, eldest daughter of Lord Kingborough, to the Earl of Mount Calheul, of Moor-park.

Mr. Charles Hague, of Cambridge, to Miss Harriet Hulley, of Clapton.

17. Mr. Thomas James, jeweller, of St. Anne's-lane, Aldergate, to Miss H. Thomas, of Doctors Commons.

18. Mark Giberne, esq. of New Broad-street, to Miss Rebecca Sharpe, niece of Mr. Charles S. of Fleet-street, perfumer.


21. Mr. Joseph Daniell, of Winbourne, Surgeon, to Miss Spear, of Stepney.

Wm. Green, esq. of Friday-street, to Miss Wilton, of Bread-street, Cheapside.


24. Alex. Forthingham, esq. to Miss Juliete Garden, second daughter of the late Dr. Alex. of Charles-town, South Carolina.
1062 Obituary of Considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Nov.

DEATHS.

Ag. A T Nottingham, after a short ill-
ness, in his 54th year, the Rev.
Richard Plume, M. A. near twenty years
minister of Cafflegate meeting. As a divine,
his extensive knowledge in theology was well
known; and it is to be lamented that his
modesty led him to reftit the importunity
of his friends to publish some pieces of impor-
tance. He has left, to regret his loss, three
young children, who were, about two years
since, deprived of their amiable mother. To
them he was a tender father and diligent
preceptor, having begun in them the foun-
dation of a liberal education. As a friend,
he was social, cheerful, sympathetic, and
faithful; as a minister, deservedly approved
by an affectionate and numerous congrega-
tion: and, among the many pleasing features
of his character one was, his affinities of ac-
cess to all persons, with whom, of every de-
nomination, he was particularly careful
to cultivate peace.

Sept. 12. At St. Mary del Pienoto, the Abbé
Paul Mancini, at the age of 70, and with the
reputation of a saint. He maintained 112
poor people; among whom was Besoet Jo-
seph Labre, a Frenchman by birth, who died
also in the odour of sanctity.

13. At Antigua, Archihald Shanan Bar-
chanan, etq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton.,

19. In Port-royal harbour, Jamaica, Alex.
Robison, etq. naval officer, of Kingston,
third son of James R. etq. late of Bishop-
mill, Moray.

09. . . . Near Lagny, in the Isle of
France, in the course of an excursion for his
health, M. Maffon; who, by mere dint of
muscaturted genius, had produced some capi-
tal pieces of painting; among them, "Christ
healing the blind men of Jericho," a very
masterly scripture-piece, after an original of
Poufifin's; and a portrait of Louis XIV.
which did the highest honour to this self-
taught artist.

2. At Warsaw, aged 74, the Princes
Sangurko, comfort to the Grand Marshal of
Lithuania.

4. At his house at Blawith, near Cartmell,
occaofed by a fall he got in Eggerlach,
when returning from Cartmell, Mr. William
Gibson. He was born in the year 1730, at
a village called Bouiton, a few miles from
Apleby, in Westmorland. At the death of
his father, being left young, without parents,
guardians, or any immediate means of sup-
port, he put himself under the care of a re-
putable farmer in the neighbourhood, to
learn the farming business, where he re-
mained several years. Having obtained some
knowledge therein, he removed to the dis-
tance of about 30 miles, to be superintendent
to a farm near Kendal. After being there
some time, and arrived at the age of about
17 or 18, he was informed that his father
1 been possess'd of a tolerable estate, in
ed property; and that, in the beginning

of the last century, he had descended from
the same family with Dr. Edmund Gibson,
then bishop of London. He spent the little
money he had acquired by his industry to
come at the truth of the business; when he
found, to his sorrow, that the estate was
mortgaged to its full value, and upwards. He
therefore continued his occupation, and soon
afterwards rented and managed a little farm
of his own, at a place called Hollins, in
Cartmell Fell, not far from Cartmell, where
he applied himself vigorously to study. A
little time previous to this, he had admired
the operation of figures; but laboured under
every disadvantage, for want of education.
As he had not been taught either to read or
write, he turned his thoughts to reading Eng-
lish, and enabled himself to read and compre-
henal a plain author. He therefore purchased
a treatise on arithmetic; and though he
could not write, he soon went through com-
mon arithmetick, vulgar and decimal frac-
tions, the extraction of the figure and cube
roots, &c. by his memory only, and became
to expert therein, that he could tell, without
setting down a figure, the product of any
two numbers multiplied together, although
the multiplier and multiplicand, each of them,
conisted of nine places of figures: and it was
equally astonishing how he could answer,
in the same manner, questions in division, in
decimal fractions, or in the extraction of the
figure or cube roots, where such a multipli-
city of figures is often required in the opera-
tion. Yet at this time he did not know that
any merit was due to himself, conceiving oth-
er people's capacity to his own; but being a
fobiable companion, and when in company
taking a particular pride in puzzling his com-
panions with proposing different questions to
them, they gave him others in return, which,
from the certainty and expeditious manner
he had in answering them, made him first
noticed as an arithmetician, and a man of
most wonderful memory. Finding himself
still labouring under farther difficulties, for
want of a knowledge in writing, he taught
himself to write a tolerable hand. As he did
not know the meaning of the word markmes-
tics, he had no idea of any thing beyond
what he had learned. He thought himself a
master-piece in figures, and challenged all
his companions, and the societe he attended.
Something, however, was proposed to him
concerning Euclid; but as he did not under-
stand the meaning of the word, he was
silent, but afterwards found it meant a
book, containing the elements of geometry,
which he purchased, and applied himself
very diligently to the study of, and against
the next meeting, in this new science he
was prepared with an answer. He now
final himself launching out into a field of
which, before, he had no conception. He
continued his geometrical studies; and as the
demonstration of the different proposition
in Euclid depend entirely upon a recollection
of some of those preceding, his memory was of the utmost service to him; and as it did not require much knowledge in classical education, but principally the management of straight lines, it was a study just to his mind; for while he was attending the business of his farm, and humming over some tune or other, with a fort of whistle, his attention was certain to be solely engaged upon some of his geometrical propositions, and, with the assistence of a piece of chalk, upon the lap of his breeches-knee, or any other convenient spot, would clear up the most difficult part of the science in a most masterly manner.

His mind being now open a little to the works of Nature, he paid particular attention to the theory of the earth, the moon, and the rest of the planets belonging to this system, of which the sun is the centre; and, considering the distance and magnitude of the different bodies belonging to it, and the distance of the fixed stars, he soon conceived each to be the centre of a different system. He well considered the laws of gravity, and that of the centripetal and centrifugal forces, and the cause of the ebbing and flowing of the tides; also, the projection of the sphere, stereographic, orthographic, and gnomonical; also, trigonometry and astronomy. He paid particular attention to, and was never better pleased than when he found his calculations agree with observation; and being well acquainted with the projection of the sphere, he was fond of describing all astronomical questions geometrically, and of projecting the eclipses of the sun and moon that way. By this time he was possessed of a small library. He next turned his thoughts to algebra, and took up Emerson's treatise on that subject; and though the most difficult, and that, with Simpson's, are the best authors yet published, he went through it with great success, and the management of hard quantities, and the clearing equations of high powers, were amusement to him while at work in the fields, as he generally could perform them by his memory; and if he met with anything very intricate, he had recourse to a piece of chalk, as in his geometrical propositions.

The arithmetick of infinites, and the differential method, he made himself master of, and found out that algebra and geometry were the very soul of the mathematicks. He therefore paid a particular attention to them, and used to apply the former to almost every branch of the different sciences. The art of navigation, the principles of mechanics, also, the doctrine of motion, of falling bodies, and the elements of optics, he grounded himself in; and, as a preliminary to fixations, which had only been lately discovered by Sir Isaac Newton, as the boundary of the mathematicks, he went through conic sections, &c., to make a trial of this last and finishing branch. Though he expressed some difficulty at his first entrance, yet he did not relax till he made himself master of both a

fixation and a flowing quantity. As he had paid a similar attention to all the intermediate parts, he was become so conversant in every branch of the mathematicks, that no question was ever proposed to him which he did not answer, nor any rational question in the mathematicks, that he ever thought of, which he did not comprehend. He used to answer all the questions in the Gentleman and Lady's Diaries, the Palladium, and other annual publications, for several years; but his answers were seldom inferred except by, or in the name of some other person, for he had no ambition in making his abilities known, farther than satisfying himself that nothing passed him which he did not understand. He frequently has had questions from his pupils and other gentlemen in London, the universities, and different parts of the country, as well as from the university of Gottingen, in Germany, sent him to solve, which he never failed to answer; and, from the minute enquiry he made into natural philosophy, there was scarcely a phenomenon in nature, that ever came to his knowledge or observation, but he could, in some measure or other, reasonably account for it.

He went by the name of Willy o' th' Hollins for many years after he left the place. He removed to Tarngreen, where he lived about 15 years, and from thence into the neighbourhood of Cattrell, and was best known by the name of Willy Gibbon, still continuing his occupation as before. For the last forty years of his life he kept a school of about eight or ten gentlemen, who boarded and lodged at his own farm-house; and having a happy turn of explaining his ideas, he has turned out a great many very able mathematicians, and a great many more gentlemen he has instructed in accoupts, for the counting-house, as well as for the sea, and for land-surveying, which profession he reversed himself for these last forty years and upwards. In the course of his life he had had very great practice that way; and, having acquired a little knowledge of drawing, could finish plans in a very pretty manner. He has been several times appointed, by acts of parliament, a commissioner for the enclosing of commons, and was a very proper person for that purpose; for, as well as his practice in land-surveying, he had equal experience and judgement in the quality of land, as well as the quantity: also in leveling or conveying of water from one place to another, for he was well acquainted with the curvature of the earth's surface. He used to study excellently, during the greatest part of the night, and in the day-time, when in the fields, his pupils frequently went to him, to have their different difficulties removed. He was fond of society, and his company was courted by all who knew him. He has left a disinherited widow, to mourn for the loss of an indulgent and affectionate husband. They had been married, and lived together in the

parish
purest harmony and friendship, for near 50 years; and in all probability, if it had not been for this or some other similar accident, from their apparent health and constitution, they might have lived together many years longer, as, before this melancholy accident, he had never been out of health an hour in all his life. He has also left ten children living, to lament the loss of a tender and indulgent parent. He was well known and respected by a numerous acquaintance, by several eminent gentlemen in the city of London, and in other parts of the kingdom, and particularly so for a considerable distance round his place of residence. He had but four days illness; and though he was in the greatest agony, from a bruise he had got in his infirmary by the fall, he bore it with the greatest patience; and died in the greatest comfort, aged 72 years.

15. Near Narro, in France, Mr. Drouilly, an indefatigable Aristocrat, and who was preparing for the preface a political work on the present state of France. He was, at one time of life, a strolling player, and wrote a very witty tract, intituled, "The Curate of St. Victor," in which he treated of ancient players, and the darks of ignorance, which in their days diffused itself throughout Europe. One of the first covered theatres in Paris was an hotel belonging to the Duke of Burgundy, where the principal actor was a priest, named John de Nicey.

16. At Madrid, aged 61 years and 4 months, Don Gregorio Portero de la Huerta, president of the Supreme Council of Catalonia.

17. At Yarmouth, and 52, Prince Potemkin, commander in chief of the Russian forces in the late war against the Turks, one of the most fortunate officers at the head of an army, and a great favourite with the Empress. He was going to Bender, by way of exercis, for the benefit of his health. His niece, the Lady of Count Raniicik, was with him in the coach. He suddenly complained of a pain in his bowels, got out of the carriage, laid himself upon his belly, and expired in a few minutes. He was of Polilh extraction, but had lived great part of his life in Russia, where he enjoyed as many titles and honours as any sovereign prince, his name being at the head of every department in the Russian empire at all relative to war. He had also ten orders of knighthood; of which five were Russian, one Prussian, two Polish, one Danish, and one Swedish. His death, at this period, will not be of much importance out of Russia. There, indeed, the Empress may lament the loss of her favourite, and the Grand Duke may rejoice at the fall of a dangerous rival. He is supposed to have died worth more than sixty millions of crowns, besides very large estates and many thousands of vassals.

At their house at Lillington, Mrs. Gilbert, of Towber-hill; and, on the 29th, Mr. J. C. Gilbert, her husband.

18. At Sandbourne, near York, Miss, Stafford, in her 67th year, Mrs. Every, mother of the late Sir Edw. E. bart.

19. At St. Peterburg, Baron Sutherland, banker to the Empress of Russia.

In her 93d year, Mrs. Mary Cranendon, widow, of Richmond, Surrey, relief of Lambert K. esq. an eminent merchant of London.

20. At Exeter, Francis Waldron, esq.

At his house at Walton upon Trent, in his 37th year, Rev. F. Willington, rector of that place, and of Rolleston, co. Derby.

Aged 72, Mr. John Matthews, an eminent farmer and grazier at Godney, co. Lincoln.

21. At Bath, Rev. Mr. Crowther, vicar of Shillingford; by whose death the livings of Shillingford and Dunchideock became united in the person of the Rev. Mr. Hughe.

At Kingtho Bagpuize, Berks, in his 74th year, John Blundy, esq., formerly of Pembroke College, Oxford; who, when after he left the university, served the office of high sheriff of that county. He has beenperceived, it is said, the following legacies to public and charitable uses:—1000l. for rebuilding the parish church of Kingtho; 500l. as an additional endowment to Kingtho school, founded by his father; 500l. to the poor; and 1000l. to the Radcliffe infirmary at Oxford.

22. At Peterborough, aged 30, Mr. Thomas Proctor, ironmonger; a young man of great industry and integrity in business.

At Sidmouth, Devon, Henry Lyte, esq., secretary and treasurer to the Prince of Wales.

At his seat at Stivickhall, near Coventry, aged about 77, Arthur Gregory, esq., one of the gentlemen-ushers to the privy-chamber, late lieutenant-colonel of the Warwickshire militia, and in the committed of the peace for that county.

23. At Ditton, Miss Goodenough, youngest daughter of Mr. G. of that place.

In his 72d year, much respected, Mr. Oram, late of the York theatre-royal.

Suddenly, at Rochester, Rob. Dixon, esq.

At the marine barracks at Chatham, aged between 70 and 80, Gen. Carruthers, commanding officer of the Chatham division of marines. He was a good officer, and much beloved both by his officers and men. His remains were deposited (without the usual military parade) under the communion-table in Chatham church. Before the corpse walked several serjeants; after them, next to the corpse, the Rev. Mr. Henry Jones, and Mr. James Clifton, surgeon of the marines, with three mourners, who were followed by several officers, marines, &c.

24. At Spalding, co. Lincoln, where he had been some time, Miss Norgate, of Norwich; a most amiable young lady.

25. Of a deep decline, Mrs. Wootle, wife of Mr. John W. of Warwick-lane.

At Winchester, in a very advanced age, Mr. Wm. Knapp, ten many years an elderman of that corporation.

At Peterborough, Mr. John Wilkinson, formerly a resident at Lynn.

Suddenly,
Suddenly, in a fit, at Saddlebow, between Wibbech and Lynn, Mr. Philip Hancock, merchant, of Wibbech.

5. At Martock, co. Somerset, Jas. Butler, esq. many years in the commission of the peace for that county.

Mrs. Parry, wife of Edw. F. esq. of Dunham-lodge, co. Norfolk.

56. At Vienna, the Aulic Councillor Baron de Sparges, knight of the order of St. Stephen, and president of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts.

In Margaret-street, Cavendish-square, in her 83d year, Mrs. Anne Staniland, widow of John S. esq.

27. James Coldham, esq. of Anmer, co. Norfolk, many years a moot active and intelligent magistrate of that county.

Lucius O'Brien, esq. of Tixover, Rutland.

Mr. James Patch, surgeon, of Norfolk-street, Strand.

Aged 85, Capt. John Lafley, sen. of Paraelle-row, Rotherhithe.

Mrs. Frye, wife of John Reeve f. esq. and daughter of the late Percival Pott, esq.

Of a putrid fever, which baffled his own skill, and that of others of the faculty, Mr. Pearson, of Stoke, near Newark, surgeon.


At Broadmarston, near Stratford upon Avon, Mr. Henry Eden, a very opulent and respectable grazier.

Miss Louisa Watts, second daughter of Mr. W. secretary to the Sun Fire-office.

At Bunyag, Suffol., after a short illness, Thomas Eames, esq. of Staples-inn.

At Enstone, co. Oxford, Nicholas Marshall, esq.; in whose character were uniformly exemplified the good Christian and truly honest man.

At his house in Upper Gower-st. Lewis Meftayor, esq. late lieutenant-colonel and chief engineer in the service of the East India Company. He married, Sept. 5 1786, Miss Mary Bridglove, eldest daughter of Mr. B. apothecary there; to whom he has left a very handsome fortune, and legacies in proportion to his brothers and sisters.

30. At Woodmanstone, co. Surrey, of a consumption, in the 29th year of her age, leaving three children, Mrs. Lambert, the lady of William L. esq. She was the daughter of Robert Le Grand, esq. of Gaillon, in Kent. Her personal beauty was so great, that for many years she was the unrivalled toast of the county of Kent; and after her marriage she was the pattern of every thing that is excellent and praiseworthy in the mother, the wife, or the friend.

At Blackheath, Miss Cumminin, eldest dau. of Geo. C. esq.

In Fenchurch-street, after a few days illness, Mr. Edward Roberts, wine-merchant.

At Billingborough, co. Lincoln, Mr. Burgesse, an eminent draper.

1066 Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Nov.

gerald, mother of Edw. F. esq. of Carrington.

- In a very advanced age, at his house of Barras, in Scotland, Sir Wm. Ogilvie, bart. He was the descendant of Sir George Ogilvie, who, in the civil war of last century, defended the castle of Drumtoy against the army of the Commonwealth, until he (and means to convey out of thatfortref the regalia of Scotland, which he preferred in safety, and delivered up at the Restoration in 1660; since which time they have never been seen.

At Margate, Rev. John Sherley Famarow, of Sevenoaks in Kent, brother-in-law to the present Earl of Conyngham, having married his sister Catherine, in 1785, by whom he has left two sons and a daughter.

At Tenby, co. Pembroke, of an inflammation in his bowels, Laurence Cook, esq.

At Beverley, co. York, Mrs. Middlegey, mother of Lady Grantley.

In Southampton-row, Mary-la-Bonne, Thomas Figgans, esq. captain in the 67th regiment of foot.

At Urfuch, near Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, aged 78, Mrs. Cranke, relief of Mr. Jas. C., an eminent portrait painter.

At the Hotwells, Bristol, Miss Pigott, dau. of Gillery P. esq. of Windsor.

Rev. Wm. Davison, rector of Bramcote, near Nottingham.

At Clithby, co. Lincoln, Samuel Fitzwilliam, esq.

At his apartments in Melfon-street, Bath, of a total decay, in his 64th year, Bamber Gafcoyne, esq. receiver-general of his Majesty’s customs, one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, verderer of Waltham forest, Exeter, formerly M.P. for Liverpool, and only son of Sir Crip Gafcoyne, kn. lord-mayor of London in 1753, and who died in 1761. He was maternally descended from Dr. John Bamber, a celebrated physician, anatomist, and accoucheur; who, by this union of three professions, acquired a very considerable fortune; and in Hogarth’s “Confutation of Physicians,” is handed down to posterity, in company with the Chevalier Taylor, Mrs. Mapp the bone-fitter, and Dr. Ward. His estate at Havering came to Mr. G. who has left four sons; the eldest, Bamber G. esq. M. P. for Liverpool, succeeds to the possession of his entailed estates in Exeter and Lancashire, which amount to near 4000l. per annum; the second is at the bar; the third a captain in the Coldstream regiment of guards; and the junior, a lieutenant in the royal navy. His remains, after lying in state for several hours, at Barking, in Exeter, where his father purchased the hospital of Ilford, were interred in the family-vault, amidst the greatest concourse of people that has assembled there for some years. His eldest son was chief mourner; and the pall was supported by Medlar, Cameron, Burges, Panthaw, Gordon, Spurrell, Smith, Moore, and Dear, and followed by ten gentlemen in scarfs, with a nucleus train of the principal persons in the parish. During that day, the shipping in the port hoisted their colours but half mast high.

At Louth, co. Lincoln, Mr. Rich. Hardy, formerly of Saltfleet.

At Little Bytham, in the same county, aged 91, Mrs. Hale, of Careby.

At Boston, far advanced in years, Mr. Wilby, formerly a draper there.

At Mexey, co. Northampton, aged 71, Mrs. Ofborn, wife of Wm. O. a wealthy farmer there.

Suddenly, while sitting at work in his shop, Mr. Goddard, watch-maker, of Bristol.

Mr. Timbrell, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

Rev. Jemyn Pratt, many years rector of Marlinsford, co. Norfolk, and also of Walsington, where he resided.

At Chedder-le-street, Sir Blackston Conyers, bart. late collector of the customs at the port of Newcastle, and captain in the marine in 1757. He was of a very ancient family, seated at Houghton Comeis and Sockburn, co. Durham, soon after the Conquest. John was first created baronet by Charles I.; and from him was lineally descended the late baronet, whose father, Sir Ralph, married Jane, only daughter of Ralph Blackston, esq.

Aged 78, Thomas Middlegey, esq. of Cookridge-hall, near Leeds.

Mr. Edwards, of Tonner-court-road, soap-boiler. He has left, by will, to the Aylton, 200l.; to the Middlesex Hospital, 200l.; to the Humane Society for delivering Married Women at their own Habitations, 200l. to be paid after his wife’s death. To his sister, Anne Edwards, the interest of 20l. which is lent on a Welsh turnpike-road trust, being 10l. per annum; 20l. per annum to his dear brother, Joseph Edwards, and his wife, during the life of the survivor of them; 300l. to St. Giles’s in the Fields and St. George’s Bloomsbury union charity school; 500l. the interest to buy bread, to be given away every Sunday. The residue of his personal estate, being upwards of 800l. is to be paid immediately to the Welsh Charity school, Llandovery. He died worth 4000l.

At his seat at Orford-house, co. Exeter, in his 74th year, Henry Bonham, esq.

At Peckham, Surrey, after a long and painful illness, Mr. John Brown, of Worchester-street, Southwark.

Tho. Whitaker, esq. of Wrotham, Kent.

At Kirkculler, near Hull, Mifs Isabella-Charlotte Mining, sister of Counseller M.

At Weymouth, Rev. Mr. Simpson, late fellow of Queen’s College, Oxford.

At Chichester, in her 25th year, of an inflammation on her lungs, Mrs. Middleton, wife of the Rev. B. Middleton, M.A.

At Chatham dock-yard, aged 77, Mr. Jn. Booth, 37 years foreman of the house-carpenters on that establishment.

At Plymouth, aged 82, Mr. Northcote, 50 years an eminent optician and watch-maker, and father of J. Northcote, esq. of London, the celebrated historical painter.
At an advanced age, Robert Young, esq., a respectable inhabitant of Turnham-green.

Near the cathedral at Norwich, in her 96th year, Mrs. Mary Catton, aunt to Mr. C. heraldry and coach-painter to his Majesty.

Mrs. Leigh, wife of Mr. L. book-feller, in Greek-street, Soho.

Rec. 2. At his house at Putney, in his 86th year, Wm. Wall, esq. LL.D. He was the oldest member of the University of Oxford, and senior student of Christ Church, where he took the degree of M. A. 1733; B.C.L. 1739; and D. C.L. 1740. His remains were interred in the chancel-vault of St. Olave, Crutched-friars, on the 10th.

At Chatham, after a long illness, Mr. Wm. Baker, one of the quarter-men of the shipwrights of the dock-yard there.

At the same place, rather suddenly, Mr. Thomas Seagar, joiner to the navy.

At the same place, aged 91, Mr. Buck, ten.

At the Platts, near Stourbridge, John Pickcock, esq., in the commissary of the peace for the county of Worcestershire.

Of an apoplexy, Alex. Duff, esq., of Hatton, in Bamfirthshire. The eflates go to his brother, Capt. Patrick Duff, now under the command of Earl Cornwallis, in the E. Indies.

At Grantham, aged 77, John Scarborough, who had been 47 years ftenox of that parish; during which time he had interred upwards of 4000 of its inhabitants.

Of a paralytic stroke, at Mrs. Cuff’s, at Grantham, Mrs. Evelyn, wife of James E. esq. of Felbridge-park, co. Surrey. She was daughter of Sir Richard Cuff, bart. of Lincolnshire; sister to the late Sir John Cuff, bart. speaker of the House of Commons; aunt to Lord Brownlow, of Belton-park; and had, for her first husband, the Hon. Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln. Her remains were interred in the family-vault of the Cuffs, in St. George’s church at Stamford.

Sudden, Mr. Joshua Grey, carpenter of his Majesty’s sloop Savage.

Mr. Robert Exam, an eminent copper-smith in Thames-street, and one of the common-council of Queenhithe ward; a man of uncommon bulk, and of unbounded pleasantery and philanthropy.

At Ellersworth, co. Cambridge, in his 86th year, Rev. Mr. Edward Lunn, 46 years rector of that parish, in all which time he never raised his tithes. He succeeded his father, Dr. Wm. L. archdeacon of Huntingdon, who held the living 52 years, being presented in 1692, and dying in 1746; of whom see Masters’s “History of Benet College,” p. 343. Mr. Lunn was educated at Benet College, Cambridge, as had been his father, grandfather, and brother. He was admitted 1725, and proceeded M.A. 1732.

At Norwich, Rev. John Osley, rector of Crafield and Laxfield, and vicar of Earlham, in that diocese; admitted at Peterhouse; B.A. 1756; M.A. 1759.

At Rochester, Mrs. Allen, wife of the Rev. Mr. Ward A. one of the minor canons of Rochester cathedral, and curate of Strawle, near that city.

In her 65th year, Mrs. Sarah Lockett, relict of Mr. Tho. L. of Princes-street, Drury-lane, who for many years had done the Smith’s business for the royal palaces. About 25 years ago, Mr. L. had the misfortune to lose his all by fire; and so rapid were the flames, that himself, wife, five children, and maid-servant, had scarcely time to make their escape without their clothes, as it happened in the night. Lockett was naturally of a very cheerful temper, and generally was fifeing while at his work. The king had frequently listened to his lullabies when at work in the palace, and often conversed with him. After the above calamity, there was so great a change in him that it attracted the royal notice, and the king himself asked the cause. Upon being informed, and, upon further inquiry, finding it to be true, and that he was uninjured, as the kind father of his people, feeling the widows of the industrious subjects, among other acts of his unbounded munificence, relieved his wants in a great degree, by ordering one hundred pounds, from the royal treasury, to be given to him.

At his house in St. Giles’s, Norwich, aged 64, Mr. Charles Codd; who served the office of sheriff in 1768, and was twice elected an alderman in 1774, which he refused to accept, and the first time paid a fine of 300l.; the next was fined by the corporation only 20 marks. He died possessed of between 40 and 50,000l. the bulk of which he has bequeathed to the Rev. Edw. Codd, curate of Ashby and Carlton. He has left a legacy of 600l. to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and 100l. to that for Lunatics in Norwich.

At Dursley, co. Gloucester, Mr. Richard Williams, banker and merchant.

Aged 101, Mrs. Askham, of York.

Mr. Allen Parsons, of Salisbury-court, Fleet-street, tailo-chandler, and one of the wardens of that company.

At Bath, aged 74, Rev. Mr. Burton.

At Leicester, advanced in years, Mrs. Anne Robinson, relit of Rev. Caleb R. rector of Great Glen. She was the youngest daughter of Wm. Franke, esq. late of the Newark; and was very truly a friend to the fatherless and necessitous.

After a long illness, which commenced about two years since by a paralytic stroke, Mr. Thomas Harrison, formerly in partnership with Mr. Edward Owen, printer of the London Gazette; some years deputy of Gisbert Baynard ward, on the election of John Hopkina, esq. (the present lord-payor), who was chosen alderman of that ward on the renunciation of Samuel Plume, esq. in 1782. Mr. H. was one of the court of affluents of the Stationers Company; and the fourth member of that very respected court who has died within the last eight months.

At
At Bezley, Kent, in his 32d year, John Bradley, esq. formerly commander of the ship True Briton, in the service of the East India Company.

At her house in Naffau-street, Soho, in her 66th year, Mrs. Margareta Rankull, relict of Mr. Robert R. of Herringts, in Suffolk.

At Hampton, Middlesex, after a short illness, Rev. Daniel Chandler.

At Edinburgh, John Stewart, esq. of Laffintuillan, sheriffbutifie of Edinburghshire.

In Rivers-street, Bath, Major Grant.

5. In his 71st year, Mr. George Hayton, one of the common council for Mucklegate ward, York.

In his 64th year, Francis Ballidon Wilmot, esq. of Sponson, near Derby, in the communion of the peace for that county.

6. On her journey to Southampton, from which place she was to embark for the South of France, for the recovery of her health, Miss Percy, daughter of the late Duke of Northumberland, and half-sister to the present Duke, and to the Earl of Beverley.

Mrs. Mary Judd, daughter of the late Alderman J. of Stamford, co. Lincoln.

At Hythe, in Kent, Wm. Mercer, esq. mayor of that corporation.

At Edinburgh, Right Rev. James Brown, of the old Episcopal Church of Scotland.

7. At his brother's house in Kirkliston, Scotland, Capt. Fr. Lindsay, of the Scots Greys.

After a lingering illness, aged 19, Mr. James Eyton, eldest son of Rev. James E. vicar of Stanton dale, near Derby.

At his seat near Bolton, co. Lancaster, David Rambootham, esq. many years in the communion of the peace for that county.

At his house in Lower Grosvenor street, Lieut.-general Francis Smith, colonel of the 11th regiment of foot. He was apparently very well when he ordered his breakfast; but on the servant entering the room, he was found dead in his chair.

8. In his 58th year, Rob. Budden, esq. of Darniham, Wilts.

At her house on Epping-forest, Mrs. Harri-son, relict of the late Rear-admiral John H., who died on the 15th of last month (see p. 974).

In an advanced age, at Little Gaddesden, Herts, Mrs. Kirkman, relict of Jos. K. esq.

At her seat at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, in her 77th year, the dowager Lady Craven, mother of the late Lord. Her maiden name was Hickes.

At his house in Doctors Commons, after a short illness, Thomas Hever, esq. LL. D. advocate of the admiralty, judge of the Cinque ports, chancellor of Lincoln and Bangor, and fellow of Hartshorne College, Oxford.

At his distillery in Golden-lane, Mr. Wm. Gifford, of Hertmonet.

John Brown, esq. many years collector of the salt duties at Droitwich.

Suddently, in a fit, at his seat at Leved, in Monmouthshire, Thomas Bathurst, esq. eld-}

right of the thirty-six children of the late Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, the brother of the late Ald. Allen first Earl Bathurst. He married, 1749, Anne, daughter and heir of William Fax-kerley, of Tottleidge, esq. but leaving no legitimate issue, his estate, worth between 2 and 1000l. a year, is said to descend to Bragg, esq. of the Temple, whose father married his eldest sister Anne. His personal property will be divided between two young ladies, his natural daughters. He was of a very hospitable and cheerful disposition, and sustained the character of an English country gentleman with great credit. The widow of his father, who had two wives, is the daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Lawrence Brerick, of Mitbury, in Oxfordshire, brother of Alan first Vicount Middleton of the kingdom of Ireland.

10. Aged 92, Mr. Gibbs, of North Brad-ley, Wilts.

At his chambers in King's-bench-walks, in the Temple, John Hartoe, esq.

At his house in Queen Anne-street West, of an inflammation in his liver, to which, as an East India dissortor, he had been frequently subject, Sir Thomas Rumbold, bart. was created in 1779, when governor of Madras. Who his first wife was we have not learned. He married to his second, when M.P. for Shore- ham, May 21, 1772, Mrs. Law, daughter of the late Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he had several children. His eldest daughter married Mr. Hale, son of the late Gen. Hale, March 3, 1775. His eldest son, William, a captain in the guards, dying in his passage from France, in January, 1766, he is succeeded by his second son by his first lady. Another son, Thomas Henry, is a student at Trinity College, Cambridge. The parliamentary pro-ceedings against Sir Thomas may be found in our former volumes; L. 11. pp. 596, 597; L. 11. 67, 115, 731, 735, 741, 912, 913. His property, at the time of the Restrain-ing-bill, was said to be 2000l. a year in real es-tates, and 10,000l. personal. He purchased the reversion of the fine estate of the ancient family of Butler, at Watton, in Hertfordshire, which Philip, grandson of the late John B. esq. had sold to the late Lord Clive, and his Lordship made over to the late Henry Vereitt, esq. governor of Bengal. Sir Thomas took down what remained of the old mansion, and built another on the Western extremity of the park, which was executed during his second government of Madras, and now builds a greater profusion of hot walls and forcing fruit-houses than perhaps any garden in the kingdom. The whole fortune he has left behind him will not exceed 80,001. which he has thus bequeathed; after directing that his seat in Hertfordshire and other estates should be sold, he wills 100l. per annum to Lady Rumbold, during her life; the interest of 100l. to his son succeeding to the title; and 500l. per annum to the rest of his children; but having left no residuary legatees, the
the present Baronet will probably obtain far
theerincls.
Mr. Bill, wholesale haberdasher, of Gro-
ners' hall-alley, Poultry.
Mr. Christopher Channon, many years
purveyor of wines, &c. and clerk of the cel-
lar to the several lord-mayors and sheriffs of
London for the time being.
In her 8th year, Miss Mary Monckton,
second daughter of the Hon. Edw. M. M. P.
and cousin to Lord Galway.
At Hereford, after a long illness, in his
54th year, Mr. Edward Abbott, many years
an eminent herald and coach-painter in Lon-
gacre. In the early part of his life he travel-
led into France and Italy, with the late Wm.
Wynn Ryland. From the year 1783 he re-
sided at Hereford, and was much admired for
his skill as an artist, and his knowledge in
heraldry. He occasionally painted landscape
in a pleasing manner; and often spoke with
admiration of some beautiful scenes in Here-
fordshire and Monmouthshire, that he had
visited. His last performance was some el-
genent emblems of archery, which he executed
for the bowmen of Archer's-field, in Sep-
tember last.
At Albany, Essex, the Lady of Lieute-
nant-general Sir Robert Boyd, K. B. gover-
nor of Gibraltar.
Mr. Veve, eqq. of St. John's College, Cam-
bridge. In his way to that town from the
Gogmag-hills, where he had been taking a
ride, he was found on the road in a state of
intemperance, and his horse feeding in a field
at a little distance. He was taken to Mr.
Thackery's, a surgeon, where he soon after
expired.
At her house in Wimpole-street,
Lady Stapylton.
At Hammeffsmith, Mrs. Boehm, relief of
Thomas B. eqq.
Mr. Thorntornton, attorney at law, of Boston,
co. Lincoln. He had just returned from
shooting, and was waiting by the fire for his
dinner, when he fell down in a fit, and ex-
pired immediately.
At age 65, Sir Wm. Fagg, b.t. of Mytfole,
about four miles from Canterbury, lineally de-
scented from John F. of Wilton, Sutfield, cre-
ated the first baronet by Charles II. 1660, for refu-
ing to sot against his father, and readily ac-
fusing him both in his exite and at his refo-
ration. He was the person about whom the
Houfe of Commons made fuch a ftr in that
reign, on an appeal brought against him in
the Houfe of Lords by Dr. Shirley (whose
ancestors had poifoned Wilton) for a large
estate in the county of Sutfield, for which the
Doctor was ordered into custody, for a
breach of privilege. Sir John, the first ba-
ronet, dying in 1700, was succeeded by his
17. Mr. James Hales, brewer, of Deptford. At his house at Richmond, Surrey, in his 60th year, Francis Watkins, esq. formerly an eminent optician at Charing-cross. 

At his house in Haslemere, Hants, John Ferguson, esq. lately from Bengal.

19. Mr. Lemuel Brewer, of St. Mary-at-Hill, formerly in the East India service. At Chatham, in an advanced age, William Saltonstall, esq. many years clerk of the survey of the ordnance-office there.

At Maidstone, Wilts, Mr. Samuel Seale, a respectable innholder, and many times alderman of that corporation.

20. At his seat at Aldenham, near Bridgnorth, co. Salop, in his 80th year, Sir Richard Aston, bart. fourth baronet of the family. He was the son of Salop 1753, and married, 1744. Lady Anne Grey, daughter of the Earl of Stamford.

At Bath, in her 83d year, Mrs. Grinfield, formerly one of the best chamber-women to the late Princess Caroline, aunt to his Majesty.

At Parnon-green, after a lingering illness, Rev. Jeffrey Hawkins, D.D. dean of Carlisle, and rector of Bedegudeford and Morpeth. He was admitted at King's College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. 1755, M.A. 1758, S.T.P. 1758, and distinguished himself in the poetical line by a translation of that part of Apollonius Rhodius' Argonautica which treats of the "Leaves of Medea and Jason," in three books, 1771. He was then rector of Quainton, Bucks, on his own presentation, when he married Miss Baker of Rathbone-place. He was presented by the Earl of Carlisle, 1775, to the rectory of Morpeth, worth 760l. per annum; and to the deanship of Carlisle, 1782, on the advancement of Dr. Percy to the see of Dromore; as was his brother John to the deanship of Salisbury, 1756.

At Peckham, Surrey, after a long and severe illness, Lieut. Charles Lonsdale, of the Bombay establishment.


At Charges street, the Lady of Sir William Wake, bart. after being safely delivered of a son and heir the preceding day. Her death was occasioned by an inurable disorder in her stomach,supposed of long duration. She was married but in July 1790.

23. Wm. Dowton, esq. of Millfield, near Kingston-town, in the commissiion of the peace for the county of Surrey.

At his house at Tottonridge, Herts, of a paralytic stroke, Wm. Manning, esq. a Wiltshire merchant, and one of the directors of the Royal Exchange Assurance office.

Mr. Edmund Gouldlngton, of Hampton, Middlesex.

24. Mr. E. Clarke, of Maid-lane, Southw.

**Gazette Promotions.**

**Rev. George Campbell, appointed first minister of the church and parish of Cupar, in the presbytery of Cupar, and chura of Fife, vice Prefton, dec.**

Thos. Audjo, esq. appointed vice confuful for the United States of America at the port of Philadelphia and the places adjacent.

Morton Eden, esq. appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Berlin, vice Ewart, resigned.

Hon. William Elliot, appointed secretary of legation to the Court of Berlin.

Hugh Elliott, esq. appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Brussels—David Gray, esq. appointed secretary of legation to the Court of Brussels.

Charles Mace, esq. appointed agent and consul general at Algiers.

Don Manuel de las Hiras, approved by his Majesty as agent and consul-general from his Catholic Majesty in England and Ireland.


Capt. Thomas Sebright, appointed gentleman usher of the privy chamber in ordinary to his Majesty.

Col. Samuel Hulfe, appointed (by the Prince of Wales) treasurer of his Royal Highness's household, vice Lyte, dec.;—J. Kemys Tynte, esq. master and comptroller;—Col. Charles Leigh, groom of the bed-chamber;—Hon. Major George Hanger, equerry;—Major J. Doyle, secretary;—and Captain J. W. Payne, of the royal navy, auditor and secretary of the duchy of Cornwall.

**Civil Promotions.**

Mr. Thomas-James Lawrence, elected principal land coal-meter for the city of London, vice Hart, dec.; and Mr. Deputy Maud, and Mr. John Hawkins, his first and second assistants.

Wm. Battime, LL. D. appointed his Majesty's advocate in the office of admiralty, at Doctors Commons; and Rev. John Prettyman, rector of Shotley, and prebendary of Norwich, presented by his brother, the Bishop of Lincoln, to the chancellorship of that dioceese, both vice Bever, dec.

George Finch Hatton, esq. of Easwell-park, appointed receiver-general for the county of Kent, vice Bridges, dec.

Sir W. Smyth, bart. elected verdurer of Waltham forest, Essex, vice Gascoyne, dec.

**Ecclesiastical Preferrments.**

Rev. Dr. Pye, of Withborne, preferred to the archdeaconry of Durham, with Eastington, R. annotated;—and Rev. Dr. Sharpe, archdeacon of Northumberland, promoted to the first prebendal stall in Durham cathedral, and appointed official of the officiarity of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and masterkeeper or commissary of their peculiar jurisdiction of Allerton and Allertonshire, co. York, all vice Dickens, dec.

Rev. James Jones, of Churchill, co. Somerset,
merfer, Shipham R. in same county, vice Penny, dec.
Rev. Mr. Smith of Gelling, co. Nottingham, installed one of the prebendaries of Southwell; Rev. Dr. Ford, collated to the prebend of Hinton, in the cathedral of Hereford; Rev. Humphry Shuttleworth, M.A. collated to the prebend of Weighton, in the cathedral of York; and Rev. Geo. Markham, M.A. Stokesley R. York, all vice Wanley, dec.
Rev. Dr. Holmes, collated to the united prebends of Moreton and Whaddon, in the same cathedral, vice Ford, refinned.
Rev. Joseph Hewton, Bramshott R. Hants, vice Dennis, dec.
Rev. Henry Parfons, rector of Greathurst, and vicar of Wembdon, Somerset, collated to the prebend of East Harptree, in the cathedral of Wells.
Rev. John Harrison, M.A. Penn V. near Winterhampton, vice Fieldhouse, dec.

Rev. Mr. Blenkarne, head-master of St. Olave's grammar-school, Southwark, appointed lecturer of St. Benet's Fink, in Threadneedle-street.
Rev. B. Symes, jun. B. L. chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, High Rooding R. co. Essex, vice Lawrence, dec.
Rev. Mr. Oliver, of Anacram, Coftorphine church and parish, vice Sharp, dec.
Rev. Rob. S. Woolham, formerly of New College, Oxford, and an assitant master at Winchester-school, presented (by the Governor of Jamaica) to the valuable living of Spanish-town, in that island.

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

Nov. DRURY (HAV-MARKET).
1. The Widow — The Mayor of Garratt.
2. Inkle and Yarico — The Pannel. — [jizzon.
3. The Confederacy — The Devil to Pay.
4. Twelfth Night — The Humourist.
5. The Heirs — Don Juan.
6. King Henry the Fourth — The Sultan.
7. The Recruiting Officer — The Deleter.
8. The Tempest — Don Juan.
10. The Inconstant — The Follies of a Day.
11. The Rivals — Doctor and Apothecary.
12. King Richard the Third — The Sultan.
13. As You Like It — Doctor and Apothecary.
14. The Inconstant — Richard Coeur de Lion.
15. Artaxerxes — All the World's a Stage.
16. The Confederacy — Richard Coeur de Lion.
17. Artaxerxes — The Follies of a Day.
19. Ditt — High Life below Stairs.
22. The Tempest — Don Juan.
23. The Heir — Richard Coeur de Lion.
24. King Henry the Fifth — Comus.
25. The Wonder — Richard Coeur de Lion.

BILLOW MORTALITY, from Nov. 1, to Nov. 22, 1794.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chiselled.</th>
<th>Buried.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Males 727</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females 690</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whites of have died under two years old 515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Los. 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|} 
\hline
| & 2 and 5 & 814 & 50 and 60 & 145 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 10 and 20 | 67 & 40 and 50 | 98 |
| 20 and 30 | 120 | 40 and 50 | 179 |
| 30 and 40 | 90 and 100 | 20 |
For December, 1791.

CONTAINING

Meteorological Diaries for Nov. and Dec. 1791 1074

Historical Information of the Family of Ross 1725

Two Statues of Knights Templars at York 1076

Hothfield Manor in Kent, its peculiar Tenure 1077

Letter from Lord Clarendon to Lord Caneby 1078

Epitaph for Thomson, to be placed at Richmond 8.

Fenton’s old Songs—Some remarkable Trees &c.

The History and Migration of the Woodcock 1079

The Luck of Edenhall, and Arthur’s old Seat at

Regalia of Scotland—How to catch Larks 1080

Briton—Original Memoirs of James Cawthorn 1081

State of Birmingham—Eulogy on Thomson 1083

Various Opinion on Fair—Rug recaptulated 1084

Suffragan Bishops—The History of Reading 1088

St. Werburgh—Anecdotes of Herold Cooke 1089

Critical Remarks on several English Poets 1095

Status supposed of Cybele—Curious Antiquities 1095

St. Andrew’s, Plymouth—Southwell Incip 1098

Plan for regenerating & modernizing Shallop 1099

Oxford Degrees—Dion. Halicar & Xenophon 1103

Character of a Nonconformist—Omphalology 1103

Morrisian Miscellany—Cardigan Weddings 1103

Round’s Inscription—History of Tottenham 1103

An Enquiry into the Character of Columbus 1105

Rumours and Enquiry into Character of Abrahm. 1107

Remarks on a Penny Controversial Writings 1108

Information on Defaunty of Dr. Chamberlayne 109

An extraordinary Interposition of Providence 1110

Gypsum in the Woods—introduced at Cirencester 1113

Character of Banks’s Sonnet, a specimen of

Vanderley’s Diary through France continued 1115

Introductory Chapters to Spilay’s Table-strand 1117

Extempore Translation of a Greek Epigram 1118

“Monarch’s Remains” commendable but incorrect 1119

A Norfolk Picture illustrated—On the Dextone. 1119

The most effectual Remedy to destroy Bugs 1120

Best Books on the Roman Coinage enquired for 1121

Queries from Mr. Polwhlope, relative to Devonshire 1122

Small blue Flame in an Oyster, when welding? A Review of New Publications 1123

INDEX INDIANUS—Queries answered 1129

SELECT POETRY, ancient and modern 1140

For Affairs, Domestic Occurrences, &c. 1151-5

Marriages, Deaths, Preferments, &c. 1156

Average Prices of Corn—Theatrical Regift 1157

Daily Variations in the Prices of the Stocks 1162

Embellished with a beautiful Perspective View of the City and Collegiate Church of Bristol; the rich Shrine of St. Werburgh at Chester; a small Statue of Cybele; a Stone Coffin from Hales Owen, &c. &c.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent.

Printed for D. HENRY by JOHN NICHOLS, Red Lion Pallage, Fleet-street; where all Letters to the Editor are directed to be addressed, POSTPAID.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Barom.</th>
<th>Therm</th>
<th>State of Weather in November, 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NE calm</td>
<td>28.70</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>sunny, many dark clouds seemingly full of rain passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>N moderate</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>overcast, cold, but pleasant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>N moderate</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>cloudy, four showers of hail and rain, closely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>N calm</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>grey, fine day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>N calm</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>clouds, grey sky, charming day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SE calm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>clear sky, very fine day, but cold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SE brisk</td>
<td>29.99</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>in the night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SE brisk</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>little rain, clear up, heavy shower in the night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SW calm</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>grey, showers, much rain in the night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>fun, fine day, rain in the night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>black clouds, fine mooring, rain in the afternoon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SSE stormy</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>fun, grey clouds, flight showers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SE brisk</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>overcast, rain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>NE calm</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>foggy, very thick all day, rain at night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SSE calm</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>clear blue sky, rain in the afternoon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>NE moderate</td>
<td>28.70</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>blue sky, much rain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>S moderate</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>clear blue sky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>overcast, clears up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NE moderate</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>rains the greatest part of the day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>N brisk</td>
<td>19.17</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>overcast, a cold damp day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>overcast, fun breaks out, clear day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NE moderate</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>rains little, cold damp air.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SSE moderate</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>gloomy, rain in the night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SSE brisk</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>cloudy, clears up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SW moderate</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>overcast, fun pleasant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>N SW calm</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>clouds, fun, and very fine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>W brisk</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>overcast, cold damp air, stormy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>showers, storms of wind, hail, and rain, all day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>S brisk</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>storms of hail, storm continues till 6 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S calm</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>overcast, violent storms in the afternoon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Many flocks of thrushes seen.—6. Frost powerful; the wind keeps down, or else the air would be piercing. Trees have carried their leaves much longer than usual this season. A great many hips and haws. New-fawn whip in general looks well. Daisies, pinks, and many flowers, in bloom. Laurustinus in bloom. The season mild in general till towards the end of the month, when stormy. The roads universally in bad condition; the rain not sufficient to wash away the mud and mire which the wet weather has occasioned. Fall of rain, 4 inches 2-roths. Evaporation, 1 inch 8-roths.

**Meteorological Table for December, 1791.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Month</th>
<th>Barom. in Dec. 1791</th>
<th>Weather in Dec. 1791</th>
<th>Barom. in Dec. 1791</th>
<th>Weather in Dec. 1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 28</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>rain</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 29</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 30</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 2</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 4</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 5</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>foggy</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 6</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>foggy</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 10</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>snow</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>show. of snow</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. Cary, Mathematical Instrument-Maker, opposite Arundel-Street, Strand.
Mr. Urban, Dec. 6. 
BEG an early information of such answer as I can give to the several inquiries of your correspondent J. N. in p. 480.

Mr. Bridges has not deduced a regular succession of the Rosés at Stoke d'Albini; but I conceive John, whom your correspondent enquires after, to be a grandson of Robert, who acquired this manor by marriage with Isabel, heiress of Albini, and second son of William de Ros by Maud de Vaux. A particular account of him may be seen in Dugd. Bar. I. 549, where he is called "a person eminent in his time." He was of the party of Queen Isabel and the others, whom Edward II., at the instigation of the Spenfors, had banished. He landed with her and the prince to Edward II.; and, being in great favour with the young king, Edward III., was, on the deposal of his father, constituted steward of his household in the first year of his reign, and employed in Scotland, accompanied by his brother Thomas (whom, by the-bye, Dugdale omits in the preceding page). He was one of the twelve lords by whom it was resolved the king in his minority should be governed. 2 Edward III. he was governor of Somerset castle, in Lincolnshire; and 7 Edw. III. was in Scotland with his father; 10 Edw. III. was constituted admiral of the sea from the Thames Northward; 11 Edw. III. was in Gascoigne, and had a grant of free warren on his lands in Nottingham and Oxfordshires; 12 Edw. III. an allowance was made on his petition to be reimbursed the expense of arraying men while he was admiral and employed beyond sea. He had summons to parliament from 1 to 11 Edw. III., but died before the end of the next year without issue, and his brother William became heir to his estates in the counties of Nottingham, Norfolk, and York, leaving to Margaret his widow a reasonable dower. Who she was does not appear. His brother obtained 500 marks for his burial. 3 No mention of him occurs in the parishes of Kelling and Saltmouls, Norfolk, where he held the manors 4; but Blomefield says, that William gave Watton for life to John, his younger brother, who died childless about 1337, and, having no issue, his brother was reposested of it.

I think we have here authority enough for concluding this John to be the bon (not bonus) companon here recorded. His cheerful or convivial turn might recommend him to Prince Edward, or a distinguished spirit of gallantry to his mother. In short, he might be what we now call a shrewd clever fellow; and it appears, from the scanty circumstances in which he died, that he was not great economist. Perhaps he spent more on the tower of Stoke Albini church than he could afford, at least if the tradition be true that he was founder of the church, and the Ros to whom the arms on the South side of the tower are to be appropriated; or, as he seems to have been a favourite with his brother, the lord of the manor, he may have honoured his memory by a cenotaph in this church, or by allowing him to reside on his manor here: for his father and ancestors lived at Kirkham, in Yorkshire.

This John will have been great great grandson of Robert, surnamed Forfian, whose monument in the Temple church 5 shows him to have been a handsome man, and perhaps also a good companion.

Sir Robert de Ros was appointed, 1442, to treat for a marriage of Henry VI. with a daughter of the Count of Armagnac 6. Being one of the king's councillors, he was sent on an embassy to France 1444.

---

2 Walthingham, 1 Edward III.
3 Parkyns, V. 937, 950. 4 I. 526.
5 Sepulch. Mon. of G. B. 141, pl. V. 3.
6 Rymer, XI. 7.
7 Ib. 53, 80, 195, 206, 210, 214, 216, 223.
At the installation of Abp. Warham, the office of chamberlain was claim-
ed by Bartholomew Lord Badlesmere in right of his manor of Hatfield, near Cherrings, held of the Archbishop by that service. This is the manor of Hatfield, now Hothfield, in the hun-
dred of Chart and Longbridge, in Kent, held in fee of the Crown by grant of Edward II., to Bartholomew de Badlesmere, who appears to have held it by great serjeantry of the Abb. of Canterbury; and, as Edward II. claimed, and was allowed, to perform the office of great chamberlain to Abp. Reynolds, and serve up water for him to wash his hands; his fee for which was the furniture of the room, and the baton and towel; but there are some doubts about his claim to this service in the record in Batteley; which fee; and Hasted's Kent, III. 252, and note. The manor was forfeited to the Crown by this Bartholomew, who was attainted and hanged; but it was restored by Edward III. to his son Giles, who dying without issue, Edward III. his eldest son, devoted to his four sisters; and this manor fell to the share of Margaret, wife of William Lord Ros of Hamlake, whose descendants held it till the reign of Edward IV.

Elizabeth, Lady Ros, whose monument, engraved in Dart's Westminster Abbey, I. 29, is mounted over Brocas' tomb, died 1591. Cecilia was second wife and relic of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and one of the daughters of Sir John Tufton, father of the first Earl of Thanet, and owner of Hothfield manor abovementioned, by grant from Henry VIII. at the end of his reign. The only and indeed best authority for burying this lady in St. Nicholas's chapel, Westminster, is the registre of the church; and it is probable she might be deposited with, or near, a former branch of the same family, though not, like her, honoured with a monument from John the eight earl, who, being of a different branch of the family, was not very nearly related to her.

In a letter to Dr. Thoroton, dated July 20, 1679 (of which the original is now before me), Sir William Dugdale says: 'I have good draughts of all the monuments at Boteford, as well those which were translated from Belvoir pri-
ory at the dissolution (as 'tis said), as of the earls of Rutland since.' And it appears from the History of Nottingham-
hamshire, p. 114, that Sir William had prepared "a particular History of the Lords of Belvoir," which in 1795 was nearly ready for the press. Qu. In whose possession are those drawings, or Dugdale's MS. History?

I conclude by wishing Mr. J. N. may obtain a good picture of him to decorate the History of Leicestershire; for which, if I can sell a rat, I presume it to be defined. The same good office would not be ill-befavoured on a Knight-templar, perhaps of this family, whose statue, probably removed from the ruins of Kirk-
ham 12 or Rievaulx monstery, where the Roses were buried till the middle of the 15th century, is placed on a pedestal on a piece of ground without the city of York, called Hobswor, and said to have been given to the city by one Hob, who perhaps was Robert, 1st, last ancestor of John, and a great benefactor to the Knights-templars, among whom his grandson Robert Fursan was buried. As the place of interment of Robert I. and his son Everard are not specified, we may suppose it was Rhijans, where the Templars founded a preceptory, and which is nearer York on the West than the other two houses on the Earl.

When I was at York, 1785, I saw in Newgate-lane, set up in the wall, a cross-legged figure, with a round helmet, coat of mail, cushion under his head supported by angels, sword at his left side, on his shoulder a cross patonce under a burrelet, supposed a younger brother of the Latimer family, who probably accompanied his relation in the croifades of Henry III. and Edward I. I mention this statue only as a familiar influence with that abovementioned, and unnoticed by Mr. Drake, or any other York Antiquary; and am, Mr. Urban, yours and J. N.'s humble servant, R. G.

Mr. Urban,

In Cantuaria Sacra, p. 59, it is re-
lated, that, at the enthroning of Abp.

It appears from the new edition of Camden, III. 69, that the beautiful gate of Kirkham priory still remains, with statues and various armorial bearings. But I know not that any view has been published of them. 12 Drake's York, p. 398. 13 Dugd. I. 30.

We hope some friendly correspondent at York will favour us with drawings and de-
scriptions of both these curious statues. Edit.

Winchell.
be an imaginary surmise, it is certain that he had landed property in Stoke Daubeney, because Margery, his young widow, held in dowry, with other estates, a third part of the manor of Stoke Daubeney; and perhaps it may not be unknown to the Historian of Leicestershire, that she had, by the same tenure, two parts of the manor of Redmyld, in that county. Baugy, or Little Baugie, is styled by Weever the name of the battle in which the Duke of Clarence was the first person killed; and it appears, from the verses he has cited from Harding, that Lord Roos and the other English officers who were slain were brought to England to be buried.

To save the trouble of turning to the Funeral Monuments, pp. 212, 213, a copy of the lines alluded to is given:

The Lord Roos, and Syr John Lumley.
And many other were with him slayne that,

[daye,

An brought the Lordes horte fro thens full

tone:

That there lay slayne upon the feeld that daye
And buried them in Engled in good araye
Elke one in his abbeaye or colage
Afore founded within his heritage

The ingenious and learned Mr. Milner, when writing of himself and of a prelate of his communion, uses, I observe (p. 997), the term Catholic, without a prefix; but very, very much disinclined am I to believe that a clergyman of his liberal turn of mind can harbour an idea that Protestants are not, according to the obvious and true meaning of the word, Catholic members of the Church of Christ universal. See p. 811.

P. 1042. As not any place denominated Suteley occurs in Adam's Villas, may it not be reasonably presumed that, in Leland's itinerary, there is an error either in the MS. or of the press? and is it not likely that Sulby, a Premonstratensian abbey, might be the religious house he meant to notice, as being in some degree in the patronage of the Earl of Rutland? To give the more plausibility to this surmise, it may be remarked, that, in Britan Antiq. et Nov. III. 579, the word Sulby is laid to have been sometimes spelt Suteby. W. & D.

15 A.C.'s Antiquities of Westminster, p. 507.
Mr. Urban, Ludlow, Dec. 3.

I send you an original letter of Lord Clarendon to Lord Carbery, President of Ludlow castle. You may depend upon its authenticity, as I copy it from a book of undoubted authority, happily rescued from the plunder of the old castle. I have preferred the original orthography and abbreviations.

PASTOR COWENSI.

Copy of a Letter from Lord Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, to Lord Carbery, President of the Marches of Wales.

"My very good Lord,

"I am accountable to your Lopp for two letters, the first of the 27th of the last month, the last of the 1st of this, in which are many examinacons concerning Mr. Danvers, though no great matter in them; without doubt yr Lopp will hear of other discoveries shortly concerning him. Yr Lopp had not left London many days when Mr. Attorney General inform'd me of the death of Mr. Griffith, and defied me to move his Majesty to deputize Mr. Robert Milward, who is a person of very signal affection to his Majesty's service, and of good abilities in his profession, to succeed him in yr Marches, for wh he is the more fit by being already one of the Justices in the Great Sessions in that circuit with the Chief Justice rules; whc I did accordingly before I received your Lopp's letter; and his Majesty willingly granted it, as yr Lopp may perceive by the inclosed warrant under his Majesty's hand; and I am confident you will find him of great use in that service, and will have cause to thank me for helping you to so good an assistsant. Yr Lopp will not take it ill that I tell you I have very great complaints yt the counsell at the Marches have comitted several gentlemen and attorneys for sending and bringing prohibitions granted by the King's Courts above. I hope it is not true; if it is, it will produce ill effects. I with yr Lopp your heart's desire in all things, and am, my very good Lord, yr Lopp's most affectionate humble servant,

CLARENDON C.

"Twisnham, 24th 21st July, 1652."

Mr. Urban, Dec. 16.

You will allow me to inform the "Country Bookfeller," p. 1017, that, so far from making ufe of, I never had the pleasure of either peruing or hearing of the copy he mentions of the song, "in praise of ale," and that this, as well as every other song in the Collection he accidentally looked over, was pirated, with scrupulous fidelity, from the most authentic copies that could be procured. The oldest edition I am at present able to refer to of the song in question is in "The Academy of compliments," 1663; but I well remember having made ufe of a still earlier, printed, I think, in, or soon after, 1659, which was naturally preferred, as most likely to contain the original words. Your correspondent's criticisms may, nevertheless, for anything I know, or, indeed, care, be perfectly just; but they concern the author of the song, and not;

Yours, &c.

J. R.

Mr. Urban, Adderbury, Sept. 21.

As you frequently favour the curious Naturalist with the history of trees which, from great age, size, or other remarkable circumstances, have become worthy of notice, I cannot refrain expressing the pleasure I feel in communicating thine venerable and gigantic plants,
plants, whenever I meet with any of uncommon size or beauty, I, among many other of your readers, beg you will accept my thanks for your curious records of that kind; and if you will indulge me in proposing a request to your readers upon this subject, you will farther oblige me. —Some years ago, as I was travelling between Weldon and Oundle, in Northamptonshire, going over a piece of forest-land to a village called Benefield, I observed a large stone set up, with an inscription upon it, which was very legible, as near as I can remember, thus: "Near this place stood Bocale tree" (or Bocurca; I cannot remember truly which). I paid but little attention to it at that time; but I have often reproached myself that I did not make some further enquiries about it, as there must be something particular in the history of a tree, I should think, to render it worthy of having a memorial of it preserved in that manner. Now if any of your correspondents or kind readers, who love to unbend their mind by enquiries into such things, would give themselves the trouble to state the history of this tree in your entertaining Miscellany, it would, doubtless, please many of your readers as well as it would.

Yours, &c. THO. WOOLSTON.

P.S. I could not help lamenting the fate of the fine old oak which one of your correspondents tells us was felled last May in Sir J. Rishout's park, at Blockley. I knew almost such an one at Pilkley, in Northamptonshire, wherein a large fork had been the secure nesting-place for a pair of ravens, I suppose for generations, at least longer than any person in that neighbourhood could remember. I used to look for them as the harbingers of spring, and took great pleasure always in remarking their economy; and once I observed them busy in repairing their nest as early as on New Candlemas-day: but, alas! this, like the oak above-mentioned, has yielded its leafy honours to the axe!

T. W.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 9.

The late Dr. Linnaeus has observed, the Scalopax Rusticia, the woodcock, breeds in the Swedish woods; and in the autumn, when the young are able to fly, together leave that inhospitable region, and emigrate to the Southward, and principally to Scotland, England, and France; and in the spring, when the heathcock, the Tetrao Tetrax, begins to crows, return to Sweden, and fly over the summer. Dr. Cramer, in his Natural History of Austria, I think, mentions the woodcock to breed in the Austrian woods, and to remove on the approach of winter to Italy, &c.; and then, like the woodcock of Sweden, in the spring to return to its native forests.

The writer of this paper, some years since, at Châlron, in Burgundye, some woodcocks to late in the season as the beginning of April. Now, as Dr. Cramer observes, if this bird breeds in the woods of Austria, it may probably do the same in others in Germany, &c. and in particular in that vast wild tract, the Sylva Hercynia, or Hartz Forêt, though perhaps at present unnoticed by any author or Naturalist; and it is likely the woodcocks seen as above in France, as well as those that visit Italy, continue their emigrations Northward to those recesses above-mentioned, without ever crossing the German or Baltic seas. Several proofs have been also adduced to shew that woodcocks have sometimes bred in England, from whatever cause originating, though very rarely, and that their nests were remarked to contain two, or at most three, eggs, or young ones.

Further observations on the history of this harmless, and, for its delicacy, persecuted, friendless visitor, now approaching our coasts, in addition to the present flight and imperfect sketch, may prove acceptable to some other of your numerous readers, as well as Sir, to your occasional correspondent.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 12.

Your correspondent Antiquarius, p. 995, asks, whether, "from the letters with which the [case of the] Luck of Edenhall is charged," it may not be conjectured that it was originally designed for a sacramental chalice? This, you may tell him, the canons of the church, which he will find in Lynde- wode's Provincial, render impossible. But I have no objection to think that it has been used as a drinking-glass by the superior of some religious house. My inability to procure drawings of this ball and glass (both which I have seen) alone prevents me from giving a new and handsome edition, with curious notes, of the useful drinking-boat, which, I have good authority to lay, was not written by the Duke of Wharton.

To the information given by W. M.

* See vol. LVII. pp. 35, 36; 573, 574. 5751 vol. LVIII. p. 844.
(p. 991) about King Arthur and his round table, I shall beg leave to add, that the feat of this fabulous monarch was at Cardiff, and that Yarn Wating, a spacious lake near Arranathwaite, is frequently mentioned in our old poetical romances concerning him. It is said, I think, that there is a city at the bottom of it. The origin of these local traditions is to be attributed to the Cambrian Britons, who kept possession of this part of the country long after the Saxons, and even Normans, were in possession of the rest. One seldom hears of King Arthur but in or near Wales, Cornwall, or Cumberland. The ballad, which I suspect your correspondent had not immediately from Percy's Reliques, is incorrectly printed; but it is neither very ancient nor very rare. He has taken it, I am persuaded, from Clarke's Survey of the Lakes. It is always candid, however, to cite the true authority, though it may not happen to be the most respectable.

Eamont (or Ermont) is a flight corruption of the Saxon Ea-muth, i.e. the water's mouth, meaning Ulfswater, whence this river flows. A Saxon name for a river is so uncommon a circumstance, that I should be glad to know whether its corruption might not have taken place subsequently to the settlement of that people.

P. 1066. That the regalia of Scotland have never been seen since 1660 is not true. They were seen, examined, and a very minute description taken of them, in the presence of a considerable number of persons, on the 26th of March, 1707, when they were formally deposited in a chest within the Crown-room in the castle of Edinburgh. This, however, was actually the last time of their being seen, though they are strongly suspected not to be there at present. And, indeed, if it be true (as the old Earl of Surrey seems to have thought when he talked of fighting for a thorn-bush), that it is the crown which makes the king, there appears good reason for their removal, since that fortresses might not always hold out so well as it did in 1745. Some people, I know, think that the Act of Union which ordains, that "the crown, sceptre, and sword of state, continue to be kept, as they are, within that part of the united kingdom now called Scotland, and shall so remain in all time coming notwithstanding the Union," has rendered such a step impossible, which may be a sufficient answer, indeed, to a bare suspicion. But I confess I have often wondered how Mons Meg, a large old-cusked cannon of the kings of Scotland, and almost the only public monument remaining of her ancient monarchy, comes to be at this moment in the Tower of London; which has led me to doubt whether Scorn or Holyrood-house would be suffered to stand if they could be transported with so little noise or difficulty. Deporty belonged to the Keiths, Earls Marischall, who were heritable keepers of the Scotch regalia, and had, in fact, a right to keep them where they would. It is, therefore, lucky that when the then Earl Marischall consented to this deposit; as we may guess which way they would have gone in 1715.

Yours, &c. 

DEIREMBUS.

Mr. Urban, Bath, Dec. 17.

Being in the country one of the fine frothy days we have lately had, and riding with a gentleman through some open fields, we were struck with the appearance of something at a distance uncommonly luminous on the ground, surrounded by several well-dressed damsels. Upon a nearer approach they beckoned us to keep aloof, as a short space of time would unridge their amusement; when, to our astonishment, we beheld a large net taken up, including a number of larks. Taking it for granted we might now congratulate them on their good fortune in having entrapped so many of these little songsters, we advanced towards them, and found three very pretty lasses, two of them daughters of a neighbouring clergyman, with all that glow of health on their countenances for which his family are so remarkable. As I had not the honour of being known to these ladies, my friend introduced me; when I found this had been their favourite amusement for several days, during the fine mornings. "It may appear singular to you, Sir, no doubt," said a lively girl, "to see us thus employed; but we keep our health by it, and have longed for a frolic to try our skill." Returning to my friend's house, I remarked to him, that I remembered but one instance before of this sort in which a lady was concerned; this was the late Dutchess of St. Albans (when Lady Catherine Beauclerk), who told me she was fond of the amusement, and desired I would procure her a net and glafs. A hint of this kind to the sons as well as daughters of your country readers may be acceptable, perhaps, at this season, as the exercise as well as amusement is certainly conducive to health. J. Elderston.
Mr. Urban, Bath, Oct. 20.

The view of Bristol herewith sent (plate I.) is copied from an original drawing taken about four years ago, and is a good representation. If you should deem it worthy, you will get it engraved for a future number of your Magazine.

J. Elderton.

Original Memoirs of Mr. James Cawthorn. By Mr. Goodwin.

James Cawthorn, author of the Poems published under his name, was the son of Mr. Thomas Cawthorn, upholsterer and cabinet-maker in Sheffield, by Mary, the daughter of Mr. Edward Laughton, of Gainborough; and was born at Sheffield, Nov. 4, 1719, and baptized Dec. 2.

He early discovered a strong inclination to letters, accompanied with great vivacity, and a quick apprehension, which induced his parents to give him a literary education, by placing him under the care of the Rev. Mr. Robinson, master of the grammar-school in Sheffield. Here he soon made a considerable proficiency in the Classics, though not without an attention to his own native language; for he attempted to publish a periodical paper, called "The Tea-Table," but was early discouraged by his father, from a reasonable supposition that he had not a sufficient share of prudence and knowledge of life to conduct such a publication with propriety.

In 1735 he was removed to the grammar-school at Kirkby Lonsdale, in Westmorland, where he wrote some pieces of poetry, which shew the dawning of his genius, several of which are still preserved in his own hand-writing, with the dates annexed to them, viz.

July 23. Non omnia vincit Amor.
24. Ignis Fatuus.
Aug. 3. Inest sua Gratia Parvis.
14. An A Natura intendar Monstrum?
Oct. 3. On Steele's "Christian Hero."

15. Poverty and Poetry, a Satire, in Hudibraslic Metre.
Dec. 13. Inkle and Yarico.
CXXXIXth Psalm paraphrased.
Jan. 17. Spring, a Pastoral.
14. Moses' Song paraphrased.
Mar. 1. Creation, a Pindarique Ode.
His next poetical pieces are dated at Rotherham, where it is reported that he was employed as an assistant under the Rev. Mr. Christian.

Aug. 6. To a Gentleman who corrected some Verses for me.
Aug. 19. The dying Swan, Lat. redit.

1738. July 8. He was matriculated at Clare-hall, Cambridge; but whether he took a degree does not appear from the College-register, though, in the title of a sermon published in 1748, he is styled M. A.

After he left college, he was for some time assistant to Mr. Clare, author of a treatise on fluids, and master of an academy in Soho Square; whose daughter Mary he married, and by whom he had several children, who all died in their infancy.

When he took holy orders is uncertain; but the earliest date upon his manuscript sermons, now in being, is "St. Anne's Welfinster, Aug. 15, 1743."

1743. Oct. . . Upon the resignation of Mr. Spencer, he was elected master of Tynbridge-school.

6 Upon the ground of this he published a poem intitled "The Perjured Lover, Sheffield, printed by John Garnet, 1736;" a copy of which penes E. G.
7 See his Poems, p. 200. "Anne, first daughter of James and Mary Cawthorne, born Feb. 3, 50 minutes past 9 at night, died Feb. 11, 50 minutes past 10 morning, 1745-6. Mary, second daughter, born at the same time, died Feb. 11, 1745-6, 10 minutes past one in the afternoon. Mary, third daughter of James and Mary Cawthorn, born Feb. 20, at 5 in the morning, died the same day, 1 ptast one in the afternoon." Mr. Cawthorn's MS. penes E. G.
1745. He published, in Gent. Mag. vol. XV. p. 553, "A Rhapsody on the late Association in Yorkshire," relative to the rebellion; and, in the same year, a poem called "Ridley's Ghost," which has considerable merit, and the author was enquired after by a correspondent of Mr. Shenstone. See Hull's edition. See it advertised in Gent. Mag. vol. XV. p. 672.

1747. His wife died, and was buried at Tunbridge June 20. She was an amiable, sensible, ingenious woman; but had long laboured under a bad state of health.

1748. He published a sermon, intituled, "Benevolence the Source and Ornament of civil Duties; preached at St. Anthonin's, before the Skinners Company, by James Cawthorne, M. A."

1749. "The Vanity of Human Enjoyments, an Ethic Epistle," was spoken as a school-exercise, by Master P. Dalyson, before the Skinners Company, at their annual visitation of the school.


1752. "Nobility, a Moral Epistle," spoken, &c. by Master J. C. Roberts.


9 An imperfect copy of which penes l. G.

10 See Gent. Mag. vol. XVII. p. 432. This year he received a letter dated "Eyendhoven, May 8, O. S." from Capt. Hughes (see Cawthorn's Poems, p. 17), mentioning the solicitation of hostilities, and soliciting Mr. C. to pay a visit to the Continent.

12 Not found amongst his MSS. This year he visited Paris, as appears by a letter to his sister, dated "June 16."

14 Not found amongst his MSS.

21 See his Poems, p. 141.

22 See his Poems, p. 97.

23 Not found amongst his MSS. This year died his father, aged 65; and his brother Thomas, hardware dealer, in Leadenhall-Street, aged 31, unmarried.


1757. "Wit and Learning, an Allegory," spoken by Master Children.


1759. "Verses occasioned by the Victory of Rossbach," spoken by Master Thurston.

1760. "Life unhappy, because we use it improperly," a moral essay, spoken by Master Thurston.—"The Temple of Hymen," a tale, spoken by Master Woodfall.

1761. April 15, he unhappily lost his life by a fall from his horse. What is very remarkable, it appears from his papers that he had appointed Virgil's fifth Eclogue to be recited by Meffs. Brett and Marriott, at the ensuing visitation of the Skinners Company; when, alas! it had a peculiar unexpected propriety.

Thus this good man made his poetical abilities subservient to the interest of his pupils. But his literary talents, though very considerable, bore only a small proportion to his moral excellence.

In the character of a son, he always shewed a most respectful and affectionate attention to his parents; as a brother, pursued every proper method to promote the interest of his relations; as a husband, was tender, polite, and obliging; as a master, humane, and solicitous for the welfare of his servants. In his school, he supported his station with a becoming dignity; paid a strict regard to his duty; and, without partiality, was ever ready to applaud merit, and discourage indolence. He was hospitable and generous, yet an economist; regular in his accounts, and punctual in the discharge of every just demand.

16 See his Poems, p. 82.

17 See ibid. p. 120.

18 Ibid. p. 188.

19 Ibid. p. 36.

20 Ibid. p. 125.

21 Ibid. p. 175.

22 See a copy of verses to his memory, addressed to Sir Sampson Gideon, Bart now Lord Earlley, Gent. Mag. vol. XXXI. p. 52.

24 This and the preceding notices relative to the school-exercises are from Mr. Cawthorn's MSS, penes l. G.
threw a becoming social cheerfulness in company; yet was temperate; and, in private, was best pleased with the plainest diet. In a word, those who best knew him had the most reason to value him, and lament his dissolution.

E. GOODWIN, Sheffield.

Mr. Urban, Birmingham, Nov. 12.

A S the Gentleman's Magazine is now become famous all over the globe for curiosities of all sorts, permit me, through the channel of that much-esteemed Publication, to relate a conversation that passed some few days ago in a company of fox-hunters. One of the gentlemen said, he made it a constant rule always to drown the first litter of whelps that his young bitches had, as it was generally understood such puppies always went mad. Another said, that when his cat kitten he thought of keeping a boar kitten, having been some time troubled with females (cats, I mean, Mr. Urban); but, on picking out one for its beauty, before a particular examination of its sex, his wife began to laugh at him, and asked him if that was his be-cat, for she knew a be have three colours; and, upon a more minute examination, it proved a female. Now, Mr. Urban, if any of your learned correspondents will inform us if 'tuch things are,' and their reasons, it will very much oblige numbers of your readers, and in particular a young naturalist.

Permit me, Mr. Urban, also to ask Capt. Newte when he visited Birmingham? I have known that town very well for near thirty years, and, thank God, my eyes are yet pretty good, but I could never discover what that gentleman has found out, viz. that the footpaths are laid with flag-flones like the London streets, and defy him to mention one street that is flagged on both sides, or even one side from end to end. Some few individuals have got a few on their own fronts; and one side of the High-street, from the corner of New-street to Cobert's-ally, is laid with flags nearly in the London taste; but how he could say, 'it is not above three years since pavements on foot-paths, formed of flag-flones upon the London plan, were first introduced in this place (Birmingham); the ladies of Birmingham at first contended these smooth pavements as very great grievances; they were not so convenient, they said, as their old foot-paths, or easy to walk on.' F. Newte, esq. had much better have been silent as to Birmingham, because every one in the town, and thursday out of it, must know this to be a most palpable falsehood, and will consequently suspect all or most of this tour to be fabricated in his own house. And so far from the ladies disliking these flag-flones, the very reverse may be observed every day by the numbers that cross the High street on purpose to have the pleasure of walking on that small part of it that is flagged as beforementioned. He also says, 'what religion there is in Birmingham is to be found amongst the Dissenters.' Now, from my observations these twenty years and upwards, I think the religion of the Birmingham folk to confit in variety; for, as soon as any new place of worship is opened, it is sure to be well filled for a few months, let their creed be what it will; so that some wags have said, if the d—I was to open shop at Birmingham, he would have plenty of customers. As to Methodists, they swarm all over the town; and the Roman Catholic chapel, or mafs-house, was always very crowded till the New Jerseleiners or Swedebriogians began, and now they overflow in such a manner that they talk of making an addition; but, should they wait till some more new places of worship open, most likely they will have room enough. I understand that the amphitheatre is divided, and to be opened soon, one side by the Prebyterians, and the other by a company of young gentlemen of the town as a playhouse; so that Dr. Priestley may have an opportunity now of coming to Birmingham (if he dare), and fighting the devil on his own ground.

Yours, &c.

S. NEX.

The Earl of Buchan's Eulogy of Thomson the Poet.

(Concluded from p. 1021.)

Thomson to Mr. Ross.

"Dear Ross, London, Nov. 6, 1736.

I OWN I have a good deal of allurnance, after asking one favour of you, never to answer your letter till I ask another. But, not to mince the matter more to a friend, and all apologies apart, hearken to my request. My sisters have been advised by their friends to set up at Edinburgh a little milliner's shop; and if you can conveniently advance to them twelve pounds on my account, it will be a particular favour.

"That will set them a-going, and I design,"
The Earl of Buchan's Eulogy on Thomson.

[Dec.

design, from time to time, to send them goods from hence; my whole account I will pay you when you come up here, not in poetical paper-credit, but in the solid money of this dirty world. I will not draw upon you, in case you be not prepared to defend yourself; but if your purse be valiant, please to enquire for Jean or Elizabeth Thomson, at the Rev. Mr. Guthhart's; and if this letter be not sufficient testimony of the debt, I will send you whatever you shall desire. It is late, and I would not lose this post. Like a laconic man of business, therefore, I must here stop short; though I have several things to impart to you, and, through your canal, to the dearest, truest, and heartiest youth that treads on Scottish ground.

"The next letter I write you shall be washed clean from business in the Caftalian Fountain.

"I am whirring and spurring to finish a tragedy for you this Winter, but am still at some distance from the goal, which makes me fear being distanced. Remember me to all friends, and, above them all, heartily, heartily to Mr. Forbes: though my affection to him is not fanned by letters, yet it is as high as when I was his brother in the viri, and played at chess with him in a poet-chaise. I am, dear Roff, most sincerely and affectionately yours,

JAMES THOMSON.

To Mr. George Roff, at the Houe, Mr. Duncan Forbes his house in Edinburgh."

THOMSON to Mr. ROSS.


"HAVING been entirely in the country late, finishing my play, I did not receive yours till some days ago. It was kind in you not to draw rashly upon me, which at present had put me into danger; but very soon, that is to say, about two months hence, I shall have a golden buckler, and you may draw boldly. My play is received at Drury-lane playhouse, and will be put into my Lord Chamberlain's or his deputy's hands to-morrow. May we hope to see you this winter, and to have the assistance of your hands, in case it is acted? What will become of

***One of the ministers of Edinburgh, father to Dr. Guthhart, of Bath. By that worthy clergyman I was baptized on the 8th of June, O. S. 1700; and he was always so kind to me, that I wish I could perpetuate the memory of his virtues."

you if you don't come up? I am afraid the Creepy and you will become acquainted.

"Forbes, I hope, is cheerful and in good health — shall we never see him? or shall I go to him before he comes to us? I long to see him, in order to play out that game of chess which we left unfinished. Remember me kindly to him, with all the zealous truth of old friendship. Petie came here two or three days ago; I have not yet seen the round man of God to be. He is to be personified a few days hence. How a gown and caftock will become him! and with what a holy leer he will edify the devout females!

"There is no doubt of his having a call, for he is immediately to enter upon a tolerable living. God grant him more, and as far as himself!

"It rejoices me to see one worthy, honest, excellent man raised at last to an independency. Pray make my compliments to my Lord President, and all friends. I shall be glad to hear more at large from you. Just now I am with the Alderman, who wishes you all happiness, and desires his service to Joe. Believe me to be ever most affectionately yours, JAMES THOMSON."

When the Earl of Buchan had read these letters, he said,

"In these letters you see exhibited the gentleman, the man of elegant taste, the kind relation, and the affectionate friend.

"In his poems, those who are happy enough to be able to taste and relish that divine art, which raises the man of clay from the dirty soil on which he vegetates to the heaven of sentiment, where he can roam at pleasure in the regions of fancy, will delight in feeing the beautiful pictures of Nature preterted to their eyes as spectacles, and not readers; and after these delightful impressions are over, they will find themselves happier and better than they were before.

"They will behold none of the enervating beauties of the Saconta of the Hindoos, or of the dry meditations of our modern poets; but they will, everywhere, where what comes home to the heart, and to the enlightened understanding of the admirers of Nature, and the lovers of Virtue. I have in my

***The Rev. Patrick Murdoch, the Oilyman, charactized, con amore, in the Calligs of Indolence."

† Duncan Forbes."
Eulogy on Thomson, by Lord Buchan, and by Burns.

1791.]

hands a copy of “The Seasons,” which my father received from the author; and on it, since I have not the bust of the poet to invest, I lay this garland of bays.

“Hail Nature’s Poet! whom the taught alone
To sing her works in numbers like her own; Sweet as the shrub that warbles in the dale, And soft as Philomela’s tender tale. She lent her pencil too of wondrous power; To catch the rainbow, or to form the flower Of many mingling hues; then—smiling—said (But first with laurel crown’d her favourite’s head), [thine,

“Thyse beauteous children, though so fair they
Fare in my Seasons, let them live in thine, And live they shall, the charm of every eye, Till Nature’s hickens, and the Seasons die.”

On the above occasion Mr. Burns, the Ayrshire Bard, now settled in the honourable and useful occupation of his ancestors, in the neighbourhood of Dumfries, composed the following address to the shade of the Bard of Edinam:

“While Virgin Spring, by Eden’s flood, Unfolds her tender mantle green,
Or pranks the sod in frolic mood,
Or tunes Eolian straws between:

“While Summer, with a matron grace,
Retreats to Dryburon’s cooling bower,
Yet oft, delighted, stops to trace
The progress of the spicy blaze:

“While Autumn, benefactor kind,
By Twardo seats his aged head,
And seizes, with self-approving mind,
Each creature on his bounty fed:

“While Maniac Winter rages o’er
The hills whence classic Yarrow flows,
Routing the turbid torrent’s roar;
Or swooping wild a waft of snows:

“So long, sweet Poet of the Year,
Shall bloom that wreathe thou well hath won;
While Scotia, with exulting tear,
Proclaims that Thomson was her son.”

Mr. Urban,

DEC. 1.

To admire the works of Nature
in her usual course is a laudable
disposition; many content themselves
with her ordinary operations only; but
there is also an additional secret pleasure
in contemplating her byceways, or seeking
to examine her inceptive aberrations.”

Such, Mr. Urban, are the just remarks
on the study of Nature made by a de-
seized respectable correspondent of
ours in vol. LIX. p. 1187. The plea-
itude he describes I sensibly feel whilst
attending to the investigation of the
Origin of Fairy-rings, notwithstanding
little progress towards discovery can be
yet reported; but the unremitting ob-
servations of Naturalists, and the com-
munication between them afforded by
your Magazine, will, I trust, in time
produce the elucidation of the mystery.

Concerning these appearances many
hypotheses have been formed, and
nearly as many overthrown. In your
Miscellany the question was first brought
forward by C. Berington, whose enquiry
failed of meeting attention. It was re-
introduced by J. M. (vol. LX. p. 710)
in a letter rather singularly worded. J.
M. says, these rings exist in a meadow
at the back of his house, which “has
been in the same state full twenty years,
except once ploughed about nineteen
years ago, during which while there has been no alterations in the
rings.” He then very gravely and
earnestly appeals to the publick, whether
any “one will be so hardy as to af-
sert they ever saw any cows, &c. &c.,
turning round” whilst expelling their
dung or urine? But before this, J. M.
affronts the memory of “our great dra-
matic Bard,” by imputing to him the
folly of having entertained and encou-
raged a belief of the circles being really
caused by Fairies. The existence of
Fairies, Mr. Urban, is an elegant chi-
mera, admirably applicable to the sup-
port and embellishment of several kinds
of poesy. It is a fiction so truly poetical,
and so particularly concordant with the
excessive fancy of Shakspeare, that it is
no wonder that that Child of Nature
should avail himself of it, and inter-
weave it in his dramas. The use he has
put it to in his “Midsummer’s Night’s
Dream” is similar to the use Pope has
made of the Rosicrucian system in the
“Rape of the Lock.” In other parts of
his works Shakspeare has applied it in
the way of embellishment, as two in-
genious poets of the present day have
done likewise in “The Village Curate,”
and the poetical romance of “Arth-
ur.” (See Village Curate, p. 38, and
Arthur, p. 184.) Mr. Pope, in his
dedication to Mrs. Fermor, has implied
his want of faith in Syphs and Gnomes;
but as the unknown author of “The
Village Curate,” and Mr. Hole, the
writer of “Arthur,” have not particu-
larly implied any disbelief in the Fairy
system, J. M. may possibly attribute to
them the same absurdity as he has attri-
buted to Shakspeare, and he may do it
with as much reason.

There is no attention, how inane so-
ever, but what has its advocate. J. M.
did
did not deem it possible that the assertion respecting the circular movements of cattle whilst evacuating their dung could find one; yet T. E. (p. 800) was hardly enough to stand forward in favour of it, though he does not go quite so far as to declare himself ever to have been an occular witness of such an evolution, a circumstance indispen sably necessary to proving a fact so ludicrously inconceivable. As T. E. supposes these circumlocutions to have been performed round scrubbing-pots, it should be observed, that Fairy-rings are too small ever to have had scrubbing-pots for their centres; and that, according to that supposition, the fields wherein Fairy-rings abound must have had formerly, either at one or at different times, scrubbing-pots in every part of them; an improbable case. Besides, the rings appear (as M. C. p. 1191, and D. D. vol. LXI. p. 8, have observed before me,) in places where cattle have not had access in the memory of man, or perhaps since the Conquest. No doubt these were the reasons which induced B. L. A. (vol. LX. p. 1193) to fav, very unceremoniously, "I deny that Fairy-rings have always a scrubbing-pot in their centres; I never saw one in that predicament." Notwithstanding this gentleman's roughness, I agree with him.

T. L. and B. (pp. 1007, 1106,) both sententiously ascribe Fairy-rings to the effect of lightning; the one quoting Dr. Priestley, and the other Mr. Jessop. Begging of forgiveness of these four gentlemen for presuming to differ from them (which is being yet more barly than T. E. (beforementioned), I must confess, that I think they have promulgated a scientific prejudice whilst endeavouring to dispel a vulgar one. They are of a different kind; but philosophers have their prejudices as well as the commonality, and they are as tenacious of them. Mr. Jessop's friend, Mr. Walker, might see a new circle immediately after a thunder-storm, for a fresh appearance might as probably attract his notice on a day on which a thunder-storm had happened as on any other day; but it might have appeared on that day, since a storm is no impediment to the rings appearing, tho' the lightning does not cause them. On the contrary, I apprehend that the circle, observed by Mr. Walker, was brought out to view (as the painters term it,) by the additional verdure which the rain had given to the surrounding herbage. Had Mr. Walker rooted to it, and perceived a small of sulphur proceeding from it (as all substances blistered by lightning emit that effluvia), his evidence would have had weight. A fashion has existed some years, among the medical people, of attributing every complaint they could not comprehend to defective or disordered nerves. Philosophers and lectors have fallen into a similar habit of ascribing every natural phenomenon they are incapable of accounting for to electric fire; in conformity to this system, Fairy-rings have been called the effect of lightning. Did lightning cause them, we should see them upon corn, stubble, garden-crops, &c.; whereas they never appear (as I never saw or heard) but upon greenward or clover aftermath. Did lightning cause them, they would be most numerous those years when there is most lightning, and vice versa; but the year present furnishes an instance of the contrary. During the three elapated quarters lightning was neither particularly frequent or uncommonly violent; yet the additional number of Fairy-rings which presented themselves to view at the usual time (July and August,) of new ones appearing is (at least in my vicinity) greater than common.

C's supposition (p. 1180) is amusing. Surely this writer never saw a Fairy-ring, and as surely never noticed the dimensions given by J. M. Were we to substitute Fairies for Britons, we might, from his other words, imagine ourselves fellow-inhabitants of Fairy-land, since his ideas and expressions are more applicable to the children of Fancy than to those of Adam. Instructed by C, we might, from the appearance of a fresh circle, know as well when the Fairies had been performing religious rites, or celebrating festive revels, as we do now when we perceive by scattered feathers and extinct ashes that a gang of Gipsies have had a luxurious regale under a hedge. But I must not trespass further on the province of Antiquaries, to whom C. has, with all due deference, referred the digestion of his ideas; and that with very great propriety, as the digestive powers of some of those gentlemen are entirely equal to the task.

Ants and moles have been mentioned; but the hillocks of these laborious beings would be seen invariably in the vicinity of the rings, did they occasion them. Ants ever affect dry places, and Fairy-circles often appear in moist. Moles happen to work under them sometimes.

J. G. of Kendal, investigates the matter.
Recapitulation of the various Opinions on Fairy-Rings.

der with great attention (vol. LXI, p. 336). He is exceeding exact in observing most of the visible circumstances incident to the circles, and reasons from these circumstances with great acuteness. I cannot say I am every way satisfied with his suggestions, though several of his remarks are just, and he is undoubtedly pursuing the right track towards discovery; since the patient attention he is bestowing on the subject is the only clue existing to guide the research. It is only a long series of observations that can attain the desired end; but this is not a consideration to discourage a true Naturalist.

In one point I must set J. G. right; and, if he should find occasion, I hope he will do the same by me. He partly mistakes in saying, “marks of this kind are only to be met with on the sides of hills, and on sandy pastures, where the earth is commonly poor and open.” That this is the case in Westmorland I make no doubt, because J. G. affirms it to be so; but in the South of England they are as often visible in flat, rich, moist meadows, and upon stiff blue and yellow clay, as any where else. I acknowledge that there is sometimes a small proportion of hungry sand, or sharp gravel, intermixed with the above clays, but the clay lies above either. J. G. has opportunity of observing whether Fairy-rings exist upon peat-mosses, and whether they appear, or are plentiful, on the surface of a soil replete with coal or mineral; and, if they are seen at all in those situations, whether they differ in appearance from those on the sides of hills and sandy pastures. By ascertaining these points, a judgement may be formed of what depth of soil is necessary to the generation of Fairy-rings, and whether the cause of them exists above or below the surface of the earth.

As I have professed myself dissatisfied with J. G.’s suggestions, it behoves me to offer others, though they may possibly be found exceptionable likewise.

It is my idea that, throughout the course of this investigation, the cause has hitherto been uniformly mistaken for the effect. I think that fungi are not the effect, but the primary cause of Fairy-rings; an opinion grounded on the following hypotheses:

The edible mushroom, and most of the other varieties of terric fungus, arise spontaneously either in circles or in curvilinear lines; and the fungus which generate on the arms of ancient apple-trees discover a like tendency, by two or more of them frequently encircling the decaying arm. Hence it should seem, that the innate active principle in fungi posesses an original predispotion to exert, extend, and increase itself, circularly. Moreover, if one fungus arises, and attains maturity, the different winds blow its seed around it, and that seed produces a circle of fungi the following year. If, during the diffusion of the seed, the wind happens to blow higher from one quarter than the rest, it conveys the seed to a greater distance, and forms a process issuing from out of the circular line. The circle is liable, moreover, to be intersected by other circles, formed by neighbouring fungi in the same manner. J. G. says, “the caufe that produces Fairy-rings destroys the grass growing on them, root and stem.” Again, he says, “since each ring remains bare for a year, it is evident that something is lost which is necessary to the nutrition of plants; and therefore we have arrived at this conclusion, that this succession of withered tracks is occasioned by each track being successively deprived of some principle of vegetation.” This conclusion of J. G.’s is just, and my hypothesis consistent with it. I argue, that the fungous spawn attracts and ingrosses to itself all the terrestrial nutriment which before fed the plants that pre-occupied the space; that, after producing the fungi of that year, this spawn extends itself beyond the first circle for the formation of another, leaving the space it filled before to exhausted of the saline, or other particles peculiarly essential to the vegetation and sustenance of fungi, that no more fungi can arise from it during a considerable period. The roots and seeds of grass then possess themselves of the vacancy; and, finding the earth highly mellowed by the rotten fibres of the former grains, and the decayed parts of the fungi, they readily establish themselves therein, and thrive luxuriantly that the blade becomes rank, and is Rendered further unsuitable by the strong taste and scent which it imbibes from the fungous manure which contributed to its growth, in like manner as early asparagus contracts a favour of the dung which forces it. The rapid attainment of fungi to maturity demonstrates the vegetative principles to be infinitely more active and powerful in fungi than in herbs. From this superiority in the vegetative principle it is reasonable to conjecture, that fungi attract and require a larger portion of terraqueous
ous nourishment than vegetables do, and that, therefore, they for a time improve both earth and herbage wherever they exist; which hypothesis accounts for the destruction of the grass in the circles, and J. G.'s conclusion stands corroborated. The fungi are preyed upon in their turn by grubs and other insects (as is well known to the makers of ketchup), which accounts for grubs, &c. being found beneath the surface of the rings; a circumstance which has given rise to another error respecting the origin of the circles, insects having been taken for a cause instead of a consequence. It surprizes me much, that so minutely (notwithstanding his consideration of brevity) as J. G. has descanted on the varied appearances of the rings, that he never has even once named fungi; for, though fungi are not at all times visible on them (this serves for an answer to M.C. vol. LX. p. 1191), yet one or more full crop-rate invariably in Autumn, and a few at intermediate periods. I regret that I have not an opportunity of examining Mr. Bolton's treatise on fungi, as I suspect something illustrative of the origin of Fairy-rings may be found in it.

I have not the self-sufficiency, Mr. Urban, to attempt imposing my hypothesis, concerning the origin of Fairy-rings, on your readers for a confirmed, incontrovertible one; I am ready to relinquish it with pleasure whenever another, established by time and repeated observations, may be advanced. I have only attempted it for the purpose of turning the attention of the intelligent J. G. towards Fungi, and to assist the gentleman who, in one of your last numbers, has with so much good-will expressed his readiness to follow up any hints that might be given him for promoting the desired discovery; an offer too acceptable to pass neglected.

A SOUTHERN FAUNIST.

P. S. The correspondent who sent the account of the laccarius vulgaris (vol. LIX. p. 816), has my thanks both for the attention he has honoured my hint with, and for the communication concerning the above reptile; which communication supplies Mr. Pennant's deficiency on that head, and removes an inconvenient prejudice.

- In the long and rich meadow at Ilington, which leads to Caunouby, we recollect seeing, thirty or forty years ago, immense quantities of these rings, and fungi in all of them. Q. Do they still exist there? EDIT.

Mr. URBAN, Dec. 7.

The few following corrections, &c. of "Bibliotheca Topographica Brittanica, No. XXVIII. containing some Account of the Suffragan Bishops in England," having been found in the copy of the author of the notes signed L, are now, in justice to him, transmitted to you for insertion in your valuable Repository:

P. 11, note, l. 10, read "Parkes."

- l. 11, erase "enough."

13, - l. 4, read "VIII."

14, - l. 3, read "p. 77."

16, - l. 7. See Leland's "Collected," VI. 25.

In your volume for 1785, p. 373, among your corrections of this tract, col. 1, l. 38, erase "for all."

In p. 927 of the same volume, an intimation is given of an Appendix of the corrections, there inserted, of "No. XXXI. containing a short genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell," as intended by the indefatigable Editor. This intention does not appear to have been hitherto fulfilled. J. L.

- Mr. Urban, Dec. 8.

FROM what you say, p. 998, of St. Lo Knivetton's collections being lodged in the Lansdowne Library, may we infer that the whole of the Yelverton MSS., of which they made a part, retreated thither from the sale attempted to be made of them at Squibb's auction-room in May, 1784, when only the four first lots were sold, and the remaining 82 withdrawn because 500l. was not offered for them in the lump?

The Chartisty of William Brereton would be a great curiosity, and perhaps the only instance of a collection of deeds and charters belonging to an individual of so early a date.

I rejoice to hear Mr. Cotter's intention of giving us a History of Reading; and will give him the little assistance in my power, with hearty good wishes for his success. In the mean time, I recommend to him an enquiry after the papers of an alderman of that town, who collected with the same view, which were suppos'd by Mr. Spicer, a native, and master of the school, to be in the hands of his executor. See Mr. Spicer's Letter to Mr. Mores, 1759, in Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XVI. pp. 92, 93. Mr. S. was rector of Tidmarsh and Pulham, both in Berkshire; and died Nov. 27, 1784. See Gent. Mag. vol. LV. pp. 23, 76, 191. R. G.

Mr.
Mr. Urban, 08. 27.

I have sent you a drawing of the very curious shrine of St. Werburgh, a Saxon saint and princess, which is very well preserved, and makes the episcopal throne in the cathedral church of Chester (see plate II.). The other parts of the throne, such as the canopy, &c. are of wood, and very ill suited to the elegance of this structure. I have, therefore, not troubled your engraver with copying a piece of workmanship so uncouth and heavy. An ornamental canopy, composed of Gothic arches, and admirably adapted to the architecture of the shrine, has been designed by an ingenious artist of this place; and it would give great pleasure to every lover of ecclesiastical improvements to see it executed. As some of your readers may be unacquainted with the historical account of this ancient structure, I take the liberty of submitting an extract from a pamphlet that was published at Chester in the year 1749:

"The episcopal throne in the cathedral church of Chester, allowed to be the throne of St. Werburgh, to whom the abbey was dedicated, is a stone structure in the antique monumental style, of an oblong, quadrangular form, eight feet and nine inches in height; in length, from East to West, seven feet and six inches; in breadth, from North to South, four feet and eight inches, ornamented with six Gothic arches, two towards the North front, two towards the South, one at the East end, and the other at the West; above each of these is an arch, representing a window, in the same style of architecture.

"This fabric is decorated with various of carving, and embellished with a number of images, about fourteen inches in height, in different habits, beautified with painting and gilding. Each of these held in one hand a scroll or label, upon which were inscribed, in Latin, but in the Old English character, the names of kings and saints of the royal line of Mercia. Many of the labels are broken off, others are so much defaced that only a syllable or two can be read.

"The personages intended to be represented by these statues were either the ancestors or near relations of St. Werburgh. She very early formed a resolution to dedicate herself to God in a state of religion and virginity, and afterwards superintended several religious virgin societies, viz. the monasteries of Trentham, in Staffordshire, Weedon, in Northamptonshire, and Hanbury, in Staffordshire, in the east of which her remains, according to Higden, were deposited. But in the year 775, almost an hundred years after her death, her body, which had remained unrupt all that time, was restored to Chester, as a place of safety from the inroads and barbarities of the Danes."

Mr. Pennant thus describes this shrine:

"The bishop's throne stands on a stone base, as remarkable for its sculpture as its original site. Its form is an oblong square, and each side most richly ornamented with Gothic carving, arches, and pinnacles. Around the upper part is a range of little images, designed to represent the kings and saints of the Mercian kingdom; each held in one hand a scroll with the name inscribed. Fanatic ignorance mutilated many of the labels, as well as figures; but the list were restored about the year 1749. But the workman, by an unskilful mistake, has placed female heads on male shoulders, and given female bodies to the faces of the female sex. At first there were thirty four figures; four are lost; the remainder are faithfully described, and the history of each monarch and saint accurately given, in a little pamphlet, published in the year 1729 by the worthy Dr. William Cowper, who dedicated the profits for the use of the Bluecoat Hospital in this city. I beg leave to dissent from the notion of this having been the shrine of St. Werburgh, as it is popularly called. It certainly was nothing more than the pedestal on which the real shrine, or, as the French call it, le coffre, stood, which contained the sacred relics. These are made of gold, silver, vermeil, i.e. silver gilt, or some precious materials, and often enriched with gems of great value. They are of different forms, such as chalices, ciborium, &c.; and, should the relique be a head or limb, the coffre is made conformable to the shape of the part. These are seated within the shrine on an elevated place, and are always moveable, in order that they may be carried in procession either in honour of the saint, or to divert some great calamity. Thus, in 1180, the shrine of St. Werburgh was brought out to stop the rage of the fire in the city, which was for a long time invincible by every other means; but the approach of the holy remains instantly proved their sanctity, by putting an end to its furious devastation."

* Dr. C. by this essay in Antiquarianism, which he is said to have taken from the MS Collections of Mr. Stones, a minor canon of this church, is reported to have raised a great outcry against himself. When he presented his pamphlet to the Society of Antiquaries, they defied a drawing of the shrine, which he caught immediately; but it does not appear at present among their Collections. Brit. Top. I. 253.

† Pennant's Wales, I. 180.
And Mr. Gough, in the new edition of Camden's, adds,

"The shrine, as it is called, or rather the outer cape of the shrine, of St. Werburgh, which supports the bishop's throne, is charged with figures, which formerly bore scrolls of their names, representing the Mercian kings and saints, in the whole thirty-four."

We do not find, from any of the old writers, about what time her shrine was erected. The monastery had experienced the liberality of the royal Edger, of Leofric, Earl of Mercia, and of Hugh Lupus, the first Norman Earl of Chester.

T. B.

Mr. Urban, Botleys, Dec. 2.

As the publick listens, with avidity, I believe, to anecdotes of literary and other memorable characters, I am induced to send you some of Mr. Thomas Cooke, the poet, better known by the name of Helen Cope. His long residence at South Lambris, a village between Fawxwell turnpike and Stowwell, gave me frequent opportunities of knowing his character, as I lived from a little boy at Fawxwell, with a maternal uncle of mine, Joseph Pratt, Esq. That uncle belonged to a club with Cooke, (originally held weekly, at the Spring Garden, afterwards at the Vine and Royal Oak inns, which was usually composed, amongst others, of several literary characters,) and, keeping a plentiful table, Cooke and his friends were frequently at it. When that uncle died, I succeeded to his place in the club; and Cooke afterwards held a place at my table, whenever his leisure or inclination led him to it.

Besides a finished tragedy, never acted, nor printed, called Germanicus, I have in my possession three volumes in folio of his, in manuscript, which he called Common-Place Books, in which it was his custom to insert extracts from, and observations on, many of the authors he read, from the year 1731, to October, 1756, inclusive, a short time before he died. I mention these circumstances to shew, I must know much of the man at least; and I subscribe my name to the account, only because I am persuaded no anonymous publication could possibly obtain credit.

As I shall give some extracts from his Common-Place Books, and his other Works, for the better manifestation of his character and conduct, as well as from testimonies, on a variety of occasions, I think it necessary now to declare, that I shall not hold myself in any manner obliged to support the truth of his criticisms or opinions upon any subject whatever: for, though they appear to me to be well-founded on many occasions, they are certainly questionable and erroneous in others. Cooke, many years before his death, published Proposal for perfecting the English Language, and his orthography was of a peculiar sort; whenever I quote him, I shall give such quotations in his own manner.

Though Cooke never gave me any information of his family, I have heard from others, that he was born at Braintree, in Essex, and was the son of an innkeeper there. I was much puzzled to ascertain the time of his birth, till I met with the following account in the second volume of his Common-Place Book. He there says, p. 167:

"Whilst I was translating Cicero's book, De Natura Deorum, which I completed in the years 1736 and 1737, I read thro' a book, entitled, Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning, by William Watson, B.D. Chaplain to the Earl of Nottingham."

In his remarks and criticisms on that book, he takes notice of Dr. Watson's preface, in which the latter says, "As soon as I had drawn up a rude scheme of the work, I intended to have given it over, if the impertinence of the solicitations of my friend, Anthony Hammond, Esq., had not at last prevailed upon me to try what I could say upon it, &c."

Cooke, on the mention of Hammond's name, says: "I was many years intimate with Mr. Hammond. He was a wellbred man, had but a small portion of solid understanding, and was a great flatterer. He was a pleasant story-teller, and seldom sad. He courted men of letters and genius, and was fond of being taken notice of by them in their writings. He would ask them to mention him in their works; he asked it of me. He died in the year 1738, near 70 years of age. My acquaintance with him began in 1722, when I was in the 20th year of my age. He had represented the county of Huntingdon, and the university of Cambridge, in Parliament."

From the above account it appears, that Cooke must have been born in the year 1702, or 1703.

* Vol. II, p. 432.  † Probably about the close of the 15th, or beginning of the 16th century, when the greatest part of the present church was erected. Edit.
I have heard him frequently declare, he was educated at Felseid school. How long he staid there is not known; but he was distinguished for his diligent application to the business of the school, and for his great acquirements in the learned languages. In one of the fire or fix odes of his writing, published singly by Doddery, a few years before his death, (which I should have somewhere among my papers,) I precisely well remember he says:

"Felseid! pride of Essex twains,
And the nurse of gen'rous youth;
Where my wild, untutor'd strains
First engag'd the virgin's truth," &c.

He left Felseid without going to any university, and, I have heard, was for some time domiciliated in the family of the Earl of Pembroke, a nobleman who had filled many high employments in the state, as Lord Privy Seal, Lord High Admiral, &c. and who was distinguished by his love and knowledge of letters, and for his patronage of learned men. To him Locke dedicated his Essay on the Human Understanding; and with him, when Privy Seal, he held regular weekly conferences. Cooke must have been recommended to Lord Pembroke on account of his abilities, and he probably was useful to him in the arrangement of his noble collection of books, &c. How long he lived with this noble Lord is not certain, nor when he came first to London; though he himself says, in the second volume of his Common-Place Book, p. 203, "Dugget was dead before I came to London; he was famous in the character of Bay, in Love for Love; in Hob, in The Country Wake (which face was of his own writing), and in various other characters."

From the Earl of Pembroke, who died in 1733, he received many acts of friendship, to the end of that nobleman’s life, who probably suggested to him a translation of Herod; his Lordship himself affixing with some notes for that work.—Cooke, in print and in private, always spoke highly of him; and in his Remarks on Locke’s Essay on the Human Understanding, (speaking of his dedication to that Lord, and the praises bestowed on him in it,) he says, in his Common-Place Book, vol. I. p. 238, "I have no reason to doubt Mr. Locke’s veracity, because I have seen many of Lord Pembroke’s papers, which shew his depth of thought, his great learning, and exactness. A finerer, nor more earnest patron, certainly never was."

At an early age, notwithstanding Lord Pembroke’s friendship, he must have been thrown upon the town for a livelihood. He was all his life long a strenuous adherent of Revolution principles; and therefore he soon got connected with Tickell, Philips, Welles, Steele, Dennis, and others, whose political opinions agreed with his own. He wrote in some Weekly Journals of the time, and was considered as a man of great learning and good abilities. Without fortune, and without any certain income, he married, about that time, Mrs. Anne Beckingham, a relation of Stephen Beckingham, Esq. of Bourne, near Canterbury, in Kent. Her brother, Mr. John Beckingham, was himself an author. He must have met with early disappointment, as appears by the following Ode, taken from his volume of printed poems, written in 1725:

“To Mr. John Motteley, in the Country.

STRONGLY, dear friend, paint in thy mind
A wretch, the remnant of a wreck,
In fight of land, yet, late unkind!
-By cruel waves still driven back.

So, in his schemes, the Pot crost’sd,
When Chance, or Envy, blasts the bays,
He, to his tasteless Patron lost’sd,
Despairs of profit, or of praise.

What mighty plans thy friend has lay’d,
What golden Indias had in view,
Thou know’st, and bow his toils are pay’d;
Yet still he dares his flight renew.

While thus the Mufe is held in scorn,
No fons of joy to me are known;
But few observe the Bard forlorn;
My griefs I only make my own.

Does Heaven no joyous minute send?
No balm to all thy sorrows give?
Yes! I have hours of bliss, my friend,
In which I more than seem to live.

The hours to friendship set apart,
In which the wretch his comfort finds,
Relieve the burthen of my heart;
True source of joy to noble minds!

But, like th’ ecstatic dreams of Jove,
Too swift these happy moments flow;
Then, in my round, again I rove
Thro’ a long interval of woe.

While thus I grapple with my fate,
The tender thoughts of Friendship please;
Methinks I view thee in a state
Where nothing interrupts thine ease.

Or wandering in the woodland glade,
Or by the painted meadow’s stream,
Or lay’d beneath the cooling shade,
You make the tender Nymph your theme.

Indulge,
"Indulge, my friend, thy modest vein,
While all the joys of M. y inspire;
Prospects, gay similing, aid the strain;
Scenes all-propitious to the lyre!"

"Enjoy, my friend! thy happy lot,
The Monarch of a peaceful mind;
And I am blest'd, my cares forgot,
While thou art true, and Nanny kind."

The spirit of party ran high in the time of George the First; and, as Cooke was conducted as an excellent Greek scholar, perhaps party first induced him to enter the lists against Pope. However this be, in 1725 he published The Battle of the Poets, a poem in which Pope, Swift, and some others, were treated with much freedom; and he translated and published the epistle of Thefises, from the second book of Homer's Iliad, to shew how much Pope had mistaken the author in his translation of the Greek. — For this attack Pope has configned Cooke to "overlifting fame," in his Dunciad, and in his Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. In the former he puts into the mouth of Dunelm, in a speech to Curi, "Be thine, my stationer! this magic gift; Cooke shall be Prior, and Cunexen Swift."

And in the latter, after the mention of some considerable names, his friends, he says, "From these the world shall judge of men and books; Not from the Burnett, Oldmixon, and Cooke."

In a note to an edition I have of the Dunciad, published by Pope in 1729, he says: "The man here specified was the son of a Nuesletonian, who kept a public-house at Brainteres, in Essex. He writ a thing called The Battle of Poets, of which Philips and Weifred were the heroes, and wherein our author was attacked in his moral character, in relation to his Homer and Shakespeare. He writ, moreover, a force of Penelope, in the preface of which also he was sinned at; and some malevolent things in the Brit. London, and Daily Journales. His chief work was a translation of Heoral, in which Thebald writ notes, and half-notes."

In the appendix to the Dunciad of the latter editions, containing a list of the various publications, before the Dunciad was written, in which Pope was quoted, the following account is given of Cooke: "The Battle of Poets, an heroic poem, by Thomas Cooke; printed for J. Roberts, 1725."

"Daily Journal, April 6, (1728,) Letter about the translation of the character of Thersites in Homer, by Thomas Cooke, &c."

After the publication of the Dunciad: "Mk's Weekly Journal, June 8, 1729, A long letter, signed W. A. by some or other of the club of Thebald, Dennis, Moore, Cunexen, Cooke, who for some time held weekly meetings for these kind of performances."

It is of little importance whether Cooke's father was an inn-keeper or ale-house-keeper at Brainteres: but the propriety of Pope's introducing the religious opinions of the father, with the manifest view of reflecting on the son, will not be admitted by all Pope's admirers; many of whom, I am persuaded, agree with your correspondent, Mr. Westen, in thinking he pursued some of his poetical opponents with a malignant aspersion, unbecoming himself as a man, and unwarranted by any provocation they gave him. He seems himself ashamed of having reflected on Cooke's birth and family, by omitting, in subsequent editions of his works, the former part of his original note to the Dunciad, and all that relates to the force of Penelope. He also has dropped the word "writ," as applied to "some malevolent things in the Brit., London, and Daily Journales," and the word "published" is used instead thereof, with this addition, that he, meaning Cooke, wrote letters at the same time to Mr. Pope, protesting his innocence. His chief work was a translation of Heoral, to which Thebald wrote notes, and half-notes, which he carefully owned.

Such as knew Cooke, and his bold and daring temper, will not suspect him of having written "letters to Pope," protesting his innocence, if he really had been the author of the malevolent things in such Journales. He might, perhaps, having disavowed to Pope any intention of "squeezing at him in his Preface to Penelope" (which I have never seen), or of writing reflections to his disadvantage in the Journales mentioned, which might have been under the direction of others; but I cannot believe he was mean enough to tell a lie on the occasion; and I am warranted in this opinion, not only from my personal knowledge of the man, but from his having published The Battle of the Poets, originally, with his name to it, and having also let his name to the translation of the epistle of Thersites from Homer, which he never would have done if he had not been regared's of Pope's enmity.

In
In the note abovementioned Pope shews much malevolence respecting Theobald; he says, he wrote "notes and half notes, which he carefully owned." Whoever looks into Cooke's translation of Hesiod into English verse from the Greek, published in 1728, in two volumes, quarto, will see a Poet'script, to which he adds his name, as follows:

"Such remarks as I have received from my friends I have distinguished from my own, in justice to those by whom I have been obliged, left, by a general acknowledgement only, such errors as I may have foolishly committed, should, by the wrong guess of some, be unjustly imputed to them."

From hence it appears, that the application of Theobald's name, as well as Lord Pembroke's, to some of the notes, was an act altogether of Cooke's.

Allow me, Mr. Urban, to remark, now I am on the subject of Pope's conduct, that he, like some other of his political opponents, began life with an independent, though small fortune; but, whilst some of such opponents in the literary world were plunged in all the dissipation and vices of a town life, his good sense and prudence, aided, no doubt, by a crazy and feeble constitution, confined him generally at some distance from the metropolis, and enabled him to "maintain a poet's dignity and ease," without waiving his patrimonial inheritance. It was owing to that circumstance, and the general regulation of his life and manners, that he never was under the necessity of printing till frequent revision had rendered his works correct and perfect. The great celebrity he acquired by the publication of his first pieces obtained subscriptions for his translation of Homer, which added greatly to his fortune, and no one knew better than himself how to make the most of his subsequent works.

Lord Chesterfield, who had a perfect knowledge of him, says, in Characters published after that noble Lord's death, "he was the most sprightly of the genus irritabile visum, offended with trifles, and never forgetting or forgiving them." But must be confessed he had also some amiable qualities. If we lament that a man so independent, and so free from education, as his genius has been, should, without sufficient pretension, have defended to the meanest and noblest passions of anger and revenge; we must allow that the effect of the man are compensated by the excellencies of the poet, whose works will live and be admired "as long as letters and taste shall remain in this country."

I am not sufficiently acquainted with the Greek language to know whether Cooke's translation of Hesiod be a correct one; but I am persuaded Pope himself thought it a work of merit, when he says, notwithstanding his dislike of him, "his chief work was a translation of Hesiod," without giving any character of the work itself. Many have thought it placed Cooke high in the ranks of learning and genius; sure I am there is much pleasing verification in it.

I have never seen The Battle of the Poets in its original dress, as published in 1725. The author, in a new edition (altered and enlarged), which was printed in 1729, says, the title "is all the resemblance each has to the other, excepting some lines the same in both, all which are not eighty." In his Preface he appears much hurt by Pope's attack of him in the Dunciad, and says, in his poem he "has confined himself entirely to the writings of men, without idly reflecting on their persons, or dishonourably on their circumstances and manners; all which the author of the Dunciad is imperiously guilty of. If I have accused any of immorality, they are such as appear in their writings; and what I have said in the character of the Spy, in the second Canto, is no more than is justifiable in The Battle of the Poets, since all that is said, to my knowledge, is suitable to the person."

The Spy alluded to in the Preface, and expressly named in the poem itself, was Savage, who, it seems, lived in convivial familiarity with many of Pope's literary enemies, and, at the same time, courted Pope with much servility. He is said to have furnished Pope with most of the private anecdotes of the authors mentioned in the Dunciad. Cooke, in a note to his poem says, "Mr. Pope seems to have had the same person in his eye, where, speaking of himself, he says, "Nor like a puppy dangled thro' the town, To fetch and carry fire, long up and down."

Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot.

In The Battle of the Poets the combattants are arranged on either side; the principal competitor to Pope is Swift, who is thus described:

"With Italian chain-came, in arms allied, In wit, in temper, and in moral pride, No other Poet of his name in the post, A poet of rank; and of all the rest, In power, in wit, in bold, his confidence bold."

Long time to 1fing or Try to be gold."

Words
Anecdote of Mr. Thomas Cooke, the Poet.

Worth in all shapes he views with envious eyes,
A Vainbrugh witty, and Goshelin wise:
Nor could the foremost of the sons of men
Escape his ribald, and licentious pen.
He who, in the doubtful bow'r,
The land of freedom from tyranny bewow'r:
Hail ever-honour'd chaste, whose sacred name
Shall live, till worlds decay, the boast of Fame!
As right requires, this Martial, is thy lot.

On the other side are arranged Welsted, Tickell, Philips, Dennis, &c. He thus describes Tickell:

"Tickell, blest'd hard, by Addison approv'd,
A leader bold, and by the Muses crown'd,
Took in resplendent arms the martial field,
The head of Homer painted on his shield;
The lines so strong the master pencil speak,
All with he'd draw'd at length th' immortal Greek."

Of Dennis, he says,

"Dennis, whose veins with youthful vigour flow,
Firm as an oak beneath the weight of snow,
True foe to vice, of modern hinds the dread,
Who spurious wit has oft' in triumph led,
Rears, as Apollo and the Nine inspire,
With hands tremendous the vindictive fire."

I have given these extracts, Mr. Urban, not as thinking them the best in the poem, but that your readers may judge of Cooke's genius and erudition, whose works are but little known. The first in the second verse of the description of old Dennis, the critic, is as truly poetical as any I have met with in any author; and there are, in many parts of the poem, verses which would not discredit the works of more popular poets.

In a note to this poem, as printed in his Poems in 1742, Cooke says, "the reader must observe, that the author of this poem alludes to none of Mr. Pope's writings since the first publication of the Dunciad, either in commendation or censure; but he is very sensible that Mr. Pope has since published what are objects of both in a high degree." And in a Postscript he says, "a poem, under the title of The Battle of the Poets, was writ and published by me in the very early part of my youth, which was reprinted in Dublin the same year in which it was published in London; this was before the publication of the Dunciad." And farther on he says, "I cannot conceive very highly of Mr. Pope's philosophy or dignity of mind, if he could be provoked by what a boy writ concerning his translation of Homer, and in verses which gave no promise of long duration."

He takes notice, in the said Postscript, of what Pope has said, that Philips and Welsted are the heroes of The Battle of the Poets; and he says, "whatever idea he would have annex'd to that reflection, I still entertain the same opinion of the writings of these two gentlemen that I did then. Mr. Welsted has not writ much, and what he has published is but little known: yet in most that we have of his, I speak of his poetical pieces, there is that delicacy, that language which is peculiar to the province of poetry, which will always give pleasure to those who read and taste. Mr. Ambrose Philips has already acquired a fame which he owes to superior merit only, in which false taste and cabal have had no share; and all the blasts of envy, malice, and of ignorance, prevail no more against him than a squall of wind against a forest oak: the reputation of his writings will increase with time."

Pope calls The Battle of the Poets, contemptuously, a thing. The next edition, published some years afterwards, which retained only about eighty lines of the original poem, seems to justify his opinion of it.

In looking back over this letter, I am persuaded, Mr. Urban, it will take up as much room in your Magazine as I have a right to expect; I shall, therefore, postpone my further account of Cooke and his writings to some future opportunity.

Joseph Mawbey.

Remarks on English Bards.

(Continued from p. 98.)

Richard Lovelace, a truly elegant poet of the last century, who is least remembered, deserves a better fate. Kent; has the honour of his birth and residence; his family were eminent there; but the accounts of it given by Hafted, in his History, are so broken, scattered, and inaccurate, that it requires some time to understand them. I shall endeavour, therefore, to give a more succinct and clear statement of it. John Lovelace possessed a mansion in Battersea, Kent, which took his own name, in the time of Edward III. (Haft. II. 239.) From him descended a race illustrious for their military talents. In the time of Henry VI, a younger branch of this house, Richard Lovelace, of Queenhithe, London, bought and settled at the manor of Byford, in Sittingbourne (Haft. II. 612). His son Lancelot had three sons; the third was ancestor of Lords Lovelace (whose progenitor built the fine old house, out of the ruins of a convent, at Hurley, in Berks, with Spanish money gained in an expedition with Sir Francis Drake, temp. Eliz. (See Gough's Camden.)
1791.]

Anecdotes and Remarks on English Poets.

William, second son, and at length heir of Lancelot, was father of William Lovelace (second son), a barrister at law, of the White Friars, Canterbury, who died in 1776, leaving issue Sir William Lovelace, who seems to have succeeded (I cannot tell how) to the seat of the eldest branch at Betherden. By Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Auchi, of Bourne, Esq. (by Mabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Wrothge, Knt.) he left issue Sir William Lovelace, who obtained a seat at Woodstock by marrying Anne, daughter and heir of Sir William Barnes, of that place (by Dorothy, daughter of Sir Peter Maswood, of St. Stephen, near Canterbury, son of Sir Roger, Chief Baron of the Exchequer). By her Sir William was father of Col. Richard Lovelace, the poet, of Betherden, and of Henry, in the parish of Kingstow, near Wrotham (Hall, i. 287, 288). He was born in 1618, and educated at the Charterhouse, and at Oxford. His polished manners, and the uncommon beauty of his person, set off by a graceful diffidence, rendered him at this time the delight of the women. And in 1636 (two years afterwards), when the King and Queen came to Oxford, being, amongst other persons of quality, created Master of Arts, he had an opportunity, by a wider conversation, of displaying his genius and his heart, and became as great a favourite of the male sex as he already was of the female. From the University, he attended with great splendour the Court, and became a soldier under the Lord Goring. After the pacification at Berwick, he retired, says Wood, to his native country, and took possession of his estate at Lovelace place, in Betherden, at Canterbury, Chart, Halden, &c. worth at least 1000L per annum; about which time he was made choice of by the whole body of the county of Kent at an averse, to deliver the Kentish Petition to the House of Commons, for the restoring the King to his right, and for settling the government, &c. For which piece of service he was committed to the Gate-house at Westminster, where he made that celebrated song, called, Stone Walls do not a

Prison make, &c. (Wood's Ath. II. 287).

As this little poem appears to be far the most beautiful composition of its kind in the English language, and as it is printed incorrectly in his Poems, p. 97, and not always right in the Specimens of early English Poetry, lately published, I beg for once that here, in this place (and not among your Poetry), you will give room for the following copy of it.

To A L T H E A. FROM PRISON.

Set by Dr. John Wilson.

When Love with unconfined wings
Hovers within my gates,
And my divine Althea brings
To whisper at my grate;
When I lie tangled in her hair,
And fettered with her eye,
The birds that wanton in the air
Know no such liberty.

When flowing cups run swiftly round
With woe-attolling themes,
Our care of heads with roes bound,
Our hearts with loyal flames;
When thirsty grief in wine we steep,
When healths and draughts go free,
Fates that tipple in the deep
Know no such liberty.

When (like confinedinnets) I
With thriller notes shall sing
The mercy, sweetness, majesty,
And glories of my King;
When I shall voice aloud how good
He is, how great should be,
Th' enlarged winds that curb the flood
Know no such liberty.

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a cage;
Minds innocent and quiet take
That for an hermitage.
If I have freedom in my love,
And in my soul am free,
Angels alone, that soar above,
Enjoy such liberty.

After three or four months' imprisonment, he had his liberty upon bail of 40,000l. not to flit out of the lines of communication without a pass from the Speaker. But during this confinement he lived beyond the income of his estate, to keep up the credit and reputation of the King's cause, by furnishing men with horses and arms, and by relieving ingenious men in want, whether scholars, musicians, or soldiers. He furnished also his two brothers, Col. Francis Lovelace and Capt. William Lovelace (afterwards slain at Carmarthen), with money for the King's cause; and his other brother, Dudley Pothumus Lovelace, he supported in Holland to study tactics and fortification in that school of war:

Cliffordensis.

(To be continued.)

AVERAGE
AVERAGE PRICES OF CORN. [Dec.

By the Standard Winchester Measure of Eight Gallons, and of Oatmeal per Boll of 14.3 lbs.

Avordupois, from the Returns received in the Week ended the 19th of November.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Wheat</th>
<th>Rye</th>
<th>Barley</th>
<th>Oats</th>
<th>Oatmeal</th>
<th>Bigg</th>
<th>Pease</th>
<th>Beans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 8 3</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>2 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>4 11</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 50</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>5 1</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>2 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>5 5 3</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>4 46</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>9 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 47</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 41</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>4 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>5 8 4</td>
<td>1 4</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td>4 1</td>
<td>2 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 38</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 5</td>
<td>4 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td>4 1</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>6 38</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 5</td>
<td>4 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>9 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>3 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4 51</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire</td>
<td>5 6 4</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4 51</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4 51</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>7 2 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>2 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>2 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>5 3</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>3 7 8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>2 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>5 1</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>1 5 7 6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* No Inspectors yet appointed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maritime Counties</th>
<th>Wheat</th>
<th>Rye</th>
<th>Barley</th>
<th>Oats</th>
<th>Oatmeal</th>
<th>Bigg</th>
<th>Pease</th>
<th>Beans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4 11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>3 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>5 1</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>4 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td>6 17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglesey</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>1 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnarvon</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merioneth</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>4 1</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>5 3</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>3 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>4 5</td>
<td>1 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AVERAGE OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Per Bushel  5 4 3 8 3 3 42 2 12 4 4 3 3 11 2
Per Quarter 42 5 29 3 27 2 17 2 132 8 3 3 31 10

AVERAGE
Mr. Urban, Winchelsea, Sept 25.

I send you two articles, the one of Pagan, the other of Christian antiquity; which, with the following conjectures and explanations, are much at your service.

Plate III. fig. 1, 2. is a small statue, representing a female figure with such an instrument in its right-hand as appears, from other statues and medals, to have been sometimes used in striking the tympanum, or rather the tympanum, while the left arm, which rests upon the hip, appears to support something which was probably intended for a small cymbal, or rather tympanum, such as was appropriated to the orgies of Cybele by her frantic votaries; of whom Horace makes mention in his Palmisida, l.b. I.

Non acuta
Sic gominant Corybantia arca.

So also Catullus, in his Ays, describing these orgies, says,

Leve tympanum remuisti, cava cymbala recipies.

May not this statue then represent a female Corybant, or perhaps the Goddess Cybele herself? In which case we may suppose she has been deprived by some accident of her turrited crown. Both the figure and pedestal are of brass or mixed metal, the latter of which has been ornamented with enamel, and perforated with iron; from which circumstance we may conjecture that it may have served the purpose of a handle to a sacrificing knife, or other similar instrument. I shall be happy to see a more probable explanation of this curiosity by any of your learned correspondents. It was found some time ago in digging near Lullworth castle, in Dorsetshire, near from the Roman intrenchment which I mentioned in my account of the barrows we opened in that neighbourhood last year.

J. Milner.

(To be continued.)

* * Fig. 3. in the same plate (communicated by a different correspondent), is an antient figure of Hope, from an impression in lead; in the back ground the distant view of a city, clouds; &c.

Mr. Urban, OB. 13.

The enclosed (pl. III. fig. 4) is a light but true sketch of the lid or cover of a stone coffin, found about four years since, inverted, beneath the pavement at the manor-house at Hales-Owen abbey, in Shropshire. It is now fixed against a wall there for the inspection of the curious antiquaries; none of whom, though many have visited it, have given a decided opinion as to the sculpture it allude. The figure on his knees (which does not touch the limbs under him), with uplifted hands, seems, by the little square plate fronting him, to be a period of the act of confession. The book open beneath, and the crucifixion above, are merely emblematical. The star and crescent at top may be supposed to have appeared during the eclipse of the sun at the time of Christ's passion. The star is a mint-mark upon the latter coin of Henry III. who granted the lands to Peter de Rugibus, Bishop of Winchelsea, who founded this monastery for an abbot and pious canons, in 1218.

Your correspondent C. p. 722, supposes the Lesowes, the birth-place of Shemstone, in Shropshire, to be surround by Worcestershire and Warwickshire; but the Lesowes is surrounded for more

* This article will appear in our Supplement.

Gent. Mag. December, 1791.
1998 St. Andrew's, Plymouth.—The Southwell Inscription. [Dea.

than a mile by various farms and lands belonging to Shropshire only. One or two hamlets of Hales-Owen parish belong to Worcestershire; ten or a dozen more to Shropshire; but insulated districts of various counties are common throughout the kingdom.

L. H.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 24.

In addition to what you have printed, p. 920, from St. Andrew's church, Plymouth, I send you (pl. III. fig. 5.) a sketch of the upper lid of a stone coffin, which lies near the South entrance of St. Andrew's church. From the figure on the stone, it may be conjectured to have been the lid of a coffin of some of the priests of Plympton priory, to whom St. Andrew's was improper, and who, before the incorporation of Plymouth, 18 Henry VI., were sole lords of the manor of Sutton Parva, now called Plymouth, and were frequently buried in St. Andrew's church.

I send also an epitaph from the tombstone of an ancestor of the late Mr. Elwes, of Berkshire, who lived in this town with great reputation as superintendant of this port:

"In memory of Sir Gerard Elwes, some time Superintendant of this Port. He was the son of Sir John Elwes, of Kentbury, in Berkshire. He was born 26 April, 1658. He served with exemplary courage and integrity his Sovereign and Country 33 years. As he lived beloved, so he died lamented, by all that knew him, 26 April, 1711, aged 53 years.

Antiquarius Secundus.

Mr. Urban, Oct. 17.

Your correspondent R. G. may defend the reading "Exulis" as the Dative case, but it is most certainly wrong; the metre justifies that alteration. Had it been a Dative Plural, the "is" must be long. Grammarians have nothing to decide upon as to Mr. Lee's preferring "Exulis" to "Exulibus;" for he was not thinking of "Exulibus" the Dative, but of "Exulis" the Genitive Singular. As thus:

Deus det hoc Sanctum (Templum)
Sanctis (hominibus)
Semper sit hoc Altare—Asylum Exulis, he "Asylum of the Banished." "Sancti" has nothing to do with "Exulis,"

*See the arms, Plate III. fig. 6.*

The gentlemen are wishing for a Dative case to follow "Asylum," so as to read "an Asylum to the Banished." If Mr. Lee had supposed it might be so wished, he might have gratified them, and have preferred the metre, viz

Der Deus Sanctum Sanctis; et semper Asylum Exuli; et idolatras, Sacrilegiosque ruas.

There is nothing incorrect in the Latinity. I have no time to digest these observations, nor to hunt for vol. LX. to see what your correspondent has said in support of Mr. Lee's Genitive case.

A Constant Reader.

Mr. Urban,

A FEW days ago, in one of the papers to which we are every morning indebted for so much sound criticism, and judicious observation on men, manners, and books, a sensible writer remarked, that Mr. Malbone had shewn but little taste in altering a line in Hamlet,

"To groan and sweat under a weary life;" and substituting in its place,

"To groan and sweat under a weary life."

Soon afterwards, some stupid, purblind Antiquary, as it should seem, inferred the following answer to this very just observation:

"It has been long since judicially observed, that it would be well for the world, if those who presume to instruct the publick would read before they write. If this sensible rule had been attended to by the critics who remarked a few days ago, that Mr. Malbone had shewn but little taste in altering the following line of Shakspeare,

"To groan and sweat under a weary life;"

he would have known, that there is no such line in Shakspeare as he quotes; and that Mr. Malbone has altered nothing; but, with his usual acuteness and fidelity, exhibited the line as it is found in the authentic copies of the play of Hamlet; the first quarto printed in 1604, and the folio of 1623.—If words, whenever they grow uncoined by disuse, or gross by vulgarity, are to be ejected from the text of our ancient authors, the history of our language, as Dr. Johnson has justly observed, will soon be lost."

In the same idle strain is Mr. Malbone's note on the line already quoted, in his late edition of Shakspeare:

"I apprehend that it is the duty of an Editor to exhibit what his author wrote, and
and not to substitute what may appear to the present age preferable; and Dr. Johnson was of the same opinion. See his note on the word *boggler-woggler*, act iv. sc. v. I have therefore, though with some reluctance, adhered to the old copies, however unpleasing this word may be to the ear. On the stage, without doubt, an actor is at liberty to substitute a less offensive word. To the ears of our ancestors it probably conveyed no unpleasing sound, for we find it used by Chaucer and others."

Dr. Johnson's note in act iv. is, I find, as follows:

"In *boggler-woggler* to enter him.—AM the modern editions that I have consulted, give it, in private to enter him.

That the words now re-placed are better, I do not undertake to prove; it is sufficient that they are shakspere's. If phrasingology is to be changed as words grow uncouth by disuse, or graves by vulgarity, the history of every language will be lost: we shall no longer have the words of any author; and, as these alterations will be often unfitly made, we shall in time have very little of his meaning."

---

"In private to enter him."

To this Mr. Malone has subjoined:"

"On this just observation I ground the restoration of a grog and unpleasing word in a preceding passage, for which Mr. Pope substituted gross.—The alteration in the present instance was made by the same editor."

Now, Mr. Urban, can any thing be more slavish and trifling than all this?—The publick, in my opinion, is much indebted to the modern Editors of Shakspere antececedent to Mr. Malone; who, in other inferences beside that abovementioned, have very properly been regulated by the principle of the country Dean,

"Who never mention'd bell to ears polite,\nAnd have taken care to substitute pleasing and fashionable words, instead of the obsolete and grog terms which sometimes occur in that admirable author. Thus, in this very play of Hamlet, they have given us let 'em for bottom, that grog word which the old copies furnish; and o'er-grows for o'er-grows, a word that might found well enough in a cock-pit, but which, I suppose, was never heard in any polite assembly. In the tragedy of Romeo and Juliet they have, with great propriety and a due sense of decorum, entirely omitted two lines, which, however they might have been endured in Queen Bess's days, are certainly very improper to be retained in a book which is now found in every parlour. These lines, because forsooth they appear in all the authentic copies, Mr. Malone has restored, from a strange and ridiculous notion which he seems to have adopted, that no Editor has a right to modernize ancient authors, and to exhibit them in that elegant and fashionable drefs which can alone entitle them to be admitted into good company.

Give me leave, however, Mr. Urban, to add, that, though Mr. Pope, and the other modern Editors preceding Mr. Malone, have very properly dismission the word *grunt* from the line already quoted, notwithstanding all the authentic copies of Hamlet concur in that reading, they have done their work but by halves, and have by no means laid the axe to the root of the evil. It is well known that, for some time past, neither man, woman, nor child, in Great Britain or Ireland, of any rank or fashion, has been subject to that gross kind of exultation which was formerly known by the name of *foueat*; and that now every mortal, except carvers, coal-heavers, and Irish chairmen, (animals all *su genera*; and therefore not included within the general description of other British subjects,) merely *perspires*. Now, as the word *foueat* has for these twenty years past been gradually becoming more and more odious, and has indeed almost died out of our language, it is absolutely certain that Shakspere could never have used that obsolete and dubious term, of which such was as disagreeable in his days as it is now. I suppose it will readily be granted me, that fashions, manners, and phrasingology, are in some respects at least permanent and immutable. Whatever is uncouth or grog to-day, will be grog and uncouth to-morrow, and must have been *so at all times;* and therefore (for I will not keep the reader longer in suspense) it is demonstrably clear, that the true reading of the line in Hamlet is, "To *groe*, *perspire*, under a weary life."

This very happy emendation, as I am confident it must appear at once to every reader, I sent to the last Editor of our great Dramatic Poet; but, to my great surprize, he did not adopt, or even mention it.

It is a melancholy truth, that, as we pass through life, every year robs us of something. *Singula de nobis anni praedantur eventus.* But time does not only tear from us our possessions and our friends, but even our language; (studuit e... gagre..."
A Proposal for regenerating and modernizing Shakspeare. [Dec.

gere forma] and every year, words which once the most delicate did not scruple to pronounce, and the meanest understood, become uncouth, or obsolete, or vulgar, or unfashionable. When ancient buildings grow unhappily from age, it is a common practice to pick out the mouldering and decayed bricks, and to put new in their place; in the same manner should our great Dramatic Poet be regenerated; and, as his words mould away, or become gross and distasteful to the ear, new ones should be substituted by his Editors in their room. In short, Mr. Urban, like the good old tenements of the age of Elizabeth, his plays should be kept in constant and yearly repair. I trust I may without vanity observe, that my grand-mother, the well-known Mrs. Stanley, was a very able actress in this way; she did not content herself with merely renovating particular parts of Sir Philip Sydney's celebrated romance, the Arcadia, but completely modernized the whole; and I am extremely glad to find that, in an edition lately published of the admirable Essays of Sir Francis Bacon, Shakspere's illustrious contemporary, her laudable example has been followed by the sagacious Editor.

By the bye, it is very strange and unaccountable, that an edition of Shakspere, in which there is such a gross violation of bensance as that which has occasioned the present disquisition, should have been entirely sold, and have become out of print, as I hear it is, before the Reviewers have told the town what to think of it; and is as strong a proof of the indecency, not to say depravity, of the present age, as can be produced. For my part, Mr. Urban, I never wait for the judgement of Meff. the Reviewers, some of whom think it necessary to examine a work of this kind minutely, and to inform the publick of the merit or demerit of the various dissertations, essays, and illustrations of obscure passages, it contains; a process by which one becomes quite weary and sick of a book before one begins to read it. I have long made it a rule to judge ex geie Herculem. One little smart observation, though perhaps sent to a newspaper or magazine by "some d—d good-natured friend," only with a view to draw the attention of the town from the general merits of a work to a particular point, does perfectly well for me; and is often, as in the present case, a further criterion of the worthlessness of a book, however popular and admired, than whole pages of Monthly Reviews and Literary Journals.

Many other reformatory, similar to that which I have already suggested, might be made in the admired author who is at present so much the God of our idolatry. All our mothers and grand-mothers used in due course of time to become with-child, or, as Shakspeare has it, round-wombed; and one of our most admired dramatic writers has been hardy enough to make the hero of his piece fay, (speaking of his wife,)

"She grew with-child, and I grew happier still!"

but it is very well known, that no female, above the degree of a chambermaid or laundress, has been with-child these ten years past; every decent married woman now becomes pregnant; nor is the ever brought to bed, or delivered, but merely, at the end of nine months, has an accouchement; antecedent to which, she always informs her friends that at a certain time she shall be confined. A thousand other instances of the same kind must occur to your readers, as we are every day growing more delicate, and, without doubt, at the same time more virtuous; and shall, I am confident, in a very short period, become the most refined and polite people in the world. The reformation of our ancient poets, and particularly of Shakspere, I trust, will keep pace with the refinement of our manners and conversation. It is, indeed, unnecessary to urge the propriety of duly purging and correcting that author, by striking out of his text all obsolete and uncouth expressions, as I can with certainty inform the publick, that a venerable and very respectable matron, a member of the Blue-Stocking-Club, and already well known in the literary world, being fully sensible of the necessity of a thorough reformation in this respect, has undertaken to give a new edition of this divine poet in twenty-four neat pocket volumes, with proper expurgations and purifications, which is to be intrusted, "The Young Lady's Shakspere," and may safely be admitted into every nursery in the kingdom. The very ingenuous criticism, whole taste, accuracy, and knowledge of the ancient copies of this author, are clearly manifested by the judicious remark on Hamlet, quoted in the beginning of this letter, has very kindly promised to correct the sheets of this
this new work, as they pass through the press. From this happy coalition, and a due use of the pruning-knife in such able hands, what may not be expected? We have long had, Every Man his own Lawyer.—Every Man his own Physician.—and, Every Man his own Broker; and pray, Mr. Urban, why should we not have—"Every Man his own Shakespeare-Maker?"

Yours, &c. Wili STANLEY.

New-Hall, near Birmingham, Nov. 30.

P. S. Four skillful composers, who were originally employed in the very useful copper coinage of the great commercial town near which I live, and afterwards worked for the ingenious Mr. Baekerville, are, I hear, engaged to print the work above-mentioned; and the choice of them must be allowed to be extremely proper. 

Having been long used to a nice and curious imitation of the genuine coin of the realm, they will execute with spirit and accuracy an undertaking of a familiar nature; the object of which is not, as some may maliciously represent, to adulterate Shakspeare, but to renovate the old bard, and to exhibit him as he himself would with to be exhibited, were he now living.

Mr. Urban, O.T. 31.

WHEN I consider the furious, and perhaps it would not be too harsh a name to call them malevolent, calumnies which your correspondent L. L. has vented against the University of Oxford, see p. 210, and 1099, and which your other correspondent R. C. has so fully answered, p. 693, I am not surprized at the part he has taken in the controversy between Mr. Curtis and Dr. Parr, in the St. James's Chronicle. I do not wish to make or see your Magazine rendered a vehicle of that or any similar controversy; but I think, however L. L.'s literary or poetical talents may entitle him to respect, his petulancy and pertinacity, when, influenced by political or theological tenets, it urges him to engage in controversy, cannot be too much animadverted on.

Yours &c. M. M.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 22.

Dionysius Halicarnass. lib. liv. cannot believe, that, after the death of 303 of the Fabii, exterminated by the Y. i, A. D. 277, there remained no more of this family than one single child; because the ancient law, which obliged every citizen to marry, and to educate all his children, was still in force. But, independently of the laws, the Censorats, according to the exigencies of the Republic, engaged the citizens to marry by shame and by punishments, as appears from Livy, lib. xlv.; Epit. lib. lix.; A. C. lib. i. c. 6; Val. Max. lib. ii. c. 4. After Rome had been weakened by discords, Triumphates, and proscriptions, Julius Caesar and Augustus, to remedy this evil, re-established the Censorship, and would even be Censors themselves. See Dion. lib. xliii. and Xiphilin. in August. J. Caesar gave rewards to those who had many children. Dion. xxxviii. 62; Suet. vit. Jul. Cef. c. 25; Appian. B. Civ. lib. ii. p. 433. W. B.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 4.

A PASSAGE in Xenophon's Cyropedia may serve to shew us of what authority is manual correction in education. When young Cyrus pass'd a wrong judgement on the application of property, founding his distinction rather on the suitableness of the great coat to the great boy, and the little coat to the little boy, instead of the prior right which each boy had to the coat actually in his possession, whether it fitted him or not, his tutor beat him, and told him, when he was appointed to judge concerning what was fit, this would be a good decision; but in the present case he was to determine whose the coat was by just possession, whether his who took it by force, or his who made it or purchased it.

Ἐγὼ γὰρ τῶν διάκων τοῦ βίλου εἶναι ἀμόθονοι τὸν ἀμοίβης ἐκατόρος ἐν Χίου. ἘΝ ΔΕ ΤΟΥ ΠΙΤΑΙΟν ὧν ἢ ἐποτε μικανὲς ἁματρασίαν τὴν ἀμοίβην τὸ γενικὴν ἢ τὸν διὸν ὁμοιούσιον.

Judex his ego datus ambobus effer melius judicavi, ut unicum uteque fisci congruentem habaret. At heis me verberibus magister affectit, quod diceret, iis faciendum esset, si quando de eo quod congrueret judex continuus effect. Apply this principle to the new-modellers of the French Confraternity, and see what Cyrus's tutor would have said to them. He determined that to be just, which was legal, or agreeable to law; and that to be violence, which was contrary to law. To me tenuiser dictum invae, to de amorum Bisani. But they have
overset their old, and established new laws.

W. B. G.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 10.

A RCHBISHOP Tillson, in his funeral sermon for the Rev. Mr. Thomas Gouge, who was a Nonconformist, gives him this excellent character, which deserves to be studied, and transcribed into the life of every Nonconformist of the present day; and, I trust, there will be found many imitators of it among them.

"He was of a disposition ready to embrace and oblige all men, allowing others to differ from him, even in opinions that were very dear to him; and, provided men did but fear God and work righteousness, he loved them heartily, how distant soever from him in things least necessary. In all which he is very worthy to be a pattern to men of all persuasions whatever."

I had this passage adopted as a motto to the title-page of the late Rev. Mr. Otton's "Letters to a Young Clergyman." (See your Review, p. 844.) I have perused with singular satisfaction. I have been the contemporary, though neither the companion nor the acquaintance, of Dr. Doddridge and Mr. Otton; and I have lived to see the grieved falling off of their brethren in the Ministry from the good old ways, the vital religion, and candour, which inspired them. I have lived to hear Disenting Ministers boast of love and charity, while they are accessory to the tearing open and keeping open wounds which a century has nearly healed. Of the former sort (when I have seen), in your valuable Miscellany, such extracts from the writings and conversations of my present contemporaries of the same persuasion, that I thunder at the prospect, I heartily pray, Sit anima mea cum animis eorum, persuaded as I am, though I quote the language of an Apocryphal book, that "the fruits of the righteous are in the hand of God:—and of the latter sort I as heartily resolve, "O my soul, come not thou into their sanctuary; unto their assembly, mock honour, be not thou united."

Your friend the Leicestershire Antiquary will do well to note how Dr. D. spent his early years at Kidwirth and Harborough, from those letters, pp. 90, 91. G.

Mr. Urban, Dec 2.

ALTHOUGH the under extracts are from a paper of extensive circulat-

1102 Character of Mr. T. Gouge.—Ornithological Intelligence. [Dec.
I with the useful quarter-guineas were revived; and I wonder the new guineas are not made of value equal to an even sterling pound, or twenty shillings, which would be more regular and convenient.

NITHARD.

MORRISIAN MISCELLANY.

ARTICLE III.

CARDIGAN WEDDINGS.

The manner of their solemnizing their marriages among the mechanics, farmers, and common people, in Cardiganshire, is peculiar, I think, to this country, and its borders.

When the young couple have agreed to marry with the consent of their parents or friends, they agree to meet, some responsible persons afflicting on each side, to settle the fortune, in writing, if there be any fortune in money or lands. This they call Dyddio, i.e. appointing a day. Then the bans are asked, as in other countries: and the day of marriage is always, or most commonly, ordered on a Saturday; and Friday is allotted to bring home the Thesjull, or chamber, of the woman, if she is to reside at the man's house; or of the man, if he is to reside at the house where the woman lives.

This chamber of the woman contains generally a valuable oak chest of wainscoat work, and a featherbed and bed cloaths, if she is so rich, with sometimes a good deal of household furniture, collected by her mother for some years. This is set up by the friends of the parties in ample order. The man's part is to provide a bedstead, a table, a dresser, a pot, and chairs. That whole evening is employed in receiving presents of money, cheese, and butter, at the man's house from his friends, and at the woman's house from her friends. This is called Paws a Gwreidd, or purse and girdle, an ancient British custom. But I should have taken notice that, a week or a fortnight before the wedding day, an inviter or bidder (Gwahoddwr), goes about from house to house with a long stick with ribbons flying at the end of it, and, stopping at the middle of the floor, repeats in Welsh a long lefion, partly in verse, to invite the families that he calls at to the wedding of such and such persons, naming them and their places of abode, and mentioning the day of the wedding, and the help or benevolence expected from all that come there. This lefion he repeats with great formality, enumerating the great preparations made to retain the company, such as mufick, good eating, &c. (Here follows a form of invitation in verse; but as the two following forms in prose give the idea of it, with less trouble of translation, it is omitted.)

Araith y Gwahoddwr, yr y Llanaedures Fawr, 1762.

"Arwydd y Gwahoddwr yw hymn ymwyyn ac ym hwaddgar, yr lân ac yr deulaudd, dros Einion Owen a Llio Ellis, a'g eflyylla da ar y degyll; dowg ari arian dihai; Swnit, neu oddau, neu ddi, neu bedwar, neu bemp; 'rym ni'n gwahodd Caws ac Ymnen, a'r Gwr a'r Wraig a'r Plant, a'r Gweision a'r Morwynian, a'r mywyf hyd y lleiaf; dowg yno'n a fore, cewc a chwyrn y rhod, a diod ynh, yffolion eiffte, a physgod, o galleu eu dal, ac ondym cymmerwch ni yn eu gfeulin; a chwbw ydwn hwyntau gyda chwistan pan allwch am danynt.—Yn cod allan o'r fan a'r fan."

"The intention of the bidder is this: with kindness and amity, with decency and liberality, for Einion Owen and Llio Ellis, he invites you to come with your good-will on the plate; bring current money; a shilling, or two, or three, or four, or five; with cheese and butter we invite the husband and wife, and children, and men-servants, and maid-servants, from the greatest to the least; come there early, you shall have victuals freely, and drink cheap, sools to sit on, and fish if we can catch them; but if not, hold us executable; and they will attend with you when you call upon them.—They set out from such and such a place."

("To be continued.")

**It is presumed that such as have a taste for British antiquities and philology will be highly gratified with the information, that the Celtic remains, one of the most valuable labours of Mr. Lewis Morris, is in a train of being laid before the public; as a relation of his has transmitted the copy from India with instructions for that purpose; and has liberally given up the advantages which may arise from it to benevolent purposes. It is needed to urge any thing in favour of the usefulness of this publication; as it will be the means of developing the antiquities of this island, which are so wonderfully confused, in consequence of being handled by too many writers delitute of the qualifications necessary for the undertaking, and in particular a knowledge of the Celtic languages.**

Mr. Urban, Dec. 2.

THE inscriptions, p. 324, in Rawda's church, are from the Latin Vulgate published by Sixtus V, but not altogether
gether corresponding with it. Thus, in
the first, only the second line corresponds
with that version:

Video quoque solemn & lunam & stellas xi
adorare me. Gen. xxxvii. 9.

Line 5 does not agree with that version
in words, though in sense:

. . . tatus est & ait Pharaoh, bene interpretatus
est somniwm meum & idea eris toto terrae.

[Rom. camb.]

est quod sentit esse fames in terra.

Only this line with the version:

Et adhuc restant anni quinque. xlv. 6.

Ideo venite ad me, & ego reficiam vos.

Line 7, only the two last lines corre-
spond with the version:

Et huc ad hoc venitis expoliare regem.

Jam experimentum vebistis capiam Deum enim timeo.

Quia omnia quae olim videbam perfector. . .

Nunc apparent michi bene anna per omnia.

The last is a mere monkish rhymew.

Yours, &c.

Q. R.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 4.

Mr. Thoradon, p. 817, mistakes in
his corrections of the History of
Totenham, p. 6, note. It is Milles, and
not Miles.

How could W. Wimpson be W. Wimp-
sen the vicar, who died 1665? does
Mr. T. suppose he would /S, then
the vicarage for the schoolmaster's place?

I very much sulp. A the name of Hu-
manus is prostituted in your p. 723 to
serve a worse purpose. Let us admit
the folly of the Tholosans in making a
martyr, is it at all inconsistent with the
accidental death of a son by the accidental
blow or push of a father? Will Hu-
manus, because he denies the son was in-
tituled to the crown of martyrdom, deny
that his death was unlucky or accidental?
But Humanus, in blaming bigotry,
is himself the most angry of bigots. He
ought at least to prove that his hair is
gray, as he lays, flood on end.

G. G. G.

Some Account of Christopher Co-
lumbus, with an Enquiry into his
true Character; in Opposition to the
prevailing Opinion which is entertained
of it. (From Payne's "New Sy-
tem of Geography," just published, in
Two Volumes, Folio.)

Christopher Columbus, who was
defined to the high honour of reveal-
ing a new hemisphere to Europeans, was by
birth a Genoese, who had been early trained
to a sea-faring life, and, having acquired
every branch of knowledge connected with

* See p. 1027, Epist.
Enquiry into the true Character of Columbus.
to the Westward of it upon the Spaniards.

Columbus set sail on his second voyage from the port of Cadiz, Sept. 25, 1493. When he arrived at Espagnola, he had the affluence to find, that all the Spaniards whom he had left there, amounting to thirty-fix in number, had been put to death by the natives, in revenge for the insults and outrages which they had committed. After having traced out the plan of a town in a large plain, near a spacious bay, and given it the name of Isabella, in honour of his patroness the Queen of Castile, and appointed his brother, Don Diego, to preside as Deputy Governor in his absence; Columbus, on the 24th of April, 1494, sailed, with one ship and two small barges, to make farther discoveries in those seas. In this voyage he was employed five months, and fell-in with many small islands on the coast of Cuba; but with nothing of any importance, except the island of Jamaica.

Soon after his return to Hispaniola, he resolved to make war upon the Indians, who, according to the Spanish historians, amounted to 100,000 men; these, having experienced every lawless act of violence from their invaders, were rendered extremely inveterate, and thirsted for revenge; a disposition which appears to have been foreign to their nature. Having collected his full force, he attacked them by night, whilst they were assembled in a wide plain, and obtained a most decisive victory, without the loss of one man on his part. Before the effect of gunpowder and fire-arms, the noise of which was appalling, and their effect, against a numerous body of Indians closely drawn together, in the highest degree destructive, Columbus had brought over with him a small body of cavalry. The Indians, who had never before seen such a creature, imagined the Spanish horses to be rational beings, and that each with its rider formed but one animal: they were astounded at their speed, and considered their impetuosity and strength as insuperable. In this onset they had before another formidable enemy to terrify and destroy them: a great number of the largest and fiercest species of dogs which were then bred in Europe, had been brought hither, which, let on by their masters, rushed upon the Indians with the fiercest of savage barks, and wherever they came, the miserable natives threw down their weapons, without attempting resistance, and fled with all the fiend which terror could excite. Numbers were slain, and more made prisoners, who were immediately consigned to slavery. Dr. Robertson says, upon the authority of a manuscript in his possession, that five hundred of these captives were sent (or rather brought by Columbus) in Spain, and sold publicly in Seville as slaves.

The character of Columbus floats very high in the estimation of mankind; he is remembered not only as a man possessing superior fortitude, and such a steady perseverance as no impediments, dangers, or sufferings could shake, but as equally distinguished for piety and virtue. His second son Ferdinand, who wrote the life of his father, apologizes for this severity towards the natives, on account of the distressed state into which the colony was brought: the change of climate, and the indispensible labours which were required of men accustomed to any exertions, had swept away great numbers of the new settlers, and the survivors were declining daily; whilst such was the irreconcilable enmity of the natives, that the most kind and circumspect conduct on the part of the Spaniards would not have been effectual to regain their good-will. This apology seems to have been generally admitted; for all modern writers have bestowed upon the Discoverer of the new world the warmest commendation, unmixed with cen sure. It is an unpleasing talk to derogate from exalted merit, and to impute a deliberate plan of cruelty and extirpation to a man revered for moral worth; but although a pert affectation of novel opinions can only originate in weak minds, and can only be countenanced by such, yet a free and unreserved scrutiny into facts can alone separate truth from error, and apprise the just and intrinsic degree of merit belonging to any character.

The Columbus had formed a design of waging offensive war against the Indians, and reducing them to slavery, before he entered upon his second voyage, and, consequently, before he was apprized of the destruction of the people whom he had left upon the island of Hispaniola, may be inferred from his providing himself with such a number of fierce and powerful dogs. Having found the natives peaceful and well-disposed, he had no reason to apprehend that they would commence unprompted hostilities: the cavalry which he took over, whilst it tended to preclude those people with the deepest awe and veneration, was sufficiently for the security of the new colony, if the friendship of the natives had been sincerely meant to be cultivated by a kind and equitable deportment; but to treat them as a free people was inconsistent with the views which led to planting a colony; for, as the grand incentive to undertake these distant voyages was the hope of acquiring gold, so, as Columbus had seen some worn as ornaments by the natives, and had been informed that the mountainous parts of the country yielded that precious metal, he had excited expectations in his employers, and in the nation at large, which both his interest and ambition compelled him as far as possible to realize. The Spaniards could not obtain gold without the allurement of the natives; and those were so constitutionally indolent, that no allurements of presents or gratifications could excite them to labour. —
To rescue himself, therefore, from disgrace, and to secure future support, he seems deliberately to have devoted a harreness race of men to slaughter or slavery. Such as survived the massacre of that dreadful day, and preferred their freedom, fled into the mountainous and inaccessible parts of the island, which not yielding them sufficient means of subsistence, they were compelled to obtain a portion of food from their cruel pursuers, by procuring gold dust, in order to support life; a tribute being imposed upon them, which was most rigorously exacted.

These wretched remains of a free people, thus driven from fruitfulness and amenity, compelled to labour for the support of life, as prey to dependancy, which the recollection of their former happiness sharpened, and which their hopeless situation rendered insupportable, died in great numbers, the innocent but unavenged victims of European avarice. Such are the facts which have ever been admitted; yet, strange contradiction! Columbus is celebrated for his humanity and goodness: but should he not rather be considered as a most consummate dilettante, professing moderation whilst he meditated subversion? and, like most of the heroes and conquerors whom history records, renouncing every principle of justice and humanity, when they had flapped the career of his ambition? Ferdinand Columbus, his son and biographer, has with great address covered the shame of his father, whilst the admiring world has been little disposed to confound a man, the splendour of whose actions so powerfully fascinates and dazzles.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 4.

THE author of "An Enquiry into the Origin, Divine Authority, and Expediency of Civil Establishments in Religion in general, and of Christianity in particular," (reviewed p. 549), does not deny the antiquity of establishments, but only that Jesus Christ did not give any example of them. It would be wonderful if he had—before his doctrine and religion were embraced by any one nation as a body. The example of America, in modern times, is alleged; but there we say, as in the case of the French Revolution, let us give the experiment fair play, and await the issue. From the observations on this, and qualification for public offices, it may be judged of whose manufactury this pamphlet is.

Yours, Sec.

Mr. Urban, Nov. 16.

To every cause which demands continual exertion for its defence against the unwearying efforts of insidious adversaries, ruinous and fatal is that false confidence which deceives the victors into supine indulgence and unguarded security. At no time, therefore, can it be unseasonable to repel the attacks of enemies to our Constitution, so long as they are eager to seize every occasion in which they may either differentiate principles injurious to the State, or pursuasive measures ultimately subversive of the established Government. Even in this point of view, the "Reflections on the Controversial Writings of Dr. Priestley, relative to Religious Opinions, Establishments, and Tacts, Part I." (reviewed by you in p. 553), are to be considered as by no means inopportune: but when, added to this, we moreover observe that they are peculiarly applicable to Dr. Priestley's sermon and opinions, which have appeared since the question of the Tents' laws was so fully discussed in the House of Commons, we cannot but judge the Reflections as offered to the public with the utmost propriety, in regard both to season and subject-matter. So long as Dr. Priestley,

"For very spine
Still will he tempting him, who fails him still,
And never ceases, though to be some the more," Milt. P. R.

so long it will be an acceptable and meritorious service towards the public to prove that

"All his tedious talk is but vain boast,
Or false formation to evade."

Milt. P. R.

The Reflections are contained under eight general heads, which, with your permission, Mr. Urban, shall be separately stated, and illustrated by the author's remarks.

First, A general View concerning the Tents' Laws.

"The object of inquiry with the civil magistrate in effect is, not in what form do you receive the sacraments, or, are you accustomed to receive the sacraments at all, but, are you of the Church of England? Conforming to the Church is the end which he has in view, not the mode of conformity."

Second, Dr. Priestley's chief Ground for chargeing the Church with Oppression and Persecution.

"When Dr. Priestley speaks of the oppression of the Church, he should recollect that the Tents' laws were not made by the Church as separate from the State; but by the State, for the preservation of the Church, and for the security of peace both in Church and State."

Third,
Third, The principal Object of his Sermon on the Teft A2.

"What further views the Diffenters have may be explained, partly from Dr. Priestley’s proposal to set apart for the use of the Diffenters one Church, at least, in every confiderable town, and a certain allotment of tithes for their minister, &c. proportioned to the number of Diffenters in the district." "The inevitable confequence would be (fays our author) that, under the vicifitudes of precarious provision, artifing from feceffions on one fide, and increafements on the other, the national religion in any country would be deprived of its eftabliffment, and the Christian Church be disgraced, if not extinguished, by the diforders and animife of contending interests."

On this proposal it is impoffible for us not to remark, that, after all the clamour againft tithes, the good Doctor has no objection to them, if he could but come in for a share of them. But how contrary to common fene he is to conceive that any Government upon earth fhou’d equally, and by the fame aids, support miniflers who preach doctrines diametrically oppofite to each other, and who hold opinions on the one fide inimical, on the other favourable to the State!

Fourth, A general View of Dr. Priestley’s Reafons for the Repeal of the Teft-Laws; and of his Anfwefs to Objeftions AGAINST the Repeal.

Fifth, An Examination of his Reafons for the Repeal.

Among other remarks which tend to invalidate Dr. Priestley’s reafons, the following carry much force in supporting the Neeceffity, the Equity, the Utility of the Teft:

"If Dr. Priestley fhould affirm that the civil power has no right to eftabli(h a national church, and that therefore the exclusion of any fect of Christians from the property and honours now confined to the Church, is partial and unjust, he must admit that the fame principles are hostile to the Church of England, and we must believe, that, as the Church of England cannot be destroyed but by the civil power, an exclusion of the enemies of the Church from civil offices of power and truft is the moft effedual, if not the only, means of security to the Church; and that the mere ability to ferve fuch offices is not a fufficient qualification for the due and faithful execution of them."

"The stricteft regard is had to the relative merit of both parts of the community; the Teft is made ufe of as a criterion of their merit, not indeed merely as members of fociety (for that is not an adequate qualification for the participation of civil authority), but as subjects of civil government, and friends to the present Eftablifhment. So far as the public law is concerned, the first and proper merit of every citizen is, not that which distinguishes him as a member of fociety, but as a member of the national government.

"It is one of the blessings of an eftablifhed national religion, that there is a certain rule of doctrine marked out for the inftruction of those who, among a variety of discordant opinions and diftent teachers, would not be properly competent to determine what is the truth, and who is best able to direct them. An Eftablifhed Church is, with regard to Religion, what Civil Government is to Society. It imposes no restraint upon the liberty of action, but what serves as a rule of conduct to all, for the peace and security of all."

Sixth, An Examination of Dr. Priestley’s Anfwefs to Objeftions AGAINST the Repeal.

To Dr. Priestley’s affirmation, that fears for the Eftablifhment are imaginary, it is replied,

"If Dr. Priestley be true to his own principles and declarations on other occasions, he must wish to fee the Church of England defroyed; and if he says it, I much doubt the impartiality and reftitude of his reafon to prevent the evil. The Diffenters are, by principle, and many of them by public profeffion too, hostile to all ecclefiaftical eftablifhment, and therefore to the Church of England. Their avowed opinion is a proof that, if they had power, they would put their wishes in execution: and for this power they want only that influence in the State which the repeal of the Teft and Corporations Acts would enable them to acquire."

Seventh, Of Dr. Priestley’s Charges of Perfeftution.

"It is mere perverfeness (fays our author) to consider the Corporation and Teft Acts as intended only to guard the Church. As the State comprehends both parts of the Eftablifhed Government, the Church, in its general fene, is a part of the State, a part of the National Government. The laws, which were made for the protection of the Church of England, as a part of the Englifh Government, were intended also for the protection of the State; that is, of the Whole National Eftablifhment.

"In the exclusion complained of, there can be no perfeftution, unless it be exclusion from rights. By the exclusion from civil power the Diffenters are not excluded from any right, natural or civil. For no man has a right to any thing which he is not entitled to claim; and no man can have a right to claim what another has a right to withhold from him. Now every Civil Government has a right to exclude from its services any
set of men whose principles are known, or
suspected, to be unmixed to the Established
Government; or, in short, who are not qua-
lified as the laws require.

"But, say the Dissenters, we do not claim
a right to the participation of civil power; we
only claim a right of eligibility to it. This
right they are already in possession of, as far
as such right can exist. All the natives of
this kingdom are naturally eligible, as men
and as Englishmen, to public offices of trust;
and all are equally who possess equal quali-
cfications: but if the candidates for any public
office do not bring with them, beside their
natural qualifications, other special qualifi-
cations (whatever they be) prescribed by the
laws; or, if one candidate poises only his own
natural qualifications, and another both na-
tural and civil, the inelegibility and exclusion
which follow from the want of proper quali-
cfications, and the preference given to one
candidate before another, are neither penal-
ties nor grievances.

"The Dissenters shew the injustice of
their claims by the inconsistency of their
conduct. They claim, and have, the right of
thinking for themselves in all matters of
religion, and yet would deny the same liberty
to their representatives in parliament. They
claim, and have, the right of acting for them-
selves in all matters of religion, and yet call
it pernicious for the majority of the nation
to act for themselves in similar circumstances;
or, which is the same thing, for the civil
powers, who are virtually delegated by the
majority, to act for them by providing for
their security."

In proof of his intimation that the
majority of the nation is against a repeal of
the Test-laws, the author exhibits
two statements of the votes for and
against that question, in the years 1736,
39, 87, 89, 90: from whence it is fairly
concluded, that the Dissenters have
 gained no ground on that point since
the year 1736. It is curious to observe
the mutability of opinion in the Dissent-
ers on the decisions of the Commons.
When, in 1789, the majority against
the repeal was but small, then the
House of Commons was adequate to
determine on this business: but when,
in 1790, the majority against it was 289,
then, forsooth, the House was incom-
potent, and the Representation incomplete!
So much do men's judgements vary with
their interests!

Eighth, Miscellaneous Reflections.

Our author here considers Dr. Prie-
ley's religious tenets; in opposition to
which, he enforces the doctrines of
Scripture, which teach, in terms the
most positive, the divine nature of

CHRIST before his incarnation, and
the necessity of an atoning sacrifice.

To Dr. Prieley's disclaiming against
all human authority in matters of reli-
gion, it is replied,

"Private sentiments are certainly beyond
the cognizance and control of the civil ma-
gistrature; human laws cannot and do not in-
terpose between a man's conscience and his
Maker: but public declarations of sentiments
are open acts of conduct, and become cog-
nizable by the civil magistrate to the extent
of any positive public law.

"The English Dissenters have their ordina-
tions, their ministers, their synods, and all regu-
lated by human authority."

The pamphlet ends with Resolu-
tions of the Dissenters at their
several meetings previously to the last
General Election; Resolutions which
need little comment, as they speak too
plainly the language of Exclusion to-
wards Friends of the Constitution Civil
and Ecclesiastical.

"The reader will find, that in the work
I have been examining, many argu-
ments are placed in a new light: more
particularly he will be pleased with some
distinctions of importance in this con-
troversy, marked out with that precision
which accurate and conclusive reasoning
requires.

Mr. Urban, Bellatrix, audetque viris concurrens virgo.

Viro. En. L

S E E I N G in your Magazine, p. 1014,
some mention of Dr. Edward Chamb-
berlayne, it brought to my recollection
the following curious inscription upon
one of his immediate predecessors. It
is transcribed from her monument in the
church of St. Luke, Chelsea; and, if
your readers think like the copyist, it
shall afford them no little amusement.

Yours, &c.

B. W.

"Hic juxta in conditorio jacet ANNA, EDVARDI CHAMBERLAYNE, LL.D.
Filia unica,
Londini nata xx* Januarii, 1667.
Quae dix preto conubii, magi-
sque
Supra sexum et ætatem molens,
xxx* Junii, 1690,
Contra Francigenæ armis, habituque virili,
In rate flammiferia sex horas, subduce fratre
Pugnavit, dum virgo fuit; dum cæsà virgo
Hercum poterat stirpem generare marinarum,
Ni praematuris fatis abrepta funter,
Redux ab ifà navali pugnà,
Ac post aliquot mensis nupta
JOANNI SPAGO, armigero.

Quae est
Going to call upon my way to Cheltenham, when I met him accidentally at Lord Sherborne’s; and the following is the substance of the account he gave me:

“I heard this man was convicted, and to suffer death in April of the last year, for a burglary committed at Farmer Cooper’s in December or January preceding. I had seen him but once before, when he was carried before the Justice of Peace, the Rev. Charles Corvett; and having heard from several credible persons the wretched state he was in, being detitute both of clothes and food, and that he continued positively to deny his guilt, it struck me as extraordinary that this man, who had taken so great a booty (for the goods were worth about 100l., and must have been in his possession a good while, shoule be in so wretched a state, without clothes to his back, and almost starved. I heard, from a quarter that I gave credit to, that one Frazer, who had turned king’s evidence at Worcester and Warwick, had declared that he and two or three others were concerned in the burglary at Farmer Cooper’s, and that this man was not concerned in it. He also added, that he had pawned one of Mrs. Cooper’s gowns in London, and that the pawnbroker’s certificate was on his wife’s chimney-piece in town. Besides, I had heard that this man was a notorious poacher, and had lost his character on that account; and I thought that this might prevent any one from standing forth in his favour. Laying all these things together, it ran strongly in my mind that he was innocent of the crime for which he was about to suffer: and, under this persuasion, I set off to Cheltenham on Thursday in the week before he was to be executed, which was the 8th of April, to speak to some gentlemen about it. I met one of them by accident, and he went with me to two others in the commission of the peace; but unfortunately, either for want of expressing myself properly, or for want of recollecting many circumstances that had gradually convinced me of the poor man’s innocence, I did not succeed at all in convincing them, and I came away much disheartened at the ill success of my journey; only that, on my mentioning the circumstance of Frazer’s having pawned one of Mrs. Cooper’s gowns, one of the gentlemen said, “If you can make that out, do all you can to save the man’s life.”

“I returned home, and still continued in the same belief, that it was more
than probable that this man was inno-
cent, but did not know how to prove it
to the satisfaction of others. On the
Monday following (the 12th) I deter-
minded to set out the next day (the 13th)
for Gloucester, to see the poor man be-
fore he died, which was fixed for the
16th. In the morning, just as I was
going to set out, I received information
that one Hunt, a shopkeeper at Skipton,
had gone to town to enquire after an-
other robbery, in which it was thought
Frazier was concerned. He there met
with Frazier; who, among other things,
confirmed the account he had given
when to Worcester again; and, upon
Hunt's advancing the money, fear and
redeemed the gown, which had actually
been returned to Mrs. Cooper's the day
before.

"When I got to Gloucester, I heard
it was the fellows, which I thought very
fortunate, as there would be many gen-
tlemen assembled together, who would
be of more service in this matter than
myself.

"I waited upon them, and stated to
them all the above circumstances; but I
had no better success than before, and
they declined taking any part. I was
with the gentlemen again after dinner,
and two or three times in the evening.
At last I said, if I could only get a let-
ter to the Judge, that I was a person
of good character, I would not take off
my cloaths till I saw him. "Gentle-
men," said I, "if I had known all
these particulars, and kept them to my-
self till the man had been executed, I
am sure you would have thought it very
wrong, and have said, "Why, Mr. Pacey,
you had come and told us this
before it had been too late, something
might have been done." At last I ob-
tained a letter from one of the gentle-
men to the Judge, to say I was a far-
mor of good reputation, who wished to
unburthen his mind to his Lordship on
the subject of a convict at Gloucester.
It was eleven o'clock at night before I
got this letter, with which I set off im-
mediately in a postchaise, and got to
town about four o'clock the next day. I
never felt any thing but courage and
confidence till I wrapped at the Judge's
door (the Hon. Mr. Justices Wilton),
when I trembled all over for fear his
Lordship should not be at home, or not
in town. The servant told me he was
at dinner; but, on the perusal of my
letter, he immediately came out to me,
and, before I had told half my story,
ford), that one Fraser had been examined there that day, and had, among other things, confessed his being concerned, together with two or three others (one of whom, Thomas Langshaw, was to be executed at Warwick on Friday), in the robbery at Farmer Cooper's; and that one Hunt, who brought him down to Oxford, declared he had a gown of Mrs. Cooper's, which, he said, he had got from a pawnbroker's in town. On my mentioning this circumstance to Mr. ——, he advised me by all means to go immediately to Warwick, as Langshaw was to be executed the next morning, and his voluntary declaration before his death might be of the greatest consequence to the life of this poor man. As no time was to be lost, I set off again in a very short time, and got to Warwick early in the morning of the Friday. I waited upon the Under-sheriff, and saw the unhappy convict, who made freely the following declaration:

"Warwick Gaol, April 16, 1790.

"Thomas Langshaw, now lying under sentence of death in the said gaol, and expecting to suffer this very day, did most solemnly declare, in the presence of us whose names are hereunto subscribed, that he (Langshaw), and William Fraser, alias Thomas North, and Wifile, who was lately executed at Worcester, and a pedlar of the name of Bullie, committed the burglary in the house of Anthony Cooper, of Sheborne, in the county of Gloucester, in the month of December last; and that William Crofs, who is now under sentence of death in the county gaol of Gloucester, and Thomas Ruffel and Buffen, who turned king's evidence against the said William Crofs, were neither of them concerned in the said burglary either directly or indirectly.

"John Brooke, Under-sheriff of the county of Warwick.

"Henry Langthorne, Chaplain.

"Fulke Dealer, Gaoler."

"Besides this, there were many other little circumstances that gradually came out, all of which tended, in a greater or less degree, to establish this man's innocence of the crime of which he had been convicted; but one of them is so remarkable, and shews the finger of God so visibly, that I cannot help relating it. Before the respite was obtained, and when the convict had brought his mind nearly to a state of perfect resignation to his fate, he expressed a strong wish, and often repeated it, of seeing Ruffel, the man on whose evidence he had been convicted. The Gaoler and some one else at last, though with some difficulty, got him into Crofs's presence. When he saw him, he said, "Ruffel, thy conscience tells thee, thee haft sworn my life away when thee knows me to be innocent." Ruffel immediately hung down his head, and walked away. Upon being followed and questioned again by one of the persons present, the only answer they could get from him was, "I know what you would be at; but, if the devil himself came, I will never speak another word." And from that time he never could be made to open his lips, till, some time after the first respite, he caught the small-pox in prison, and was in great danger, when the remorse of his conscience compelled him to declare, that Crofs was entirely innocent of the crime laid to his charge, and that Buffen and he had accused him in hopes of exculpating themselves from various enormities of which they had been guilty."

"On this and other circumstances another respite was easily obtained; and, on the whole being properly authenticated, a free pardon was granted."

"The above is the substance of the account given me by this worthy man, though I have omitted some other circumstances which redound much to his honour, but which, out of true modesty, he desired me not to mention, lest they should be supposed to reflect in the smallest degree on any individual, and which would give him the greatest uneasiness; indeed, he seemed to take uncommon pains to exculpate any one that had any share in the conviction of this man, by stating, that there were two witnesses who swore positively to his guilt, besides one or two other circumstances that tended to corroborate their testimony."

"I cannot however omit, that, from the time the first respite was obtained, this worthy farmer both clothed and supported the poor man in gaol till his final deliverance. Nor did his bounty stop here; for, when he was released, he took him to his own farm, as he said he thought it was incumbent upon him to see he had the means of getting his livelihood honestly. He has had him ever since on his farm, and shewed him to me with great pleasure. He clothes and feeds him, and gives his earnings to his wife and family, who come every Sunday morning to receive it."

"An enquiry naturally arises, what could
could induce these two men to swear away the life of this innocent person; and, from the best account I have been able to procure, it arose first from the unusual pains taken to discover the offenders, and then from its being suggested to these men, particularly to Ruffel, who was in custody for some other offence, that Crofs had impeached him of this burglary, and was to be admitted King's evidence. This was told to Ruffel, on a suspicion that he and Crofs were jointly concerned; and this was the use made of it by Ruffel, not only as a means of avenging himself on Crofs, who he thought was going unjustly to accuse him, but also as a means of procuring his Majesty's pardon for many other enormities of which he knew he was guilty.

I cannot help adding the following reflections, that naturally result from the above narrative.

In the first place, we ought to adore the goodness of God, who uses the most certain, though, in some instances, unknown and imperceptible, means, both of protecting the innocent, and punishing the guilty.

Secondly, it ought to put all ranks of people, and particularly those who are any way concerned in the administration of justice, on their guard against the fallibility of human testimony; for as, on the one hand, it is to be lamented that the guilty too often escape, so, on the other, it is still more shocking to justice and to humanity that the innocent should suffer; and it is submitted, that an almost invariable rule might be laid down, that, where the only positive evidence is to be had from one or even more persons of bad or unknown characters (and all accomplices who turn king's evidence are of the first description), it should by no means be relied on, unless such witnesses will point out or suggest such other means of information or discovery as may confirm, beyond a doubt, their own sanguine testimony; and, indeed, this is the proper and only safe use of those who turn king's evidence; otherwise such practice, which is become too frequent, is not only an encouragement to the most profligate to pervert in their crimes, in the expectation of saving their own lives at any time by turning king's evidence, but also a temptation to them to accuse the innocent.

Thirdly, another reflection arising from this narrative, and perhaps the most useful to the general interests of the community, is the importance of honest and industrious habits among the inferior ranks of society. One of the obvious consequences of idleness, especially among the poor, is the danger or suspicion of forming evil associations, which preclude them from obtaining a good, or re-establishing a lost character. Among the lower stations of life, in the country, there are few more invidious or disgraceful than that of a poacher; as their nightly depredations prevent them from persevering in any honest employment during the day, they are more particularly obnoxious to any imputations. If Crofs had pursued the proper means, which Providence had placed within his power, of procuring an honest livelihood, and gained the good opinion of his neighbours, his accusers would not have dared to bring a false charge against him. His irregular conduct left him friendless and unprotected. This consideration should influence every one, in every situation of life, to consult even his temporal interest, by maintaining and exhibiting an irreproachable character.

But I ought to make an apology for these reflections to you, who are so much more capable of doing justice to this extraordinary interposition of Providence; there is one more, however, which every one who is acquainted with this transaction must concur in, viz. in admiring the penetration, the humanity, and the unwearied zeal and exertions of this worthy man, Mr. Peschev, in the cause of innocence and justice, and which, in my opinion, make him an honour to humanity.

Excuse the length of this detail, and believe me, dear Sir, yours, &c. W. To the Rev. Mr. ---. P. S. Perhaps you will like to hear that Ruffel has been since transported to Botany Bay.

Mr. URBAN, Leicester, Dec. 10.

A new species of cheap manufacture having lately been introduced from America into this kingdom, I take the liberty of informing you of it, in order to make it more known to the public.

It is alabaster, gypsum, or plaster of Paris, (which are the various names given to it;) was first introduced into America from Paris, and cost the American farmers about three shillings a bushel, when arrived at Philadelphia.

The alabaster is pounded, and ground fine in a common gist-mill, in its natural state, without being calcined; weighs about ninety pounds a bushel, and more, if...
if ground very fine. Six bushels only is the usual quantity laid on each acre.

It has been tried, and succeeded, on grass-lands in general, particularly dry, sandy soils; also on barley, buckwheat, cabbages, clover, Indian corn, rye, turnips, wheat, and on kitchen-garden seeds.

There is a quarry of it at Syston, six miles East of Leicester, where it may be bought for about nine pence a bushel; and, if a proper mill be erected for pounding and grinding it, it may be prepared for about three pence a bushel more. The further expense of it is according to the distance it is carried. Old butter-firkins are very convenient to have it put in.

It abounds in various parts of Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, and Yorkshire, and probably in many other counties; and the principal view of this letter is, to request, from your various correspondents, the particular places where it is found in the different parts of this kingdom, and the price at which it can be procured, in order to encourage country-gentlemen and farmers to make trials of it; and to request, that they will be so obliging as to send you an account of their various experiments.

I inclose you a treatise written upon it, describing various experiments already made; some of which you, perhaps, may think worthy of being inserted in your valuable Repository.

Yours, &c. RICHARD WESTON.

Mr. Urban. Dec. 9.

The works of the immortal Milton, and those of Thomson at a later period, might to this hour have lain hid from the notice of their countrymen, if the elegant criticisms of a polite writer had not introduced the former, and the enthusiasm of an admirer introduced the latter, to the public attention. The very numerous publications which are at this time every hour swarming from the press, render it impossible for the judgement of the publick to weigh the merits of each; and unless an author comes forth with a foundling title-page, or something else by which

—— gradiens supereminet omnes,

and attract the public eye, he must remain lost amidst the multitude of his rivals for fame.

I never, Sir, so much wished for the eloquence of an Addison, as I do at this moment, that my persuasions might carry with them a kind of authoritative influence, in recommending to the notice of the world the Sonnets of the Rev. Mr. Bowles, which, not to speak in the rhapsody of blind admiration, but in the coolness of deliberate criticism, I esteem the productions of the greatest genius since the days of Gray.

Dr. Johnson remarks of Savage, that,

"His works, what many writers who have been more applauded cannot boast, have an original air, which has no resemblance of any foregoing works; that the verisimilitude and sentiments have a cast peculiar to themselves, which no man can imitate with success."

Exactly such is the character of Bowles's poetry. The harmony of his verse, the dignified simplicity of his expression, and the sublimity and pathos of his ideas, are perfectly original, and utterly inimitable.

Above all, the harmony of his verse. The reader, whose ear can be tickled only by the sing-song melody of a Pope, the cadences of which return at as stated periods as the pendulum of a clock, will throw aside the verse of Bowles with the same disgust that he would the verse of an Akenside, a Young, a Milton.

Until a late critic proclaimed it to the world, few had genius to discover, and taste to feel, that Milton is the very soul of harmony. But shall we therefore refuse to acknowledge it? Shall we deny that the compositions of Handel are harmonious, because it requires a cultivated ear to distinguish the unison of the discordant notes? Shall we not rather say, that he, who poëtizes not this cultivated ear, has not yet acquired a taste? and that he who does poëtizes it enjoys, as it were, another sense?

From the various productions which are continually appearing under the title of Sonnets, the idea of this species of composition seems utterly misunderstood. Every trivial piece of poetry, by being comprised in fourteen lines, is styled a Sonnet. We might with equal justice name any two lines, that rhymed together, an Epigram. Whoever has perused the works of Petrarch, or of Mrs. Charlotte Smith, should know, that a Sonnet ought to be a combination, or rather a selection, of all the beauties of poetry. The narrow limits of the verse sufficiently demonstrate this. That fuch has been our author's idea of this kind of composition, the delighted fancy, the exalted soul, and the improved heart, of every one who peruses his works, will witness. I have subjoined two Sonnets (as specimens of the rest) as advocates for my adhesion.

SONNET.
SONNET, written at Bamborough Castle, appropriated by a Bishop of Durham for the benevolent purpose of rescuing shipwreck'd mariners. [See p. 389.]

Ye holy towers, that shade the wave-worn steep,
Long may ye rear your aged brows sublimer, Though hurrying silent, relentles Time Assail you, and the winter whirlwinds sweep! Fure, far from blazing Granby's crowded Here Charity has fix'd her chosen seat, Halls, walls, of listening tearful when the wild winds beat

With hollow bodings round your ancient
And Pity, at the dark and stormy hour
Of midnight, when the moon is hid on high,
Keeps her lone watch upon the topmost tower,
And turns her ear to each expiring cry;
Blest if her aid some fainting wretch might save,
And snatch him cold and speechless from the

On Dover Cliffs.

On those white Cliffs, that calm above the flood
Lift their shadowing heads, and, at their Scarcely hear the surge that has for ages beat;
Sure many a lonely wanderer has found;
And, while the lifted murmur met his ear,
And o'er the distant billows the still wave
Has thought of all his heart must leave

To-morrow,—of the friends he lov'd moist Of rural scenes, from which he went to part:
But if, like me, he knew how fruitless all
The thoughts that would full fain the past recall,
Soon would he quell the risings of his heart,
And brave the wild winds, and unhearing tide,

The world his country, and his God his
These two were the first that presented themselves to my eye: they are not eminent above the rest, for they are all uniformly excellent. Of this permit me to state a remarkable instance: A gentleman, an enthusiastic admirer of Bowles, having requested to read which he thought the most excellent of this author's Sonnets, repeated the first, but, tempted by the beauties of the succeeding one, begged the attention of his friends while he repeated it. In this manner he palled on from one to another, and lo on to the end, before he was aware that he had perhaps trifled too far on the patience of his company.

In short, Sir, though there are many superior poets in superior paths of poetry, though perhaps in his own Mr. Smith is equally excellent; I know no poet, next to Shakespeare and Milton, that will ever take to full perfection of my fou

Mr. Urban, I have addressed myself to you, as your Magazine, from its extensive circulation, is the best medium through which any appeal can be made to the public. Any new discovery that may tend to the improvement of the Arts and Sciences, is in your Magazine immediately held up to public view. Is a new ornament to the Literature of your country of less account? I see, I feel for my countrymen, who know not what a hidden treasure they possess: I feel for men of taste and sensibility, who are unconscious what a delight is concealed from them.

Yours, &c.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 10.

During my correspondence with you while I was in the new free kingdom of France, I did not think it prudent to deal so freely in communicating my real sentiments as I wished; for, where every body may serve God as they please, write what they think, and do as they list, why, do you see, Mr. Urban, they might hoist a body to the lantern, pour poiser le temps. But, as I have got my neck out of the noose, I'll tell you how Mr. Sutton had like to have got his in it; for, though he has fared thousands of other men's lives, he could not have fared his own, had the free citizens of Paris hoisted him up. Now, Mr. Urban, could a man who went to Paris only to inoculate the monde, get into his cabriolet, or carriage, to visit his patients, suspect that, in a city where every citizen is armed, to keep the peace, that his life would be in imminent danger before he had been out half an hour, and that too in the face not only of the fun, but of all the world? Yet so it was!—A free Frenchman took the liberty to get up behind Mr. Sutton's carriage—his servant, already there, desired the man to descend—the man refused—words arose, and the servant called upon his master.—Mr. Sutton got out, and desired the fellow to get down; but he, maintaining his freedom, refused!—Mr. Sutton then endeavoured to pull him down; but the man, in return, attempted to knock down Mr. Sutton, who returned the blow. A mob soon surrounded them, and they were told, that an Englishman had struck a Frenchman.—A la lanterne! à la lanterne! was then the word; and Mr. Sutton was dragged through the kennel, brought to the lanterne-post, and would certainly have swung, had not some humane person presented called out, that the French-
Frenchman gave the first blow. Had I known this story before the mob surrounded me, I should not have felt so easy as I did in the midst of mine, till Dr. W——r, by mere accident, came to my assistance. Now, Mr. Urban, I dare say you will agree with me in thinking, that, in a kingdom where magistrates fear to punish, villains will not be afraid to commit violence; and this is exactly the present state of France. "You punish my husband! you commit my husband to prison!" said a silly woman to the little Mayor of Calais; "no! you dare not." And she would have said the same thing to the Mayor of Paris. But I question much, whether the Mayor of Paris would summon an Englishman to the Hôtel de Ville for emptying a pot de chambre from his window, as the Mayor of Calais did. Those who know France would have thought a discharge of that kind warranted by universal custom; but men who durst not carry the laws into execution, must find out something wherewith to chew their importance. — The truth is, Mr. Urban, France is without the shadow of law. I can compare the men of France, at this moment, to nothing more apt than to wild horses in a carriage loaded with lawyers and briefs, but without bridles or reins; and I do assure our countrymen, that neither the cities nor the high roads are safe; nor can any man, either citizen or stranger, however harmless, be sure that within an hour he may not be, like Mr. Sutton, within an inch of losing his life. — Those who think the King is at liberty, because he would not sign the death warrant of his brothers, are mistaken: the King is a prisoner to the Bourgeois of Paris; the National Assembly are prisoners to the Jacobin club; and I know, from the best authority, that the Jacobin club's ultimate view is, to be without a King. One of their leading members, the Mirabeau of the club, in my hearing, first reduced the King's twenty-four millions to ten; and soon after said to me, he hoped to see the day that there was not a King in Europe. I am not disposed to be over-partial to any crowned heads but our own, yet I pity the situation of the King of the French; nay, I even pity the Queen—for they are both objects of pity: and so would you too, Mr. Urban, were you to see the Courtiers who attend them to chapel, and who, I suspect, are ten times richer than all the decent-appearing people. When I followed the late King to chapel at Versailles, twenty years ago, I thought, from the sudden burst of vocal and instrumental music on the King's entering it, that the gates of Heaven were thrown open! When I attended the present King to his pitiful chapel at the Thuiteries, I thought I was entering the gates of Newgate on the debtor's side; for even there, in the House of God, the poor King was insulted! — When the King was upon his legs, reading and accepting the Constitution, as be, to be sure, was pleased to do, the late President sat down at his elbow, tossed one leg over the other, and took his faun with that kind of ease with which Frenchmen only can take snuff. Sentiment is a word which might have been omitted in their language. Had this Revolution happened in the reign of Lewis the Fifteenth, what man, who thinks like a man, could not rejoice? But what has the present King done? — Nothing, but signing the ruin of himself and his kingdom. No man could rejoice more than I should, to see the horrid enormities, formerly committed in France, redressed; but, I fear, still greater evils hang over their heads. They have cut the reins of government sunder, and they are unable to put them together again.

A WANDERER.

P. S. I would advise English travelers not to go beyond the gates of Calais; for if they don't throw dirt at the Mayor, they may do pretty well there, among the DAGS, rags, and bobtails, of their countrymen: for, amidst a great many DAGS (I mean tags), there are some very respectable English. Yet Calais reminds me of Colman's Ways and Means: "I suppose by this time he has hopped over to Calais. That's another genteel way of chowing an honest creditor. The coast of France is edged with English wolves. Calais is a King's Bench; and Boulogne little more than a Marshalsea: a parcel of prodigal, web-footed spendthrifts go thither, and take water like ducks.

The American Loyalist, whose wife is my Lady, shall see some traits of his loyalty in my next.

Query to Mons. Pot de Chambre of Calais.—Pray, Monsieur, let me know, if I bring an English horse to Calais, and pay the duty, whether it be the National Assembly, you, or your custom-house officers, who require the same duty to be paid on bringing him back?

The Wanderer's compliments and thanks to T. C. He need not have dared his
his letter from France; but he will find the letter he enquires for left for him at the British Hotel, Boulogne.

"1791. The Wanderer's Diary in France.—Pilpay's Fables. 1117

V E R S E S.

"In multitude of followers a Periān, In magnificence a Jemshid, An Alexander in military parade, In the numbers of his troops a Darius, Through the influence of his justice, as in a lovely cheek, fire and water harmoniously set together."

Successful generals and wise ministers stood in constant attendance upon the borders of the royal carpet, and beneath his lofty throne sat eminent fages and philosophers perpetually meditating the welfare of the state. The treasuries were filled with jewels and coins of various kinds. His victorious armies exceeded the computation of numbers. Humanity tempered his courage, and reasonable severity faulted the majesty of his government.

V E R S E S.

"On the forehead of Rebellion setting the mark of slavery, Smiting the heads of refractory chiefs with the sword, His justice triumphed over the blood-thirsty, His clemency afforded a friendly refuge to the friends."

And this prince was called Humāni Fāl (happyomen!) for his impartial justice portended happiness to his people, and the mildness of his nature insured calm and comfort to the lowest of his subjects. And it is certain that, were not justice to govern the affairs of mankind with diligence and disorder and violence would bring ruin upon all conditions of men. And were not the ray of Equity to illuminate the obscure cottage of the injured, the blackness of oppression would involve kingdoms in a darkness like that which reigns in the hearts of tyrants.

"Let justice grace the regal crown, Heaven itself shall guard the throne. When injured suppliants plead in vain, Wide ruin spreads his gloomy reign.

This monarch had a viceroy, a guardian of the people, and a man of the most extensive humanity. His mind, formed to direct the affairs of a world, enlightened the darkness of the state, and his just understanding at one stroke solved a thousand knotty difficulties. The firmness of his temper held fast the bark tossed upon the waves of faction in the whirlpool of tumult; and the irresistible blast of his just severity tore up from their roots the vassal's thorns of injustice.

"One plan, matur'd in his sagacious mind, Gives the vain boast of armies to the wind. Would be a State's despotism'd hosts alloy? He pens the magic line, and realms obey."
And as the affairs of the kingdom, by his happy management, were in the most flourishing condition, he was called Khojifë (suspicious counsellor). And Humiân Fal deliberated upon no matters of importance without the assistance of Khojifë Ray; nor would he enter on any business without his approved advice. Without his content he armed not for the field of battle, nor without his participation would he repose upon the festive mirth of the banquet-house. And surely it is highly necessary that, according to (an Arabic sentence) “consult your friends in business,” great princes should not take any steps in matters of government without the concurrence of grace and wise men, and that all rulers should direct their conduct, and frame their laws, by the wisdom of able ministers and intelligent counsellors; that, agreeably to “no people take counsel except that people whom God hath directed for the success of their affairs,” whatever proceeds from them may have a tendency to good, and be productive of security and ease to the human race.

VERSÉS.

“In all affairs deliberation is necessary; without counsel no undertaking can have a happy issue.”

It happened one day that Humiân Fal went out a-hunting, and Khojifë Ray, like the genius of his good fortune, attended in his retinue. The expanse of the chase by the auspicious presence of the king became the envy of the lofty heaven, and the celestial eagle fought the central earth to be the prey of the royal falcon. The well-trained animals of the sport are now eager in search of game. The spotted leopard is all eye, to admire the beauty of the black-eyed fawns; and the dog, armed with lion’s fangs, learns a thousand tricks of the fox to gain the acquaintance of the hare. The towering hawks, like the arrow discharged from the bow of the archer, directs his flight to the height of heaven. And the falcon, bountiful to the hungry, with bloody talons tears the veins from the throats of the birds.

VERSÉS.

“O fly the sprightly hawks, and what their talons in the blood of the game. When the falcon begins to ravage, the parrot and woodcock are no longer found in the air. The leopard springs from his concealment, and the trembling fawn loses the power of flight. The speed of the greyhound contrails the extent of the plain upon his flying prey.”

(Mr. URBAN; Sawbridgeworth, Dec. 10.

Sould you judge the following “extemore translation” of the old Greek epigram (which Mrs. Cowley has introduced in her verse “Who’s the Dupe?”) not unworthy your entertaining Miscellany, I will beg you to insert it.

Παίκα γιλάς, οὐαί σοι καν οὐαί σεικς ΤΟ ΜΑΣ." Παίκα γαρ οἱ αλογοι οι θα προμοιουν. All things of nothing spring, from dust or smoke, Devoid of reason all things—all a joke!

Yours, &c. JOHN LANE.

Mr. URBAN, Dec. 14.

I HAVE just purchased the four numbers already published of Mr. Moore’s “Monastic Remains,” which do equal honour to that gentleman and his two able coadjutors, Mr. Schneebelic and Mr. Parkyns. I cannot, however, but express my surprize that, in a publication so professedly antiquarian, one should meet with such a number of mistakes for facts. I know not what kind of Chronicles the gentlemen concerned make use of; but surely a very little care would enable them to distinguish between history and romance. Thus, for instance, in the account of “Middleham Castle, Yorkshire,” we are told that “King Edward IV. was imprisoned here by the Earl of Warwick (after he had taken him in his camp); but the Archbishop of York, brother to the Earl, permitting the King to hunt in the park, he made his escape: &c.” an anecdote which the Compiler seems very judiciously to have adopted on the credit of no less authentic an historian than Mr. William Shakspeare. But, whoever was his authority, I should have expected a member of the Society of Antiquaries to have known that K. Edward IV. was never either taken or imprisoned by Warwick, and consequently could neither receive permission to hunt, nor make his escape. I will not deny but he might have paid Warwick, or some of his family, a visit at this castle. He was actually there, as appears from Rymer, in 1464.

“Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset,” it is said, “obtained Cockermouth castle from the Northumberland family, by marrying an only daughter of J———.”
line, the last earl." This does not look like the information of a man who has a distinct idea of what he is writing about. All the Percy estates were, on that marriage, conveyed in what the lawyers call strict settlement, and ought to have belonged at this moment to the Duke of Northumberland. But the Duke of Somerset, on the Marquis of Hertford's coming of age, prevailed with him to dismember these vast possessions in favour of his daughter, who had married Sir William Wyndham, baronet; and this, Mr. Urban, is the reason why Cockermouth castle "now belongs to the Earl of Egremont."

In the next page we are told, that "Robert de Clifford entertained here," that is, at Brougham castle, "Robert de Baliol, King of Scotland, when he came hither to hunt." The Author has been lucky enough to find a king of Scotland who was never before known to exist. I shall leave him to correct the mistake; but such inaccuracy is not very pardonable. "It is not known," he adds, "how it was alienated from the family." It was never alienated from the family, being at this moment the property of the Earl of Thanet, as heir-general (by a daughter of the Countess of Pembroke) of the Cliffs, Earls of Cumberland.

I hope this will induce the gentlemen concerned to be a little more accurate in their future accounts; or I shall be under the necessity, Mr. Urban, of troubling you again. PHILARCHAEO.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 9.

M in p. 1022, wishes to know the meaning of "he does not moife," a Norfolk phrase when a person does not seem to recruit after a fit of illness, or does not thrive in the world. It appears to be the verb belonging to "meifon;" which, with some of its family, is still found in French. "Meison has been in our language. Chaucer uses it; and Tyrwhite's Glossary explains it, "barvel, growth."—Ury's, from Skinner, "ripenset." "Moife—moifon had the same relation, perhaps, as grow—growth, "success—success," &c.

The Dictionary of the gentleman whom M. mentions is likely to moife, I hope; and will, perhaps, go to press this winter with more than twenty thousand words, which are not in Johnson, supported by authorities. M. will oblige Mr. C. very much by communicating to your Magazine or your Printer any other provincial phrases; all of which will turn out, perhaps, not to be corruptions (as M. supposes moife), but the language of our ancestors, and the seeds of our own language. H. C.

Mr. Urban, County of Antrim, Ireland, Sept. 14.

THERE is a neighbour of mine, an ingenious (but retired) man, who amuses himself pretty much in philosophical speculations, and whole theory of the Universal Deluge I shall probably hereafter lay before you. At present I beg leave to communicate an hypothesis of his, which may perhaps be found worthy the consideration of your learned readers. I believe it to be original. Supposing the miraculous prolongation of the day in favour of Joshua to have been by an interruption of the diurnal motion of the earth, he (on principles which he is ready to explain) conjectures Delugation's Flood to have been the natural effect of that interruption. As he had no book of chronology to confut for the dates of these events, I, at his request, looked into one that I happened to have by me; and I think the coincidence sufficiently accurate to excite further research. Other systems of chronology may, perhaps, be still more favourable to the hypothesis. O.

Mr. Urban, Sept. 15.

YOUR readers have been confuted on the best means of delivering houses from rats and beetles; but I do not recollect to have seen, of late years, in your Magazine any observations on bugs. In these times of discovery and improvement, some more caiy and efectual method of exterminating them may have been found out than is generally known; and it would give me and many housekeepers' great satisfaction to be informed of it by your means. These loathsome insects, during a considerable part of the year, occasion much expense and trouble. They elude the strictest search, and very soon after the use of the volatile oil, which is usually employed, return to the same apartment; so that those who live in old houses, however careful, are seldom free from them a week together in the warmer seasons. That bug, as well as other plagues personal and domestic, annoy some persons rather than others, is well enough known; their partiality is very remarkable in the cafe which has given occasion to this enquiry. An acquintance
quaintance of mine has been tormented with them for several months past to a woeeful degree. If there be a single bug in his lodgings, it fails not to get at him, and, by tickling, teasing, and repeatedly wounding him, deprives him of rest the whole night. He has shifted his lodgings again and again—caused the bed to be taken down—applied oil of turpentine to every joint and crevice. Sometimes by these means he obtains a reprieve, but it is short and precarious; and, in consequence of so many sleepless nights, his health is affected. During all this time a friend, who has lived with him constantly, though not a very sound sleeper, has escaped unmolested.

Yours, &c. T. T.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 1.

I shall consider it as a particular favour if you, or some of your learned friends, will furnish me, through the medium of the Gentleman's Magazine, with a list of books in the English, Latin, French, and Italian languages, which treat of the Roman coinage, with the dates of publication, sizes of the volumes, their titles, as far as he may be able to recollect them, and any remarks upon the several works that may be thought proper. I should also be very glad to know of any more catalogues that are printed, with or without engravings, of the collections of the curious in this kingdom. W.

Mr. Urban, Kenton, near Exeter, Dec. 9.

There are a few queries, relating to the Antiquities and History of Devon, to which I should be glad to draw the attention of your correspondents. Take them as they occur, defunctory and unconnected.

I. What is the opinion of the Learned with regard to that singular passage in the Saxon Chronicle, which speaks of the settlement of the Armenians in the South part of this Island?—See Gibbon's Saxon Chronicle, p. 1.

II. Of Cromlechs, the probable use? I am not unacquainted with the hypothesis of the best writers on this subject; but, after all, I am not satisfied with their conjectures. The use of the Cromlech is involved in obscurity. Many of your correspondents have discussed the point of Fairy-circles; this, I conceive, would be a topick full of interesting.

Cornwall presents to our observation several noble Cromlechs; but, in Devonshire, this relic of the Druids is common, if I am not mistaken, to the parish of Drewsteignton. I have termed it the 'solely Cromlech of Devonshire.' We have many vestiges of the Druids in this county; and several gentlemen have invited me to see Cromlechs, but I have always been disappointed in the search.

III. At what time was Devonshire provincialized by the Romans?

IV. What reason is there to suppose that those vestiges of ancient military works in this county, commonly called Danubian castles, were originally Roman fortifications?

V. It is the common notion that our Tin was (antiently) conveyed from the Land's End to the Isle of Wight, &c. &c. Is not this very improbable? It is impossible to discuss the passage in Dio-itus Siculus, to which I allude, without much topographical knowledge. The ideas of Burt, Henry, and most of our writers on the antient British exports, are vague and unsatisfactory.

VI. When were Orchards first planted in Devonshire? Can your correspondents refer me to any curious book on this subject? I proposed a great number of queries in your Magazine some time since, but, perhaps from their multiplicity, they have remained unanswered. A few questions may, probably, have a better effect. Let us try the experiment.—Our antiquities from Mount Ararat should not be slighted. The Armenian colonists of the South of Britain were very civilly treated by the late Mr. Badcock; and his recommendation must surely be allowed some weight!

Mr. Urban, Exmouth, Oct. 8.

On opening an oyster lately, I perceived round the point of the knife a small blue flame, at least it appeared so to me, similar in appearance to that of a phosphorous match. I repeatedly struck the shell lightly with the knife, and for five or six times the flame was very visible, after which it disappeared, and I saw it no more, although I repeated the strokes many times. I have since been told it is caused by a small worm in the shell, which has that appearance when brought into the light. This I am more inclined to believe, because I did perceive a sort of worm on that part of the oyster. I doubt not but that some of your numerous contributors will explain this to the satisfaction of Yours, &c. T. Mart.

199. Trans-
The head of Science is divided into the following articles:

I. Experiments on the Alkaline Substances used in Bleaching, and on the Colouring-matter of Linen-yarn. By Richard Kirwan, Esq. F. R. S. and M. R. I. A.—The object of this paper is to shew, that, by analysing the respective substances imported from abroad, such as Barilla, Danseic pearlth, &c. and comparing them with the alkali manufactured from inland weeds by Mr. Clarke, of Ireland, he found the latter more powerful, or to be rendered so, than any imported; whence it clearly follows, that the linen-manufactory stands in no need of foreign salts or ashes for the process of bleaching.

II. A Letter from the same to the Earl of Charlemont, President; retracting his error respecting the goodness of the English coal-pits, as connected with their depth. Mr. K. had ascertained, that "in England beds of coal of less than two feet and a half thick are judged not worth working." Mr. Mills, an eminent miner in Cheshire, corrects this mistake, and shews that in the collieries near Macclesfield they work much thinner seams, and at a considerably greater depth.

III. The Origin and Theory of the Gothic Arch, by the Rev. Dr. M. Young:—deriving it from a corruption of the Grecian. After enquiring "in to the theory of this arch and endeavouring to ascertain its relative strength, as compared with circular and elliptic arches, when in a state of perfect equilibrium, and also to determine the aberration from a true balance, which is generated by the horizontal termination of the solid building, erected on it, we shall be enabled to form some conjecture whether the theory of the arch itself may not be justly enumerated among the causes to which we owe its introduction into architecture." From certain geometrical demonstrations, here applied, "it follows, that an elliptic arch, whose transverse arch is perpendicular to the horizon, is to be preferred to the Gothic arch, for strength, both because its strength exceeds that of a Gothic arch of equal span and altitude, when both are in a state of equilibrium, and also because a given altitude of building raised upon it, and terminated by an horizontal line, produces a less aberration from a perfect balance of the parts. It follows also, that the Gothic arch, when carried up to a sufficient height, is to be preferred to a semicircular one, for the same reason."

IV. An Account of a Disease which, till lately, proved fatal to a great number of infants in the Lying-in Hospital of Dublin; with Observations on its Causes and Prevention. By Joseph Clarke, M. D. Master of the said Hospital.—At the close of the year 1782, of 17,650 infants in this hospital, 1254 had died within the first fortnight; i.e. nearly every sixth child, or about 7 in the hundred, of convulsions, or the nine-day flux. In an old hospital, which preceded the present, in a less airy part of Dublin, had died only from six or seven in the hundred; and in that of London, in five or six years, only four in the hundred. The cause is here ascribed to foul air, or an impure atmosphere; neglect of keeping the children clean and dry, and irregularity of the mothers' manner of living, particularly the abuse of spirituous liquors. From the evidence adduced are drawn the following inferences:

1. That one effect of an impure atmosphere on the human body is to produce spasms and convulsions.
2. That all young creatures, and especially infants, within nine days after birth suffer most severely by such a noxious cause; and,
3. That in the construction of lying-in hospitals, and perhaps of all public buildings intended for the reception of children, lofty ceilings, large windows, and moderately-sized rooms, should be especially attended to.
4. That, in the arrangements of such edifices, no apartment should be completely filled with beds, if it can be completely avoided.

5. That, in their management, attention is especially necessary to cleanliness, as well as to the constant and uniform admission of atmospheric air, by night as well as by day. And,

Lastly, That, by pursuing such measures with care, deaths may be prevented, which it has hitherto been found difficult and sometimes impossible to cure.

VI. Description of a Steam-engine. By John Cooke, Esq.

VI. The Use and Description of a new-invented Instrument for Navigation. By the same.

VII. Observations on the Disappearance and Re-appearance of Saturn's Ring, 1789; with some Remarks on his Diurnal Rotation. By the Rev. Dr. Usher.—The first disappearance of the ring, in May, 1789, could not, from the state of the weather, be observed at all. Aug. 21, the ring was invisible, but its shadow faintly visible on the body. Aug. 30, it became visible on the East side, and continued so till Oct. 5. No deduction can be made from these observations, this year having been remarkably unfavourable to astronomical observations in general in Ireland. It is, however, worthy of remark, that Saturn, now divested of his ring, appears exceedingly oblate, much more so than could have been supposed from common observation while his ring was visible.

VIII. Account of Two Parhelia, Feb. 25, 1790. By the same.

IX. Essay afterwards the Population of Ireland. By Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq.—States the whole number of inhabitants at above 4,640,000. Sir W. Petty, 1672, made them but 1,100,000; so that, under a variety of disadvantages, Ireland, in 116 years, has more than trebled her population. He speaks in high terms of the industry of the peasantry, and frugality of those who have grown rich in a country where tillage has taken root.

X. Letter from Mr. Pouget, of Montpelier, to Mr. Kirwan, on the condensation produced by the alloy of alkali with water.

Policie Literature.

I. Thoughts on the History of Alphabet-writing. By Dr. Michael Kearney.—The Doctor supposes that syllabic denotation succeeded to verbal, as language was cultivated, and writing improved. To the syllabic alphabet succeeded one entirely composed of consonants, or the resolution of words into syllables by that of syllables into their component elements. Hence the Hebrew and some Oriental alphabets have no vowels. In all the Western alphabets both consonants and vowels have letters appropriated to them, because the art of writing was not imported from Asia into Europe till the want of vowel-marks had been found to be inconvenient.

II. Brief Strictures on certain Observations of Lord Monboddo, respecting the Greek Tenses. By Arthur Browne, LL.D.

III. Evil Effects of Polytheism on the Morals of the Heathens. By a young Gentleman, an Under-graduate of the University of Dublin.

Antiquities.

Account of a Singular Custom at Metelin; with some Conjectures on the antiquity of its origin. By Lord Charlemont.—The eldest daughter here inherits, and the sons, like daughters every where else, are portioned off with small dowers, or turned out to seek their own fortune. The women in general, in this island, according to the vulgar phrase, wear the breeches. The tradition of the island deduces it from the Amazons, who formerly inhabited it; but this does not appear supported by any ancient history. The Lycians, according to Herodotus (I. 82) and Plutarch (De Virt. Mulier. II. 248), assumed the names of their mothers, and not of their fathers; and Nicholas Damascenus adds, in exceptu, they leave their estates to their daughter, and not to their son. Diodorus Siculus (I. v. 396) informs us, that the Pelagi, who first settled in Lesbos came from Lycia. Allowing this settlement of Lesbos to have happened 1553 years before Christ, the custom has maintained itself 3344 years.

Observations on the Decoration of the Theatre of Seguntum, given by Emanuel Mari, Dean of Alicant. By the Right Honourable William Conway, Treasurer.—After giving at length a translation of this decoration, from the Dean's letters, published in the beginning of this century, and copied by Montauson, Pauz, &c. Mr. C. shews that he seems to have fallen into the common error of those who adopt a systum. Being persuaded this theatre was Roman.
Review of New Publications.

Roman work, he adapted all his observations to the rules laid down by Vitruvius. Mr. C. controverts this description, and inclines, from the plans of theatres in Italy, to give it a much earlier date, and of Grecian structure. He has accompanied his paper with plans and sections, drawn by Chaigneau. At the end are copies of all the inscriptions, in ancient Spanish characters, which he was able to collect, including one on this theatre, which Don Bayer supposed Rabbinical Hebrew, and not older than the thirteenth century. Another is supposed, by the Conde Lamas, to be only the vice of the marble, and strokes of the pick, that have been taken for characters. N° 17. has the appearance of a petrified seal. N° 18. is cut on a bone.

In a subsequent paper Mr. C. compares the theatre at Athens with that of Saguntum, and thinks the general dispositions being the same, and insufficient with the rules laid down by Vitruvius for the construction and arrangement of the Greek theatre, it seems to be an argument in favour of those travellers who suppose this to be the theatre built by Herodes Atticus, and not the ancient theatre of Bacchus.

Letter from Mr. William Beauford to the Rev. George Graydon, Sec.; illustrating the Geography of Ireland, as laid down by Ptolemy, in a comparative view and map of it at the period of that Geographer and the ancient Inhabitants.

A Memoir respecting the Antiquity of the church of Killough, in the county of Kildare; with some Conjectures on the Origin of the ancient Irish churches. By Mr. William Beauford. This church has a round tower, founded on a square base, nearly half of the present height, each side terminating in a pediment, or triangle, of equal altitude, from one of which proceeded the stone roof of the old church. Mr. B. ascribes this shape of towers in Ireland to the period when the Irish adopted stone building, in the middle of the 9th century, to that of the 11th, the round tower of Kenilworth church, Cork, being built in 1013, and from this period such towers became common; and Mr. B. assigns this to the rebuilding of the church after its destruction by the Danes, A.D. 984, and deems it the only one in that kingdom. He supposes the Irish borrowed their Gothic from the Spaniards, the Moors, and of the Academy founded at Cordoba about 759, by the Saracenic Prince, Abdenrahman.

200. An Answer to Dr. Priestley's Letters in the Right Honourable Edmund Burke; in a Letter to the Author, by a Layman of the Established Church.

A calm, judicial, and minute reply, detecting the inconclusive reasoning, and condemning the comparative view, by the Doctor, of the Difficulties and the Establishment, in the article of merit.

201. Letters to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, on Politics. By Edward Tatham, D. D.

Too much attention cannot be paid to resisting the modern outrageous plans of reform, which it is not the fashion of the present day to conduct by degrees, whether it be applied to government or to the slave-trade. Dr. T., with equal warmth and propriety of style, delivers his opinion. His Letter to the Revolution Society may be remembered in the daily prints.

202. The great and important Discovery of the Eighteenth Century, and the Means of settling right the National Affairs, by a great Addition of numerous and inestimable useful Designs and public Improvements, by which the Nation is still capable of being infinitely benefited. To which are added, Addresses to the several different Classes of Society, pointing out the Misfortunes which they ought to pursue as their respective Duties in resisting public Affairs. By George Edwards, Esq. M. D. Author of “The Augmentation of Great Britain,” of “The National Perspiration of Finance;” and of “The Royal Regeneration of Great Britain.”

After what we have already said of this author's writings in vol. LX. p. 545, our readers will perhaps think the title of the present fully sufficient.


The work of which this is an analysis was published in 1781, at Naples, with license. The author is an idolater of liberty, and proposes a wise and benevolent system of legislation, two volumes of which are said to be ready for the press. The translation expresses his sentiments in a more advantageous language.

204. An important Inquiry into the present State of Parental Registers, Charitable Funds, &c. 

Toccius,
Review of New Publications.

1124


MR. L. points out many important errors in the conduct of the several subjects here treated of. As to the first, the late Mr. Bigland in 1764 suggested the necessity of a reform. As to the others, we very much fear few official persons, whose duty it is to be more attentive and exact, will find it their interest to carry Mr. L’s plans into execution.

205. Reflections on the Slave-Trade; with Remarks on the Policy of its Abolition. In a Letter to a Clergyman in the County of Suffolk. By G. C. P.

The great question of abolition, which has agitated the minds of our countrymen for the two last years, having been brought to an issue in the last session of the British Parliament, and in France by a much earlier resolution of the National Assembly, we cannot close the discussion of it better than in the words of our brethren the Monthly Reviewers, whose understanding regulates their feelings in a just degree; and who, without triumphing over the fallacies they point out, do not hesitate to detect them in the julest and fullest manner. In vain do the feelings of the tender sex urge them to vent their resentment against those senators who voted against the abolition, in the keen severity of Mrs. Barbâuld’s and other poetical pens*. In vain do the patriots call upon our wives and daughters, our sisters and aunts, our mistresses and Abigails, to associate† against the use of sugar till Negroes cease to be employed in manufacturing it, or till there be a sufficient colony formed of the outcasts and miscreants of our own nation to take it up. Much do we fear that neither Dr. Edwards, nor any other Doctor, can so far regenerate the world, or the smallest civilized part of it, as to carry their resolutions into any permanent effect; and how feebly such associations operate we all know from the

* "Epistle to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Rejection of the Bill for aboliishing the Slave-Trade. By Anna Leticia Barbauld."—"An Address to every Briton on the Slave-Trade, being an effectual Plan to abolish this Disgrace to our Country" (reviewed in p. 944).—"Elegy occasioned by the Rejection of Mr. Wilberforce’s Motion" (reviewed in p. 358).
† See “An Address to the People of Great Britain on the Consummation of West Indian Produce.”

association of the Americans not to drink any tea till they could drink it unstamped; they substituted the leaf of every green herb and tree in their united provinces, till they could drink them no longer, and then smuggled-in foreign tea from British markets in the vessels of other nations of Europe. Such are patriotic associations!!! Much, alas!! do we fear that there will be found too many backsliders amongst the Friends, strictly so called, who, with all their abhorrence of the slave-trade, would purchase West Indian sugar, and sell it for East Indian, and at an advanced price. Philosophic and truly patriotic minds, and, indeed, men of the commonest understanding, would see that such a measure as the abolition of the slave-trade demands the coolest and most mature deliberation, and cannot possibly be carried into execution hastily. Reforms in the conduct of it are for the interest both of trade and humanity. Resolutions, such as the abolitionists clamour for, would only involve half the West Indies in insurrection and bloodshed. Instead of doing evil that good may come of it, we should do good and produce evil. Most earnestly should we pray that no Abbé Gregoire may carry his sentiments into execution in this country; sentiments which have made one of the most flourishing colonies of his own country a scene of devastation sufficient to teach every unprejudiced mind what we have to expect from the savages of Africa. But such is the inconsistency of the human mind, that there are perfons, of good understanding, who, while justified by experience in thinking the Difficulties are not to be admitted to places of power and trust, would admit these savages to the rights and powers of civilized nations.

"The slave-trade (say the Monthly Reviewers for October last) is now an old subject; but these Reflections are the dictates of a worthy heart, which estimates all other hearts according to a consciousness of its own integrity. The author considers the trade in slaves as a moral evil, a religious evil, and a political one: it is certainly all three; and we are far from adding, that it is one of those evils which the sons of mankind never were, and in all probability never will be, sufficiently enlightened to eradicate. We think our author often mistaken in arguing from right to fact: thus he declares, I cannot conceive that it ever was the intention of the Creator of the world to place his creatures in a state where their very existence must depend solely upon mutual vio-
"lence, rape, and destruction." Yet are they not actually to placed over a great part of the globe, where civilization, and the establishment of wholesome laws, have not altered their condition? Again: "Is the African a member of society, or is he not? The advocates for the slave-trade contend, that he is still in a state of nature, an unfrocked savage. I contend, on the contrary, that he is a member of society, and as such entitled to the benefit of civil institutions, to liberty, and to security." We scarcely understand what it is for which the author contends in this passage. Bringing the African here, and he will be entitled to the civil institutions in force here; but at home he enjoys all to which he is entitled, according to the usages that prevail in his own country; and they appear to be what the author declares to be contrary to the intentions of his Creator, wanton butchery, or sale into captivity, from neither of which it is in power to release him, notwithstanding this writer adds, that the benefits of society were never intended to be confined within the narrow limits of countries, but to extend over the face of the globe, the equal right of all mankind. They are evidently intended to extend so far as they take place.

"Happy would it be, if we could carry into universal execution all the moral, religious, and political principles here laid down, which every considerate man will agree to be necessary to the perfection of civil society; and did the accomplishment of such a grand scheme of universal philanthropy reit with us, the reproach of employing slaves would not long exist—but while we may lament that the one half of mankind neither understand, nor would attend to, moral, religious, and political truths, if propounded to them, our intercourse with other nations must be regulated according to their notions of things. Even in lands where we have gained some ascendency, as in the East, we find it an indispensible obligation to accommodate our maxims of conduct to the ideas and habits of the people. When another nation determines to go to war with us, they oblige us to cut the throats of as many of them as we can, to save our own; and, not to shrink from the direct subject, it is nugatory to investigate the rights of Negro wars, or to deny their right to sell their captives; and we cannot but (miles to find this author gravely confute their practices, by quotations from Montesquieu and Blackstone! All that we have to do is to convert evil to good, as far as we are able, in our concerns with them. Totally to renounce all dealings with them, is doing no good to the objects of compassion, but infinite injury to ourselves. We must, in this case, quit abstract reasoning, and act so as to support our rank among the rival nations by whom we are surrounded, and who will infallibly seize every advantage which we neglect; and, if we use our slaves well, it is a real kindness to purchase them out of worse hands. What begins in slavery, then, will soon relax into common service for common protection.

"How men reason in their closets will appear in the following extract:

"The African, I suppose, is as sensible of the blessings and advantages of peace, and of the horrors and devastations of war, as the most civilized European. And as harmony seems more natural to the human frame than discord, I conclude that the African, partaking of the same nature as the European, has the same inclinations and propensity to the one, as dislike and aversion to the other. Perhaps I am led to this opinion rather by the dictates of my own heart than a strict adherence to fact; but whatever may be the dispositions of individuals, however fanciful the minds of some members of every community are, I can scarcely conceive that any body of men, collective in a compact of government, and actuated by the selfish and most natural of all impulses, the desire of happiness, will prefer a system of ever-lasting rape and plunder to the contrary, one of personal peace, harmony, and good order. I speak not now of those fierce and numerous bodies of banditti who infest the wild deserts of Arabia, and bid defiance to the civil power. I speak not of those hordes or tribes of wandering Indians, who, like the old Patriarchs, live in caves and deserts, upon the roots of the earth. I speak of large and populous nations, of extensive and numerous communities, who are bound by systems of laws, rules of policy, which we have no reason to ridicule and despise. Whence then the perpetual scene of war and devastation that fills the states of Africa with blood? From what cause, from what source, does it originate? It originates not from the dispositions of the natives; not from the situation and proximity of the respective states; not from the manners and customs, the policy and religion, of the country. It originates in the inscriptions of wicked and profligate men, from the rewards that are offered, from the glided bait that is hung out and eagerly taken by those deluded wretches. The kings or chiefs of each principality are bribed to attack, plunder, and carry away each other's subjects. Here then lies the source of guilt: the captains of the slave ships are the primary cause of that perpetual scene of devastation, rape, and violence, which, contrary to the nature of things, to the pacific disposition of the natives, to Religion, Justice, and Humanity, is kept alive with unabated ardour on the coast of Africa."

"Is it possible this writer can have Africa in his eye, under to poetical a description!"

"Had"
"Had this writer deemed it necessary to inquire minutely into the interior state of Africa, before he wrote, he would perhaps have quitted the subject. So far as we can rely on concurring information, the cafe is far different from what is here represented. The European slave-ships compose but a small portion of the chapmen; the great trade for slaves is with the Moors of Barbary, and with the Asiatic powers, particularly the Turks, by a current inland traffic that does not come under our observation.

"The scheme here proposed, of superfluous the use of black slaves, by transferring our convicts from Botany Bay to the sugar-islands, is not more mature than this view of the slave-trade. Supposing we had a sufficiency (which God forbid!) to furnish them with a full supply of desiderata, could so many thousands of men, versed in European arts, and void of all principle, be harboured with as little hazard as the fame number of low corrupt Negroes? or must the islands be encumbered with a suitable military force to guard them? These islands are depraved enough at present; and what moral, religious, or political consequences would arise from an influx of such reformers, may be left to our author's future thoughts on the subject."

206. Popular Tales of the Germans; translated from the German.

WHEN the mist of ignorance that overspread the middle-ages was dissipated, and mankind began to see and feel the link by which Virtue and Science were united, nations (we speak here only of those of Europe) acquired a literary name, not only by pursuit of the learning of the ancients, but by their attention to the literary progress of their neighbours. The works of Genius that Italy, that France, that England could boast, were well known to each, and certainly contributed to the improvement of all. Germany, however, affords a strange exception to this remark; for, wonderful to tell! not half a century has elapsed since her literary character was totally overlooked, and held, as it were, in derision and contempt. The productions of Goeckner, Goethe, of Klopstock, of Zimmermann, &c. have at length convinced us that such contempt and derision were misplaced and undeserved, and Germany at present possesses, in the scale of Science, that weight she so well deserves.

To him who loves to trace the characteristic features of different nations,

* "The numerous Eastern hares are guardedly guarded by black men who are ready to die for their lives, as the popular tales and airs of any country must be peculiarly acceptable. The old English ballad of Cherrie Chase has been immortalized by the pen of one of our first writers; and the Chansons de Vache of the Swiss afforded a very great man (the late King of Prussia) more pleasure than the most finished composition. By the way, the effect this song produces on a native of Switzerland is astonishing; the singing of it never fails to melt him into tears.

The present Popular Tales of the Germans are five in number: "Richtilda," "The Chronicles of the Three Sibbers," "The Stealing of the Veil," "Elfn Fracks," or, The Seven Legends of Number Nip," and "The Nymph of the Fountain." The story of "Richtilda" possesses a great degree of originality, together with a strong cast of farcical humour. The observations on conscience are laughably novel and well-turned. The "Chronicles of the Three Sibbers" are entertaining and interesting. The picture of a knight-errant is highly coloured in the character of Rinaldo. Did modern times produce such knights, we should indeed lament, with Mr. Burke, that "the days of chivalry were past." The "Stealing of the Veil" is a well-turned satire on the recent rage for air-balloons and aerial expeditions. The "Seven Legends of Number Nip," and "The Nymph of the Fountain," possess equal merit with the preceding tales. We cannot help remarking, that in the character of Number Nip there is an infusion of Shaksperean originality. He wants as pleasantly and "as lightly o'er the green" as any of the elfin characters in the Midsummer Night's Dream. Of these tales, "Number Nip" is the most popular, and certainly the best written. We have often heard one of his legends repeated in Germany to an enraptured audience by a species of gipseys, or rather Troubadours, who travel from village to village, singing old airs to a miserable hurdy-gurdy, or entertaining the villagers with flight of hand tricks and legendary tales. To those who value genuine humour, originality, whim, and anecdote, we recommend these popular tales, certain that their opinion will coincide with our own.

207. Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers, Baron of Ewelham: A Part Sketches of on Essay on the Life and Charac-
though entered of the Middle Temple, 1676, till the death of his father, 1682, when the Earl took him to London, and introduced him to all the great patriots and leaders of opposition to the arbitrary miseries of the court. The Earl had been before convinced of the errors of the Romish Church by the liberal turn of conversation in his country retirement; where, Mr. C. says, he and his young friend sketched the plan of the Tale of a Tub. "That these sketches of characters, which, after many years lying by, and passing through the hands of Lord Shaftesbury and Sir William Temple, and were given to the world by Dean Swift under that title, were the early sportive productions of Mr. Somers's pen," Mr. C. says he "has no doubt, from the private vate tradition of the family, and drawn by him from real life and original ginals within his own observation." Mr. Addison hints at it in The Freeholder, written on his death, May 4, 1716; and Mr. Walpole and Dr. Johnson agree that Swift was by no means equal to such a work;—the publication of which proved an infirmountable bar to his own advancement. But for the whole of Mr. C.'s arguments on this subject we must refer to his pp. 18—24. How this will be refuted by the admirers of the Dean of St. Patrick, whose works have gone through almost as many editions as Shakespeare's, we do not take upon us to determine. Under the patronage of Sir Francis Winnington (to whom he was not clerk, as is idly reported), he soon became eminent as a lawyer, and had competent business in his profession during the reign of James II. He was employed by the patriotic party to answer King Charles's declaration on dissolving his last parliament; and we have Bishop Burnet's authority, that most of the admirable state-papers of those times, ascribed to Sidney and others, were written by him. In 1688, at the age of 36, he distinguished himself as counsel for the seven Bishops; and the Earl of Shrewsbury, joining the Prince of Orange, by whom, after his accension to the throne of this kingdom, he was appointed solicitor and attorney general; and, in 1697, chancellor of England, and created Lord Somers Baron of Eyesham, with a handsome income. In 1700 he was removed from his high post, and, the next year, impeached by the House of Commons, but acquitted, on trial, by the
The House of Lords. During his retirement he made a motion in the House of Lords, 1706, to correct the delays of certain law-proceedings, and projected the Union. In 1708 he was made president of the council, but removed in 1710. Having lived to see the accession of the House of Hanover, he was taken off, in 1716, by an apoplexy, having for some time survived the powers of his understanding, which Mr. C. ascribes to his too free intercourse with the sages, in consequence of a matrimonial disappointment. This sketch concludes with a list of Lord Somers’s writings, epistles of his family, &c. &c. letters, and other extracts from MSS. and printed books. The memoirs of the earlier part of the life of Mr. Somers are interrupted to insert those of Lord Hardwicke, communicated to him in a letter from Jeremiah Bentham*, Esq. and another correspondent, who informs on remaining unknown. Mr. C.’s own account commences with a definitive encomium on Mr. Yorke, his lady, and family, followed by a character of Lord Hardwicke by Lord Chesterfield, and Mr. Bentham’s letter. Mr. Yorke was only son of an attorney at Dover, who placed him with a Mr. (not Serjeant) Salloke, who had at the same time Mr. Jocelyn, lord chancellor of Ireland, Mr. afterwards Sir Thomas Parker, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and Mr. afterwards Sir John Strange, master of the rolls. He made an early acquaintance in the Temple with Mr. Parker, son of Lord Macclesfield, afterwards lord chancellor, from being one of the managers at whose trial he gratefully got himself excused. Other little anecdotes fill up the great outline of Lord Hardwicke’s life, who seems to be introduced here because he married a niece of Lord Somers. The letter from the anonymous correspondent of Mr. C. is of a different complexion, and draws a very opposite picture of its hero, unfavourable to his private as well as public character. From it we learn a cruel anecdote of his treatment of a representative of the Somers family, to whom he was so nearly allied. Mr. C. has at least acted with impartiality; and, giving us an opportunity of hearing both siles with equal impartiality, we shall not scruple to tell him, that his two correspondents have told their story better than he his. The idea of compiling the memoirs of this par noble seems to have been suggested by Dr. Naish’s joining them in his work, vol. II. p. 54.


We congratulate the lovers of our national antiquities on the appearance of this valuable work, after at least two-thirds of a century had been spent in preparing it. It was first projected and begun in the year 1719, by John Bridges, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, near Kettering, a bencher of Lincoln’s Inn, solicitor to the customs, and a commissioner of the same, caher of excise, and F. R. S.; a man in the highest degree qualified to direct such an undertaking, of found judgement, various and extensive learning, and equal skill and diligence in the investigation of antiquities. His collection of books was so judicious, that the catalogue of his library (fold after his death by Cock, during 17 days, each day in two parts, which produced 4000.) was long retained as valuable by every collector. We have it from the authority of a brother antiquary, Browne Willis, that he expended several thousand pounds on this pursuit, and the transcripts thus collected extend to upwards of 30 volumes folio. After his death, March 16, 1724, aged 56, these MSS. were, by his brother William, of the Stamp-office, put into the hands of Mr. Gibbons, stationer and law-bookseller at the Middle Temple-gate, who circulated proposals for a subscription, and engaged Dr. Samuel Jeffb, a learned physician at Staford, in Essex, to prepare it for publication in numbers. No less than 8650 copies of whole-sheet proposals, printed by Mr. Bowyer, were circulated in 1735 and 1737. The first number was printed in about four years after, and succeeded by five or six others, containing the hundreds of Fawley, Wardon, and Norton, in 160 folio pages, and four pages more beginning a third number; and these, with all the papers in Mr. Bowyer’s hands, were delivered to Gibbons, 1742. When Gibbons became a bankrupt.
rupt, the subscriptions could not be recovered, and the work was discontinued. Several of the plates, which had been engraved from accurate drawings made by Tilleman and other artists, of which the number was considerable, were dispersed and sold, and few only were afterwards recovered. Dr. Wrong purchased ten, now in the Bodleian Library. The collections remained with Dr. Jebb, who had received little or no compensation for his labour. At length, 1755, the gentlemen of the county took up the business. The late excellent William Cartwright, of Aynhoe, Esq., one of the county members, advanced the money to satisfy the Doctor, and obtained possession of the MSS.; and a committee was formed, of which Sir Thomas Cave* was chairman, for the express purpose of conducting the publication. The materials were entrusted to the late Rev. Peter Whalley, of Courteen-hall, late of St. John's College, Oxford, who died at Oxford, in the 22d of June last (see pp. 589, 773). By him the compilation was formed, except what Dr. Jebb had drawn up, which wanted correction, as the whole did enlargement in biographical and other articles. The first 164 pages were reprinted, and comprised in 150, exclusive of Sutton hundred, introduced before that of Norton. The first volume appeared in 1756, the first part of the second in 1769; when a new delay arose, from the death of Sir Thomas Cave, and most of the committee, which became at last reduced to the late Sir Thomas Cave and Sir William Dolben, Bart. The work stopped at the University-press at Oxford seven years. Mr. Price, being considerably out of pocket, applied to the gentlemen of the county at the afflute; when it was resumed under a new committee, and brought to the present issue. It was announced in January this year for delivery, as soon as Mr. Ayf clough had prepared the index; which occasioned a delay of near nine months, during which it acquired several additional plates, and Mr. Faden's general map, with the latest corrections. Mr. Bridges had made a parochial visitation of the county in person; and we are left to regret that the same had not been repeated previous to the publication, as much information might certainly be added. Mr. Whalley deserve every praise for arranging this mass of materials in the laborious engagement of superintending the grammar-school of Christ's Hospital. His retirement to the living of Horley, in Surrey, in the gift of the governor of that hospital, gave him leisure to complete it; but an unfortunate derangement of his affairs, and the inattention of the gentlemen of the county, delayed it from 1779 (at the close of which year it was actually promised for publication) till the present time. Under all these disadvantages, Mr. Bridge's History of the County of Northampton is a model to all county-historians. We heartily with some native may be found heir to his skill and public spirit, and meet with due encouragement to continue his labours.

Vol. I. contains twelve plates and a large map; vol. II. 16 plates. In this number of 38 are included five or six new ones, given just before publication. A large collection of original drawings, by Tilleman, Bayre, and others, lay for some time at Mr. Payne's, at the Mews gate, with a catalogue, for the inspection of those who might be disposed to contribute plates of their states, or of any venerable remains of antiquity. Of all these we have thought advisable, for the information of posterity, to publish the annexed list.

Those marked * have been engraved in the work.

Castle Ashby house and garden.

Horton house.

Clifford's hill, from Houghton Parva field mill.

Roger Wake's monument at Bletworth.

Lord Parr's, at Horton.

Apothorp house.

* A map was begun for Mr. Bridges by Mr. Bayre, of Kettering, whose plan of that town is now published.

* At the afflute meeting, 1755, Mr. Whalley, an excellent scholar, and Mr. Benjamin Buckler, of All Souls (afterwards D.D. and keeper of the archives at Oxford), a gentleman of abilities and general erudition, attended; and Sir Thomas Cave recommended Dr. Ducarel. The general issue of the committee was in favour of Mr. Buckler; and at the ballot Mr. Whalley had 5, Mr. Buckler 4, and Dr. Ducarel 3 votes. The committee were, Sir Edward Isham, and Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. William Cartwright, Charles Compton, Ambrose Tithe, and John Palmer, Esquires. Rev. Dr. Grey, Dr. Stonehouse, Rev. Meifris. Luckwood, Lye, Willes, and Whalley of Leaton. Mr. Buckler, after personal decline, declined the work as too complicated.
Naffington house.
*Foderinghay church.
Saints in the windows: George Baptiste's head — Efraimus — Dionisius and Blaise—heads of Archbishop Scrope and two more—four sainted bishops and a cardinal—a fainted abbess in the last North window.
Duke of York's monument.

Sir Anthony Mildmay's monument at Apsley.

Greyworth house.

Aston.
Monument in the North wall of the chapel at Aston.

Edgecote house.
Sir Toby Chapmey and two wives' monuments in the church.

Toowefter town.
Berry mount hill.
Steeple house, W.
Chapman mural monuments at Sutton.

Plan of Rainborough camp.

Two views of Cilworth house.
Ashwell house.
Another view of Brackley before that engraved.
*St. John's hospital—St. Peter's church.

Aynhoe church, and view of the town.

Two views of a monument.
Two others.
Brasses of Liddellthorp and Chestworth.
Lady Strange. [wrote.

St. Creweville Levin's monument at Irnley.
Sir Thomas Steane and wife, at Steane.

Four views of Northampton.

A seal, circumscribed,
*S. Clic de flat' in cot' North.
St. Andrew on the cross, in a field seme de lis.

Northampton.

All Saints.
*Hospital by the bridge.
St. Peter's.
Seffons house.
Queen's cross.
St. Giles.

Town house.
Rg. Sepulchre’s, and its crucifix.

Castle.
Conduit.
Sig. fancte crucis in muro Norhamptone, by G. Verte.

Buckton view.

Longville's house at Billing.

Eleven paintings on glass of the history of David and Abigail, &c. and a crucifix in Clendon church.

Portrait of Queen Catherine Parr, in Mr. Lane's house at Clendon, 1719.

Two knights at Mauditwell.
Old church at Rothwell.

*View of Rothwell.

Sir Thomas Trelaw's monument at Rothwell.
Monument in school-house.

Rushton view.

Four statues in Sir Francis St. John's garden at Thorp.
1791. Review of New Publications.

Roman camp at Chester, and altar, by T. Eyre.

Wellingborough town.

Wilsby church, with octagon lantern.

Suibby abbey site.

Nerby, from the field of battle.

Sir John Langham's house at Cottillowbrook.

Boughton house.

Sixteen butcher there.

Geddington church and croft.

Two monuments at Geddington—a priest.

Dene house.

Portico of inner front.

Sir Robert Bredenell and two wives, at Dene.

Lord Hatton's at Kirby.

Rockingham castle, three views.

Two monuments at Rockingham.

Fair Oak, in Rockingham forest.

Piperwell abbey site.

Finnehead abbey, Mr. Kirkham's.

Shuttlehaugh chapel, a farmhouse.

William Mountague's monument at Little Olney, and another next to it.

Christopher lord Hatton's monument at Great Olney.

William Palmer's monument, and two, and in a window at Gretton.

Vicount Hatton's monument at Gretton.

John Mulhoo's monument at Newton.

Three figures in Weldon windows.

Sir Hatton, and Sir George Ferrmor, in Easton church.

Three views of Easton house.

Sewallby priory, now Shelley farm.

Stoke park house (Lord Arundel's), and church.

The benches in Whittlebury forest.

Wooden monument and window—Sir Arthur Throgmorton and wife, in Paulers Perry church.

Forty-four leaves of the statutes at Easton Neston, in their then situation, on brackets and in niches.


PETER, albeit that he delights in laughter, can, when he will, paint forrow with the sensibility of the most plaintive Muse. In this Commemorating Epistle to the Earl of Lonsdale he shews, in an admirable vein of satire, the folly of a great man defending to acts of generosity; and then he turns to the scene of India, with a sharp and matterly pencil:

Say, would you bid the under-world adore, Crouch, flatter, tremble? Keep the rafails poor.

Tyrannic, would you with to cut and carve them? Their boughs are at your service—only starve

Give them but money, quick thrive the knaves; Forgetting in a moment they are thieves.

Grant wealth—no more the humble cobler cow's, But boldly seems his blood as rich as ours; And blissfully thinks 'tis Almighty's plan Ordain'd no difference between man and man.

After stating that if he wishes to keep the people of Cumberland obedient, the noble Earl must keep them poor, he draws an admirable and a melancholy illustration from the conduct of England in India:

To India's history turn thy happy eye, And bid a second scene of horrors rise. By Britons led, did famine's spectre train Poor devastation on thy fair domain. What humble victims sunk beneath the strife! What thousands, tottering, snatch'd at parting life! Nought could, alas! their suppliant hands avail; In vain each feature told a starving tale! On those rich heaps that rose beneath their care, Their eyes-balls half-ming in a deadly glare. There haunts thou seen the sallow, babes distress'd, Hard clinging to a dying mother's breast; Beating that breast, with little piteous cry, Its plumpness wither'd, and its fountain dry: Such was the scene, whilst every night, to sip, The jackalls left their woods to eat them up.

240. A Treatise on Tropical Diseases; or Military Operations, and on the Climate of the West Indies. By Benjamin Moysley, M.D., &c. &c. (Continued from p. 104.)

UNDER the consideration of Climate our author, having stated every particular interesting to individuals, practitioners, seamen, or armies, proceeds to the application of his precepts to practice, and commences with Military Operations. In this dissertation he takes the soldier into the field, regulates the proportion of exercise compatible with health, lays down rules for diet and clothing, and arranges every thing to obviate sickness; points out the mischief of exposing soldiers long in the sun by unnecessary discipline, and the sickness which must arise from wet, night-air, and the "tent field."

After demonstrating that nothing but prevailing diseases can secure success to military operations, he illustrates his reasoning with many fatal examples, and a catalogue of disastrous events that have sprung from the want of knowledge of the proper seasons of the year for carrying on military enterprises, and exposing armies to the periodical rains in tropical regions, and making attempts against them at times "when "
the elements fight for them, and ren-
der them impregnable.”

Dr. M. produces, as an immediate
infanture, the history and melancholy
event of the San Juan expedition from
Jamaica, in 1780: in which much im-
portant matter is introduced, for the in-
formation of officers and commanders,
and a variety of relative facts, which
were woefully experienced during the
last war in America, and in the West
Indies.—What Dr. M. has advanced
on the diseases and climate of the West
Indies is equally applicable to the East
Indies, and every other hot climate or
country lying between the Tropics.

Dr. M. having described the local
position and construction of houses,
barracks, and hospitals in general, then
gives an account of the mortality and
national expense that were incurred in
our colonies, during the last war, from
the want of proper military buildings,
particularly hospitals; and observes,
that we “lost more value in men at
Castle Fort and at Up Park camps,
in Jamaica, in three months, from
the miseries of the hospitals alone,
than would have been adequate to
the expense of erecting a proper one
for all the troops in the island.”

Sound policy, as well as humanity, requires every attention to an object of
this kind; and at a time when the pro-
tection and security of our foreign pos-
tessions may make military reinforce-
ments necessary, nothing should be
omitted to lessen the miseries of those
who are sent thither for that purpose,
not to prevent an useless increase of
burthen on the people at home. His
reasoning on the subject of hospitals is
convincing; and his objections to the
moveable hospitals constructed at So-
meret-house for the use of the West
Indies, inmountable.

Dr. M. describes, with much feeling,
the calamities of the San Juan expedi-
tion; and, refecting their diseases, re-
marks, that “the survivors, who re-
turned to Jamaica after its failure,
were harrased with obstinate inter-
mitents, or diarrheal or dysentiric
complaints, or painful enlargements
of the liver, or spleen: their com-
plexions were yellow, and their bodies
emaciated.”

The following curious facts are new,
and very interesting:—Some of the
people who had long been ill on the
Spanish Main had their intellect im-
paired, and their senses at times dis-
ordered, during their weak and con-
valenct state. In intermitents also,
the delirium, which commonly came
on in the paroxysms of the fever,
after a few returns of it, sometimes
remained during the intermissions,
which became irregular, from redu-
plications of the accessions; and se-
veral men wandered about in a
phrensy, and died raving mad.”

These evils Dr. M. traces to their
proper causes; the principal of which
was the Peruvian bark.

Dr. M. discusses, with extensive
practical knowledge and discrimination,
the difference between spring and au-
tumnal diseases; and treats very amply
the subject of intermitents, and the use
and abuse of the bark. We strongly
recommend an attentive perusal of this
part of the work to physicians in our
own climate, particularly to some mod-
ern theorists, who may learn, from this
able physician’s practice, that they have
confuted all therapeutic distinctions in
the application of this powerful and
frequently destructive medicine.

Dr. M. next describes, in a truly
Hippocratic manner, the ravages which
an autumnal patrid hium fever made
in the camps in Jamaica. This fever
appeared and disappeared suddenly, and
caufed a general conflagration in the
island. Many died on the day of at-
tack who were scarcely thought to be
ill. Others died on the second, third,
and fourth days. Some, of a gross ple-
thoric habit of body, died soon after
being feigned, in convulsions. The ex-
traordinary and sudden yellowness of
their bodies after death was a pheno-
menon that had never appeared before
in the West Indies; and this gave the
affrighted inhabitants an idea that some
pestilence had been introduced by the
troops into the island. This disease was
aggravated by the common European
practice in putrid cases, and much mis-
chief was done by antiseptics and barks.
The mortality was at first very great,
and continued the terror of the camp
and dismay of the army, until a method
was laid down by Dr. M. of attacking
the disease by purgatives, at the first
moment of its invasion.

Dr. M. is the first writer who recom-
mended flannel clothing to soldiers and
seamen exposed to inclement weather on
service in hot climates, and he has sup-
ported that recommendation by demon-
strating its advantage. The seeming
paradox, that warm clothing was ap-
licable
The fifth book opens with some beautiful poetry:

"Then Athenian Pallas on the spout
Of Tydmean, Pione, new force conferred,
And daring courage, that the Argives all
Hemight surpa, and death's the fame achieve.
Fires on his helmet and his shield around
She kindled, bright and steady as the star
Autumnal, which an ocean newly bathed
Assumes fresh beauty; with such glorious beams
His head encircling and his shoulders broad,
She urg'd him forth into the thickest fight."

According to Eulathus, the different books of the Iliad were named from the subject of which they treated; this, in particular, was named "The Brewery" of Diomed." It would not have been amiss if Mr. Cowper had noticed this in the beginning of each book. They are regularly prefixed to the different books by Clarke.

Diomed's pursuit of Venus, her wound, and consequent interview with Dionysus, is described from line 380 to 500 with peculiar fidelity, force, and beauty. Speaking of the fate which awaits Diomed, the poet says,

"He never safe escaped
From furious fight, the lipsèd careless hours
Of his own infants prattling at his knees."

This tender and natural idea, from the time of Homer to the present, has had a place in every poetical description of social and domestic life. Gray's lines in his Elegy have been deservedly admired:

"No children run to lisp their sire's return,
Or climb his knees the envied kist to share.
But no critic or commentator on
Gray's works has observed that our poet has but translated Lucretius. See
Lucret. book II line 910:

"At jam nos domus accipiet te, secto,
Optima, nec dulces recurrentes ocula nisi
Pratrapere, atcaptus dulcibus insipientem."

Not unlike this is the following beautiful passage in Milton's Lycidas:

"So sinks the day-star in the ocean-bed,
And yet soon repairs his dropping head,
And tricks his beams, and with new-spangled ore
Flares in the forehead of the morning-sky."

The same allusion occurs also in Horace, Car. I. iv. 4:

"Meres profunda, pulchrior eventur."
See also Virgil, Ætn. vii. 589:

"Qualis ubi Oceanus perennis Luciter undas,
Quam Venus ante alius aeternum dulcis ignis,
Exultat et factum cuncta tenentibus regionibus."

The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into Blank Verse, by W. Cowper.

(Continued from p. 1036).

WE resume with pleasure our attentions to Mr. Cowper; but with respect to what remains of his performance, we are of opinion that we cannot render ampler justice to the author, or better fulfill our own duty, than by placing extracts before our readers.
A similar idea is expressed with much
pathos in the Ode on the popular Super-
visions of the Highlanders, attributed to
Collins:
"For him in vain his anxious wife shall wait,
Or wander forth to meet him on his way;
For him in vain at to-fall of the day,
His babes shall linger at th' unclosing gate"—
The dignified pride of Diomed, when
checked by Apollo, and compelled,
though reluctantly, to retire, has always
been admired. Mr. Cowper has done
justice to his original:
"He spake, and Diomed a steep retired;
Not more—the anger of the Archer-god
Declining flow, and with a fallen awe"—

Lines 343, 5. "Oh shame, shame,
"of shame," &c. are very feeble indeed,
and a very inadequate version of
Ἀδης Ἀθηνα, κακοὶ ἔλασκα ʿδεις Ἀθηνα.

Book VI. line 140:
"The hero [Hector] went—"

No annotator on Homer, from Eucla-
thrus to the present period, has expressed
his surprise that in this period of dan-
ger, when victory was evidently inclin-
ing to the Greeks, Helenus should select
Hector, the principal bulwark and
leader of the Trojans, to go on a mes-
 sage to his mother, which any other
person, an inferior officer, or even me-
 nial follower, would have delivered as
effectually. It certainly seems to in-
 volve an absurdity, that the person
whose presence was most materially ne-
necessary should absent himself in the
moment of more urgent danger.

Line 285:
"Our patrimonial amity and love—"
Mr. Cowper, in rendering this passage,
does not seem to have been aware of the
appropriate meaning of the terms best
and hospitality, as they were understood
amongst the ancients. See a long note
on this subject in Beloe's Horaeus,
vol. III. p. 124.

Line 465:
"Governor differed—"

Mr. Cowper, on various occasions, af-
serts to differ from the generally re-
ceived rules of orthodoxy and orthogra-
phy. If rigid analogy were to be ob-
 served in all our derivatives from the
dead languages, that of our own coun-
try must undergo innumerable, and, in
many instances, most injurious changes.

Book VII. line 144:
"Rue where ye sit—"

It gives us great regret to be obliged to
notice, and point out to animadversion,
so many vulgar expressions in an au-
thor whose mind we know to be so ele-
gant and so accomplished. There is
nothing in the original to justify "Rue
"where ye sit."

Line 548:
"Leave not a trace behind"—
The translator doubtless had Shakes-
peare in mind. The original is, "That
"the great work of the Greeks may
"vanish."

The conclusion of Book VIII. is
beautiful in the highest degree, and
enables us to take our leave of Mr.
Cowper, for the present month, in a
manner very reputable to him, and
agreeable to ourselves:
"Big with great purpitches and proud they sat—
Not disarrayed, but in fair form disposed.
Of even ranks, and watched their numerous
fires.

As when around the clear bright moon
The shine in full splendour, and the winds are
hushed,

The groves, the mountain tops, the heathland
Stand all apparent, not a vapour breaks.
The boundless blue, but sadder, opened wide,
All glitters, and the shepherd's heart is
cheered.

So numerous seemed these fires, the bank be-
Of Xanthus, blazing, and the fleet of ships
In prospect all of Troy—a thousand feet.
Each watch'd by fifty warriors, seated near.
The steeds beside the chariots stand, their own
Chewing; and waiting till the golden-throned
Aurora should restore the light of day."

We should not be so minute in our
observations as to remark that golden-
throned is by no means the proper version
of subvenit, but that Mr. Cowper prof-
sesses, particularly in his epistles, faith-
fully to represent his author.

(To be continued.)

212. The Blind Child; or, Anecdotes of the
Wynanham Family. For the U's of young
People.

This is a well-told story, and insu-
culates a very excellent moral. By
children of a certain age and characte-
rm may, and doubts will, be read with
much entertainment and instruction. It
is highly to the credit of the prefenate
that writers of superior reputation and
abilities have condescended to employ
their leisure for the benefit of children.
The writer of this small volume is, in
this respect, entitled to considerable
acknowledgments. Our objections, if we
have any, are, that, upon the whole, the
tale is somewhat of too sentimental a na-

and that words of difficult and complex construction frequently occur.


A careful examination of this book enables us to recommend it very seriously to all those who are concerned in the education of youth. That it should supersede the grammars in use at Eton, Westminster, and our other public schools, is not perhaps probable; but we have no scruple in affirming that, in the familiar illustrations exhibited in the notes, and the perspicuous arrangement of the whole, it will be found a very useful and valuable epitome.

214. Seven Prophetic Periods; or, A View of the different Prophetic Periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John: wherein the Events that have happened under each Period are briefly stated from history, and compared with the Predictions. By the Author of "Specul.

THE author, P. B. in his 80th year, from the analysis of two chronological tables by the Rev. George Burton, of Eton, Suffolk, lately deceased (see our vol. LVII. p. 904), his Essays on the Prophecies of Daniel and St. John, Bishop Newton's Dissertation on the Prophecies, Bishop Hurst's Discourses on the Prophecies (XLII. 189), and Mr. King's Morlets of Criticism (LVIII. 241), was so much moved to the point that a proof might be perfectly obtained from history as well as scripture, as he had satisfied himself that there were seven distinct prophecies to set against the four. His happy connections have procured him a right reverend dignitary, who kindly checked his wandering, and leniency towards his overflows, by which he has been further induced to lay this publication before his readers. His plan of the prophetic periods, formed from these deductions, fixes the continuance of the world to 4367 years, and the commencement of the Millennium to the year of the world 4436, in which he makes the seven prophetic periods concur. But we must refer our readers who wish for fuller information to the work itself.


THE following translations were written without much knowledge of the Italian language; and, in consequence, the writer may have, in many places, mistaken the meaning of his author; and in some, he has been left to add, he has willfully misrepresented him. The latter, he believes, are few; and to the candour of the reader he trusts for his forgiveness of the former. That he shall obtain this indulgence he is the more ready to pronounce himself, as he considers his present publication as the relinquishment of a very pleasing study, to which, for reasons of a private nature, he does not mean to return.

216. The Life of Joseph Balsamo, commonly called Count Cagliostro, from his Birth to his Imprisonment in the Castle of St. Angelo, at Rome; with the Particulars of his Trial before the Inquisition, and his Confession concerning common and Egyptian Free Masonry. Translated from the original Proceedings published at Rome by order of the Apostolic Chapter.

JOHN BULL must indeed delight in being duped if he can subscribe to the absurd observation of this translator—that "it will be a lifting reproach on the reign of Pius VI. to have detained, tried, and inflicted the punishment of perpetual imprisonment on a man against whom he could only prove the crime of being a free mason." Whatever be the real character and profession of free-masonry, we cannot help thinking that with this infamous impostor it was a cover for the worst of crimes. Men who thus prey upon the credulity and good faith of the world, and take all opportunities of disseminating doctrines and opinions subversive of the religion and government of any state, cannot be sufficiently guarded against. The act of mercy, therefore, which changed Balsamo's sentence from death to perpetual imprisonment, does no more than prevent such an artful and successful impostor from practising his mischief on society. It would ill become us to detail a life which is one continued series of roguery, debauchery, and impiety; in which forcery, and perhaps freemasonry, are trivial charges, compared with those which remained behind, sufficient to convict him of being unworthy to disgrace and corrupt human society, and of which a long, solitary confinement, with the incapacity of punishing his plans, is the best means of leading him to repent of them. Those who can palliate his studied profiteering of a young wife to the purposes of his interest, vanity, and wickedness, deserve to participate with him in the punishment.
Review of New Publications.

ment of crimes which they abet. All Europe has resounded with his artifices and intrigues, and our own capital has borne its share.

217. A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sal- lees, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco; including a particular Account of the Royal Harem, &c. By W. Lampliure, Surgeon.

AT the solicitation of Muley Ab- ducem, favourite son of the late Empe- ror of Morocco, to Gen. O'Hara, at Gibraltar, to send him a medical gentle- man to restore his health, in a dan- gerous and declining state, 1789, Mr. L. was prevailed on to undertake the difficult and hazardous task; and though disappointed in hope of pecuniary ad- vantage and emolument, he does not regret his rashness, as it was considered by many; and, as we honestly confess, we, fitting by our snug firesides, should have considered it. "In the course of my visit," says Mr. L., "I had op- portunities, which no European had ever enjoyed, of becoming acquainted with the manners, policy, customs, and character of this singular people. The servility of the royal harem itself was laid open to my inspection. Even the dangers which I encountered, and the anxious apprehension which I occasionally experienced, I can now reflect on with a degree of emotion which is not unpleasant. The notes I had made on the spot, I had the great pleasure to find proved interesting and entertaining to a num- ber of my friends. By their persua- sions I have been encouraged to lay them before the public; and my only and earnest wish is, that the reader may not find his curiosity di- sappointed, his attention wearied, or his judgement dishonoured, by the ad- ventures and observations which, with the most perfect conscientiousness of my own inability as a writer, I sub- mit to his inspection." We acknowled- ge our obligations to Mr. L. for the information and entertainment which we have received from an attentive per- usal of his notes, which have brought us more intimately acquainted with a tract of country of which so little had been said, and which is so well illus- trated by the map of his route. Tangier, Tarudant, Arcilia, Laraby, Mahaura, Salies, Rabat, Mazagan, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, Morocco, Mount Atlas, and the nation of the Berbès, are places and people of which we know little; and if it is worth while to pe- nerate into the interior parts of Africa, the coasts of that quarter of the globe may not be unworthy our research.

Every person who brings us acquainted with any portion of this earthly ball, whatever be his motives, is entitled to our thanks and our credit, as long as his veracity remains unimpeached. As it is not an easy matter to find a Led- yard or a Lucas, so neither does a Lam- pliure spring up every day.

Our adventurer set out from Tangier on Sept. 10, 1789, and reached Ta- rudant, the residence of his royal pa- tient, Oct. 28. He found his com- plaint to be a decay of nature, and defect of sight, and observed an am- endment in a fortnight; but, after some weeks, before his recovery was, completed, the prince was ordered on an expedition to Mecca, and sent his physician to his father, the Emperor of Morocco, where he arrived Dec. 3, af- ter a journey of about 325 miles, from Nov. 30, and was followed by the prince, who, notwithstanding the bene- fit he found from his prescriptions, here dismissed him in a rude, unhandsome manner, with no other reward than a miserable horse, a gold watch, and ten dollars. After a month's delay, and repeated solicitations, he received a summons to come to the Emperor, who, without seeing him, ordered him to at- tend one of his sultanaus in the harem. This brought on attendance on several others of these ladies. He was at last permitted to leave Morocco, Feb. 13, 1790, and reached Tangier on the 26th of the same month, and Gibraltar on March 27. What became of the prince his patient, we are not told. But his brother, being suspected of a design to dethrone their father, the old emperor, who wished Muley Aburuli might suc- ceed him, took every means of getting Muley Yazid into his hands. He at last set out in person on an expedition against him, in March, 1790, but died April 11, in his litter, most probably of indigestion, having tasted of every dish prepared for a great feast to treat some vizirs on the road, in the 8th

* See the Proceedings of the Asiatick for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa, reviewed in our vol. L.X. p. 693.—What was then printed in quarto, for the use only of the members, has since been published in octavo. See our vol. L.X. pp. 472, 570.
year of his age, and 33d of his reign. A short history of the conduct of his successor, Muley Yazid, since his accession, and his laying siege to Ceyra, in consequence of his violent resentment against the Spaniards, concludes this agreeable work, which is dedicated to Prince Edward, and encouraged by a very numerous list of subscribers.

218. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, in Vol. IV. V. and VI. 4to.; revised by the Rev. John Whittaker, B. D. Revisor of Ruan Lang Horse, Cornwall.

"The following Remarks were drawn up by me for insertion in The English Review. I am no reviewer by profession. I became one in this instance from a desire of serving the cause of Religion; and the Remarks were published in the Review through a course of ten months. In a little time afterwards I was advised, by a nobleman of the first rank in respectability, and nearly the first in reality, to republish them in their present form. I proposed my plan to my book-seller, the proprietor of the Review, and he demurred upon it. He found, however, afterwards, that the Remarks were called for when the Reviews were no longer to be had. He now urged me himself, therefore, to an immediate republication of them. I agreed to revive them for the purpose, and waited for an hour of leisure to do so. That hour was long in coming. The republication has been delayed to the present moment; and I now prefix my name to the whole, in order to serve the same cause for which the whole was originally written. Religion (to use the allusion which I once heard from a witty man of genius) I hope I shall always consider as the sanum pudicum, and learning only as the glory surrounding it. J. W.

"March 3, 1791."

Mr. W. has well defined the four ages or states of History. The first, rude, a mere intimation of greater facts, noting only battles. The second, dwelling on the principal events, drawing together the train of causes, and connecting the chain of consequences. The third, taking the incidents of the first stage, and circumstances of the second, and combining causes, facts, and consequences in one regular order of succession. The fourth, embellishing the

FOREIGN LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

At Niedersieb, about a four-hour's journey from Neuwied, in the county of Weid Neuw Wied, in the circle of Wellphila, on the banks of the Rhine, the Hereditary Prince has employed persons to dig in search of antiquities. Besides a considerable number of coins, utensils, and small bronze figues,
figures, the remains of a very regular Roman building have been discovered, of which Engineer Lieutenant Hofman has taken a plan. In one of the walls of this building was found a statue of bronze, gilt, about a foot high, representing a Genius, without a pedestal, which it was supposed was formed of five plates of the same metal found near it, on three of which are inscriptions. We have no account of the Roman town now discovered; but near the town is an old castle, which appears to have been one of their castella; and different antiquities have been discovered in the environs. *Jen. Allg. Lit. Zeit.*

At Nuremberg has been published a description of various antiquities found in barrows made by the ancient Germans near Eichstadt, with remarks, by Ignatus Pickel, and four plates, 1789. Several of these barrows are from five to ten feet high, and from forty to eighty in diameter. They are flat, and nearly level on the top. In those which were opened were found skeletons, rude earthen vessels, slightly baked, small iron knives, spars, rings for the arms and legs, and other iron and tin utensils. In one was a girdle, composed of pieces of copper, fastened together with small rings. In each were skeletons at different depths, mostly lying on their faces; only one on its back, with the face to the East. *Jen. Allg. Lit. Zeit.*

A German translation of Burigay's Life of Erafmus, by Reich, with notes by Henke, in some essential points superior to Jortin's, was published about nine years ago. Dr. S. Hesf has made an uniform work of it, in an account of his life and writings, with select fragments from the latter, and some original letters, in two volumes, 8vo, at ZURICH, 1790.

The Antiquities of the Via Appia, we are glad to hear, are in a train of being introduced to the public. Amongst the various remains of Roman magnificence with which Italy abounds, these notices of the artist and the antiquary, Berger, *Sur les grands Chemins des Romains*, slightly mentions the course of the Appian Way, but gives no detail of its numerous monuments; and even Pratilli, who has published a folio volume on the course of this road, has neglected its monuments and antiquities. The work in contemplation proposes to trace, with accuracy, the whole extent of the Via Appia, from Rome to Brundusium; and to illustrate, by exact views, every antique monument adjoining, which merits attention. One part will comprehend the tract of country between Rome and Capua; the other, between Capua and Brundusium. Besides explanations at the bottom of each print, a fuller account will be given of the country and cities traversed by this ancient road, together with the inscriptions existing there at the present time. The original drawings, executed by Carlo Labruzzi, an eminent artist at Rome, were done at the expense, and are in the possession, of Sir Richard C. Hoare: the outlines of all the plates will be engraved at Rome by Labruzzi himself; and the whole work conducted under his direction, and for his benefit. The views are taken from Nature, with the utmost exactness and adherence to truth; the chief object being to give a faithful, not an ideal, representation of the many and beautiful monuments which adorn this first and most magnificent of the Consular Roads; and which, even in their present ruinous and dilapidated state, deserve the notice of every curious traveller and lover of antiquity. A map will be given of the course of the road, with references to the situation of each monument.—Each number (of which the first will be completed next spring) will consist of twelve prints, not to exceed the price of two guineas; and not less than one number to be delivered every year, by Mr. W. Palmer, near the New Church, Strand.

A careful collation of the Greek MSS. of the New Testament, now in the Royal Library at Paris, which have been ascribed to Robert Stephens, and a comparison of their readings with those of R. Stephens's margin, have been lately made; the result of which is, that those are not the MSS. which he used in his grand edition of A. D. 1550.

The author of the *Letters to Mr. Gibbon*, in his second edition, and Dr. Kipps, in his late commencement speech at Cambridge (which will be published), seemed to have ascertained this matter beforehand, as far as argument alone could prevail. But positive proof was still called for; and it will be given. And the charges which have been brought against the integrity of R. Stephens will be demonstrated to have been as injurious as they always appeared to be incredible.
"Mr. Urban will relate this intelligence to his readers with pleasure, because it is always grateful to a liberal mind to see the memories of the illustrious dead rescued from unmerited reproach. T."

Encouraged by the success of his Herodotes, Mr. Beloe has made some progress in the translation of Aulus Gallus. Of this author there is no translation in any modern language, except one, very partial and imperfect, in French. Mr. Beloe's work will consist of two volumes of 8vo, and be interspersed with miscellaneous illustrations and criticisms. We add to this article with pleasure, that the learned and worthy translator has just been presented to the rectory of Erleham, near Norwich, with the curacy of Bowthorpe, in Norfolk.

Mr. John Pinkerton, author of the Enquiry into the History of Scotland, and other literary performances, is elected an honorary member of the Royal Society of Icelandic Literature at Copenhagen, by a diploma dated the 28th of last September.

INDEX INDICATORIUS.

We are sorry what we feared of the "Antiquités Nationales" has been misunderstood by the Editor as too severe a cenure. We intended it only as a hint for improvement.

A Correspondent, who has remarked the inconveniences our army in India suffers from the loss of carriage-bullocks, would be obliged to any gentleman, acquainted with that country, to inform him and the publick, why bullocks are preferred to horses for draught and carriage, even in war, in a country where it appears that the latter are so common as to supply 50,000 cavalry in a single district.

In Dr. Richardson's edition of Codex Prazhebulius, p. 394, it is mentioned, that Dr. George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells, who died in 1717, was buried at Wells cathedral, and that there is in it a monument to his memory. A description of the monument, with a copy of any part of the epitaph that may notice the Prelate's family, is requested by an old correspondent.

A Constant Reader asks, if there is any plan of London divided according to the parishes? If there is not, he observes, it would greatly answer extremly well if some person would undertake such a work upon various scales; it being presumed that the small plans in Stowe and Maitland are not to be much relied upon.

Who was the author of "a late English translation" of Homer's third book of the Iliad, quoted by Mr. Lowth in his Commentary on Jeremiah xxxiv. 18, 19, 20; which was first published in 1718?

SOPHISTA CANTABRIGIENSIS wishes to be informed where he may find a copy of Lillibulloo, which all the histories of the Revolution mention to have produced an amazing effect in William's favour, and to have been propagated throughout the kingdom in an incredibly short time.

A. Z. asks, what was the original meaning of the phrase "Auf ur," who was its first instigator, and for what purpose?

Some of our Readers would be obliged to any philosophical correspondent for an explanation of the caustic of that noise which is commonly perceived in stoves that are much heated, and which resembles the regular strokes of a hammer upon an anvil.

Aminto asks the reason of sparks of fire appearing to follow the hand if you rub it hard and quick down the back of a dark-coloured cat in the dark?

Curiosus asks, whence arose the custom of eating geese on Michaelmas-day?

The first thing which Alpha recommends, we have good reasons for not doing. The other, he will find, is in general done.

Anonymous merits consideration—but not having read the "Thoughts on the Relaxation of Human Bodies," we cannot at present determine respecting the propriety of its invention. "The defender of calumniated merit" seems an odd expression when applied to bark.

Paslo Muter's Queries would be best answered by application to Mr. Philidor.

Veritas may mean well; but his letter was certainly not worth the postage.

We shall thank Pastor Cornelius for the "Hilfortie" he mentions.

Mr. Rayne's first letter came "too late" for last month. In answer to his second letter, no pecuniary gratuity is ever accepted.

The drawing of a figure, with a Greek inscription, from S. H. came to hand; but wants some authentication; or at least the history of its introduction into this country.

Our correspondent H. is at last bringing out his opinion on an uncommented passage of Scripture (see our Blue Corner) the novelty of which may perhaps excite attention.

In our Supplement we hope to pay off much of our numerous arrears. The View of Winchester House shall then appear with those of Dunkeswell Abbey; K. Edward's Pillar; Crewe City Wall; annual Phænomena observed in Leicestershire; a singular Figure from Warrington; Mr. Milner on a Seal found at Salisbury; an Epitome of the Polich and French Constitutions; &c. &c. with Title-pages, Preface, and copious Indexes, to our Sixty-First Volumes.

In January shall be given a View of St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol; Duffield Church in Derbyshire; Portrait of Richard Blond, and one supposed of Milton when young; a curious Medal, a Seal, Natural History, &c. &c.

VERSÉS,
SONNET.
To Miss SEWARD.

Bright Monotrix of Virtue's purest lore,
Form'd to instruct and please with sense
The sweet sublimities of thy sprightly mind!
Sages and Beauties equally adore
Seward, poise'd of every power to charm,
Sublimest Truths with lively Wit to blend.
Proceed, thy Sex's ablest, kindest Friend,
Folly's fantastic Legions to disarm.
Let Fashion's fluttering Votaries fly shaine
Be is thy talk from error to reclaim.
So shall the well-born laurel still be thine,
And Albion's Daughters still shall bless thy name.
Still shall the planets of the sacred Nine
Enraptured dwell on thy increasing fame.

Dec. 19. J. N.

SONNET.

Oft, when the Sun hath hail'd the Western sky,
And lovely Philomel attunes her lay,
I penfive I seek the lowly vale, and try
To chase my forrows from my breast away.
Slowly I wander o'er the verdant plain,
Forlorn, dejected, and with weep opprest;
My downcast eyes can scarce from tears refrain,
[Breath.
Whilst the sad sigh escapes my grief-charg'd
But, ah! in vain my forrows I bewail;
Jula hears not my melancholy strain:
In vain, in mournful accents, I complain,
Or to the winds proclaim my love-born tale:
Unheard, unpitied, I lament my fate,
Nor prayers, nor sighs, nor tears, can change my state.

FITZ-ALAN.

SONNET.

Where Philamela tunes her plaintive strain,
Thour, sweet, bowing the tender leaves to the gale,
There from the heart responsive strains I pour,
And to the murmuring Echo fond complain.
Or, where the placid stream glides slowly on,
Whilst soft-wing'd Zephyr woo the amorous wave,
That heaves its bosom as it rolls along,
Of the o'erhanging rock the rugged sides to love.

There, by the pale Moon's solitary gleam,
Bereft of Hope's soft balm, O count my grief;
No friendly branch glows around my heart,
Cold as the orb that darts its watery beams;
Nought to my breast can minister relief,
Nor of my thirsting bosom ease th' inflicted smart.

W. J. O'v.

SONNET.

Alluding to the ships' cargoes of tea which the Colonists, on finding it taxed,
threw into the Bay of Boston; upon which hostilities between them and the Mother Country commenced.

Alluding to the recent murder of Sir Theodosius Boughton, by laurel-water.

* Lichfield Cline. ANNA SEWARD.
SONNET,

Of FANNINA MARATI ZAFFI,

To a Lady, with whom she supped, her Husband
to have been formerly in Love.

O NYMPH, whose powerful charms his
heart could gain, [please,
Whom I desire with duteful love to
Thy praise be still renewed in every strain,
Thy hair, thy lips, thy wit, and graceful ease.

Tell me, if e'er, by thy soft voice address'd,
Silent was he, or could unmoved appear?
Were looks perturb'd, and proud, to thee ex-
press'd? [tear!
Such looks as force from me the frequent
Alas! I've heard, in former times his eyes,
Kindled by thine, his ardent flame reveal'd;
And then—but thy averted face I see,
And conscious blushes on thy cheeks arise:
O speak!—Ah! no! thy lips, by silence seal'd,
[thee.
Must ne'er confound his heart attach'd to

To Miss MARRIA G——H, M. MARGATE, ON
her Birthday, Aug. 30, 1791.

NOR yet the Zodiac held the even
scales,
Still over the day the Virgin sign appears;
Clasped were the Equinoctial gales in sleep,
For not a breeze disturb'd the lucid deep:
Save where the reaper bound the year's in-
crease.
All was serene—as is the Court of Peace.

This calm, portentous of some good to earth
With time, gave way to dear Maria's birth:
As forth she came from Hymen's ample horn,
Behold, she cry'd, "a rofe without a thorn!"
The raptur'd world receiv'd the Cherub fair,
And gave her Grace and Wisdom, for their care.

Twenty bright years have roll'd their or-
hits by—

Still more the charms than first she met the
Reip. &t and wonder then to please us strove;
But now she warms a thousand hearts to love.
On all her steps the smiling Graces wait,
And Juno's majesty directs her gait.
This with as forlorn Love shall never define—
Would to the Gods her charms were wholly
mine!

Before the treats her Margate shores again,
Or quits our Grianed for the raging main,
May sweet Maria need no other twain,
Than him the humble Pastor of the Plain!
Then, for her caesals good, each natal day
To Heaven, or Jove, he'll raise the tuneful
lay:

[alarms.
Friendship and Peace shall shield her from
And Love keep pace with dear Maria's
charms.

E. G——H, Nov. 19.

MR. URBAN,

THOUGH both the subject and the strain
of "Modern Britons," reviewed p. 545,
are far below the poem you have so justly
commended in p. 657; yet, as a specimen
and a definition, I recommend you to
transcribe the following lines:

"FROM one content to take things as they
run,
And bend before the storm he cannot thun,
Hear what is Freedom now—and live with-
out her;
'Tis free diocesan about her and about her;
Freely to drain the vice-inspiring bowl,
And freely give, for worldly joys, your soul;
Free from all legal harms to shoot a friend,
And, free from all dispute, the plan com-
mend.
Freely to stand triumphant at the door,
With细分.goldenings and a varisula'd whore.
Free with a Duchess's name to paint your wit,
And freely boast of joys you never obtained.
Free thinking, free inquiry, free debate,
And all that Pride can love, or Virtue hates.
While such the pleasures of the gay and free,
Virtue must seek her friends in slavery."

ON AN ELEGANT LADY, IN HER WED-
DOW'S DRESS.

O'ER that fine form while Taste can thus unite
Such captivating powers of black and white,
The park of Euny each fair bolom feeds,
And Beauty longs for widow bow and weeds.

HORACE, B. II. ODE iii. TRANSLATED.

WHENCE'ER, by adverse storms op-
prest,
Or Fortune's partial favours blest,
No taint imblie of care or pride,
But let an equal soul predile,
My Deity, since a last alien
Must part, ere long, the world and you:
Whether you give yourself a prey
To Melancholy's wretched sway;
Or bid the minutes guilty pass,
Reclined on the Celestial gras,
While cups of rich Falernian wine
Diffuse their influence divine,
And spreading pines, above your head,
Their boughs with hoary poplars wead,
To flound your limbs,—and waters clear
Attract the eye, and soothe the ear.
Haste! bring the grape's nauseous juice,
The costly essences produce;
Here order the too-tranquil rofe,
The flower that most delightful blows;
While wealth with youthful years abides,
Nor Fate the vital thread divides.
Your purchases'd groves, and noble domes,
That stall, where yellow Tyber foams,
You sure must leave, to hold no more:
The heir shall then enjoy your store.
What though you boast an antient name,
With riches crown'd, and deeds of fame;
Or, meanly born, disdrest and poor,
From cold can find no friendly door—
It nought avails:—both King and Slave
Fall victims to the cruel grave.
Death's wide and ever-open gate
Is passed by all men, soon or late:
As Chance directs, or Fate decrees,
We launch into eternity.

ON VISITING THE GRAVE OF STERN.  
By Mrs. SAMWELL.

WITH sacred awe, with kind concern,
We view the spot where Yorick lies:
Here Friendship still shall visit Stern,
And tears shall fill Affection's eye.
Silent upon thy grave we stand,
And muse upon the dust beneath:
The fairest flower from Nature's hand
Now withering in the shade of Death.
When evening dews thy turf to green,
Humanity with gentle tread,
And bright-eyed Genius, oft are seen
Weeping beside thy earthly bed.

ON THE DEATH OF DR. JAMES MURISON, LATE OF NEW YORK.  
By A LADY.

The full-orb'd Moon arose in solemn state,
And tranquil Nature seemed to court repose;—
'Twas at that moment, when resplendent Eteus
Had measured up the sum of human woes.
Thy fainting spirit, Murison! funk in death:
Then meek-eyed Patience fought a free release;
Seraphic Angels caught the fleeting breath,
And bore thee to the realms of endless peace.
Farewell, dear Shade!—Whilst Memory remains;
With fond regret this hallowed spot shall
For thee the Mufe shall pour its finest strains,
And mourn till Pity's self shall cease to grieve.

TO MRS. SIDDONS,
ON HER READING THE TRAGEDY OF JANE SHORE TO A PRIVATE PARTY AT HARRIAGE, OCT. 22, 1793.

SIDDONS, whose modulated tones consoles
To melt the soul, or set the heart on fire;
And whose just action, drawn from Nature's laws,
Commands attention, and excites applause:
Here poor Alicia bids our sorrows flow,
And Shore's last moments fill the soul with woe:
Maternal kindness calls forth all your art,
And thro' the Acre's shine, the Parent's part—
May Heaven its blessings daily on you pour,
And Guardian Angels watch your latest hour!

ODE TO AURORA.
BY DR. PERFEK.

SWEET, blushing Nymph, the gate of light,
With pearly hand unbar:
Step forth, bright Goddess of Delight,
And mount your rosy car!
Expand the eye-lids of the East,
And develope the lawn.
O, drop your dew-delicous tears,
The franges of the dawn!
Awake, and rouze the jocund train,
That lightly round you glow;
Begin your world-reviving reign,
While infant Zephyr blow!
With balmy lips breathe forth the Morn,
Diffusing colours round—
The huntman winds his early horn,
And dashes o'er the ground.
On every plant, and every flower,
In moral warmth descends:
All Nature hails thy glorious power,
For thou art Nature's friend!
Now from the top of yonder mount,
I see thy opening ray,
Of light the animating fount,
The star of new-born day.
Expansive ev'ry budding scene,
Inernal Nature's sphere,
Smiles on the Morn, whose topaz mien illumines far and near.
What fragrance breathing from ev'ry flower?
How crystal looks the stream!
Oh, how delightful is the hour
Of Morn's ambofial beam!
The dappled Lark, sweet Child of May!
Salutes the rising Morn;
While many a note, and many a lay,
Re-sounds from the thorn.
Ye feather'd Minstrels, join in song!
Melodious Songsters, pour,
The morning moods and vales amore,
Your undilumbled store.
Of grateful praise to Nature's King,
Who gives the gale to breathe,
And tips with gold Aurora's wing,
Or silvers o'er the Eve!

HECTORIS TUMULUS.

HOSPEDES ads quisquis in celso mornia Troia,
Ne pete quas Purygios conteget herba duces.
Hic pater, hic gentrix, hic gloria bella triumphi,
Conditur hic minimo maxima Troia loca.

ENGLISHED, BY W. HAMILTON RII.

STRANGER, or leader, whatsoever thy name,
Thou chance may urge in quest of ancient

Forbear.
Forbear, with rude, irrev' rent feet, to tread
This clastic ground, where Troy once reard
Its head;
Nor ask why Fate, or unrelenting Time,
Now blends with dust her hundred towers sublime?
Or why the grafts in strange disorder grows
Where erit the fall'n magnificence arose?
For, lo! this spot retains the Phrygian pride,
The boast of Priam and his hapless bride!
This leaf of Troy, is now its greatest place,
And Glori's triumph in the Trojan race.

AD PERALTEM EPIGRAMMA.

A IN, Peralte, me gravi eripuit malo
Tuus iste frater nobilis venenciv?
Puifce medicum nempe quem narras meum?
Omenat: nam quod vivo fat refelleris.

BY THE SAME.

THY brother, my physician, doth thou say,
The pox: he, take his disaise away?
This to refute, small proof need I to give:
'Tis certainly enough, that still I live.

THE DOG AND THE WATER-LILY.

No FABLE.

THE noon was shady, and soft airs
Swept Oufe's silent side,
When, 'scap'd from literary cares,
I wander'd on his side.

My spaniel, prettiest of his race,
And high in pedigre,
(Two nymphs, adorn'd with every grace,
That spaniel found for me.)

Now wanton'd, lost in flags in reeds,
Now starting into sight,
Purlo'd the swallow o'er the meads
With scarce'a flower flight.

It was the time when Oufe displays
His lilies newly blown;
Their beauties I intent survey'd,
And one I wish'd my own.

Withease extended-far I sought
To fleer it close to land;
But fill the prize, though nearly caught,
Ecap'd my eager hand.

Beau mark'd my unsuccessful pain
With fix'd, confidrate face,
And puzzling fat his puppy brains
To comprehend the cafe.

But with a chirrup thrill and strong,
Dispelling all his dream,
I thence withdrew, and follow'd long
The windings of the stream.

My ramble finish'd, I return'd;
Beau, trotting far before,
The floating wreath again discern'd,
And, plunging, left the shore.

I saw him, with that lily crop'd,
Impatient swim to meet

My quick approach, and soon he dropp'd
The treasure at my feet.

Charm'd with the sight, "the world," I cried,
"Shall hear of this thy deed?
My dog shall mortify the pride
Of man's superior breed:
But, chief, myself I will enjoin,
Awoke at duty's call,
To shew a love as prompt as thing
To Him who gives me all.

TO THE MEMORY OF THE LATE
WILLIAM WOOLLETT, ESQ.

WHEN Greece, subdued, own'd Rome's imperial sway,
Thither, on eagle-wings, Arts took their way
Quickly diffus'd o'er all Italy's plains,
Britain they reach'd, where native Genius reigns;
But modern times urge us to look at home,
For Arts unknown to ancient Greece and Rome.
Such were the pow'rful strokes thy art could
take; Wolfe, O Woollett! I died to make this live.

H.

DESPAIR.

LIGHT school-boy arrow on the surface play,
And few the drops which brighten as they
In genial warmth so melts the April snow,
And passing clouds but skirt the orient day.
More deeply fixt the solitary gloom,
When death or absence parts a faithful pair;
Still fond Expectance gilds the hour of Care,
Or Love which dies not consecrates the tomb.

But dark beyond compare the muddy night,
When life's gay visions suddenly depart,
And Disappointment chills the once-warm heart.
'Tis then one dreary void! no gleam of light,
No future dawn! but all is wild alight!
Whilst torturing Memory bars the venom'd dart.

ON THE BRUTALITY OF SEDUCTION.

CURS'D, doubly curs'd, be that deceitful youth,
Whole art the hapless virgin's whiteness,
Whose ruthless soul, of honour void and truth,
In triumph base the gentle maid despoils!
Aha! how can man, by Nature's law ordain'd
To guard the female from each rude alarm,
Betray the heart he ought to have sustai'n'd,
And rob the virgin of her brightest charm!

Yon thiv'ring female, who so piteous sight,
Was once, perhaps, with ease and pleas'ly blest;
Gay Mirth and Laughter sparkled in her eyes,
Spotted her mind, nor with a care disturb'd:

Or
Or once, perhaps, the trod the rural vale,
Of all the village race the fairest maid—
At length she fell, when with delaying tale
A ruffian's lust the amiable nymph betray'd.

How could he look with rapture on that face,
Yet of its every charm that face bereave!
How with delight upon that bosom gaze,
Yet cause that bosom with a sigh to heave!

Ye youth of Britain, the soft sex defend,
Nor with ingratitude their love return;
Let mutual vows from mutual love ascend,
And Hymen's torch with every joy shall burn.

T. M.

CONSENSUS;

HOMENATISS. DOM. BARONI DE KENYON,
&c. INSCRIPT.

Of 'tages reges to the weaks.

ANONYM.

CEDIMUS arbitris vestris, clarifime
Judex

"Fus coms" velet præmia nostra sequi;
 Sufficit interea nobis—quod more perenni;
"Truxque praecipio," præmia nostra valent.

J. CRANE, M.D.

PASTORAL BALLAD

By Miss Locke.

To the grave 'tis in vain I repair,
'Tis not theirs one gay charm to impart;
They afford not a refuge from care,
Or give ease to a love-stricken heart.

To the flames, on whose banks I reclin'd,
I must now bid a lasting adieu,
Since, by bringing the past to my mind,
They the caule of my follow renew.

Both the dance and the song I avoid,
For they cannot remove my despair;
Those pleasures I might have enjoy'd,
Had my Florimel's form been less fair.

But felicity once was my lot,
Gay pleasure encircled me round;
Then a palace more blest was my cot,
There peace and content might be found.

In the dance I then mov'd with delight,
I then could be joyous and gay,
Soft repose was my portion each night,
And cheerfulness welcom'd the day.

Health spread her soft tinge o'er my cheeks,
My limbs with fresh vigour were strong,
With indifference of love I could speak,
And in years, as in sorrow, was young.

I have sat on the bench at my door
With a pleasure to monarchs unknown;
For I was not dependant, though poor,
And my flocks, 'tho' but few, were my own.

But why of my flocks should I sing,
Of my bench, or my cottage so neat!

For, had I the wealth of a king,
I would lay it at Florimel's feet.
But, alas! like a fool, foolish I vain,
To the winds I my favours relate;
Then, since the regards not my pain,
Let me learn to submit to my fate.

THE NINETEENTH IDYLLUM OF
THEOCRITUS TRANSLATED.

As Cupid once, a roguish boy,
Thought fit a bee to annoy,
Each fragrant tree to pluck, to take,
On which a sweet repast to make;
A bee, to punish such a theft,
A fling within his finger left.
Crying aloud, he griev'd the wound,
Now sprung, now stamp'd upon the ground,
Now to his aching finger blew,
And, weeping, to his mother flew;
Complain'd that such a little thing
Should leave behind so smart a sting.
But Venus, smiling: "What," says she,
"Is not my Cupid like the bee?
For he too is a little thing,
Yet leaves behind so smart a sting.
If any difference may be found,
'Tis you inflict the deeper wound."

EPITAPH

ON A TOMBSTONE IN THE BURIAL-GROUND IN THE CITY-ROAD.

To the memory of
the venerable JOHN WESLEY, A.M.
late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford,
This great light arose,
by the singular providence of God,
to enlighten these nations,
and to revive, enforce, and defend,
the pure apothecary doctrine and practice
of the Primitive Church,
which he continued to defend, both by his
labours and his writings,
for more than half a century;
and who, to his inexhaustible joy,
not only beheld their influence extending,
and their efficacy witnessed
in the hearts and lives of many thousands,
as well in the Western world as in their
kingdoms,
but also, far above all human power or expec-
tation,
lived to see provision made, by the singular
grace of God,
for their continuance and establishment,
to the joy of future generations.
Reader, if thou art constraint'd to blest
the instrument,
give God the glory.
After having languished a few days,
his course was finished
most gloriously triumphing over death,
March 2, anno Domini 1791,
in the 88th year of his age.
MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE; continued from p. 1052.

Monday, HAVING fixed in our last the Oct. 31, heads of the general affairs of France, as reported by the Official Ministers; we now proceed to lay before our readers the Anwers of the several Courts to the King's Notification of his having accepted the New Constitution.

The Emperor's letter was dated from Vienna, Oct. 23, and was as follows:

"Most serene and most powerful Prince, our very dear Brother, Cousin, and Ally.

"The Ambassador of your Majesty has delivered to us letters, by which he intimates to us your acceptance of the New Constitution, which has been presented to you. The more closely we are connected by the ties of blood, of friendship, of alliance, and of neighbourhood, the more we have at heart the preservation of your Majesty and your Royal Family, as well as the dignity of your Crown, and the safety of the French Monarchy. In consequence, we defere, with a sincere affection, that the part which your Majesty has thought proper to take in the present state of things may have the success which you expect, may anwer your wishes for the public happiness; and, at the same time, that the differences which at present exist between the King and the Prince, and which, from what has lately palled, have given rise to unpleasant forebodings, may in future cease, and that there may no longer exist a necessity for taking serious precautions against their return."

[The reading of this letter excited a great deal of murmurs.]

The Grand Duke of Tuscany:

"Florence, Oct. 21, 1791.

Sir, my Brother, Cousin, and Uncle,

"I intreat your Majesty to receive my most lively thanks for the communication which you have been pleased to give me of your acceptance of the Constitutional Act presented to you by the National Assembly. Your Majesty will easily penetrate my intentions, and do me the justice which I merit, in remaining perfused of the ardent interest which I take in whatever respects your favored perfson. You assure me, that the innovations which have happened will occasion no alteration in the ties of friendship and perfect reciprocity between our two respective nations; I will regard it as a duty on my part, equally agreeable and binding, to cultivate and cement them more and more, not only from a consideration of the public advantage, which must in consequence result, but likewise to prove to your Majesty the sentiments of respect and affection with which I am, &c." — [Signed.]

The Duke of Saxe-Gotha:

"Gotha, Oct. 5, 1791.

"Infinitely sensible of the flattering attention which your Majesty has deigned to pay me, by the letter which you have done me the honour to write the 10th of last month, I return my most humble thanks; entreating you, Sire, to preserve for me your esteem, of which to me the price is inestimable.

"I add my sincere withers, that your Majesty may enjoy a long and glorious reign; and I shall not cease to endeavour to prove the sentiments of respectful and inviolable attachment, with which I have the honour to be, &c."

The City of Danzig returned thanks for his Majesty's signal favour in communicating the Constitutional Laws by which he had engaged to govern his empire in future; considered this mark of his clemency as a proof that
that he would never forget, that the Most
Christian Kings had always favoured the
City in prosperity, and protected it in adversity; the more value the present circumstan-
ces gave to this motive of consolation, the
deeper was the sense of the obligation; and
they put up prayers to Heaven, long to preserve
his Majesty, the father of his people, the
wise of Kings, the ornament of the age, the
example of future generations, and to render
him happy in the happiness and glory of his
nation.

The Elector of Mayence returned an an-
swer, which his Majesty (understanding it
to contain a repetition of his protestations
made in the beginning of the year) returned
unopened.

The Minster then stated the measures taken
by the King with respect to the countenance
given to the Emigrants by Foreign Powers.
The Austrian Netherlands first attracted his
attention; and, on application to the Empe-
ror, the most peremptory orders had been
given, to prevent them from collecting in
too great numbers in any one place, from
appearing in military array, or being supplied
with any of the implements of war.

Geneva.—The Republick of Geneva testi-
fied, in its answer to the King, the most live-
ly interest in the event which his Majesty an-
ounced to them; professing, that it should
always rank among its own advantages,
whatever could procure to the King the
greatest pleasure, and to the French nation
the greatest prosperity.

It may here be proper to remark, that we
have to commend the zeal of this Republick
in the course of the Revolution, in fulfilling
all the offices of good neighbourhood, and on
every occasion on which it could render us
any species of service.

Grison, Valais.—It is usual, that the Re-
publick of Grisons, and that of Valais, form
part of the Helvetic Body on important oc-
casions, and which interest all the Confede-
ration, before replying to Foreign Powers.

—There is no answer, then, from these two
States.

Prussia.—After noticing the reception of
the King's letter, the King of Prussia adds:
"The part which I take in every thing that
interests your Majesty authorizes me to ex-
press for you the most sincere friendship: all
sentiments afford a complete security of the
perfect return which I shall always
make to those of which your Majesty has
been pleased to renew the affiance on this
occasion."

Denmark.—The letter to the King of
Denmark arrived at Copenhagen on the 4th of
the month. M. de la Houze, having a
paralytic attack, sent it by his Secretary of
Legation to the Minster of Foreign Affairs,
who was in the country. The Minster pro-
mised to present the letter to his Danish Ma-
jefty, and confined himself simply to answer,
that he hoped, from our New Constitution,
that order and tranquillity would immediate-
ly be renewed in France, and that the an-
tient attachment of the French to their King
would be displayed more than ever, for the
happiness of his Majesty, and that of the Na-
tion.

Elector of Treves.—The answer is, That
the Elector has received the letter by which
the King has notified his acceptance of the
Constitution; and that he will always take
the most lively and most sincere interest in
whatever may happen to his Majesty, and
his Royal Family: and, for the rest, he finds
himself, from the present situation of his
Majesty, reduced to the necessity of silence.

Elector of Saxe.—The answer is: "Ac-
cept my thanks for the letter by which you
have communicated to me your determina-
tion to accept the Constitution presented by
the Nation. The ties of blood which unite us, as well as my sentiments for your
Majesty, afford you sufficient security for the
part which I take in whatever respects you,
and the wishes which I form on every occa-
sion for your constant felicity, and that of
your kingdom."

Deux Ponts.—It arrived this morning.
The answer is: "I have received as a mark
of confidence, and as a new mark of the dif-
tinguished benevolence with which your
Majesty honours me, the letter by which you
 communicate to me the steps you have taken.

—Deign, Sire, to accept the sincere wishes
which I form for your prosperity, and that
of your Royal Household; and he assured,
that nothing will ever alter the sentiments of
the most profound respect and attachment,
&c."

Duke of Brunswick.—His answer is:
"Sire, I have received the letter which your
Majesty did me the honour to write me,
dated 19th September last, by which you in-
form me of the acceptance of the Constitu-
tional Act, presented to you in the name of
the French nation. I entreat your Majesty
to receive my most respectful thanks for
having the goodness to communicate to me
your determination on this subject; and I
eagerly seize this occasion to offer you the
homage of my wishes for every thing which
can affect the happiness of your Majesty,
that of your august Family, and of the whole
Nation."
of his Most Christian Majesty have been
written with full liberty, physical and moral,
of thinking and acting; and, till his Majesty,
as he most sincerely desires, can be
persuaded that the King, his cousin, really
enjoys such liberty, he will neither return an
answer to those letters, nor upon any other
occasion when the Royal name of the said
Sovereign shall be employed.

"They endeavoured," adds he, "to infla-
suete several times, that the Catholic King
was desirous to convince himself of the li-
iberty of the King his cousin, by seeing him
remove from Paris, and from the persons
suspected of doing him violence. The in-
tention of his Majesty," pursues M. de Florida
Blanca, "is, that you explain yourself to the
same purpose to M. de Montmorin, in order
to prevent all ambiguity with respect to
the manner of understanding what shall be re-
ported by M. d'Urbizet.

N.B. The account given by the Chargé
des Affaires correponds with that which has
now been detailed. He adds, that M. de
Florida Blanca had assured him, that his Ca-
tholic Majesty was very far from having any
intention to disturb the tranquillity of France.

The King has taken the measures which
be judged most proper to re-establish a com-
munication with the King of Spain; his Ma-
jecty is personally engaged in the business,
and waits with confidence the effect of the
means which he has taken.

The Queen of Portugal adds to her thanks
for the intelligence, her wishes for the pro-
perity of the King, and of the Nation. She
invokes in their behalf "the God by whom
Kings reign, and by whom Legislators cau-
se the voice of justice to be heard in empires."

England.—The answer of the King of Eng-
land is of the 6th of October, to the fol-
lowing purport: "We have received the
letter which you addressed to us the 15th
September; and we have there seen, with
the greatest pleasure, the assurances of the
continuance of your desire to render more and
more unalterable the connections which exist
between us, as well as the justice which you
do to our subjects, and to the lively interest
which we shall never cease to take in every
thing that respects you personally, and the
happiness of your family and your subjects."

Switzerland.—The Chargé des Affaires of
France in Switzerland went in person to Zu-
rich, to deliver to the Directory of the Can-
ton the letter of the King, by which his
Majesty notifies to the Helvetic Body his ac-
ceptance of the Constitutional Act. He inti-
mates, that it was received with equal plea-
seur and ardeur; and that the Directory are
going, according to established usage, to make
the communication to all the States of Swit-
zerland.

A letter from the General Assembly of St.
Domingo to the National Assembly was read:


"One hundred thousand Negroes have
revolted in the Northern district; more than
two hundred sugar plantations are burnt;
their masters are maimed, and, if some of
the women are spared, their captivity is more
shocking than death itself. The Negroes
have already gained the mountains, and fire
and sword ascend with them; an immense
number of coffee-plantations have also fallen
a prey to the flames, and those that yet re-
main are on the point of destruction. From
every quarter, the women, the children, and
the aged, who have escaped from the car-
nage, forfage their retreats, and seek on
board the ships the only asylum to which they
can trust.

"Too weak to resist this torrent, we have
applied for aid to the nearest islands. If it
arrive in time to save us from utter ruin, it
cannot bring back the source of our wealth,
which is dried up for ever.

"We will not flatter you the caufe of our
misfortunes; you yourselves ought to
know it. All that we can promise in such
cruel circumstances is, that, if we must perih,
our last looks shall be turned to France, our
last prayers shall be for her."

The President was directed to return an
answer in the name of the Assembly.

EAST INDIA INTELLIGENCE.

Whitehall, December 1. The letters from the
East Indies, of which the following are
extracts and copies, were yesterday received
by the Leopard, one of His Majesty's ships:

Extract of a letter from the President and
Council at Fort St. George, in their Po-
itical Department, to the Court of Di-
rectors, dated June 21, 1791.

"We avail ourselves of an opportunity
that presents itself, viz Bombay, of writing
to your Honourable Court on the subject of
the military operations on this coast, since
the date of our last advices by the Warren
Haastings.

"Lord Cornwallis, having drawn supplies
from the magazine on the Western frontier,
marched (as we had the honour to inform
you in our last) from the head of the Ven-
cavgarherry Pasis on the 23d of April, and
reached Bangalore on the 30th of that month;
from whence his Lordship wrote to us, that,
as his cattle had suffered very considerably
during the march by the heavy rains which
had fallen, it was necessary for us to provide,
with all possible expedition, a further supply
of draft and carriage bullocks. Orders were,
in consequence, immediately given for this
purpose.

"The army remained in the neighbourhood
of Bangalore five days, to recruit their
provisions, and prepare materials for the siege
of Seringapatam. Colonel Duff was relieved
from the command of the fort by Lieutenant-
Colonel Oldham; and on the 3d of May
Lord Cornwallis marched towards the capi-
tal of Mysore.

"We did not hear again from his Lord-
ship
ship until the 31st of May, when he informed us (in a letter dated the 9th), that he found the country more rugged and barren than he expected, and that his cattle had suffered very much by the march: That the zeal of the troops alone had enabled him to go on, the greatest part of the carriages loaded with the stores of the magazine, and a large proportion of the intrenching tools, having been drawn and carried almost all the way by the soldiers.

"A few days after, we had the satisfaction to learn, by private accounts from the army on which we could depend, that Lord Cornwallis had, on the 15th of May, attacked and defeated Tippoo's whole force, taken four of his guns, and driven him, with all his troops, under the walls of Seringapatam—This signal victory was the most honourable to the British arms, as the enemy had been forced from heights where he was strongly posted. Lord Cornwallis's account of the action has not yet reached us.

"Our next advice was by an express from Lieutenant-Colonel Oldham, in which he stated, that he had received a letter from Lord Cornwallis, dated the 31st of May, advising, that the want of forage, provisions, and the reduced state of the cattle, had rendered it necessary for the army to return immediately to Bangalore." Lieutenant-Colonel Oldham added, from other intelligence, that the Lordship, for want of bullocks, had been under the necessity of destroying the battering train.'

"We were much concerned to observe, that the wants of the army had at length forced his Lordship to relinquish, in the midst of victory, the object of his enterprise; but, foreseeing that much might depend on immediate exertion, we lost not a moment in defining our orders for collecting all the bullocks that could be procured in the country under our management, and for transporting to Amboor, for the use of the army, ample supplies of grain and every other provision.

"We advised Lord Cornwallis of the steps we had taken for the relief of the army; and expressed our hope that, by the exertions we were making, added to those of Captain Alexander Read, whom we had before sent with a detachment into the Mysore country to procure supplies, his Lordship would find his difficulties considerably relieved on his arrival at Bangalore.

"On the 7th instanta we were informed, by private advices from Camp of the 26th of May, that the Mahratta army had joined Lord Cornwallis that evening, and that great hopes were entertained of relief by this means in the article of provision.

"On the 11th instanta we received a letter from his Lordship, dated the 24th ult., stating, that the rapid destruction which the late heavy rains and the want of forage had occasioned among his cattle, in addition to very unexpected obstructions to a move with General Abercromby, owing to the badness and almost impracticability of the fords of the Cavery, had obliged him not only to give up all thoughts of attacking Seringapatam before the setting-in of the monsoon, but also to destroy the heavy iron guns, which, for the last several marches, had been drawn almost by the soldiers: That the famine which prevailed amongst his followers has likewise increased his difficulties, by creating an alarming deficiency in the public flock of provisions; which could not be wondered at, when it was understood that rice sold in the Buzar for a pagoda a feer, (about 1½s.) and that, under this consideration, it was not to be expected that Maistros and bullock-drivers would be able to withstand the temptation of plundering the bags committed to their charge on every march.

"His Lordship concluded by observing, that he had been obliged to remain near Seringapatam, to secure the retreat of General Abercromby, who had advanced to Periaspatam; but that he should march on the 16th to Bangalore and Vencatagerry. He requested that we would order every bullock that could be procured to be sent immediately to Amboor, that he might be able, without loss of time, to furnish supplies for the troops, and to replace such a part of the flock at Bangalore as he might be obliged to make use of during the march.

"We informed Lord Cornwallis, in reply, that, from the exertions which had been made by Government, there was the greatest probability that we should have at Amboor, in the course of six weeks, or two months at furthest, six thousand draft and twenty thousand carriage bullocks (the number required by his Lordship); and that there were at present in the neighbourhood of that place 1,787 draft and 3,477 carriage bullocks.

"A few days ago we received two letters from his Lordship, dated the 31st ultimo, and 4th instant. By the former we were advised, that he had marched on the 16th towards Bangalore; but that, on coming to the ground where he proposed to encamp, he was greatly surprised to hear, that the two Mahratta armies, commanded by Hurry Pont and Turfurnam Bow (both of which he had every reason to believe to be at the distance of 150 miles), were then actually within a day's march, and that Turfurnam Bow's, with the advanced guard, was in fight:—That this unexpected event had naturally occasioned a total change of his plan, especially as he found that the Chiefs, although they had heard that the attack of Seringapatam had been necessarily postponed till the conclusion of the rains, entertained no idea of retreating towards their own frontiers, but were disposed to co-operate heartily with his Lordship in destroying Tippoo, and cutting-off his resources. That they had further assured
affirmed him, at the first meeting, that they had it in their power to relieve the greatest difficulties under which he laboured, viz. the want of grain and of bullocks. That he felt tolerably confident he should procure a sufficient number of the latter in their camp to answer his immediate exigencies; but that their supplies of grain, through the means of Benjaries, were so precarious, and the authority of the Chiefs over those people, even if they kept their word in endeavouring to exert it, so inefficacious, that he was very apprehensive he should be held, for a considerable time at least, in a state of wretched dependence on the Mahratta Bazar, where he would not only be obliged to pay an immense price for a scanty subsistence, but be exposed at all times even to the risk of a total failure.

"His Lordship thought it, however, so great an object to keep 30,000 Mahratta horse in the neighbourhood of Tipoo's capital, that it was to be attempted almost at all hazards; and that he had already, in his conversation with the Chiefs, paved the way for leading them towards the Sera country and the vicinity of Bangalore, as soon as the fritty of the supplies, which were following Purumrwm Bow, should admit of his moving so much to the left.

"His Lordship added, that several letters had been written to him by the Mahratta Chiefs during their march, to give him notice of their approach; but that no letter from either of them had reached him till the day of their arrival, which he considered singularly unfortunate, as he would have adopted a very different plan of operations, if he had known eight or ten days before that he could have depended upon the junction of so powerful a force.

"The concluding paragraph of the letter stated, that General Abercromby had marched from Peniapatum on the 23d of May, and was proceeding towards the head of the Ghaut, without any interruption from the enemy, leaving four iron eighteen pounders, which his cattle could not remove, and which he could not totally destroy, at Peniapatum, as well as a small quantity of provision and stores; and that the General expected to defend the Ghaut on the 27th.

"Lord Cornwallis's letter of the 3rd instant advises us, that it was his Lordship's intention to move the next day towards Nagaungulam, to which place the Benjaries of the two Mahratta armies were to direct their march, and which, as well as the roads leading to it from the Northward, it was consequently very necessary to take great care to protect: That Tipoo still remained with his whole force near to Serinapatam, and that no judgement could be formed till the Cavery was on the point of becoming unfordable, which would be the case in a few days, whether he (Tipoo) would determine to make head against the confederate armies in that quarter, or endeavour to disturb the Southern provinces.

"His Lordship pressed us not to lose sight of the great object of providing bullocks and grain, and of sending supplies of arrack and camp equipage to Amboor: that thefe, and various other measures, he conceived to be absolutely necessary, upon the supposition that the war might continue longer than we expected; for that, though Tipoo had repeatedly expressed an earnest desire for peace, his Lordship was by no means convinced that the enemy was prepared to make the sacrifices that the Confederates might think they had a right to expect.

"Lord Cornwallis proceeded to inform us, that his wants in money would be pressing and extenuate; that the supply of the army during the rains, and its equipment for the field, exclusive of the corps under General Abercromby, could not be estimated at less than between thirty and forty lacks of rupees; and he desired us therefore to take our measures accordingly. He added, that he would have us consider whether it would not be advisable to take some assistance from the treasure, lent out on the Company's ships, which was devoted for China; and that whatever we might resolve upon would have his sanction. In the mean time, he desired that we would send four or eight lacks of rupees to Vellore, to supply the wants of the army, as soon as the communication was secured.

"It was a peculiar satisfaction to us at this time to reflect, that we had actually in our treasury the full amount of what his Lordship represented to be necessary for him during the rains, and for the subsequent equipment of his army, notwithstanding the ample advances made for your investment.

"We have been thus particular in detailing to your Honourable Court the transactions of the war, because the subject is important: and we can readily conceive the anxiety you must feel to receive advices by every opportunity.

"We have the pleasure to inform you, that the fleet of Cusses surrendered to the Nizam's army on the 17th of April.

Extract of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, in their Political Department, to the Court of Directors, dated July 14, 1791.

"We shall now resume the narrative of the military operations on this Coast since the 21st ultimo.

"On the 30th of last month we received a letter from Lord Cornwallis, dated the 14th, in which he informed us, that the Cavery river had risen very considerably, but was still fordable: that Tipoo had not only brought his force across the river, but a considerable quantity of artillery and stores, from which his Lordship supposed, it was the intention of the enemy to give every disturbance in his power, to interrupt our supplies;
supplies; and, in particular, to prevent, as much as possible, the equipment of our part of the army, from which he (Tippoo) well knew he had the most serious misfortunes to fear.

"That the necessity of his Lordship's regulating his movements in concert with the Mahrattas, and protecting their supplies, would keep him so much to the Westward, that it would be certainly possible, and he by no means thought improbable, that Tippoo, who could have no apprehension for Servingspam for the next four months, might make a rapid march for Ouffore, and from thence pass into the Barampaul and the Carnatic.

"His Lordship added, that we might be assured he would give us the earliest intelligence of such an event; but he desired us, in the mean time, to be on our guard, and, amongst other precautions, to reinforce the garrison of Arnore, and take every means in our power to transport the stores and provisions, that were not wanted for the use of that garrison, from thence to Vellore, and, if possible, to Amboor.

"We received a letter from Lord Cornwallis of the 29th ult. stating, that the Mahrattas, having no further apprehensions about their communications, or safety of their distant detachments, acquiesced in his Lordship's beginning to move to the Eastward on that morning; and that, unless, after minutely reconnoitring the strong hill fort of Severndroog, about twenty-five miles to the Westward of Bangalore, he should be encouraged to attempt the reduction of that important post, he should probably, in four or five days, reach the neighbourhood of Bangalore.

"His Lordship added, that an outline of his future plan of operations had been explained and concerted with the Mahratta Chiefs; that they had agreed not to separate from him until the war was brought to an honourable conclusion; and that he should take an early opportunity of communicating to the particulars of what had passed between him and those Chiefs at some of his late conferences with them.

"We have received letters from his Lordship, dated the 21st and 24th ultimo: the first stating, that he had been obliged, for reasons he could not then explain to us, to promise a considerable loan to the Mahrattas; and defining, therefore, that we would immediately take the amount of twelve lacks of rupees out of the China ships, notwithstanding any orders to the contrary that we might have received, and coin it into rupees with as much dispatch as possible.

"His Lordship, in the second letter, requested we would inform the Supreme Council, that he thought it would be highly expedient for the public service, that the Swallow packet should fail from hence for England in the very beginning of the month of Sep.

"and that he therefore recommended it to them to transmit their dispatches, either by land or water, in such time as would nearly ensure their arrival at Fort St. George by the 31st of August.

"In reply to his Lordship's letter respecting the loan to the Mahrattas, we observed, that the sum of twelve lacks of rupees would be held in readiness to answer any call which he might have for it.

"We have very sincere pleasure in reporting to your Honourable Court, that Captain Alexander Read, whom we had sent into the Mysore country, with a detachment, to collect supplies, arrived lately at Bangalore, with a very large convoy of bullocks, sheep, and grain, for the use of the army; a circumstance particularly fortunate at this juncture, when the troops were reduced to so much distress for all kinds of provisions.

"We understand that his Lordship has expressed, in general orders, his acknowledgement of the service rendered by Captain Read. The whole supply collected by that zealous and active officer amounted to 1,952 unloaded bullocks, about 4,000 loads of grain, brought by the Benjaries, 146,567 sheep, and 100 horses.

"As the service performed by Captain Read had been conducted throughout with great ability and judgement, we expressed to him our warmest approbation of his conduct; and we resolved, in order to enable him to defy the extraordinary exigence which he had sustained on this occasion, and as a further testimony of our acknowledgement of his services, to give him a gratuity of one thousand pagodas.

"As the intercourse with the army was opened by Lord Cornwallis's movement to the Eastward, we thought it might be essential to his Lordship's plans, to inform him of the exact state of our Treasury, which stood on the 4th instant as follows:

| In the cash chest | 2,414,369 |
| In the Treasury, in pagodas and rupees | 3,847,238 |
| Ditto in bills | 8,523 |
| Ditto in Porto Novo pagodas | 1,442,26 |
| Ditto in dollars | 2,155,768 |
| In the Mint, in Arcot rupees | 1,49,586 |
| Total pagodas | 11,833,839 |

"All the bills drawn from Camp had been regularly paid, and our Garrison and Civil Establishment had been also paid up, so that we were fully prepared to supply the pecunary wants of the army during the rains, and to re-equip it for the ensuing campaign.

"Since writing the above, we have received letters from his Lordship, under the 28th ultimo, and 1st and 2d instant, copies of which we have the honour to forward as numbers in the packet.

"Your Honourable Court will observe, that it was his Lordship's intention to app
proach near enough to Bangalore to enable him to deposit the sick in that place, and to avail himself of the large supply of provisions collected by Captain Read; after which he meant to proceed to the reduction of Oundle, and place the troops in such a position as to exclude Tipoo completely from all the principal Northern pates leading to the Eastward from the Mysore country.

"The great satisfaction expressed by his Lordship at the efforts of this Government to assert in the arduous and important cause in which your arms are engaged, affords us the most sensible pleasure; we feel the necessity of extraordinary exertion at this critical juncture; and your Honourable Court may rely upon our assurances, that we will most heartily co-operate with the Governor-general in every matter dependant upon us, to enable him to prosecute the war with the utmost vigour, and, we sincerely hope, with the most signal success."

Copy of a letter from Earl Cornwallis to Sir Charles Oakley, Bart., dated Camp near Seringapatam, May 16, 1791.

"Sir,

"I have the honour to inform you, that I had an opportunity yesterday of attacking Tipoo, and of giving him a total defeat. The vicinity of Seringapatam, and the batteries which he had erected on the North side of the island, saved his army from destruction. His loss of men, however, must have been very considerable; and, besides a number of colours, we took four pieces of brass cannon.

"The difficulties of my own situation, in respect to forage and provisions, and particularly on account of the advanced feaon of the year, are not much relieved by this event, and indeed are very serious; and the obstacles which this river presents to a junction or co-operation with General Abercromby, and which had never been described in any written or verbal account of it, appear at present almost insurmountable.

"I am, with the greatest esteem and regard, Sir, your most obedient humble servant.

"(Signed) Cornwallis."

A true copy,

(Signed) Geo. Parry, Adj. Dep. Sec.

Copy of a letter from Earl Cornwallis to Sir Charles Oakley, Bart., dated Camp at Magri, June 28, 1791.

"Sir,

"We arrived here this morning, and I shall probably remain in this neighbourhood, for the purpose of thoroughly reconnoitering the forts of Serenbrood, and of giving the Mahrattas an opportunity of employing their numerous cavalry and followers in searching the extensive Jungles for the large quantities of cattle and grain which are said to have been collected in them from the adjoining country.

"After accomplishing those objects, I shall approach near enough to Bangalore to enable me to deposit the sick in that place, and to obtain a supply of some articles of military stores.

"I am at present in hourly expectation of hearing that Captain Read has arrived there with a large convoy of provisions; and, if I am not disappointed, my intention is to avail myself of that supply, and proceed directly to reduce Oundle, and to place our armies in such a position as to exclude Tipoo completely from all the principal Northern pates leading to the Eastward from this country.

"I hope these measures will perfectly secure our own communications, and that they will also put it in my power to make the further arrangements that I intended, respecting the troops of the allies, without any material interruption.

"I am informed that Tipoo has taken the advantage of our being detained to the Westward for the protection of the Mahratta communications, to detach some cavalry and infantry towards the Barramaul; but I think it highly probable that, upon his being acquainted with the direction of our movements, he will soon recall them.

"You will, I am fully persuaded, use every exertion in your power to provide us amply with cattle; and I must recommend, that those which have been procured to the Southward of the Coleroon may be brought to the Presidency as soon as possible, to be employed in transporting grain and other articles that we may want from thence; and I must particularly request, that no pains be spared to engage the greatest possible number of drivers to attend them; as it is to the deficiencies in that class of people in the army, that our late losses of cattle are principally to be attributed.

"In addition to the same that I formerly mentioned, you will oblige me by dispatching, without delay, six lacking of rupees to Vellore, to be ready to be forwarded to the army, when I shall be satisfied with the security of our communications.

"I am, with great esteem and regard, Sir, your most obedient and humble servant.

"(Signed) Cornwallis."

A true copy.

(Signed) Geo. Parry, Acting Deputy Secretary.

Extract of a letter from Earl Cornwallis to Sir Charles Oakley, Bart., dated Camp at Soleur, July 2, 1791.

"I shall move on the 4th towards Bangalore, from whence the arrival of Captain Read's convoy will enable me to proceed in a very few days to Oundle.

"The despatch of the Mahratta armies during the rains is not finally arranged; but I believe it will be settled at a conference which I shall have with the Chiefs to-morrow.

"I cannot conclude without altering you, that I shall ever retain the most grateful sense of your exertions to resist this army; and that I feel myself fortunate, in this important juncture,
Intelligence from the East Indies, and America. [Inc.

Justified, in seeing the government of Fort St. George in such able and respectable hands."

Extract of a letter from Major-General Abercromby to Earl Cornwallis, dated Tellicherry, June 19, 1791.

"I had the honour of writing on the 14th instant by one of your Lordship's Hircarnals, acquainting you with the arrival of the corps at their several encampments. Before the end of the month I am in hopes to have the men under shelter, which I am now more anxious to hasten, as they require much restim from the late fatiguing duties they have been engaged in. The difficulty of procuring materials, and the field employment we find in erecting buildings for the men, must prevent any afflicting the officers, and will, I fear, oblige them to remain in tents most, if not all the monsoon. This, with the loss they have sustained from the inclemency of the weather and badness of the roads, in their baggage, their cattle, and their camp equipment, the latter of which, on this side of India, is their own property, together with the decrease of almost every necessary of life from the increased consumption, has determined me to continue the troops on batta, until I receive your Lordship's directions respecting them.

"Notwithstanding the fatigues we have undergone, I am happy to acquaint you, our sick have not increased in the proportion I had reason to expect. In a few weeks, I am persuaded, we shall be well refitted; and, with the recruits to be expected from England for the Europeans, and those already entertained at Bombay for the native battalions, I hope we shall be nearly completed to the establishment."

American Intelligence.

New York, July 20. By a letter, dated at New-Town, on the river Tissa, the 4th instant, it appears, that the main body of the Indians, amounting to 600, arrived there the 29th ult. and the next day an interesting meeting was held at the table of Colonel Pickering, who had invited about twenty of the Sachems or Chiefs of the Six Nations and other tribes, as well as several gentlemen from Philadelphia, to dine with him. The table was spread under a covert of greenough, and (as in former days) they dined together with a brotherly affection. When the table was clearing away for introduction of pipes, the bench opposite to us gave way, and the whole row fell to the ground; on which one of the Philadelphians defied one of the interpreters to tell them, that "they had now given an ocular proof of their determination to stand or fall together." They took the meaning, and laughed heartily. Shortly one of the gentlemen, by an interpreter, requested them to open their ears, for he had something to say to them. He then proceeded to represent the difficulties of temperance, and the evil nature of war; and likewise the happy consequences of a quiet and peaceable disposition, in which all mankind might live together as becomes children of one Father; and concluded with earnest wishes, that their old and wise men would endeavour to preserve society and good-will during the treaty for the renewal of peace and friendship, so that it might be attended with the desired effects. To which it was added by another person: "It was with these sentiments our fathers met each other when they came into your country with William Penn 105 years ago. They lived about 70 years in uninterrupted peace and fellowship. If the Indians desire to preserve the same friendly disposition, we believe the White People are now disposed to cherish them; and we heartily wish that a peace of still longer duration may be the happy consequence." As what had been said was repeating to them, they asent to their manner, from time to time, with loud and general approbation. They afterwards talked together some time in a low voice. One of them (we are told) said to the rest, "Don't you remember when we heard this speech a great many years ago?"

At length an old man, after repeating what had been said, rose, and replied, "Brothers, we thank you for your advice. We have not much to say to you. We are not now about the Council Fire. The Representative of the Thirteen States has invited us to his Table, that we might take each other by the hand, and converse together as friends. We thank you for reminding us of the time when our forefathers lived in peace and friendship. Then we went out and came in when we pleased, and our wives and children were secure. You have told us how it was with our fathers; we have a mind to tell you how it is with us. Formerly our nations were always at war one among another. Indians were born with the tomahawk in their hands, till Sir William Johnson told us, that we ought all to be one people. He made peace amongst us, for which we revere his memory. But, after many years, the French made war on the English. Then Sir William came to us, and laid his tomahawk down by us, and told us we must take it up against the French. We took it up for him then; but it was not right for him to put it into our hands. In the last war, when we heard that brothers were going to fight against brothers, we thought it strange. We could hardly believe that people of the same blood would rise up and destroy one another. We saw that they could not fetch a clear stroke, because they could hardly distinguish between enemies and friends. If we had had our treaties about us, we should not have taken up the tomahawk on either side. We ought to have let you alone, unless you became brothers again, and then joined as friends."
Colonel Pickering observed, that the conversation was perfectly agreeable to him; and took occasion to enforce what had been said by a recollection of the former harmony between the Indians and the people of Pennsylvania, who had dealt so fairly with their ancestors, and had lived in peace with them for so long a time; intimating, that the same good will had prompted those presents to some far to attend the treaty, with a belief of the friendly intentions of the Great Chief of the United States towards the Indian nations; and that therefore it would be right, that every jealous apprehension should be now removed.

One of the company having in his possession an old stone pipe, supposed to have been presented to William Penn by the Indians, he repeated the history of it. As this was interpreted to them, they looked round at the pipe with expressions of satisfaction.

The next chief took hold of it, examined it attentively, smoked a whisk or two, then passed it to the next; and thus the old pipe went round once more, as in the days of its worthy owner.

On the 2d instant, we attended the introductory conference, on which the previous messagings and circumstances of the treaty were re-heard. An erect young man, of a commanding appearance, spoke for some time on behalf of the Indians; after which, an old chief delivered four strings of wampum, talking over them a confiderable time, and closing his speech in this manner: "I herewith remove all doubts and fears; and our brothers, the White People, with their wives and children, may now rest quietly in their beds."

Yesterday the business was opened by a conciliatory speech from Colonel Pickering.

The writer of the account proceeds with expressing satisfaction in having attended the treaty, which appeared so far to be strongly marked with such traits of peace and friendship as were evidently agreeable on the part of the Indians.

STATE OF AFFAIRS ABROAD.

The death of Prince Potemkin, immediately on closing the war between Russia and the Ottoman Porte, is an event that, at any other period, would have caused much agitation at the Court of St. Petersburg. On the present occasion, the Privy Council, indeed, met; but were soon dismissed, with an intimation that their advice was not wanted, "her Imperial Majesty still possessing strength of mind sufficient to be her own Counsellor."

—Such is the representation of the Foreign Prints, however inconisistent with her Majesty's true character.

Perhaps the Empress of Russia never stood more in need of able Counsellors than on the present occasion; surrounded with jealous rivals, whose interest it is to defeat her views; and prelud on all sides, by the enemies of France, to take an active part in the affairs of the Fugitive Princes, whose situation the commiserates, and whose cause the profiteers to support.

Of Sweden we can say nothing. The hungry Lion, when disappointed of his prey, ranges the plains of the forest for blood, and roars incessantly till gorged with slaughter.

The Allies, who were engaged in the common cause of humanity, being excluded, by the superior talents of the Intelligence Powers, from any interference in Mediations in the late glorious peace between Russia and the Porte, have lately been engaged in strengthening their interest by an union of families that promises to extend the blessings of peace and the Protestant line from generation to generation to the end of time.

While writing this, an account appeared in the Foreign Prints of a Treaty between Russia, Prussia, Sweden, and Denmark, to free the French King from his captivity, and succour the Princes; and, it is said, that they are determined to declare war against the Emperor himself, unless he joins the Confederacy.

Amidst all these important transactions, of the truth of which there can be no doubt, there yet remains one very serious question, "Who is to continue the war, provided the Princes and their Auxiliaries lose a battle?" and that a battle must ensue, does not now admit of a doubt. Should it be a general action, a termination of the war may soon be expected; but, should an attack be made from divers quarters at once, the ruin of the country may be effects, and the cause of action remain undecided.

As the French armies are already raised, and the Generals appointed, and nothing remains to obstruct their progress of taking the field, but the want of money; the King, by his Minis ter of War, has demanded 20 millions of the National Assembly, as indispensably necessary. In making his demand, the Minister read an Estimate, to which the money was to be applied; and the Assembly, rejecting the remarks of M. Thuret, that perhaps the estimate was more hastily than judiciously framed, referred it to the Diplomatic Committee of Finance.

The letters to the three Generals in Chief, M. Rochambeau, M. Luckner, and M. de Lafayette, have appeared in all the papers, and showed that the King is in earnest to maintain the New Constitution; a Constitution on whose foundation the King of Poland has erected a Constitution for that Kingdom, but infinitely improved, and accommodated to the temper of the people by whom it is to be adopted.

That the Elector of Saxony has not hastily declared his acceptance of the Royal dignity allotted to him, is not much to be wondered at, this not being the first time that the Crown
Crown of Poland has been worn by the 
Electors of Saxony; which rather has proved 
a crown of those to that House, than a 
trophy of honour.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

The Pope has sent to all the Courts, and 
to all the Princes of Europe, without excep-
tion, a long Memoire, in which he fully de-
tails the unjust proceedings, and the contra-
dictory, atrocius, and barbarous measures, of 
the French Jol-Dijent Conferent Assembly, 
relative to the usurpation of Avignon 
and of the Comtat.

He complains that this Assembly, after 
Having loudly protested that they renounced 
the spirit of conquest, and after having ac-
nowledged the right of the Holy See to 
Avignon and the Comtat Venaisin, confirm-
ated by an undisturbed possession for more 
than five centuries, have been guilty of 
the most horrible crimes, and have fired torrents 
of blood, with a view to usurp this country.

The Day of Algiers gave notice to the 
French Confid, that, having released several 
Genoese prisoners on the faith of France, un-
less seven Algerine prisoners at Genoa were 
set free within six weeks, he should make 
prize of all French merchantmen.

This occasioned considerable alarm both at 
Marseilles and Genoa; but M. Samouville, 
the French Ambassador at Genoa, having 
put seven Algiersmen on board a vessel, at his 
own expense, within twenty-four hours, 
with orders to sail immediately for Algiers, 
this prompt compliance, it is hoped, will 
prevent a rupture.

The Decree for summoning the King's el-
der brother (Monseigneur) to return to France, 
was finally agreed to, on Sunday the 30th of 
October, in the following terms:

"The National Assembly, considering that 
the Presumptive Fief to the Crown is a 
millon, and that Louis-Joseph Stanislaus-Xavier, 
French Prince, the first in order to the Re-
gency, is absent from the Kingdom, in execu-
tion of the second article of the third sec-
tion of the French Constitution, requires Louis-Joseph-Stanislaus-Xavier to return to 
the Kingdom within the space of two months 
from the notification made to him of this 
requirement; and declares that, in case he 
shall not have returned at the expiration of 
the said space, he shall be held to have ab-
duced his right to the Regency, agreeable 
to the aforesaid article."

This Decree was delivered to the King; 
but his Majesty did not think proper to 
approve it.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

Tuesday 6.

A cause was tried in the Court of Exche-
quer, wherein Mr. Curtis, an eminent paper-
maker and stationer, was the Claimant, 
against the Crown, for a large quantity of 
paper, which had been vizited at his mill un-
der pretence that the same was falsely deno-
minated, by having been entitled "Short Demy." In the course of the evidence it 
appeared clearly to the satisfaction of the 
Court, that the paper was not forfeited for 
the cause assigned, being a non-descript pa-
er, not specifically enumerated in either of 
the tables of the paper-act; and, though no 
specific value had been put on such paper in 
lieu of such denomination, as in strictness of 
law is required for such non-descript pa-
er, yet as it also appeared, by the Claim-
ant's denominating it "Short Demy," that 
he had clasped it in a table, the amount 
whereof, in point of duty, was fully equal to 
the value, the learned Judge delivered his 
opinion, that there was not any colour or 
pretence for the information for penalties, 
which appeared to stand then next for trial, 
and that the paper must be restored. Yet, 
as this distinction on the part of the Claimant 
appeared to be made for the first time under 
the present paper-laws, it seemed necessary 
to the Judge, under all the circumstances, to 
certify that there was a probable cause of 
seizure; by which means the Claimant is 
obliged to pay his own costs, notwithstanding 
his being otherwise successful. The Judge 
also observed, that the last act for regulating 
the paper-trade appeared to have been 
brought-in by way of rider to another law, 
and, for want of having the proper clauses, 
appeared now very much confused; and, as 
it laid the officers and traders under great 
difficulties, required immediate amendment.

Monday 9.

At two o'clock the Lord Mayor, in the 
City State coach, followed by the two Sheriffs, 
Anderon and Combe, in their state carriages, 
the Alcmen Harvey, Wilkes, Sawbridge, 
Lewes, Newnham, Gill, Boydell, Sanders, 
Watson, Skinner, Newn, Curtis, Glynn, the Recorder, and a train of nearly 
200 Common Council, attended by the usual 
oficers, arrived at St. James's, where they 
were introduced to his Royal Highness the 
Duke of York, who sat in one of Prince 
Edward's apartments, on a Chair of State, 
with his attendants; when the following Ad-
dress was presented, being read by the Re-
corder:

"To his R. H. Frederick Duke of York. 
May it please your Royal Highness,

"We, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and 
Commons of the City of London, in Com-
mon Council assembled, ever firmly attached 
to the House of Brunswick, feel the most 
lively satisfaction in approaching your Royal 
Highness with our sincere congratulations on 
your marriage with the Prince of the Royal 
of the august House of Prussia.

"Zealous as we are on every occasion to 
shew our loyalty and attachment to your il-
lustrious family, we feel a peculiar satisfaction 
in the present opportunity to testify our fur-
cere joy at your Highness's union with a 
Princess so truly distinguished.

"That"
"That a union so auspicious may long be a source of uninterrupted felicity to your Highness and your Royal Confort, is the ardent wish of the Citizens of London."

His Royal Highness's Answer:

"My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen,

I return you my most hearty thanks for this address, for all sentiments of attachment to the House of Brunswick, and of affection to me.

Your expressions of joy on the occasion of my marriage gives me the highest satisfaction; and the City of London may rely upon my unaltering zeal for their welfare and prosperity, and on my constant endeavours to preserve their affection and regard."

The Lord Mayor, &c. were afterwards introduced to the Dukes, who sat on a Chair of State in one of the apartments on the Queen's side, with her attendants in waiting on each side, and presented the following Address, which her Royal Highness received very graciously.

To her Royal Highness the Dukes of York.

"We, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, with peculiar satisfaction, embrace the earliest opportunity to greet your Royal Highnesses on your safe arrival in this kingdom, and to offer our warmest compliments of congratulation on your auspicious nuptials with his Royal Highness the Duke of York.

"Truly happy to testify how sincerely we participate in the general joy of your Royal Highnesses' union with an illustrious son of our beloved Sovereign, we cannot but express our ardent wish that you may long experience every degree of felicity which can result from so distinguished an alliance."

Her Royal Highness's Answer:

"My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen,

I thank you for your congratulations, so expressive of love and duty to the King our Sovereign, and of affection to the Duke of York and myself. They make impression on my mind, and it shall be my constant and unremitting study to continue to deserve the esteem of the City of London."

At half past two the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Common Council returned in the same procession back to Guildhall. The Duke and Duchess of York returned back to Whitehall before three o'clock.

In the evening, as an elderly woman, housekeeper to Mr. Francis, of St. James's Square, was sitting by the kitchen fire, the flames caught her clothes, and burned her in so terrible a manner, that she expired in a few hours afterwards.

Wednesday 11.

Several respectable buckle-manufacturers, deputed by the trade in general from the towns of Birmingham, Walsall, and Wolverhampton, waited upon his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at Carlton-house, and were introduced to an audience by Mr. Sheridan. The purport of their attendance on the Prince was conveyed in a petition, setting forth the distressed situation of thousands in the different branches of the buckle-manufacture, from the fashions now, and for some time back, to prevalent of wearing shoe-strings instead of buckles. His Royal Highness received the deputation in a manner the most gracious and cordial, and (after expressing himself in terms of the greatest kindness and sympathy towards the sufferers by the decline of so important an article of manufacture) promised his utmost assistance by his own example and influence; and, further, that the mode of tying the shoes should not be adopted by any person in his Royal Highness's household.

About nine o'clock this morning, a dreadful fire broke out at the magnificent residence of his Grace the Duke of Richmond, in Privy Garden, which has lately undergone such expensive and elegant improvements. Before the engines arrived, the flames had got to such a height, that it was a considerable time before they could be in any degree reduced; but, fortunately, the fire having broken out at the top of the house, an opportunity was thereby afforded of getting out the most valuable furniture in the lower apartments, which was removed to places of safety in the neighbourhood, under the protection of some companies of the Duke of York's regiment, who had come to the spot almost as soon as the alarm was given. The flames raged with great violence till about twelve o'clock, when, the roof falling in, the conflagration was prevented from spreading any further; though great fears were entertained for some time, that Colonel Charles Lenox's house adjoining would share in the calamity, but, by the exertions of the firemen and people who assisted, this was prevented. His Grace attended during the whole time, and was very active in assisting personally, and giving directions where to throw the water. The Duke of York, who was also present, was very active, and gave orders to a party of his regiment to work the floating-engine. During the raging of the fire, a favourite spaniel dog of the Duke's was observed at the window of an upper apartment, jumping and making endeavours to force his way through the glass. His Grace offering to reward any per! that would save him, a waterman, by means of ladders fastened together, mounted to the window, threw up the sash, and brought the dog down safe. The Duke gave the mid eleven guineas, and desired him to call on him the next day: a per! who assisted in holding the ladder received two guineas.

The damage done by the fire is to a very great amount, notwithstanding that a part of the furniture was saved, nor were either the building or furnishing injured."
the order so essential to the welfare of society) they cannot be called half-sitter, or in any relation to the Duke's legitimate issue."

Ibid. Dowager Lady Craven, &c. The mother of the late Lord C. was Mrs. Craven, relief of John C. efo son of John the second son of William second Lord Craven. She died July 9, 1795. Her maiden name was Hicken. Ibid. col. 2. Sir Thomas Rumbold, bart. was born in January, 1716, at Leytonstone, in Essex, and was descended from a respectable family which had been long residents at Fulham. His father died secon in council at Tellicherry. At the age of 16 he was sent to the East Indies in the civil service, and soon changed that employment for the military line. At the siege of Trichinopoly he first distinguished himself by his intrepidity. He was aid-du-camp to Lord Clive at the memorable battle of Plassey, and was wounded in that engagement, and in the taking of Calcutta. Upon his return home he was sent out chief of Patna, whence he returned in 1769. In 1775 he was an East India director. In 1777 he was appointed governor of Madras, and finally returned in 1781.

In all these public employments he displayed great courage and abilities; and in private life polished, in an eminent degree, the social and domestic virtues. He married 1. Mifs Berriman, daughter of an E. India supercargo; 2. Mifs Price, whose uncle died chief of an E. India settlement; 3. Mifs Law. By the first he had two sons; of whom the elder, William, died in the guards; the other, George, succeeds to the title; and a daughter, married to Mr. Halse. The eldest by the second is Thomas-Henry, student of Trinity College; another son, and five more children, the youngest born this year. Sir Thomas acquired his fortune by a second adventure in India, by fines on raising the Company's revenues, when governor of Madras, and before, when chief of Patna. He gave 37,000l. for Wotton, exclusive of timber, and many annuities, which afterwards fell in. We hear it has since his death, been purchased by Mr. Donne the banker.

P. 1069, col. 2. The history of the late Rev. Mr. Speke is thus far connected with that of two persons so eminent as the Earl of Guildford and the Right Hon. William Pitt. The Counties of Guildford is the daughter of the late George Speke, esq. of Dillington, in Somersetshire, one of the numerous dependants of the Spekes, or L'Epsces, who left Normandy with the first William, and acquired such abundant possessions in England, from his gratitude or policy, as are sufficient for an honourable support of several independent branches, into which their posterity has divided. Her Ladyship's mother was the daughter of an opulent attorney in the county, and was first married to Sir Francis Drake, a young man of some extraordinary qualities, who died soon after his marriage, having, as is reported, never seen his wife since.
since their union at the altar. Lady Drake was shortly afterwards married to Mr. Speake, who had some children by a former marriage, and by Lady Drake one daughter, the present amiable Countess of Guildford, to whom the greater part of his very extensive property was devised. The Rev. Mr. Speake, who had no nearer degree of relationship to Lady Guildford than that of cousin, had, however, a very considerable share in the benefits of the noble Earl's prosperity and power. Eight hundred pounds a year is, at least, the value of the preferment for which he was indebted to him. Towards the close of Lord Guildford's administration, it was told to Mr. Speake, that his ancestors had a dormant claim upon some part of the estates held by the Countess: he revived this claim in an immediate suit, which was tried at Wells, and decided in his favour, the Earl disclaiming to prolong the contention by any further proceedings, though the question was thought extremely doubtful, and the estate depending upon it worth nearly 1200l. a-year. Thus is Mr. Speake's histiq: involved with that of the Earl of Guildford. With Mr. Pitt's it has only this connexion: that a Col. Speake, who resided within a few miles of Burton Pynsent, and had, therefore, some acquaintance, but no immediate intimacy, with the Chatham family, left Mr. Pitt the residuary heir to his estates, also worth 1200l. a-year, when Mr. Speake's male issue should fail. One of Mr. Speake's two sons died a few years since of a consumption, and the other is said to be unfortunately in so ill a state of health that Mr. Pitt is thought likely to enjoy this extraordinary bequest.

P. 157, col. 1, l. 26: the late John Robinson, esq. who died at Bath, advanced in years, was the cousin of the Lord Primate of Ireland, and of the gentleman known by the name of Long Sir Thomas Robinson, late of Roskilly, his brother. He married Anna, daughter of Francis Duncombe, esq. of Broughton, co. Bucks, by whom he had no issue. By a will dated the 21st of October, with a codicil dated the 14th, both in his own hand-writing, he has left 1400l. a-year, and 7000l. in stock, to his natural daughter, Mrs. Hose, the widow of a clergyman, by whom she was left unprovided for, with three children. His nephew, Mr. Fleming, has 700l. a-year by this will; and the much respected Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher, of the Circus, an hundred pounds a-piece, in testimony of his esteem.

**Births.**

Lately, at Donninghadee, the Lady of the Rev. Francis Hutcheon, a daughter. At Rathcooney, co. Kil. ave, isel. the Lady of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, esq. a son.

At Culham, near Henley on Thames, the Lady of P. L. Powys, esq. jun. a son and heir.

At Sutton-hall, co. Leicester, the Lady of Robert Eesow, esq. a son.

Lady of J. Perring, esq. a full-born child. Lady of W. Gore Langton, esq. of Newton, lieutenant-colonel of the Oxfordshire militia, a son and heir.

Nov. 22. At their lodgings in York, Lady of Fra. Cholmeley, esq. of Branby, a daughter.

24. Viscountess Falmouth, a daughter.

25. At Kivelstone-lodge, Nortolk, the Lady of Jacob Whittington, esq. a son.

18. At his house in Savile-row, the Lady of Sir John Frederick, bart. a son.

30. At his villa near Stratford, in Essex, the Lady of Dove Brooks, esq. a son and heir.

Dec. 1. The Lady of Sir Cecil Bishopp, a daughter.

3. At their house in Bennet-street, St. James's, the Lady of Rawlin rare Bodiam, esq. of Bull's-cross, Enfield, a daughter.

6. At his house in Hanover-square, Lady of the Hon. Col. Rodney, a son.

7. At his Lordship's seat at Hinton St. George, the Lady of Earl Poulett, a son.

10. At Cattis, the Lady of Sir R. Burnett, bart. of Ley's, a daughter.

19. At Woolmer, co. Hereford, the Lady of Sam. Whitbread, esq. jun. a daughter.

21. At Morton in the Marsh, the Lady of Jn. H. Ackerley, esq. a son and heir.

20. At her father's seat at Stoke park, near Devizes, Lady Compton, a daughter.

24. At his house in Lincoln's-inn-fields, the Lady of Edward J. Curtis, esq. a daughter.

**MARRIAGES.**


17. At Halifax, in Nova Scotia, Lieut. Smith, of the 57th regiment, to Miss Burrow, only daughter of the late James B. esq. one of his Majesty's council for that province.

Nov. 24. At Newcastle upon Tyne, Lieut. W. Kent, of the royal navy, to Miss Kent, of High Holborn.


Mr. Williams, of Great Portland-street, to Miss Arbuthnot, of Upper Norton-street.

Capt. James Young, of the Lord Wallingham East India-man, to Miss Clementa Thompson, of Yarmouth.


John Tyrell, esq. of Hatfield-place, near Chelesford, Essex, to Miss Tyffen, only dau. of the late Wm. T. esq. of Cheffent, Herts. David Duval, esq. of Warnford-court, to Miss Tilleywell, of Brook-street-buildings.

30. Mr. Jeremiah Owen, of Hoxleydown, to Miss Harriet Perkins, of Staines.
1838

Marriages and Deaths of memorable Perins. [Dec.


Mr. Ghent, of Newport, Salop, to Miss Whickstead, of Chetwynd.

Rev. Mr. Hughes, of Newport, to Miss Harriet Whickstead, of Shifnal.

Mr. Vaughan, tanner, at Enfield, to Miss Beldam, of Royton.

Dec. 1. Mr. Reader Watts, of Stoke Newton, to Miss Anne Noble, of Southgate.

Mr. Sam. Osmond, jun. silk-dyer, 1 edenhall-st. to Miss Meares, of Blackfriars road.

3. At Edinburgh, Drummond Campbell, esq. to Miss Scott, daughter of A. S. esq. of Craige.

4. Mr. Hillhouse, hosier, of Leicester, to Miss Brooke, of Rotherby.

5. Henry Harben, esq. to Miss Woodgate, both of Lewes, in Sussex.

6. Robert Blackmore, esq. to Miss Nancy Hind, both of Manchester.


10. At Ruythun, co. Northampton, by special licence, P. E. Ottey, esq. of the Navy-office, to Miss S. Haggert, of Ruythun, with a fortune of 70,000l.

Christopher Thornhill Camm, esq. of Antigua, to Miss Sarah Chivers, of Clapham.

At Bristol, Rev. Mr. Wm. White, to Miss Piguenit, daughter of the late Ibs P. esq. formerly high-theriff of Bristol.

12. At Nottingham, Mr. George Garden Robinbon, of Banff, in Scotland, to Miss Keyworth, of Nottingham.

13. Mr. Regnart, of Padlington, sculptor, to Miss E. Hunter, of Lady Mary La-Bonne.

John Woolhouse, esq. of Aramstone, co. Hereford, to Miss Holcombe, eldest daughter of Rev. Wm. H. M. A. domestic chaplain to the Bishop of St. David's.

James Bankart, esq. of Leicester, to Miss Swepton, of Ironmonger-lane, Cheapside.

14. At Goodstone, Kent, Lewis Cage, esq. of Combe, in the said county, to Miss Bridges, eldest dau. of late Sir Brook B. bart.

15. At Maldon, Essex, Rev. Mr. Shaw, of Bradwell near the Sea, to Miss Bigge.

At Stoke church, near Plymouth, Captain Ralph Gore, of the 33rd reg. of foot, to Miss Winnie, daughter of the Mayor of Plymouth.

Mr. Wm. W. of Frinting-house f|q. Blackfriars, to Miss Daile, of Ludgate-hill.

19. Hungerford Spencer, esq. of Jamaica, to Miss Harriet Luard, of Westminster.


Benjamin Galcoyne, esq. second son of the late Barther G. esq. of Miss Camilla Watts, second daughter of Hugh W. esq.

At St. Margaret's, Westminster, the Rev. Flaxton Dickenson, to Miss Grant.


22. At Burford, Mr. North, attorney, to Miss M. A. Lenthal, of the Priory, Burford.

23. Mr. Johnstone, of Covent-garden theatre, to Miss Hewitt, of Dulwich.

24. At Alverstoke, Hants, Lieut. Shulder pear, of the royal navy, to Miss Eliza Bligh, third daughter of Capt. Rodney B.

Deaths.

May

At Madras, aged 68, Mr. Samuel Thorp, son of Mr. T. of Aldgate. This young gentleman went not a writer in the East India Company's service last spring. He was a youth of the most promising hope, in whom gentleness of manners and fortitude of mind were happily united. He had been only a few weeks at Madras, but in that time had much engaged the regard of Sir Charles Oakley, the governor, who thus expresses himself in a letter to a friend:—"I should have been exceedingly happy to have manifested my attention to your recommendation of Mr. Thorp, had it pleased Providence to spare his life; but I am forced to inform you, that this young gentleman died last night, after a very short but severe illness, much regretted by every one who knew him. I had him many times at my house, and was very much pleased with his dispositions and manners, which seemed to be most amiable." He had heated himself by dancing, drank freely of lemonade, and afterwards slept in his pailanqua, which brought on a flux that proved fatal on the fifth day.

In Bengal, of a lingering illness, Mr. Hoggs, mate, first of an Imperial, and afterwards of a Country ship.

1839.

2. At Niagara, in Canada, Sir William Etchime, bart. of Cambo, lieutenant in the 16th regiment of foot.


21. At Hinckley, aged 60, Mr. William Ward, more than thirty years master of the free-school of that place, and author of "The Scriptur Spelling-book, 1762."

29. At St. Lucas de Barrameda, in Spain, Mrs. Hunter, wife of J. H. esq. consol for Seville and Lusca.
At Snow-hill, near Lichfield, Mrs. Gaffrely, sister to Mrs. Walmley (wife of Johnson's first friend), and sister also of the lady of whom Johnson used to speak with the warmest admiration, by the name of "Molly Afton" (who was afterwards married to Capt. Brodie, of the navy) - Mrs. Afton and her sister, Mrs. Gaffrely, had each a house and garden, and pleasure-ground, prettily situated upon Snow-hill, a genteel residence, adjoining to Lichfield. Mrs. G's husband was the clergyman who, while he lived at Stratford upon Avon, where he was proprietor of Shakespeare's garden, with Gothic barbarity cut down his mulberry-tree, and, as Dr. Johnson assured me, did it to vex his neighbours. His lady, I have reason to believe, participated in all the efforts for our immortal dead deemed almost a species of sacrilege." Boswell's Life of Johnson, vol. II. p. 40. Neither Mrs. G. nor her husband, we are well assured, deserved this severity of Mr. Boswell, though we are not in possession of the controuverting proofs. In another place (p. 306) Mr. Boswell pays a compliment to this lady's conversation, which, he says, he was not willing to quit.

Boswell, in a letter to Mr. H. H. H. of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. 1756, M.A. 1759, and one of his Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. His lady died April 3, 1783, in consequence of being thrown out of a single-horse-chaise: and by her he has left two daughters. His brother Robert, of Lincoln's-inn, commissioner of bankrupts, died April 3, 1783.

At Lichfield, aged 41, Mr. Henry Walton, vicar-chapal of that cathedral. The premature and lamented death of this inoffensive, industrious, and worthy man, was occasioned by a neglected cold. His loss is irreparable to a widow and seven children: the eldest, a youth of much promise, was lately apprenticed to Mr. Wilkie, bookseller, in Paternoster-row, London.

At Richmond, in Surrey, in her 74th year, Mrs. Gundry, sister of Nathaniel G., one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas.

At Shaftebury, aged 56, Mr. Samuel Martin, the attorney at law; a young man of great abilities; though little known, owing to his obscure birth and limited education. He displayed an early genius by many productions in poetry and drawing, the former of which has occasionally enriched our Magazine. The Rev. Mr. Gerrard, a man well known for his talents in literature, who, a few years since, resided in Shaftebury, took much pleasure in instructing him in the Latin tongue, which, in a short time, he made a great progress in; but, unfortunately for the Oram, that gentleman left the town before he was a perfect master of the language. The late Mr. Brindle, attorney of

considerable practice, took him, when very young, into his office, and was so well pleased with the gentleness of his manners, his affability, civility, and obliging behaviour, that, on his death-bed, he expressed much solicitude for his future prosperity, and, as a reward for his fidelity and diligence, left him a handsome legacy. During three years practice in the law he acquired himself with so much honour, punctuality, and probity, as to engage the esteem of all who employed him, and there was the greatest reason to expect that he would have attained a high degree of eminence in his profession. His goodness of heart discovered itself on all occasions, particularly during his illness, by his great anxiety for a tender and affectionate mother and three sisters, who have with him lost every comfort and support. Some manuscript poems, greatly superior to those which have already appeared in print, will probably be published by subscription, for their benefit. Shaftebury is much indebted to him for establishing its fame, both as a place of considerable antiquity as well as pleasant situation. Its South-east view, which has been engraved, is deservedly admired as a landscape; and its historical account of the town, which was prefixed to the publick three or four years since, in the County Magazine, with a poem in blank verse, describing the picturesque scene of the country round it, are proofs of his attachment to the place of his birth.

At Knightbridge (not Hammermith, as in p. 1169), in her 73rd year, Mrs. Boshly, widow of the late Tho. B. eqy. of London, merchant, and second daughter of the late Jacob Preston, eqy. of Beeston, co. Norfolk.

At, in her 75th year, Mrs. Jane Garver, daughter of the late Rev. Mr. G. of Chelsea.

At Hertford, in her 67th year, of a putrid fever, caught by attending her sister, Mrs. Boizem, Mrs. Michell, widow of the late John M. eqy. member and recorder of Boston, who died in 1766. She was the third and youngest daughter of Jacob Preston, eqy. and married, firstly, in 1751, William Jermy, eqy. of Byfield, co. Norfolk, who dying in 1754, secondly as above, in 1754-5, WM. Jermy, eqy.'s first wife was Elizabeth, sister and heirress of William, the late Lord Richardson, Baron Cromond, in Scotland; and by the death of Mrs. Michell, his estates devolved, by the will of WM. Jermy, eqy. to the nearest male of the name of Jermy.

In his 69th year, Mr. John Lacy, an eminent attorney, of Grantham co. Lincoln.

At his house in Inveresk, in Scotland, James Dalrymple, eqy. late lieutenant-colonel of the Royals.

At Willerby, near Hull, Henry Cumberley, eqy. formerly of Stamford, and a captain in the Royal South Lincolnshire militia.

At Aged 83, the Rev. Thomas Freere Tuiller,
2160 Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Dec.

Turner, B.A. of Cold Overton Hall, co. Leic.; a man of most exemplary life and manners.
He alluded the name of Turner in 1745 to the death of John T., esq. whose estate he inherited by will. He was many years rector of Soarode, in that county (of which he purchased the manor and advowson); but his growing years and infirmities rendering him unable to perform the duties of his function to his own satisfaction, he resigned it in 1778, and presented the Rev. Stanley Burrough, the present incumbent. His son, John Freewen, esq., is this year high-sheriff of the county.

At Bourn, Capt. Britton, formerly in the East India Company's service.

23. At Sheffield, co. York, aged 73, Andrew Raynes, esq., a gentleman of considerable fortune, and long distinguished in that town and neighbourhood by his medical abilities, unaffected benevolence, and inflexible integrity.

At his seat at Hodderden, Herts, Sir John Baptist Hicks, bart. of Bessington, co. Gloucester. He is succeeded in title by Howe H. esq. of Whitcombe-park, co. Gloucester.

At her house in Great Rutled-street, Mrs. Burrows, relief of Rev. John B. rector of St. Clement's, and curate of Halley.

24. At Vienna, aged 84, Baron de Hagen, president of the council of the empire, knight of the Golden Fleece, and privy-councillor to his Imperial Majesty.

At Guildford, Surrey, Mifs Frances Watkins, grand-daughter of the late Joseph W. of Kensington.


At Liverpool, Folliot Powel, esq. of a very ancient and respectable family in that town.

At Oxford, after a lingering illness, Mr. Wm. Matthews, one of the yeomen beadle of that university, and well known in the musical world as a pleasant and entertaining companion.

At 11 o'clock at night, at his house in St. Bartholomew's hospital, aged about 80, Dr. Wm. Pitcairn, treasurer to that charitable house (in which he is succeeded by Richard Baldwyn, esq. of Welf Smithfield), and physician to Christ's hospital. Dr. P. was tutor to the late James, sixth duke Hamilton, whistled at Oxford, and travelled with his Grace about 1742. In April, 1749, at the opening of the Radcliffe library, at the request of the trustees thereof he was presented, in the theatre of Oxford, with the degree of doctor of phyllocy.

In a year or two afterwards, he was elected physician to St. Bartholomew's against Dr. Barrowby, who had within two or three votes as many as the Doctor. In this situation he continued till the death of Mr. Treasurer Darker, when the governors desired him to accept of the office of treasurer. He was several years president of the College of Physicians, and a fellow of the Royal Society.

26. At his house in Warwick-cotter, Mr. Brewster, attorney at law.

At Nottingham, in his 62d year, Mr. J. Pearlton, who for several years wrote the following almanacks for the Company of Stationers, viz. Old Poor Robin's, Moore's, Wing's, Eaton's, and Partridge's.

At Sheffield, aged 80, Mr. Joseph Hancock. He might have been justly called the founder of the plated business in Sheffield, as he was the first person who commenced a manufacture of these goods; so that the very extensive works in this line, now in flourishing state, are the growth of but few years.

At Sanny-mound, in Ireland, after a long illness, Mr. Thomas Ryder, celebrated cosmologist. As a private character, his memory is justly entitled to approbation, for he devoted his time and the fruit of his labours solely to the instruction and support of his family. But as an author, he merits to be spoken of in terms of still higher encomium. No man understood human nature better; this was his use in the delineation of human character; and it is not strange that he should lead him to truth. More verisimilitude of genius seldom fell to the lot of any man. He could sustain with credit every situation of the drama. Whether the strings of the heart were by sympathy struck with pleasure, or to contend with grief—whether the frank lover or the artful hypocrite was to appear—whether the foot was to melt into paths, or to kindle in hilarity— he was all in all.—Mr. R. was originally a printer, in the profession of which honourable profession he taught the rudiments of that true and elegant taste which won him the esteem and approbation of the public at every theatre upon which he appeared. His remains were interred in the church-yard of Drumcondra, attended by a numerous concourse of his friends.

27. At Bath, Sir Henry-George Ravenworth Liddell, bart. of Durlam. He succeeded the late Lord Ravenworth in his estates, when the title became extinct, and only the baronetage revived in his person; and afterwards married Mifs Steele, sister to the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, M. P. who survives him. He possessed an immense estate in the North, where he was distinguished for a warm and generous spirit, which sometimes, however, carried him into romantic transcriptions. His excursion to Lapland, upon a wager, and his return with two Lapland girls and rein-deer, are well remembered. See the "Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, Finland, and Denmark. By Matthew Connett, Esq. Stockton, 1769," 4to. from May 24, to Aug. 12, 1786. The Lapland girls were returned safe to their native country, after an absence of several months, with gol. and a cargo of trinkets; and the rein-deer have bred in England.

At Liverpool, Robert Norris, esq. a gentleman.
tlemen well known as delegate from that
town upon the African business, author of the "Memoirs of the King of Dahomey,"
reviewed in our vol. LIX. p. 413, and bro-
ther to the Rev. Mr. Wm. N. P.A.S. and
late secretary to the Society of Antiquaries
of London. His death is supposed to have
brought on by being laid in a damp bed, whilst
on his journey from London, where he had
been on the above occasion, his experience
and long acquaintance with Negroland and
the slave trade being much attended to by
the privy-council.

At Peckham, aged 63, Mr. Gilbert De-
blois, late of Boston, New England, merch.

In Howard street. Strand, Mrs. Jones,
early 50 years wife of Mr. R. J. treasurer
of the Welsh charity-school.

In an advanced age, Baldwin Leighton,
eqf. senior alderman of the corporation of
Shrewsbury, and in commission of the peace.

At Edinburgh, Dr. Robert Walker, of the
Royal College of Surgeons.

Aged 62, Mr. Richard Fletcher, late far-
mer, master of Enfield workhouse, and
woodward of the chase.

Aged about 33, Rev. Geo. Hare, curate of
St. Martin's, in Lincoln. He was found dead
in Saxby field, about six miles from that
city. He left that village on foot the evening
before, in a state of intoxication, and the
night being very dark, is supposed to have
left the road, and to have died with fa-
tigue and cold.

28. Mr. John March, who kept the
Windmill at Salthill many years.

At Shrewsbury, Mrs. Owen, widow of
Tho. O. eqf. of Llanelloch, co. Montgomery.

At St. Margaret's Bank, near Rochefort,
in her 46th year, Mrs. Church, wife of Mr.
C. one of the clerks of the Victualling-office
at Chatnam.

At Lymington, aged 72, Rob. Wilkie, eqf.
many years consul at Tripoli and Alicante.

29. At the Devizes, aged 39, William
Barwis, M. D. He was born in 1752, and
was the third son of an ancient and respe-
table family in the county of Cumberland.
After a classical education in the school of St.
Bees, in the same county, he prosecuted his
medical studies under Dr. Cullen, in the
University of Edinburgh; and in 1775 was
admitted a member of the Corporation of
Surgeons in London. In 1776 he took the
degree of M. D. at Leyden; and, the year
following, settled as a physician at Devizes,
where his talents and conduct soon procured
him distinction and esteem. He was admit-
ted a burgess of the borough, and soon con-
dered as a leading and valuable member
of the corporation. But this was a very secon-
dary object to his professional duties; in
which, indeed, his reputation and practice
uniformly and rapidly increased, his life
having been found of sufficient length to
raise him to the first eminence in his profes
fion, but much too short for the advantage
of the publick. A physician of such abilities as
render the most essential service to those
whose infirmities may require his assistance,
of such integrity as never, from motives of
interest, to trifle with the health of his pa-
ients, and of such liberality as, instead of
extracting fees from the poor, to be at all
times equally ready to relieve them by his
advice or his bounty, is a character which
few will sufficiently esteem, and which few
indeed can justly claim. This praise, how-
ever, Dr. Barwis deserved and obtained; and
the tribute of a record at least is due to the
merit of which so many will have reason to
regret the loss.

At Ringwood, after being delivered of a
fine boy, Mrs. Merryweather, wife of Mr.
John M.

At Glasgow, Tho. Graham, eqf. writer.

Suddenly, Mr. Alex. Mundell, master of
the academy at Clofleburn, near Dumfries.

At llip, co. Northampton, Mr. Knight, a
farmer of eminence there, who appeared
well, and was going to take a ride. He went
to the stable to order out his horse, dropped
at the stable-do or, and instantly expired.

In Holborn, whither he removed from the
corner of Serle-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields,
of a cancer in his breast, Mr. Joseph White,
bookseller.

Mr. Thomas James Lawrence, woollen-
draper, at the top of Cheapside. The fatigue
and anxiety he underwent in his late canvas
for the office of principal land coal meter, to
which he was elected on the 17th instaut, in
the room of John Hart, eqf. deceased, brought
on a nervous fever, which ended in his death.
He left a widow and ten children totally
unprovided for; but for whom, we have the
pleasure to hear, a very handsome subscrip-
tion, amounting already to above 100l., is
on foot; and Mr. Deputy Dixon, who was
elected in Mr. L's room, has engaged to
allow them 100l. per annum of his salary.
Two of Mr. L's sons are in Christ's hospital,
and a third will also shortly be placed there.

30. Mrs. Lloyd, wife of John L. eqf. of
Battlebridge, St. Pancras.

Mr. John Athfield, Gray's walk, Lambeth.
Mrs. Simpson, wife of Mr. S. taylor, of
Rolls buildings, Fetter-lane.

Tho. Ferring, eqf. of Throgmorton-street.

Lately, at Lyons, in France, on his way to
Nice, for the recovery of his health, John
Dawson, eqf. son of John Dawson Coates,
eqf. of Dublin, banker.

In Dublin, Mrs. King, mother of James
K. eqf. of Bath.

At his seat at New-gardern, co. Limerick,
in Ireland, Simon Purdon, eqf. Dying with-
out issue, his fortune, which is very consider-
able, devolves to his brother, William Ca-
field P. eqf. late major in the 7th regiment
of dragoon guards.

At Dungannon, in Ireland, John Campbell,

a native

GENT. MAG. December, 1791.
At his house at Tenenham, a thirty to the
gone, Thomas Cock, esq. formerly a Ham-
burgh merchant.
At Uit, co. Monmouth, Mrs. Brown, wife of Major B. and daughter of Admiral
Sir Richard Hughes.
In Bury-street, Edmonton, Mr. Platt, far-
mer, and improvisor of the great tithe of
that parish, under the Dean and Chapter of
St. Paul's. The death of his wife, about nine
months ago, brought on a dejection of spirits
and illness which he never recovered. He
has left two daughters, one married to Mr.
Corbet, coal-merchant at Edmonton.
Mrs. Hunt, sister of the lady of — Good-
wyno, esq. of Enfield, one of his Majesty's
justices of the peace for the co. of Middlesex.
At Blundstone's hotel, at Falmouth, Mr.
Taylor, who came to England by the Chef-
terfield packet from New York. Three
days previous to his falling he was married
Mils Clinton, daughter of the Governor.
Mr. T. came to England with a view of pur-
chasing goods to the amount of 12,000l. in
order to open a store-house at New York,
where his father is one of the first merchants.
At Kennington, Mrs. Pierce, a widow lady.
Near Llandilo, in South Wales, Howell
Morgan, a cock-feeder, rat-catcher, and me-
thodist-preacher; either of which avocations
he practised as occasion suited. He had dif-
fected no inconsiderable fortune; was a good
classical scholar, and allied to an ancient and
respectable family in Monmouthshire. He
had made the tour of Europe, and wrote to
the King of Denmark on the subject of cock-
figurine, when that prince was in England.
At Croydon, Surrey, aged 82, Mrs. Mar-
garet Barnard, widow.
Mrs. Morrison, wife of Rev. Mr. M. of
Yeovile, and sister of Paul Orchard, esq. of
Hartland-abbey, Devon.
In a deep decline, Mrs. Gray, wife of Mr.
G. of Kingland.
At Cotton-hall, co. Danbigh, in the prime
of life, John Salusbury, esq. of Lincoln's-inn.
Richard Enfield, gent. town-clerk of Not-
tingham.
At Carlisle, while on his journey, Mr.
Richard Wentley, a respectable factor, of
Welford. His death is attributed to a violent
cold he caught in crossing Lancaster fells,
which terminated in a fever of the brain.
At Plymouth, near Plymouth, aged 77,
Capt. Thomas Rayment, of the royal navy.
As a lieutenant, in the war of 1755, he serv-
ed with distinguished reputation; was pres-
ent at the reduction of Loumbourg, the tak-
ing of Quebec, and the siege of Belleisle; at
all which places he was severely wounded,
insomuch that he was obliged to return to
England for his health. He commanded, a
cutter on the Weymouth station. On the
late peace he often took the present Earl of
Chatham a cruise in the Channel for the be-
neft of his health; and this repeatedly asked
what he wished in the line of his profession,
by the Duke of Grafton, when first lord of the admiralty, he declined any prerogative but the command of a cutter, saying, in his blunt way, “if the Admiralty thought his services and wounds did not demand promotion, he would not ask it.” When his Majesty visited Plymouth, in August, 1780, Lieut. Rayment was presented to him, with other officers, and particular mention made of him by the Earl of Chatham. His Majesty, with his usual benignity, ordered the Board of Admiralty to put his name as a master and commander on the list. This honest, rough sailor declared he felt more pleasure at being thus promoted than at any circumstance of his life. Subsequent to his promotion, the wounds in his leg gave him great pain; and several small bones working out, he determined to suffer amputation of the limb affected. He undertook the operation with great fortitude, not even uttering a sigh or a groan; and declaring to the surgeon, that if he would find knife he would find leg, and bid him take care to “belay well, and mind his back days.” Capt. R. enjoyed a pretty good state of health till within a few days of his death, when he sunk gradually into the arms of the grim tyrant, lamented and esteemed by a numerous acquaintance.

At his lodgings in Bath, of a gradual decay, having nearly attained, if not completed, his 80th year, Wm. Lawley, esq. He had served many years in the army as an officer of dragoons; and was of so social and friendly a turn of mind, that the late Duke of Northumberland, when at Bath, never sent a card of invitation to a dinner without including his friend Lawley. His acquaintance was extensive, and his information great. To a stranger he appeared shy, and reserved; but this soon wore off. He has often favoured the writer of this article with his company to what he called, and preferred, a plain and quiet dinner; and at such times no one could be more entertaining, as the many little anecdotes he had collected in his journey through life, and was happy to relate, fully evinced.—He was nearly related to Sir Robert Lawley, the present M. P. for Warwickshire, and to the Dukes of Cumberland.

On Glamorgan, esq., Mrs. Eleanor Morrow, wife of Mr. Henry M.

Died. At Grantham, co. Lincoln, to the regret of all his relations and friends, in his 70th year, Francis Cockayne Cuff, esq., the last surviving brother of the late Sir John C. bart. speaker of the House of Commons. He was one of his Majesty’s counsel, counsel to the Board of Admiralty, and to the University of Cambridge; was chosen in the present and three former parliaments for the borough of Grantham, and was recorder of the borough of Boston. His remains were interred in the family vault in St. George’s church, Stamford, on the 7th. He left 20l. to be distributed to the poor of that parish.

At his seat at Flaws, near Durham, Anthony Hall, esq., in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Durham.

2. Aged 81, Mr. Charles Copeland, merchant, of Aberdeen.

Mr. Refan, one of the proprietors of the nail-coach manufacture at Mill-bank, Westminster. The mechanical world has sustained a very great loss by his death, he having been the original inventor of the coaches adopted by the comptroller-general of the Post-office for the conveyance of the mails. His ingenuity, in various instances, was sanctioned by the Society of Arts, many of whose premiums were awarded to him; and he was esteemed by all who knew him as a very honest, worthy man.

Mr. Duffet, of Trinity College, Oxford, son of John D. esq., of Wroxton, in that county. He was found dead in the chamber of a gentleman of Lincoln College, with whom he had supped the preceding evening. From circumstances there is every reason to believe that he died in an apoplectic fit.

In his 24th year, Mr. Noble Bennett, coal-merchant, of Wandsworth, Surrey. He had been in London Nov. 28; where staying rather late, and the weather proving bad, he rode apace to get home; but getting very wet, caught a cold, to which he paid little attention. In two days a fever commenced; on the third day the belt advice was called in, but too late. For on the fourth what was thought at first to be a light cold terminated in his death, to the irreparable loss of a numerous family.

At Farnley, his seat, in the county of Kilkenny, Henry Flood, esq.; the elevation of whose talents, the extent of whose knowledge, and the commanding power of whose eloquence, were an honour not only to his native country but to human nature. For many years a most distinguished member of the House of Commons, his every effort was invariably directed to improve the political constitution, to increase the internal resources, and to promote the general prosperity of Ireland. No defensible plan of private emolument, no paltry schemes of party interest, soured the dignity of his character, or reduced him to the low level of common men. When taking an active part in administration, high dignity and lucrative offices were not the sole objects of his ambition; but a promise from the Ministers of an unequivocal support of an Abatement Tax, this grand desideratum of every well-wisher of Ireland was made the condition of his alliance, and the price of his aid; a promise which nothing but his influence could have procured, and nothing but private interest and the instigation of party could have rendered intellectual. To serve the commonwealth he became a placeman; but when plans were pursued in whose direction he shared not, and for which,
which, therefore, he could not be responsible, rank or gain had no charms for him, and he deemed "the post of honour a private station." Strangely enough, he applied the whole force of the Volunteer Convention to produce that end; and if he was defeated by corruption and double dealing, who since has even attempted that much-wanted measure?—As an orator, he made Democedes his model, and emulated his strength and vehemence, without aiming at the diffusion and brilliancy of Cicero; and as a writer, energy, force, and argument, more distinguished his productions than an elaborate structure of words, or accurately polished sentences. More studious of matter than ornament, he swayed intelligent minds by the powers of his reasoning; nor did he often seek to captivate the imagination by the superficial glitter of expression. Now that all personal amities are, it is to be hoped, buried in his grave (and in the agitated intercours of political life personal amities are but too prone to arise), his warmest opponents will allow deserved praise to the copiousness of his information, to the vigour of his understanding, to the sagacity of his views; to the comprehensiveness of his plans, and the wisdom of his measures. If overbearing in council, let it be remembered that his mind was not of a texture to be controlled by inferior spirits; if too ardent in debate, his whole soul was entirely engaged in what was the immediate object of his pursuit; if unwieldy to persiflum, he shewed a clearer intellect than most other men; and the event generally confirmed the justice of what has been called his obstinacy. But it is not for the fugitive productions of the day to celebrate the merits and the excellencies of the late Henry Flood. The history of his country, if ever the history of Ireland shall be written by an able and impartial man, will do him ample justice; and when it records the many eminent characters that have adorned, and that do adorn, the latter end of the 18th century, it will place in the most distinguished rank the revered name of Henry Flood, who first roused Irishmen to assert their constitutional freedom; and when the emancipation of the country from foreign legislation was obtained, riveted the noble deed with an irrevocable law. (Another Correspondent very respectfully requests biographical sketch and character of Mr. F. still appear in our Supplement.)

3. At Hoxton, of which she was one of the oldest and most respectable inhabitants, aged 68, Mrs. Charlotte Lambert, widow of Mr. Edw. L. of that place, and of Cornhill, London, who died Feb. 5, 1787. A long continuance of ill health had for several years embittered all the comforts of life; but her amiable manners and exemplary conduct will long be remembered with esteem and regret by her friends and relations, though they are not without some consolation, the piety and benevolence were such as might warrant them to reflect with pleasure upon that which, though their loss, is undoubtedly her gain.

At Corby, co. Lincoln, in her 89th year, Mrs. Catherine Wilcox, relict of Rev. Mr. W. 50 years master of the grammar-school at Corby, and vicar of Birchfield.

At Groffmount, in Berks, aged 85, Mrs. Steuart. And on the 6th, at the same place, aged 104, James Steuart, esq. They both retained their faculties and enjoyed good health to the last.

4. At Mile-end, Mrs. Gobeil, who many years kept a reputable boarding-school in that vicinity.

At Wood end, in the North riding of the county of York, in an advanced age, Lady Fagg, relict of Roger Talbot, esq.

At Knighthorpe, aged 71, Mrs. Mackworth Praet, relict of Bulkeley Mackworth P. esq. and daughter of Lieut.-col. Edmund Turner. She was the last lineal descendant of that name, from Sir Christopher Turner, knight of Newton-Erins, co. Lindsey, one of the barons of the Exchequer in the time of Charles the Second.

Aged 86, Eran Lloyd Vaughan, esq. of Corsetghedh, M. P. in the two last and present sessions for Merionethshire, N. Wales.

5. Of a long illness and frequent relapses, George third Earl of Orford, Viscount and Baron Walpole, Baron of Houghton, and (from the death of his mother in 1781) Baron Clinton and Say. He was grandson of the first Earl of Orford, prime minister of George II and was born April 1730 and in the late reign enjoyed the places of lord of the bed-chamber, and of lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the county of Norfolk, and of the county and city of Norwich; in all which he was continued by his present Majesty, who appointed him also, 1763, ranger and keeper of St. James's and Hyde parks. He was also a reward of the corporation of Yarmouth, His Lordship may be recorded among the capital feasters of cattle in this kingdom, and as the inventor of a machine for ascertaining the daily weight of each beast, and therewith its value, to a degree of exactness. By the original passion of creation, on his decease without issue (he having never been married), his original titles and estate devolve to his surviving uncle, the Hon. Horatio Walpole, dexterously celebrated for his 'pale and literature, which stand not in need of our most flattering encomiums, however proud we may be to record him fourth Earl of Orford, &c. &c. with our earnest wishes that he may long enjoy the least conspicuous honours. Eulogies of three several descriptions were vested in the late Earl; the Devonshire and Cornwal, with all the borough interest; the Dorsetshire; and the Norfolk, including Houghton, &c. He had a power of barring the limitations of the Devonshire and Cornwall estates; of which he did not avail himself, but...
but suffered them to defend, according to the original limitations, to a collateral branch of the family of the Rolles of Devonshire. They -now in Robert-George-William Trefusis, esq. great great grandson of Francis Trefusis, of Trefusis, in Cornwall, esq. by Bridget, only daughter of Rob. Rolle, of Heanton Sackville, in Devonshire, esq. and his wife, Lady Arabella, daughter and coheir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton and Say. The late Countess of Orford, his Lordship's mother, was also entitled to the baronies of Clinton and Say in fee, as heir to Theophilus Earl of Lincoln, who left no male issue. Both these baronies being in fee, must now descend to Mr. Trefusis, as heir-general of the late Earl of Orford, ex parte maternae, and not to the Duke of Newcastle, as has been erroneously said, his Grace being entitled to the barony of Lincoln only as heir-male in a collateral branch, the same being so limited. Aitburton and Callington are the boroughs in which the above estates give a commanding influence. With respect to the other estates, his Lordship left two wills, the first executed in 1752, and the second in 1759. The limitations in the first will were, 1st to Sir Edward Walpole, his uncle; 2d to Horatio Walpole, now Earl of Orford; 3d to the Cholmondeley family, and, last of all, to the Walpoles of Woolton. The limitations of the second will differed from the above, by postponing the interest of the Cholmondeley family to that of the Walpoles of Woolt

teron. By a codicil, executed in 1766, he leaves to cool to Horatio, the eldest son of the present Lord Walpole, and refers to, and recognizes, the will of 1752, as above mentioned, the will of 1756. On this circumstance arises a question, which of the two wills is to be considered as his Lordship's last will, of no importance during the life of Horatio, the present Earl of Orford; but if he should die without issue, involving no less than whether the Cholmondeleys or the Walpoles of Woolton shall succeed.

At Vienna, Wolfgang Mozart, the celebrated German composer. By his death the musical world will sustain an irreparable loss.

At Eton, Rev. Dr. Wm. Hayward Roberts, provost of Eton, where he was educated, and elected to King's College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. 1757, M.A. 1760, S.T.P. 1773. On the death of Dr. Barnard he was appointed provost of Eton, in December, 1781. He published "A poetical Essay on the Existence of God, 1771," in two parts, many parts of which were animated by true poetic fire (see our vol. X.LI. pp. 80, 238, 125) "Poems, 180, 1775, when he was fellow of Eton (XL.V. 181); "Judah Restored, a Poem, in Six Books," 2 vols. 1796, the same year, when he was chaplain to his Majesty.


Mrs. Wills, many years mistress of the Hole in the Wall public-house in Fleet-st.

7. At his house in Brompton-row, in his 72d year, John Smith, esq. late of Bucklerbury, who had been near 30 years deputy of the word of Cheap, but has resigned in 1790.

At her house in Bath, after a few days illness, aged 78, Mrs. Milnes, relic of John M. esq. of Wakefield, York.

Aged 87, Mrs. Singleton, of Grovenor-st., Mrs. Hillcoat, wife of Akew H. esq. of Wandsworth-common, Surrey.

At his house at Brighthelmstone, of a dropsical complaint, Mr. Fox, proprietor and manager of the Brighthelmstone and Lewes theatres.

At his son's house in Manchester, in his 65th year, the Rev. Dr. Robert Robinson, formerly pastor of a congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Douglas-end, near that town, for upwards of 10 years; and of whom an account shall be given in our Supplement.

8. At No. 59, Edgware-road, aged 63, Mr. Wm. Frithy.

After a lingering illness, aged 80, Mrs. Catherine Brown, sister to Col. B. who was aide-du-camp to the late Marquis of Granby.

At Richmond, Surrey, Henry Reddall, esq. formerly an officer in the service of the East India Company.

At Buckland, Berks, in his 90th year, Sir Rob. Thorckmorton, bart.

Mrs. Piper, wife of Mr. P. shop-keeper, at Enfield.

9. At her house in Charles-street, Berkeley-square, Mrs. Clerke, relict of — C. esq. and sister to the late Thomas Fytche, esq. of Dunbury-place, Essex.

At his house at Homerton, Rt. Martin, esq. At his house in St. Aldeate's, Oxford, in his 84th year, Mr. Grovenor, sen.

At his seat at Winterdyne, co. Worcester, Sir Edw. Winnington, bart. He is succeeded in title and estate by his only son, Edw. W. esq. of Stanford-court, in the same county, M.P. for the borough of Droitwich.

At his house in Lawrence-Pountney-lane, Cannon-street, after a long indisposition, Wm. Cotton, sen. esq.

In the King's Bench priz'n, Miles Burton

Allen, esq. late of Sedcup, in Kent.

Aged 74, Mrs. Price, wife of Rev. Mr. P. of Ormsby, Norfolk.

11. Aged 63, Mr. Anneley Fromanteel, of Basinghall street, merch. and weaver.

Sir George Richardson, bart. of Abingdon-street, Westminster.

Mrs. Jennings, wife of Mr. J. wholesale stationer in St. Paul's church-yard.

At Deptford, Rev. Dr. W. Wilton, vicar of St. Nicholas, in that town.

At Otibaldwick, near York, aged 103, James Sampier. He has left a widow, to whom he had been married upwards of 70 years. He had never been confined a day to his bed till that of his death.
2166 Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Dec.

In Basing-lane, of a lingering illness, Mr. Beder, bricklayer to the Vistners Company, and to the Hand in Hand Insurance-office.

Drowned, with two others, skating on the ice of the canal in St. James's park, which broke under them, a son of Mr. Hixton, rolling-press printer, and a young man, son of a woollen-draper at Ramsgate, who for improvement in his business resided at a respectable shop in Chandos-street, Covent-garden.

At Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, aged 70, Mrs. Bate, a widow lady, sister to the Hon. Lady Teynham.


At Enfield, advanced in years, Mrs. Caffon, relict of Capt. C. who lived on an annuity of 15l. per annum, granted her by Mr. Breton, 25 years ago, for a small sum, raised by sale of some property at Enfield.

At Croydon, Surrey, W. Heathfield, esq. grocer, of London.

At Chatham, John Williams, esq. clerk of the chesque of that dock-yard, and master-mate of the Chatham division of marines. He was the only son of the late Sir John W. kn. many years surveyor of the royal navy.

At Lutterworth, co. Leicester, aged 84, while eating his dinner, Mr. P. Dunkley, sen.

At Qiffet, after a month's illness, in the 57th year of his age, and 50th of his ministry, Rev. Geo. Haggerston; minister of the gospell.

13. Mr. Blake, foreman of the Warren at Woolwich. As he was returning through the field of the new barracks to his own house on the common, he was run over by an eight-wheeled caravan with four horses, and killed upon the spot. Mr. B. was 84 years of age, and had been upwards of 56 years foreman of his Majesty's Warren. He has left a wife and four daughters totally unsupported.

At Great Ealing, co. Middlesex, Jonathan Gunnell, esq.

In Cold-harbour, Gosport, in her 84th year, Mrs. Lloyd, widow of Capt. L. of the royal navy.

Grievously lamented, in her 85th year, Hon. Mrs. Martin, sister to the present Lord Fairfax.

Aged 77, Mrs. Steers, relict of Henry S. esq. a Lithon merchant.

At Newark, Mrs. Ashton, an elderly lady, much respected, mother of Capt. on Amatas, esq. of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln. Her remains were interred in the family vault at Louth, on the 19th.

Aged upwards of 90, Mrs. Waites, relict of Henry W. esq. of York.

14. At Newland, in Gloucestershire, Mrs. Birt, wife of the Rev. Mr. B. lecturer of that parish.

15. At Oxford, the Rev. David Williams, B.A. one of the chaplains of Christ Church, and formerly member of Exeter College.

At Great Glen, co. Leicester, after a long illness, Wm. Cooper, gent.

Aged 80, Alex. Campbell, esq. of Ballochyle.

Mr. George Friddie, eldest son of Mr. P. Cook, of Exeter College, Oxford. He had taken a gun by way of killing a few hawks, in company with one of his acquaintances, and opposite the isle of Rhee, near Oxford, in order to get nearer to the birds, he was destitute of controlling a ditch, when trying the strength of the ice, by striking it with the butt of the gun, it instantaneously went off, and the whole contents entering his body at the naval, passed quite through him; in which miserable situation he languished half an hour.


At his house at Blythe, William Melliflum, esq. in his 81st year. He was second son of the late Joseph M. esq. of Blythe, and eldest brother of the late Joseph M. esq. of Butenhall, Edmonton, who died Dec. 7, 1792. He was made a commissioner of excise 1754, on the death of the Hon. Horatio Townshend; receiver-general of the customs 1760; and, with Charles Lowndes, esq. joint secretary of the treasury 1765. Their eldest brother Charles dying 1784, and Mr. W. M. succeeding to the paternal estate, resigned the receipt-keeper of the customs, and was succeeded by the late Bambr Oasling, esq. He was married, Feb. 27, 1735, Mrs. Villa Real, widow, daughter of Mr. Do Colts, a rich jew-merchant of London, with a fortune of 15,000l. by whom he had one son, Charles, F.A.S. his successor in the estate. He was elected M.P. for Retford 1743. He married to his second wife, July 21, 1762, Miss Anne Gore, sister of his brother Joseph's lady, by whom he had five sons and one daughter. His third son, Joseph, died 1787.

At Ridgway, near Plymouth, Mr. Henry Bird, formerly a ship-builder at London.

In Chawfield, Mrs. Mary Goffe, of Kingswood, Hants.

At his house at the Five Ways, near Birmingham, in his 76th year, Tho. Lee, esq. attorney at law.

17. At Lydstone, in Rutland, Mrs. Barker, mother of Thomas B. esq. of that place, and daughter of the late Rev. William Whilton, so deviously distinguished by his learning and piety. She had attained the great age of 91 in July last, having been born in 1706.

Rev. John Cozens, D. D. minister of the chapel at Tecklington, co. Middlesex; to which we believe he was presented on the demise of the minister Dr. Hale, 1767.

At Hampersmith, Mrs. Parr, esq. widow.

18. At his house, in the Castle-street, Hereford, in his 86th year, after a long illness, Mr. George Holland, many years an eminent proctor. He was registrar to the dean, and clerk to the dean and chapter, of Hereford cathedral, in which situations his punctuality and integrity gained him much respect.
respect and esteem. His friends and relations have to regret a most affectionate husband, a good mother, and an agreeable acquaintance. On the 24th inst. his remains were interred on the North side of the cathedral, near the grave of John Phillips, the poet.

At Harefield, near Uxbridge, Middlesex, in his 58th year, Mr. George Kyte, second son of the late Rev. Joshua Kyte, D.D. His death was occasioned by a wound which he received from a gun, which unfortunately was left loaded in the room, and accidentally falling, went off, and lodged its whole contents in his left thigh. He languished from Wednesday evening, when the fatal accident happened, till the Sunday following, about 20 minutes after three in the afternoon, when he calmly expired; having, from the moment he received the dreadful wound till the last gasp, displayed an heroic constancy and magnanimity worthy of a better fate.

At Lisfield, near Lewes, Sussex, Rev. Geo. Newton, many years rector of that parish. His remains were interred in St. Mary's Church, at Lewes, by Mrs. Powys, relief of Henry P. esq.

Aged 72, Rev. B. S. Belifare, high priest of the great synagogue in Duke's Place. On the 20th he was interred in the burying-ground at Whitechapel, belonging to that people. A procession was formed of 140 coaches, part of which were mourning-coaches, and the rest hackney and private carriages. An immense concourse of people attended this solemnity, which was performed with much funeral pomp, agreeably to the Moaue customs.

At Nottingham, Mr. Alderman Fellows.
At Winchester, in his 93rd year, Mr. Tho. Lipcomb, formerly an eminent surgeon and apothecary in that city, surgeon to the gaud and bridewell, and one of the coroners for the county of Southampton.

At his lodgings in Bath, Capt. Augustus Dumaresque, of Southampton.

At Tottonham, aged 78, Mr. Henry Fletcher, an eminent cooper in London.

In Kemington-lane, Mrs. Chapman, wife of Mr. C. flock-broker.

A very fine lady of Berks, Lady Knollys.

At Edinburgb, Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Campbell, relief of Dougal C. esq. of Glenfaddle.

At her seat at Sibury, very much lamented, Mrs. Bowlish, relief of Edw. B. esq.

Mrs. Bull's, wife of Mr. R. Gr. Tower-street.

A very advanced age, Mrs. Price, mother of Thos. esq. formerly of Ruthulums. She had experienced great vicissitudes of fortune, which, with the honours with uncommon fortitude and christian resignation. She was confirmed to her bed nearly twelve months, and, what is very extraordinary, during that time the cut two teeth; and her hair, which had been grey many years, changed to its natural colour.

In his 95th year, Mr. Wm. Clifford, maltster, at Bourton on the Water, co. Gloucester.

In New-Brun's St. east, David Andec, esq.

At Southampton, Philip Dumas, esq. He had received advice of the death of his cousin, Augustus D. esq. at Bath, where the latter had been some time for the benefit of his health. See above, Dec. 18.

---

**THEATRICAL REGISTER.**

**Dec.**

**Drury (Hay-Market).**


2. The Clandestine Marriage—Don Juan.


4. King Henry the Fourth—The Doctor and the Apothecary.


10. The Revenge—The Humourist.

11. As You Like It—Doctor and Apothecary.

12. The Tempest—The First Floor.

13. The Inconstant—The Pansy.

14. The Heiress—Richard Cœur de Lion.

15. The Confederacy—The Devil to Pay.

16. Love for Love—Richard Cœur de Lion.

17. A Trip to Scarborough—Don Juan.


19. The Heiress—The Sultan.

20. Know your own Mind—Richard Cœur de Lion.


22. The Tempest—Don Juan.


24. The Inconstant—Richard Cœur de Lion.

25. The Heiress—The Devil to Pay.

26. Cymon—

---

**Dec.**

**Covent-Garden.**

1. Wild Oats—Oscar and Malvina.

2. Inkle and Yarico—The Mifer.

3. A Day in Turkey; or, The Ruffian Show—Hob in the Well.

4. Ditto—Oscar and Malvina.

5. Ditto—The Farmer.

6. Ditto—Oscar and Malvina.


8. The Beggar's Opera—Oscar and Malvina.

9. A Day in Turkey—A Divertisement.


11. The Dramatist—Oscar and Malvina.


15. Notority—Love and War.


17. Wild Oats—Oscar and Malvina.

18. The Duenna—The Midnight Hour.


20. The Confidant—Ditto.


23. The Earl of Effex—Ditto.

24. The Duenna—Ditto.

25. The Provok'd Husband—Ditto.


27. The Beggar's Opera—Ditto.
BRAUNSCOMBE, Jun' Stock Broker, No. 4, Cornhill.

X is the 8 per Cent Cont'd. The highest and lowest Price of each Day is given in the other Stocks the highest Price only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each day's price of stocks in December, 1791.
SUPPLEMENT, FOR THE YEAR 1791.

WINCHESTER HOUSE (PI. 1.) was built by William Gifford, Bishop of that See, about the year 1107, 7 Hen. I. upon a plot of ground belonging to the Prior of Bermondsey, as appears by a writ directed to the Barons of the Exchequer, 1366, 41 Edward III.; and was undoubtedly one of the most magnificent of its kind in the city or suburbs of London. We find the Bishop of Winchester, in the reign of Henry VI., on his being made Cardinal of St. Eulobius in France, was, on his approach to London, met by the Mayor, Aldermen, and many chief Citizens, on horseback, and conducted by them in great state to his palace in Southwark. To judge of the original grandeur of this place, an intelligent spectator need only visit it in its present state of ruin. Time has not yet been able to extinguish the marks of venerable Antiquity; though perhaps, from its commercial situation, few places have been more exposed to the attacks of violence. P.

Mr. Urban, Oxford, Dec. 17.

L. to graphically described by Vin-

dex in p. 503, and by himself in 
p. 701, is the most extraordinary in-
stances, within my recollection, of a per-
son who can on every occasion satisfy himself with obtruding a reply, and who has seldom produced what any impartial by-farther can esteem an answer. His falt quibbling communication, pp. 1009, 1010, is a glaring proof of the truth of this remark. He has all the cunning of a carpenter" and an efforty which enables him to glory in his shame. His Alma Mater and the Hierarchy are the perpetual objects of his sarcasms; and his epe disest is to annihilate whatever may be advanced against his crude af-
sertions. The honest and candid anti

meditions of his antagonist, in p. 892, will, however, convince the friends of truth and liberty, that his perverse infi-
nuations proceed from a brain-fick imagination. The invidious attack up-
on the degrees occasionally conferred by the University, has been fully repelled by evidence that cannot be impeached.

GENT. MAG. Supplement, 1791.

The hostility is again renewed; and so
callous is the man who prides himself on not being moved by "the bruitum fulmen of an University," (see p. 701,) his "choler is so little evaporated," (see p. 1009,) that he boldly substitutes a simony declamation instead of a gene-
rous and manly confession of his gross misrepresentations. "Obfure" as he styles himself in p. 1009, he is marvel-
ously mistaken, if he thinks that he is not known to many of his contempo-
raries, as well as to yours,

ANTI-MOMUS.

Mr. Urban, Rockford, Dec. 17.

ALMOST every county in England has some amusement or local cus-
tom nearly peculiar to itself; and your deeming many of such not unworthy of being brought out to the public eye, has induced me to transmit to you an ac-
count of one or two, which I never saw any where except in Westmorland and Cumberland. To the numerous Sunda-
ys that our Calendar points out, a great share of that class of men called journeymen add one more, which they term Saint Monday; yet you probably never heard of a Saint New-Year's-day, though such an one there is, and that too very faithfully kept in many parts of the two Northern counties. Early in the morning of the friz of January, the Exe Populi assemble together, carrying flangs and baskets. Any inhabitant, stranger, or whoever joins not this suf-

fiant tribe in sacrificing to their favourite Saint-day, if unfortunate enough to be met by any of the band, is immediately mounted across the flang (if a woman, she is baskered), and carried, shoulder height, to the nearest public house, where the payment of six pence immedi-
ately liberates the prisoner. No respect is paid to any person; the coherer on that day thinks himself equal to the palion, who generally gets mounted like the rest of his flock; whilst one of his porters boots and prides himself in having but just before got the Squire across the pole. None, though ever so industriously inclined, are permitted to follow their
their respective avocations on that day.

—Such amusements, Mr. Urban, are something similar to the fable of the Children and the Frogs, amusing to the performers, but disagreeable to those who are thus unwillingly excited about their neighbours, and made subject to accidents, which annually happen. An acquaintance with whom I was walking, in endeavouring to avoid the fang, received a severe stroke on his groin, which confined him to his room for some days. I should be glad to see any of your correspondents explain the origin of this custom; which, until prevented by the interfering hand of the magistrate, I fear will continue.

Another, equally as absurd, though not attended with such serious consequences, deserves to be noticed. In September, or October, the Master is locked out of the school by the scholars, who, previous to his admittance, give an account of the different holidays for the ensuing year, which he promises to observe, and signs his name to the Orders, as they are called, with two bondsmen. The return of these signed Orders is the signal of capitulation; the doors are immediately opened; beef, beer, and wine, click the festive board; and the day is spent in mirth. Even at an early age, the idea of liberty and power beats high in the breast of these English, beardless heroes; and this, as well as the former, has something of the present Gallic spirit in it.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 6.
A CORRESPONDENT, p. 1021, mentions a society of archers at Wherfield, which Mr. Oldfield does not notice. Indeed, his work is not very extensive; but his addresses seem meant to bar criticism. He gives an instance, from the 29th of Genesis, which he indicates as the first positive mention in Holy Writ of archery; but, if he had examined carefully, he would have found this passage, Gen. xxi. 20: "And God was with the lad, and he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness, and became an archer."

Give me leave to conclude with a curious monumental interjection in the late church of Clerkenwell:

Sir William Wood lies very near this stone,
In 's time of archery excelleth by none;
Few were his equals; and this noble art
Hath suffer'd now in the most tender part.

—M. Ithmael.

Long did he love the honour of the bow,
To him long love tho' that alone did owe;
But how can art secure, of what can fave
Extreme old age from an appointed grave?
Surviving archery must thy loss lament,
That in respect bestow'd this monument,
Where whistling arrows did his worth proclaim,
And eternize his memory and his name.

Ob. Sep. 4, an. Dom. 1691, &c. 82.

Yours, &c.

ROBIN HOOD.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 15.

In confirmation of what has been advanced pp. 310, 323, you may add, that Walter de Langton, Bishop of Lichfield, anno 1295—1311, built the house in London which belonged to the prelates of that see. It was situated in the Strand, and called Chester Inn; doublets, because the bishops of Lichfield were occasionally so denominated, and this continued to be an appellation of the bishops of Lichfield as late as 13 Henry VIII.; for Geoffrey Blithe, consecrated bishop in 1503, was, under the style of "Lord Bishop of Chester," constituted by the Earl of Derby, May 24, 1522, one of the supervisors of his will.

"Eecleeshaw castle belonging to the Bishop of Chester. Mr. Stretey, of Lichfield, told me, that one Langton, Bishop of Lichfield, made the fair palace at Lichfield, and the close wattle, and that he made Eecleeshaw castle, Shockborow maner place, and the palace by Stroude." W. & D.

"Yet let the hand of defiling Time
These sinking towers and mouldering walls revere;
For not with useless pride they rose sub-
Fair Learning's to rude her choicest treasures here."

DUNKESWELL ABBEY, (PI. II. fig. 1.) whose fabrick the ruthless hand of Time has now laid in scattered fragments, was a monastery, founded in 1201 by a favourite of King Richard I, William Lord Brewer, for monks of the Cistercian order, as were most (I apprehend) in this kingdom, which order, thus become so powerful in Europe, was founded, in the eleventh century, by St. Robert, a Benedictine. This abbey was a grand-daughter to Waverley.

‡ Leland, Itin. VIII. fol. 56, p. 25.
abbey, in Surrey; and, at the suppression, was valued at 294l. 25. 9d.; and John Lee, the last abbot, in 1553 was imprisoned with 50l. per annum. The drawing annexed was taken on the spot, and is exact. It is situated about six miles North-east of Horton, and 'tho' in the midst of Blackdown, is in a picturesque valley, whose richness clinches the general observation of the monks chusing spots of the highest fertility for their residence. This valley, terminated by surrounding hills, extends every way about two miles, excepting on the South side, which is open. It is built of flint, and two fine streams of water encompass the scattered remains, which occupy a site of about six acres. The arch, double-storied, was the grand entrance from the West; but it, since this sketch, lately fallen a victim to Time.—The walls standing on the North side are near 300 yards from East to West, and from North to South about 150 yards.

In the North-east corner, within memory, was a tower standing; and the field adjoining is called Church-yard Mead. Those who live near describe, within recollection, a round building, which I conjecture to have been the chapter-house. The remains of two large fishponds are very obvious, and retain the name of Pond-meads.

The parish of Dunkeswell is small. The church is two miles from the abbey, which is a pleasant distance from Wolsford-lodge, the seat of Colonel Simcooe, M.P. whole visit to this spot, with some friends, produced those elegant lines preferred in your Repository, vol. LVI. p. 885, and to which I am indebted for the above quotation.


INTRODUCTION TO PILPAY'S FABLES.

(Continued from p. 1118.)

When the king quitted the pleasures of the field, having cleared the plain of its inhabitants, and the air of its winged people, he directed his attendants to retire. The king himself and his viceroy prepared to return to the capital; but now, by the intense heat of the sun, the mail of steel softened like wax, and the fleet courier, whose armour boalted the heat of fire, languished, unable to proceed.

"Earth, heaven, mountains, vastly plains,
All Nature, in a flame complains;
Unto the thickest shades repair;
The light inhabitants of air;
The grovelling reptiles, parch'd with heat,
Within their deepest cells retreat."

Humaid Fâl, addressing the vizier, said, 'to move in such a heat would not be prudent, and our tents can afford no shelter, for the globe of earth glows like a furnace, and this world, like the sphere of ether, is become the region of fire; think of some expedient that we may rest a little in the shade; and, when the sun retires to the chamber in the West, we too will return to the heat of glory (the palace)." Khojîfa Ray replied in a strain of praise,

DISTICH.

"Sun of empire! Shadow of the Divinity! More propitious is thy caustic than the shade of the homay."

Thy slaves, who find a shelter under the royal ensigns, dread not the burning ray of the great luminary of the world.

VERSE.

"How shall we feel the fourching ray of the sun of accidents at when sheltered under the cover of thy favour?"

But for the excellent person of your Majesty, under whose protection a nation finds repose, to avoid this intense heat, productive of various disorders, seems extremely expedient,

VERSE.

"The safety of the universe is involved in thine."

And not far hence I discern a mountain, lofty as the soaring thoughts of the maganimous, and exalted as the station of Heaven's favourites. It is but a little time since that I visited that place; it was cloathed in green from top to bottom; a thousand sweet springs burst from its pure heart; itsfacet-scented herbs and flowers shine like the stars of heaven; and its rivulets are bright as the streams of Paradise. It were best to go that way, that we may refresh ourselves a little under the shade of the willow, and taste awhile the pleasures of ease and recreation, like the jasmine on the brink of a rivulet, or reclining on beds of flowers.

"Sit on the bank, and mark the passing stream; Thus glides the transient current of our lives."

Humaid Fâl, by the advice of Khojîfa Ray, advanced towards the place; and, having foun dispatched the length of the way, the foot of the mountain,

* A fabulous bird. The fortunate head on which the shade of the homay happens to fall is destined for a crown.

† Fleeting, unsubstantial world.
ennobled by the trampling of his fiery steed, like the hands of great princes, conferred the kifs of favour and promotion on the fortunate. He beheld a mountain rearing his bold front to the summit of Heaven, and piercing with his green head the gilded shield of the sun; or like a reverend sage, to whom might be applied, "the mountains are for nails to fix the earth," sitting in majestic gravity, with his feet drawn within the skirts of his mantle; and from his weeping fountains floods of streaming tears descending to his skirts. The king ascended the mountain, and, folding his gorgeous robe about his waist, walked about on every side. On a sudden opening met his view, spacious as the plain of Hope, its green resembled the fields of Heaven, and, by its pure and limpid streams, it looked like the gardens of Paradise. In its smooth lawn violets sprang up about the roses like the charming ringlets of the fair, and the hyacinth grew amiably in the neighbourhood of the wild tulip, like down on the cheek of a blooming youth, shedding perfume. The Hycanian willow wore a cloak of rose-coloured satin, and the ereth cypresse bare on his shoulders a veil of green silk. The musky gale whispered the secret of the odours of the flowers in the four quarters of the earth, and the nightingale told the inhabitants of the world the story of the colour and fragrance of the rose.

VERS E S.

The air and streams pure and delightful, a happy spot, sweet-scented herbs springing upon the banks of its rivulets bathè themselves in dew, the tall trees, like haughty youths, contend in beauty. Upon the houghs the melodious birds equal with their notes the musick of organs. The young cypresse, surpassing the trees of Paradise, had upon every leaf, "May they flourish!"

And in the midst of this plain flood a basin, its water, like the water of life, refreshing the spirits, and in swermeds and purity rivaling the fountains of bliss.

VERS E S.

Gliding within it shines bright as silver, Like the new moon in the vaulted heaven.

(My to be continued.)

Mr. Urban, Dec. 10.

What's amiss
May it be gently heard: when we debate
Our trivial difference loud, we do commit
Murder in healing wounds. Shakespeare.

YOUR correspondent, p. 1232, who
has suffered so much from ingrateful servants, cannot, in my opinion,
expect a satisfactory answer on the cause of it in general, nor of his sufferings in particular, from his mode of stiring the grievance. On his quotation from Shenstone I must beg to leave to make a few remarks: as the passage from that author's Essay on Men and Manners appears to me as the principal object in his letter, it will be the readiest way to convey some answer to his enquiry. First, I pay all the respect which is due to Shenstone as a Poet, yet I cannot say he demands any peculiar marks of our veneration as a Philosopher. "I have been formerly so silly as to hope that every servant I had might be made a friend." Here I totally disagree with him: according to the natural course of things, it is not to be supposed that a servant, though ever so faithful, can come under the denomination of a friend to his employer; there is a line which makes such a contrast impossible, though a servant performs eminent and praise-worthy services, and even at extremities saves the life of his employer at the hazard of his own. Yet, after all this, I cannot conceive he is to be called a friend. Friendship consists in voluntary services: the servant, being paid for his employ, performs no more than a duty which is demanded of those on whom he is dependant. Secondly, "It is the nature of servitude to discount all generous motives of obedience, and to point out no other than those founded on interest and fear." Now, what we are to conclude from the words interest and fear, I cannot impartially define; they are to multifarious, and relate to such a various number of objects; and, according to the opinions of persons, I should suppose them to proceed from different objects in view. But I have this to remark: most men are led to aim at those things which are likely to promote their interest; and I cannot but think that it operates with the same force on the Poet as it does on the Paeanist, differing only in the magnitude of the object in their view, which null of course arise from the difference of their situations. Now, as to the fear of servants, I cannot lay on that account any charge can possibly be leveled against them; they have, at times, sufficient causes for their harbouring of fear, being the dependants on people of various dispositions and tempers. With people of this description a servant, though never so attentive and indulgent, lives in a continual dread.
dread of their displeasure upon every trivial offence, and lives in fear of not only being discarded from their service, but also of being deprived of that which is the only recommendation to his future sufficiency, which recommendation consists in a good character; and, sure I am to say it, the cafe has been too common of discarding them upon nugatory offences, and depriving them of this hope, on which all their confidence is placed; from which we may, in some measure, account for their being more ingratitude than any other set of people. By what I have here surmised, I would not be considered as the upholder or encourager of ingratitude; but still we should not be too hastily in condemning the whole for those vices, which, perhaps, we have only experienced from a few.

Yours, &c. G. H.

P. S. If this should fail under the eye of your correspondent V, I would have him to think I do not believe that he may have suffered from the ingratitude of servants; yet I could with him to consider whether, in some instances, the ingratitude he has suffered has not arisen from his own treatment. G. H.


Correspondent, R. C. p. 894, in a very elaborate apologistical letter for the university of Oxford, by attempting to prove too much, has, notwithstanding his fallos, weakened the force of his argument, by quoting with exultation the refusal of the University to grant a degree to Abbé Raynal; and rejoicing that the rector of Whittington had been honoured by the unanimous suffrages of that learned body. As a plain man, unadorned by academic distinctions, and gliding unobserved down the stream of life, rather a spectator than a partaker of its busy scenes, I am occasionally tempted to animadvert upon the conduct of certain persons who, "overstepping the modesty of Nature," obtruding themselves upon the publick by bold and dogmatic assertions more than by fair argument and just deductions, attempt to direct the public opinion. This mode sometime succeeds: mankind will not always take the trouble to examine, and therefore what is asserted with confidence generally passes current, and is admitted as truth.

Your correspondent's glorying that the reverend Rector obtained a degree which was refused to the Foreigner, naturally leads to a comparison of their respective merits; by which it may appear that, although the English Divine bore away the prize, yet the Philosphic Historian well deserved it. I do not reflect the merits of this cafe upon the narrow scope of private character, although both are respectable, but upon their reputation as literary men, and citizens of the world. R. C. should, if I required it, be umpire in a comparison himself has provoked. His words are: "a degree is conferred, among other claims, for splendid attainments, and eminent service in some important branch of literature, exalted talents, various erudition, and general excellence." Upon his latter remarks, the works of his old age, I urge no pretensions to particular excellence; but in the Histoire Philosophique, Raynal, or rather his friends for him, claim a distinguished niche in the Temple of Fame: that History is not a jejune narrative of uninteresting events, or of partial Biography; the realizations are rather those of a citizen of the world than of a particular country. But, Mr. Urban, my zeal has almost rendered me a panegyrist. The work requires no such adventitious praise, its title and general estimation are solid and permanent eulogiums, and a complete refutation of those who attempt to undervalue and depreciate it. It is no dispragament to the British Historian of the Fall of the Roman Empire to name him with the Gallic Historian of India: both classific in their respective languages. As an admirer of good writing, and not as a partisan, I rejoice in the opportunity that now presents itself of hearing testimony to the excellence of an Historian whose author would be an honour to any country.

Mr. Urban, Mansfield Woodhouse.

I send you (Plate II, fig. 2.) a South-east view of a monument at Brough Marsh, about six miles from Carlisle, erected by Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1685; in memory of King Edward I. who died there, with these inscriptions:

On the west side:

"Memoriae aeternae
Edwardi I. Regis Angliae longē
clarissimi, qui, in bellis apparatu
contra Scottos occupatus, ico
in castris obit, 7 Iulii, A.D. 1297."

On the north side:

"Nobilissimvs Principis,
Henricvs Howard, Dux Nort
folciae, Comes Marefictali.
Angliae, Comes Arund. &c."
Bards that I could come at, especially those of Taliefin, Llywarch Hên, Anglein Guawdryd, who were all contemporaries, and flourished towards the middle of the sixth century. I have likewise transcribed all the works of the Bards that are extant from the Conquest to the death of Llywelin ap Gruffudd, last Prince of Wales of the British line, slain at Buellt about the year 1282. From thence forward the Bards are so numerous, and their works are in so many private hands in North Wales, that there was not that necessity of transcribing them. As for the Old Bards above-mentioned, copies of them were grown so scarce, that I do not believe there are above three in the kingdom, and it was my good luck to meet with those that were transcribed by Dr. Davies. I have not confined myself to transcribe the works of the Bards, but have likewise transcribed all that I found curious in our ancient histories. I have two manuscript copies of the Triades and of Nennius, and many extracts out of others that are anonymous. In short, I have transcribed what I found most curious in all the libraries of North Wales I could have access to; particularly from that of Llanerch, Gloddaith, Béd Ysceilen, and Mr. Vaughan’s of Caws-y-Gedol. Nobody, in short, denied me the loan of their manuscripts, but Mr. Vaughan of Hengwrt; and I have, after I transcribed them, returned them all to their owners honestly, and have their receipts now by me. Indeed, I had no manner of encouragement from the Bishops, nor from any body else; otherwise I might have done a great deal more. But I did what I undertook out of pure love to my country, and am sorry to find my countrymen so backward in making use of those advantages that we have in this respect above the English; which advantages Selden, Archbishop Usher, Camden, and all who have made any figure in writing anything of British History or Antiquities, have made use of, and are the greatest ornaments of their most valuable performances now extant. Now, as I found I had no encouragement in Wales, and that the Bishops preferred a great many blockheads, that could not spell either Welsh or English, to my certain knowledge; I determined to stay there no longer, and accordingly came here to England, where I have a curacy of forty pounds a year, the common run of curacies in this country, which is enough
enough to maintain one man, and that is all. Now, as I have a mind to be of service in my generation, and am here entirely out of the way of it, where nobody will encourage my studies, I do not know where more properly to apply for a patron to my studies and pursuits than to the Principal of Jesus College. You may, by fastening your eye to the Fellowships of your College, perhaps get some being among you, either as sub-librarian, keeper of the museum, or chaplain; something, in short, whereby I might get vitiuals and clothing; my utmost ambition would aim at no more. I might, by helps from the College, be enabled to give editions of all the British manuscripts that are valuable, with notes, and transcribe copies of others, to be deposited in the archives of your library. I should, in short, be enabled to do some honour to my native country, and be no disgrace to the University. Mr. Lewis Morris has left very many valuable pieces behind him, particularly a very elaborate performance, intituled, Celtic Remains, which is a Dictionary of the Names of Men and Places in Great Britain, Gaul, &c. This is done on the same plan with what Mr. Llwyd of the Museum proposed to do, but did not live to finish. He has likewise added a great many words to Dr. Davies's Dictionary, and explained a great many that the Doctor did not understand. I would, was I situated among you, fit these valuable works for the press, or at least write copies to be deposited in your archives: such acquisitions would be very valuable, and would redound to the honour of your College. I might make excursions into the country, and transcribe what I left valuable there untranscribed. I happened to see a very valuable manuscript, intituled, Llyfr Coch Afaph. It was a Collection of Letters and Agreements between the Kings of England and the Princes of Wales, and a great many other curious particulars, which would be of great use to illustrate and corroborate our History of Wales, published by Dr. Powel, and a very bad edition since, by Mr. William Wynne, a younger brother of the Wynnes of Garthwyn, and brother to Chancellor Wynne. I am very sensible a great many worthless, ignorant persons may treat these themes as visionary and chimerical; for my part, I think they are very feasible, and would redound to the credit of the College, and of those worthy persons who would encourage them. I have done with all I have to say on this subject; and would be glad to have your opinion of my scheme, and whether you could procure me some such being in the University. I shall be at liberty any time to remove hence, by giving timely notice to my patron to procure another curate; but shall in no wise quit him till I am sure of some such birth as I mention in the University; where, upon the account of my studious turn of mind, I wish to spend the remainder of my days more to my own satisfaction, and the good of my native country, than hitherto, for want of proper encouragement, I have been enabled to do. I hope you will excuse the liberty I have taken in speaking my mind so freely. If I did not know that you were willing to promote useful studies, and to encourage all well-meaning attempts at least to deliver well, I would not have given you this trouble. I am, your most obliged, humble servant.

EVAN EVANS, Newick, Sussex.

P. S. If you be so good as to favour me with a line, be so good as to send it enclosed in a cover to Mr. Richard Morris, of the Navy-office, London, with these words at top, On His Majesty's Service; and it will come to me free.

[N.B. The original of this letter is in the possession of the Rev. Mr. Price, Bodleian Librarian.]

MR. URBAN,

SEP. 25.

The Quakers' doughty champion M. N. (p. 693), is very indignant, and treats poor W. C. with a vast deal of contempt. He seems to have studied Sir Toby Belch's instructions to Ague- check: "Go, write it in a martial hand; be curt and brief," &c. However, in one of his affectations he is certainly mistaken; for the learned and acute author of The Snake in the Grass was not effectually answered by the Switch for the Snake. "This wholesome Switch," says M. N. quaintly enough, "prefently whipped him into cover, whence he never after ventured to peep out his head." But if M. N. will take the trouble of turning to the second volume of Mr. Leutie's Theological Works, printed by Bowyer in 1722, he will find a long and circumstantial Reply to the Book intituled Anglicus Flagellatus, &c.

Take notice, Mr. Urban, I do not mean to enter into any controversy with M. N.; my intention is only to let him right
right in a matter of fact. For, though he comes forward as the advocate of a set of men who value themselves on their "modest stillness and humility," and who profess to keep their tempers, like their thistles, always unbruised, yet indeed he is much too fierce and heroic for me.

Yours, &c.

Mr. URBAN,

LOOKING on the subject as important, I had been employing myself in drawing up a few reflections on a modern mode of Confirmation, which was unnoticed till I read in some little time ago by a Constant Correspondent; but, in compliance with your prohibitory wish, p. 830, I have not troubled you with them. Permit me, however, before you entirely dismiss the subject, to express my earnest hope, that those truly eminent Prelates, who have been induced (no matter by what motives) to alter the solemn rite, will pause at this moment—for, in truth, it is an awful one—and, following the example of a late excellent Metropolitan*, will relinquish a practice which has given great offence, and which, what even the arguments that have been offered in support of it prove, is utterly indefensible.

But, p. 799, would do well to read the Rubrick for Baptisms with more care; for he would then find, that the necessity of what he has stated is the fact, and that the general prayers are to be read only once when the sponsors and the persons with the children are at the font; but that the particular words which accompany the action of Baptism are to be repeated for every child. And in like manner our Mother Church requires (and God forbid that her directions should be any longer disregarded, and her Constitutions made liable to contempt and reproach, by her most favoured sons!), that, although the general prayers in the Administration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in the Ordination of Priests and Deacons, in the Confirmation of Archbishops and Bishops, as well as in Confirmation, shall be read only once; yet that the particular prayer which is directed to be used at

the delivery of the sacramental elements, and during the several actions of Ordination, Confirmation, and Confirmation, shall be repeated as often as the actions themselves are; without which, indeed, those several solemn acts would present to us only so many scenes of solemn mum- merry.

And as there appears, Mr. Urban, to be too great a propensity in some to alter established forms, so there a no left too precipitate inclination in others to give up some of the received articles of our faith as untenable, merely because they are said to be so. In the front of these supposed untenable articles is that of our Saviour's descent into hell. But though Mrs. Knowles and the Quakers, p. 503, may daringly affirm, that "there is no authority for such an assertion as is drawn up in the Apostles Creed," and Dr. Johnson may be said not to have controverted this position; yet would I never believe demand, how can this be? The Apostle Peter (Acts ii) applies a prophecy of David to our Saviour, and says, "that his (Christ's) soul was not left in hell." Now nothing can be plainer, in my humble apprehension, than this, that, since Christ's soul was not left in hell at his resurrection, his soul must have been in hell before his resurrection; and how then can it with the least truth or caution be affirmed, that there is no authority for such an assertion as is drawn up in the Creed?

Give me leave, Mr. Urban, to take up only a few more lines of your valuable Miscellany, and I promise not to encroach again on some time.

Your Reviewer's reflections on the veracity of Dr. Price's sentiments, p. 838, reminds me of a circumstance which I heard of not many years ago, that, when he took his nephew in his own band, to be matriculated at Oxford, and entered him at Jesus College, he told the worthy Principal, who rather expressed his surprise at the business he was come upon, that he considered an university education as the best by far of all others. Upon this conduct of the Doctor I shall only remark, that it can scarcely be doubted, but that there are men of a particular description in this kingdom, who are not ashamed of saying, I had nearly added doing, almost anything to serve their own purposes. But the eyes of my countrymen are opened to their practices, and they refuse to be any longer, if indeed any of them ever have been, the dupes of crafty men.

ClericusSurvivit.

Mr.
Mr. Urban, Poland street.

In my last excursion into Lettice-

thire I was surprised with a sight of
(to me a very) singular phenomenon.
I was going from Mouley to Knaptoft,
on Wednesday morning, the 14th of
September, 1791. There was a very
thick fog on the ground, which seemed
at Mouley to be dispersing by the sun;
which rose with great warmth; but
when I got on some high ground about
a mile from Mouley, the fog seemed to
increase, and I could see but a very short
distance from me, though the sun was at my back. I was suddenly struck
with a most beautiful white arch in the
atmosphere, similar to a rainbow, but
only of one colour, and that so bright as
to dazzle the sight. It lasted only a
few seconds, and then disappeared.

Having proceeded about a quarter of
a mile farther, the ground still rising,
another arch appeared, but considerably
larger, and more brilliant. This did not
disappear so suddenly as the first, but
seemed to vanish with the fog. The
distance of time between the appearance
of the two arches was about twenty min-
utes, and happened about a quarter
before seven in the morning. I have
sent you a sketch of the first arch; see
Plate III. fig. 1.

If, Mr. Urban, any of your corre-

spondents can explain the cause of this
phenomenon, it will much oblige,
Yours, &c. J. Schneider.

Mr. Urban, Westminster, May 12.

Annexed you have a rough
sketch (Plate III. fig. 2.) of a fi-
gure found a few days since in pulling
down part of a very old building in this
town, that has always been known by
the name of, and supposed to have been,
a Nunney. It is as large as the origi-
nal, and appears to be made of earth,
has a very high vault, is very black
and light, and has lost the legs, and a
small part of the bonnet on the left side.
It seems (from two holes, one under
each arm,) to have been suspended by
a string, and may probably have been
worn by the owner. If you favour it
with a place in your Magazine, in all
probability some of your correspondents
may discover what it is meant to repre-
sent.

Mr. Milner's Letter from Winchester,
continued, from p. 1097.

The other article (J.P1. III. fig. 3.)
is an impression from a seal, the
Gent. Mag. Supplement, 1791.

original of which is in the possession of
Mr. Maton, of Salisbury. The current
account of the place is, that it was
found amidst the ruins which the pre-
cent alterations of that cathedral have
occasioned; but of this I have my doubts,
as it has been suggested to me by per-
fons of credit, that it was purchased of
a travelling Jew. It is not, however,
on that account, the least curious as an
article of antiquity.

This seal represents the well-known
emblem of the Blessed Trinity, under a
Gothic canopy; concerning which it is
only necessary to remark, that other-
wise might escape observation, that the
Holy Ghost is represented in the form
of a Dove issuing from the breast of the
Father, immediately over the head of the
Crucifix. In a compartment below
is the figure of a Bishop, intended for
St. Thomas the Martyr.

The inscription is much obliterated,
but, with great attention, I think I can
make out the contractions for all the
following words, some of which are
very conspicuous:

Sigillum Fraternitatis Hospitalis Sancti
Thomas Martyris in Româ.

If I read right, we must say, that the
seal lately discovered belonged to one of
the most ancient establishments of this
nation now in being, and one of the
most celebrated in our Saxon history.
Certain it is, that the establishment in
question is at present dedicated to the
Holy Trinity and to St. Thomas the
Martyr. A few historical gleanings re-
specting it may not prove unacceotable.

In 727, Ina, King of the West Sax-
ons, and Sovereign Paramount of the
Heptarchy, resigned his crown; and,
traveling to Rome, there founded (as
we learn from Matthew of Westminster)
what was called the English school,
with a church adjoining, dedicated to
the Blessed Virgin, for the accommoda-
tion of persons of distinction, whether
ecclesiastical or secular, whom an incli-
nation for literature or devotion might
lead to that capital of the Christian
world. Amongst other distinguished
personages who resided there was Bur-
ried King of the Mercians, who, dying
at Rome, was interred in the aforesaid
church, which not being finished at
Ina's death, the latter was buried in the
vestibule of St. Peter's. *This establish-
ment was greatly enlarged by King Offa
in 794, at which time, says Matt. Paris,
"this School, by reason of the great
confusion of strangers resorting thither for
subsilence, was converted into an hos-
pital, and called the Hospital of the
Holy Spirit." Being burnt down in
819, it was rebuilt by Pope Paeac; and
meeting with the same accident in 847,
it was again erected, by King Ethelwold,
in 852, at the time when he went to
Rome with his youngest son, who after-
wards became the glory of his country,
and of his age, the immortal Alfred. I
have found no further memorials of this
establishment, which, however, still subsi-
sisted in quality of an Hospital for the
reception of Pilgrims of this nation, till
the reign of Henry IV., at the begin-
ning of the fifteenth century, when it
was repaired at the expense of Sir Ro-
bert Knowles, the same who founded
Trinity College at Pomfret, and Trinity
Chapel near Rochester Bridge. It was
at this time, I suppose, that it was dedi-
cated anew, under the title of The Bless-
ed Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr,
by which it is still known; and probably
this is about the date of the seal in ques-
tion, as the architecture of the Go-
thic canopy seems to indicate; but by
what means, or at what time, it found
its way to Salisbury, it is difficult to
conjecture. In the time of Hen. VIII.
this house was filled with English Re-
fugees, over whom, at the beginning of
Elizabeth's reign, was placed as Cufteo,
King Henry's former agent at that
court, Sir Thomas Kerne. He was suc-
cceeded by Dr. Godwell, Bishop of St.
Alaph. In 1578 this foundation was
brought back to its original institution,
as a place of studies for English youth
of the Catholic persuasion; and the Je-
suits being renowned for their abilities
and skill in the education of youth, it
was placed under their care the year fol-
lowing, in which situation it remained
till the suppression of that order about
twenty years ago. There are still a few
English youth there, under the tuition
of Italian masters.

J. MILNER.

"Fig. 4. is a seal, sent by another
correspondent. The original resembles
fine pewter; and the inscription runs,
[Newburn] Chriftum immor ejo
[Jobasius.]

"Fig. 5. is a copper coin of K. James I.
believed to be rather uncommon. It
was found, 1792, in the gravel-pit at
Bathme End, Birdbrook, Essex, near
the water-mill; and fig. 6; a small silver
coin, was found in the same place.

Mr. URSAN.

Bath, Dec. 23.

In the month of August last I disco-
overed that my favourite Pomeranian
dog had lost one of his fore-teeth in the
lower jaw. About two months after-
wards a fresh shoot made its appearance,
and continues growing. He is at this
time nine years and six months old. I
consider it as rather a singular circum-
fstance, and with to ask some of your
correspondents, at what period a dog
may be called old? and if what I have
stated is as uncommon as I think it?

Should any of your correspondents
notice this as remarkable, I may, per-
haps, give them an opportunity of seeing
the animal when I return to London.

Continuation of original Anecdotes of
HERIOT COKE, from p. 1094.

By Sir JOSEPH MAAWEY, Bart.

THOUGH the last edition of The
Battle of the Poets described Sa-
vage as a fby (as remarked in my letter
inferred in your last Magazine), yet it
is certain, he could not have been so de-
scribed in the first edition of that poem,
printed in the year 1725. The late Dr.
Leonard Howard, rector of St. George's,
Southwark, published, in 1756, a Col-
lection of Anient Letters, in two vols.
As he had not materials to complete the
last, Coke, with whom he lived on
friendly terms, gave him many letters
from several of his correspondents, and
some of his own original pieces of poe-
try, which the Doctor inferred in such
second volume. One of the letters
proves, beyond all doubt, the intimacy
that subsisted between Savage and Coke;
and shews how much the latter strove
to be useful to him, when Savage had the
misdirence to kill one Sinclair, in the
year 1727, for which he was tried, and
convicted of murder. It is a letter from
William Brown, Esq. Deputy Comptrol-
er of the Cutfoms, dated Dec. 9, 1727,
and contains in it the following parag-
graph:

"I had the happiness to be under the same
roof with you last Tuesday evening; but you
had a Breakfast Part, how unworthy forer
of the appellation, to save from the gallow;
and the Corner's Inquest took up all your
time and thoughts above stairs, while your
friends below could have curt the inquest,
and the cause of it, for depriving them of
your company, &c."

In the same Collection is also inferred a
counter, to Dr. Woodward, the phy-
sician, to Coke, which induces me to
think he had procured him that gentle-
man's friendship. The first part of the
letter, which is dated Jan. 1, 1727-8,
runs thus:

In his...
Anecdotes of Mr. Thomas Cooke, the Poet.

"Hope is an author so very crabbed and difficult, that, if you acquit yourself well of that undertaking, I cannot think of any that you are not equal to. I shall rejoice that it do you honour, and I shall contribute any thing in my power towards your service: nor shall a man of your parts, learning, and accomplishments, ever want anything that I can supply you with."

In the latter part of the letter, the Doctor says,

"I am much touched with compassion for Mr. Savage’s great misfortunes;" and, "I wish I could find a way of offering Savage a new-year’s gift."

If, forgetful of Cooke’s friendship at a time the most trying, Savage afterwards did him ill offices with Pepys, it will throw an additional imputation on a character in many other respects reprehensible.

In 1725, or 1726, Cooke published "The Knights of the Bath," and "Philander and Cydippe," Poetical Tales; and several other pieces of poetry. The former was evidently meant to attract public attention, on the revival, about that time, of the Order of the Bath. He wrote, soon after, "The Triumphs of Love and Honour," a Play, which was acted at the Theatre Royal of Drury-lane; "The Enuueh," a Farce; and afterwards, "The Mournful Nuptials, or, Love the Cure of all Woes," a Tragedy; both of which were acted at the same Theatre. The Prologue to the latter was written by Sir Robert Henley, Bart. I have never read the two first of these dramatic productions, nor the latter more than once, and that many years ago. I remember an anecdote respecting the exhibition of one of his plays, which was often mentioned by some Members of the Club at Vauxhall.

—Farmer Prior, one of the characters of the drama, made his exit from the stage after repeating the following words,

"I go, but to return;"

a man in the pit immediately called out,

"Be sure you do! be sure you do!"

which, producing a laugh from the audience, had a tendency to ridicule the play.—Many of your readers, Mr. Urban, will remember to have heard of a circumstance like the above, which happened in the year 1730, on the first representation of Mr. James Thomson’s Tragedy of "Sophonisba": when a performer used the following exclamation,

"Oh, Sophonisba! Sophonisba, oh!"

one of the audience called out aloud from the pit,

"Oh, Jemey Thomson! Jemey Thomson, oh!"

and a similar laugh was by that means excited, at the expense of the poet.

None of the above dramatic works of Cooke met with any considerable success on the stage; neither did they add much to his poetical reputation.

In 1726 he published an Account of the Life and Writings of Andrew Marvell, Esq. who had been Member in Parliament, in Charles the Second’s time, for the town of Kingdon upon Hull, and who was probably the last Member who received wages from his Constituents. This Life was prefixed to an edition of Marvell’s Poetical Works, in two vols. 12mo; and was afterwards re-printed, with improvements, in the General Dictionary, in folio. This publication of the Life and Works of a character so virtuous as Marvell’s, who had refuted the corrupt offers of a most corrupt Court and Administration, met with general approbation; and it is still considered as a work of merit.

In 1734 he published a Latin edition, and English translation, of Terence’s Comedies, with critical and explanatory notes; to which is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Life and Writings of Terence, on the Comic Measure, and on the different Excellencies of Plautus and Terence, in three vols. 12mo. The first volume is dedicated to the Duke of Somerset, the second to the Duke of Marlborough, and the third to the Earl of Chesterfield.

In 1737 he published, A Translation of Cicero’s Treatise of the Nature of the Gods, with philosophical, critical, and explanatory notes; to which is added, an Examination into the Astrology of the Antients, 8vo.

In 1741 he published a new edition of the Works of Virgil, with an interpretation in Latin, and notes in English. This publication he inscribed to Lord Petre, by an elegant and well-written address, in which he pays that Lord many compliments; all, it is said, very justly merited.

His translations from Latin authors appear to be closely confined to the sense and meaning of the originals, and are thought to be well done. The late Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rochester, and Master of St. John’s College, Cambridge, thus speaks
speaks of Cooke’s translations, in a letter to him, dated May 21, 1743:

"Dear Sir,

"I am much obliged to you for the very acceptable present you was pleased to send me: it contains many ingenious original poems, and excellent translation, after a more exact manner than is generally observed by some of our most celebrated Poets, who are more prone to imitate than translate."

"Imitation is much more easy, but a very different thing from translation. I love the close way best, as representing more faithfully the sense of the authors, and better informing such as would write after the manner of the ancients."

There is reason for believing he was concerned, during the greater part of his life, in writing one or other of the different Journals, and other periodical publications, of the times. I learn from his Common-Place Book, that he wrote in "The Weekly Oracle," because, after remarking, in 1735, on Bagdeli’s account of the Boyle family, he takes notice of the controversy concerning the genuineness of Phalaris’s Epistles, between the Earl of Orrery and Dr. Bentley; and he says,

I have given my opinion of Phalaris’s Epistles, and the controversy, more largely in the 54th and 56th number of "The Weekly Oracle," but am convinced of my former error, by reading Dr. Bentley’s Discourses since.

Perhaps, Mr. Urban, your readers may not dislike a more particular account of the mode and manner in which Cooke kept his Common-Place Book; and I will therefore transcribe what he says therein of two Poets of considerable celebrity, Mr. Edward Moore, author of "Fables for the Female Sex," and Mr. David Mallet, which I will do the rather, as such extracts may afford an insight into the temper and character of the man.

June, 1743, I read sixteen Fables in a manuscript, wrote by Mr. Edward Moore. The truth, "The Farmer, the Spaniel, and the Cat," is a very pretty Fable, and there are great elegances in the introduction. The sixteenth and last Fable, called "The Female Seducers," is a charming, elegant piece.—These two Fables are far superior to the rest, and are unquestionably good. The diction is such as may be expected of a poet, to whom the province of poetry requires, and there are many delicacies in sentiment and expression, and the imagery is strong and delightful. The other Fables have their merit, but have many imperfections, which I doubt not but the author will remove before they are printed. The verification thro’ all is sweet, with very few exceptions. His images are some of them lovely, and lovely clothed. The following are some verses from the ninth Fable, addressed to Lady:

"Sweet are the flowers that deck the field,
Sweet are the flowers the blossoms yield,
Sweet is the summer gale that blows,
And sweet, tho’ tender you, the rose."

Here is true simplicity and sweetness. Speaking, in the last Fable, of the dissolution of things, he has some of the beautifulst images I desire to see in poetry; as these lines:

"Gone like traces on the deep,
Like a sceptre grasped in sleep,
Dews exhal’d from morning glades,
Meltling shows, and gliding shades."

The following are his observations on Mallet, and his writings:

1740, I read a dramatic piece, entitled, "Alfred, a Mafque."—A more stupid piece cannot well be. It might, with as much propriety, be called King Log; for there is no distinguishing part of Alfred’s character in it, he is inactive quite thro. This was written by Mr. Thos. and Mr. Mallet, two Srs., who deal much in obscure, dull Prefaces; an instance of which begins the second act of this Mafque:

"Alfred alone.

"Tis now the depth of darkness and repose,
Now walks mute Midight on lowly o’er the To rule the solitary hour, and feds [plan, His flummery influence o’er the peaceful world."

This is enough to give the reader a surfeit of verse-reading.—There is a pretty song in the second (that is, the last) act, concluding with this stanza:

"If those who join in shepherds’ sport,
Gay dancing on the daisy’d ground,
Have not the splendour of a Court,
Yet love adorns the merry round."

1744, March, I read a book, entitled, "Poems on several Occasions, by Mr. Mallet."

This fellow is a whiffer in poetry; he takes little conceits, and lines in measure, to be poetry, not knowing the language proper for that province.

1. The first piece is entitled, "Of Verbal Criticism, a Poem." It consists of 230 verses, and some few part and impertinent notes. It is a confused, out-of-the-way thing, and a servile, adulatory address to Mr. Pope. Before it is a short preface, called an advertisement to the first edition in 1733, in which are these words:

"He (the author) begs leave to add likewise, that this Poem was undertaken and written entirely without the knowledge of the gentleman to whom it is addressed. Only as it is a public testimony of his inviolable esteem for Mr. Pope, on that account, particularly, he wishes it may.

" 
may not be judged to increase the number of mean performances with which the town is almost daily peopled."

It has added one to the number of very bad performances. Mr. Lewyn Gilliver, the bookseller who published the first edition, which was in folio, told me, that Mr. Pep's came to him, and said, you must give Miss twenty guineas for his Essay on Verbal Criticism; and that, on Mr. Pep's peremptory recommendation, he did give Miss twenty guineas for it, and did not feel one hundred. Gilliver was then Pep's bookseller.

Speaking of the Critic, he says:

"Sagely resolved to swell each bulky piece with venerable toys from Rome and Greece; how oft, in Homer, Paris cut his hair; if Aristophanes's cap were round or square; if, in the cave where Dido first was iped, To Tyre the tith'd her heels, to Troy her head:

Such the choice anecdotes, profound and vain, That store a Bentley's and a Burman's brain."

Any man of learning would imagine that this fellow never read any of Bentley's editions of the Classics, for this satire on the Critics does not in the least relate to him; he regards the reading only, and is zealous to restore the true fame of his author. If he had been an explainer of historical or fabulous passages, this satire, if such it can be called satire, would have suited him; but he never once defends to explanations of that fort.

2. The next is a copy of verses to the Prince of Orange, much below notice.

3. "Verbes occasionnés by Dr. Frazer's rebuilding Part of the University of Aberdeen." — Tract.

4. "Inscription for a Picture."—An idle and very foolish conceit.

5. A song, called "The Birds of Endymay."—This is a simple, pretty song, of two stanzas. The last stanza is this:

"For soon the winter of the year,
And age, life's winter, will appear:
At this thy living blem must fade,
As that will strip the verdant shade.
Our tale of pleasure then is o'er;
The feather'd songsters love no more:
And when they droop, and we decay,
Adieu, the shades of Endymay!"

6. A song, beginning,

"Where Thames along the daizy's mead.

This is a very indifferent one.

7. "Epitaph on Mr. Akeman, and his only Son, who were both interred in one Grave."—This is a witty, wuthy, unmeaning thing.

8. "Epitaph on a young Lady."—This is of about the same merit as the former.

9. "William and Margaret."—This is a ballad in imitation of the old English ballads, and has been much applauded; but never was any thing more unjustly cried up; for it is extremely ill-written, and unharmomous. There is a Latin translation of this, over against the English here, by Vincent Bourne, one of the ufters of Westminster school, in hexameter and pentameter verse, which is a good poem; and, if the original had happened to have been a translation of the Latin, it must have been reckoned a bosph bad translation. The first stanza in the English is Beaumont and Fletcher's; the second stanza has the absurdity of a false forehead.

Stanza the second:

"Her face was like an April morn,
Clad in a wintr'ry cloud.
And clay cold was her lily hand,
That held her false forehead."

Mr. Bourne has avoided the absurdity of a false forehead, and made the whole more poetical:

Quaque fapelchraem a pedibus collegit amicam.
Candidor nivibus, frigidiorque manus.

Stanza the fifth:

Sed lentis exedit tabes mollissimum ruborem,
Et faciles rufus, & juvenil decus;
Et rofa pallatium languens, nudata reliquit
Ocula; praepulit Mors properata Coenae.

What a poor translation of this would the following stanza appear?

"But Love had, like the canker-worm,
Consum'd her early prime;
The rose grew pale, and left her cheek;
She dy'd before her time."

I cannot conceive viler trash than the thirteenth stanza:

"The hungry worm my former is;
This winking-theet I wear.
And cold and weary left our night,
Till that last morn appear."

The last stanza of the ballad is as bad—worse it cannot be:

"And thrice he call'd on Margaret's name,
And thrice he wept full sore;
Then laid his cheek to her cold grave,
And wore (pace never more.)"

I should not have taken so much notice of this ballad, but it not been among the very silly things admired.

10 A Prologue to the Siege of Damasius, spoken by my Lord Sandwic. —What an awkward custom most people have of adding my when they speak of a Lord! This Prologue was spoken, as the author tells us in a note, to the Siege of Damasius, which was acted at Woburn, by the Duke of Bedford, the Earl of Sandwic, and some other persons of distinction, in the month of May, 1743. The Prologue is a very indifferent one. I entertained a tolerable opinion of the Earl of Sandwic's understanding till I saw this. The man, who can condescend to speak a trifling Prologue on such an occasion, must have a great flaw in his head. The Duke of

Mr. Bowens calls it Thyrsis, & Chloe.
Anecdotes of Mr. Thomas Cooke, the Poet. [Suppl.

Not eye, nor lifting ear, an object finds;
Creation sleeps.

Christopher Smart, in his "Night-Piece, or Modern Philosophy," thus describes Night:

"Night, with all her Negro train,
Took possession of the plain;
In an arched the rude reclined,
Drawn by screech-owls slow and blind:
Close to her, with printless feet,
Stood Silence, in a winding-sheet.

But no poet, before Mallet and Thomson, in their personification of Night, ever made her a male.

Mallet seems afterwards aware of the absurdity of his description of Night, and of Cooke's objections, who said, "Alfred might have as well been called King Log;" for, in his last edition of that Masque, he has given more importance to the character of Alfred, and has entirely lost the periphrasis of Night; instead of which, he has substituted the following verses in Alfred's soliloquy:

"Ha! day declines apace.
What anxious thoughts in this wild solitude?
My darker hours must know! and now the veil
Of evening o'er these murmuring woods a-
A lonely horror spreads—but, soft! the breeze is dumb! and more than midnight silence reigns!"

Perhaps, Mr. Urban, the above verses will not be admired. He has retained the word midnight; but what idea we are to annex to the words more than midnight silence? I am at a loss to conjecture!"

The first stanza of William and Margaret, Mallet says, was taken from Fletcher's Comedy of The Knight of the Burning Pestle, where it is used by Old Merryweather, and was probably taken from an old English ballad. On his first adopting the words in some degree, and it then ran thus:

"When all was wrap't in dark midnight,
And all were fast asleep,
In gilded Margaret's grimy ghost,
And stood at William's feet."

He seems however, in subsequent editions, to have discovered that feet and asleep did not rhyme, and therefore altered it, much for the better, thus:

"'Twas at the silent solemn hour
When night and morning meet,
In gilded Margaret's grimy ghost,
And stood at William's feet."

The ballad is still liable to much objection in point of composition. Perhaps nothing contributed more to its popularity

Redford is off the busy-call. Sir Francis
Dyson, I was told, played Serin among
this set of comedians. All these noble fel-
lows had certainly been players, if they had
been born in humble life; and, in all likely-
bond, would better become that station than
the senate.

An Ode in the Masque of Alfred,
sung by a Shepherdess who has left her Lo-
vier in the wars. This is a pretty song of
three stanzas, the last of which is thus:

"At morn he left me—fought, and fell!
The fatal evening heard his knell,
And saw the tears i' th' shed:
Tears that must ever, ever fall;
For, ah, no signs the past recall!
No cries awake the dead!"

The last poem is called "The Excursion," in two cantos. The first canto contains 610 verses, the second 368, in blank verse. This is a very bad poem, with an affec-
tation of philosophy and imagery, and all below criticism, irregular, and confused.

There cannot be a greater instance of Mr. Pope's love of adulation and adulator, than his intimacy with this man; than whom there never was a fellow of more disagreeable manners, a more lying, vain, and hateful fellow. He told me, about eighteen years ago, that he had read all the metaphysi-
cal writers who had wrote; and, some years afterwards, that he had lain with a So-
vereign Prince in Italy.

The above are specimens of Cooke's criticisms and remarks on the works of others in his Common-Place Book.

Those on Moor's Fables will, I believe, be allowed to be extremely just by every lover of poetry; and he might have given many other extracts from them equally beautiful. Though he speaks with severity enough of Mallet's Alfred, and other works, I am persuaded the publick at large will allow, that many of his remarks and censures are well founded, especially in what he says of Alfred, and William and Margaret.

However this be, I may be permitted to remark, that Thomson and Mallet, in their personification of Night, have differed from all other poets, ancient and modern. Virgil, and other Latin poets, have spoken of innumerae Nox, Nox arida, Nox humida, and Nux nocturna; and Shakespeare, among the moderns, says,

"Thrice crowned Queen of Night."

Young says,

"Night, pale Goddes! from her ebon throne
In raptures majesty now stretches forth
Her leader sleep't o'er a slumbering world;
Silence how dead! and darkness how profound!"
rity than the affecting incidents described in it, which interest and awaken the sensibility of every reader.

If it should even be admitted that the Prologue of Mallet’s, spoken by the Earl of Sandwich, was as foolish as Cooke makes it, I do not see the propriety of the cenure of that noble Lord: he was a visitor at Woburn, and consequently not answerable for the bill of fare which the Duke of Bedford had provided. Whatever dislike the world in general, and myself in particular, have had to the noble Lord’s political conduct and principles (against which I carried on a parliamentary warfare for almost thirty years together), his abilities were never questioned. The Duke of Bedford, with a manner ungracious and disfuingul, had great information, and seemed to possess a fund of knowledge beyond most men of the Upper House of Parliament, tho’ it did not appear to be well arranged.

Sir Francis Daffwood, afterwards Lord Le Despencer, was esteemed a good-natured man, and a jolly companion; but he did not verify Lord Sunderland’s saying of Secretary Crags. When some of that Lord’s friends remonstrated against the latter’s being placed at the head of the minifteral phalanx in the House of Commons, Lord Sunderland’s reply was, “I will give him power, and that will give him abilities;” and Crags distinguished himself in the debates of Parliament very greatly after such appointment. Lord Bute made Sir Francis Daffwood Chancellor of the Exchequer; but though many a village Hampden may want opportunity for calling his talents and virtues forth; and though

“Pull many a flower is born to blush unseen, And waft its sweetness in the doft air;”

Sir Francis Daffwood, with every advantage of power and situation, made a miserable appearance, and was more deficient than any man I ever observed in high office. Though the maxim be in general true, which says, we often see merit without advancement, but seldom advancement without some merit, it would have puzzled any man to have found out his pretensions to the office he held!

Cooke never spoke well of Mallet. Their manners and general deportment were extremely unlike. The latter appeared to me to be a dignant, formal, precise man, affecting the manners of an old courtier: the former forward, familiar, blunt, and sometimes coarse. He used to relate an anecdote of Mallet, which showed his great dislike to him. Mallet, he asserted (and, I believe, from other information, truly), when he first came from Scotland, called himself Mallet; Mallock, and afterwards Mallet. Cooke, Thomfon, Mallet, and half a dozen other literary characters, in the early part of their lives spent an evening at a tavern together, in the course of which some of the company (and Cooke for one) reflect-ed on Mallet, in terms of great severity, for his change of name, and for impudently assuming that of one of the first families in all England; for such the Mallets of Somersetshire were. After he had been abusing for some time, Thomfon, Mallet’s countryman and friend, broke silence, and with a Scottish accent (which Cooke used to imitate very ably) said, “Gentlemen, I think you bear too hard upon my countryman, Mr. Mallet; for he was a foundling under Glagbeas brige, and had therefore a right to assume any name he pleased; and would you not blame him if he had not taken a good one?” So pleasant an anecdote, from a man so perfectly well-tempered and inoffensive as Thomfon was, restored the good-humour of the company, and they all parted in a friendly manner.

After few years after this dispute took place, Mallet published his poem on verbal criticism, in which he abuses Cooke:

“But what can cure our vanity of mind, Desirous to reproach, and to discover blind? Let Cooke a brother-fellow of Shakespeare call, Teubald to Hesiod-Cooke returns the ball.
So runs the circle still: in this we see The lackeys of the Great and Learn’d agree. If Britain’s Nobles mix in high debate, Whence Europe, in fullness, attends her feast, In mimic feitian their grave footmen meet, Reduce an army, or equip a fleet; And, rivaling the critic’s lofty style, More Tom and Dick are Stanhope and Argyll.”

Cooke (very unjustly I believe) held the Scots in general cheap, and would not admit them to have done in works of learning and genius. Dr. Johnson imbibed the same prejudice, and treated their pretensions to learning with much severity. He used to say, “they put him in mind of a garricen on short allowance, where, though all had a little, none had a bellyfull.”

The mention of Johnson’s name reminds me of an anecdote of him, which I had from Garrick, with whom I belonged to a summer club for many years (till he died), first held at the assembly-house at Walton Bridge, and afterwards at Hampton. I believe Mr. Byswell does not
not mention this anecdote in his account of Johnson.

Whilst Johnson was sitting in one of the coffeehouses at Oxford, about the time when he had a Doctor's degree conferred on him by the University, some young men approached him with a view to entertainment. They knew the subject of Scotch poetry and Scotch literature would call him forth. They talked of Ossian, and Home's tragedy of Douglas; and one of them repeated from the latter,

"Ere a sword was drawn,
An arrow from my bow had pierced their chief,
Who wroth that day the arms which now I wear.

Returning home in triumph, I disdain'd
The shepherd's fruitful life, and having heard
That our good king had summon'd his bold peers
To lead their warriors to the Carron side,
I left my father's house, and took with me
A chosen servant to conduct my steps."

After which he called out, "There's imagery for you, Dr. Johnson! there's description! did you ever know any man write like that?" Johnson replied, with that tone of voice and motion of head and body for which he was remarkable, and which Garrick used to mimic most inimitably, "Yes, Sir, many a man, many a woman, and many a child!"

Cook used to say, that Johnson was "half a madman, half a scholar, three parts a Roman Catholic, and a compleat Jacobite."

Johnson was certainly a man of the first abilities and learning. My late friend, and your correspondent, Mr. Urban, Thomas Tyler, esq., who to a good heart united a considerable share of learning and genius, often desired to introduce me to him, with whom he lived on terms of much familiarity; but I always declined it from objection to his political principles. I met with him, however, at the house of Dr. Porteus, the present Bishop of London, and at dinner at Mr. Thrale's, at Streatham; and, notwithstanding the prejudice I had imbibed against him, was greatly pleased with his strong, manly feature, and the manner in which he decided upon every subject of debate in language the most nervous. Whilst I admit that his judgement was clear and convincing in general, I thought it strange that he would not agree with me that Churchill was a poet of great poetical genius; perhaps Churchill's having ridiculed him for his credulity respecting the Cock-lane ghost might warp his judgment. When Mr. Tyler asked him, a few days afterwards, how he liked his friend, Sir Joseph Mawbey; I thought myself well off when he answered, "Better than I thought I should." This did not prevent him, a short time afterwards, from putting me in the best company, when he reflected on Sir George Savile and myself in one of his political pamphlets, wherein he decried Sir George and Sir Joseph as harassing the mob.

I am unwilling to introduce the name of Sir George Savile in a defunct account of a poet, who was an acquaintance of my early youth, without adding, that he possessed one of the best hearts and best heads of any man of his time, with principles which were an ornament to human nature. A friend to religious and civil liberty, he sacrificed his time and his health to his parliamentary and other public duties; and his fortune, large as it was, he employed in acts of benevolence and public spirit.

Notwithstanding his tender constitution, he was first in attendance on committees of the House of Commons on a morning, and in transacting the multifarious business of a large commercial and manufacturing county; and he never retired whilst any question was in agitation in the House, though subjects of great magnitude frequently detained him till daylight the next morning. Able and convincing in debate, he was no less able as a political writer; and his pen was not unfrequently employed in asserting those truths which he ably enforced in St. Stephen's chapel. He opposed all the violent and illegal proceedings against Mr. Wilkes, the seizure of papers, general warrants, the expulsion of that gentleman from the House of Commons, and the proceedings afterwards respecting the Middlesex election; and he opposed Lord North's American war, not only as unjustifiable in principle, but as impolitic and inexpedient. He had a very great share in establishing a national militia, and was first in forwarding every virtuous plan both as a public and private man. It was my first pride to be permitted to call him friend; and I thought myself happy at all times in supporting measures which he approved. I passed some time with him at the late Lord Scarborough's, at Sandbeck, and at his own house at Rufford, and could not but admire how much he employed his time, as a kind neighbour and magistrate, in diffusing happiness all around him, and in the most tender attention to his sister, Lady Scarborough, and her amiable offspring.
Sir George Savile.—A Description of the Methodists. 1185

Without pride, without vanity, and ostentation, he was indefatigable in promoting the good of his country at all times. Temperate, cheerful, pleasurable, and entertaining, as he was in company, he passed his time beloved by all that knew him; and, though the highest situation in the State, and titles, were certainly, at different times, within his reach, disinterested and unambitious as he was, he never would accept of office or title; and he died in the year 1781, worn out by his exertions in the public service.

Whilst Englishmen understand and value the blessings of civil and religious liberty, and entertain a just sense of public and private virtue, they will love the name, and venerate the memory, of Sir George Savile! Joseph Mawbey.

New Description of the Methodists.

By Mr. Lackington. (See p. 1137.)

The late Mr. Wesley instituted amongst his people, besides the public preachings, several kinds of private meetings; and as the prayer-meeting is the least private of any of them, I will first take notice of that. These prayer-meetings they often invited people who were not of their society; an hymn was first sung, and then they all knelt, and the first person that felt a motion made an extemporaneous prayer; when he had done another began; and so on for about two hours. But it so happened sometimes, that one of the brethren began to pray without having the gift of prayer (as they call it), and then he often flunk fast, like some of the young orators at Coachmakers hall, &c. Prayer-meetings were held in such high esteem amongst them, that they afflicted more were “out again,” and more “made free from all the remains of sin,” or, in other words of their own, “made perfect as God is perfect,” in these kinds of meeting, than at public preaching, &c. Thus, as Pomfret says, “The spirits heated will strange things produce.”

But it is impossible for you to form any just idea of these assemblies except you had been present at them: one wheeled and coursed the Divine Being in his addresses; another is amorous and bluscious; and a third is rude and commanding, he will even tell the Deity that he must be a liar (dreadful!) if he does not grant all they ask. In this manner will they work up one another’s imaginations, until they may actually be said to be in a state of intoxication. They have another kind of private meeting after the public preaching on Sunday evenings, in which the preacher meets all the members of the society, who stay behind after the general congregation is dismissed. To this society Mr. Wesley gave such advice as he deemed better suited to a godly few than to a promiscuous multitude of outward-clothes worthies.” Their love-feast is also a private meeting of as many members of the community as please to attend; and they generally come from all parts within several miles of the place where love-feasts are held. When all are met, they alternately sing and pray; and such amongst them as think that their experience (as they call it) is remarkable, stand up in their place, and relate all the transactions between God, the devil, and their souls. At such feasts as this, I have heard many of them declare they had just received the pardon of all their sins while Brother Such-a-one was in prayer; another would then get up, and affirm that he was just at that instant made perfectly free from sin; and then the Spirit is supposed to be very powerfully at work amongst them; and such a union of fasting and groaning succeeds, that you would think they had all left their senses. In the love-feast they have harm to eat, which are mutually broken between each brother and sister; and they have also water to drink, which they hand from one to another. These meetings begin about seven o’clock, and last until nine, or after. In London, Bristol, and other large places, they have some private meetings, unknown to the community at large. These meetings consist of all married men at one time, young and unmarried men at another time: the married women by themselves, and the single women by themselves; and to each of these classes Mr. Wesley went, and gave such advice or exhortations as he thought suitable to their situation in life, seldom failing to speak much in praise of celibacy to the married and bachelors under his pastoral care.

The watch-nights begin about seven o’clock. They sing hymns, pray, preach, sing, and pray again; then exhort, sing, and pray, alternately, until twelve o’clock; and then they depart in peace, according to the word. Mr. Wesley, in every place where his people were numerous, had divided them into classes, consisting of twelve or fourteen brothers or sisters. Sometimes men and women met together in the same class (as they called it), and other classes consisted of all men or all women. Each of these classes had one in it who was called the leader. In such classes where men and women meet together, the leader was always a brother; and of course when the classes consisted of men alone. But in the women’s classes a sister was always the leader. When they met together, the leader first gave out an hymn, which they all sang; after the hymn they all knelt down, and their leader made an extemporary prayer; after which they were seated; and, when the leader had informed them of the state of his own mind, he enquired of all present, one after another, how they found the state
of their souls. Some he found were full of faith and assurance; others had dreadful doubts and fears; some had horrid temptations; others complained of a lukewarm state, &c.

The concern the leader gave a word of comfort or correction in the best manner he was able. They then sang and prayed again. This lasted about one hour. And every one in Mr. Welley's connexion did, or was expected to meet, each in his own class, once in a week. In these classes each made a weekly contribution towards the general support of the preachers, &c. Such as were very poor contributed a penny per week, others two-pence, and some, who could afford it, six-pence. This money was entered in a book kept for that purpose; and one in every class, called the steward, had the care of the cash.

"I now come to speak of the bands, which consisted only of justified persons, that is, such as had received the assurance of their sins being pardoned. In the classes, both the swallow (as they called them) and the justified, and even those that were made perfect, met all together; as did the married and the single, and often men and women. But none were admitted into any band but such as were at least in a justified state; and the married of each sex met by themselves, and the single by themselves. About ten was the number generally put in one band; all these must belong to, and meet in, some class, once a week, when not hindered by sickness, &c. and they were also to meet weekly in their band. When met, they first sung, then made a short prayer; that done, the band-leader informed them of the state of his mind during the last week, &c. He then made enquiry into the state of all present, and each related what he had passed since they last met; as what visitations they had received from God, what temptations from the devil, the flesh, &c. And it is a maxim amongst them, that by expounding one another what the devil has particularly tempted them to commit will make the old fellow more careful how he tempts, when he knows that all his secrets will be told the next meeting. The last time I met in band was in London, where an old man (near 80 years of age) informed us, that he had for several weeks together laboured under a very grievous temptation of the devil, who all this time had been constantly tempting of him to commit adultery. He farther informed us, that, having let too much of his house to letters, they were obliged to put the maid's bed in the room where he and his wife slept; and that one morning he had seen the maid lying asleep, nearly or quite unconscious; and he again as- sured us, that ever since that time the devil had been every day tempting him to do that which was wrong with the maid. I could not help thinking the old gentleman was right in charging it on the devil, as there was little reason to think it was any temptation of the flesh. Permit me to add, that this old man had a wife about half his own age. By this time I suppose you have had enough of band-meetings."

Mr. Welley instituted another kind of private meeting for the highest order of his people, called the *false bands*; to which none were admitted but such as were sanctified, or made perfect in love, and freed from all the remains of sin. But, as I never professed perfection, I was not permitted to enter into this holy of holies.

"Four times every year new tickets are distributed to all Mr. Welley's people throughout the three kingdoms. Their ticket is a very small slip of paper, with a text of Scripture on it, which is exchanged every quarter for some other text. Such as are only in a class have a different text from such as are in a band, so that no one can be admitted into any general meeting of the bands, appointed by any of the preachers when he intends to give them an exhortation, nor into any particular band, by a common society ticket. On the common tickets are such texts as these: "Now is the accepted time:" — "Awake, thou that sleepest," and such like. But those for the bands are in a higher strain as, "Be ye perfect as your heavenly Father is perfect;" or, "Go on unto perfection;" — "Ye are children of the light!" — "Your bodies are temples of the Holy Ghost;" and other texts of a similar tendency."

Mr. Urban, W—x—k, Dec. 24.

Mr. Milner has accused our writers of passing over every shining page in the History of the Church of Rome, and singling out such only as are disgraceful to her; he has asserted that "full as much blood has been shed" by Protestants as by Papists on account of religion; and declares, that Catholics, uncompelled, "would not enter into any religious assemblies to save their lives."

I have referred to these passages; and think they, as well as some others, contain charges against the conduct and doctrines of the Church of England. S. W.

Mr. Urban, Dec. 27.

I have often observed that there are particular denominations of places which seem to be current throughout the kingdom. Amongst these is that of Cold Harbour. There is a Cold Harbour, a street or key, in London, formerly, I believe, a palace; there is a Cold Harbour in Essex; there is a Cold Harbour in Surrey; a Cold Harbour in Suffolk; a Cold Harbour in Devon; and, I have little doubt, a Cold Harbour in many

- P. 6.
- P. 8.
- P. 16.
- \( \frac{33}{30} \)
- \( \frac{16}{30} \)
- other
other counties. They are not usually maritime places, and have no connexion with havens or harbours, properly so called. I observe they are sometimes spelt Cold Herberg. Can any correspondent explain the meaning of the term, or the cause of its frequency, or enumerate the number of places so denominated in England? I do not find that bleakness of situation has much to do with it.

There are many places denominated Gores. Every body knows Kensington Gore. Kate's Gore in Berkshire is well known in that county; it is frequently called simply The Gore; and the same title is given to a gentleman's seat elsewhere, with which I am acquainted. Will any of your Saxon scholars say what is the meaning of the word Gore? For I take for granted it has a definite significance in old English or Saxon.

Yours, &c. NUGACULUS.

Mr. URBAN, Bath, Dec. 22.

A GENTLEMAN from Devon, who passed through this city yesterday, and did me the favour of a call, was, about a week past, at Minehead; and never did he behold such destruction as the late conflagration has occasioned! No person, he says, except an eye-witness, can have any idea of the scene; and he, being a well-wisher to the place, thought there would be no impropriety, as the Gentleman's Magazine has so general a circulation on the Continent as well as in this country, to beg you to mention that a subscription is set on foot towards the relief of the unfortunate sufferers; and that books for that purpose are opened at the houses of almost every considerable banker in London. I am sure your philanthropy will readily give admission to his request; and you will further oblige,

Yours, &c. JOHN ELDERTON.

Mr. URBAN, Hampton in Arden, Dec. 21.

YOU have inquired, p. 923, a copy lent you by T. C. of the inscription on Lord Wharton's monument in the church at Kirby Stephen; and T. C. acquires you, that your inscription thereof "may probably incite the inhabitants to preserve, by keeping the monument in better repair, the memory of that late noble family." If T. C. however, had been acquainted with the rules of his Grammar and Proloody, he would not have been insensible that his copy of this inscription is incapable of being either scanned or construed; and, if he had ever read the History of Westmorland by Dr. Burn (who was a native, as he informs us, of one of the divisions of this parish); he must have known that that learned author, pp. 340. 541, of his laid work, has presented us with a perfect copy of the said epitaph.

JOHN ADAMTHWAITE.

Epitaph for William Billing, a Soldier, who died at Fairfield, the Place of his Nativity, near Longnor, in the County of Stafford, at the advanced Age of 112, on Friday, January 28, 1791. By the Rev. Dr. Adamthwaite (Author of the Elegy, p. 854).

Conquests I fear'd, in many a dreadful scene, With matchless Marlbro' and with brave Buc- To peaceful quarters billeted am I; [gen.] And here, forgetful of my labours, lie. Let me alone awhile, asleep, not flain; And when the trumpet sounds I'll march again.

J. A.

Mr. URBAN, Dec. 21.

THE following epitaph on a student of St. John's College, who died at the age of eighteen, contains so beautiful a thought in the latter part, that I am induced to request an insertion of it in your Magazine, hoping that some of your correspondents may favour me with a translation.

SOPHISTA CANTABRIGIENSIS.

Ingenii vires cum maturarent, asas, Jam prope firma: heu mora lvidia raptus abit.

Brunales petitur dum spina illa praunias, Florentem fugiens vix videt hora rosam.

Mors non tardat studis, pictate, juventa, Virtutes numerans, credidit esse femem.

Mr. URBAN, OZ. 3.

THE origin of the proverb "Buridan's ass, enquired after by your correspondent OEdipus, is as follows: Buridan supposed a hungry ass, or an ass equally hungry and thirsty, placed between two bushels of oats, or a bushel of oats and a vessel of water, each being equidistant from him. He then enquired what the ass would do. If it was answered, he would remain there till starved to death, it brought the laugh on his side, since that evidently appeared to be absurd. If it was answered, that the ass would both eat and drink in that situation, "then (cried he) the ass has free-will, or of two equal attractions one is greater than the other." Hence Buridan's ass became famous among the schoolmen, and as length proverbial.

Your
Your correspondent Philopatris may rest assured that Dr. Priestley's ascription relating to Cambridge is utterly void of foundation, the Cantab's love their Saviour too well to deny him, and their liberty too much to exchange it for licentiousness; they are too happy under the present Government to wish for any change in it; to which may be added, the undergraduates shewed such marked disapprobation of the Unitarian principles, in their conduct towards the Doctor's two champions, even while they were in St. Mary's pulpit, that they have not thought proper to appear in it since, though a long space of time has elapsed.

Yours, &c.

A CANTAB.

P. S. What is the reward held out by Government for the discovery of the Longitude?

Mr. Urban, July 25.

If I had seen your correspondent's letter (N. P. p. 504) sooner, I should certainly have felt myself bound, by what I have already stated on the subject in the preceding number of your publication, to have answered him earlier in the month; though, I doubt not, he will obtain by your means other opinions, that he may rely upon with much greater propriety. And from the consideration of these, I do not hesitate to suppose he will conclude that the sale of advowsons is fully contrary to the principles of honour and conscience.

When the kingdom was first divided into parishes, the patronage of churches was given, I conceive, to the lords of the soil, or to some other opulent and pious persons who had contributed largely to their endowment; upon the supposition, that those who had parted with a share of their property for the establishment of religion, would be most earnest in the future promotion of it, as well as best qualified to judge, from their rank in life, and local information of the merit of such clerks as might be proposed to officiate in their churches. I have not the opportunity at this time to consult any books; but if ecclesiastical law and history offer no contradiction to these considerations, which I apprehend to be the case, I suppose I am justified in looking upon an advowson (p. 410) to be a property, but as a very facetious and important trust,—the sale of it as a betraying of that trust,—and the purchase as a species of corruption of the same nature, though not attended by circum-

stances of the same horrid impiety, as the bribe offered to the Apostle by Simon Magus.

By the general prevalence and long continuance of these practices, of the pernicious effects of which the Legislature seems to be wholly unappreciated, the Church has been pillaged, since the disfrute of Convocations, of revenues appropriated to her service by the piety of our ancestors, to an amount exceeding alike credibility and computation: and, what is worse, by this means must the receive indiscriminately, and often into some of her richest, most respected, and most independent chapions, persons, who are even conscious that, by their merit alone, they never should have obtained the smallest distinction. And, lastly, Sir, this traffic does, not unfrequently, I am well assured, prove in effect as deterring to those who risk their property in the delusive speculation, as it is unjust in principle to those more deserving clergymen who are too necessitous, or too conscientious, to engage in it.

If I were acquainted with your correspondent, and had more reason to confide in my own understanding, I should perhaps take the liberty to recommend it to him to take holy orders himself, and be instituted to the preferment in question upon the first vacancy. He would then, I conceive, make no inconvenient sacrifice of what he has been accustomed to consider as a property; and the clergy would acquire, I am convinced, by his strict delicacy, a worthy and conscientious conductor.

Before I quit the subject of ecclesiastical policy, permit me, Mr. Urban, to suggest another means, which I apprehend might be used, to prevent the admission of improper persons into holy orders, and especially upon fraudulent titles. Suppose, instead of only stating the number of priests and deacons ordained, as is usually done in the public newspapers of every denomination, we were to be told their names and places of residence, together with the signatures that appear respectively to each of their titles and testimonials. This method would at least convince the world of the impartiality of the Bishop, and hold out to public infamy any clergyman who should be so lost to the sense of religion, of honour and shame, as to recommend one either unqualified, or any otherwise unworthy of the sacred profession.
Mr. URBAN, Dec. 24.

I think it must be evident to every unprejudiced person, that R. B.'s attack, p. 1019, on the Quakers, and their champion M. N., was dictated by malevolence; and that he is himself exactly in the predicament he describes, where he says, “it is rather unlucky for people to undertake to write upon subjects which they are not masters of;” or else, like Lefèce, that he is guided by wilful misrepresentation. That the Quakers hold Deistical tenets is an assertion that he will not easily prove. It is well known that no feel whatever more strongly inculcates the great truths of Revelation, or makes higher profession of being influenced thereby. In what instance G. Fox has been convicted of blasphemy I am yet to learn. If R. B. substantiates that charge no better than he has done that of Deism on the Quakers in general, I am inclined to believe he will gain no great degree of credence.

That Fox wore leather breeches cannot possibly redound to his discredit in an age, when gentlemen of rank and character disdain not to appear in similiar garments: it must at least be confessed that was no mark of the Deist. With respect to his denying their being found in the Christian faith, on account of their rejecting the Sacraments, I leave it to the discussion of those who are more competent, or to Barclay, their able apologist. But, while I behold them uprightly discharging what they apprehend to be their moral and religious duties, I cannot help believing them possessed of that faith which is saving.

A Lover of Charity.

Mr. URBAN, Dec. 20.

I LATELY had a little grammatical dispute, (aye, and with the parish of the parish too!) concerning the propriety of a label annexed to an apothecary’s julep. The direction ran thus: “Take two large spoonsfull of this julep every fourth hour.” The contel turned upon the propriety of the word “spoonsfull.” The vicar asserted, it ought to be spoonsful; that the former was improper, ungrammatical, and fearfully other than nonsensical. I espoused the propriety of my phydy friend’s direction, by observing, that the word might be considered as a compound one, or rather two, the substantive spoon, and the adjective full; the latter merely a quality or circumstance of the former. On this principle, spoons appeared to me truly nonsensical; and I thought my friend had not deviated from propriety in writing spoonsfull. In like manner, I would write tubsfull, or pailsfull; not tubsful, or pailsfuls. However, not to be too optimistic, I agreed to refer the matter to your grammatical friends, if of consequence enough to appear in your valuable Miscellany. AMICUS.

Mr. URBAN, B. M. Dec. 27.

A s your Magazine is distributed into some very distant countries, where the customs and manners of the English are little known, it will be considered as pouring them in their proper colours. I would therefore recommend to you a care of infusing any thing which may reflect on the religion or on the urbanity of its inhabitants. The paper to which I immediately refer is the very illiberal one on the burial of paupers, p. 1015. I shall charitably suppose, that your correspondent J. A. J. has been misinformed of the circumstances of the case; and doubt not but that, on enquiry, he will retract those reflections which he has with no sparing hand spread abroad.

I know something of the general practice, being connected in the duty of a parish where upwards of a thousand coprises are annually committed to their original dut. Half of these are paupers, for which no fees whatever are required, and coffins, bearers, and every necessary decent attendance, provided at the expense of the parish. Want of room in the church-yard prevents my defending the decency of the grave; which if the living in the parish are satisfied with, the Clergy are not deferring of censure on that account. Your correspondent lays the digging the grave and rituals at eight shillings. In the parish I am speaking of, in London, where the fees are much higher than at any place in the country I ever heard of, they amount (exclusive of the tax) to five shillings and eight pence for a child. I believe, in very few country places seldom more than two shillings, or two shillings and six pence, is charged; and, it in a church-yard of the Established Church, paupers are always buried without any fees. I can also add, that, except in very few populous places, the Clergy would gladly give up every purpure-tee to any respectable neighbour who would release them of the trouble.

B. A.

Mr.
Mr. Urban,

Dec. 10.

The late Dr. Free has been repeatedly mentioned as the Father of the University of Oxford; and, in your Obituary for November, Wm. Wall, Esq. LL.D. is said to have been "the oldest member of the University." But, in truth, the Father of the University now is, and for some years past has been, the Rev. Richard Jackson, D.D. of Magdalen College, who proceeded M.A. in 1729, B.D. 1736, and D.D. 1742. Both Dr. Free and Dr. Wall were four years junior to Dr. Jackson; as may be seen by consulting the Catalogue of Oxford Graduates. S. M.

Mr. Urban,

Dec. 1.

In this age of depravity and profaneness, scepticism and irreligion, when the genuine spirit of Christianity is so greatly obscured, how estimable is truth, the becoming language of unaffected simplicity!

An eager desire of reading many books, though it may generally be supposed to arise from a taste for knowledge, is, perhaps, a principal cause of retaining multitudes in error and perplexity. When an inexperienced person thus ventures into the uncertain tide of opinions, he is continually embarrassed with the difficulty of distinguishing between probability and truth; or, if happily he should be extricated from uncertainty, he will regret the time thus unprofitably employed in the mortifying discovery of what mistakes, insignificance, acrimony, and prejubition, are often obtruded upon the world under the disguise of a plausible title-page.

It is far from my intention to depreciate the value, or deny the usefulness, of books without exception. A few, well chosen, carefully read, and thoroughly digested, well deserve and reward our pains; but a multiplicity of reading is feldom attended with a good effect: it often brings confusion upon the judgement and memory, indisposes for close thinking, and accustoms us to live upon a foreign supply, instead of labouring to improve the stock of our own reflections.

Every branch of knowledge is attended with this inconvenience; but in no one more, seriously prejudicial than when the enquiry is directed to religion. No country has abounded with books of this nature more than ours; and forry I am to add, that a great number are more calculated to mislead an enquirer, than to direct him into the paths of true wisdom, and consequent felicity. Many, though generally consistent with the word of God, contain so great a mixture of human infirmity, so much of the spirit of controversy, and so many unwarrantable additions to the simple truth of the Gospel, that, unless a person's judgement be formed, he will probably fall into error and prejudice, where he hoped and expected to find the most salutary information.

I was induced to make these reflections, Mr. Urban, from the singular pleasure I have received by the perusal of the Sermons of the pious and learned Dr. Wallis, which I was induced to read by the account your Reviewer has given of them in p. 1039. Their comprehensive views, simplicity, majesty, and purity, must give a satisfaction to every mind that reads with an humble dependence upon the Divine blessing, almost equal to the language of inspiration itself. Their contents are of universal concernment, their clearnesses is calculated to engage and satisfy, and equally addressed to the level of every capacity.

The manner of expression, peculiar to the times in which they were penned, may, with many of the affected admirers of modern elegance and refinement, diminish the value of these sermons; but the humble Christian will derive more edification from them, than he possibly could from the voluminous commentaries of the modern theologians, many of whose writings are replete with all that sophistry and enthusiasm so incident to human presumption. In short, the doctrines, prophecies, precepts, warnings, and examples, contained in this truly excellent work, form an admirable summary of the will of God concerning us, in which nothing is deficient, nothing is superfluous! B.S.

Mr. Urban,


The date of Mr. Henry Wharton's letter to Dr. Ralph Barker (vol. LX. p 979) seems to be properly fixed to Jan. 1692-3: it can hardly be of a later date, because the manner in which he expresses himself concerning his old Lord implies that the deprived Archbishop was then living, and Sancroft died in November, 1693. Mr. Wharton's silence respecting the then-Primate makes me likewise infer that the letter was not written in a preceding year, since I can no otherwise account for the passing Tillotson unnoticed, than that he might
1791.] Mr. Henry Wharton's Letter to Dr. Barker illustrated. 1791

might be hurt at his Grace's having dis-
couraged the pressing solicitation of Bi-
shop Burnet to promise him the first pre-
bend in Canterbury cathedral that should
be vacant in the Archbishop's patron-
age. * This check to Mr. Wharton's
views of preferment I imagine to have
happened after July, 1692 †; and there
is an obvious allusion to it in the passage
in which he laments that it may be
thirty years before he may be placed in
a higher station, that might enable him
to do the publick some service. At
note 4, Hist. Epic. & Decan. Lond. &c,
is mentioned to be the desgn in which
Mr. W. was engaged, that occasioned his
urging Dr. B. to return speedily the
complete catalogue of the MSS in Lam-
beth library. No reason being assigned
for this opinion, a demur to it is allow-
able; and I must own, I have my
doubts how far this conjecture can be
supported. Mr. W. was a man of un-
wearied industry, and had a quick pen;
but this book was a posthumous publica-
tion, and the author did not die till up-
wards of two years after the date of this
letter. The writer of Mr. W.'s Life,
in the first volume of his Ser-
mons, has hinted, (p. 15.) "that, per-
haps, by some, this account of the Bi-
shops and Deans of London and St. A-
saph might be thought small, and the
performance not considerable;" nor,
though it is styled a third volume of a
work designed to exhibit a compleat Eco-
clesiological History of England until the
Reformation, can it be compared with
advantage to the two useful and elabo-
rate volumes intituled Anglia Sacra.—
And, besides, in the very flow progress he
made in compiling this ossian volume,
he could not do very much, and so con-
tinually, want to have recourse to the
Lambeth catalogue and extracts, many
of the leading facts and circumstances
relating to these Prelates and Deans be-
ing taken from the registers and mun-
iments of their respective churches.—
The question then is, what prompted
Mr. W. to be so impatient to have his
MS. from Dr. B.? for very impatient he
was; having suffered it to remain with
his friend only one month, and then in-
treating him to take the earliest op-
portunity of transmitting it to him. And
the purmize I have to offer, with sub-
miffion, is, that he was in immediate
want of it, in order to corroborate the
charge of errors and defects in Bishop
Burnet's History of the Reformation; a
specimen of which he published in 1693,
under the fictitious name of Anthony
Harmer. This he admits himself to
have been an halfly work, "protesting
(at p. 161) that he never formed any
design of this nature until about a month
since, and that he had noted what his
memory and present collections had sug-
gested to him." The cause of his re-
serve, upon this matter, to Dr. B. may
be easily guessed; and, had the design
been maturely weighed, or, at least, ex-
ecuted with more discretion and can-
dour, an apology to the offended Pre-
late would not have been requisite.

Bishop Burnet, in his Anwser to this
Treatise, addressed, by way of letter, to
Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of Lichfield and Co-
ventry, observed, "That the writer of
the Specimen was a matter of the sub-
ject; but that he could not, without a
sensible regret, see such parts and such
learning like to be suffered and poifled
with too ill a temper." And it must be
acknowledged, that the letter under ex-
amination betrays marks of disappoint-
ment and chagrin.

Dr. Birch † cites a manuscript His-
tory and Diary of his own Life by Mr.
Wharton, and mentions its being in the
possession of Mr. Calamy. This Me-
moir, if extant, might furnish some
amusing and instructive anecdotes, his-
torical as well as literal. W. & D.

Mr. Urban,

Dec. 24.

I THINK you cannot better close your
Review of theological and political
disputes, for this year at least, than by
the following excellent extract from Mr.
Orton's Letter to a young Clergyman:

"I have been looking over Sallust's His-
tory of Catiline's Conspiracy, in which I

† Biographical Dictionary, article Whar-
ton (Henry).
† Life of Archbishop Tillotson, p. 132.

* Burnes's History of the Reformation,
† The good of the Church (writes Dr.
Birch), and the reformation of all abuses
among the Clergy, were the constant objects
of the Archbishop's thoughts; and, among
other refutations and projects for these pur-
poses, which he intimated to Mr. Wharton
in a private conference with him on the 12th
of July, 1692, one was for obliging the Cler-
gy to a more strict observance of residence
on their cares.—Life of Archbishop Til-
lotson, 8vo. second edit. p. 307, refers to MS
Collections of Mr. W. in the Library of Lam-
beth.
think you will find some things suitable to your purpose, particularly in his speech to the conspirators; which you will meet with towards the beginning of the History, § 20, where he pleads Liberty as a ground for his undertaking, but mentions honour, power, wealth, &c. as also in their plan, and throws out some bitter reflections against the minions and plotters of those days. *In quinque exspurgariemini in illa, illa, quam sepe opificiis Libertas: praeterea divitiae, decus, gloria, in seculi festa sunt, &c.* In my edition is the following note on the word Libertas: *Tacitus were (Ann. XI. 17) falsely libertatis vocabulum obtendit ab eis qui privatim deporterer in publica exitio nihil nisi per disordines habuerant.*

Gras [winkel], one of the Variorum commentators. There is a great deal to the same purpose in Catiline's speech, and in other parts of the History; but it is near forty years since I last read it, which was with the pupils at Northampton, 1736. I have long thought there are many passages in the account of that conspiracy very parallel to the present state of our nation between loyal men and those who are called patriots, and whig chafe, by a figure of speech, to call themselves Whigs just as they call me a Tory. Many are angry with me because I disconvenance their disloyalty; but I despise their anger as much as I dislike their principles and conduct. I would willingly be doing some good while I am here; and to promote Loyalty, sedition, and peace, is doing good. I think I have already softened some hard spirits amongst us, at least brought them to hold their tongues, or to be less confident. I shall be sorry to find that your neighbour, Mr. —, exposes himself and his ministry by his politics. An antient Bishop says, *What has an ecclesiastic to do with politics?* Let him read Palmer's Abridgment of Baxter's Reformed Pastor."

It is a melancholy reflexion, Mr. Urban, that such worthy men as Dr. Doddridge, Mr. Orton, &c. &c. should have such successors as some few of the present race of leaders among the Dissenting minions; and that their evangelical doctrines, which were the faith of the Christian church for near eighteen centuries, should be so spoken against and exploded. But, if we ever believed too much, we are now to exceed on the deficient side. Yours, &c.

---

Mr. Urban,


Your correspondent Indagator, p. 1015, seems to have perplexed himself about what appears to me at least, a very obvious matter. Mr. Chambers-Taynne ordered some, or a few (ad quos), of his books to be buried with him, for the benefit of posterity. That they were not in MS. is clear from the wording of

the epitaph: *Sex. libros composuit—libros aliquot sua cuncta seque velutad.* The same fix books that he composed he published; and some, i.e. a few, copies of these he ordered to be buried with him, by way of experiment at least, whether they could not be handed down to posterity in the wide impression of all his writings. Inasmuch as he had not happened to other authors, he completely destroyed. By what possible coloation Indagator was led to pronounce any four of his books to be preferred to the other two, or to all the other fix, is too much for my penetration.

The explanation here offered suggests a curious question, which I doubt not some of your learned correspondents can answer; and that is, what, or whether any, book can be recollected, the whole impression of which was destroyed by the fire of London, 1666; which, it appears from a contemporary writer (Brmit. Top. I. 701), fell to heavy on the bookshelves stocks in the vaults under St. Paul's.

Yours, &c.

D. H.

---

In your valuable repository for October is a curious, and, I think, an illiberal attack on the clergy of the Scotch Episcopal Church. I have no doubt but some of these gentlemen will give the letter such an answer as it deserves, but, in the mean time, allow me, who am a perfect bystander, unconnected with either party, to request you will publish the inclosed Lift in your next Magazine. I cut it out of Chalmers' Aberdeen Almanack for 1792 and there is no reason to question its authenticity.

Yours, &c.

A Matter-of-Fact Man.

Lift of the Bishops and Clergy of the Scotch Episcopal Church, with the Places where they reside.

Diocese of Edinburgh.—R. R. Wm. Abernethy Drummond, in Edinburgh, bishop.

Edinburgh, John Allan, Charles Webster, Alexander Allan, John Webster; Leith, Simon Reid; Stirling, George Giegs; Glasgow, Alexander Jameison.


Diocese of Dunkeld.—, bishop. Forfar, George Skene; Kirriemuir, James Lyell, Williamolly; Menzie, William Nicol; Perth, Alexander, Walker; Strath- tay, John Robertson.

Diocese
Diocese of Brechin.—R. R. John Strachan, in Dundee, bishop. Arbuthnot, Patrick Rofs; Brechin, James Somerville; Montrave, Alexander Walker; Lawrence Kirk, Jonathan Watson; Lochlee, Peter Jolly; Redmire, Robert Spark; Drumthie, Donald Rofs; Stonehaven, Alexander Grig; Muchalls, George Garden.

Diocese of Aberdeen.—R. R. John Skinner, in Aberdeen, bishop. Aberdeen, Roger Arken; Oldmeldrum, Arthur Walker; Elton, John Cruickshank; Skene, John Grigor; Peterhead, Patrick Torry; Longside, John Skinner; Lunan, William Snygg; Fraserburgh, Alexander Jolly; Fyvie, Alexander Christie; Turriff, John Cruickshank; Cuminestown, Andrew Railchie; Banff, John Skinner; Arndそう, Alexander Shand; Forgue, John Innes; Miskelfossa, James Innes; Blairdaff, James Merison.

Diocese of Moray and Rofs.—R. R. Andrew Macfarlane, in Inverness, bishop. Inverness, William Mackenzie; Elgin, Hugh Buchan; Keith, Alexander Christie; Huntly, James Walker; Ord, William Paterson; Appin, Donald Maccoll.

NEW CONSTITUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF POLAND,

Established by the Revolution, May 3, 1791.

In the name of God, one in the Holy Trinity!

Stanislaus Augustus, by the grace of God, and the will of the Nation, King of Poland, &c. &c. together with the Confederate States assembled in double number to represent the Polish nation.

CONVINCED by a long train of experience of many defects in our Government; and willing to profit by the favourable moment which has restored us to ourselves; free from the disgraceful shackles of foreign influence; prizing more than life the external independence and internal liberty of the nation; in order to exert our natural rights with zeal and firmness, we do solemnly establish the present Constitution, which we declare wholly inviolable in every part, till such period as shall be prescribed by law; when the Nation, if it should think fit, may alter by its express will such articles therein as shall be found inadequate.

Art. I. The Dominant National Religion.

The holy Roman Catholic faith, with all its privileges and immunities, shall be the dominant national religion: but, as the same holy religion commands us to love our neighbours, we therefore owe to all people, of whatever persuasion, peace in matters of faith, and the protection of Government; consequently, we assure to all persuasions and religious freedom and liberty, according to the laws of the country, and in all dominions of the Republic.

Art. II. Nobility, or the Equestrian Order.

GENT. MAG. SUPPLEMENT, 1791.
New Constitution of the Government of Poland. [Suppl.

1194

ations he may have voluntarily entered into.

Art. V. Form of Government.—All power in civil society should be derived from the will of the people, its end and object being the preservation and integrity of the State, the civil liberty, and the good order of society, on an equal scale, and on a lasting foundation. Three distinct powers shall compose the Government of the Polish nation, according to the present Constitution:

1. Legislative power in the States assembled.

2. Executive power in the King and the Council of Inspection. And,

3. Judicial power in jurisdictions exist- ing, or to be established.

Art. VI. The Diet, or the Legislative Power.—The Diet, or the Assembly of States, shall be divided into two Houses, the House of Nuncios, or Deputies; and the House of Senate, where the King is to preside. The former being the representative and central point of supreme national authority, shall possess the pre-eminence in the Legislature; therefore, all bills are to be decided first in this House.

1. All general Laws, constitutional, civil, criminal, and perpetual taxes; concerning which matters, the King is to issue his propositions by the circular letters sent before the Dietes to every patrician and to every district for deliberation, which coming before the House with the opinion expressed in the instructions given to their representatives, shall be taken the first for decision.

2. Particular Laws: temporal taxes; regulations of the mint; consisting public debts; creating nobles, and other casual recompenses; reparation of public expenses, both ordinary and extraordinary; concerning war; peace; ratification of treaties, political and commercial; all diplomatic acts and conventions relative to the laws of nations; examining and acquitting different executive departments, and similar subjects arising from the accidental exigencies and circumstances of the State; in which the proposition, coming directly from the Throne into the House of Nuncios, are to have preference in discussion before the private bills.

In regard to the House of Senate, it is to consist of bishops, Palatines, Cattelians, and Ministers, under the presidency of the King, who shall have but one vote, and the casting vote in case of parity, which he may give either personally, or by a message to the House. Its power and duty shall be.

1. Every General Law that passes formally through the House of Nuncios is to be sent immediately to this, which is either accepted, or suspended till further national deliberation. If accepted, it becomes a law in all its force; if suspended, it shall be refuted at the next Diet; and, if it is then agreed to again by the House of Nuncios, the Senate must submit to it.

2. Every Particular Law, as soon as it has been determined by the House of Nuncios, and sent up to the Senate, the votes of both Houses shall be jointly computed, and the majority, as described by law, shall be considered as a decree and the will of the Nation.

Those Senators and Ministers who, from their more in executive power, are accountable to the Republic, cannot have an active voice in the Diet, but may be present in order to give necessary explanations to the States.

These ordinary legislative Diets shall have their uninterrupted existence, and be always ready to meet; renewable every two years. The length of sessions shall be determined by the law concerning Diets. If convened out of ordinary session upon some urgent occasion, they shall only deliberate on the subject which occasioned such a call, or on circumstances which may arise out of it.

The law concerning the Diets, or primary elections, as established by the present Diet, shall be regarded as a most essential foundation of civil liberty.

The majority of votes shall decide every thing, and every where; therefore we abolish, and utterly annihilate, all sorts of confederacies, and confederation Diets, as ruinous to society.

Willing to prevent, on one hand, violent and frequent changes in the national Constitution, yet, conferring on the other, the necessity of perfecting it, after experiencing its effects on public prosperity, we determine the period of every twenty-five years for an Extraordinary Constitutional Diet, to be held purposely for the revision and such alterations of the Constitution as may be found requisite.

Art. VII. The King, or Executive Power.—The most perfect Government cannot exist without an effectual Executive Power. Experience has taught us, that the neglecting this essential part of Government has overwhelmed Poland with disasters.

Having, therefore, secured to the free Polish nation the right of enacting laws for themselves, the supreme inspection over the Executive Power, and the choice of their magistrates, we intrust to the King, and his Council, the highest power of executing the laws.

This Council shall be called S国足s, or the Council of Inspection.

The duty of such Executive Power shall be to watch over the laws, and to see them strictly executed according to their import, even by the means of public force, should it be necessary.

The Executive Power cannot assume the right of making laws, or of their interpretation. It is expressly forbidden to contract public debts; to alter the reparation of the national income, as fixed by the Diet; to declare war; to conclude definitively any treaty, or any diplomatic act; it is only allowed to carry on negotiations with foreign Courts, and facilitate temporary occurrences, always with reference to the Diet.

The Crown of Poland we declare to be elective.

3. Of two Secretaries to keep the Protocols.

The Hereditary Prince coming of age may affirm, but shall have no vote therein.

The Marshal of the Diet, being chosen for two years, has also a right to sit; for the end only of calling together the Diet, always existing, if absolutely necessary, and the King refusing to do it.

The cases demanding such convocation of the Diet are the following:
1. In a pestilential necessity concerning the laws of nations, and particularly in case of a neighbouring war.
2. In case of an internal commotion.
3. In an evident danger of general famine.
4. In the orphan state of the country, or in case of the King's dangerous illness.

All resolutions of the Council of Inspection are to be examined by the rules above mentioned.

The King's opinion, after that of every member in the Council has been heard, shall decisively prevail.

Every resolution of this Council shall be fixed under the King's signature, counter signed by one of the Ministers sitting thereon.

Should all the Members refuse their counter sign, the King is obliged to forego his opinion.

Ministers composing this Council cannot be employed at the same time in any other department.

If it should happen that two-thirds of secret vote in both Houses demand the changing of any person, either in the Council, or any executive department, the King is bound to nominate another.

Willing that the Council of Inspection should be responsible to the Nation for their actions, we decree that, when accused of any transgression of positive law, they are answerable with their persons and fortunes.

Such impeachments shall be tried immediately by the comitial tribunal, and receive final judgment.

In order to form a necessary organization of the Executive Power, we establish hereby separate commencements, connected with the above Councils, and subject to obey its ordinances.

These commencements are, 1st. of Education; 2d. of Police; 3d. of War; 4th. of Treasury.

Art. VIII. Judicial Power.—As judicial Power is incompatible with the Legislative, nor can be administered by the King, therefore tribunals and magistracies ought to be established and elected. It ought to have local existence, that every citizen should know where to seek justice, and every transgressor can discern the hand of national Government. We establish, therefore,

1. Primary Courts for each patrimonial district, composed of judges chosen at the Diet, which are always to be ready to administer justice. From these Courts appeals are allowed to the high tribunals, erected one for each of three provinces, in which the
the kingdom is divided. These Courts, both primary and final, shall be for the equestrian orders, and all proprietors of landed property.

3. We determine separate Courts for the five royal towns.

4. Each province shall have a Court of Referendaries for the trial of causes relating to the peasantry, who are all hereby declared free.

5. Courts coronial and assisfforial, tribunals for Courtland, and relational, are hereby confirmed.

6. Executive commissaries shall have judicial power in matters relative to their administrations.

Besides all these, there shall be one supreme general tribunal for all the classes, called a Comital Tribunal or Court, composed of persons chosen at the opening of every Diet. This tribunal is to try all the persons accused of crimes against the State.

Lastly, we shall appoint a Committee for the forming a civil and criminal code of laws, by persons whom the Diet shall elect for that purpose.

Art. IX. Regency.—The same Council of Injunction is to compose the Regency, with the Queen at their head, or, in her absence, with the Prime of the kingdom. The Regency may take place only:

1. During the King's minority.

2. In case of the King's settled alienation of reason.

3. In case of the King's being made a prisoner of war.

Minority is to be considered till eighteen years are completed, and the malady must be declared in the existing Diet by the plurality of three-fourths of votes of both combined Houses.

When the King comes of age, or recovers his health, or returns from captivity, the Regency shall cease, and shall be accountable to him, and responsible to the Nation in their persons and fortunes, for their actions during their office.

Art. X. Education of Kings' Children.—The King's sons, being designed successors to the Crown, are the first children of the country. Thence the care of their proper education, without encroaching, however, on the right of their parents, devolves naturally upon the nation.

During the King's life, the King himself, with the Council, and a Tutor, appointed by the States, shall superintend the education of the Princes.

In time of a Regency, it shall be intrusted with this direction jointly with the above-mentioned Tutor.

In both cases this Tutor, named by the States, is to make his report before each ordinary Diet of the education and progress of the Princes.

Art. XI. National Force, or the Army.—The Nation is bound to prefer its people against invasion; therefore, all inhabitants are natural defenders of their country and its liberties.

The army is only an extract of defensive regular force from the general mass of national strength.

The Nation owes to the army reward and respect, because of its devoting itself wholly for the defence of the country.

The army owes to the Nation to guard the frontiers against enemies, and to maintain public tranquility within. This national force, therefore, shall be employed for garrisoning fortresses, and afflicting the Civil Power in the execution of the law against those that are refractory.

Declaration of the State assembled. All laws and statutes, old and new, contrary to the present Constitution, or to any part thereof, are hereby abolished; and every paragraph in the foregoing articles to be a part of the present Constitution is acknowledged. We recommend to the Executive Power to see the Council of Injunction immediately begin its office under the eye of the Diet, and continue its duties without the least interruption.

We swear before God and the Country to maintain and defend, with all possible human power, the present Constitution; and considering this oath as a proof of real love of our country, we commend and all magistrates and troops here present to take it immediately. The consolidation of war shall issue orders to the rest of the army quartered in the kingdom, and in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, to do the same within one month at farthest from the date of the present law.

We recommend to our Bishops to appoint one and the same day of public thanksgiving to God Almighty in all churches over the kingdom; also, we appoint a day, N. N., for the solemn celebrating by us and our posterity of a commemoration anniversary for the merits of the Supreme Being shown to us after so many public calamities.

And that future ages may know and feel that it is by the assiduity of the Supreme Disposer of nations we have surmounted the greatest difficulties and obstacles, and effected this happy Revolution, we decree, that a church shall be erected and consecrated to Divine Providence, in memory of this event, and at the expense of the States.

Having thus satisfied our general feelings on this event, we turn our attention towards securing the same Constitution, by declaring, and enacting, that whoever should dare to oppose it, or to disturb the public tranquility, either by exciting mischief, or by perverted interpretation of this Constitution, and much more by forming insurrections and conspiracies, either openly or secretly, such person or persons are declared to be enemies and traitors to their country, and shall be punished with the utmost rigour by the Comital Tribunal. For this purpose we order this tribunal to sit uninterruptedly at War.

HEAD I. Fundamental Dispositions guaranteed by the Constitution.

The Constitution guarantees, as natural and civil rights,
1. That all Citizens are admissible to places and employments, without any distinction but that of ability and virtue.
2. That all contributions shall be divided equally among all the Citizens, in proportion to their means.
3. That the same crimes shall be subject to the same punishments, without distinction of persons.

The Constitution in like manner guarantees, as natural and civil rights,
4. Liberty of coming, going, or staying, according to the forms prescribed by law.
5. Liberty of speaking, writing, and printing their thoughts, and of exercising the religious worship to which they are attached.
6. Of assembling peaceably, and without arms, complying with the laws of peace.
7. Of addressing to all constituted authorities by petition.

As liberty confers but in the power of doing right, the law may establish penalties against acts injurious to society.

The Constitution guarantees the inviolability of property.

Effects defined to services of public utility belong to the Nation; those which were appropriated to the expenses of worship are at the disposal of the Nation.

A general establishment of public succours shall be created, for the relief of the poor.

A public instruction shall be created, common to all Citizens, in proportion combined with the division of the kingdom.—[Not very clear.]

HEAD II. Of the Division of the Kingdom, and the State of Citizens.

1. France is divided into eighty-three Departments, each Department into Districts, each District into Cantons.

2. Those who are French Citizens who are born in France, of a French father; who, having been born in France of a foreign father, have fixed their residence in the kingdom; who, having been born in a foreign country of a French father, have returned to settle in France, and have taken the Civic Oath; in fine, who, having been born in a foreign country, being defended, in whatever degree, from a Frenchman or Frenchwoman who have left their country from religious motives, come to reside in France, and take the Civic Oath.

3. Those who, being born out of the kingdom, of foreign parents, reside in France, become French Citizens after five years of continued residence in the kingdom; if, besides, they have acquired real property, or married a Frenchwoman, or formed a commercial establishment, and if they have taken the Civic Oath.

4. The Legislative Power may, from important considerations, naturalize a foreigner, upon no other condition than that of residing in France, and taking the Civic Oath.

5. The Civic Oath is: "I swear to be faithful to the Nation, the Law, and the King; and to maintain, with all my power, the Constitution decreed by the Constituent National Assembly during the years 1789, 1790, and 1791."

VI. The right of French Citizenship is lost,
1. By naturalization in a foreign country.
2. By being condemned to penalties which involve the Civic degradation, provided the person condemned be not reimbursed.
3. By sentence of contumacy.
4. By an initiative into any foreign Order or Body, which shall be impossible to require proofs of nobility.

VII. French Citizens regarded in the light of those local relations which arise out of their affiliations in cities, and in certain divisions of territory in the country, form the Communities.

The Legislative Power may fix the extent of boundary of each Community.

VIII. The Citizens of each Community have the right to name Municipal Officers.
IX. Municipal Officers shall be bound to exercise municipal functions as fixed by the laws.

HEAD III. Of the Public Powers.

1. The sovereignty is one, indivisible, and appertains to the Nation.

2. The Nation, from which flow all the powers, cannot exercise them but by delegation.

The French Constitution is representative.

3. The Government is Monarchical; to be exercised by the King and his Ministers.

IV. The
IV. The Judicial Power is delegated to Judges.

CHAPTER I. OF THE LEGISLATIVE

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

I. The National Assembly, forming the Legislative Body, is permanent, and consists of one Chamber only.

II. It shall be formed by new elections every two years—each period of two years shall form one Legislature.

III. The renewal of the Legislative Body shall be matter of full right.

IV. The Legislative Body shall not be dissolved by the King.

SECTION I. Number of Representatives; Basis of Representation.

I. The number of Representatives to the Legislative Body shall be 745; independent of those that may be granted to the Colonies.

II. The Representatives shall be distributed among the 83 Departments according to the three proportions of land, of population, and the contribution direct.

III. Of the 745 Representatives, 217 are attached to the land. Of these, each Department shall nominate three, except the Department of Paris, which shall nominate only one.

IV. 249 Representatives are attributed to the population. The total maps of the active population of the kingdom is divided into 249 parts, and each Department nominates as many of the Deputies as it contains parts of the population.

V. 249 Representatives are attached to the contribution direct. The sum total of the direct contribution of the kingdom is likewise divided into 249 parts, and each Department nominates as many Deputies as it pays parts of the contribution.

SECTION II. Primary Assemblies: Nomination of Electors.

I. In order to form a Legislative National Assembly, the active Citizens shall convene in Primary Assemblies in the cities and cantons.

II. To be an active Citizen, it is necessary to—

To be a Frenchman, or have become a Frenchman;
To have attained twenty-five years complete;
To have resided in the city or canton at least for the space of one year;
To pay in any part of the kingdom a direct contribution at least equal to the value of three days labour, and to produce the acquaintance;
Not to be in a menial capacity, namely, that of a servant receiving wages;
To be informed in the Municipality of the place of his residence in the list of the National Guards;
To have taken the Civic Oath.

III. Every five years the Legislative Body shall fix the minimum and the maximum of the value of a day's labour, and the Administrators of the Departments shall determine the rate for every district.

IV. None shall exercise the rights of an active Citizen in more than one place, nor employ another as his substitute.

V. Those shall be excluded who are in a state of accusation or bankruptcy.

VI. The Primary Assemblies shall name the electors in proportion to the number of active Citizens residing in the canton. One elector to a hundred active Citizens; two, when there shall be present from 151 to 250; and so on in this proportion.

VII. No man can be named elector, if, along with the conditions necessary in order to be an active Citizen, he does not join that of paying a contribution direct of a day's labour.

SECTION III. Electoral Assemblies; Nomination of Representatives.

I. The electors named in each Department shall elect the number of Representatives whose nomination shall belong to the Department, and a number of Substitutes equal to a third of the Representatives.

II. The Representatives and Substitutes shall be chosen by an absolute majority of votes.

III. All active Citizens, whatever be their state, profession, or contribution, may be chosen as Representatives of the Nation.

IV. Excepting those who, under whatever denomination, hold any employ in the Royal Household.

V. The exercise of the Municipal, Administrative, and Judiciary functions, shall be incompatible with the function of a Representative of the Nation during every period of the Legislature.

VI. Members of the Legislative Body may be re-elected, but not till after an interval of two years.

* The Committees of Constitution and of Revision are of opinion, that, in order to preserve the purity of the National Representation, which in our Constitution is the first basis of liberty, it is of importance to secure as much as possible the independence and enlightened spirit of the Electoral Assemblies, and to set no limits to the confidence reposed in them, and the freedom of choice to which they are entitled; consequently, they propose to the Assembly to suppress the condition of a mark of silver attached to the eligibility of the Members of the Legislative Body, and to augment the contribution required for electors.

It follows, however, that the Electoral Bodies being formed previous to the present regulations, these alterations shall have no influence in the choice of the next Legislature.

† The Committees of Constitution and Revision regard the limitation stipulated in this article as contrary to liberty, and pernicious to the National-interest.
VII. The Representatives named in the Departments shall not be Representatives of a peculiar Department, but of the whole Nation; and their freedom of opinion cannot be controlled by any instructions either of the Primary Assemblies, or of the electors.

SECTION IV. Sufficient and Regulation of the Primary and Electoral Assemblies.

1. The functions of the Primary and Electoral Assemblies shall be limited merely to the right of chusing. As soon as the election is over, they shall separate, and shall not meet again till they shall have summoned

2. None can vote if armed, or drest in uniform, unless he be in actual service; and then without arms.

3. No armed force can be introduced, except at the express desire of the Assembly, unless in case of actual violence, when the order of the President shall be sufficient to call in the aid of the public force.

4. Every two years there shall be drawn up, in each district, lists, by cantons, of the active Citizens, and the list of each canton shall be published and posted-up two months before the meeting of the Primary Assembly.

The protests which shall be made, either against the rights of Citizens named in the list, or on the part of those who shall affirm that they are unjustly omitted, shall be carried to the Tribunals, to be there decided.

5. The Electoral Assemblies have the right of verifying the quality and powers of those who shall present themselves there; and their decisions shall be provisionally executed, with a reserve for the sentence of the Legislative Body.

VI. Under no pretext whatever shall the King, or his agent, interfere in questions relative to the political rights of Citizens.

SECTION V. Meeting of the Representatives in the Legislative National Assembly.

1. The Representatives shall convene on the first Monday of May, in order to supply the place of the last Legislature.

2. They shall form themselves provisionally under the presidency of the eldest of their number, in order to verify the powers of the Representatives pretent.

3. As soon as the list shall be verified, to the number of three hundred and seventy-three Members, they shall constitute themselves under the title of Legislative National Assembly; they shall name a President, Vice President, and Secretaries, and enter upon the exercise of their functions.

IV. During the whole of the month of May, if the number of Representatives present fall short of three hundred and seventy-three, the Assembly shall not perform any Legislative act.

They may issue an Arrest, enjoining absent Members to attend their functions within fifteen days at the latest, under a penalty of 3000 livres, if they do not produce an excuse which shall be deemed lawful by the Legislative Body.

V. On the last day of May, whatever be the number of Members present, they shall constitute themselves a Legislative National Assembly.

VI. The Representatives shall pronounce in a body, in the name of the French people, the oath "To live free, or die!"

They shall then individually take the oath to be in every respect faithful to the Nation, the Law, and the King.

VII. The Representatives of the Nation are inviolable. They cannot be examined, accused, or judged, at any time, with respect to what they may have said, written, or performed, in the exercise of their functions of Representatives.

VIII. They may, for a criminal act, be seized as guilty of a flagrant crime, or in virtue of an order of arrest; but notice shall be given of it, without delay, to the Legislative Body, and the prosecution shall not be continued till after the Legislative Body shall have decided that there is ground of accusation.

CHAPTER II. OF THE ROYALTY, THE REGENCY, AND THE MINISTERS.

SECTION I. Of the Royalty and the King.

The Royalty is indivisible, and delegated hereditarily to the race on the throne from male to male, by order of primogeniture, to the perpetual exclusion of women and their descendants.

II. The person of the King is sacred and inviolable; his title is King of the French.

III. There is no authority in France superior to that of the law. The King reigns only by it.

IV. The King, on his accession to the throne, or at the period of his majority, shall take to the Nation, in the presence of the Legislative Body, the oath, "to employ all the power delegated to him, to maintain the Constitution decreed by the Constituent National Assembly in the years 1789, 1790, and 1791, and to cause the laws to be executed."

If the Legislative Body shall not be assembled, the King shall cause a proclamation to be issued, in which shall be expressed this oath, and a promise to repeat it as soon as the Legislative Body shall be met.

V. If the King refuses to take this oath, after an invitation by the Legislative Body, or if, after taking it, he shall retract, he shall be held to have abdicated the Royalty.

VI. If the King put himself at the head of an army, and direct the forces of it against the Nation, or if he do not oppose, by a formal act, any such enterprise undertaken in his name, he shall be held to have abdicated.

VII. If the King go out of the kingdom, and if, after being invited by a proclamation of the Legislative Body, he do not return, he shall be held to have abdicated.

VIII. After abdication, express or legal, the King shall be in the class of citizens, and

may be accosted and tried like them, for acts posterior to his abdication.

IX. The particular effects which the King professes at his accession to the throne, are irrevocably united to the domain of the Nation; he has the disposition of those which he acquires on his own private account; if he has not disposed of them, they are in like manner united at the end of his reign.

X. The Nation makes provision for the splendour of the throne by a Civil Lift, of which the Legislative Body shall fix the form at the commencement of each reign for the whole duration of that reign.

XI. The King shall appoint an Administrator of the Civil Lift, who shall institute civil suits in the name of the King, and against whom personally shall all provocations for debt, due by the Civil Lift, be brought, and judgements given and executed.

Section II. Of the Regency.

I. The King is a minor till the age of 18 complete; and during his minority there shall be a Regent of the kingdom.

II. The Regency belongs to the relation of the King, the next in degree according to the order of succession to the throne, who has attained the age of 25; provided he be a Frenchman, resident in the kingdom, and not presumptive heir to any other crown, and have previously taken the Civic Oath.

Women are excluded from the Regency.

III. The Regent exercises, till the King's majority, all the functions of Royalty, and is not personally responsible for the acts of his administration.

IV. The Regent cannot begin the exercise of his functions till after taking to the Nation, in the presence of the Legislative Body, an oath, "to employ all the power delegated to the King, and of which the exercise is confided to him during the minority of the King, to maintain the Constitution decreed by the Constituent National Assembly in the years 1789, 1790, and 1791, and to cause the laws to be executed."

If the Legislative Body is not assembled, the Regent shall cause a Proclamation to be issued, in which shall be expressed this oath, and a promise to repeat it as soon as the Legislative Body shall be met.

V. As long as the Regent is not entered on the exercise of his functions, the function of laws remain suspended; the Ministers continue to perform, under their responsibility, all the acts of the Executive Power.

VI. As soon as the Regent shall take the oath, the Legislative Body shall fix his allowance, which shall not be altered during his Regency.

VII. The Regency of the kingdom confers no right over the person of the minor King.

VIII. The care of the minor King shall be confided to his mother; and if he has no mother, or if she be married again at the time of her son's accession to the throne, or if she marry again during the minority, the care of him shall be delegated to the Legislative Body.

For the care of the minor King, neither the Regent, nor his descendents, nor a woman, can be chosen.

IX. In case of the King's mental incapacity, notoriously admitted, there shall be a Regency as long as such incapacity continues.

Section III. Of the Royal Family.

I. The presumptive heir shall bear the name of Prince Roys.

He cannot go out of the kingdom without a decree from the King's consent.

If he is given out of it, and does not return to proclamation, he is held to have abdicated the right of succession to the throne.

II. If the presumptive heir is a minor, the relation of full age, and next in order to the Regency, is bound to reside within the kingdom.

In case of his going out of it, and not returning on the requisition of the Legislative Body, he shall be held to have abdicated his right to the Regency.

III. The mother of the minor King, having the care of him, or the guardian elected if they go out of the kingdom, forfeit their charge.

If the mother of the presumptive heir, a minor, go out of the kingdom, she cannot, even after her return, have the care of her minor son, become King, but by a decree of the Legislative Body.

IV. The other members of the family of the King are subject only to the laws common to all Citizens.

V. A law shall be made to regulate the education of the minor King, and that of the minor heir presumptive.

VI. No real appanages (in land) shall be granted to the members of the Royal Family.

The younger sons of the King shall receive, at the age of twenty-five, or on their marriage, an annuity, the amount of which shall be fixed by the Legislative Body, and which shall terminate with the extinction of their male heirs.

Section IV. Of Ministers.

I. To the King alone belongs the choice and revocation of Ministers.

II. No order of the King can be executed if it be not signed by him, and countersigned by the Minister or Comptroller of the Department.

III. The Ministers are responsible for all the offences committed by them against the national safety and the Constitution—for every attack on individual property and liberty—for every abuse of the money allotted for the expenses of their Department.

IV. In no case can the written or verbal order of a King shelter a Minister from responsibility.

V. The Ministers are bound to present every year to the Legislative Body, at the opening of the session, the amount of the expense

CHAPTER III. Of the Exercise of the Legislative Power.

Section I. Powers and Functions of the Legislative National Assembly.

1. The Constitution delegates exclusively to the Legislative Body the powers and functions following:
   1. To propose and decree laws; the King only can invite the Legislative Body to take an object into consideration.
   2. To fix the public expenditures.
   3. To establish the public contributions, to determine the nature of them, the amount of each sort, and the mode of collection.
   4. To make the distribution of them among the several Departments of the kingdom, to watch over the application, and to demand an account of it.
   5. To decree the creation or suppression of public offices.
   6. To determine the quality, the imprest, and the denomination, of money.
   7. To permit or prohibit the introduction of foreign troops into the French territories, and of foreign naval forces into the parts of this kingdom.
   8. To vote annually, on the King's proposition, the number of men and ships of which the sea and land forces shall be composed; the pay and the number of each rank; the rules of admission and promotion; the forms of enrolment and discharge; the formation of naval equipments; the admission of foreign troops or naval forces in the French service; and the pensions to troops on being disbanded.
   9. To regulate the administration and the alienation of the national domains.
   10. To prosecute before the High National Court the Ministers and principal agents of the Executive Power on their responsibility;
   To accuse and prosecute, before the same Court, those who shall be charged with any offence or conspiracy against the general safety of the State or the Constitution.
   11. To establish the rules according to which marks of honour, or decorations merely personal, shall be granted to those who have done service to the State.
   12. The Legislative Body has the sole right of decreeing posthumous honours to the memory of great men.
   13. War cannot be resolved on but by a decree of the National Assembly, passed on the formal and necessary proposition of the King, and sanctioned by him:

   "In case of hostilities, imminent or com-
   menced, of an ally to be supported, or a right to be maintained by force of arms, the King shall give notification without delay to the Legislative Body, with an explanation of the reasons:
   If the Legislative Body decide that war ought not to be made, the King shall instantly take measures to prevent or put a stop to hostilities, the Ministers being responsible for all delay:
   If the Legislative Body find that the hostilities commenced are a culpable aggression on the part of Ministers, or any other agent of the Executive Power, the author of the aggression shall be prosecuted criminally.
   During the whole course of war, the Legislative Body may require the King to negotiate peace; and the King is bound to yield to this requisition:
   On the immediate conclusion of war, the Legislative Body shall fix the time within which the troops, levied above the peace establishment, shall be discharged, and the army reduced to its ordinary establishment.
   III. It belongs to the Legislative Body to ratify treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce; and no treaty shall have effect but by this ratification.
   IV. The Legislative Body has the right of determining the place of its fittings, of continuing them as long as it shall think necessary, and of adjourning; at the commencement of each reign, if it is not sitting, it shall be bound to meet without delay:
   It has the right of police in the place of its sitting, and to such extent around it as shall be determined:
   It has the right of discipline over its Members; but it can pronounce no heavier punishment than censure, arrest for eight days, or imprisonment for three.
   It has the right of disposing, for its safety, and the respect that is due to it, of the forces which shall be established, by its consent, in the city where it shall hold its fittings.
   V. The Executive Power cannot march, or quarter, or station, any troops of the line, within 3,000 toises of the Legislative Body, except on the requisition, or by the authority, of that body.

Section II. Rules of the Sittings, and Form of deliberating.

I. The deliberations of the Legislative Body shall be public, and the minutes of the fittings shall be printed.
II. The Legislative Body may, however, on any occasion, form itself into a General Committee;
Fifty members shall have a right to demand it:
During the continuance of the General Committee, the affiants shall retire, the chair of the President shall be vacant; order shall be maintained by the Vice President:
The decree cannot be passed except in a public sitting.
III. No Legislative act can be debated and
decreed except in the following form:

IV. The plan of a decree shall be read
thrice, at three intervals, the shortest of
which cannot be less than eight days:

V. The discussion shall be open after every
reading; nevertheless, after the first or se-
cond reading, the Legislative Body may de-
clare that there is reason for adjournment, or
that there is no room for deliberation; in this
last case the plan of the decree may be intro-
duced again in the same session;

VI. After the third reading, the President
shall be bound to propose to their delibera-
tion; and the Legislative Body shall decide,
whether they are qualified to pass a definitive
decree, or would rather chuse to postpon
their decision, in order to gather more am-
ple information on the subject:

VII. The Legislative Body cannot delib-
erate if the fitting do not consist of at least 200
members; and no decree shall be made, ex-
cept by the absolute majority of votes:

VIII. No plan of a law which, after hav-
ing been submitted to discussion, shall have
been rejected after the third reading, can
again be introduced in the same session:

IX. The preamble of every definitive de-
cree shall announce, 1st. the dates of the
three fittings at which the plan of the decree
was read; 2d. the decree by which it shall
have been appointed after the third reading
to decide definitively:

X. The King shall refuse his assent to
the decrees whose preamble shall not attest
the observance of the above forms; if any of
those decrees be functional, the Ministers
shall neither put to it the seal, nor promul-
gate it; and their responsibility in this respect
shall continue six years;

XI. Excepting from these regulations, de-
crees recognized, and declared urgent by a
previous deliberation of the Legislative Body;
but they may be modified, or revoked, in the
same scope of the same session.

SECTION III. Of the Royal Assent.

1. The decrees of the Legislative Body are
presented to the King, who may refuse them
his assent.

2. In the case of a refusal of the Royal
Allent, that refusal is only suspensive. When
the two following legislatures shall success-
ively present the same decree in the same
terms in which it was originally conceived,
the King shall be deemed to have given this
assent;

III. The assent of the King is expressed to
each decree by the following formula, signed
by the King: "The King contents, and will
cause it to be executed."

The suspensive refusal is thus expressed:

- The King will examine.

IV. The King is bound to express his as-
sent or refusal to each decree within two
months after it shall have been presented; af-
after that period his silence is deemed a refusal.

V. No decree to which the King has re-

fused his assent can be presented to him by
the same Legislative.

VI. The Legislative Body cannot insert in
decrees relative to the establishment or, con-
tinuation of impoists, any regulation foreign to
that subject; nor present, at the same time,
for sanction, other decrees as incompatible.

VII. The decrees sanctioned by the King,
and those which have been presented to him
by three successive Legislatures, alone have
the force, and bear the name and title, of
laws;

VIII. Exempting however from sanction
those acts of the Legislative Body which re-
late to its Constitution as a deliberating As-
sembly;

Its interior police;
The verification of the powers of the mem-
ers present;
The injunctions to absent members;
The Convocation of the Primary Assem-
bles in case of delay;
The exercise of Constitutional Superin-
tendence over the Administrators;
Questions of eligibility or the validity of
elections;
Exempting likewise from sanction acts re-
lative to the responsibility of Ministers, and
all decrees importing that there is ground of
accusation.

SECTION IV. Convocation of the Legisla-
tive Body with the King.

1. When the Legislative Body is defini-
tively constituted, it shall send a deputation
to inform the King. The King may every
year open the session, and propose the ob-
jects, which, during its continuance, he
thinks ought to be taken into consideration;
this form, however, is not to be considered
as necessary to the activity of the Legislative
Body.

2. When the Legislative Body wishes to
adjourn longer than fifteen days, it is bound
to inform the King, by a deputation, at least
eight days previous to the adjournment.

3. Eight days at least before the end of
each session, the Legislative Body shall send
a deputation to the King, to announce to him
the day on which it proposes to terminate its
sessions. The King may come in order to
close the session.

4. If the King find it of importance to the
welfare of the State that the session be con-
cluded, or that the adjournment be put
off, or take place only for a shorter time, he
may send a message to this effect, on which the
Legislative Body is bound to deliberate.

5. The King shall convocate the Legisla-
tive Body, during the interval of its session, as
often as the interest of the State shall appear
to him to require it, as well as in those cases
which the Legislative Body shall have fore-
sen and determined previously to their ad-
junction.

6. Whenever the King shall visit the
place of meeting of the Legislative Body, he
shall be received and conducted back by a
deputation;
deputation; he cannot be accompanied into
the inner part of the hall by any except Mi-
nisters.

VII. The President can in no case form
part of a deputation.

VIII. The Legislative Body shall cease to
be a deliberating body whilst the King shall
be present.

IX. The acts of correspondence of the
King with the Legislative Body shall be al-
ways counter-signed by a Minister.

X. The Ministers of the King shall have
admission into the Legislative National Af-
sembly; they shall have a particular place;
they shall be heard on all the subjects on
which they demand a hearing, and as often
as they shall be called upon to give explana-
tions.

CHAPTER IV. OF THE EXERCISE OF
THE EXECUTIVE POWER.

I. The Supreme Executive Power refutes
exclusively in the hands of the King.

The King is the Supreme Head of the Ge-
neral Administration of the kingdom; the
care of watching over the maintenance of
public order and tranquillity is entrusted to
him.

The King is the Supreme Head of the land
and sea forces.

To the King is delegated the care of watch-
ing over the exterior security of the king-
dom, and of maintaining its rights and pos-
tessions.

II. The King names Ambassadors, and the
other Agents of political negotiations.

He gives the command of armies and fleets,
and the ranks of Marshal of France and Ad-
miral.

He names two-thirds of the Rear Admi-
ral's, one-half of the Lieutenant Generals,
Camp Marshals, Captains of ships, and Co-
lonels of the National Gendarmerie.

He names a third of the Colonels and Lieu-
tenant Colonels, and a sixth of the Lieu-
tenant's of ships.

The whole in conformity to the laws with
respect to promotion.

He appoints, in the Civil Administration
of the Marine, the Directors, the com-
trollers, the Treasurers of the Arrears, the
Masters of the Works, the Under-Masters
of Civil Buildings, half the Masters of Admi-
nistration, and of the Under-masters of Con-
struction.

He appoints the Commissaries of the Tri-
butals.

He appoints the Commissioners of the Na-
tional Treasury, and the Superintendents in
Chief of the Management of Contributions
Indirect.

He superintends the coinage of money, and
appoints the Officers entrusted with the su-
perintendence of the general commiission
and the mints.

The effigy of the King is struck on all the
coinage of the kingdom.

III. The King orders letters patent, bre-
vets, and commiissions, to be delivered to all
the Public Officers that ought to receive
them.

IV. The King orders a list of pensions and
gratifications to be made out for the purpose
of being presented to the Legislative Body
each session.

SECTION I. OF THE PROMULGATION OF
LAWS.

I. The Executive Power is entrusted with
ordering the Seal of State to be put to laws,
and causing them to be promulgated.

II. Two copies of each law shall be made,
both signed by the King, counter-signed by
the Minister of Justice, and sealed with the
Seal of State.

The one shall be deposited in the archives
of the Seal, and the other shall be sent to
the archives of the Legislative Body.

III. The promulgation of laws shall be in
these terms:

"N. (the King's name) by the Grace of
God, and the Constitutional Law of the State,
King of the French, to all present and to
come, greeting: The National Assembly has
decided, and we will and order, as follows:

[Here a literal copy of the above shall be
inserted, without any variation.]

We command and ordain to all Adminis-
trative Bodies and Courts of Justice, to
cause these presents to be transfixed on
their registers, read, published, and posted,
in their departments and respective places of
refuge, and executed as a law of the realm:
in witness of which, we have signed these
presents, to which we have caused the Seal
of the State to be put."

IV. If the King be a minor, laws, procla-
mations, and other acts proceeding from the
Royal Authority during the Regency, shall
be conceived in these terms:

"N. (the name of the Regent) Regent of
the kingdom, in the name of N. (the King's
name), by the Grace of God, and the Con-
stitutional Law of the State, King of the
French, &c."

V. The Executive Power is bound to send
the laws to the Administrative Bodies and
Courts of Justice, to see that they are so
sent, and to answer for it to the Legislative
Body.

VI. The Executive Power cannot make
any law, not even provisional, but merely
proclamations, conformable to the laws, to
ordain or enforce the execution.

SECTION II. OF THE INTERIOR
ADMINISTRATION.

I. There is in each department a Superior
Administration, and in each district a Sub-
ordinate Administration.

II. The Administrators have no character
of representation.

The agents are chosen for a time by the
people to exercise, under their superintend-
ence, and the authority of the law, the admi-
nistrative functions.

III. They can assume no authority over
judicial

IV. It belongs to the Legislative Power to determine the extent and the rules of their functions.

V. The King has the right of annulling such acts of the Administrators of Department as are contrary to the law, or the orders transmitted to them.

He may, in case of obstinate disobedience, or of their endangering, by their acts, the safety or peace of the public, suspend them from their functions.

VI. The Administrators of Department have also the right of annulling the acts of Sub-administrators of District contrary to the laws or decrees of Administrators of Department, or to the orders which the latter shall have given or transmitted. They may likewise, in case of obstinate disobedience on the part of the Sub-administrators, or if the latter endanger, by their acts, the public safety or tranquillity, suspend them from their functions, with the reserve of informing the King, who may remove or confirm the suspension.

VII. The King, if the Administrators of Department shall not use the power which is delegated to them in the article above, may directly annul the acts of Sub-administrators, and suspend them in the same cases.

VIII. Whenever the King shall pronounce or confirm the suspension of Administrators, or Sub-administrators, he shall inform the Legislative Body.

This body may either remove or confirm the suspension, or even dissolve the culpable Administration; and, if there be ground, remit all the Administrators, or some of them, to the Criminal Tribunals or enforce against them the Decree of Accusation.

Section III. Of Exterior Connexions.

I. The King alone can interfere in Foreign Political Connexions, conduct Negotiations, make preparations of war proportioned to those of the neighbouring States, distribute the land and sea forces as he shall judge most suitable, and regulate their direction in case of war.

II. Every Declaration of War shall be made in these terms: "By the King of the French, in the name of the Nation."

III. It belongs to the King to resolve and sign, with all Foreign Powers, all Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, and other Conventions which he shall judge necessary for the welfare of the state, with a reserve for the ratification of the Legislative Body.

CHAPTER V. Of the Judicial Power.

I. The Judicial Power can in no case be exercised either by the Legislative Body or the King.

II. Justice shall be gratuitously rendered by judges chosen for a time by the people, instituted by Letters Patent of the King, and who cannot be deposed, except from a for-
Tribunal to another, on lawful cause of suspicion;

On the regulations of Judges, and exceptions to a whole Tribunal.

X. The Tribunal of Appeal can never enter into an original examination of a case; but, after annulling a judgement in a process in which the forms have been violated, or which shall contain an express contravention of law, it shall refer the merits of the case to the Tribunal that ought to take cognizance of them.

XI. When, after two appeals, the judgment of the third Tribunal shall be questioned in the same way as that of the former two, the case shall not be carried again to the Tribunal of Appeal, without being first submitted to the Legislative Body, which shall pass a decree declaratory of the law, to which the Tribunal of Appeal shall be bound to conform.

XII. The Tribunal of Appeal shall be bound to send every year to the bar of the Legislative Body a deputation of eight of its Members, to present a statement of the judgements given, with an abstract of the cases annexed to each, and the text of the law which was the ground of the decision.

XIII. A High National Court, composed of Members of the Tribunal of Appeal and High Judges, shall take cognizance of the crimes of Ministers, and the principal Agents of the Executive Power, and of crimes which attack the general safety of the State, when the Legislative Body shall pass a decree of accusation.

XIV. It shall not assemble but on the proclamaation of the Legislative Body.

XV. The functions of the King's Commissioners in the Tribunals shall be, to require the observance of the laws in the judgements to be given, and to cause them to be executed after they are passed.

They shall not be public accusers; but they shall be heard on all accusations, and shall require, during process, regularity of forms, and before judgement the application of the law.

XVI. The King's Commissioners in the Tribunals shall resort to the Director of the Jury, either officially or according to orders given them by the King.

Offences against the individual liberty of Citizens, against the free circulation of provisions, and the collection of contributions;

Offences by which the execution of orders given by the King, in the exercise of the functions delegated to him, shall be disturbed or impeded; and opposition to the execution of judgements, and all executive acts proceeding from established powers.

XVII. The Minister of Justice shall represent to the Tribunal of Appeal, by means of the King's Commissioner, the acts by which the Judges have exceeded their jurisdiction.

The Tribunal shall annul these acts, and, if they give ground for forfeiture, the fact shall be represented to the Legislative Body, which shall pass the decree of accusation, and refer the parties informed against to the High National Court.

HEAD IV. Of the Public Force.

I. The Public Force is instituted to defend the State against external enemies, and to maintain internal order and the execution of the laws.

II. It is composed.

Of the land and sea force;

Of the troop specially defined for home service;

And, subsidiarily, of the active Citizens and their children of age to bear arms, registered in the roll of National Guards.

III. The National Guards do not form a military body, or an institution in the State; they are the Citizens themselves, called to assist the Public Force.

IV. The Citizens can never embody themselves, or act as National Guards, but by virtue of a requisition, or a legal authority.

They are subject in this quality to an organization, to be determined by the law.

They shall be distinguished in the whole kingdom by only one form of discipline, and one uniform.

Delineation of rank and subordination fixed only relatively to the service, and during its continuance.

VI. Officers are chosen for a time, and cannot again be chosen till after a certain interval of service.

None shall command the National Guard of more than one district.

VII. All the parts of the Public Force, employed for the safety of the State from foreign enemies, are under the command of the King.

VIII. No body or detachment of troops of the line can act in the internal part of the kingdom without a legal order.

IX. No agent of the Public Force can be in the house of a Citizen, if it is not in order to execute the instructions of Police and of Justice, or in cases formally provided for by the law.

X. The requisition of the Public Force in the internal part of the kingdom belongs to the Civil Officers, according to the regulations provided by the Legislative Power.

XI. When any department is in a state of commotion, the King shall issue, subject to the responsibility of Ministers, the necessary order for the execution of laws, and the re-establishment of order; but with the reserve of informing the Legislative Body, if it is assembled, and of convoking it if it be not fitting.

XII. The Public Force is essentially obedient; no notion in arms can deliberate.

HEAD V. Of Public Contributions.

I. Public Contributions shall be debated and fixed every year by the Legislative Body, and cannot continue in force longer than the
Fairy Rings.—Thomson and Dr. Johnson.

Suppl.

Mr. Urban,

Dec. 28.

YOUR correspondent, A Southern Fanatic, having taken some pains to ascertain the cause of Fairy-rings, and seeming anxious to obtain the fullest information concerning them, I take the liberty of mentioning a particular which may serve to elucidate the subject, and strengthen his opinion. Being on a visit in Buckinghamshire lately, I observed an irregular circle formed on the grass-plot before the House; and, upon enquiry how it happened, was told, that the children of the family resorting there formerly had been accustomed on the 5th of November to make a bonfire on that spot. The line of the circle too, I learned, abounds in mushrooms during the sea-sion in which they are found. It will be observed perhaps, that, as the whole spot becomes fertilized by the vegetable alkali, there can be no reason why the fungi should spring up particularly on the borders of it. As I am very little interested in the result of these enquiries about Fairy-rings, either directly or collaterally, I shall not trouble myself, or your readers, Mr. Urban, by a long string of conjectures, but of all content myself in supposing that they are produced by a hundred means. A cow may by accident describe a circle during the evacuation your correspondent finds a joke in; schoolboys frequently make bonfires of old tar-barrels, and the ashes, we may presume, do often lie in the manner of a circle; &c. &c. And these appearances are more readily found on the sides of hills and of sandy pastures, because there, from the poverty of the soil, and the position of the earth, they become more conspicuous and observable.

Yours, &c.

G. M.

Mr. Urban,

Dec. 30.

I AM little desirous of entering into the controversy between the rival genius of nations. I will allow the Scots all the honour they claim in having given birth to Jamie Thomson. I will allow too that Samuel Johnson, for whom I myself profess no predilection, had invincible, and perhaps ill-founded, prejudices against Scotchmen; but when it is considered that Thomson had a memorial erected to him in Westminster abbey by the gratitude of a bookseller, representing him exactly as he is portrayed by Dr. Johnson, “more fat than hard besee,” of a dull countenance, and of a grog, unmanned, uninviting appearance,” we must believe enough of pan-
gyrick has been bestowed on this only poet Scotland has produced almost within a century past, and his Seafsons were crowned with labour'd gynryck on Edenham hill by the President and founder of the Society of Antiquaries of Edinburgh, which he has almost defected for that of Perth. Heaven defend us from having an edition of Mr. T's private correspondence!

I conceive that every circumstance respecting the figures 1, 2, in your plate III. concur to prove it an ornament of the reign of Henry VIII. or Queen Elizabeth, belonging to Lutworth castle, or some such mansion of the 16th century, and not to the Roman times, and, rather representing a morrice-dancer than a corant.

The coffin-lid at Hales Owen represents the deceased whole body covered in the act of prayer under a crucifix, over which the star and crescent are placed to represent the star that pointed out the infant Jesus to the Magi; and perhaps the moon has a reference to the eclipse, as your correspondent conjectures: or they may both be placed there to fill up the splendrels; but the star as a mint-mark on Henry the Third's coins have nothing to do here.

The figure of Hope was hardly worth insetting in the plate.

If I mistake not, Mr Richardson objects to the truth of Alexander's success against Darius, and conquest of Persia, from the silence of the Eastern writers on that event. How then came the names of those princes into Pilpay's Fabals? See p. 1117.

Your correspondent Philarchais, p. 1187, has certainly overthrown himself in contradicting Mr. Moore's account of the confinement of Edward IV. in Middleham castle, 1470, which he will find supported by the authority of all our historians down to Rapin, Vol. 55. What he observes on Cockermouth castle might certainly have been learned from the account of it under Mr. Grose's view, whose descriptions are in general exact: yet it is probable the error of Robert de Balliol came from his account of Brougham castle, and was perhaps a hastily transcribed for Edward de Balliol, from Dugdale's Bar. I. 340; and Mr. Grose may have also been misled as to the supposed alienation of this castle from the Clifford family. After all, Mr. Urban, so little now remains to be said on the various subjects which our numerous draughtsmen lay before the publick, frequently only changing the points of view of the same subject, that it is almost impossible to avoid copying the inaccuracies of their predecessors, unless they call in vulgar tradition, their own adventures, or the exuberance of pompous language, to their aid. This last observation leads me to bellow a few strictures on the language of R. P. p. 1180, who, if he proposes to write an History of Devon in the style of the queries there proposed, had better deffer in time. Who ever heard of provinciating, for making a Roman province. The best historians of Rome knew not the word, nor does it appear in the corruptest. Neither was Devonshire as a district made a province, but included in that division of Britain called Britannia prima. See Camden, I. cxxix. With all due deference to Mr. Beddo, it requires not the eyes of Lyceus to see that Armenia, in the Saxon Chronicle, must mean, as in Bede, a. c. 59. Armorica. The Danes most probably availed themselves of the Roman encampments where they could, as the Saxons and Normans did afterwards in many of their castles. A discussion of the conveyance of tin from the Land's-end to the Isle of Wight, and on Cromleche, seems to belong more properly to Cornwall than Devonshire. The antiquity of orchards is more likely to be ascertained by the records of the county. The queries proposed vol. L. p. 1176, Mr. P. has no right to expect answers to in your Magazine; if he has not received them in any other channel, it must be owing to the opinion entertained of the Querist by his countrymen. D.H.

*** We have received the following Information from a Gentleman now at Bath, for whose Veracity we can venture to pledge ourselves to the Publick.—It appears to be justly observed our correspondent would favour us with genuine observations of any peculiar occurrences in natural history, which might tend to perfect the knowledge of the same.

On Monday, November 21, about four o'clock in the afternoon, I saw flying, and hunting for flies (as it appeared to me), near the Circus in Bath, about a dozen swallows (I distinctly counted eleven), all of this last summer's hatch, as I judged from their not having yet acquired the two forked long feathers in their tails. They seemed somewhat affected with the cold weather; that is, they flew neither with so swift or steady motion as in summer; and yet just then the weather was fair, and drier than it had been, as we had a good deal of rainy weather.
weather both before and after. As they withdrew from the Circus, they seemed to spread more, and to fly in a Southward direction till I lost sight of them.

I had not before seen a single swallow since October the 4th, which was the 14th day I had observed them before their migration at the close of their summer's continuance here.

The unexpected appearance of these birds at this unusual season may seem decisive that this small detachment at least had not migrated, but had rather awoke from some nearer retreat, whether they had retired to pass the time of their supposed torpid state. Yet there is one great difficulty attending this hypothesis, which is this: I constantly observe that all young swallows (at least of the latter hatches, and I believe the first of the first flight) do not moulb their neft feathers before they disappear from among us, having not then acquired their sharp forked tail: and yet, at their re-appearance in the spring, no swallows are ever seen without this distinguishing part of their plumage. Where and when then do they moult? Is it possible that this great operation of Nature can be carried on during the fulmination of all the vital faculties in a torpid state, or when, as supposed by some, conglomerated in a lifetime's mists, they are immersed in the bottom of a lake? But if they pass the intermediate months in the warm climate of Africa, they have as favourable a situation to moult in, as can be required.

That they are seen common in Africa during our winter months is proved by the testimony ofAdamont, in his account of Senegal, &c. But the writer of this article knew another infatuation: a gentleman of his acquaintance, some years ago, had a letter from a correspondent, who employed by the African Company in one of their settlements, went with a detachment to visit the gum forests in the interior country. His letter was dated thence about the middle of our winter, and contained a passage to this effect:—

"It need no longer be doubted what becomes of the swallows when they disappear in England. At this moment, while I am writing, these birds are here flying along the ground just in the same manner, and in a great abundance, as with you in summer."

Let it also be considered, that the transit over the Mediterranean is nowhere too far for birds that fly so swiftly; and that the great continent of Africa is more than sufficient to accommodate in winter all the birds of this genus which are bred in Europe during summer.

But it were to be wished that our public spirited African Association would increase it as one object of enquiry to their travellers, to ascertain when these birds first and last appear in that country; whether they breed or moult there; and whether it is equally frequented by all the different species of this genus, viz. the houle swallow, the house martin, the swift or great black martin, and the sand martin: of which, for greater exactness, they might take exact delineations, &c.

T. P.

M. URBAND, Dec. 31.

THE following inscription was transferred from a monument in the parish church of Llangathen, near Llandilo, in the county of Carmarthen:

"Hic jacet ANTHONIUS RUDI, natione Anglus, Patria Elaronensis: in locis Theologica Doctoris; Glocestrensis ecclesiae quondam Decanus; & Manefrensis ecclesiae Episcopus vigilantium, qui, plus minus dignis annis, famam cum prudentia moderatatur, qui e lectione iudicavit lemnis Amal Dialedon (œeptori Dalmorum familiae orundae), duo felicis, optima spes filiori; vivit; æternamque virtutis, Martii nono, anno Domini 1645. et die 20num Junii 1665.

"Hoc monumentum, pietatis ergi, mortui familia conjunct postulat ultimo die Octobris, anno Domini 1616."

Under an arch lies six figures, two of which represent the Bishop and his lady; and two at each end, in a kneeling posture. Yours, &c.

P. W.

* * *

* Vol. LX. p. 1160. On the death of Lord Ravenworth, the baronetage is mentioned to have revived in the person of the late Sir Henry George Ravenworth Liddell; but in vol. L. p. 152, the honour of a baronet is said to have descended to Thomas Lydell, of Durham, esq. brother of the deceased peer. In one of the paragraphs there must be a mistake, which should be corrected.

222. Some
221. Some Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry, its Establishment, and Regulations; with Hints to those who may have similar Institutions in view. By J. Wood. To which is added, The Second Edition of the Bye-Laws, Rules, and Ordinances of the said House.


"The success that has attended this institution, the reputation it has acquired, partly in consequence of that success, but principally from the public approbation given to its economy and regulations, when the subject was under discussion in the House of Commons, have rendered it the object of much enquiry, and of general observation. It is an honest pride that is gratified by this celebrity of our establishment, and will deserve a better name if it operate as a stimulus to those steady and persevering exertions which exist at all times requisite to the continuance of its prosperity." Address of the Author to the Directors.—The average number of poor in this house is 350, that of working poor 290. The house-manufactory provides clothing for all the family, linen, shoes, and stockings included; the surplus is sold; and the following statement of the years 1788 and 1789, as made up annually at the end of July, when the election of four directors takes place, will convey an idea of its progressive improvement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1788</th>
<th>1789</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amount of goods sold</strong></td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock in hand at closing each year's account</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account does not give the net profits of the poor's labour; but it is sufficient to shew that the undertaking has been greatly successful, and is yearly becoming more so.

The inquiries of Mr. Howlett have produced some farther information respecting this institution, which is much in its favour. Its salubrity seems to be well established, and the expenses of the poor appear to be greatly diminished.


immediately applying to his Majesty's New Forest in Hampshire, with a view of making that extensive Tract of Land more productive of Timber for the Use of the Navy, in a Letter addressed to the Right Hon. John Earl of Chatham, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, By T. Nichols, Purveyor of the Navy for Portsmouth Dock-yard.

WHEN William the Conqueror turned out the inhabitants of this extensive tract, which he planted with oaks, and flocked with deer for his amusement, or, as some say, with a political view of keeping off invaders, by leaving nobody to invite or afflict them, he little dreamed of the utility the New Forest would prove to the nation he had subdued. What the forest of Dean, which the Spanish armada had masked as an object of their vengeance, with a like political view to crush the royal navy of Great Britain, has proved, in support of her naval strength, the Hampshire forest, by its vicinity to the royal dock, is capable of doing in a greater extent. But as neither private woods nor royal forests are inexhaustible, and there has certainly been a great decrease of large timber in the kingdom within these few years, owing to the vast quantities used in the king's and private yards, and that no care has been taken to keep up a succession, either on private estates or the king's forests, as the increased demand and magnitude of the object required, Mr. N. lays before the right Lord of the Admiralty an alarming fact, of which he is convinced from a knowledge of the timbered state of the country in general, as it is not yet too late, with becoming perseverance and exertion, to recover what has been so much neglected, at least to as to prevent any material ill effects arising from it, and to occasion that this particular tract be made to produce a quantity of timber sufficient to supply the whole demand for Portsmouth yard. The plan for this most interesting remedy we would recommend to the serious perusal of all land owners in the kingdom, and all good patriots in general, and to the Commissioners of his Majesty's navy more particularly. The National Assembly have had recommended to them, by the Agricultural Society, a similar plan for the management of the national forests, by M. de Varenne. But of what use are forests to France in comparison of England, who has a marine and objects of it truly respectable?
224. Description and Sketches of some remarkable Oaks in the Park at Welbeck, in the County of Nottingham, a Seat of his Grace the Duke of Portland. By H. Rooke, F. S. A. Illustrated with Plates.

This is a proper companion to the preceding article; and we must beg our worthy correspondent's pardon for seeming to have waited till we could review them together. Major Rooke, whose amusements are so instructive to others, has employed himself in the examination of ancient trees. The venerable and majestic oak, that tree of Jove, interests us in every period of its age and existence. Those in Welbeck Park were reckoned the largest in Nottinghamshire, and for height and flatness of growth may exceed most in the kingdom. Those described and engraved here, by Mr. W. Ellis, are distinguished by the names of the Duke's Walking-Fitch, the Porters, the Seven Sisters, the Greendale oak, the Parliament oak.—These descriptions are followed by observations on the ages of oaks, from Pliny and later observers, and on the durability of the wood; with remarks on the annual progress, in growth, of variously-fired oaks, by Mr. Specchi, the Duke of Portland's gardener; whose literary and practical abilities in gardening are well known, and to whom his curious treatise, just published, on the culture of the vine, does so much credit.

225. A Narrative of the Building, and a Description of the Construction, of the Eddystone Lighthouse with Stone. To which is subjoined an Appendix, giving some Accounts of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a Sand. By John Smeaton, Civil Engineer, F. R. S.

The Eddystone Lighthouse has figured in history among the most famous Pharos ever since its first erection, in 1696. That building being destroyed in the great storm, 1703, with its projector, Winslade, was succeeded, three years after, by another, contrived by Mr. Rudyard, a mercer on Ludgate-hill, who, though undisguised by any mechanical performance before or since, directed the execution of this in so masterly a manner as perfectly to answer its purpose. This being burnt down in 1753, Mr. Smeaton, whose talents in the engineering line are well known, was employed to construct a third, finished in 1759; the fate of which, he says, he cannot foresee, but thinks he "may venture to pronounce it will not "be destroyed by fire, wind, or water."

The progress of his important and arduous undertaking will be best be learned from himself, and the success of it from his numerous plates. The vignette represents, but inadequately, the breaking of the sea 100 feet above the top of the lighthouse. The account of the Spurn lighthouse is less interesting, by being a less dangerous subject.

226. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-six, a Poem, in Imitation of the Seventeenth Satire of Juvenal. By Arthur Murphy, F. F.

Mr. M. had frequently recommended an imitation of this satire on fraud and perjury; or, as he pleasantly calls it, "this poetical statute of frauds and perjuries;" but not succeeding in his wishes with his friends, he set about it himself. To say he has not succeeded so well as Dr. Johnson would have done, is no detraction from the merit of his imitation.

227. The Poetical Works of Mr. I. Tysson.

Mr. TYSON is an occasional correspondent of Mr. Urban's (see our vol. L.X. p. 356), and dates his dedication to the Rev. Robert Scott, M. A. of Kirby Ravensworth, in the county of York, late head-master of St. Bees School, in the county of Cambridge, from Boar-lane, Leeds. His "poetical works" consist of original compositions, and literal poetical translations, in his 17th year, from Aulus Pergius Flaccus.

228. The Political Songster; or, a Touch on the Times, on various Subjects, and adapted to common Tunes. The Sixth Edition, with Additions. By John Broth. 1790.

This honest publican writes songs for the amusement of his customers—who perhaps sung them in better humour in the last year than in the present.

229. Scotland Delineated; or, A Geographical Description of every Shire in Scotland, including the Northern and Western Isles; with some Account of the Curiosities, Antiquities, and present State of the Country. For the Use of youngPersons.

"MANY of the inhabitants of England, and not a few even in the metropolis of Scotland, have very little knowledge of the Northern part of Great Britain and its numerous isles. Nor is the acquisition of this knowledge..."
ledge very easy; and though tours, and other publications respecting Scotland, are sufficiently numerous, yet no single book, of moderate size, has hitherto appeared, which exhibits a general view of the topography and present state of this country. To supply this deficiency, in some measure, is the purpose of the present attempt.

Our narrow limits, however, admit not of minute accuracy; our aim is to afford the young reader a true, though very general, idea of the funder.

After exhibiting a sketch of the country in general, we proceed to examine its particular parts. The Scotch hills are separately described.

The geographical part must rest on the authority of the best maps and descriptions. The topography has in general been derived from repectable sources; even the spirited language of Pennant and Gilpin is frequently borrowed. The population, improvement, and present state of trade, agriculture, manufactures, are noticed, as far as we could obtain proper information.—We recommend this work as a proper companion to Dr. Aikin’s England Delineated, reviewed in our vol. LX, p. 326. At the same time we cannot conceal our surprise that the natives of North Britain should have hitherto taken so little pains to make themselves or others acquainted with their own country, whose capability of improvement they are so often boasting of.

230. A Liturgy, compiled from the Book of Common Prayer, reformed according to the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke; together with a Collection of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship. 12mo. For the Use of a Society of Protestant Diffusers at Plymouth.

231. Forms of Prayer for Public Worship. 12mo.

LITURGIES and forms of prayer, for whatever congregation of Protestant Diffusers composed, serve but to shew that the liberal and rational Diffusers cannot do without forms, which, with respect to the congregations for whose use they are composed, are, to all intents and purposes, established forms.

232. The Military Maxims and Observations of Tippoo Sultan; containing general Rules for a Commander, with requisite Information for Diffusers of War. 12mo, also, a Sallary Admonition to Kings in general; a Panegyric in honour of Tippoo, and some A

count of Hyder. By Zein-Ull-Abedeen, the Author. Translated from the original Persian. 8vo.

THESE military maxims are preceded by an encomium upon divine power, a short panegyric upon the prophet, an abbreviated eulogy upon the prophet’s posterity and dispensers, a satirical admonition to kings in general, panegyric in honour of Tippoo, &c. &c.—Of this last we shall give the following specimen.

"But these words (alluding to a prince whose actions are suitable to the present, and the life to come,) are verified in one, whose situation is prosperous, and whose men are fortunate; to wit, an exalted king, and a supreme monarch; a precious jewel amongst kings, and the first of all precious gems, with a drawn sword, conquering dominions, and invading kingdoms; and with a burnished spear subduing regions, and giving birth to the world. Equal in wisdom to Aristotle, and to Alexander in glory, and to Solomon in majesty; whose prime minister, Alaph, was only worthy of being his servant; the lustre of the sophia of splendour and magnificence, the ascender upon the throne of glory and dignity; a blazoning star, the bulwark of government, a fagacious diviner into the heavenly constellations; a light to the pupil of the eye of Understanding and Perception, a rule in the bower of mankind, an arranger of the garden of royalty, and of the orchard of fortune; the most precious pearl of the mighty and deep sea; a select flower in the pompous garden of prosperity, a sun illuminating a world, and giving brightness to the sky, a moon in the exalted heavens enlivening the earth," &c. &c.

"The enflamer of the magnumitus, the lustre of a sparkling jewel, &c. and such an intrepid champion, (that if one like the Persian Hercules) whose body was brazen, should be excited to form the vain imagination of combating with him, he would tear him bone from bone, and cause him to consume before him the fire maketh wax."

In the general rules or maxims the following advice is given to a commander:

"First commence the battle with a cannonade; and if the enemy should advance, open upon them with grape; and if they should approach nearer, after a volley charge them with bayonets; but if the battle should be desperate on both sides, after informing your confederates, rush on, and complete the destruction of your foes. But if you only give battle to amuse the enemy, it is necessary to arrange the light guns in their proper posts, and order the heavy artillery to be kept in the rear of the army, and to retire cannonading."

From a variety of circumstances we are inclined to suspeet that Zein-Ull-Abedeen is a native of Europe.
234. The first Principles of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government delineated; in Two Parts: in Letters to Dr. Priestley, occasioned by his to Mr. Burke. By Samuel Cooper, D. D. DR. C. ably and firmly opposes the new doctrines and their propagators,—perhaps with too much pugnaciousness and contempt, pushing his arguments too far, and trusting to doubtful premises. He deduces the origin and progress of moral science from the general decay of happiness, always supposing that governments must have existed previous to the construction of any particular form of it, as facts must precede general rules. And as the objects of all governments are the promotion of virtue, and repulsion of vice, he propounds to substitute to natural rights, moral rights.

235. The Civil and Ecclesiastical Systems of England defended and justified. THE author of this work writes with great earnestness, strength, and judgement; and if there be aught to blame, it is the contempt with which he occasionally treats some characters eminent for their literary talents and extensive knowledge, who hold opinions different from his. The work deserves a candid and attentive perusal.

236. Address to the English Nation. Translated from the French of J. P. Rabaut de St. Etienne. WHILE some of the French reformers bully us as if we were a people of straw (see M. Dupont's speech in the National Assembly, vol. LX. p. 1119); others think us worth inviting to imitate their example. Not to think our countryman Mr. Day, and yet he wished for a reform (see p. 938).

237. The Letters of Brutus to certain celebrated Political Characters. THESE letters were first published, occasionally, since April, 1790, in a newspaper called The Edinburgh Herald; and are addressed to General Burgoyne, Meigs, Sheridan, Burke, and Fox.
Fox, the Duke of Portland, and the Prince of Wales, expatiating with them in favour of the present Minister.


If this be not the work of Mr. Burke, it bears strong marks of being written with his concurrence, and perhaps with his assent. We should be sorry to take off our reader's attention from the whole, by giving an abstract of so excellent a detection of the principles of modern Whiggism, written in much temper, cool argument, and dispassionate reflection.

239. The Fruits of Fiction, a Poem, by Arno, Author of smaller Pieces published under that Signature in "The Oracle." A SERIES of pictures taken from regenerared France, inscribed to Mr. Burke, but hardly worth his attention.

240. Reflections on the last Scene of the late Dr. Johnson's Life, as exhibited by his Biographer, Sir John Hawkins; showing the real Goodness of his State, and that his Friends had no just Ground to be shocked at Expressions arising from a truly broken and contrite heart. Also, Thoughts on the Millennium.

DR. JOHNSON has been a vehicle for every thing; and his constitutional weakneds is here laid hold of for an effort of methodistical cant.

241. The Epitaph Writer, by Bowden. 12mo.

THE author or editor informs us, in his introduction, that his book was principally intended for those whose chief business it was to provide inscriptions for grave-stones, and "Teach the rustic moralist to die." Such persons undoubtedly there are; and to such this publication may be useful.


THIS book was intended by the author as a kind of medium, in teaching Latin, between too much difficulty on one hand, and too much inexactness on the other. He tells us, that he himself, in his own seminary, has used it successfully; and, indeed, it seems not ill calculated for the purpose. But, in our opinion, if boys are conducted progressively along, attending to either the Eton or Westminster grammars, there appears little or no necessity for these collateral sides.


We have often wished for such an Abridgement of our own History as Hennault's is of that of France. Similar ones have been executed for most parts of Europe, by able hands, who have come near to their great pattern in different degrees of resemblance. We wish this observation could in any degree, except conformity of plan, apply to Mr. Home. The single instance of Alfred will suffice to justify this criticism; notwithstanding the scantiness of materials, we cannot help thinking the President Hennault would have told the story better, and deduced suitable inferences from them. We pass over the inferiority of our countryman's style, which would disgrace the commonplace narrative.

"ALFRED THE GREAT, 6th KING, "Accension 872.

"Alfred was no sooner seated on the throne than he was obliged to march with his army against the Danes, who worlified him at Wilton; but they were so roughly handled in the action, that he was enabled to make a treaty with them, by which they were not to enter Wessex, provided he did not interfere with them in any other part of England. "875.

"Halveden, with another body of Danes, landed in England, took Wareham castle, in Dorsetshire, and then proceeded with their depredations as far as Exeter. "876.

"Rollo, the famous Norman, successor of William the Conqueror, likewise came to England; but finding too many of his countrymen there, he proceeded with his followers to France, in hopes of a better establishment. "893.

"Haftings, another famous Danish chief, arrived with a large body, and took up his quarters about Appledore, on the Rother, in Kent; but Alfred, by perseverance and good conduct, at last did disfavour them, as to oblige Haftings to go to France with the remains of his followers. "895.

"Alfred built a large fleet, by which means he beat the enemy on their own element, and secured his own coasts. "The Danes, affiicted by their countrymen in England, and the refelts Northumbrians collected from all parts under the command of Hubba, entered Wessex, took Chippenham (a very strong place), and overpowered the English.
English so effectually, that they fled either into Wales or beyond the sea. Alfred, finding his affairs in such a hopeless state, was obliged to conceal himself at a near-herds in the little island of Athelney, where hearing that Oddur the Earl of Devon had not only defended Kenwith castle, but had totally defeated the Danes, slain their leader Hubba, and taken their enchanted Reafen, or flandard, he acquainted his friends where he was, who collected an army with great privacy at Brixton, near Sellwood forest. Alfred, having gone into the enemy's army for some days as a minstrel, attached them, and gained so complete a victory over Guthrum, that he was not afraid of placing those that abode to be baptized in East Anglia and Northumberland; the others he sent back to Denmark.

"Alfred, being now pretty free from the insurrections of the Danes, turned his thoughts to the good of his subjects. He divided the kingdom into shires, tythings, and hundreds, formed a regular militia for the defence of the nation, and compiled such a code of laws as occasioned justice to be distributed quickly, and more regularly than had ever been known before; so that England, in comparison of former times, was become a civilized nation.

"This conduct very deservedly acquired Alfred the name of Great.

"Alfred, about the year 884, founded the University of Oxford.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wives</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Death.</th>
<th>Contemporary Princess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethelfewitha,</td>
<td>Edmund, died</td>
<td>Died a natural death, 901, and was buried</td>
<td>Pope:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter to an</td>
<td>before his father</td>
<td>in the new church at Winchester, and</td>
<td>Adrian II. 872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Mercia.</td>
<td></td>
<td>afterwards removed with the monks to Hyde,</td>
<td>John VIII. 882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>without the North gate.</td>
<td>Stephen VI. 891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward succeeded to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formosus 896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the throne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boniface VI. 896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelward, bred a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen VII. 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scholar at Oxford,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John X. 912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and died in 942.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Empresses of the East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elflida,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basil I. 884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>married to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constanine VII. 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelred, a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leo VI. 901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercian Earl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emperors of the West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelwitha,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carlonian 890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>married to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles the Fat 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin Earl of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold 899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis IV. 912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelgitha, abbess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis the Stammerer 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Shaftesbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles the Simple 919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunnery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kings of France.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

244. La Constitution Françoise, présentée au Roi par l'Assemblée Nationale, le 3 Septembre, 1791. A Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Baudouin, Imprimeur de l'Assemblée Nationale, Rue Saint Honoré. 8vo. 1791.—An authentic Copy of the French Constitution, as revised and amended by the National Assembly, and presented to the King on the 3d of September, 1791. Translated from the Original in 8vo. by order of the National Assembly. 1791.


THE first of these contains the French Constitution in the original language, with a very hasty, inaccurate translation. Mr. Chriftie's translation is made with fewer inaccuracies, but abound with Gallicisms and Scotticisms. We mean not to examine the merit of the new Constitution, but to give a fair account of the endeavours to make it comprehensible to the bulk of our readers, leaving them to judge for themselves how far they may feel it expedient to exchange for it, and all its concomitants.
tant imperfections, uncertainties, and
miseries, the happy Constitution of Old
England, under which they and their
forefathers have experienced so large a
proportion of happiness.—We have al-
ready given a full epitome both of the
French and Polish Constitutions in pp.
1193–1206.)

446. Polyglotte; or, Traduction de la Constitu-
tion Françoise, &c.—Polyglot; or, A Tran-
faction of the French Constitution into the Lan-
guages of Europe now in Use. Vol. I. Paris,
1791. 8vo.

"THE French Constitution," say the
editors, "will be the catechism of all the
nations that wish to be free. From this mo-
momt it ought to be engraven on the memory
of all Frenchmen of every age. It should be
presented to them in every form, and not
only explained to them in the new national
education, but even serve as a basis to the
other kinds of instruction. No work can
be more useful for the study of languages
than this Polyglot of the French Constitu-
tion, as the chief merits of the translations
it contains will be purity, clearness, and
precision in rendering the expressions of the
original in all their strength."

The present volume consists of the
English translation made by Mr. Chris-
tie. An elegant translation of our Con-
stitution the nation of Europe most jea-
ulous of its liberty, the English, ought
first to enjoy. It will there learn full
more to cherish liberty, and be per-
suaded that it ought to reform its own.
It should begin with rendering the na-
tional representation more regular. The
first point gained, the rest will naturally
follow. It was this that induced Mr.
C, whose abilities and love of liberty
are well known, to undertake this tran-
faction. Journal de Physique.

447. Solitude considered with respect to its In-
fluence on the Mind and the Heart. Written
originally in German, by M. Zimmermann,
Andie Consulter and Physician to his Brit-
annic Majesty at Hanover.

AN essay on solitude, in 380 pages,
seems to require confinement in a soli-
tary cell to read it. What then must be
the situation of a reader of four octavo
volumes in the original German, of
which this is only an abstrace, or selec-
tion, through a French medium? Phi-
losophers have just found out that the
best way to bring a man to an acquain-
tance with himself, or, in short, to his
senses, is to sequestrate him into solitude,
which surely needs not the laboured
arguments and diffusions of a German
courtier and physician, or the reward of
a medal and ring from the Empress of
Russia.

248. An authentic Account of the Riots in Bir-
mingham, on the 25th, 16th, and 17th Days
of July, 1791, all the Judges Claye,
the Proceedings of the Council, and the Substan-
ces of the Evidence given on the Trials of the
Rioters, and an impartial Collection of Letters,
&c. written by the Supporters of the Estab-
lishment and Difficulters, in conference of the
Tumults. The Whole compiled in order to
preferve to posterity the genuine Particulars
and Connexions of an Event which attracted
the Attention of Europe.

THE contents are,

The Preface, stating the origin of the
tumults; a piece of the most jefiutical
sophistry that ever disgraced the pen of
a compiler. It states that the manufac-
turing and labouring part of the town
"are taught to ab, and not to think;"
and did it ever enter into the mind of
man to conceive that nine-tenths of the
most enlightened people do otherwise?
What are they to do else? and what
would any thoughts, foreign to their
support and business, amount to? Is
this observation confined to manufac-
turing or commercial towns? and is it
not the case of the bulk of the labouring
class? But it seems "the mischievous
"thinkers persuaded the unthinking
"adors" that certain discontented
persons really meant what they said,
and that doctrines and principles con-
trary to the received and esblished
ones in religion and politics, and of a
tendency fatal to the public peace and
happiness, were freely broached; and
thus many thought it was the real in-
tention to destroy the churches! Wond-
erful discovery!!! "Whereas it
"would be an insult to common sense
to suppose the Doctor meant other-
"wise than the sunshine of reason
"would assuredly chase away and dis-
pate the mists of darkness and error;
"and when the people felt themselves
"oppressed by any set of men, they
"had the power to redress the grievance."
Here we see the people then were to
be appealed to on one side only, and
not on the other. "So animated with re-
"ligion and loyalty were these partisans,
"that it is more than probable the subfe-
quent devotions would have taken
place if the friends of the Revolution
"had not assembled, for they had five
"rated some hours before the attack up-
"on the hotel-windows. The Preface is
contradicted in this assertion by the
narrative, p. 5. Is this a good logical
conclusion,
conclusion, that because the friends of the Revolution did assemble, the same would have happened if they had not assembled? It was proposed to decline assembling by a public notice (see p. 674); but this prudent measure did not take place. "The people locked upon "the magistrates as the sole sources of "knowledge and legal information."

Here then we dismiss the preface, which is followed by the "Advertisef-" "ment for the Commemoration-din-" "ner,—the Inflammatory Hand bill,—" "Incendiary refuted, in reply to ditto,—" "Advertifement for the Author of the "Hand-bill, &c." One of the oceee-" "ras is a sort of apology for the hand-" "bill. "The criminality of this bill ap-" "pears chiefly to confit in its publica-" "tion at such a period as (if it was not "the intention of the author) it was "natural to conclude that it might pro-" "duce improper effects, irritated as the "populace already were, and to which "the large reward offered for the pub-" "lisher on the day of festivity might "perhaps a little contribute. This "mode of arguing is to very problemati-" "cal, that we should be at some loss how "to apply it, did not the following sen-" "tence put the subject out of dispute: — "With regard to the matter it con-" "tains (however indecent and untrue "it may be found), it is not more vil-" "rulous than Paine's Rights of Man, "Mackintosh's Answer to Burke, Re-" "marks on the Constitution of Eng-" "land, &c. &c. which have been lately pub-" "lished without incurring the censure "of Government." Those being above "the comprehension and purchase of the "unthinking mass, it was determined to "address them in a more pointed man-" "ner — and — we shudder at the con-" "quences.

In the statement of the trials, which next succeeds, the whole weight of the iquittal is relied on the jury, the pro-" secution having been carried on, on the part of the Crown, with every possible enforcement from the bench and bar. Of eleven persons indicted, seven were quitted; and of the four who were found guilty, only two were executed.

Follow next Addresses to the King from the Town and the Diffenters of Birmingham. Two letters from Mr. Keir, chairman of the meeting, with a lift of the toasts, a little different from those published by Mr. Ruffell; which difference is properly explained. Mr. K. is a cool, dispassionate man, who fees no worse evil to be reformed than the unequal representation of parlia-" ment, and contends himself with calmly representing the reasons for amending it. A Letter to Dr. Prieiely and Mr. Ruffell. Another to Dr. Prieiely alone. A third to the inhabitants of Birmingham. A short one to Dr. Prieiely. The Doctor to the printer of the Birmingham Gazette, defining that his letters that may be found may be sent, sealed up, to those who will "convey them to him with the least expense."

Advertifement from the committee of Protestant Diffenters in Birmingham to "discover the forger of certain letters."

Advertifement from Mr. Brooke, that "his buildings, nor any other at Affled, "have any connexion with the corporation "of Coventry, or any Presbyterian. Two "advertifements published to check the "riots.

Dr. Tatham's letter to the Diffenters "and Revolution Society.

Mr. Roue's address to the public.


Preface to Mr. Scholefield's sermon to "the congregations of the two meeting- "houses, on their first assembling after "the destruction of those places.

Letters of condlence from the Aca-" demy of Sciences, the Jacobins Club, "and the Revolution Society, to Dr. "Prieiely, and his answer to the first "Declaration of the volunteers and inhabi-" tants of the town and neighbourhood of "Belfast, and the friends of universal "peace and liberty at the Thatched-house "tavern.

As a summary opinion of this compi-" lation, we add the motion adopted by one of Dr. Prieiely's correspondents, p. 46: "Quid minus utile just quam alicus hoc "tangeri?"
mingham, and his acquaintance with the ministers and leading members of the church, a striking variety in the mode of Christian faith, and the good sense and good conduct of its professor, drew the Doctor's attention in a particular manner.

The fruit of this attention were these letters, which were to have been read to the minister and heads of the New Jerusalem Church on July 15 last: but the night before this, "the zealots of the Church of England, when I had no suspicion of any outrage of the kind, demolished my house, library, apparatus, and every thing they could lay hold of belonging to me, and would, now believe, have destroyed myself, if they could have got me in their power." And this leads the Doctor to bewail and regret his losses, as the effect of a difference in politics and religion "from persons who do not want private virtue, persons of honour, justice, and feeling, in common life, and who, if I had not been obnoxious to them on account of my opinions, would have relieved me in distresses and have done me any kind of service in their power; nay, who, if they had had any knowledge of nature or science, might perhaps have been proud of having me for a townsmen and acquaintance, and have taken pleasure in shewing strangers the place where I lived. Had I been a clergyman of the Church of England, of little or no reputation, and the injury been done by Difenters, no punishment would have been thought sufficient for the perpetrators of so much wickedness: in the eyes of the nation, the whole sect would have been thought deserving of execration. Like the death of Charles I, the guilt of it would have been entailled upon the late noble polterry."

If the Doctor feels no shame, no compunction, for thus widening the breach which his opinions have unclosed, we can assure him many of his friends and party begin to feel them very seriously—for him. But, as he deems it an indispensible duty incumbent on him to diffuse his own opinions, he seems to think the obligation equally strong to combat those of others, though "dilute of all rational evidence as those of Baron Swedenborg." Of this medley of uncharitable views and absurdity (the only rational sentiment he can find among which is the divine unity) he has given the following abstract. See also the Appendix, p. 66.

"Holding these rational sentiments, I cannot help expressing some surprize, that you should be so uncharitable as you are, admitting into heaven none but those who think as you do with respect to the person of Christ. "No one," says Mr. Swedenborg, in his Deiirine concerning the Lord, p. 230, "can be admitted into heaven who thinks of there being three Gods, howsoever he may say with his lips there is but one. For the life of the whole heaven, and all the angels, dom of angels, is founded on the acknowledg, ledgment, and consequent confession of one God, and on the faith that this one God, is also man, and that he is the Lord who is at once both God and man." In his Universal Taberyr, vol. II. p. 424, he expressly says, concerning the Socinians, that they are cast down into hell, since they approach God the Father alone. The fame he affects of the Arians, for denying the divinity of the Lord's humanity."

"As you admit the divine illumination of Mr. Swedenborg, there is, I fear, no prospect of your becoming more charitable. For if you suppose him to have been in an error in some things, especially thence which he learnt and learned in the spiritual world, you may think him liable to mistake in any things and then the whole foundation of your new church falls. I wish, therefore, to reason with you on this foundation of your faith. But I must first describe what appears to me to be the general outline of it, that we may consider the scheme in its whole extent, and thereby form some judgment of the evidence it requires."

"Holding the doctrine of one God, you maintain that this one God is no other than Jesus Christ, and that he always existed in a human form; that for the sake of redeeming the world, he took upon himself a proper human form, not a human soul; that this redemption consists in bringing the hell's, or evil spirits, into subjection and the heavens, into order and regulation, and thereby preparing the way for a new spiritual church; that without such redemption no man could be saved, nor could the angels retain their state of integrity; that their redemption was effected by means of trials, temptations, or conflicts with evil spirits; and that the last of them, by which Christ glorified his humanity, perfecting the union of his divine with his human nature, was the passion of the cross."

"Though you maintain that there is but one God, and one divine person, you hold that in this person there is a real unity, consisting of the divinity, the humanity, and the operation of them both in the Lord Jesus a trinity which did not exist from all eternity, but commenced at the incarnation."

GENT. MAG. SUPPLEMENT, 1791.
if you believe that the Scriptures are to be interpreted not only in a literal but in a spiritual sense, not known to the world till it was revealed to Mr. Swedenborg; and that this spiritual sense extends to every part of Scripture.

"You believe that there are angels attending upon men, as Mr. Swedenborg says, in their affections; that temptation consists in a struggle between good and bad angels within men, and that by this means God afflicts men in these temptations, since of themselves they could do nothing. Indeed, Mr. Swedenborg maintains that there is an universal influx from God into the souls of men, inspiring them especially with the belief of the divine entity. This influx of divine light on the spiritual world he compares to the influx of the light from the sun in the natural world.

"There are, says Mr. Swedenborg, two worlds, the natural and the spiritual, entirely distinct, though perfectly corresponding to each other; that at death a man enters into the spiritual world, where his soul is clothed, with a body, which he terms sublunary, in opposition to the present material body, which he says is never to rise out of the grave. "After death," he says, "a man is so little changed, that he even does not know he is living in the present world; that he eats and drinks, and even enjoys conjugal delights, as in this world; that there is resemblance between the two worlds is so great, that in the spiritual world there are cities, with palaces, and houses, and also writings and books, employments and merchandizes; that there is gold, silver, and precious stones there. In a word," he says, "there is in the spiritual world all and every thing that is in the natural world; but that in heaven such things are in an infinitely more perfect state." Universal Theology, No. 774. Into this spiritual world, Mr. Swedenborg says, that he, though living in this, was admitted, so that he conversed with Luther, Melanctheus, and many other persons, as well as with angels.

"You believe that the coming of Christ to judge the world, and to enter upon his kingdom, is not to be understood of a personal descent from heaven into this material world, but that they relate to the spiritual world only. That the last judgment took place in the year 1757, and that the spiritual kingdom of Christ, by which you understand the rise and spread of your new doctrine, commenced on the 14th day of June, 1750.

This kingdom of Christ, and consequently your doctrine, you believe, is speedily to prevail over the whole world, and to continue for ever."

By the time the Doctor has got to his 51st page, he says, "Indeed, Gen-" Jemen, it is impossible to consider your opinions on serious subjects with "perfect seriousness." He "hopes that "amusement will not be wholly inconsistent "fitted with instruction," and he begins to laugh himself, and makes his readers laugh, at the ridiculous dreams of Mr. Swedenborg, about "the uni- "vernal heaven resembling one man, "therefore called by him the "man, constituted of spirits from sev- "eral earths," and his confusion of be- "ings with space, as if they were the "same thing.

The Doctor declines to accuse the Baron, but "cannot help saying, that his accounts of what he saw and "heard in the spiritual world are so co- "pious and particular, that it is barely "possible that the whole should have, "passed so distinctly in his imagination, "either in dreams or reveries," and that "they read very much like inventions, "and fictions. At least, though some- "thing may have passed in his imagi- "nation, it must have been helped out, "and improved at his leisure afterward, and it is no uncommon thing, "to find this mixture of enthusiasm and, "imposture." p. 60.—"Let him have, "been ever so honest and good a man, "so that he should have really thought, "him commissioned to write every "thing that he has done, there is sufficient evidence that it was not the "spirit of truth" that dictated his write- "ings. Should any being, in the com- "plete form of an angel, tell me, that "God had the form of a man; that this "God was Jesus Christ; that he was "not to return to this world, to raise "the dead, and judge all mankind; that "there are marriages in heaven, &c. "&c. &c., I should tell him that he was a "lying spirit, and that what he told me "could not be true, because both Rea- "son and the Scriptures, much better "authorities than an angel, told me the "contrary." p. 61.—'He concludes with "entreatng his followers to re-examine and re-consider these things; and, above all things, to cherish greater charity. "In charity," says he, "at least, we "have a manifest advantage over you. "I though I do not pretend to any su- "pernatural influx from the 'sane' of ""your
"your spiritual world, I am conscious that I write these letters from the spirit of love; and I hope you will perceive that they likewise proceed from a sound mind," p. 65.

We incline to think that the generality of readers will think the Doctor has set his wit against a seat not worthy his notice — to serve his own purposes. If we believe James Lackington, the Swedenborgians will increase on the ruins of Methodism.

250. Thoughts on the Riots at Birmingham.

By a Welsh Freeholder.

THIS Welsh freeholder, who has thrown as much dirt as he could collect on his diocesan, has here undertaken a laboured vindication of the Diffenters from being accessory to the riots at Birmingham. Among the usual arguments he offers this new one: "The grand object they aim at is a free and uncorrupt Parliament, that would speak the sense of the Nation." This may be one object; but Dr. Priesley's letter to Mr. Pitt will shew how many more they have beside. "Whether their views and apprehensions are just or erroneous, to profess them is neither morally nor politically wrong, as it is not defied by those who avow them that they should be adopted by any till it is demonstrated that they are well founded, or that any measures should be taken in consequence of them, but what shall seem right to the great body of the people. To this tribunal they with the affair to be submitted, and will peaceably and cheerfully acquiesce in the existing state of things till it comes to a fair decision." This is modest — compared with the associations and publications, and even manuacks, that have been held out by the leaders of the party. But the design of this is to prove that the Diffenters are not in a state of despondency and dejection.

"It were to be wished," says this Welsh freeholder, "that those who have entered the lists against Dr. Priesley's theological and political writings had resembled more, in their behaviour, the conduct of their philosophical adversary." The French philosophers who oppose him would not have destroyed his labatory and apparatus. Would the Doctor really have trusted his person and apparatus to a French mob rather than an English one? or is he ambitious of having his head reek from a pole in the streets of Paris, and disappointed that he was not torn limb from limb in those of Birmingham? When the mob mark out the victims of their vengeance, in any country, no philosophers can effect a rescue. The very last publication of the Royal Society will shew how the Doctor veers in his philosophical sentiments; and who shall assuage him from unlaying all he so warmly contends for in the other departments? But if his opinions in these are controverted, they furnish a good opportunity to bespatter and abuse a larger and more powerful order of men, and even our rulers themselves; and the prejudices of the mob may be turned against them as well as against a few individuals who are never tired of broaching and afflicting novelties. The cant of liberty restored to 25 millions is now become such a very bore, that it is time the tide of novelty and fashion should turn.


FIRST published in The Bath Chronicle, soon after the riots; and "as the subject is of a public and interesting nature, it has been thought advisable to collect and reprint them in the present shape." The first letter of Publicola to Mr. W. consists chiefly of grammatical quibbles, and a defence of Revolution clubs, who, he says, have published no hand-bills. But have they, or other similar clubs, published nothing "— at all — at all? But come, Mr. Whittock, don't let us be vulgar, and talk of our poor relations." While every day's experience brings fresh evidence that the new Constitution of France cannot support itself, let us cease to be so proud of the liberty of 25 millions of men, who are only like so many cattle turned loose on a common, without leaders. How can the Diffenters abet the Bartholomew act, now on the point of passing in France? "The first principles on which these proceedings are grounded being bad and unprecedented, we cannot approve these proceedings in detail any more than Mr. W, who, though not the correctest of writers, holds the better opinion of the two.

* See the Welsh freeholder's Letter to the Bishop of St. David's, and his Vindication of his Letter.
354. A Letter addressed to the Inhabitants of
Warwick, in answer to several Charges of a
very extraordinary Kind advanced against the
Diffenters assembled in the Chapel in High-
street, by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Rector of St.
Nicholas. By William Field, Minister of
the Chapel. The Second Edition. To which
is added, a Postscript, and a Copy of a Letter
to the Printer of "The Birmingham Ga-
met.".

IN the irritable state of men's minds during
the late riots at Birmingham, some over-zealous partisans of the
Church of England took an oppor-
tunity to infilt unfavourable sentiments of a Sunday-school established by the
Diffenters in the town of Warwick.
By the interposition of the worthy dio-
cesan, matters are here said to have been adjusted. Mr. P., however, has
not thought it prudent to suppress his
representation of the whole previous tran-
section; and we are foy to learn, by The St. James's Chronicle of Dec. 9,
that matters are not in such a train of
accommodation. To both parties in
this disagreeable altercation we would
apply the words of their Divine Master,
Ye know not what manner of spirit ye
are of.

355. Remarks on a Letter to the Printer of
"The Birmingham Gazette," dated Octo-
ber 14, 1791; and also a Letter to the In-
habitants of Warwick, dated August 8,
1791, by William Field, Minister of the
Diffenting congregation assembled in the
High-street, Warwick. By R. Miller,
Vicar, and H. Langhorne, Curate, of St.
Nicholas, Warwick.

A Variety of affidavits are here pro-
duced, to prove the interference of the
Diffenters, and, in particular, of a Mrs.
Parker, wife of a mercer of Warwick,
to make convents. The good lady's ob-
servation, that sending a girl to church
would do her no good, for there would
be neither church nor temple to be seen in a
few years, we are foy to say, be it too
much of the spirit of the second charge
brought, we fear but too jufily, against
the conduutors of the college at Hack-
ney, by our correspondent Quox, p. 621.

We learn, farther, from this pam-
phlet, that the diocesan has not inter-
medled in this dispute.

254. In a Second Letter to the Inhabitants of
Warwick, in reply to Remarks on the first
Letter, and on the Letter to the Printer of
"The Birmingham Gazette,"
Mr. P., like the rest of his party,
shews himself determined on having
the last word.
terary opponents, with the most opprobrious asserations, yet be pleased to remember, that invective is not argument, that clamour is not proof; and that both sides of every question ought to be thoroughly examined, with patient investigation and mature ability, before impartial decision can possibly be given on the merits of any cause."

256. Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson.
(Continued from p. 849.)

"AFTER having resided for some time at the house of his uncle, Cornelius Ford, Johnson was, at the age of fifteen, removed to the school of Stourbridge, in Worcestershire, of which Mr. Wentworth was then master. This step was taken by the advice of his cousin, the Reverend Mr. Ford, a man in whom both talents and good dispositions were disregarded by licentiousness, but who was a very able judge of what was right. At this school he did not receive so much benefit as was expected. It has been said, that he acted in the capacity of an apprentice to Mr. Wentworth, in teaching the younger boys.

Mr. Wentworth (he told me) was a very able man, but an idle man, and to me very severe; but I cannot blame him much. I was then a big boy; he saw I did not reverence him; and that he should get no honour by me. I had brought enough with me, to carry me through; and all I should get at his school would be ascribed to my own labour, or to my former master. Yet he taught me a great deal. He thus discriminated, to Dr. Percy, Bishop of Dromore, his progress at his two grammar-schools.

At one, I learnt much in the school, but little from the master; in the other, I learnt much from the master, but little in the school. The Bishop also informs me, that Dr. Johnson's father, before he was received at Stourbridge, applied to have him admitted as a scholar and assistant to the Reverend Samuel Lea, M.A., head-master of Newpont school, in Shropshire (a very diligent, good teacher, at that time in high reputation, under whom Mr. Hollis is said, in the Memoirs of his Life, to have been also educated). This application to Dr. Lea was not successful; but Johnson had afterwards the satisfaction to hear that the old gentleman, who lived to a very advanced age, mentioned it as one of the most memorable events of his life, that he was very soon having that great man for his scholar. He remained at Stourbridge little more than a year, and then returned home, where he may be said to have lostered, for two years, in a state very unworthy his uncommon abilities. He had already given several proofs of his poetical genius, both in his school-exercises and in other occasional compositions."

Of these Mr. B. has exhibited some pleasing specimens; among which is "The Young Author," which, with many alterations, was inserted by its author in our vol. XIII. p. 378.

"The two years which he spent at home, after his return from Stourbridge, he passed in what he thought idleness, and was foiled by his father for his want of steady application. He had no settled plan of life, nor looked forward at all, but merely lived from day to day. Yet he read a great deal in a defunct manner, without any scheme of study, as chance threw books in his way, and inclination directed him through them."

"He went to Oxford, and was entered a commoner of Pembroke College, Oct. 31, 1745, being then in his nineteenth year. The Reverend Dr. Adams, who afterwards presided over Pembroke College with universal esteem, told me he was present, and gave me some account of what passed on the night of Johnson's arrival at Oxford. On that evening his father, who had anxiously accompanied him, found means to have him introduced to Mr. Jorden, who was to be his tutor; who was not, it seems, a man of such abilities as were should conceive requisite for the instructor of Samuel Johnson, who gave me the following account of him. "He was a very worthy man, but a heavy man, and I did not profit much by his instructions. Indeed, I did not attend him much.

The first day I came to college, I waited upon him, and then fled away four. On the sixth, Mr. Jorden asked me why I had not attended. I answered, I had been finding in Christ Church meadow. And this I said with as much non-balance as I am now [Oxford, March 2, 1776] talking to you. I had no notion that I was wrong or irreverent to my tutor."Boswell." "That, Sir, was great fortitude of mind."Mr. Lea." "No, Sir, stark insensibility."--He had a love and respect for Jorden, not for his literature, but for his worth. Whenever (said he) a young man becomes Jorden's pupil, he becomes his son."

To Mr. Boswell, we take the liberty to add, that the letter in vol. I. p. 290, is addressed to Mrs. Hunter, of Margate, now widow of an eminent surgeon there, in behalf of her son Christopher, who is fellow of Pembroke hall, and a tutor. Mrs. Hunter is sister to the ingenious Christopher Smart."

Vol. II. p. 140. Johnson, being asked by a lady, after Dr. Dodd's death, for a suitable motto for a mourning ring, said, "Carat Lex;" and added, "Wblif the man was living, I did whatever I could to obtain the remission of his sentence; but now he is gone, it must be acknowledged that the sentence was a just one." (To be continued.)
SONNET.

occasioned by the expected edition of Dr. Darwin's beautiful poem complete.

Whys. in the Moses' Grove, re-echoing late

[li'ting shade,
With thousand notes that charm'd the shelter and solace sweet for him whose fate
Prompts the pierc'd heart to thought's fe-quester'd glee;
Why, as with mildew faint, drops every leaf,
That playful way'd to each insipirig air?
Why number, as intrusive in silent grief,
The melodies that breath'd such raptures there?

Afflict'ning pace to mock'd Attention's ears!
No more the lyric lark, to greet the ray
Of orient morn, in Mason's song the bear;
No more, at noon, in Hayley's moral lay.
The sober inner cheer the tranquil grove;
No more the nightingale, in Seward's strains,
Pour't to the star of eve her hymns of love,
And falls alone the wide-enchanted plains.

Darwin, arite! in Fancy's arm's array'd;
And thrill the silence of the lonely Shade.

dec. 10.

M. C. S.

THE RED-BREAST.

HAIL, little Songster of the Grove
So smooth, so finely bright!
Soon as the day, stuns the room
With his all-cheering light,

Rejoicing
Selatt Poetry, Ancient and Modern, for Supplement, 1791. 1223.

Oh, my soul! 'tis a friend that's nigh:
Stay, then, sweet warbler, stay:
Let me enjoy thy rural song;
Renew thy liltelay.

When dizzy rain and snow descends,
While winter thicker rounds,
Still joyful thou appearst, and bright,
Contented still art found.

Thus guarded by thyself alone,
In innocence secure,
With boldness you become our guest,
To 'scape the winter shower.

Faithful creature of thy race,
How void of harm thy day!
To man so discontented here,
Methinks thou feemst to say:

"Learn happiness, and live content,
‘Nor thus disturb thy rest;
Remember that, in ev'ry state,
Whatever is, is best."

On a Methodist Preacher being convicted of having two wives at the same time.

When English Clergymen, in days of yore, were anxious all to lead a pious life, they all agreed to quit the Scarlet Whore, and each had leave to take one prudent wife.

But in these blessed days, now doubly pure, a Methodist Preacher, full of grace, to charm his hearers, and their faith secure, owns from his pulpit, he hath got a brace.

Enfield, Nov. 25.

Tenth Night. Departing Christmas bids adieu.

To all the joys, young, and gay,
But his full licence gives you to
Keep his latest holiday.

To-night the plenteous board is crown'd,
Large flow the bowls, and drink away;
Old Christmas bids the jest go round
On this his latest holiday.

The cake, with plumbs and sweetmeats fill'd,
A moment asks your longer stay,
While Wit and Mirth their raptures yield
On this returning, holiday.

The kings and queens of this gay night
Than real monarchs blithe play,
Exhibiting a fairer fight
Than all that's rich, and all that's gay,
The prattling infant smiles to see
The sweet reward of all his play,
While parents view their progeny
With raptures on this festal day.

"Life 'but a jest,"' the Poet cries;
Then make the most on 't, you that may:
Happy shall be the good and wise
On each returning festal day.

AFFERENT "requests admission for the following lines in our imperial Miscellany."

Review of the Observations respecting the Quakers, p. 1019.

While Calvary exalts her hydra-head,
And loads with dark reproof the virtuous
While blasphemy, a charge as false as base,
Is thrown on Fox, his memory to debate;
Without alarm we view the vain design
The sacred cause of Truth to undermine;
Her Heaven-born'd baldersticks, founded on a rock,

Through ages have withstand each hostile
Than think not thou, whose pen is dipp'd in gall,

That weak attempts like thine can cause
Obvious perversion grows in Lascie's lines;
In Wych's page plain demonstration shines,
The wily saints a liar stands display'd,
Like him who Vice's unsanctified mind betray'd,
Ye fons of Candour, scan each author through,
And give to both such judgment as is due.

If to believe in Heaven's Eternal Lord,
If to believe in the Inscrutable Word,
Who on Mount Calvary resign'd his breath
To save mankind from everlasting death,
In the blessed Holy Ghost to truth;
Who ever tried his comforts on the just;
If in Reveal'd Religion to confide,
The Christian's refuge, and unerring guide;
If a belief like this with truth agrees,
The Quakers' faith is found—then call them what you please.

The resurrection they do not deny;
On that their best, their brightest hopes rely;
Their creed is Scripture-built—but, to be brief,
As Paul believ'd it, such is their belief.
Now lay, ye lib'ral minds, your transcendant free,
What semblance of the Deist can ye see?
Has not R. B. a fund of ignorance shown,
Or, which is worse, a heart to malice prone?

Dr. Cosin's Creede;

17 Feb. 1610.

The Lawyer's Creede.

Quandum ad symbolum asserrems
Credo in Dominum Iudicem pro arbitrio statuentem;
In Attornatum nemo, omnium littus creatorem;
Et in docilem viros in cachos usus nihil intelligentes.
Credo in Westmonasteriensem, Assuncisse Ecclesiam Catholicam;
Statuta, omnia, probabilitatem, decreta, et reportus, eis traditionis Apostolicae;
Sed omnes satis futurae esse aeternas;
Et nullum esse debitorum remissorum;
Si plus velis,
Credo omnes academias & artes humane,
Sed omnes esse aboliendas
In seculum seculorum. Amen.

† The author of thewitch for the Blake.
Nobleman whose memory will be dear to many of the first personages and worthiest characters in this kingdom, as long as they are capable of feeling sentiments of esteem and affection for private worth and public integrity.

P. 1045, col. 4, l. 6, for Letzprevitz, read Leprevin.

P. 1065, col. 1, l. 47, for "there," r. "at Walthamstow."

Pp. 1068, 1156. By Sir Thomas Rumbold's will, which is a tedious and formal repetition of provisos and conditions, he has ordered his Hertfordshire estates, except the church-living of Watton, and the house, to be sold; and leaves 2000l. per annum to his lady during her life, subsisting from 40,000l. to be raised by the sale of the estates, which is to be placed in the funds, with remainder to his children. Fifty pounds a-year is bequeathed to his sister, Mrs. Ives, of Kendall, in Westmorland; and 300l. per annum to his eldest son, George Berriman Rumbold, during life, with many reservations as to its allotment afterwards.

The executors are, Evan Law, of Graffton-street, eiq. Mr. E. Law, the counsel, and the Rev. Wm. Sheepshanks, of Leeds, in Yorkshire, who is appointed with a view to retaining the living of Watton for one of the sons of Sir Thomas Rumbold. An hundred pounds is also bequeathed to each of the executors, and some legacies to servants. This will, it is said, has given discontent to many persons, and, among others, to his daughter, Mrs. Hare Rigby. This lady's fortune, at her marriage, was to have been 50,000l.; but Sir Thomas had, by covenant, hitherto paid only the interest. He has now, by will, allotted her only 15,000l. of the 20.

P. 1068, col. 2, l. 51, for Harry, r. Harry.

P. 1077, col. 2, last line of verse, r. "136."

P. 1080, col. 5, l. 30, for instruction, read instruction.

P. 1088, for Pulham, read Saltham.

P. 1074. Mr. Flood, the eldest son of the Right Hon. Warden Flood (who was lord chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and died in possession of that office, April 16, 1764.), was born in 1732. After residing about three years in the college of Dublin, where he was more distinguished for the beauty of his person and the gaiety of his manners than for application to study, he was removed, in 1749 or 1750, to Christ Church, in Oxford, where he was placed under the tuition of Dr. Markham, now Archbishop of York. Here he spent two years, during which time he lived in great intimacy with the late learned Mr. Thomas Tyrwhitt. The first occasion of his applying intently to literary attainments was his finding that gentleman and some other friends frequently talking, at their evening meetings, on subjects of which he was ignorant; at which he felt himself so much diffident that he resolved to preserve almost an entire silence in their company for six months, during which time...
time he studied with great ardour and unremitting attention, beginning with a course of
mathematics, and then reading such of the Greek and Roman historians as he had not
before perused. From that time to his death he was a constant and regular student, even
while he was engaged in all the turbulence of political life, and became at length to com-
plete a master of the Greek language that he read it with almost as much facility as Eng-
lish. In 1759 he was chosen a member of
the House of Commons in Ireland; but dur-
ing that session made no trial of his oratorical
powers. In 1761 he was again chosen a mem-
er of the new parliament, and soon found
forward as the great leader of Opposition in
that country. The first important point
which he attempted to effect in parliament
was, an explanation of the Law of Paying,
by a misconstruction of which, for more than
a century, the Privy Council of Ireland had
assumed a power similar to that formerly ex-
cercised by the Lords of Articles in Scotland,
and rendered the Parliament of Ireland a
mere cypher; and, in consequence of his re-
peated efforts on this subject, the obnoxious
part of that law was, at a subsequent period,
repealed, though in a form unqualified
man-
ner than it would have been if the reforma-
tion of it had not been taken out of his hands.
The next great measure which he undertook
was, a bill for limiting the duration of par-
liament, which in Ireland had always subsis-
ted for the life of the king. This measure,
without having in vain attempted it in the ad-
ministrations of Lord Northumberland and
Lord Hertford, he at length, by constant
perseverance, effected in the administration
of Lord Townshend (1764), when the Cen-
nial bill was passed; a bill that first gave any
thing like a constitution to Ireland, and as it
greatly increased the confidence of every
man of property in that country, was in fact
the origin and ground-work of that emanci-
pation and those additional privileges which
they afterwards claimed from England, and
obtained. The Parliament of England hav-
ing, in 1782, repealed the act of the 6th of
George I. chap. 5, which declared "that the
kingdom of Ireland ought to be subordinate
to, and dependant upon, the imperial crown
of Great Britain, and that the parliament of
England hath power to make laws to bind
the people of Ireland," Mr. Flood, in two
very able and unanswerable speeches (June
21 and 14), maintained, that the simple re-
peal of this declaratory act was no security
against a similar claim, founded on the prin-
ciple of that act, being at some future time
revived by England; and though three gen-
tlemen only of the whole House of Com-
mons of Ireland concurred with him on this
occasion, he had the satisfaction to see his
docline approved and ratified by the Mi-
nister and Parliament of England, who
shortly afterwards passed an act, for ever
reannouncing this claim. In the following
year the most violent altercation that ever
pulled in parliament took place [Novem-
ber, 1783.] between him and Mr. Henry
Grattan; in the course of which, Mr. Flood
gave a long detail of his whole political life.
In 1775 he was appointed a privy counsellor
in both kingdoms, and constituted one of the
vice-treasurers of Ireland; which office, af-
ter holding it six years, he voluntarily
resigned in 1781, and soon afterwards his
name was struck out of the list of the privy
council. Previous to his acceptance of this
office, he made a precise and explicit ex-
plication with Government in favour of all the
great principles which he had before main-
tained in parliament, from none of which he
ever departed. In 1783 he was chosen a
member of the British parliament, for the town
of Winchester; and in the subsequent parlia-
ment he represented the borough of Seaford,
from 1785 to its dissolution; and if he had
lived a few weeks longer, he was to have
had a seat in the present parliament.—Mr.
Flood's first known production is "Verbes
on the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales,
published in the Oxford Collection, in 1757.
He was also author of an Ode on Fame,
and a translation of the first Pythian ode of
Pindar, which were printed in 1785, but never
published. There are several speeches of his,
both in the English and Irish parliaments, ex-
tant; the last of which was delivered in the
House of Commons of England, March 4,
1790, and had for its object a reform of the
representation of parliament: on which Mr.
Fox complimented him, by saying that his
scheme was the most rational that ever had
been produced on that subject.—In the social
intercourse of private life, Mr. Flood was
uncommonly pleasant, joining to very exten-
sive knowledge on very various subjects a
great facility and gentleness of manners, and
assuming less on account of his splendid tal-
ents and high political reputation than per-
haps any other man ever did, who had been
so much distinguished; a circumstance in
which he strongly resembled the great mi-
nister and admired orator abovementioned.
He has left, it is said, several manuscripts
behind him; among which, it is to be hoped,
will be found an admirable translation of the
two orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines
on the crown, and of several orations of Ca-
cero, done when he first began his parlia-
mentary career, and executed with a facility
that was seldom, if ever, attained in an Eng-
lish version.—Having recovered from a te-
dious fit of the gout, he caught cold by exer-
cising himself to extinguish a fire which broke
out in one of his offices; in consequence of
which, he was seized with a pleurisy, which
in a few days deprived him of his life. He
married, April 16, 1762, Lady Frances Be-
reford, daughter of the late Earl of Tyrone,
and sister of the present Marquis of Water-
ford,
ford, by whom he never had any illuse. By his will, made in 1790, he disposed of his large property, amounting to 5000l. per annum, in the following manner. He leaves to his kinman, Mr. Warden Flood, an estate of about 300l. per annum; to Miss Cockburn, a lady who lived with Lady Frances, 1000l.; to an old steward, 1000l.; and to his own servant, 300l. He makes his dear wife, Lady Frances, together with his friend, Ambrose Smith, esq. joint-executors, requesting Mr. S. to act in the trust, and advise Lady Frances in every thing; and for his advice and trouble he gives him an annuity of 300l. per annum, and after the death of Lady Frances (whom he makes his residuary legatee) an estate of that value, in fee simple. Subject to these bequests, he devits his whole estate to his wife, for her life, and after her death to the University of Dublin, or to Trinity College, near Dublin, by whatever name it is most properly and legally characterized; willing and defining that, immediately after the said estate shall come into their possession, they shall appoint two professors, one for the study of the native Erse or Irish language, and the other for the study of Irish antiquities and Irish history, and for the study of any other European language illustrative of, or auxiliary to, the study of Irish antiquities or Irish history; and that they shall give, yearly, two liberal premiums for two compositions, one in verse and the other in prose, in the Irish language; and also two other liberal premiums for compositions in the Greek or Latin languages, one upon any point of literature, ancient or modern, and the other upon some great action of antiquity, "feeling that nothing stimulates to great actions more than great examples." After these purposes shall have been answered, he directs that the remaining fund shall be employed in the purchase of books and manuscripts for the library of the University. And if his directions in these respects shall not be complied with, the devise to them is made null and void: and if by any other means they shall not take the estate so devised to them, according to his intention, then he bequeaths the whole of the estate so devised to Ambrose Smith, esq. in fee simple for ever. And he desires that Col. Valancy, if living, shall be one of the first professors—Nothing, hitherto, has been said of the eloquence of this eminent statesman; and it is not easy to characterize it. It was, undoubtedly, of the very first rate. He on every great occasion flowed a great and comprehensive mind, replete with knowledge, ardent, vigorous, acute, and argumentative. His wit, and sarcasm, and happy allusions (for his mind was replete with imagery) would have highly distinguished any other man; but convincing being his chief object, and the faculty of reasoning his principal power, his adversaries have represented it as his only talent. His classical allusions were never trite, always short, and uncompli- only happy; and his metaphors chaste, pure, and unmixt. Powerful as he was in stating, enforcing, and illustrating subjects which he propounded in parliament, and on which he always shewed that he had obtained every possible information, he was still more impressive in reply, always preferring his temper, and refuting his opponents with the same periphrasis, precision, correctness, and elegance of language, which marked his original speech. To an English reader his reply to Mr. Wilberforce on the commercial treaty, and to Mr. Windham on the subject of a parliamentary reform, may afford decisive proofs of the truth of this assertion. His memory was so tenacious that he frequently, at the end of a long debate, answered every member of any weight who had spoken on the opposite side, refuting their arguments facetiously, without the aid of a single note. Few men have studied the English language more attentively than he, or were better acquainted with all its niceties of construction and most subtle discriminations: in consequence of which, while he hurried away his auditors by the strength of his arguments, he delighted every person of taste and judgement by a certain civility felicitas of diction, which added infinite grace and beauty to his eloquence. He sometimes leveled his adversary to the ground by a single word. Thus, to mention one out of many instances, he on one occasion talked of the unmeaning gabble of his opponents; and another said, that he should not waste the time of the House by refuting such trumpery arguments as had been adduced against him; resembling, in this respect, the great Lord Chatham, whom he venerated, and venturing on the very utmost verge of propriety in the use of a low word, more strongly to mark his contempt of his opponent. His classical allusions have been already spoken of. The selection of particular instances of any species of excellence is always difficult and hazardous; yet the following allusion is so happy that it may bid defiance to criticism. When a certain English secretary was assailed by many pointed questions put to him by the leaders of opposition, he at length rose, and looking most ruefully on an empty bench behind him, where his assistants usually sat, besought his antagonists not to urge the matter further, 'for the gentlemen who usually answer questions were not yet come.' "In antiquis tibus (replied Flood) the oak of Dodona spoke for itself; but the wooden oracle of our day is content to deliver his responses by deputation." A more fortunate allusion than this will not easily be pointed out.—His admiration of the great Grecian orator led him to make, perhaps, too frequent use of enbymen; a mode of reasoning which, on account of the suppression of one of the propositions of the fyllogism, seems not well suited to a mixed assembly, and renders an argument more difficult to be understood by common auditors.
He was also perhaps too fond of suspending his adversary on the horns of a dilemma. He is thought by many, and particularly by his English auditors, to have spoken too deliberately; and undeniably his manner, in this respect, was very different from that which prevails in this country: but, consistently with his scheme of eloquence, neither he, nor any other man, could have been a rapid speaker, his extemporaneous effusions being always as correct, energetic, and compressed, as the premeditated speeches of others. He endeavoured never to use a superfluous word. He never, at any time, permitted himself to be dilative or inaccurate. He who makes it a rule always to speak correctly, pointedly, and concisely, must speak deliberately, unless he pronounces a written speech. No man ever spoke an extemporary speech rapidly without being dilative in argument, or incorrect in language, without tautology and repetition. It has been indubitably repeated that he came into the English House of Commons in the decline of his life, and in the wane of his abilities; and this cry was clamourously kept up by two large bodies of men in Ireland, one of which had long endured the shafts of his eloquence, and the other never forgave his enforcing and obtaining the English act of renunciation. No affront, however, can be more unfounded. The mind of that man whose talents were originally splendid, and who perseveres during the whole course of his life in constant habits of study, and daily exertions both in public and private, can suffer nothing from the assaults of age. He was fifty-three years old when he was chosen a member of the English parliament. His abilities at the time of his death were as strong as ever they had been at any period of his life, though certainly a man of sixty years old has not so much ardor as one of thirty; but what he lost in ardor he gained in knowledge, and the accumulated experience of thirty years. If, though he made a considerable impression in England, that which he had previously made in Ireland was much greater, the cause is sufficiently obvious. He had attached himself to neither of the two great parties that divide this country; nor would any office, however lucrative (he had voluntarily resign ed one of the most lucrative the minister has to give) have attached him to either party, without responsibility and a certain share of power. This he expressly made the preliminary to any treaty on this subject. One party was too strong in numbers, and the other too strong in abilities, to court his aid, though each would gladly have accepted it; and thus he stood isolated in the house, without any person feeling an interest in his exertions or successes. Add to this, that, consequently, he was precluded from almost all great subjects of debate, and, consistently with the situation in which he stood, could exert himself only on minor questions. To this imperfection in the character and abilities of this extraordinary person, we shall only add, that if we men of the most exalted talents, were to be selected, by impartial and capable judges, from the English annals of the eighteenth century, now happening to its close, the name of Henry Flood would be found among them.

The following masterly sketch of the public conduct and character of this gentleman, was published in Ireland about three weeks after his death.

It is great measures which mark the great statesman. Let the character of Flood be ascertained by the measures he supported.

When he first appeared upon the public scene, the prostrated state of this country [Ireland] and its constitution would have quenched the ardor of a common mind; it only seemed to inflame his.

"Our Parliaments were for the life of the king; the two houses had but more than a negative voice; the privy council here assumed the power of originating bills; and the privy councils in both kingdoms, of altering and suppressing them; the whole process of legislation was corrupted and inverted; the judges held their places, not during his, but during pleasures; the king's bench of England, and the house of lords of England, exercised a supreme jurisdiction over all our courts; we had no habeas corpus act; we were allowed a trade scarcely with any nation upon earth; and a great standing army was maintained in Ireland, under the authority of an English act of parliament, and without even the constitutional counterpoise of a militia."

"Mr. Flood struck at once at the root of all these enormities. He brought forward the bill for septennial parliaments. To restore the power of the people by a frequent recurrence of their elective powers, he knew, would four give them such a voice in the constitution, as would enable them authoritatively to call for the restoration of every right. This septennial bill, then, which had been so often unsuccessfully attempted, that it was never proposed without derision, when urged with the overbearing energy of his eloquence, instantly rose into reputation, and was carried."

"His next great attempt was a national militia. He knew that a voice in the constitution was not sufficient, if the people were overawed by a military force. He was, however, resisted by government, and of course defeated. But the principle sunk into the mind of the public, and it produced voluntary armaments."

"He next leveled his abilities against that fabric of usurpations, which was founded on the law of Poyning. The ground he took was the vicious and corrupt construction of that law—the safest ground for the publick; because, if the law was not misconstrued, it
could only be got rid of by repeal, of which there was then little hope; but if it was mis-
confused, it only required integrity among ourselves to rectify it. The first fruits of this ex-
ertion were, the rejection of altered mo-
ney bills.

“To prevent the accumulation of debt, and keep down the taxes of an impoverished country, were his objects on going into office, making at the same time the most precise and unequivocal reservation in favour of all the great constitutional principles which he had ever maintained. To secure these objects, he stipulated for his country, first, the reduc-
tion of twelve commissioners of revenue to seven, which with the other appendages of this reduction, it was estimated would have produced a saving to the country of 20,000l. a year. Next, an abatement tax, which, by a strange and unhappy change of sentiment in some country gentlemen, failed.

These measures, together with the general system of frugality, for which he at all times contended, if carried into effect, would have prevented the public debt and taxes from having risen above one half of what they are at the present day.

“In Lord Buckingham’s administration, when the late Mr. Burgh moved for an ex-
tension of trade, Mr. Flood, with an em-
phatic tone, cried out across the house, “Why not a free trade?” The words were adopted; the free trade was carried.

“The spirit of Ireland, routed by the American war, was now calling for the re-
stitution of her rights in the most energetic accents. England was embarrassed and en-
feebled. Ireland was armed. Mr. Flood saw the crisis, and seized it. The high office which he held he flung from him. He faced the minister in the House of Commons, and, with all the vehemence of his eloquence, de-
manded the rights of his country. Ministry were thunder-struck and appalled. Mr. Burgh and Mr. Grattan ran across the house and embraced him; Mr. Burgh exclaiming, that “this was the man, whose integrity the highest office in the land could not warp.”

“He then proceeded, inflexible by any thing but truth and honour, through that mo-
mentous session; always agreeing with the opposition in principle, though sometimes differing from them as to the manner of car-
rying that principle into effect. Where he differed, as far as experience has yet ope-
rated, it appears that he was not mistaken.

“The session concluded with the simple repeal, and his argument for a renunciation. He, against the almost unanimous voice of the parliament of Ireland, against every sen-
timent of the parliament of England, de-
manded the renunciation as the essential in-
dispensable recognition of the independence of Ireland.

“The lawyers’ corps was convinced by his argument, and concurred with him. The volunteers of the North were convinced, and concurred. The sentiment spread, and kindled. The parliament of England re-
nounced.

“The stupendous acquisitions of the for-
tunate crisis were so many and so mighty, he feared they might be surrendered or impaired, in some moment of supineness, by a corrupt and culpable House of Commons. There-
fore, to secure these acquisitions for ever, he endeavoured to fortify the integrity of the House of Commons by amending the form of representation; and, delegated by the great national convention, he introduced his Re-
form bill into parliament.

“He was at this moment elevated to the highest summit of popularity, and power, and fame, to which he had ever reached, in the whole orbit of his life. The convention he ruled with an absolute sway, by the sole sceptre of reason. He never uttered there that he did not convince. He never con-
vinced that he did not succeed. Since the cre-
ation of the world, perhaps no undeified in-
dividual did ever receive such deference, such confidence, such nymancy, from a wise and enlightened assembly.

“But his good fortune, as if it had been now strained beyond its strength, broke, and from this time failed him.

“His return being rejected, and the con-
vention dissolved, there being no immediate prospect of any momentous occurrence here, he went over to the English parliament.

“That the people there should be jealous of the reputation of their own masters, that they should have heard with diffidence frequent comparisons made between them and Mr. Flood, to the disadvantage of the latter; that their national pride should be glad to foize any tender opportunity to disparage and decry him, it is easy to suppose; but that they should have the folly to represent him as a man of feeble talents and no understanding, was an extravagance of pride and prejudice scarcely imaginable. Yet such was the fact. Every effort of noise and clamour, while he was speaking, and every artifice of perver-
sion and derision after he had done, were em-
ployed against him even by his own coun-
trymen.

“When he came back to the Irish house of commons, he was treated with the same barbarous clamour as in England. The sublimest triumphs of his reason, the most luminous effusions of his wit, were over-
powered and drowned in the noise of the cor-
yrant and the factions. From this time the double tide of both parties ran against him. His having spurned the vice-treasurership showed that the greatest office could not ma-
nualse his integrity. His whole conduct as a statesman, and particularly the renunciation, showed that no political chicanery could da:ge his understanding. Neither to be bought or babbled, he was therefore every where to be overwhelmed and undermined. The wrath of all parties, however otherwise, adverse...
concentrated against him. The friends of the king were never to forgive his repudiation of the vice-treasurership. The friends of Mr. Pitt and the friends of the king became one. The friends of Mr. Fox were never to forgive the renunciation. Indeed in this last measure he had been too much a friend to Ireland, not to have been viewed as one by every English party, and consequently by every class of their partizans here. The people too here, having now become quiescent after such arduous exertions, had become almost indifferent spectators of the public scene, and afforded no basis to support him against such concurrent hostilities. He still however attempted the Parliamentary Reform. He attempted it by the aid of the second convention or congress, and by the most vigorous efforts of his own voice in parliament. The spirit of the people sunk more and more. At last he was obliged to desist.

"He then attempted his Reform in England. All parties, however disillusioned, confessed, that it was the wisest speech, and wisest plan, that had yet been propounded. It failed; but if ever a Reform shall succeed there, it is generally thought, it will be the Reform of Henry Flood.

"Now the mine was springing under his feet, which was to annihilate all his political power for ever. A dissolution of parliament was shortly to take place in both kingdoms; and there is much reason to suppose, that the great parties in both confined in the one point, to keep him out of both parliaments. The people nowhere took him up. This is mentioned, not to cast any uncommon stain of ingratitude upon his countrymen, though he was the last man then upon earth whom they ought to have suffered to be so run down. The greatest characters in all countries have experienced similar defection.

"At length the great phenomenon appeared. Both parliaments were elected; and Flood, with all his property, all his abilities, all his deferings, was of neither a member. Even upon the people here this seemed to make little impression; and some of his oldest friends seemed unaffected at the event. He retired to the country; and his great mind, which could never have been depressed by the worie infictions of the enemies of his country, was not so well able to sustain the neglect of his countrymen.

"He died the 1st of December 1791, at Farnley, in the county of Kilkeenny, in the 50th year of his age.

"His property he bequeathed to the people of Ireland, under the direction of the University of Dublin; leaving it under such regulations as he conceived would make it must contribute to the fame of his country."

Various interpretations have been put upon the bequest of Mr. Flood to the University of Dublin. The extent therefore and object of it we shall briefly explain.

There are many manuscripts in the Irish language, which are the most ancient and authentic records, that any nation in Europe can boast. These are now either scattered and perishing in the possession of individuals in Ireland, or consigned to oblivion in the libraries of France and Rome.

To have these venerable memorials deposited in the University of Dublin was his first object. To provide, by the establishment of an Irish professor, for the development of all the curious and interesting information they contained, his next. After this, the income of his estate is to replenish the library of that University with all valuable books ancient and modern, which must render it in time the most noble repository of literary production in the world.

"As great examples incite to great deeds," (to use the expression of his own last testament) he orders annual rewards to be given to the University for the best compositions in celebration of those great characters, who have adorned the world, and benefited the human race.

What can be more noble? What can be more characteristic of a mighty mind and patriotic heart than the whole scheme of this great bequest?

—a bequest to the people of Ireland, under the direction of the University, to draw its ancient records from neglect and oblivion, to make a great deposit in that kingdom of all the valuable works of literature, to encourage learning and learned men, and to inflame posterity by the annual celebration of great exploits to the sublime ambition of emulating them.

Let the ignorant stare.—Let the forlorn decide.—The virtuous and the wise will remember the name of Henry Flood to last posterity with gratitude and veneration.

The alteration between Mr. Flood and Mr. Grotan, alluded to in p. 1225, arose in the Irish house of commons on the following motion, which was made on Tuesday, Oct. 28, 1783.

Sir H. Cavendish moved, "that the condition of this country demands that every practicable retreatment consonant with the safety thereof, and with the honourable support of his majesty's government, should be made in its expenses."

Mr. Flood.—I find myself little capable of speaking to this question, oppressed with sickness as I am; not in the least degree expecting such a question this night, and more astonished than ever was in my life, to find the least symptom of opposition rising on the other side of the house. The opposition to it should originate here, for the resolution does not go so far as it ought to do. In lord townshend's administration, a resolution was proposed, "that the condition of this country required every practicable retreatment to be made in its expenses;" and the administration
ination of that day thought they had done enough, and allowed themselves latitude sufficient, by amending it with these words—confident with the welfare thereof, and the honourable support of his majesty's government—though the resolution, so amended, stood then exactly like the present motion. [Here the clerk, at Mr. Flood's desire, read the former resolution.] But I think this motion still allows too great an inlet to public profusion. Some men will think of their own welfare, when the welfare of the country is the object, and include their own support within the honourable support of his majesty's government; I did not, therefore, think any man on the side of administration would have opposed the motion; I rather supposed they would have called out in triumph to let it pass; that they would have exulted to see the new common, the new country, Ireland, in its emancipated and dignified state, tolerate the nonsense that was current in Lord Townshend's administration.

I am as willing as any man to pay compliments to ministry, both here and in England, to allow them every degree of credit for their honourable intentions; I have not the smallest ground of animosity or reference to them; and when I hear economy recommended from the throne, almost in the words of the hon. baronet, I am astonished at an opposition to his motion. Indeed, I believe the words of that recommendation were by some accident misplaced, or that government has not digested the plan of retribution; they should not have followed immediately the mention of the Genevan colony, a body of virtuous men, who, to avoid the most ignominious slavery, have fought an asylum in the arms of this country. It was not the proper place to use the word economy; it there disgraces the virtuous and generous act of men who have just recovered their own liberty; by placing it there, we may lose a great deal of honour, but can save very little money. But it is not in such little things we are to look for relief;—our retributions should reach establishments, and not like England plunge us deeper each day in ruin. Minutry, both here and in that kingdom, have been often warned of the fatal consequences that must follow, but these warnings have been treated as the visions of speculative men.—England, that great and mighty country, nowflaggers under a load of debt; distressed and demobilized, her expenses overwhelm her; and where is the man who will say she shall be redeemed? Where is the man who will say, I will redeem her, and will say how; though every little minister, or every little man who imagines he's a minister, is ready to undertake the management of her affairs; where is the man who will say that Ireland ought to have a peace establishment of 15,000 men? When the augmentation took place in Lord Townshend's administration, this country was unable to bear it; and since that day we have been involving her deeper and deeper, because we at first engaged her in an undertaking beyond her strength,—when all the world united against Britain, and she was surrounded with enemies on every side, we gave way to the feelings of our hearts, and spared her 45,000 men; and, some time afterwards, flagrant bella, we granted her more than half of our remaining troops! If then in time of war the country could submit without troops, will any man say that in time of profound peace the ought to support 15,000 men? No, now is the time for reducing your military establishment; let your intention be known this day, that the right hon. secretary may have time to communicate with king and I, if you neglect the present opportunity, no minister hereafter will have even a pretence for restoring the finances of this country.

I am no partizan either here or in England. I can gain nothing by it; I am ready in either place, like a man, to support ministers while they are right; and whenever they are wrong, to oppose them, and resist their measures. At present I hope my honourable friend will allow me to alter his motion, and state a precise idea; I would have it run thus: "Resolved, that the condition of this country requires every practicable retribution, &c. that the military establishment, in its present state, affords room for official retribution."

I love the army as a body of brave and worthy men, but I would not sacrifice the kingdom to their benefit. Now, sir, if ministers really mean economy, they will agree with this amendment of mine; if not, they will oppose us with words only. Mr. GRAY.—I shall not trouble you long, nor take up the time of the house, by apostrophizing for bodily infirmity, or the affection of infirmity.—I shall not speak of myself, or enter into a defence of my character, having never apostatized.—I think it is not necessary for the house now to investigate what we know to be fact. I think it would be better to go into the business, as the house did upon another occasion, without waiting the formality of the committee's report.—As to myself, the honourable reward that a grateful nation has bestowed upon me, for ever binds me to make every return in my power, and particularly to oppose every unnecessary expense. I am far from thinking with the honourable gentleman as to the speech; and I believe he will find instances where economy has been recommended from the throne, but prodigality practiced. This was the case in Lord Harcourt's administration. An administration which had the support of the hon. gentleman, and therefore he, of all men, cannot be at a loss to reject that illusory economy, which has so often appeared in the speeches of lord lieutenants. With respect to the Genevese, I never could have thought it possible to give the speech such a bass as has been mentioned, and that people will be deceived,
Biographical Account of the late Henry Flood, Esq.

1791.

eceived, if they give credit to any declaration that infers from the words of the speech any thing but an honest economy in applying the public money fairly to their use. The nation has derived great honour from this transaction, and I would be sorry to have it tarnished by inference and infraction.

In 1771, when the burdens of the country were comparatively small, I made a motion similar to this; the hon. gentleman then opposed me. I have his sanction now, that I was right, and he was wrong; and I say this, to shew that though gentlemen may for a while vote against retrenchments, they will at last see the necessity of them. Yet while I think retrenchment absolutely necessary, I am not very far that this is just the time to make it in the army; now when England has acted justly, I will not say generously; now when she has lost her empire; when the still feels the wounds of the last unhappy war, and comforts herself only with the faithful friendship of Ireland. If in 1760, when the liberties of Ireland were denied, and those of America in danger, it was thought unadvisable to retrench our army, there can be no such reason to reduce it now, when both are acknowledged and confirmed. When we voted 4000 men to butcher our brethren in America, the hon. gentleman should have opposed that vote. But perhaps he will be able to explain the propriety of sending 4000 men thither. But why not look for retrenchment in the revenue and other departments? In my mind, the proper mode would be, to form a fair estimate of what would be a reasonable peace establishment, and reduce our several departaments to it.

Mr. Flood.—The right hon. member can have no doubt of the propriety of my saying a word in reply to what he has delivered; every member in the house can bear witness to the infirmity I mentioned, and therefore, it required but little candour to make a nocturnal attack upon that infirmity; but I am not afraid of the right hon. member; I will meet him anywhere, or upon any ground, by night or by day. I shall stand poorly in my own estimation, and in my country's opinion, if I did not stand far above him. I do not come here drested in a rich wardrobe of words to delude the people. I am not one who has promised repeatedly to bring in a bill of rights, yet does not bring in that bill, or permit any other person to do it. I am not one who threatened to impeach the chief justice of the King's Bench for acting under an English law, and afterwards shrunk from that boffins. I am not the author of the simple repeal. I am not one who, after saying the parliament was a parliament of profiteers, endeavoured to make their voice subservient to my interest. I am not one who would come at midnight, and attempt, by a vote of this house, to stifle the voice of the people, which my egregious folly had raised against me. I am not the gentleman who subsists on your Acompts: I am not the mendicant patriot who was bought by my country for a sum of money, and then sold my country for prompt payment. I am not the man who in this house loudly complained of an infringement made by England, in including Ireland in a bill, and then sent a certificate to Dungannon that Ireland was not included. I never was bought by the people, nor ever sold them. The gentleman says, he never apostatised, but I say I never changed my principles; let every man say the same, and let the people believe them if they can. But if it be to bad a thing to take an office in the state, how comes the gentleman so closely connected with perjons in office? they, I hope, are men of virtue. I object to no man for being in office; a patriot in office is the more a patriot for being there. There was a time when the glories of the great duke of Marlborough shrank and withered before the pride of the right hon. gentleman; when palaces superior to Blenheim were to be built for his reception, when pyramids and pillars were to be raised, and adorned with emblems and inscriptions sacred to his virtue; but the pillars and pyramids are now sunk, though then the great earl of Chatham was held inferior to him; however, he is still to great, that the queen of France, I dare say, will have a song made on the name of Grattan.

Lord Harcourt practises economy; but what was the economy of the duke of Portland? 100,000l. was voted to raise 24,000 seamen, though it was well known that one third of that number could not be raised; and what was the application of the money? it was applied to the raising of the excrated fencibles.

It is said I supported lord Harcourt's administration; it is true, but I never deftrect my principles, but carried them into the cabinet with me. A gentleman, who now hears me, knows that I proposed to the privy council an Irish mutiny bill, and that not with a view of any parliamentary grant. I supported an absentee tax; and while I was in office, registered my principles in the books of Government; and the moment I could not influence Government to the advantage of the nation, I ceased to act with them. I acted for myself;—I was the first who ever told them that an Irish mutiny bill must be granted. If this country is now satisfied, is it owing to that gentleman? No, the simple repeal, disapproved and censured by all the lawyers in England and in Ireland, thaws the contrary; and the only apology he can make is, that he is no lawyer. A man of warm imagination and brilliant fancy will sometimes be dazzled with his own ideas, and may for a moment fall into error; but a man of found head could not make so egregious a mistake, and a man of an honest heart would not pervert in it after it was discovered. I have now done;—and give me leave to say, if the gentleman enters often into this kind of colloquy with
Biographical Account of the late Henry Flood, Esq. [Suppl.]

me, he will not have much to boast of at the end of the session.

Mr. Grattan.—In respect to the house, I could wish to avoid personality, and return to the question; but I must request liberty to explain some circumstances alluded to by the hon. member. The hon. member has alluded to St. Christopher's hill. I will declare the fact—he may tell a story.—When I received a copy of that hill, it gave me much pain and much offence; I thought I saw the old intention of binding Ireland by English law; I therefore spoke to that effect in this house. I also shewed the hill to all the most able and virtuous men in this kingdom, who were of opinion that my suggestion was wrong; under this opinion I acquiesced, and the event has justified it. As to my coming at midnight to obtain a vote, imposing silence on the people, I deny it; it was mis-stated in the papers; my resolution was to declare this country free, and that any person who should speak or write to the contrary, was a public enemy. All the houses, all the revered and respected characters in the kingdom heard me, and know what I say is true. But it is not the slander of the bad tongue of a bad character that can defame me. I maintain my reputation in public and in private life; no man who has not a bad character can say I ever deceived him; no country has ever called me cheat. I will support a public character, a man not now in this house, but who formerly might have been here.—I will support it was his constant practice to abuse every man who differed from him, and to betray every man whom trusted him; I will support him active; I will begin from his cradle, and divide his life into three stages; in the first he was intemperate, in the second corrupt, and in the third sedition.

Suppose him a great egotist, his honour equal to his oath; and I will stop him, and say, Sir, your talents are not so great as your life is infamous; you were silent for years, and you were silent for money; when affairs of consequence to the nation were debating, you might be seen pacing by these doors like a guilty spirit, just waiting for the moment of putting the question, that you might pop in and give your venal vote; or you might be seen hovering over the dome like an ill-omen'd bird of night, with episcopal notes, a cadaverous aspect and broken backlight, ready to snoop and pounce upon your prey;—you can be trusted by no man—the people cannot trust you—the ministers cannot trust you—you deal out the most impartial treachery to both—you tell the nation it is ruined by other men while it is fold by you—you fled from the embargo, you fled from the mutiny bill—you fled from the sugar bill. I therefore tell you in the face of your country, before all the world, and to your beard—you are not an honest man.

Mr. Flood.—I have heard a very extraordinary harangue indeed, and I challenge any man to say that any thing half so unwarrantable was ever uttered in this house. The right hon. gentleman set out with declaring, he did not wish to use personality, and no sooner has he opened his mouth, than forthwith issue all the venom that ingenuity and disappoointed vanity for two years brooding over corruption has produced: but it cannot taint my public character; four and twenty years employed in your service, has established that; and as to my private, let him be learned from my tenants, from my friends, from those under my own roof—to thee I appeal, and this appeal I boldly make, with utter contempt of infinumans, false as they are illiberal. The whole force of what has been said, rests upon this, that I once accepted office, and this is called apostacy;—but is a man the less a patriot, for being an honest servant of the crown? As to me, I took as great a part with the first office of the state at ray back, as ever the right hon. gentleman did with mendicancy behind him.

Mr. Flood proceeded to defend his character, and had advanced a good way, when, at a pause, the speaker took the opportunity to interfere, and with the utmost politeness, and in the kindest manner, entreated him to forbear; declaring that he had suffered incomprehensible pain during this contest, and that nothing but the calls of the House to bear the two members, could have made him so long silent. He again besought Mr. Flood to sit down; and the House joining with the chair, that gentleman, after some efforts to speak, was obliged to desist, and soon afterwards retired. [See further, vol. LXXII, p. 45.]

P. 1164, col. 2. The late Earl of Orford was the last of the English nobility, and perhaps properly, who practised the sport of hawking. His cattle fold for the most part well at the late sale; the foreign beasts went off at very high prices.

P. 1165, col. 2. Dr. Robinson was educated in London, under Dr. Marriott and Dr. Walker, at the Calvinistical seminary at Plaisterers hall, where he imbibed a vast of theological principles which were diametrically opposed to those professors, and which, though he was no violent polemic dogmatist, necessarily occasioned him much trouble in his outset into the world as a dissenting preacher. He was, for more than forty years, a constant public, though for the most part an anonymous, writer. There are few news-papers, or other periodical works of any note, to which he did not contribute. He was a good classical, and in his younger years had been also a considerable proficient in those oriental languages the knowledge of which is so necessary to form the precise and critical theologian. About the year 1769 his abilities as a writer attracted the notice of the University of Edinburgh, and, unexpected and unexpected, he received a letter from that University, desiring his acceptance, of the degree of a Doctor in Divinity, as an act of
of the favourable sentiments they had formed of his abilities, from a work he had lately published. However flattering such a distinction might be, he had serious objections to the offer, and actually wrote a letter to that learned body, declining, with a suitable return of thanks, the honour they had proposed to confer upon him. He considered the obfuscity of his then situation, being only the minister of a country congregation, the whole of whose subscriptions did not amount to ten pounds a-year, as incompatible with such a clerical distinction. He was, however, again pressed to accept it, and at last did, by the united persuasions of several literary gentlemen, one of whose abilities, in particular, have had the testimony of most of the literary and philosophical societies in Europe and America. Some unhappy differences arising between him and his congregation, about the year 1775, he finally gave up the ministerial charge, and soon after fled himself from the world, comforted himself with the happy reflection, that no moral wrong had been laid to his charge, and confidently expressing his gratitude for the little competency with which Providence had blest him, and which had enabled him to support that independence for which he had all his life been remarkable. He had, for a great many years, expressed a lively antipathy against the slovenly and indelicate manner in which corpuses are interred in common church-yards; which sentiments occasioned him to erect a little cemetery near his own house, in which it was his axious desire, wherever he might die, that his remains should, about the break of day, be quietly deposited, without the least funeral pomp or any ceremony whatever. His remains were, according to his desire, deposited in the vault of the cemetery on Thursday the 15th of December, about seven o'clock in the morning. The frame of his mind may be gathered from the following lines, which were found in his pocket, on a slip of paper, at the time of his death.

"Am I afraid of this? My friends, I am not, For I at midnight-hour could calmly meet A drove of spirits down yon drak'ly hill, And question one by one, — 'Friend, how do you?"

For father, mother, brother, sister, sons, Husbands and wives, and all those patry ties, Are now no more: I see angelic forms, Whole satisfactions from themselves arise, Jointly and severally their Maker's praise Resounding. Since the grand apostacy Commenc'd, I number more among the dead Than living friends."

BIRTHS.

Dr. A T Vienna, the Archduchess Maria-
Is. Thereof, of a princess, baptized
Maria-Lothia. 28. Lady of Dr. Pegge, of Oxford, a maig.

27. At Newcastle, Mrs. Snowdon, wife of
Mr. John S. hatter, in the Side, two daughters and a son, one who, with the mother, are likely to do well.

28. At Prestwood, co. Stafford, the Lady of the Hon. Edward Foley, M.P. for Wor-
castershire, a son and heir.

31. The Lady of P. W. Crowther, esq.
city-solicitor, a son.

MARRIAGES.

LATELY, at Sans-Souci, near Dubln (the country-seat of Digges Latouche, eqq.) Tho. Armstrong, eqq. of King's county, to Miss Puget, of London, sister to Mrs. William Digges Latouche, of Dublin.

At Gretna-green, Mr. John Colton, spirit merchant and maltster, of Leyburn, to Miss Sarah Ryder, of Well-Witton.

Mic. Burke, eqq. of Dublin, to Miss Murphy. Maurice Fitzgerald, eqq. M. D. of Castle-
Richard, to Miss Marianna Copinger, dau. of the late Wm. C. eqq. of Cork.

At Kilmore, in Ireland (the seat of Pole Hickman, eqq.) Bolton Weller, eqq. brother to John W. eqq. one of the knights of the shire for the county of Limerick, daugh. of De K. eqq. and sd. dau. of Col. Fitzgibbon.

At the same place, Wm. Elmes, eqq. of the British factory, to Miss Anne Fitzgibbons, third daughter of Col. F.

Rev. Rob. Etheridge, of Sarffton, rector of Clermworthton, and vicar of Wootton, co.
Cambridge, to Miss S. Lord, of Cambridge.

Rev. Mr. Bisco, of Orton, near Carlisle, to Miss Richmond, of Maryport.

Major Tooker, of Chilcompton, co. So-
meres, to Miss Anmelle, of Chewton Mind-
lip, in the same county, daughter of Dr. A.

At Sunderland, agreeably to the rites and ceremomies then in the Jews, Mr. Herman Lyon, deank. of Edinburgh, to Mrs. H. Pollock, widow of Mr. P. merchant, of London.

At Wingerworth, co. York, John Jeeb,
jun. eqq. of Chesterfield, to Miss Dorothy
Oladwin, second dau. of the late Gen. G.
Rob. Harvey, eqq. of Walton, Norfolk, to
Miss Porny, of North Croy, Kent.

Captain James Dixon, of Shields, to Mrs.
Fisened, widow of Mr. And. F. of Irongate.

Mr. Huntley, of Fenchurch-street, to Mrs.
Corner, of Duri>

At Carlton, near Snaith, co. Lincoln, Rev.
Mr. Wilcock, to Miss Kitty Richard.

At Harleston, near Northampton, Rev.
Mr. Fithor, of Coffington, co. Leicester, to
Miss Charlotte Andrew, of Harleston.

Now 14. At Buxton, Rev. Richard-George
Robinson, priest-vicar of Lichfield cathedral, and vicar of Harborne, near Birmingham, to Miss Thorne, eldest daughter of Rev. — T.

of Buxton.
Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Sup.


Rev. John Procter, of Woodhouse, Great Horkney, Elles, to Miss Simmons, of Harts.

27. At Goodnestone, in Kent, Edw. Austin, eqq. of Rowlin, to Miss Eliza Bridges, third daughter of the late Sir Brook B. bart. Also, at the same place, Wm. Dessees, eqq. jun. to Miss Sophia Bridges, second daughter of the late Sir Brook B. bart.

John Belfield, esq. to Mrs. Grove, widow of the Hon. Hen. C. collector of the customs, and one of his Majesty's privy-council, of Dominica, and daughter of Tho. Wylton, eqq. of Pontefract, in Yorkshire, late his Majesty's chief judge of that island.

At Derby, Mr. Thomas Eames, jun. of Leiceste, to Miss Sarah Moor, Hall-house, Afton.

Rev. Charles Andrews, of Great Henny, near Sudbury, Suffolk, to Miss Nesfield, dau. of Rev. Mr. N. of Wickhambrooke.

29. Rev. Mr. Lamb, vicar of Banbury, to Mrs. Harrison, of Clapham.

At Lincoln, Mr. Johnson, of Ludgate-hill, London, mercer, to Miss Lorrig, eldest dau. of Mr. Rob. L. of Lincoln.

E. C. Gregory, eqq. of Leman-street, to Miss Sarah Jennings, daughter of the Late Rev. Mr. J. rector of Bofcombe, Wilts.

At Caverleigh, co. Devon, Charles Chesterton, eqq. of Miss Honoria French, daug. of late Rob. F. eqq. of Rahafane, in Ireland.

At Spalding, co. Lincoln, Mr. Wm. Harvey, of Clement's inn, attorney at law, to Miss Thorpe, of Spalding.

30. Mr. Henry Bromfield, merchant, of Size-lane, to Miss Mary Fox, of Ilston.

31. Mr. R. Taylor, of Great Russell-street, Covent-garden, to Miss Swain, eldest dau. of the late Alderman S.

At Bath, Rev. Rich. Harrington, brother to Sir James H. to Mrs. Hallet, widow of Wm. H. eqq. late of Subo-square, only son of the late Wm. H. of Canons, eqq. and mother of Wm. H. eqq. of Wittenham and Farrington, Berks.

At Rochester, Mr. Gibbon, tea-dealer, of Whitechapel, to Miss Matthews, eldest dau. of John M. eqq. mayor of Rochester.

John Campbell, eqq. of Lincoln's-inn, to Miss Irvine, of Bener's-street.

Jude 10, in the Myfors country, in . . . India, Mr. John Turner, lieutenant of grenadiers in his Majesty's 36th regiment of foot, under the command of Earl Cornwells. He was in the action with Colonel Floyd, at Settlingamgoul, where his detachment gained great honour by repelling a large force which Tippoo Saib had sent to cut off their retreat. He was present at the storm of the Petlah, previous to the attack of the strong fortresses of Bangalore; was one of those who went upon the forlorn hope, and entered the breach at the taking of Bangalore; and afterwards assisted in the gallant defense of it against the far superior force of Tippoo, who attempted to retake it. Those who had the happiness of being intimately acquainted with, and in whose hearts his memory will ever remain embalmed, but can tell how all the virtues which adorn the soldier and the man were heightened by the tenderest affection by gentlemen of manners, and a natural ease and politeness of demeanour; and by unremitted attention to his duty. His mental accomplishments were not confined to the knowledge of his profession, for he had made a happy progress in polite literature. This good and amiable character resigned himself to the will of God, happy in the affinued and affectionate attention of his brother officers, both in life and at his death.

Oct. 14. On board his Majesty's ship Dana, in her passage from Jamaica to New York, whether his Ladyship was going for the recovery of her health, Catherine Countess of Effingham, wife of the Earl of Effingham, governor of Jamaica, to whom she was married in October 1765. She was daughter of M-scall Procter, eqq. of Thorpe, near Wakesfield, co. York, by his first wife, Martha, sister of the late Jn. Disney, eqq. of Lincoln, and was born Sept. 17, 1746. Previous to her Ladyship's death, she expressed a wish that, when dead, her body might be opened, which was accordingly done, and the liver found closely adhered to the right side; in which tumour it appeared to have been some time. Nov. 1, the corpse, embalmed in rum, in a leaden cof- fin, was landed at Port Henderson, Jamaica; it was then conveyed to Spanish town, where it lay in state, and was afterwards interred in the vault of the parish church of St. Catherine, with the most magnificent funeral splendour and pomp, the whole House of Assembly, with their Speaker, joining in the procession as mourners: previous to which, as a further testimony of their respect and regard for her Ladyship, they passed an act of assembly for dispensing with an act, intituled, "An Act to prevent the burying the Dead in the Churches of this Island; and to enable the justices and vestry of certain parishes to purchase lands for burial grounds," and to indemnify the Rev. Robert Stanton Woodham, rector of the parish of St. Catherine, against the pains and penalties of the said act.
for permitting the remains of Catherine Countess of Effingham to be interred in the church. (See her sister's death in p. 127.)

Nov. 15. At Jamaica, Thomas Howard Earl of Effingham, Lord Howard, governor-general of that island, and a colonel in the army. He was born Jan. 13, 1747; married, in 1762, the lady whose death we have just recorded (which afflicted him severely, and doubles hastened his end). Dying without issue, the title and estates devolve on Richard Howard, his Lordship's only brother, who was born Feb. 2, 1748, and in 1765 married Miss March. The late Earl had been, for some time, in a dangerous state of health; and it was partly in the hope of amendment from the climate, that he solicited the appointment to the government of Jamaica. The family estates are ample; the chief seat at New Grange, Yorkshire.

Now.... In Jamaica, the Rev. Sir Inglis Turing, bart. of Foveram, rector of St. Thomas in the Vale, Jamaica.

25. At Halifax, in Nova Scotia, after a short illness, and in his 66th year, his Excellency John Parr, esq. governor of that province. During his administration, which was upwards of nine years, the welfare and happiness of his Majesty's subjects in that province was his invariable study and pursuit; and the inhabitants have to deplore the loss of a sincere and firm friend. On the 29th, the last tribute of affection and respect was paid to his remains, and all ranks and conditions testified their esteem by attending the funeral solemnity.—The Hon. Richard Bulkeley was sworn into the administration of the government of the province.

Lately, in Pennsylvania, Mr. Rob. Frannis; who, on hearing of the death of Dr. Franklin, set fire to some valuable manuscripts that he had prepared for the Doctor's inspection. He was a person of great learning, and had explored the nature and causes of light, of fire, of heat, &c. with the utmost ability and force of natural genius.

In Jamaica, Alex. Robertson, esq. naval officer of that island.

Wm. Whitehead, esq. of Antigua.

Mr. Henry Sike, a partner in the firm of Love, Morton, and Co. of Sheffield, jewelers. He fell overboard from a ship in which he was a passenger, while the lay at anchor near Amsterdam, on his return from an annual voyage to London.

At Hendon, in her 66th year, Mrs. Patience Willock, wife of Mr. John W. of that place, and mother of Mr. W. of Goldsborough.

In an advanced age, Mrs. Neele, wife of Mr. N. of Middelhill, near Box.

At Caflot, co. Northampton, the Rev. Mr. Long, in the commission of the peace for the liberty and foke of Peterborough, and a gentleman universally beloved, and most sincerely regretted. The living of Martholm, and curacy of Caflot, vacant by his death, are, we hear, given to the Rev. Christopher Holton, of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Mrs. Empson, wife of Mr. Alderman E. of Great Grimby, co. Lincoln.

Aged 53, Richard Heaton, esq. of Bedford-square, barrister at law.

At Bexhill, in Sussex, the Rev. Meredith Jones, many years rector of that parish, one of the prebendaries of Chichester cathedral, and chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M. A. 1767.

At her house in Hammersmith, the widow and second wife of the late Mr. Henry Partridge, inn-keeper, of Salt-hill, and formerly of the Pack-horse, Turnham-green. She was much respected by the nobility and gentry travelling the great Western road, being a very genteel and well-behaved person, and reckoned the most accomplished woman of her profession in the kingdom.

Dec. 5. Of jaundice and bilious fever, aged 58, Mr. Barke, master of the White Lion inn at Stratford upon Avon, and immediate successor of Mr. Peyton. He has left a widow and 9 children, the two elder daughters married.

At St. Peterborough, Mrs. Browne, wife of John B. esq. and daughter of the late Baron Sutherland, of that city.

At Logie, near Peterhead, Miss Margaret Robertson, eldest daughter of Capt. Geo. R. of the royal navy.

9. At Great Yarmouth, in her 50th year, Mrs. Dark, wife of Mr. Avisdom D. at the Angel inn in the Market place; a woman of very excellent understanding, and a most benevolent heart. She was not merely content with pouring forth her own donations for the relief of the distressed, but was also, in their behalf, an unwearied solicitor for the bounty of others. To this genuine charity having added likewise the most unaffected Christian piety, she was enabled so far as to be the support of a long and painful illness with patience and resignation, experiencing, as she often declared, that religious exercise were the best remedies of pain, and a perfect solace to the end of life. The following epigram was written four or five years ago:

"At the Angel at Yarmouth, a singular inn, There's the shade without, and the substance within; This paradox proving, in punning's despite, That an Angel, though dark, is an Angel of Light."

17. In the lands of Anschlachries, in the parish of Cruden, aged 101, Alex. Dickie. He retained the use of all his senses to the last, and never had, during his whole life, as he was wont to express it himself, a sour head or sick heart. His first wife, Christian Boghomme, died about fifteen years ago, in the 100th year of her age. He married a second wife in his 8th year, who survives him.

18. In his 66th year, much regretted, Mr. Clifton, esq. of Timberland, co. Lincoln.
At Moulins, in his way to the South of France, for the recovery of his health, Gen. Amherst, esq., late of Madras.

At Summer-hill, co. Meath, in Ireland (the seat of her husband), the Right Hon. Elizabeth Ormby Rowley, Viscountess Langford, of Langford-lodge, and Baroness of Summer-hill, in the county of Meath. Her Ladyship married, on the 5th of August, 1732, Hercules Langford Rowley, esq. by whom she had issue three sons and four daughters; viz. Hercules, M. P. for the county of Antrim; Clotworthy and Arthur, both deceased; Jane, married to Thomas Earl of Rective; Catherine, to Edward-Michael Lord Longford; Elizabeth and Maria. She was buried at the peasage of Ireland in 1776, by the titles of Viscountess Langford and Baroness of Summer-hill, with limitations of the honours of Viscount and Baron to her heirs male by the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley and she is succeeded in these honours by her eldest and only surviving son, Hercules, born in October, 1737, and who is yet unmarried. She was the daughter of Clotworthy Upton, esq. M. P. for Newtown, 1645, and for the county of Antrim, from 1703 to his death, 1735, by Jane, daughter of John Ormby, esq.

19. At Newcastle, the Rev. George Stephen- son, vicar of Long Benton, first curate of the parochial chapel of all Saints, and chaplain to the Worshipful Master and Brethren of the Trinity-house in that town. He was presented, 1699, by Eton College, to the living of Cotterstone, co. Oxford, value 12l. per annum, which he exchanged with a fellow of Balliol College for Long Benton, in the gift of that College. (Brand's "Newcastle," vol. II. p. 592.)

Suddenly, Mr. Wm. Brook, of Stowmarket, most deservedly and sincerely regretted by his relations and all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. His loss will be severely felt by the poor and distressed, to whom he was a liberal and constant benefactor.

At Fernhill, Windsor-forest, in her 63rd year, Lady Mary Knollys, relict of Sir Francis K. bart. and daughter of Sir Robert Kendall Cates, of Kempton, co. Bedford. She was married in 1756.

20. At Thunderton, Sir Alex. Dunbar, bart. of Northfield.

At Saffron Walden, Essex, Mrs. Elizabeth Pennington, widow of the Rev. Jn. P. M. A. rector of Huntington and Yelling, and prebendary of Lincoln. She had reached her 95th year, returned her faculties till within a few days of her death, and made her will in her own handwriting, in May 1788, at the age of 92, with great accuracy. Among other marks of a good Christian, in her will she has left 5s. a-year to the poor of Yelling, to be distributed on Christmas-day, by the rector or his curate, as he shall think best, and to the clerk of the parish 50s. a-year, on the fast day, towards keeping the parish-church (where she lies interred with her husband) clean and decent, as the house of God ought to be. She has left the bulk of her fortune to Mr. Sparrow, surgeon and apothecary, of that place, who is engaged to marry the daughter of Mr. P. by a former wife.

In Norton-street, Mrs. Hardy, wife of Capt. John Oakes M. of the royal navy, and sister of Ladies Abeck and Douglass.

In his 85th year, Rev. Mr. Moore, rector of Barnesham and Rokeby; the former of which livings he had enjoyed 34 years, and the latter 52 years.

11. Of a natural fever, in his 12th year, M. Bertinon, the well-known author of "The Children's Friend."

Thomas Timimmatana, a youth of about 14 years of age. He was born at O-Necheow, one of the Sandwich islands, and during the time the ship Prince of Wales, Capt. Colnet, in the employ of Mells' Etchies and others, was at that place, expressed a great desire to accompany the ship's crew to England; but, in order that he might be fully reconciled to the undertaking before he took a final leave of his country, Mr. John Etchies took him to the North-west coast of America, viz. Nootka or King George's Sound, Cook's River, &c. and back to his native place. After this voyage he was more anxious to accompany Mr. Etchies to England than before. Accordingly, after taking in a supply of pork and yams, which in that country are in great abundance, they failed for Chinha, and from thence to England, where they arrived in July, 1789; from which time he had been in the family of Mr. Etchies, and was distinguished for the goodness of his disposition, activity, &c.—It may not be unworthy of notice, that Capt. Colnet, upon his next voyage to Nootka Sound, was captured by Don J. Martinez, a Spanish commodore, which occasioned the late dispute with Spain. Had not that event happened, the above unfortunate youth would long since have returned to the place where he was born, or have made choice of this or that country for his residence.

22. At Godstone, Surrey, Mrs. Bridgman, wife of Mr. R. clerk of Grocers-hall.

In his 84th year, Mr. William Chimney, of Gough-square, Fleet street.

At Ham, near Sandwich, in her 95th year, Mrs. Curling.

At her house in Great Portland-street, aged 86, Mrs. Forster, relict of John F. esq. formerly governor of Fort William, at Bengal, in the East Indies.

At Cherington, in Warwickshire, the Rev. Charles Willes, youngest son of the late Lord Chief Justice Willes, rector of Wincfield and Cherington, prebendary of Wells, presbyterian of the high court of chancery, and one of his Majesty's judges of the peace for the county of Warwick. He was admitted at Merton College, Oxford, where he proceeded M. A. 1766.
At Genna, aged 80, the Ex Doege, Marcel Durazzo.

At Ford-house, near Taunton, Mrs. Hanson, wife of Ralph H. esq, and sister of the late Countess of Effingham (see p. 1324).

Mr. John Norman, mercant, of Laurence Poulney-hill.

In his 86th year, William Parmenter, of Playford-hall, near Ipswich, gent.

At her house in Great Cheyne walk, Chelsea, Mrs. Sarah Coggs.

At Great Boughton, co. Chester, aged 703, Mary Bealey. She had been married thrice; her two left husbands were brothers.

At Fering, in Essex, one of the daughters of Mr. Chal, the maker, who, with her two sisters, was, about seven weeks ago, bitten by the mad dog which made such dreadful havoc in his career through Melford, Colne, and Kelvedon—and, on the 23d, one Davey, a journeyman miller, of Fering, who, after being bitten by the same dog, killed it with a pitchfork. From this melancholy cause (even perfous have already lost their lives, and dreadful apprehensions are formed for the fate of others who have been bitten.

23. After a short illness, Mrs. Hughes, wife of Mr. H. attorney, Waltham-street.

Mrs. Dorville, wife of John D. esq. of Ravens-court, Hammer Smith.

Of a third apoplectic stroke, in his 58th year, just after a dinner which he had given to his tenants, on receiving their rents, at the Crown inn at Slough, on his way to his seat at Burley, Berks, Jof. Wilcock, esq. F.S.A. son of the late Bishop of Rochester. His account of some subterraneous apartments, with Esquifian inscriptions and paintings, discovered at Civita Turchino, in Italy, is published in the "Philosophical Transactions," vol. LIII. p. 127. He has devised all his library and plate to be sold, and has bequeathed the money thence arising to the Gloucester infirmary. His nephew, ——— Willis, esq. is heir to his estates, which he acquired by gift of his first cousin, daughter of his aunt Williams, who had purchased it with two prizes in the lottery, amounting together to 30,000l. and died in 1745; and her daughter, wife of Dr. Lewin, chancellor of Rochester, 1771. (See Cammen's "Britannia," i. 167.)

At Dudley, John Finch, esq. lamed amented by all who knew him, but more especially by the poor, to whom he was a generous benefactor.

At Enfield, Mrs. Fisher, relict of Mr. F. clerk in the three per cent. office in the Bank, who died March 17, 1789.

At Chelsea, in her 78th year, Mrs. Anne Kinmain, widow of Mr. Tho. K.

Suddenly and unperceived, by her husband's side, Mrs. bartley, wife of Mr. B. schoolmaster, of Lewes.

At his apartments in Windsor castle, Dr. W. Pearson, surgeon extraordinary to the King's household there.

Mr. Thomas Barrow, one of the aldermen of Windsor,
Obituary of considerable Persons; with Biographical Anecdotes. [Sup.

Aged 73, Rev. Joseph Heacock, of Clare-
hall, Cambridge, M. A. 1766, lecturer of St.
John's, under of the grammar-school in Co-
ventry, and vicar of Fothill.

29. After an illness of some months, Mrs.
Le Sage, widow of Simon Le S. esq. of Ham-
mersmith-terrace.

30. At Kidderminster, Mrs. Gentleman,
wife of the Rev. Mr. G. of that place.

Edw. Noble, esq. an alderman of South-
ampton, and in the commission of the peace
for that town and county.

A Queen's-place, Kennington, Mr. Hooker,
accompaint of excise.

At his seat at Craigie hall, Scotland, in his
72d year, the Hon. Charles Hope Weir. He
was the second son of Charles the first Earl
of Hopetown, who was so created in 1703,
and uncle of the present Earl. The name of
Weir he took in addition to that of his fa-
mily, in consequence of his marriage with the
heir of Sir Wm. Weir, of Blackwood, bart.
by whom he had two sons and a daugh-
ter.—From his second lady, who was the
daughter of the late, and sister of the present
Earl of Darrington, he was divorced; and her
second husband was the Hon. Brigadier-gen.
Geo. Monron, who died in 1777, in the East
Indies, one year after Lady Anne. Two sons
remained to Mr. Weir from this match.—His
third lady, who brought him one son and
disciples, was Miss N. Duncan, and
she survives him. This gentleman had a
good estate, chiefly derived from his first
marriage; but he had, as appears above, a
numerous family to provide for; and he chose
to do this by economy in his expenditure,
and an exact superintendence of his estates,
rather than by the mode, more fashionable,
of inviting connexion by display, and acquir-
ing power by political exertions.

In his 94th year, the Hon. Charles Yorke,
second son of the Earl of Hardwicke.

At Oxford, in his 58th year, Mr.——
Othman, by birth a German, but who had
been resident in this country near 52 years,
and had acquired universal esteem in
many of the first families in the neighbour-
hood, by whom he had formerly been em-
ployed both as dancing and musick master.
He came over to assist at the opera; which
being interrupted in 1745, he was taken into
the Earl of Abingdon's family, as a teacher
of musick and dancing. He had also been
long engaged as violinist at the musick-
room in Oxford; and, as a particular mark
of respect to his memory, when his remains
were interred in the middle aisle of the church
of St Peter in the East there, the three first
verses of the 68th Psalm, new version, let to
musick for that solemnity, and conducted by
Mr. Woodcock, were performed by a select
band, vocal and instrumental; and when the
church was exceedingly crowded, and the congrega-
tion remarkably attentive.

At Bacton, in Suffolk, to which place he
had some months before retired, in confi-
quence of ill health, Mr. John Evered, who
for upwards of thirty years, with a degree
of integrity and punctuality hardly to be equa-
lished, filled the office of land-keeper to Mrs.
Drake, esq. of that gentleman's estate in
Buckinghamshire; during all which period
he was deservedly esteemed, not only by the
respectable family wherein he served, but by
all persons with whom his official duties oc-
casioned him to be concerned. This tribute
is justly due to the memory of a man whose
conduct in the line of his profession may truly
be considered as a pattern every way worthy
of general imitation. On the 19th instant he
went to Ellough, near Becttes, in apparent
grave health; appointed the spot where he
intended to be buried; returned home the
same afternoon; was taken ill, and expired
next morning.

31. In her 50th year, Mrs. Audley, relief
of Mr. A. late an eminent surgeon, of Bir-
mingham. Her death was occasioned (as it
is supposed) by a candle falling from the table
upon her by accident, during a very short
but necessary absence of her servant, who had
just left her, for the purpose of securing the
windows and doors, and whom, on her return,
found her mistress's clothes on fire, her per-
son burnt in a dreadful manner, and quite
dead.

At his house in Barbican, in his 60th year,
Mr. Robert French, tailor-chandler, and de-
puty of the ward of Cripplegate Without.
He had been seventeen times returned in the
common-council of the said ward.

At his house in Treglomt-green, at the
very advanced age of 96, Mr. John Ellis,
deputy of Broad-street ward, which he resign-
ed on last St. Thomas's day, owing to infir-
imity of body, after having been a member of
the corporation nearly half a century. He
died suddenly in his chair, the lamp of life
being totally exhausted. His faculties were
entire, and he was free from the mental im-
becility, and many of the bodily complaints
with which such old age is attended. He
was the last of that ancient profession called
the fevers, which is one of the companies of
London; but the business is now carried on
by attorneys and others.—Mr. E. was educated
at Oxford, and served his clerkship to Mr.
Tavener, brother to the late proctor in Doc-
tors Commons, of whose paintings Mr. Ho-
race Walpole makes such honourable men-
tion in his "Anecdotes." He had made taste
for painting, and much fulness for poetry,
though his productions did not rise much
above mediocrity. He was a man of litera-
ture; and the pleasure he received from liter-
ary amusements remained with him to the
last. He wrote some Hudibrastic transla-
tions, but never put his name to any thing he
published. Throughout life he joined litera-
ture with business, and was the eldest man
whose faculties were perfect. Of him Dr.
Johnson once said, "the most literary con-
versation that I ever enjoyed was at the table
of
of Jack Ellis, a money-scriven her behind the Royal Exchange, with whom I at one period used to dine generally once a week." It may be supposed that the merit could not be inconsiderable which extorted such praise from Dr. John ton. His health and spirits were remarkably even; and, from his great age, and the variety of company he had kept, his anecdotes were pleasant and entertaining.

The writer of this article was once in his company with Dr. Johnson, who was much pleased with the account the old Deputy gave of many characters he had known when young. The veteran Bard, at that time, repeated many little pieces of poetry, composed by himself. The following epigrams may serve as a specimen of their general merit:

"He's wreck'd 'd Severia who Charybis flus;
Who flies to the physician runs:
Fools flying vice, on virtue run opposite. Right."

And friar who fain, seek law to fet them.

**Gazette Promotions.**

**Francis James Jackson, esq. appointed secretary of embassy at Madrid.**

Thomas Stepney, esq. appointed (by their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of York) groom of the bed-chamber at Yorkhouse — the Hon. Lieutenant-colonel Charles Monson, appointed squerry to the Duke; and Lady Anne Fitzroy and Lady Elizabeth Spencer, appointed ladies of the bed-chamber to the Duchess.

Wm. Lindsay, esq. appointed resident at Versailles, vice Vincent, dec.

Rev. Laurence Adairson, appointed second minister of the church and parish of Copur, in the prebendry of Cupar, and thire of Fife.

Rob. Craigie, esq. appointed sherrif-depute of the thire or shire-council of Dunfries, vice Armstrong, dec.

George Martin Leake, esq. appointed Cheffer herald of arms, vice John Martin Leake, resign.

Jacob Earl of Radnor, appointed lord lieutenant of the county of Berks, vice Lord Craven, dec.


Hon. Arthur Paget, appointed secretary of legislation at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Right Hon. Lord Granville, appointed ranger and keeper of St. James's and Hyde parks, vice Earl of Orford, dec.

Morton Eden, esq. envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Berlin, created a knight of the Bath.

Rev. Laurence Butler, presented to the church and parish of Lethealdie, in the prebendry of Dunkeld, and county of Perth, vice Williamson, dec.

Daniel Hailes, esq. appointed envoy extraordinary to the Court of Copenhagen.

W. Gardiner, esq. appointed minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Warsaw.

Rev. Wm. Cookson, B.D. appointed prebend of the free chapel of St. George, in his Majesty's castle at Windsor, vice Davies, resign.

Turner Strachan, esq. approved by his Majesty as a deputy lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York.

**Civil Promotions.**

THO. Sutton, esq. appointed first deputy for foreign business to the collectors outwards in the port of London, vice Bates, resign.

Mr. James Booth, appointed collector of the customs at the port of Lancaster, vice Foxcroft, dec.

French Lawrence, L.L.D appointed judge of the Cinque ports, vice Bever, dec.

Mr. Henry Smith, elected water-bailiff of the city of London, vice Saxby, removed.

John Fenton Cawthorn, esq. elected recorder of Lancaster, vice his father, dec.

Simon B. White, esq. appointed council to the University of Cambridge, vice Call, dec.

Marquis Townshend of Rainham, chosen high steward of Yarmouth, vice the Earl of Orford, dec.

Mr. Deputy Richard Dixon, elected principal land coal-meter for the city of London, vice Lawrence, dec.

**Ecclesiastical Preferrments.**

Rev. Wm. C. H. A. M. A. (the celebrated traveller) rector of Fugglestone St. Peter's with Bemerton, and private chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, collated to the prebend of South Alres, Hants; and Rev. Mr. Poulter, rector of Crowley, presented to the prebend of Winchester; both vice Mulke, dec.


Rev. Mr. Andrew Johnston, Sutton parish, in the prebendry of Huddingston, vice Bannerman, dec.


Rev. Wm. Mackenzie, M.A. South Cellingham R. near Newark upon Trent.


Rev. Wm. Thomson, presented to the chu. and parish of Ochiltree, vice Grant, dec.


Rev. Mr. Hasting, Bitterly R. Salop. dec.

Rev. Tho. Lodge, Middlemoor perpetual curacy, vice Frith, dec.

Rev. Edw. Coppack, Harestwith perpetual curacy, vice Fletcher, dec.


Rev. John Williams, St. Devereux R. co. Berkshire.
Rev. Cha. Paton, M. A. presented to the church and parish of Etterick, vice Ruffe, translated to Yarrow.
Rev. George Lancelot Armstrong, B. A. South Tawton V. Devon, vice Provoost, resign'd; and appointed chaplain to the hospital of Holy Cross at Manchester.
Rev. Mr Williamson, appointed priest in the church of the Holy Trinity, Leeds.
Rev. Thomas Harwood, late of University College, Oxford, appointed head master of the grammar school at Lichfield.
Rev. Mr. D'Opley, Watton V. Norfolk.
Rev. Wm. Parr Grevitt, Denton perpetual curacy, co. York, vice Jackson, dec.
Rev. Roger Massey, M. A. Barnstaple archdeaconry; and Rev. Wm. Holwell, B.D. fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Mentmore V. co. Cornwall, both vice Hole, dec.
Rev. Wm. Chicas, rector of Kirkbribe, elected vicar-general, and surrogate of the Northern division of the Isle of Mann, vice Moore, dec.
Rev. Mr Barrington, Sedgwick R. in the diocese of Durham.
Rev. Francis Leighton, Elden V. co. Suffolk, vice Burton, dec.
Rev. Dixon Hulse, East Wretham R. with West Wretham annexed, vice Gaines, dec.
Rev. Mr. Urquhart, Gainborough V. co. Lincoln, with the prebend of Corringham.
Rev. Mr. Hels, elected chaplain to the City of London Lying-in Hospital, vice Cookham, dec.
Rev. Frederick Ekiss, B. A. fellow of New College, Oxford, Morpeth R. Northumberland, vice his father, dec.
Rev. A. Balfour, M. A. appointed maister of Lady Alice Owen's free grammar school at Ilminster, vice Davies, resigned.
Rev. Dr. Philpot, of Bath, presented to a prebend in Wells cathedral; Rev. Mr. Randolph, to a prebend in Brtol cathedral; and Rev. Thomas Ireland, D. D. rector of Christ Church, Bristol, collated to the prebend of White Lackington, in the cathedral of Wells; all vice Spake, dec.
Rev. Dr. Bridges, Willoughby R. co. Warwick, vice Homer, dec.
Rev. Wm. Beloe, B. A. Earlham V. with Bowthorpe annexed, vice Offley, dec.
Rev. Stephen Allen, St. Margaret curacy, with St. Nicholas chapel, in King's Lynn, Nor.
Rev. E. Edwards, M. A. appointed lecturer of King's Lynn, Norfolk, vice Allen, resigned.
Rev. James Willis, jun. Colleycey curacy, in Norwich.
Rev. W. Rennell, prebendary of Winchester, Wotton V. near Basingstoke.
Rev. Walter Patrick, B. A. elected lecturer of St. Mary's Beverley.
Rev. J. Willis, Thorington perpetual curacy, co. York, vice Knowles, dec.
Rev. Stephen Webster, M. A. Claxton V. co. Norfolk.
Rev. Maurice Lloyd, M. A. Lenham V. co. Kent.
Rev. Leonard Chapellow, M. A. Teddington chapel, Middlesex, vice Cozens, dec.
Rev. Dr. Fretwell, elected minister of the Gravel-pit meeting at Hackney, vice Price, dec.

**Dispensations.**

REV. Rob. Tripp, M. A. to hold Kentish R. with Reeve R. both co. Devon.
Rev. Thomas Heves, M. A. chaplain to the Bishop of Chester, to hold Wootton and New Church R. both co. Lancaster.
Rev. Wm. Clasy, M. A. to hold Swalecliffe R. with Stany V. both co. Kent.
### Prices of Grain.—Yearly Bill of Mortality.

**Prices of Wheat,** from the Returns ending December 31, 1791.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Inland Counties</th>
<th>Maritime Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>5 Sh. 6d.</td>
<td>5 Sh. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>5 Sh. 3d.</td>
<td>5 Sh. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>5 Sh. 2d.</td>
<td>5 Sh. 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>4 Sh. 11d.</td>
<td>4 Sh. 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>4 Sh. 11d.</td>
<td>4 Sh. 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>5 Sh. 5d.</td>
<td>5 Sh. 5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>5 Sh. 2d. Oxford</td>
<td>5 Sh. 2d. Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>5 Sh. 3d. Hucks</td>
<td>5 Sh. 3d. Hucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>5 Sh. 6d. Brown</td>
<td>5 Sh. 6d. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>5 Sh. 11d. Ungtgmery</td>
<td>5 Sh. 11d. Ungtgmery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>5 Sh. 10d. Radnor</td>
<td>5 Sh. 10d. Radnor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No Inspectors yet appointed.

Total Average of England and Wales. Per bushel, 55. 3d. Per quarter, 21. 21. 6d.

**Oatmeal,** per Roll of 140 lbs. Avoid Lupins, 11. 14s. 4d.

**Average Price,** by which **Exportation and Bounty** are to be regulated, computed from the Quantities and Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>l. s. d.</th>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>l. s. d.</th>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>l. s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 1 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2 4 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>1 19 11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 19 11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 0 8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2 7 0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2 1 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The London General Bill of Christenings and Burials from December 14, 1790, to December 13, 1791.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Males 9194</th>
<th>Females 9133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Diseases.**

- Fever, Malignant
- Tubercle
- Pox
- Small Pox
- Scrofula
- Consumption
- Leprosy
- Cushion
- Chill
- Indigestion

**Mortality.**

- Broken Limbs
- Bruised
- Burnt
- Plague
- Influenza
- Swelling
- Teeth
- Typhus
- Vomiting
- Nests
- Worms

**Casualties.**

- 229
- 90
- 431
- 200
- 50
- 43
- 7
- 6
- 2
- 7
- 2
- 1
- 1

---

*There have been executed in Middlesex and Surrey, 371, of which number 6 only have been reported as buried within the Bills of Mortality.*

**Gent. Mag. Supplement, 1791.**
ADDRESS TO SYLVANUS URBAN, Esq.

ON COMPLEATING HIS SIXTY-FIRST VOLUME.

The sun again through every sign hath past,
And chilling Winter slowly creeps the last;
Each sprightly season flees unseen away,
And night encroach'd upon the feeble day:
Yet can no change with Learning interfere,
No night affect her brighter hemisphere;
While at thy urn, sage Urban, Science pours
All that's selected from her boundless stores!
All genius brightens, all that sense refines,
The ore unwrought, the gem that peerless shines;
Wit, judgement, reason, or discussion clear,
The present good, the future hope or fear:
From Reason's dawn, and Judgement's faintest ray,
To truths sublime, and Heaven's unchanging day!
But yet no venal view inspires the Muse;
Not servile she her annual theme renew's;
Nor plaint with the round of time she sings:
But, that each year some new improvement brings,
Which, while thine aid does to perfection raise,
Must ope a source of new and well-earn'd praise,
To growing toil, and care affidious, due;
So doth the shade the substance still pursue.
Search thro' the circle of a thousand years,
How small their prospects, view'd with this, appears!
No feudal homage, no profane Croisade,
Inflict our fellow-men, and Heaven degrade;
But Light and glorious Liberty increas'd,
Whose Policy infuses the reign of Peace!
These seem to guard the future story's page,
And promise Reason her Augustan age;
While Bigotry withdraws her antient claim,
Or grows a menace, or expires with shame.
Bliss be that holy tear in Mercy's eye,
That bids from taste the sweet inundation fly,
The price of Justice, and a brother's weal,
Which all confess, and all but Interest feel!
Oh! from the thrilling bosom hide their grief,
Their chains shall fall! for Heaven has sworn relief:
Yet men the means with Urban must command,
And warmest plaudits from the Muse's band;
And all that conscious rectitude supplies
Within the walks of woe, above th' expanded skies.
INDEX of NAMES in Vol. LXI. Part II.

Free 876, 1239 Goodenough 1064 Hannell 682 Hill 683, 685, 1143
Freeman 878, Goodwin 922 HarRARYton 685 Hillhouse 1153
1061 Gordon 775 Hargreaves 1158
French 684, 974 Care 1143 Harriet 1070
1061, 1239, Gorges 775 Hiddcock 697
1238 Goffe 1166 Hordenbrook 777, 1166
Frewin 974 Gofflin 1143 Hurrell 1065 Hurrell, 1236 I
1165 Goffe 969 Hurd 1160 Houghhouse 1160
Frith 1239 Goughy 872 Hare 1161 Hodgkins 824
Fromantel 773, Goiden 679, 1234 Hargreaves 680
1165 Goidsmith 1070 Hargreaves 774, 773
Fynke 683 Grace 679 Harrington 1065
G.
Grafham 672, 772, 771, 1234, 1237 Hodson 1235
775, 1161 Harriss 874, 974, Hogg 679, 725
Granard 668, Hodges 1061
Grant 684, 773, 775, 872, 1065, 1239
1061, 1234 Holden 679
Gardiner 680 Graves 872
Gale 679, 1162 Green 679, 680,
1232, 1234 Hollier 680
Gallimore 774, 777, 778, 783," 
Harrow 680 Holmes 777, 1071,
Garden 1061, 968, 976, 1061, 1239
1239
Gardner 872, 1240 Greenwood 775
Gardner 683 Gregory 776
Garlick 1157, 1064, 1134
Garnier 1139 Grenville 1239
Gardett 686 Greville 1240
Gates 686, 775, 1066, 1138
1066, 1138 Grey 1067
Gaffney 872, Gervil 775
1066, 1138 Green 775
Gaffe 1240 Griffin 679
Gassett 1129 Griffith 781
Gavin 775
Geal 1240 Grisfield 1070
Gee 684 Grocock 679
Gentlemans 1238 Grevor 1265
Gerrard 875 Grove 1234
Ghent 1158 Gymes 972
Gibbs 775, 1061, 1143
1068, Gurnell 1166
Geberne 1051
Gilfown 777, 872.
971, 1063, 1214 H.
Gifford 1068
Gilbanks 1240 HADDO 071
Gilbert 1064 Hogg 1103
Gills 783 Hogginton 1143
Gill 871 Hoppett 1159
Gilliky 675 Hoyer 1081
Gilian 872 Hilles 1219
Gladwin 682, Hiles 774, 1273
976, 1397, 871, 1233 Hall 684, 871
1233 Hall, 871, 873 Hines 871, 872, 1065, 1070
1071 Hollywood 1235 Hines 872
975, 1163 Hines 972, 1242
Glasgows 975, 969, 975, 1163
Glasfie 878 Hallet 1134
Glasscock 878 Hamer 775
Glover 1071 Hamilton 680
Glyn 878, 875, 872, 874, 1138
Gobbet 974, Hidson 1061
Gabe 1164 Hamlet 775
Goddard 868, 1066, Hacock 777
973, 1062, 879 Goffe, 1063, 1065
Godfrey 866, 1063, 1065, 1165, 1242
Good 780 Hoxham 781
Goodacre 1060, Hamer 679
Goodbehere 1069 Hasson 774, 1237

JACKSON
774, 772, 874
876, 877, 969
1060, 1239
James 683, 1069
Jameson 872
Jarratt 1071
Jebb 1239
Jenkinson 1069
Jennings 873, 874
1165, 1214
Jerym 1066
Jeffers 683
Jenkinson 682, 774
Johnston 682, 774
Johnstone 680
Jones 683, 872
876, 774, 872
876, 775, 1061.
Jowett 1055
Jowett 1240
Juratt 873

K.

KAYE 872
Keeving 1061
Kettle 8-6
Kettley 774
Kemp 679, 872
Kent 1167
Kent 1167
Kent 774, 875
Kerry 875
Keeving, de 1233
Ketlow 1143
Kew 875
Keyworth 1143
Kilgour 680
Kilgour 680
King 699, 1281
Kingsborough 1061
King 1237
Kitching 873, 872
Kitching 683, 683
Kitchell, Mr. 873
Kisby 678
Knollys
INDEX OF NAMES in Vol. LXI. PART II.

Penton 969 Proctor 1158, 1240
Penny 684, 1162 Pruttis, Pr. of. 968, 969
Rapperell 679 968, 969
Percaill 679 Pryce 680, 682
Percy 1068 Pryor 879
Perfe 1061 Puget 1333
Perkins 1157 Persson 1161
Perring 1157 Purdy 687, 1133
1161 Pye 1070
Peter 1060
Peterkisses 777 R.
Pere 773, 871
Peyton 775 Radnor 1329
Phillips 679, 872 Raincock 1158
Phillot 1240 Ramslay 1158
Pichoc 1067 Rambottom 1068
Pierce 1162 1068
Piggott 779, 1066 Randell 1068
Piguenet 1158 Randolph 683
Piford 1060 1140
Pilgrim 872 Rangon 866
Pinckney 1061 Rankin 1065
Pinto 1069 Raphael 682
Piper 1175 Rawins 682
Pitchna 1166 Rawlins 973
Pitchman 680 Rawson 1157
Pitt 1237 Rayment 1162
Planter 682 Rayne 875
Platt 1162 Rayner 872, 1160
Plowman 972 1237
Plumbe 1064 Ready 875
Plumer 775 Redall 682
Pointer 687 Redford 683
Poker 1060 Redman 689
Pole 685 Reeve 877, 1160
Pellcock 1235 Reeves 686
Ponett 822 Regnar 1148
Poole 682, 683 Reilly 682
Pooey 774 Reannell 1440
Poore 893 Reynell 679
Pope 774 Reynolds 679
Porter 876 Rich 685
Pottman 1064 Richardson 1060
Pott 875 Richardson 971
Poullet 1157 1165
Poulter 1219 Richardson 1323
Powell 875, 1061, 1161, 1160, 1169, 1240
Prickett 974 Reddell 1355
Powwys 1157, 1167 Ridley 679
Pratt 1065, 1240 Rigail 780
Pread 1164 Rigby 686, 873
Precott 679 Roberts 225, 871
Prescott 683, 780, 971, 1061, 875
Price 775, 872, 971 1060, 1325
1061, 1165, 679, 1167, 1240
Pride 1166 875, 877
Pristley 1240 1062, 1067
Prye 1162 1070, 1158
Pritchard 683 1165, 1323
Pruce 1064, 1060, 1157
Rogers 680, 682, 775, 780, 968, 978, 1060
Rolle 682, 1240
Rolle 1167
Rose 684
Rosa 774, 874
Roule 685
Routh 686
Rowan 1157
Royell 977
Royfield 1061
Rudge 774
Rumbold 775
1068, 1128
S.
Sadler 775, 872
Sage, le 1238
Saint John 775
Salmon 775
Salton 968
Salisbury 1163
Sambooke 1060
Sampler 1165
Samson 1061
Sandford 779
Sands 779
Sangurke 683
Sapford 972
Sargent 871, 878
Sarrauds 1061
Saul 683
Sauders 679, 971
Sawry 1146
Sawyer 680
Saxby 1239
Scarborough 1067
Sclaret 774
Seawburns 1240
Seaton 871
Seward 1163
Seymour 779
Sharp 973
1061
Shaw 679, 779, 1158, 970, 1240
Sheldon 1061
Shelly 1060
Shappey 969
Sheerbrooke 682
Sheerrard 689
Shirley 1066
Shuttleworth 977
Sike 1235
Simmons 870
Simonds 868, 1243
Simpson 774
Sirro 688
Sirtus 772
1066, 1128
Sims 783
Sinclair 1060
Singleton 781, 1158
Sideret 1061
Sire 871
Sitwell 774
Skelton 78, 876
Swain 1065, 1134
Slaye 685
Slator 774
Small 1071
Smith 678, 779
Smith 684, 876, 774
875, 878, 869
872, 873, 875
878, 969, 971
974, 1000
1068, 1128
1158, 1185
1239
Smyth 875, 1070
Smith 1061
Smedley 969
Snowdon 1233
Soden 1233
Sorel 965
Sparkes 868
Sparrrow 879
Spear 1061
Speedman 973
Spke 1069, 1240
Spar 1157
Sperge 1239
Sperge 1065
Spoon 1158
Squre 873
Stackhouse 683
Staig 872
Stains 969
Standich 1068
Stanniland 1065
Staples 684
Stepy 1139
Stepens 1159
Stevens 876, 877
Stevenson 975
Stodd 687
Tallier 896
INDEX to the Names, Essays, 
&c. 1791. Part II.

Teller 873
Vince 873
Watkins 975
Whitehead 1335
Wombwell 680

Tomkinson 775
Vincent 873, 975
Wilton 878
Whittington 1157
Wood 672, 775

Took 876
1652, 1219
Wuat 1159
Whitfield 1333
Wood, 872

Towker 1233
Underwood 672
Watson 878
Whitney 774
Woodey 872

Torkington 973
Vouder H although 776
Watts 879, 1065
Wicksteed 684
Woodford 865

Tory 868
Van Ouder 873
Wood's 678, 1066
Woodgate 872

Transact 872
Wowell 779
Wright 872

Towers 869
Weardon 682
Wyatt 868

Townend 1329
Uten 684, 998
Wydham 1071

Travers 872
Utten 684, 998
Wynncow 679

Trewhay 878

Travelers 775

Tripp 872

Trowell 872

Tucker 872

Tulke 781, 868

Turnit 679

Turin 1235

Turner 679

Turner 1235

Turner 679

Turnite 679

Vidra 679

Turing 1060

Tweedale 1239

Tweedale 680

Tweedale 1239

Tweedale 680

Tewell 1157

Tytien 1157

V. and U.

VALE 1061

Valentine 876

Valladon 876

Van 1063

Vanheim 775

Vanhagen 775

Vanhorst 774

Vardell 685

Vaug 1158

Vaugn 685, 1158

Veilum 774

Vern 971

Vernon 686, 997

Vickers 1240

Vickers 684, 1240

Vickers 1240

Vickers 1240

Vickers 1240

INDEX to the Essays, Difficultations, Transactions, and Historical Passages, 1791. Part II.

A.

Alfred, a marquis, character of 1130

Alfred, a marquis, character of Antiquities discovered at Nie- 1130
derberists, in Germany

Alma, Capt. account of 681

Albacher, recommended as a 1113

Alcubierre, recommended as a 1113

Alle, corrections of a song in 1077

Allen, corrections of a song 1077

Alphabet-sitting, history of 1121

Abbery at Wharfdale 1327

Aberdeen, intelligence from 688,

Amsterdam, fire at 962

Arbor's feast 1080

Arbuthnot, John, account of 69

Arnotts, Epistles at 790, 998

ARTIFICE,

Abeckingle, Dr. be-

Abby, Thomas, biographical account of 782

Addison's letter to Dr. Charl-

Abercorn, query on the role of 755, 1138

Affㅡ, state of, abroad 956,

Adjacent, and had effects of 691.

Alexander's success against Da-

Alfred, a marquis, character of

Alina, Capt. account of 681

Albacher, recommended as a

Alcubierre, recommended as a

Alle, corrections of a song in

Allen, corrections of a song

Alphabet-sitting, history of

Abbery at Wharfdale

Aberdeen, intelligence from

Amsterdam, fire at

Arbor's feast

Arbuthnot, John, account of

Arnotts, Epistles at 790, 998

ARTIFICE,
their early appearance 644. when first seen in 1790.
British, Mr. Prieveley's
addres to the inhabitants
of 596. answered 597. ac
count of the Constitutional
Meeting at 599. remarks
on the riots at 600. 813,
1007. particular of the
riots 675. answer to Dr.
Prieveley's letter to the in
habitants of 674. rioters
tried 772. present state

Bishop, primitive, no strikers
624
Blacklock, Dr. biographical ac
necdotes of 867
Blandy, John, his charitable
beguets 1064
Blyth, Dr. biographical anec
dotes of 965
Beddington, Benjamin, account
of 781
Bourgign, Madame, remarks
on 791
Bourns, of Ashover, epitaphs
on 790, 998
Burton, in Gloucestershire,
historical account of 726
Bow bridge, at Leicester, falls
980
Bowles, Rev. Mr. critique on
his sonnets 1114
Bowles, the Indian chief, par
ticulars relating to him 800
Brooks, false, worn by women
in Charles II. time 928
Brewood family, account of
713
Bridges, Sir Brook, biographical
account of 876
Brown, John, his Principles
of Christian Legislation, in
quiry and account of 790,
995
Brown, Robert, account of 780
Brown, Thomas, outlawry 769
Buckson, Earl of, his eulogy on
Thomson the poet 1019, 1083
Burdon, Mrs. account of 680
Bucking, Matthew, bio
graphic account of 706
Buckley's petition to the
Prince of Wales 155
Budget 729
Bagg, a remedy for requested
1119
Bingley, Robert, in Hampshire,
burnt down 1043
Burgubah's house, account of
787, 793
Burials in Scotland, diatonic re
specting 816. of paupers
1615, 1159
Buridan's As, explanation of
requested 791, 1187
Burke, Mr. his speech on the
Quebec Bill 626. thoughts
on his political principles
702. his consistency de
fended 792, 929, 1011.
writes to the Archbishop of
Aix 926
Burton, Edward, essay and
critique on 692

C.

CALS, Wanderer's account of
917
Cales, family of 712
Cambridge, degrees taken at
671. vindicated 811. de
fended against Prieveley 1188
Carruthers, Gen. behaviour on
his death-bed contraried with
that of a common soldier
1156
Carter, expenses of enquir
into 921
Carnation, the culture of 725
Cartes, the historian of England,
enquired after 788, 790
Cats, of three colours, query
whether ever males 1083
Cathoromas, James, memoire of
1081
Chamberlayn, Ante, epitaph on
1169
Charles, Lord, Edward, epi
taph and anecdotes of 1014.
etaph illustrated 1192
Chapman, Archdeacon, correc
tions respecting 608
Charles I. memorials of 618,
814. built of, remarks on
904
Charles II. trait of his court
815. English manners in his
reign 918
Charters, particular words ex
plained 1002
Cheever, bridge 1016
Cheffer inn, in the Strand 1170
Chester, water-tour to 1174
Chidings, Sir John and Lady,
monument of 816
China, intelligences from 962
Chinaw, receipt to make 628
Church, ceremony, observations
on 753
Clark family, account of 923
Clarendon, Lord, characteriz
801. extract from a speech of
his 1012. his letter to
Lord Carbery 1098
Clergy, sale of advowsons cen
fused 1183. remedy to pre
vent the unjustification of in
proper persons 1188
Cleveland
INDEX to the
Essays, Occurrences, &c. 1791. Part II.

Cleveland and Gen. Leslie, anecdote of 791
Chamber, ruins of, 1001 (see p. iv.)
Coste’s History of Reading 1: 88
Codd, Charles, account of 1067
Coffin, Stone, bid of 1097, 1098, 1207
Cope, explained 727, 755, 891, 911, 1178
Ching of silver and copper recommended 1103
Roman, list of writers on, requested 1120
Cold Harbour, origin of that name discovered after 1186
Columbus, true character of 1104
Commerce, propriety of trading 1068
Confession on the proper method of 650, 721, 799, 819, 856, 896, 982, 1176
Oxen, on keeping temper in 1101
Conway, curiosities found at 795
Cooke, Thomas, biographical account of 1099, 1178
Con Bill, adrift of 966
Corn, average price of 1096
Cornwallis, Earl, intelligence from 856, 957, 1147—1172
Carleton, militia in De Burlingham drawn down 1054
Currency, being sent to, remark on 623, 947
Countries, disticts inhabited by other countries how to be accounted for? 722, 1098
Crown, Lord, biographical account of 970. his funeral 1214
Cruikshank, clout V of 710
Creeds, a remedy for, wanted 723
Cromwell, inquiry respecting, recommended 1120
Cromwell, Oliver, warrant of 919
Coffin, Francis Cockayne, biographical account of 1163
Cyrenus, statue of 1097
Cyder, hints to makers of 1000
ties of, proposed 1120
Dionysius Halicarnassus, critique on 1101
Dissenters, attempt to remove the reproach fallen on some 752. some of them men of excellent character 834. of Yorkshire, adrift to the people of England 924. letter to Dr. Pit-fields 927. fall off in their religion and conduct 1102
Doddridge, Mrs. letter to her children 884
Dug, query on the re-growth of their teeth 1178. query whether pupils of the first litter are more apt to go mad 1083. remedy for the bite of a mad dog 911, 1004
Domingo, St. inscription at 964, 1147
Dryden, T. Inscription to, at the George in Northampton 789. family 1017
Duel between Mr. Graham and Julius 672
Dundas, on the state of our affairs in India 731
Dunkfold, abbey, account of 1170
Dundas, Bishop of, public entry into his diocese 695
Dying persons, confessions of 595

E.

EAMONT, explained 1080
East Hall, barony of, settled 639
East India affairs, debate on 721
East Indies, intelligence from 764, 862, 937, 1053, 1147.
Earl Cornwallis’s letters to the Court of Directors 957
East India Company, the glory of 1170
Easthall, the Luck of 721, 1097
Edward I. epistle on, created by the Duke of Norfolk, in 1685 1173
Edward, family of, epistles on 1000
Edward, Mr. his charitable bequests 1066
Effingham, Countess of, biography of, biographical account of 974. Counties of, biographical account of 1224
Eglinton, Dr. biographical account of 1070
Ellis, John, account of, and character 1238
Ellis, Job, his character 957 defended 905
Elvins, Sir Gerard, epistle on 1068
Epistole on a Student of St. John’s College 1187
Epp, county of, fixed, trial about 770
Ewes, Rev. Caleb, account of 781
Ewes, Ewen, his letter to Dr. Owen 1174
Ewens, Mrs. biographical account of 1066

F.

Fagge, Sir William, biographical account 1050
Fairy rings 729, 1206. review of various opinions concerning 1086
Falko, Henry, epistle on 920
Fashion, query to men of 631
Fawkes, Samuel, account of 900
Fenris, Eliza, biographical account of 703
Fenner, John, epistle on 763
Ferrar, Bishop Robert, vindicated from papistical assertions 605
Fires, globe of, seen near Bath 885
Fison, deaf 619
Fir, berger, William, character and account of 777
Flood, Henry, character of 1163. biographical account of 1214
Flower, the Great Duke’s public entry into 984
Flowers, natural history of 619
Fox, Mr. his speeches 730, 773
France, remarks on the present state of 626, 704. proceedings of the National Assembly 665, 761, 817, 959, 1049, 1145. King and Queen, of their flight supposed 665. their declaration 667. French Revolution anniversary dinner 673. M. Cowdrie’s address to the company 673. flight of the King, Queen, and Royal Family 761. they are brought back to Paris 765. King of, accepts the new Constitution 860, 973, 977. debate on the flight of the King 954. M. de la Fayette gives a 952. Protestant church opened at Dunkirk 865. intelligence from 866. King’s speech 1049 proclamation of the brothers of the King 1849. Imperial
INDEX to the Essays, Occurrences, &c. 1791. Part II.

Gray's speech on the state of the nation 633
Gray's poetry, remarks on 681
Green, J. ne, account of 783
Green, Dr. Robert, account of 725
Green, Capt. account of 660
Grofowler, Lady, doubt about cleared up 612
Gunpowder, inquiries about 885

K.

Kennon, John, his charities 684
Killifish church, antiquity of 1123
King's Bench prison, riot at 671

L.

L hacking college, defects in the mode of education at 984, anecdotes of 621, 775, address of the students to Dr. Priestley, with his answer 1023
Hair, turning grey from fright 1820, standing on end 821, change of colour in 905
Hamilton, Lady, mistake about rectified 773
Harman, Edmund, epistle on 800
Hart, Alderman, biographical account of 971
Holfung's trial, debate on 640, 825
Henry, Dr. Robert, memoirs of his life 907
Herford cathedral repaired 864
Homer, Rev. Mr. anecdote of 1156
Hougham, that title frequently applied to persons in many other respects most worthless 693
Hoope, ancient figure of 1097
Horse, criticism on 1021
Horse, unsound, trial about 771
Horses, inquiry whether the seed of hay is prejudicial to them 995
Hoskyn, Bishop of St. David's, his speech on the Roman Catholic Bill 826
Horton, near Colebrook, account of 715
Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at Rome 1177
Hothfield, in Kent, tenure of the manor of 1076
Huapoo taken near Reading 1102
Huxley, John, just character of 1187
Huxley, Thomas, character of 1102
Huxley, Baron, anecdote of his works 614
Huntingdon, Countess of, her letter to Dr. Doodridge 618

C.

Gardener, Catherine, account of 680
Gage, Lord, biographical account of 974
Gallop, explained 928
Gallows and houes of correction regulated 735
Gardens in town, advice about prints proper for 619
Garrich, David, a correct reader of the Latin 1008
Gaspey, Bumper, account of 1065
Gentleman's Magazine, remarks on 810
George III, his speech at closing the session 994
Germany concludes peace with the Ottoman Porte 866
Emperor of, his letter to the King of the French 1145
Gian's cave at Penrith described 970
Gibrallat, fête at in honour of Prince Edward 716
Gilman, William, account of 1262
Giles, Sir account of 696, picture of, on painted glass 697
Glau, painted, at Healey-hall, account of 697
Gloger, Countess of, biographical account of 973
Glowing defended 891
Godfrey, account of 985
Gooden, family, account of 787
Goad, sauce for 813
Gore, origin of that term enquiries for 1187
Gouge, Thomas, character of 1102
Grainger, James, account of his works 614
Grammatical inquiries 1098
Granville, Colton's collections for its history enquired for 1013

J.

JAMES II. bulk of, remark on 904
Jestor, and a silver coin, explained 891
James, remarkable one, found at Warmster 1177
Jenest, discovery of 1154
Indians of America, inquiry respecting their hair, meeting to make peace with the Americans. 1152
Industry, good effects of a society for the promotion of 843
Infants, directions to prevent the disorders of 1137
Inheritance of daughters at Melvin, in Ireland, before sons 1122
Insects, on plants, how to be destroyed 735
Inquests, No I. 810
Insurance, fire-offices, when first instituted 832, query about 1007
Johnston, Michael, information about 893
Johnston, Dr. his letter to Lord Chesterfield 592, doubt about 631, character of 700, his dispute with Mrs. Knowles 698, degrees conferred on at Oxford 844, extracts from Boswell's Life of 846, anecdote of 1123, his pre-judice against the Scotch 1206
Iron foundery in Denmark described 940
Ireland, intelligence from 981, 1054, increased population of 1122
Jury at Sudbury dispers'd without giving a verdict 962, case of jury dispersing without giving a verdict 1059
Jurisdiction on the rights of 832
Judges, trial in King's Bench respecting 770

H.

HACKNET college, defects in the mode of education at 984, anecdotes of 621, 775, address of the students to Dr. Priestley, with his answer 1023
Hair, turning grey from fright 1820, standing on end 821, change of colour in 905
Hamilton, Lady, mistake about rectified 773
Harman, Edmund, epistle on 800
Hart, Alderman, biographical account of 971
Holfung's trial, debate on 640, 825
Henry, Dr. Robert, memoirs of his life 907
Herford cathedral repaired 864
Homer, Rev. Mr. anecdote of 1156
Howell men, that title frequently applied to persons in many other respects most worthless 693
Hoope, ancient figure of 1097
Horace, criticism on 1021
Horse, unsound, trial about 771
Horses, inquiry whether the seed of hay is prejudicial to them 995
Hoskyn, Bishop of St. David's, his speech on the Roman Catholic Bill 826
Horton, near Colebrook, account of 715
Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at Rome 1177
Hothfield, in Kent, tenure of the manor of 1076
Huapoo taken near Reading 1102
Huxley, John, just character of 1187
Huxley, Thomas, character of 1102
Huxley, Baron, anecdote of his works 614
Huguenot, Baron, anecdote of 678
Hume, Lord, his letter to Dr. Doodridge 618

F.

Fisher, William, epistle on 793

Free, Dr. biographical memoirs of 906, epitaph 867, 1048

W.

Wagner's diary through 807, 809, 917, the Wandering's remarks after his return from France 1115
New Constitution of 1115
Free, Dr. biographical memoirs of 906, epitaph 667, 1048

William, epitaph on 793

A.
INDEX to the Essays, Occurrences, &c. 1791. Part II.

L.

LACE-makers, hints to prevent the effects of stooping, and of vitiated air 62a

Lachman’s description of the Methodists 1185

Lake, Sir Lancelot, and Tonquin, ballad of 991

Land-tax, irritates on 92a

Lark-catching recommended 1060

Laws, Harry, information about 923

Lawley, William, character of 1183

Lawyer’s creed 1123

Lawson, situation of 1098

Lawther, Bow-bridge there falls down 950

Leigh family, corrections about 790

Letters, query to men of 631

Litha, debates on 730, 723, 993, trial about 759

Lichfield bishops, ancient houses of, by whom built 1770, formerly called bishops of Chelten 1170

Lichfield palace 1170

Liddell, Sir H. G. Ravenworth, biographical account of 1166

Liddell, Baronetage, query respecting 1208

Lightning, queries about 605.

High Cross destroyed by 691, observations on 723, Ramsham church burnt by 2056

Libson, short description of 629

Literary inquiries 790

Liturgy, query respecting a collect 1007

Locke’s epitaph 697, 984, 995

Loyalty, the cause and use of 699

London, lord-mayors of, customs observed by 693, address of the city to the Duke and Duchesses of York, on their marriage 1154

Leafield, Vicountess of, biographical account of 1126

Leamington, the reward offered by Government for ascertaining it enquired after 1158

Lancastre, Richard, anecdotes of 1094

Lawb, Bishop, character of 981

Lack of Edenhall 721, 1079

Lancs, affecting story of 815

Lavorne, Marquis de la, account of 877

M.

MACAULAY, Mrs. her monument in Walbrook church taken down 618

Macclurth, Sir Horace, biographical account of 910, disposal of his fortune 1060

Madagascar, discovery of 612, 693, 795, 800

Mad dog, remedy for the bite of 912, 1005

Maiden’s leap 990

Mail, the Wicklow, robbed 865

Mail robbers detected 904

Mallet, character of his poetry 1183, anecdote of 1183

Manners, simplicity of, by what means lost 957

Manuscripts inclosed in wax, and buried with the author 1014

Marriage, trial about, in Scotland 767, new regulations in Prussia concerning 1053

Martin, Rev. Dr. Digby, account of 873

Martin’s Theocritus enquiries after 791, 923

Mathew family, account of 697

Major’s poems, adapted for mufick 736

Medical botany wanted 624

Mellish, William, biographical account of 1166

Meteorology, an aerial bow observed in a fog 1177

Methodists, new description of 1185

Miami Indians, attacked by the Americans 668

Mire, inquiry how to destroy them 619, method of destroying 723, 728

Michaelis, Professor, account of 966

Middleton, Mr. tribute to 701

Milton’s portrait, doubts about cleared up. 603, picture remarks on 833

Milton illustrated 817

Milton, Sir Thomas, genealogical account of 922

Minehead, fire at 1187

Mitchell, Mrs. biographical account of 1159

Mob, danger of encouraging 1007

Moist, explanation of, requisitioned 1021, explained 1129

Monarch at Bristol 962

Moore’s fables, account of 1180

Moore, Dr. (Archbishop of Canterbury) his speech on the Roman Catholic Bill 85

Moret, Edward, biographical account of 777

More’s edition of Dionysius, account of 616

Moorsfield, amusements formerly practised there 928

Morrisey’s Celtic Remains, likely to be printed 1103

Morris, Charles, account of 775

Mulgrave, Samuel, epitaph on 814

N.

NAMEs, etymology of 650.

Latinsin’s, observations on 911.

Christian, punishment inflicted for changing 1007

Naples, intelligence from 673.

Natural history, information respecting 725

News, Thomas, epitaph on 923

Newton, Dr. Richard, answer about 850

Night, variously described 182.

Ninepence, parish 990

Ninian, St. 990

Northampton, information on the George inn at 789, 995

Norwegian peasants, account of 940

O.

OAK in Worcestershire, dimensions of 64.

O’Connor, Charles, account of 776

O’Neal, Sir Felix, biographical account of 856

Oram, Samuel, account of 1259

Orford, Earl of, biographical account of 1164, 1338

Opera-boats, opened by the Drury-lane Company 566

Oxford musick-meeting, account of 846

Oxford honorary degrees, remarks on 993, on the mode of conferring degrees 1009, vindicated 1169, 1173, who the father of the university 1160

Offer, remarkable appearance on opening one 1120

P.

PAINE, Thomas, remarks on 791

Pepal brief on the supposed escape of Louis XYI. 694

Papers,
INDEX to the E|s; Occurrences; &c. 1791. Part II.

Paper, trial respecting a seizure of at Mr. Curtis's mill 1154
Park-place at Horton described 715
Parliament, proceedings in 633, 725, 825, 921, 933
Pentabius, observations on 893
Pendrell's family 720, 922
Percy, Mifs, account of 1156
Philadelphia, commercial intelli|gence from 756
Pilbard, Jeremy, additional bounty to 635
Pilpy's introductory chapter to his fables translated 1177
Pinchbeck church, arms in 916
Pitdam, Dr. Wm. account of 1160
Pitt, Mr. his speeches 730, 733
Platon, George, letters of 893
Plough, drill, experiments with 779
Plumbs, Richard, character of 1063
Polonia, meeting at 836
Poland, King of, letter to the King of the French 1145. new Constitution of 1193
Powell's designs History of Devonshire 1207
Poor man's prayer 809, 1015
Pope, a juvenile composition of 892. anecotes of 1095.
characterised 1181
Pothier, explained 992
Ratankin, Prince, character of 1064
Powder-mill blown up at Ewel|l 768
Price, James, degrees conferred on, with an account of his death 893
Price, Dr. his veracity 1176
Priestly, Dr. answer to the Birmingham meeting 695. vindicated 702. bad consequence of his writings 791. addre to the inhabitants of Birmingham 796. answered 797. addre to the Revolution Society to him, with his answer 1022. addre to the students at Hackney-college to whom, with his answer 1023. re|fections on his writings 1107
Prior's birth-place, attempt to ascertain 802
Prizes offered in Ireland for d|ferrations 1043
Possibility, extraordinary 1110
Prussian, new civil code of laws for 1053
Quakers, on their tenets 622, 693, 798, 1019, 1175
Quadrupeds, respiration in, en|quired about 835
Quebec bill, debates on 636, 639, 734
Querries to men of letters and fashion 631
Quaker, Sir Thomas, biogra|phical account of 1058, 1158. his will 1124
Ruffia, war with, debates on 618
Ruflans and Turks, state of the war between 765. prelimi|naries between 772
Rutland, Cecilia Countess of, query concerning 983, 1077
Ryder, Thomas, character of 1160
Rymer, Thomas, biographical account of 937
Rymer's Fuscus, history of that publication 937

RACUSA, account of 769
Ramsgate, dry dock opened at 768
Rats, inquiry how to destroy them 619. driven away by land-tortoises 721. remedy for 721, 728
Ravens church, paintings in, described 824. inscriptions in 1104
Raymon, Capt. account of 1162
Raynal, Abbé, his character 1173
Reading, on the eager desire for 1190
Reading, history of, proposed 1101
Reformation at Birmingham char|acterised 1083. on establishments 1107
Revolution Society, addre to Dr. Priestley, and answer 1022
Reward advertised, trial about 770
Richmond, Duke of, his house in Privy gardens burnt down 1155
Roberts, dangerous gang of, in Ireland discovered 1154
Roberts, Dr account of 1165
Robinson, Dr. account of 1232
Robinson, John, biographical account of 1157
Robinson, Walter, his bones found in a pond, after being milking 52 years 1055
Rome, jubilee at 611
Roman Catholic's, relief granted to explained 615. remarks on 811. debate on the bill for their relief 815
Roman roads at Threemingsham 794
Robinson's epitaph 985
Rofe, John, epitaph on, and enquiry who he was 930
Roff family illustrated 1025
Royal household-book, extra|ts from 812
Rudd, Ant. epitaph on 1238
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, biogra|phical account of 1058, 1158. his will 1124
Saint New Year's Day 1169
Sailors, Rev. Mr. epitaph on and account of 783
Sanderson, Sir James, his house robbed 963
Sanderson, Robert, biographical account of 937
Samford, Humphry, biographical account of 779
Sardinia, King of, his letter to the King of the French 1145
Satur's ring 1122
Savage, Morton, character of 636
Sawi, Sir George, character of 1184
Saxe Cobbe, Duke of, his letter to the King of the French 1145
Saxony, a mysterious meeting at Polesiut 863
School, the custom of locking out the master 1175
Scotland, ecclesiastical estab|lishment of, debates on 828. royal boroughs, debate on 733. remarkable coin of Robert I. of, described 750. the corredion of the natural history of recommended 750. remark on their burials 816. number of Episcopaliab in 907. particulars respecting the regalia of 1030. intelligence from 961, 1014. lift of the k shops and clergy of the Episcopal Church 1192
Seal 1758. found at Winchester, of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at Rome 1127
Selwyn, George, mistake about ref|rified 705
Sent to Coer ty, explained 621, 944
Sepulchres
INDEX to the Essays, Occurrences, &c. 1791. Part II.

T.

TALBOT, Lord, money collected at Coventry for his ransom 999

Talbot, Miss, letter of 789

Tames, Lawrence, Epitaph on 896

Taibam's letter to the stewards of the Revolution Club 671

Taylor, Sir Richard, character of 973

Taylor, Bp. Jeremy, his character and writings 720, 896, 1017

To, how to make 692

Toobald, note respecting 788

T—k—ff, Philip, anecdotes of 1018

Thomson the poet, eulogy on, by the Earl of Buchan 1083

Thomson, James, epitaph on, to be erected by the Earl of Buchan 1078. letters of 1083. Burns's poem on 1085. anecdotes of 1290

Throckmorton, description and history of 793, 906

Thus low. Mrs. widow of the Bishop of Durham, account of 870

Tides, to be explained 611. lunar, remarks on 618

Tillis, James, epitaph and account of 806

Timber-trade, description of 869

Timber, for a ship, how much ground does it grow on 850

Tortoises, land, drive away rats 721

Tottenham, vicar of 1007.

W.

Wales, records of the principality of, enquired after 659. Welsh history remarks on 911. Welsh Indians, particulars of 612, 625, 796, 800. Welsh bards 1174. sources of Welsh history 1175

Walmesly, Mrs. account of 1159

Waring, Jeremiah, character of 972

Water, method of raising, in deep wells 1004

Wedding, Cardigan 1003

Weir, Charles, Hope, biographical account of 1138

West, Ackland, account of 706

Wetherby, St. shrine of, at Chester 1089

West India intelligence 960

Wesley, John, annotated account of 969

Wesley, Rev. Peter, account of his writings 773

Wharton, Lord, his monument 1187

Wharton family, monuments of 923

Wharton, Henry, anecdotes of 698. his letter to Bicker illustrated 1791

Widow, topographical description of 608

Wigston, Benj. epitaph on 874

Wilkes, the boniface, anecdotes of 804

Winchester-bowels, its original grandeur 1169

Wine, method to discover lead in it 795

Wijman family, particulars of 885, 999

Wood, Sir William, epitaph on 1170

Woodcock, particulars respecting 1079

Woo!, calculation of the advantage of manufacturing 1058

Worcestc, particulars respecting 1079

Wright, M. his escape from the Fleet prison 1059

Veterinary college, plan of 1016

Villa & Villas, explained 812, 727

Vioz, on the culture of, in England 705

Viper, bite of, remedy for 915

Unicorn, remarks on 872

Von Onder, account of 873

Urban, Sylvester, Johnes Milton 707

Venus, family, account of 796

Swift's letter to Towers 718

S.,
INDEX to the ESSAYS, BOOKS, &c. in Vol. LXI. Part II.

A. 
ADELBURG'S Dictionary, abridged 850
Appian, Way, Antiquities of 1138
Appaghart's Essay on Tithes 943
Aram's Fruits of Fashion 1123
Affman on the Celestial Globe at Vellutri 947
Autography, British, or Facsimile of Hand-writings 841

B. 
BADING's Ode for his Majesty's Birthday 837
Baker's Letters 725, 788
Baptists, History of 1026
Barlow's Letters on Calassia and Sicily 947
Beckman's History of Inventions 849
Bellermann's Manual of Biblical Literature 947
Bennett's Sermon on the Death of Savage 656. Sermon on the Death of Vowell 657
Bentley's Poetical Compositions 747

INDEX to the BOOKS 'Reviewed in Vol. LXI. Part II.

B Laugh's Essay to direct Patriotic Travellers 947
Browne's Treatise on Air 841
Buigland's Gloucestershire 785
Birmingham Rites, Account of 1215. Thoughts on 1219. Correspondence between the Rev. R. Wills and Publicola on 1219
Blacksmith's Letter to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland 842, 888
Blind Child; or, Anecdotes of the Winthord Family 1134
Bors's Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores 846
Borrici, Itineraire de Geneve, Lauffane, & Camouin 850
Bouvilles's Life of Dr. Johnstone 592, 847, 1221
Browne's Epitap-writer 1213
Brown's Letter to Fox on Liberty 751
Brigg's Northamptonshire 1148
Bunle Freeholder's Address to his Countrymen 1037

D. 
Brom, Modern 945, 1141
Bruno's Letters 1212
Burges's Remarks on the Scriptural Account of Solomon's Temple 844
Burigay's Life of Erasmus, in German 1138
Burke's Letter to a Member of the National Assembly 647. Answer to all his Opponents 654. Strictures on his Reflections 941. Remarks 1066. Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs 1213
Burnet's History of his own Time, Vol. II. 775

C. 
CAILOSTRO, Count, Life of 1135
Catharine, Archbishop of Adresso to 842
Chalmers on Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers 1236
Chalmers's Charge 1037. Sermon on the Risits at Birmingham 752, 847. Sermon, Answer to, by Hall 1036
Coleman on Suspended Respiration 754
Cowley's Life of John Lord Sumers, and Philip Earl of Hardwicke 1127
Cooper's First Principles of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government delineated 1232
Cosmology 744
Cooper's Translation of the Ilid and Odyssey of Homer 842, 929, 1034, 1133
Cox's Travels into Poland, Ruffia, Sweden, and Denmark 940

E. 
EDWARDS's Improvements of the Eighteenth Century 1133
England's Civil and Ecclesiastical Systems defended 1212
Emancipation of the Offices towards Brewhouses in Scotland 943

F. 
FIELD'S Letter to the Inhabitants of Warwick 1220
Miller's Answer to Fid'd's Letter 1230
Filangeri's Analysis of the Science of Legislation 1132
Field's Sermon on Pain 840
Forer's Observations on the Difficulties and Defects of Trees 752
Forster's Breeding-Stock, Catalogue of and Sale 842
Frensham's Political Songs 1120

G. 
GERMANS, Popular Tales of the 1136
Gibbon's History, Vol. IV. V. and VI. revised by Whitaker 1137
Gloucestershire, Etchings of Views and Antiquities in 743
Grafton's Typographical Monuments of the Fifteenth Century at Neufish 850

H. 
HACKNEY College, Address to the Students of 1210
Hall's Christianity consistent with the Love of Freedom 1036
Hallenberg's History of Sweden 619
Hampson's Memoirs of the Life of Welley 742
Hardinge's Letters to Burke 839
Home's Chronological Abridgement of the History of England 1123
Howard, 1253

XENOPHON, Critic on 1101

York, antiquities of 1076
York, Duke of, has leave to marry 963. ceremonial of his marriage 1057

Y. 
Elertor MSS. acquired after 1063
INDEX to the BOOKS Reviewed in Vol. LXI. Part II.

Bowles, Eulogies of 657
Bowles's Appendix to the Account of Shrewsbury House of Industry 1809

JOHNSON, Dr. Hawkins's Life of 1008. Reflections on the last Scene of his Life 1223

Jubigenia 1034
Jeb Academy, Translations of 1121

D'Israeli's Specimen of a new Version of Telemachus 746

K.

KEIR's Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day 938
Kelb's Letter to the Whigs of the Capital 1171
Kui's Pamphlet Lecture Sermons 939

L.

LACKINGTON's Life 1137
Larrey's Compendium of Historical Geography 844
Latin Grammar, Introduction to 1135

Lemont's Sermon on opening the Chapel at Swinton 740. Tour from Gibraltar to Morocco 1126
Library, Letter on 837
Liturgy, reformed, on the Plan of S. Clarke 1111. Forms of Prayer for Public Worship 1121

Locke's Account of the Society for promoting of Industry in Lincolnshire 843
Letters on Parochial Registers, Funds, &c. 1123
Lyne's Jansen Tucufelana 1123
Lyons's Sermon 943

M.

MARUMORUM Oxoniensium Inscriptiones 737
Mary's Tour through Italy 742
Mayer's Architectural History of Patidum 547
Mayer's Answer to Dr. 650, on his Voyage to America 653
Medical Journal, the London, for 1789 833
Metaphysico-Transcendentals, from 1135
Meyer's Esssay on Spiders 946

N.

NAITRE, the Book of a Sermon 1029
Navigations, Island, Reflections on the Utility of 844
Nelson's Essay on 785
Newton's Prospects and Observations on a Tour through England and Scotland 748, 820, 900, 1003
Nichols on the Management of Oak Trees 1209

P.

OLDFIELD'S Anecdotes of Archery 942
Orson's Letters to a Young Clergyman 844, 1103, 1189
Ouissac's Practical Geography, for the Use of Schools 844

Paine's Rights of Man, in Answer to Burke 737. Defence of the Rights of Man, being a Disquisition of Paine's Conclusions 829. British Freethinker's Address, in Answer to 1037

Paradise Reviewed 1036
Penal Laws, Reflections on the Justice of 751
Peter's Account of Burrows in Germany 1138

Poland, new Constitution of 742

Pope's Poems 644. Discourses 845. On the comparative Learning and Morality of the Antients and Moderns 819
Price's Britain's Happiness 836
Prigley's Sermon on the Resurrection 747. Letter to, on his Address to the Inhabitants of Birmingham 842. Letters of Welby 944. Letter to 945. Answer to his Letters to Burke 1223. Letters to the Members of the New Jerusalem Church 1216
Prison, Regulations for 750
Propojitional Periods, Seven 1235

Q.

QUENTIN'S French Grammar 744

RAMSGATE Harbour Account of 745
Rational Religion; or, The Faith of Man, a Poem 1043
Religious Diffusion, Historical Memoirs of 841
Rizborough's Aboriginal Britons 847. On the characteristic Difference between ancient and modern Poems 946
Robinson's Historical Disquisition on the Knowledge of the Antients of India 931
Roth's Description of Oaks at Welbeck 8210
Ruskin's Supplement to Berch's Metallic History of the Kings of Sweden 859
Rudd's Sermons 1046

S.

ST. RINCE'S Address to the English Nation 8112
Salamanca; Miscellaneous Composition of original Poetry 645
Schwalbe's Antiquaries' Museum 743, 1128, 1207
Schwartz's Introductio in Arte Diplomatica Hugdorica 849
Schweinbecker's Polybious 659. Oxford progress in printing 659
Scotland illustrated 1210
Simkin the Second's Letters to his Brother in Wales, in 1790 819
Simkin's Statistical Account of Scotland 655
Slave Trade, Abstract of the Evidence before the House of Commons 943. An Address...
INDEX to the BOOKS, &c. Vol. LXI. Part II.

Tippis Salam's Military MAXims and Observations 1211
Wallis's Sermons 982, 1029.
Wentworth's Castle of Otranto 921
Wesley, Memoirs of 742. Letters 944
Whitaker's Revival of Gibbon's History, Vol. IV. V. VI. 1137
Wiggin's Translation of Areteus 947
Williamson's Lectures on Political Principles 1039
Williamson's History of Sudeley Castle 1030
Wood's Account of Shrewsbury House of Industry 1899
Wood, Plan of a Society for the Improvement of 1037, encouraged without Expectation 1037
Wright's Sermon on the Death of Dr. Price 740

INDEX to the POETRY in Vol. LXI. Part II.

A.
AFRICAN, the Dying 1046
Akin, Dr. on the Poems of 952
Albee, to 1005
Anacreon, Translations from 758
Aurora, Epigram on, on Dido 900
Autumn, Ode to 952

B.
BALLAD
Bambergh Castle, Sonnet written at 1115
Barcroft's Epigram to Thomas Pegge 660
Besill, Eulogy on the Demolition of the 758
Birger's Petition 852
Bill, Jane, Epitaph on 1018
Birthday Perises 1141
Bottom's Spirit 658

C.
CAT, Monody on the Death of a 645
Celphius, Sonnet for the Novel of 760
Chearles's Ode to 747
Church and King, a Song 760
Churchyard, Meditation in 661
Compassion 853
Consolation, Sonnet to 757

GENT. MAG. Supplement, 1753.

12

INDEX to the BOOKS, &c. Vol. LXI. Part II.

Tippis Salam's Military MAXims and Observations 1211
Wallis's Sermons 982, 1029.
Wentworth's Castle of Otranto 921
Wesley, Memoirs of 742. Letters 944
Whitaker's Revival of Gibbon's History, Vol. IV. V. VI. 1137
Wiggin's Translation of Areteus 947
Williamson's Lectures on Political Principles 1039
Williamson's History of Sudeley Castle 1030
Wood's Account of Shrewsbury House of Industry 1899
Wood, Plan of a Society for the Improvement of 1037, encouraged without Expectation 1037
Wright's Sermon on the Death of Dr. Price 740

INDEX to the POETRY in Vol. LXI. Part II.

A.
AFRICAN, the Dying 1046
Akin, Dr. on the Poems of 952
Albee, to 1005
Anacreon, Translations from 758
Aurora, Epigram on, on Dido 900
Autumn, Ode to 952

B.
BALLAD
Bambergh Castle, Sonnet written at 1115
Barcroft's Epigram to Thomas Pegge 660
Besill, Eulogy on the Demolition of the 758
Birger's Petition 852
Bill, Jane, Epitaph on 1018
Birthday Perises 1141
Bottom's Spirit 658

C.
CAT, Monody on the Death of a 645
Celphius, Sonnet for the Novel of 760
Chearles's Ode to 747
Church and King, a Song 760
Churchyard, Meditation in 661
Compassion 853
Consolation, Sonnet to 757

GENT. MAG. Supplement, 1753.

12
INDEX to the POETRY and PLATES in Vol. LXI. Part II

Humphrey, Mifs, to the Memory of
Husseyton, Elizabeth, Epitaph on

K.
KENTON, Baron de, Consecution, Inscription. 1144

Knowles, Mrs. Poetic Correspondence with Captain Morris

L.
LOCKE, Elroy by
Lluck of Edenball, a Song

M.
MEMRY's Ode for the Anniversary of the French Revolution 673
Methodist Preacher, with Two Wives, on
Milton, Allgorical Sonnet in Imitation of
Mirza, to Moorhouse, Col. on his Death
Mairson, Dr. James, on his Death
M'sick-bald, Lines in

N.
NATURAL CHILD destroyed by its Mother, Epigram translated
Nightingale, Sonnet to Mrs. Robinson, on her Ode to the

O.
OWL, Epitaph on

P.
PASTORAL Ballad
Pigge, Thomas, Lines to Pembroke, Cadwbor, Epitaph on
Paracelsus, Epigram to Latin and English
Petrarch, Sonnets from
Pinder's (Peter) Magpie and Robin Redbreast
Pope's Translation of a Prayer composed by S. Xavier, Latin and English

Q.
QUAKERS, Review of the Observations respecting

R.
REDBEAST
Robert's Poor Man's Prayer
Roe, a Sonnet
Rudd, Ann, Epitaph on

S.
SCOTLAND, Complaint of
Sea-Song, by Dr. Aikin
Seduction, on its Brutality
Simonides, Translation from 664 Songs, "Ere Beauty with Fashion comb'd"

T.
TE DEUM
Telemacus, a Paraphrased Version of
Thesaurus, Idyll XIX, translated
Thibault, Elroy X, Lib. I.
Touquin and Sir Lanercost in Lake, Ballad of
Twelfth Night
Tyrell, John, Epitaph on
Urban, Mr. Verses addressed to ii

W.
WARRIOR, Triumphal
Wisdom, Dr. Edward, Epitaph on
Wolsey, John, Epitaph on
Widow's Dreft, on an elegant Lady
Woolf, William, to his Memory

INDEX to the PLATES in Vol. LXI. PART II.

A.
Aerial Bow
Bamborough Castle
Beggar
Bristol, View of
Burghope House
C.
Chester Wall, Angle of
Clifton, near Bristol, View of
Clonmines, Ruins of, in Ireland

E.
Edward I. Monument of
Elwes, Sir Gerard's Armes
Elwes, Sir Gerard

F.
Figure, remarkable

G.
Gibraltar, Building erected at, in honour of Pr. Edward 716
Godfrey Nunney

H.
Headley Hall, Painted Glass

I.
Headstone, Sepulchres at

J.
Headstone, Sepulchres at
Hope
Horne, Robert, Bp. of Winclester, Head of
Horton Place, House at

K.
Kestrel, Stone, at Goddow
Kestrel, Stone
Coins 596, 589, 916, 1177
Cybele

L.
Door, old one
Dunkeswell Abbey

M.
Malverne Wells House
Marwood's Monument

P.
Pinchbeck Church, arms in 916

R.
Ravens Church, Inscriptions from

S.
Seal of St. Thomas's Hospital
Shoe, old one

T.
Threekingham Church
Trade'smen's Tokens

W.
Werbrough, St. Shene
Widow, Monument at
Winflester Palace, Lambeth

--- We are requested to return due acknowledgements to those correspondents who have so obligingly noticed the intended History of Reading. The papers of the late Mr. Alderman Watts already form a part of the materials collected for that History. — T. T. S. asks the Christian name of, and when and at what age died, the father of Sir John Blunt, Bart. so created by George I. — A. Z. asks, Why are goats kept among horses, and geese among cattle in rich feeding pastures? ---